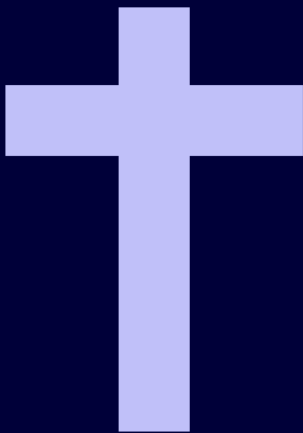


Fhe Bakimen Kaman
Kameŋ



Kire New Testament

The Bakimen Kaman Kamen Kire New Testament

copyright © 2001-2004 Pioneer Bible Translators

Language: Kire

Translation by: Pioneer Bible Translators

The Bakimen Kaman Kamen in the Kire Language

This translation was produced by Pioneer Bible Translators, and was published in 2001 by the Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

If you are interested in obtaining a printed copy, please contact the Pioneer Bible Translators at www.pioneerbible.org

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2025-05-02

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 2 May 2025 from source files dated 2 May 2025
bfb792d-a7df-5425-8e30-1e4968f04468

Contents

Matiu	1
Mak	85
Ruk	133
Zon	228
Farasegi Gumgi	287
Rom	376
1 Korin	416
2 Korin	453
Garesia	478
Efesus	492
Firipai	506
Korosi	515
1 Tesaronaika	524
2 Tesaronaika	532
1 Timoti	537
2 Timoti	548
Taitus	556
Firemon	561
Hibru	564
Zems	595
1 Pita	606
2 Pita	618
1 Zon	625
2 Zon	636
3 Zon	638
Zut	640
Vhagi Buni	644

MATIU

Matiu Khergi Kaman Vhuuᅇ

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Matiu khergi kaman vhuuᅇ ana mba fethigi gavir ana fharigi gap ana Zisas kha nuianan kim, ana hīgi bigi ana nta nenᅇgegi gap ma. Kha gap ana fharav, Maria Zisas tir za mbuim, hīgi bigi nenᅇgap vov, mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringiap, taagia khavgiap, won ᅇaara gumgi thav taagia Hevenan ndagi ne phorgap nenᅇgegi.

Matiu nza khir za mbui bigina bakime khare. Ana Zisas Fhe Bakime fhum muun zav ana suanᅇi kameᅇ, ana guigira ne zira vugi. Mbe fhum ana muunga kameᅇ mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime suanᅇi kaman vurenᅇ ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime suanᅇi kaman vurenᅇ ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime fhum kha kameᅇ suanᅇi, ana guma the sararim, ana ziriv taagip Isrerinᅇ ndigirga. Kha gap ana khuen nza khir za mbui, Zisas ana mba suanᅇi guma ma. Kha gap Matiu anan ᅇani vhirvera khuen nza khivigi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime suanᅇi kameᅇ zin vo muunᅇi bigi Fhe Bakimen Proferi mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi buni ana guigira mba buni zin vugi. Ndu Matiu 1.22-23 thigiri. Ndu vᅇira 2.4-6 thigiri. Ndu vᅇira 2.14-15 thigiri. Ndu vᅇira 2.23 ganiv, sapta 4.13-16 thigiri. Ndu 8.16-17 thigiri. Ndu vᅇira 12.15-21 thigiri. Ndu vᅇira 13.34-35 thigiri, 21.2-5 thigiri. Ndu vᅇira 21.16 ganiri, ndu vᅇira 16.24 gangiri, ndu vᅇira 26.31 ganiri. Ndu vᅇira 26.54 ganiri. Ndu vᅇira 27.6-10 thigiri.

Harigi bigina bakimen Matiu khergi gap ne nzuai ne khare. Matiu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ᅇgu gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki nᅇiri ga nzuai. Ana Zisas ᅇgarigi ᅇaarar panan Fhe Bakime ᅇgvi vᅇirve gari guman pan kiv ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana vuzvuga zin ᅇgirga.

Kha Matiu khergi gavar, meenᅇthigi ᅇaniven Zisas bun suanᅇi buni mpeenᅇi ki. Mba fharigi buna mpeenᅇi ne 5.7 ki. Mba buni Zisas mbikshim mben kav mba buni suanᅇi. Mba buni nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiv ma. Mba fharigi bun mpeenᅇi thigi buna mpeenᅇi ne sapta 10 ki. Mba bunin Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi ᅇaara gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana ntan mbe nzuai.

Mba buna mpuani thigi buna mpeenᅇi ne sapta 13 ki. Mba buna mpeenᅇi Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki nᅇiri mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, ana ana vhunama si bunin mbe nzuai. Mba fethigi buna mpeenᅇi ne sapta 18 ki. Mba buna mpeenᅇi Zisas guigira wo phorgip rurga gumgi gu mbigi guari muunga tiva nzuai. Mba meenᅇthigi buna mpeenᅇi ne sapta 24 kega vov sapta 25 vugi. Mba buna mpeenᅇi Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tuk han mbararga, ana mba mpuu rarivigen hirga bigi ga nzuai.

Kha gap ana khergi guma ana tuituigiap ana bun nzuai fhuvara. Kha gap kha zi ana ki, ana kharᅇ nzuai, Matiu khergi kaman vhuuᅇ. Maanᅇ muunᅇiap, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Matiu mba ᅇkᅇia ndia ruigi guma. Ndu Matiu 9.9-13.

Zisas kha nuianan hīgi.

¹ Khe Zisas Kraiss nziḡi bun nzuai buni khare. Zisas ana Devitan nzik ma. Devit ana Abrahaman nzik ma.

² Abraham Aisak tegi, Aisak Zekop tegi. Zekop Zuda gum ntogi tegi.

³ Zuda Peres gu Sara tegi, mani niamuun, ana Tamar tegi. Peres Hesron tegi. Hesron Ram tegi.

⁴ Ram Aminadap tegi. Aminadap Nason tegi. Nason Sarmon tegi.

⁵ Sarmon Boas tegi, ana niamuun Rahap. Boas Obet tegi. Obet niamuun Rut ma. Obet Zesi tegi.

⁶ Zesi Devit tegi. Ana Devit tegim, ana ṅgui vḥirve gari guman pan kegi.

Devit, ana Soromon tegi. Soromon tegi niamuun, ana fhum Uria ga tiga kegi.

⁷ Soromon Rehoboam tegi. Rehoboam Abiza tegim, Abiza Asa tegi.

⁸ Asa Zehosafat tegi. Zehosafat Zehoram tegi. Zehoram Usia tegi.

⁹ Usia Zotam tegim, Zotam Ahas tegi. Ahas Hesekia tegi.

¹⁰ Hesekia Manase tegi. Manase Emon tegi. Emon Zosaia tegi.

¹¹ Zosaia, ana Zehoiakin gu ntogi tegi. Mba tugen Babironin Isrerin shogap mbe ndiga Babironan vegap, mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe fhura mben ṅaara gumgi ki.

¹² Mba Isrerin Babironan binan ki tuge thiḡap, zav, Zehoiakin Seartier tegim, Seartier Serubaber tegi.

¹³ Serubaber Abiut tegi. Abiut Eriakim tegi. Eriakim Asor tegi.

¹⁴ Asor Sadok tegim, Sadok Akim tegi. Akim Eriut tegi.

¹⁵ Eriut Ereasar tegim, Ereasar Matan tegi, Matan Zekop tegi.

¹⁶ Zekop Zosep tegi. Zosep Maria man ma.

Maria, ana Zisas tegi. Zisas mbe vḥira kha zin ana kaai, Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.

¹⁷ Maan muunḡiap, Abrahaman nziḡi, mbe zav Devit thiḡi, mbe phik bavira fethigi. Devitan kegav zav, mbe Isrerin Babironin mbe shogap, mbe ndiga vov bina suegi tugen, Devita nziḡi vḥira phik bavira fethigi. Mbe Babiron binan kav, fhura Babironin ṅgari tugen kega zav, Kraiss kha nuianan hiḡi tugen, mbe nziḡi vḥira phik bavira fethigi.

Maria Zisas Kraiss tegi.

Ruk 2.1-7

¹⁸ Khe Zisas Kraiss kha nuianan hiḡi ne nenḡi buni khaṅ muunḡi. Ana niamuun Maria, mbe Zozevan rigir zav ana ndi fagi. Mbe ana ndi fagim, mani wani ga tigi fhuvara. Mbe garim, Maria ndave rigi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nduara mba tarar Maria ndava sarigim, Maria mba tara ndavar ki.

¹⁹ Ana man Zosep, ana tivir vhuunḡira zin vui guma ma. Maan muunḡiap, ana Maria mbararagim, ana ndavar kim, ana ana thamthar za mbui. Ana Maria thamthar za mbuav, ana vḥira mba gumgi gu mbigi niman memirar Marian niṅṅen vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana maan muunḡiap nimra ana thamthar za mbui.

²⁰ Zosep ana thamthar zav wo ndav vhera mba ndikndiga mbuav ki. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav kim, maan Fhe Bakime enser mbe riman ana kharigi. Ana riman ana kharav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Zosep, Devitan nzik, ndu Marian rigirgen rivi thari. Ndu mbarara! Maria ndavar ki tar, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nduara mba tarar ana ndava vhee sarigi.

1:1 Stt 22.18; 1 Sto 17.11 **1:3** Stt 38.29-30; Rut 4.18-22 **1:6** 2 Sml 12.24 **1:7** 1 Sto 3.10-16

1:11 2 Kin 24.14-15; 1 Sto 3.15; 2 Sto 36.10; Jer 27.20 **1:12** Esr 3.2 **1:18** Ru 1.27; 1.35 **1:19** Lo

²¹ Ana mba nguga ruagirim, ndu kha zin mba tara tigiri, Zisas. Ne khan muunji, mba tar, ana won gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vheziv, taagi mbe ndirga.”

²² Mba bigi maan muunji higit, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhum suanji bunira zin ngigirga. Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhum khan suanji,

²³ “Nde mbarara! Mbigar kama the, ana guma the ndiga kegi fhu, ana ndava rigip, nguga the ruagirga. Ana mba nguga ruagirga, mbe kha zin ana tigirga, Emanuer.” Mba zi nangen khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki.

²⁴ Zosep mba rima kuigap, mitimanera khavgiap, ana mba Guma Bakime enser ana suanji kamenra zin vugi. Ana mba kamenj zin vov won muun Maria ga tigi.

²⁵ Zosep Maria ga tigap, ana ndiga wo phenan vugap, ana gura Maria phorga kui fhuvara. Ana fhura ana phorga kav kim, Maria mba ndavar ki nguga ruagi. Maria mba nguga ruagim, ana kha zin ana tigi, Zisas.

2

Bigi kanji gumgi ra ndai fhain kegap Zisas gani zav wari zi.

¹ Maria Zudia ngu bakime fhain Betrethem ngu bakimen Zisas tegi. Maria Zisas tegi tugen, Herot Zudia fhain ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Maria Zisas tegim, bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe ra ndai fhain kegap, nda zav Zerusalem ndav, tamtam mba gumgir nzav, khan nzambaran mbe mbui.

² “Mba Zudain ngui vhirve ganinga guman pan kirga tar, ana niamuun ana tegi, ana maan ki? Nza mba tara bun nzuai kama bakime, ana ra ndai fhain higit, nza ana gangiap, mba tara niman thivi phirir zav ana ndi garav zi.”

³ Mbe ne nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

⁴ Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ngui vhirve gari guma Herot mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi kanji gumgir kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap sarigi guma, ana niamuun maanji ngun ana tegi.”

⁵ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunji, mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ana niamuun Zudia fhain Betrethem ngun ana tegirga. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma maan suanji, mbe mba kamenj khergim, ne ki. Mba kamenj khan nzuai,

⁶ ‘Ndu Betrethem ngu, ndu Zudia fhain ki. Ndu ngu khin fhuvara, ndu ntigem nduara wo ganinga. Gu ntigem ndun ki guma the ndi farim, ana nan gumgi Isrerin ganinga.’”

⁷ Mbe maan suanji, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap, mbaram nimnera mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe ana han zegim, ana thukhingira mben nzai. Ana kha nzambaran mbe mbui, mba kama bakime rasin higi.

⁸ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muunji, mbe sarigim, mbe Betretheman vuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip khan tigip mba tara suanji gani! Nde mba tara gangip, nde vhira taagi ziv na suanjirim, gu vhira ngip, mba tara rotur muunga.”

⁹ Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot maan mbe suangim, mbe ana buner mbararagiap wari vui. Mbe vov, mbe taagia mba ra ndai fhain gangi kama bakime, mbe ana garav ana zin vui. Mbe mba kama bakime zin vuim, mba kam vov mba tar ki phena kira tugera thigi.

¹⁰ Mba kam thigim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe mba kama garav, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

¹¹ Mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mba phena vhen verav, mba tara garav, vhira ana niamuun Maria gari. Mbe mba tara garav, ana niman thivi phirav wari wo thari ntaav, fhura ana ndiii bigin mba tara ndiii. Mbe gorar ana ndiiv, vhira ndiga vhuun hi mporiin gum, ndiga vhuun hi rui phorga ana ndiii. Mba bigi, nta guigira ndiga vhuun hi.

¹² Mbe mba bigin mba tara nningiap, mbe maan kuim, Fhe Bakime riman mbe kharav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde taagi ngip ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herotan hi thari.” Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe harigi tuav mbugum, wari wo ki ngun vegi.

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe Idzivan vui.

¹³ Mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe taagia vegim, Guma Bakime maan riman Zosep kharigi. Ana wo enser mbe sarigim, ana zav khan Zosep ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, kha tara ndigip, ana niamuun kov nde riv Idzivan ngegiri. Ndu ngigip, Idzivra kiri, ne khan muungi, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot mba tara ndiv ganiv, ana shogirim, ana riman za mbui.”

¹⁴ Zosep mba rima kuigap, ana mba maanja khavgiap, mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe maan Betrethem thav khavgiap wari Idzivan vegi.

¹⁵ Zosep manin ko vugap, mbe Idzivra kim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ringi. Kha bunai ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi kama minara vugi. Ana fhum khan suangi, “Nan Kam Idzivra kirim, gu nduara ana kamgirim, ana Idzip thav zirga.”

Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot nzuaim, mbe tari vhirve shogim, mbe vhezgi.

¹⁶ Herot zungum mbararagim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ana kuigap, wari taagi wari wo ki ngun vegim, ana guigira ndav mbatik ana shigi. Ana ndav shigap, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Betrethem ngun verav, vhira mba Betrethem gan ki ngu, mbe za nta ruav mpari mpuveni vhezgi fhuv tari ndi gari. Mbe mbe garav, mba mbigi tegi tari, mbe gumgi garav, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Herot mba kama bakime higi tuga nzuav, mba ra ndai fhain kegap zegi gumgir nzai, ne nien khan muungi. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mba tugen hegi tari, ana za mbe shogiri mbe vhezgir za mbui.

¹⁷ Kha kamen ne Fhe Bakime fhum nen wo kamthoon guma Zeremaia ga ningim, ana ne suangi, mba kamen nera minan vugi. Ana khan suangi,

¹⁸ “Nanan gum nzir kama bakime Rama ngu bakimen higirga. Mba nzir kam gum nanaman kam, ana Reser won tari ga nzuav nzi nzir kam ma. Ana mbe nzuav nzim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndava mitigar ana ningirga, tuktigi fhuvara. Ana khan muungi ne nzuav, anan tari zam vhezgi.”

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe taagia zegi.

¹⁹ Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap Idzivra kim, Herot ringim, Fhe Bakime enser, ana wom zav riman Zosep kharigi.

²⁰ Mba Fhe Bakime enser riman Zosep kharav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu

khavgip, mba tara ndigip, mani niamuun gum ndu mani kov, nde khavgip Isrerar ngiri. Mba tara shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai gumgi, mbe vhezgi.”

²¹ Ana rima Zosep kharav, maan ana suan gim, Zosep mbaram mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe taagia khavgiap, Isrera fhain veri.

²² Mbe verav Zosep mbararagim, Arkeraus won ndia Herot nana ndigap, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, Zudia fhain gari. Maan muungiap, Zosep rivgi. Zosep rivgim, Fhe Bakime wom rima ana kharav kama havharar ana suan gim, ana mbaram maan thav, khavgia vov, Gariri fhain vergi.

²³ Zosep manin ko vera vov, mbe kha zin rigi ngun ki. Mba ngu zi Nasaret, kha kamej ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suan gi kamejra minan vugi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Mbe khan ana suanga, Nasaret guma.”

3

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

Mak 1.2-8; Ruk 3.1-18; Zon 1.19-28

¹ Zisas niamuun ana tegim, ana kha nuianan higap ki tugen, mpari mbari vhezgim, Zon Gumgi Ruai guma zav Zudian fhain gumgi ki fhuv nenen zigap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

² Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde mba mbui tivi mbatigi thamthav ndavi domdoriri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganiri mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

³ Zon, ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia bun suan gi guma ma. Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia, ana bun nzuav khan suan gi, “Guma the gumgi ki fhuv nenen kiv khan suanga, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime suan v muunri. Nde ana suan v tuavir muunrim, nta thigar maanri.’ ”

⁴ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kameran nderar muun gi shagi sharav, rerar wo vhaa rigi. Ana kuambogi gum gumgi reri phoon pi.

⁵ Ana mba tugen mba gumgi ki fhuv nenen higa kaav nzuaim, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi zam, mba Zordan mbi gaar han ki ngui, mbe za zav Zon gumgi ruai guman han zi.

⁶ Mbe ana han zav, wari wo muun gi tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, Zon Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

⁷ Mbe zim, Zon Fherasin vhirve gum Sadusin vhirve garim, mbe vhira wari ruar zav zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kuruga mbatik tegi tari ma. Fhe Bakime nde nzuav ndav shigi, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar nden muungirga. The nde suan gi, nde mba nden hir za mbui tuga mbatiga nkaiav regirie?”

⁸ Nde maan muungip guigira ndavi domdorgip, nden tivi guigira ndavi domdorgi tivara muunrim, mbe gangip kangirga nde guigira ndavi domdorgi.

⁹ Nde kha ndikndigar warir muun thari, ‘Abraham ana nzan nzik ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana kha nkaiav muungirga, Abrahaman nzigi hegirga.

¹⁰ Nde mbarara! Ntigem tuik khira ndirir ki, vhi gi vhuuin mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kiv, nta fuv, vhava suegirga.

¹¹ “Gu nde ndavi domdorgi ne nzuav, gu mbin nde ruai. Na zin zi guma, ana nkaiav guigira na kambarigi. Gu guman vhuun fhuvvara. Gu vhira ana

ŋkari shariveni ndirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana ziv Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar gum vhar nde ruarga.

¹² Ana bigi heei farve khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba wit heev, mba wit mbatigi ana nta fusurga. Ana nta heev, wit vhuuij, ana nta ndiv wo wit vhuuij vhuu phena vhov, mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fuv, zazera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.

Mak 1.9-11; Ruk 3.21-22

¹³ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugivigen, Zisas Gariri kegap, Zordan mbin vui. Ana vov, Zon han vugap wo ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai.

¹⁴ Zon ana thivir zav khan ana nzuai, “Gu, ndu na ruarga. Ndu ram muungiap wo ruar zav na han zi?”

¹⁵ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, “Mbara muun, ndu ntigem gu nzuai kamen, ndu ne zin ngiri. Ndu maanj muungirga, nka mba Fhe Bakime muun zav suangji buni, nka za nta zin vui.” Ana maanj suangim, Zon ana suangji kamen zin vui.

¹⁶ Zon Zisas suangji kamen zin vov Zisas ruagi. Zon Zisas ruagim, ana mbi thav kirar higap, bira thivar ndavra thagim, buip fhogim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhomne gegap ana han zeri.

¹⁷ Ana ana han zerim, guma mbe kamthoonj buivar kav khan nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Na ndav vhee ana ndikndigi.”

4

Satan Zisas mparigi.

Mak 1.12-13; Ruk 4.1-13

¹ Fhe Bakime maanj Zisas ga suangim, ana Njina Njaar ana rugap ana kov gumgi ki fhu njanen vugim, Satan ana mpari.

² Zisas vugap maanj kav 40 rari gu mbarir, ana mba mbegi fhu. Ana maanj muungiap guigira thi mbatik hegi.

³ Ana thihegim, ana mpari guma, zav ana higap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maanj muungip guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu suanjrim, kha nkia vikntuaa gegiri.”

⁴ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap khan suangji, ‘Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav binjbinj ndiav nkashkagia ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime suangji buni mbe vhira za nta zin ngirga mbe binjbinj ndiv nkashkagip kirga.’ ”

⁵ Zisas maanj suangim, Satan mbaram, Zisas kov Fhe Bakime ngu njaar Zerusareman vugap, ana ko vov Fhe Bakime Phena shi guarara ndagi.

⁶ Satan ana kov ndav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maanj muungip guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khan thigip fegimbira. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan muungji kamen ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Ana wo enseri ga suanjrim, mbe ndu ganinga, bigin the ndun farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, mba kima the ndu nkari thigirga tuktigi fhu.’ ”

⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki buna muenj wom vhira kharj nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime, ana ndu Bakime ma! Ndu fhura ana njaknjaka gani sanjv anan pani thari.’ ”

⁸ Zisas maan suangim, Satan wom Zisas ndigap guigira vun ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana ana kov ndav, za kha nuianan ki bigir vhuuinj gu ana ki ngui bakivi gum ntan njaknjakagi, ana ntan ana khivigi.

⁹ Ana ntan Zisas khivav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip thivani phirgip na niman fav, na rotur muungirga, gu za kha bigir ndun niingirga.”

¹⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas kharj ana nzuai, “Satan ndu sari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap kharj suanji, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimera piin kiri, ana nduara ndu Bakime ma. Ndu ara rotur muunjri.’ ”

¹¹ Ana maan ana suangim, Satan ana thav vugi. Satan ana thav vugim, Fhe Bakime enseri zav ana kurigi.

Zisas Garirin wo njara bakime khavgi.

Mak 1.14-15; Ruk 4.14-15

¹² Zisas mbararagim, mbe Zon gumgi ruai guma ndi bina khingim, Zisas vov Garirin fhain higi.

¹³ Ana zigap, Nasaret ngu thav vov Kaperneaman ki. Kaperneam ana Gariri mbasik taanra ki. Ana Seburunij gum Naptarinj nuianan ki.

¹⁴ Zisas mba tiva muungiap ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga suangim, ana suanji kamenra zin vugi. Mba kamenj kharj nzuai.

¹⁵ “Mba Seburunij gu Naptarin nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba nuianen mba mbasik taan veri tuav bakime hara ki. Mba Zordan mbi gaar muen ki nuianen, ne Gariri fhain nuianen ma. Mba fhainj ki nuianen harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe vhira mba nuianen ki.

¹⁶ Mba nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndava vura tivi ga mbuav ntan ginginan ki. Mbe ginginan kav, mbe vhava njara gangi. Mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kav vhezgi fara muungu gumgi, vhava njara mben higi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga buni vhuuinj bun nzuav, vhira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mben rimrhi vhizi.

Zisas fethigi gumgir kamgim, mbe ana zin vui.

Mak 1.16-20; Ruk 5.1-11

¹⁷ Zisas Garirin vergap kav, mba tugivigen ana won njara bakime khavgia ana mbuav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuav, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde wari wo ndavi domdoriri. Ne kharj muungu, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

¹⁸ Zisas mba njara mbuav Gariri mbi gaa ga rui. Ana ruav vov fek gu nguga phuni gangi. Saimon, mbe kha zi phorga anan kaai, Pita, ana nguk Andru, ana mani gangi. Mani wo vhaan ndi mbi suav ki. Mani mbagan shiga mbui gumani ma.

¹⁹ Zisas mani gangiap kharj mani ga nzuai, “Nko na zin ziri, gu gumgi gu mbigi ndirga tivar njko khivirga.”

²⁰ Ana maanj mani ga nzuavra thagim, mani fhura wani wo vhaainj thav ana zin vui.

²¹ Mani ana phorga vuim, Zisas wom vov harigi fek gu nguga gari. Sebedin kam Zems won nguk Zonan kov, ana mani gangi. Mani won ndia Sebedin kav, mbe won kemaan kav, mben vhaainj gorej regim, mbe ntan thoori sai. Zisas mani gangiap, manin kamgi.

²² Zisas manin kamgim, mani vhemkora wo kema thav, wo ndia thav, mani Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj buni nzuav, vhira gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimr# ga mbuim mbe rimr# vhezgi.

Ruk 6.17-19

²³ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuav za mba Gariri fhaij ga rui. Ana ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni, ana nta vherir verav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav vhira mbarkirga rimr# ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimr# ga mbuim, mbe rimr# vhezgi.

²⁴ Zisas maan mbuim, ana bun nzuai kamej za mba Siria fhaij ga ruigi. Maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga rimr# kav nta zaagi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, niningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi gu mbigi, gum suira gu hari ringi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, Zisas mbe rimr# ga mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

²⁵ Zisas maan mbuim, Gariri gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum Dekapolis fhaij gumgi, Zerusarem gumgi, Zudia gumgi, muenj kovan Zordan mbi gaar ki gumgi, mbe za Zisas zin vui.

5

Zisas mbikshima vun kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

¹ Zisas garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira ana zin zim, ana thav vov, mbikshima mbe gaar ndav peregi. Ana ndav peregi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi.

Zisas ndikndigir bunin mbe nzuai.

Ruk 6.20-23

² Mbe ana han zim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai.

³ Ana khaan mbe nzuai, "Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime tivi kanjir za ana nzuav gari gumgi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime piin ki ana gari bigi nta Hevenan ki nde za nta ndirga.

⁴ "Nde ntigem nzi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime nde ndavir muungirim, nta mbariga.

⁵ "Nde ntigem wari wo ziri mbeviggi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan za nden niingirga.

⁶ "Nde ntigem, tivir vhuuinj zin ngir zav, guigira thihegap fhirkhigi tivi mbui gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mbe mba tivgi bigi ana guigira ntan mben kurarga.

7 “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav fhura mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik nangi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime fhura nde korar muunv nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik nangirga.

8 “Nde ndavi njarav ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde Fhe Bakime gangirga.

9 “Nde ntari gu rua mbui fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Mbe kha zirir nden kaminga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

10 “Nde tivar vhuun zin vuim mbe ne nzuav simtigar nde ndii gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime gari bigi, nta nde ntari ma.

11 “Mbe nde garim, nde na binan kim, mbe ne nzuav buni mbatigir nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbuav, fhura mbarkirga bigir tamtam nde sav nde shishigap nde nzuai, nde ndikndigiri.

12 Nde ne suanjv ndavi simi thari. Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Nden vheza bakime nde rarga Hevenan ki. Mbe fhum nde nima tisa fhara vegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, mbe mba tivara mbe muungji.”

Nde mbasik gum vhava njaara fara muungji.

Mak 9.50; Ruk 14.34-35

13 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan mba sui mbasiga fara muungji. Mbe mbi kivgip mbasiga tin tigirga, ana fangirga, nde wom ram ana muungirim, ana vhergirie? Maanj muungip, mbinga fara muungji mbasik, ana njaara ki fhuvara. Mbe fhura ana si mbur suarga, mbe ana ti thivi rurga.

14 “Nde vhira kha nuianan vhava njaari ma. Nde khuenj ndikndigi, mbikshima vun ki ngu bakime, ana zorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

15 Khuenj vhira, gumgi thari fhum raa ga mpov nta ndiv ndariv vhee vhui fhuvara. Mbe nta mpov nta ndi kaagir vurir mbaim, nta vhava njaara mba phenan ki gumgi ga ndii.

16 Nde vhira mba tivara muunjri. Nden tivar vhuun, ana vhava njaara farar muungip, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga shirarim, mbe nden mbui tivir vhuun ganiv, nde Ndia kha Hevenan ki, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.”

Fhe Bakime tivi bun nzuai buni.

17 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari. Gu kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi suangi buni, gu nta vhizi zav zigi. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nta vhizi zav zigi fhuvara, gu nta havhariv, gu guigira nta tugarigi zav zigi.

18 Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, kha nuian gu buip vhezirga, kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tiva, thuenj, ne vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha Fhe Bakime Moses niingji tivi, mbe nta khergi, mba nkeera thuenj gu mba ana tigi tivi thanej vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tivi mbara muungip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba suangi bigi za hegirga.

19 Maanj muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tiva thuenj gangip, khanj ne ga suanga, ne fhura ki tivenj ma. Ana maanj suangi, ana harigi guma the suanjrim, ana vhira ana zin njip, mba ndikndigen vhira mba tiven

5:7 Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Hi 6.10; Ze 2.13 **5:8** Sng 15.2; 24.3-4; 51.10; 73.1; 1 Ko 13.12; Hi 12.14; 1 Zo 3.2-3 **5:9** Mt 5.45; Ru 6.35; Ro 14.19 **5:10** 2 Ko 4.17; 2 T 2.12; Hi 12.4; 1 Pi 3.14 **5:11** Ru 6.22; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 4.14 **5:12** 2 Sto 36.16; Ru 6.23; FG 5.41; 7.52; 1 Te 2.15; Hi 11.32-38; Ze 5.10; 1 Pi 4.13 **5:13** Mk 9.50; Ru 14.34-35 **5:14** Snd 4.18; Zo 8.12; 9.5; Fi 2.15 **5:15** Mk 4.21; Ru 8.16; 11.33 **5:16** Zo 15.8; 1 Ko 14.25; Ef 5.8-9; 1 Pi 2.12 **5:17** Mt 3.15; 9.13; 10.34-35; Ro 3.31; 10.4; Ga 3.24 **5:18** Ru 16.17; 21.33 **5:19** Ze 2.10

muunga. Mba tivenj ne kivgi fhu, ne guigira tiva bisanenj ma. Maanj mbui guma Hevenan ana zi guigira bisanjirga. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinjgi tivi, ana nta zin vov, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav mbe nzuai guma, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime gari bigi, ana mba njanan, ana zi bakime ki.

²⁰ Gu nde nzuai, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Nden tivi vhuuinj, nta Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gum Fherasinj gumgi tivi kamarigi fhuvara, nde maanj muungip, Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Zisas buni ndim thigar maanga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 12.57-59

²¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum nden nzigi nde suanjgi buni nde nta ndigi, mba buni khanj nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhezir thari. Guma the maanj muungip harigi guma the shogirim, ana ringirga, mba guma ana bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga.’

²² Gu ntigem khanj muungia tija nde nzuai, Guma, ana won fek the, ana vhega mbatigir ana muungi, mba guma, ana vhira bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga. Guma the vhira buni mbatigir won fek the suanjirga, mba guma, ana vhira buaadegi gumgir guman pana vhari nima thigirga. Guma the vhira khanj harigi guma the suanga, ‘Ndu njannangi guma ma.’ Maanj ana suanjgi guma, ana Herar vhavar njirgirga.

²³ “Nde vhira maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime suanj shaman muun zav artarar zigap, nde maanj muungip simtik thuenj harigi guma the ki, ne ndirigi.

²⁴ Nde mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav ndiga zigi bigi, nde nta ndiv mba artara hara mbarav, nde taagi ngip, wari wo fek phorgip suanj mba bigenj ndiv thigar mbarari. Nde ne ndiv thigar mbarav, nde taagi ngip Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muunjri.

²⁵ “Maanj muungip guma the nde suanjv suan sanjv muunga, nde mba guma, nde wari tigip bigi ndi thigar mbai njanan njip, nde vhemkora ana phorgip suanjv, njko mba tuav sigera mba bigenj ndi thigar mbarari. Ndu muunjv kirga, mba guma ndu ndim, bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana farve khingirga. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guma ana ndu ndim gutivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndi phena tivanenj khingirga.

²⁶ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ndu mbara muungip binan kiv kiv, ndu mbe vhezir za ndu suanjgi njkii, ndu za nta vheza vhezgirga.”

Zisas guma ruarin mbigi kii ne nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khanj suanjgi, ‘Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi, mani gu mburi kimi thari.’

²⁸ Gu kha kamen nde nzuai, nde guma the fhura mbiga the ganiv ndikndiga mbatigar ana muungirga, mba guma ana wo ndava vhen ruan mba mbiga ndiga kegi tiva muungji.

²⁹ “Ndu maanj muungip ndun guvar nderen ki rimaen ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuenj muungip, ndu mba rimaen sigip fekhingiri. Ndu

fhava ndera bisanej mbatigirga ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za nde fegip Her khingi rivgi.

³⁰ Ndu maan muungip ndun guva harenj ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuenj muungip, nde mba harenj sigip, ne fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera buenra mba rigi ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za ndu fegip Her khingi rivgi.”

Zisas gumgi mbigi thamthagi ne nzuai.

Matiu 19.9; Mak 10.11-12; Ruk 16.18

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Mbe fhum khanj nzuai, ‘Guma won muunj thamthar zav, ana gavenj khergiap, ana thamtharga kamej khergiap, ana niingiap, ana thamthagi.’

³² Mbe maan mbui, gu kha kamen nde nzuai, guma ana muunj ruan harigi guma kimgi fhu, ana man fhura ana thagi. Mba guma ana won muuanj muungim, ana mani wani ga tigi tiva phirgi. Ne khanj muunji ana ana thagim, ana vov harigi guma ga tigi. Mba mbik, ana ruan harigi guma kimgi tiva muunji. Guma vhira, harigi guma wo muunj tharga ana kirga, guma the ana tigurga, mba guma vhira man gu mburi wari ga rigi tiva khara thigap, ana vhira ruan harigi guman muunj kimgi tiva muunji.”

Nde fhura kama thuenj havharir sanjv bigin the zi ziti thari.

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Harigi kama muenj nden nzigi vhira nde suangim, nde vhira ne mbararagi, mba kamej khanj nzuai, ‘Nde fhura gugugip vu guma ziti thari. Ndu vu guma zitav guigira buna thuenj suangip, ndu guigira Guma Bakime niman mba bigen muungiri.’

³⁴ Gu nde nzuai, nde fhura vu guma ziti thari. Guigi guarara! Nde wo buna thuenj havhari sanjv Heven ziti thari. Ne khanj muunji, Heven, ana Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav pigi mpirmpirik ma.

³⁵ Nde vhira wari wo buna the havhari sanjv nuiana ziti thari. Ana vhira khanj muunji, ana Fhe Bakime perav won nkarveni ndi si njanej ma. Nde vhira wari wo buna thuenj havhari sanjv Zerusalem ziti thari. Zerusalem, ana vhira ngui vhirve gari guman panan vharir nju bakime ma.

³⁶ Nde vhira wari wo buna thuenj havhari sanjv wari wo panira ziti thari. Ne khanj muunji, nde nduarira wari wo pana rigin muungirim, nta hurgirga tukitigi o, nta phigirga tukitigi fhuvara.

³⁷ Nde buni sanjv fhura khara suanjri, ‘Ahanj’ o, ‘Fhuvara.’ Nde mbara suanjri. Nde maan suanj thav, nde fhura buni thari suanjirga, mba buni nta Satan nde nzuaim, nde nzuai.”

Nde harigi guma nde muunji bigina mbatigen nde ne ngarka thari.

Ruk 6.29-30

³⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum mbararagim, mbe khanj nde suangi, ‘Guma the harigi guma the riman farfagirga, nde ana riman farfagiri. Maan muungip, guma the harigi guma the tara the korgirim, nde ana tara the korgiri.’

³⁹ Gu maan muungiap khanj nde nzuai, nde harigi gumgi nde muunji tivi mbatigi, nde nta ngarka thari. Maan muungip, guma the nde kurenj phirgirim, nde dorgip harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri.

⁴⁰ Guma the maan muungip ndu fhava shaara ndir suany ndu suany suanyrim, ndu vhira wo fhava shaara mpeen phorgiv ana niingiri.

⁴¹ Guma the maan muungip wo bigi ndigip kiromitar then ngir saany ndu suanyrim, ndu ana bigi ndigip kiromitar phunini ngigiri.

⁴² Guma the maan muungip bigin then ndun nzarim, ndu ana niingiri. Guma the ndun ngarigar muun saany muunrim, ndu kir ana si thari.”

Zisas pana gumgi vuzvugirga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 6.27-28,32-36

⁴³ Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khan suangi, ‘Nde guigira won kivntogi vuzvugip, nde won pana gumgi ga suany ndav shiri.’^a

⁴⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, gu khan nde nzuai, nde guigira wari won pana gumgi vuzvugiri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, mba tiva mbatigir nde mbui gumgi, nde mbe saany Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanyrim, ana mben korar muunri.

⁴⁵ Nde maan muunga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, nde ana tari kirga. Nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana ra mbuim, ana tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga shigi, ana vhira tivir vhuuini ga mbui gumgi ga shigi. Ana vhira mboga mbuim, ana tivir vhuuini ga mbui gumgir nzi, ana vhira tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgir nzi.

⁴⁶ Nde maan muungi warira vuzvugi gumgi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, nde ram muungi khesharigi vheza ndirie? Mba njkia ndia rui gumgi mbe vhira mba tiva mbui.

⁴⁷ Nde maan muungip, raar vhuun wari wo fek gu tarira niinga, nde mbui tiva, nta ram muungi harigi gumgi mbui tiva kambarigi? Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbe vhira mba tiva mbui.

⁴⁸ Nde guigira kiri tivir vhuuini mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Ndia ana Heven ki, nde ana ki kiri tivira muunri. Ana guigira kiri tivir vhuuini mbui guma ma.”

6

Zisas harigi ntirir kurkuraga ne nzuai.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde wari riviri, nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde gani saany nde tivir vhuuini muun thari. Nde maan muunga, nde Ndia Hevenan ki, nde ana han wari won vheza ndigirga fhu.

² “Nde maan muungip biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir niin saany, nde mba gumgi mbari Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi pheni gum tuavi riksigivigen mbui tivar muunv, guma the suanyrim, ana mbariva biv nde niman fhara ngi thari. Mba tiva mbui gumgi, mbe fhura bigi shishigi, mbe maan muunrim, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ganiv khan mbe suanga mbe tivar vhuun mbui ntiri ma. Mbe maan mbe saany mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuar zav, mbe maan mbui. Maan mbui gumgi, gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi.

³ Nde bigir bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurar saany, ndun njkin harej ndun guva harej kangirim, ana mba biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir niing thari.

⁴ Nde maan muunga, nde mba harigi ntiri kora mbuav mbe mbui tiva,

5:40 1 Ko 6.7 **5:42** Lo 15.8-10; Ru 6.30; 6.35 **5:43** Lo 23.6; Sng 41.10 ^a **5:43** Ndarav harigi gumgir niinga kamenj ne Wok Pris 19.18 ki. Mba panan nza kegi gumgi ndavi mbe saany mbarigirga kamenj, ne mba kega zigi. Kha gavi ganiri. Lo 7.2, 20.16, Sng 139.21, 22. **5:44** Kis 23.4-5; Ru 23.34; FG 7.60; Ro 12.14; 12.20; 1 Ko 4.12-13; 1 Pi 2.23 **5:45** Jop 25.3; Ef 5.1 **5:48** Wkp 11.44; 19.2; Lo 18.13; Ru 6.36; Kor 1.28; 1 Pi 1.15-16 **6:1** Mt 6.5; 6.16; 23.5 **6:3** Mt 25.37-40 **6:4** Mt 6.6; 6.18

nta zorgi kirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga mbui bigi, ana nta kanji, ana ne suany vhezar nden nninga.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 11.2-4

⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanjv, nde mba bigi shishigi gungi mbui tivar muunj thari. Mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vheri thivav, mba tuavi kaa thiviv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, mba gungi gu mbigi mbe ganinga ne vuzvugi. Mbe maanj mbuim, gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi.

⁶ Nde maanj muunj thari, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanjv, nde ngip, wari won phena vhen ngirgip, thim puigip, wari wo Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri, ana zorga ki. Nde Ndia, ana zorga mbui bigi, gum zorga ki bigi ana nta gari. Ana ne suanjv vhezar nden nninga.

⁷ “Nde maanj muungip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv nde mba ndava vurar ki gungi mbui tivar muunjv, fhura tamtam buni suanj thari. Mbe khuen ndikndigi nza buni vharve suanga Fhe Bakime nza mbararaga.

⁸ Nde mbe mbui tiva zin ngi thari. Nde Ndia nde ntigar kamthooj ntarav ana phorgi suanga, ana fhum nde mba sosuagiap ana nzan za mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji.

⁹ “Nde kha khesharigi suambarar Fhe Bakimen muunjri, ‘O, nza Ndia Bakime, ndu Hevenan ki, ndu zi ngaravra kiri.

¹⁰ Ndu nza ganinga, nza ndun piin kirga tuk higiri. Nza kha nuianan, mbe Hevenan ndu vuzvugi zin vui tivara, nza kha nuianan vhira mba tivara muunga.

¹¹ Ndu ntigem kha raa tugira tigi mban nzan njanri.

¹² Ndu nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndik njangiri, nza vhira mba tivara harigi ntjiri nza muungi tivi mbatigi, nza nta ndikndik njangi. Ndu vhira mba tivara nzan muunjri.

¹³ Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuen nzan hi thari, ndu nzan hir za mbui bigina mbatigen, ndu nza tin ne ndigiri.’

¹⁴ “Nde mbarara! Nde harigi ntjiri nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik njangirga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik njangirga.

¹⁵ Nde maanj muungip harigi ntjiri nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik njangirga fhu, nde Ndia, ana vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik njangirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuai.

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanjv mba thav, nde mba bigi shishigi gungi mbui tivar muunjv khoo shijj thari. Mbe khanj mbui, mbe khoo shjirim, mba gungi gu mbigi mbe ganiv kanjirga, kheinj Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba thagi. Nde maanj muunj thari! Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi.

6:5 Mt 23.5; Mk 11.25; Ru 18.10-14 **6:6** 2 Kin 4.33; Mt 6.4; 6.18 **6:7** 1 Kin 18.26-29; Ais 1.15 **6:8** Mt 6.32 **6:9** Ru 11.2-4 **6:10** Sng 103.19-21; Mt 7.21; 26.39; 26.42; Ru 11.2; 22.42; FG 21.14 **6:12** Mt 6.14-15; 18.21-35 **6:13** 1 Sto 29.11-13; Mt 26.41; Ru 22.40; 22.46; Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 10.13; 2 Te 3.3; 2 T 4.18; Ze 1.13; 2 Pi 2.9 **6:14** Ef 4.32; Kor 3.13 **6:14** Mk 11.25-26 **6:15** Mt 18.35; Ze 2.13 **6:16** Ais 58.5-9

17 Gu nde nzuai, nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuar mba thamthav, nde wari wo khoo ruagip mporiin wari hivgip wari wo pani toogiri.

18 Nde maan muungirga mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nde mba thagi ne kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Ndia, ana zorga ki, ana nduara nde kanjirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga ki bigi, ana nta kanji, ana nduara ne suany vhezardend nniiga.”

Zisas bigi vhuuinj ndi phoga vhui ne nzuai.

Ruk 12.33-34

19 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan khañ wari ga suany bigir vhuuinj ndiv warira phogir vho thari. Kha nuian, ana baa gum suasuari bigi gori, vhira bigi wari ti vhiav mbarigim, vhira kiii gumgi pheni phirav bigi kiii nuian ma.

20 Nde Hevenan wari wo bigir vhuuinj ndiv phogar vho. Hevenan baa gum suasuari bigi gori fhu, bigi vhira wari ti vhi fhu, kiii gumgi vhira pheni phirav kiii fhu. Mba ngun ndun bigi vhuuinj nzerara kirga.

21 Ndun bigi vhuuinj ki ngu ndun vuzvuk, ana vhira mba ngu kirga.”

Ndu rimani ndun vhavar ñaar ma.

Ruk 11.34-36

22 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nden rimgi, nta nden vhavir ñaari ma. Ndun rimani nzerarga, ndu nzerara ruav, ndu vhava ñaarar ki guma ma.

23 Ndu rimani mbatigi, ndu ruru tivi mbatigi, ndu za ginginan ki guma ma. Maan muungip, ndun vhen ki vhava ñaar, ana gingingirga, ndu guigira gingina bakimen ki guma ma.”

Guma mpiinsiga phunin ngargirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Ruk 16.13

24 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the mpiinsiga phunini piin ngarigi fhuvara. Ana maan muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana panan the kegirga. Ana vhira the buni mbarararga, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira, nde ndavir Fhe Bakime ndii nde vhira ndavar ñkhar nñ thari.”

Ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui tiv.

Ruk 12.22-31

25 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muungiap khañ nde nzuai, nde wari won kiri tivi gu bigi ga ndikndigip khañ suany thari, ‘Nza thegir mbirie? Nza thagina mbim mbirie?’ Nde mba ndikndigar muany, vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khañ suany thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi kirie?’ Gu khuenj ndikndigi ndun bññbññ ana mba kambarigi, ndun fhav ana vhira mba shagi gu bigi kambarigi.

26 Nde kha korigi gani, mbe wari ga nzuav mban pari fhu. Mbe vhira wari ga nzuav mba ndia vov mba ndi vhuui pheni ga vhui fhu. Nden Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana mban mbe ndii. Nde ndikndigi, nde kha korigi kambarigi fhuv thi?

²⁷ Nde the nzerara kirga tuavi ga ndikndigip ndikndigi vhirver muunv kirga, mba ndikndigi vhirve nta ram muunv ana biinbiin ga phivarim, ana tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

²⁸ “Nde than nzuav shagi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve, ga mbui? Nde tuituigip kha khira shivi, nta tamtam khar ki, nde nta ganiri. Nta ram muunvagiap hegi? Nta naara bakime mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara.

²⁹ Gu nde nzuai, Soromon ana fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana won siin vhuunra mbui. Kha khira shivi, nta nzii siin, nta guigira ana nzii siin kamarigi.

³⁰ Ntige khar ki vhazigi, gurmanv guma nta gorip nta fuv vhava suegirga. Mba khesharigi vhazigi, nta fhura ki ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime siin vhuunra nta mbui. Maan muunv, nde Fhe Bakime kthothi ndikndik bisanej ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira khuenj kangiri, Fhe Bakime vhira siin nden nanga.

³¹ Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv khar suanj thari, ‘Nza thegir mbar mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie? Nza vhira thegi shagi sharirie?’ Fhuvara.

³² Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi bigi ga nzuav gari. Nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana nde mba nzua mbui bigi, ana za nta kangji.

³³ Nde fhara muunga tiv khare. Nde Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana ngui vhirve guman pana farar muunv, nde gari guman pan kirim, nde ana tivar vhuun zin ngiri. Nde ana tiva vhuun zin ngirim, ana vhira mba harigi bigi, ana vhira nta phorgip nde niingirga.

³⁴ Maan muunvagiap, nde gurmanv ndirga bigi, nde nta ndikndigi thari. Gurmanv hirga bigi, nta gurmanv bigi ma. Mba raar simtigi, nta mba raar simtigi ma.”

7

Nde harigi gumgi mbui tivi ganiv, ntan wari won tivi phorgiv nta gani thari. Ruk 6.37-38,41-42

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, khar mbe suanj thari, ‘Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma.’ Nde muunv kirim, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muunv girga.

² Fhe Bakime nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuai tivara ana nden muunv girga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivara, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muunv girga.

³ Ndu than nzuav mba kha nina bisanej ndun nguga riman kim, ndu ne gangiap nzuai. Ndu ne gangia nzuav, ndu won riman mba khararanj bakime gangi fhuve?

⁴ Ndu mba khararanj bakime ndu rima ngorgip kirim, ndu ram muunv ganv khar wo nguga suanj rie, ‘Na nguk, gu ndu riman ki nduigina bisanej ndigirga?’

⁵ Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav mba wo riman ki khararanj bakime ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu tuituigip ganiv, ndu zumgum won nguga tin mba kha nina bisanej ndirga.

6 “Nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi bigi, nde nta ndiv fein nññ thari. Nde muuny kirim, mbe dorgip taagi ndera segirga. Nde vhira wari won kargi vhuuñ fuv daa ga su thari. Nde maanj muungirga, daa fhura nta thiphogirga.”

Fhe Bakime bigir vhuuin wo phorga nzuai gumgir nñnga.

Ruk 11.9-13

7 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suany, bigir warir nññ sany ana nzanrim, ana mba bigir nden nññri. Nde bigi ga suany ganiv, nde bigina gangirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen kaminga ana nde suany thima fhingirga.

8 Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi ndi. Guma bigi ga nzuav garav, ana mba bigina gari. Guma Fhe Bakimen kaai, Fhe Bakime ana suany thima fhiri.

9 “Maanj muungip, nden kama the, ana viktuma suany won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kiman ana nñngirie? Fhuvara.

10 Maanj muungip, tara the mbigaman won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kuruga mbatiga ana nñngirie? Ana vhira maanj ana muungirga fhuvara.

11 Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde bigir vhuuin wari won tarir nñngenj, nde guigira ne kanji. Nde maanj muuny, nde guigira khuen kanjiri, nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana phorga nzuai gumgi ana bigir vhuuin mbe nññ zav ndikndigi.

12 “Nde harigi gumgi nden muungen vuzvugi tivi, nde vhira mba tivara harigi gumgir muunri. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime suany tivir nñnge ma. Mba tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suany bunin nñnge ma.”

Nde thimkam bisaneñ mbugum vhen ngiriri.

Ruk 13.24

13 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde thimkam bisaneñ mbugum vhen ngiriri. Ngu mbatigar vui thimkamani, ni kivgiap rogi, nin vui tuav ana vhira rogin, nin vui tuav nzerigi. Maanj muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba tuavar vui.

14 Mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biñññññ ndi ngun vhen veri thimkamani, ni guigira bisanji, vhira mba thimkamanin vui tuav, ana vhira bisanjin, gumgi gu mbigi ne ngirgen mbovaragi. Maanj muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi babara mba tuav ne gara mba tuavar vui.”

Nza Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gumgi, nza guigira mben riviri.

Ruk 6.43-44; 13.25-27

15 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, nde mben riviri. Mbe fhura nde raanj shiv, buni vhuuñra nde suanga. Mben ndikndigi guari mbu vhen ki, mbe fhura nde guiguigirim, nde mbe zin ngirim, mbe nden farfarig zav mbui. Mbe ruanruanji feñ fara muungiap, fhura sipsiva rigin wari shargia rui. Mbe mba sipsiva riginan wari shargip ngip, sipsivi han ngip mben suigirga.

7:6 Mt 10.14 7:7 Jer 29.13-14; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9-10; Zo 14.13-14; 15.7; 15.16; 16.23-24; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22 7:8 Snd 8.17; Jer 29.12-13; Ru 11.10; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22-23; 5.14-15 7:9 Ru 11.11 7:11 Ru 11.13; Ze 1.17 7:12 Mt 22.39-40; Ru 6.31; Ro 13.8-10; Ga 5.14; 1 T 1.5 7:13 Ru 13.24; Zo 10.7-9; FG 14.22 7:15 Ese 22.27; Mt 24.4; 24.24; Mk 13.22; Ru 6.26; FG 20.29; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1

16 Nde mbe mbui tivi gangip kanjirga, mbe Fhe kaathoori gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi o, fhu. Ram muungji tiv? Guma the fhum vov tari ki karigi rigar wanin vhigi khargire? Ee, maan muungip guma fik vhigi khari sanj, ana ngip sesegi vhazigi mbatigi rigar fik vhigi khargire? Zakira fhuvara!

17 Mba tivara khira vhuuira, nta vhgir vhuuira mbai. Khira mbatigi, nta vhigi mbatigi mbai.

18 Khan vhuuj, ana vhigi mbatigi maanjirga tuktigi fhu. Kha mbatik ana vhira vhigi vhuuira maanjirga tuktigi fhuvara.

19 Vhigi vhuuira mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kav, nta fov vhava sui.

20 Maan muungiap, nde mben tiva ganip, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nde mbe kanjirga.

21 “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, mba kha kakaman na mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ‘Bakime,’ mba zin nan kaai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga thi? Fhuvara. Guma, na Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, guma ana vuzvugi zin vui, mba gumara Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiri phorgi Hevenan kegirga.

22 Zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuinan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gumgi gu mbigi vharve khan na suanga, ‘Bakime, Bakime, nza ndu zin panan ndu kamthoon guma ngari njara muungji. Nza vhira ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharagi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan mirikori vharve ga muungji.’

23 Mbe maan suanga, gu mba tugen khan mbe suanga, ‘Gu thanen nde kanji fhuvara. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, nde na thav sari.’ ”

Phena mbui tiva mpuani.

Ruk 6.47-49

24 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma gu khar nzuai buni mbararagiap nta zin vui guma, ana ndikndiga vhuuj ki guma fara muungip, ana ndikndiga vhuuj kav, ana njaa tin wo phena muungji.

25 Ana wo phena muungim, mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, bijnbin bakime khavgi, mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen phirge rigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungji, mba phena muungji simen, ana vov mbu nuiana vhen ki kima bakime suirav havhargi.

26 Guma na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana njanangi guma fara muungiap, khin ki njanen wo phena muungji.

27 Ana khina tin wo phena muungim, mbok zeri. Mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, bijnbin bakime khavgi. Mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen za phirge rigi. Ahan, mba phen phirerav za phira koreregi.”

28 Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve, zam ana mbe khivav mbe suangi buni mbararagiap njava mbatiga muungji.

29 Mbe khan muungiap, ana mba Zudaini tivi vhuuira kanji gumgi mbe khivav mbe nzuai, tiva muungji fhuvara. Ana zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai tiva muungji.

8

*Zisas ηkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.
Mak 1.40-44; Ruk 5.12-14*

¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suanjiap, ana mbaram mba mbikshima thav verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin veri.

² Ana verim, ηkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu nan muungirga, gu Fhe Bakime niman ηgararga.”

³ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas wo farven ana khingiap khan ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi. Ndu rimrim vhezgi, ndu ηgarari.” Zisas maan nzuavra thagim, mba ηkari gu fari goreri rimrim vhemkora mba guma thav vugim, mba guman fhav taagia ηgarigi.

⁴ Mba guma fhav ηgarigim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu tuituigira wo ganiri. Ndu won higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Ndu ηgip wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana khivav, ndu mba Moses fhum muun zav suanji shaman muunri. Ndu mba shaman muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu gangip kanjirga, ndun rimrim vhezgi.”

Zisas ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan ηaara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Ruk 7.1-10

⁵ Zisas vov Kaperneam ηgu bakimen vhen verim, Roman ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan zav khan tigap Zيسان nzuav, khan ana nzuai,

⁶ “Guman Rum, nan ηaara guma rimrim mbatiga mbuav, bigi ana ringim, ana zaa mbatiga ndiav phenan mbur ki.”

⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu ηgip ana muungirim, ana nzerarga.”

⁸ Zisas maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan ana ηgarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu guman vhuuer, ndu maan muungip na phena vhen ηgiririe. Ndu fhura khara kiv suanrim, nan ηaara guma taagip nzerarga.

⁹ Gu khan muungia tigap ndu nzuai ne khan muungi, gu vhira guma mbe piin ηgarim, ana na gari guman pan ki. Gu vhira gu ntari ga mbui gütivi mbari garim, mbe na piin ki. Gu maan muungip, khan the suanga, ‘Ndu ηgi,’ ana vui. Gu maan muungip khan harigi ne suanga, ‘Ndu zi,’ ana zi. Gu maan muungip, khan won ηaara guma ga suanga, ‘Ndu kha ηaarar muun,’ ana mba ηaara mbui.”

¹⁰ Ana mba buni nzuaim, Zisas nta mbararagiap ηgava mbatiga muungi. Ana ηgava mbatiga muungiap, khan mba wo phorga zi gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, gu Isrerin gumgi rigar guma the garim, ana kha guma bigi khotigi fara muungi fhuvara.

¹¹ “Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe ra ndai fhain ki ηguir kegip zirga, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ra veri fhain kegip ziv, mbe Abraham gu Aisak gu Zekop phorgiv, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kiv mbirga.

¹² Mba Fhe Bakime fharav mba won ηgun kir zav farasarigi gumgi, ana mbe vhararim, mbe ηgip gingin kivgi ηgun ηgegip ana kirga. Mbe maan kiv nzi mbatigar muunv, tari ntari phirirga.”

8:2 Mt 9.18; Mk 1.40-44; Ru 5.12-14; FG 10.25 **8:4** Wkp 14.1-32; Mt 9.30; Mk 5.43; 7.36; Ru 5.14; 17.14

8:5 Zo 4.47 **8:10** Mt 15.28 **8:11** Sng 107.3; Ru 13.29 **8:12** Mt 13.42; 21.43; 22.13; 25.30; Ru

13.28; 2 Pi 2.17; Zu 1.13

¹³ Zisas maan mbe nzuav, khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu ngi! Ndu na kothigap, mba nzuai bigi, nta mbara muungip higirga.” Ana mba nzuai tugara mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana njaara guma rimrim vhezgiap taagia nzerigi.

Zisas Pita muun niamuun kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 1.29-31; Ruk 4.38-39

¹⁴ Zisas mbaram vov Pita phenan vergi. Ana verav Pitar muun niamuun garim, ana riiv won kaa ga rigap ki. Ana riiv ana fhav ana gurgurgim, ana ki.

¹⁵ Zisas mbaram vov ana farver suirigim, ana rimrim fhura ana thav mbar vugi. Ana mbaram khavgiap Zisas ga nzuav mba tui.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigir vhirve ga muungim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Mak 1.32-34; Ruk 4.40-41

¹⁶ Mba raar ra vera vov vhezim, nkotuguraagen gumgi gu mbigi vhirve njingim mbatigi mben vherir ki, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, ana mba njingim mbatigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav kirar him, mbe taagia nzezerigi. Ana vhirra mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

¹⁷ Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia fhum suangi kamen, ana nera zin vugi. Aisaia fhum, khan suangi, “Ana nduara nza tin mbarkirga rimrii, ana nza tin nta ndiv, nta vhezirga.”

Zisas wo zin ngirga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 9.57-60

¹⁸ Zisas mba ana behuigap thivgi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi gaar muen ngirga.”

¹⁹ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, Zudain tivir vhuuini kangi guma mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba vui nani gu vhirra ndu phorgiv nta ngirga.”

²⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ruanruangi fein, nta kha nuianan kui thoori ki. Kha korigi mbe khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kui phena the ki fhu.”

²¹ Ana phorga rui guma mbera, vhirra khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na khirarim, gu ngip won ndia ganiv kirim, ana ringirim, gu ana mpirav zirga.”

²² Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Mba tiv mbar kiri, mba ringi fara muungiap ki gumgi mbe vheziv, mbe mbar wari ndiv mbogir rigiri. Ndu zin na phorgiv nka ngirga.”

Zisas nzuaim, bihbihi bakime fhura vhezgi.

Mak 4.36-41; Ruk 8.22-25

²³ Zisas mba buni mbe suangi thugap, mbaram fega kema mben mbara vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vui.

²⁴ Mbe vov mba mbin rigigera vuim, bihbihi bakime khavvim, mbi phuri za mba kema vhar za mbui. Zisas mba kema vhen ka kui.

²⁵ Mbe mbaram vov ana vhurav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nzan kura. Nza vhezir zav mbui.”

²⁶ Zisas mbaram khavgiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi tiv guigira bisangi. Nde than nzuav rivi?” Ana nen mbe nzuav khavgia thigav, mbaram

mba mbi phuri gum biñbiñ ruma mbui. Ana mani ruma mbuim, mba biñbiñ fhura thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. Mba mbi wom khikhim thanej hi fhuvara.

²⁷ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigej gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Khe ram mbui khesharigi guma, kha biñbiñ gum mbi phuri ana nzuai buni zin vui?”

Zisas guma phuni tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharigi

Mak 5.1-17; Ruk 8.26-37

²⁸ Zisas kema ndigap Gariri mbin muen nderen Gadarain fajñ nuianej phorgi. Ana vov phorgim, njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi guma phunini zav ana higi. Mani mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi njanen kegap wani zi. Mani guigira ruanjruanjgi gumani ma. Maanj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi manin rivgiap mba tuava rui fhuvara.

²⁹ Mani zav khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu ram nzan muun za mbui? Tuk ntigar hirga, ndu fhumra tiva mbatigar nzan muun zav zi thi?”

³⁰ Mba tugen daa bina baki mbe manej samra maanj ki. Nta gari gumgi mban nta ndiim, nta pav ki.

³¹ Mba njiningi mbatigi mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungiap mbaram, khiriv Zيسان kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nza vharvhara sanv, ndu nza vharav, nza sararim, nza ngip mbu daa vherir ngirgiri.”

³² Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas mbaram, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde hegip, ngiri.”

Zisas maanj nzuaim, mba njiningi mbatigi mba gumani thav kirar hegap, mbaram vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daa za khuafua vov mba njana mbatigenra vera vov mbi rav, mbi pav, za vhezgi.

³³ Mba daa gari gumgi mba daa gangiap, wari za regi. Mbe ra vov, ngu bakimen vov mba higi bigej bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun nzuai, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumani mbe vhirra manin higi bigej bun nzuai.

³⁴ Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi mba bigi mbararagiap, mbe za Zisas han zi. Mbe zav Zisas garav, mbe khan tigap wari wo fhain wo nuianej thav harigi fhain ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai.

9

Zisas bigi ringi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 2.1-12; Ruk 5.17-26

¹ Zisas mba fhainj thav vov, fega kema mben mbarav vov, muen wo ngu bakimera phorgi.

² Ana vov phorgim, gumgi mbari bigi ringi guma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndigap ana han zi. Zisas mbaram mbe garim, mbe guigira ana khotigim, ana mba tiva gangia thav khan mba bigi ringi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu ndav mbirari. Ndu fhum muungji tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi.”

³ Zisas maanj ana nzuaim, mba Zudainj tivir vhuuinj kanji gumgi mbari maanj kav ne mbararagiap, nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma Fhe Bakime njana ndigi tiva mbui.”

⁴ Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas fhum mbe ndikndigi kanji, ana maan muungiap khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde thanj nzuav mba ndikndigi mbatigi nde ndavi vherir ki?”

⁵ Gu ram mbui suambarar muunga ne nzerigi? Ee, gu kha suambarar muunga, ne nzerigire, ‘Gu ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgi,’ ee, khuej nzerigire, gu khanj suanga, ‘Ndu khavgip ngi?’

⁶ Gu nde khuej kangirgenj nzuav, gu khanj muungia tiga nzuai, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kha nuinanani tivi mbatigi vhezirga njaknjaka ki.” Zisas maan mbe suangiap, mbaram mba bigi rimgi guma garav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, wo phenan ngi.”

⁷ Zisas maan ana suangim, mba guma khavgiap wo phenan vui.

⁸ Ana khavgiap, wo phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba bigen gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, mbe khuej nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi njaknjaka gu zi bakime gumgi ga ndiii.

Zisas Matiu kamgi.

Mak 2.13-17; Ruk 5.27-32

⁹ Zisas mba guman kurav, maanjav khavgia vov, guma mbe gari. Mba guma zi, Matiu. Ana Matiu garim, ana wo ngari njanen mbe njakia ndi sui phena perav ki. Zisas ana gangiap khanj ana nzuai, “Matiu, ndu ziv na phorgiv njaka njirga.” Ana maan nzuaim, Matiu khavgiap ana phorga vui.

¹⁰ Zungum tuga mben Zisas vov Matiu phenan mba pi. Mba tugen njakia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe ana han zegi. Mbe zegap, Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi phorga pi.

¹¹ Mbe pim, Fherasinj mbe gangiap, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgir nzav kha nzambaran mbe mbui, “Nden Guman Rum thanj nzuav mbu njakia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?”

¹² Mbe maan mbe nzuaim, Zisas mba kamenj mbararagiap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Rimrim ki fhu v gumgi, mbe riij phenan ngari guman han vui fhu. Riij gumgi, mbe nduarira riij phenan ngari guman han vui.

¹³ Nde ngip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki buni ganip, kha nde Fhe Bakime buna njienj kangirga, ‘Gu nde fhura na nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu guigira khuej vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuinjra harigi ntiri muunj guigira mbe vuzvugiri.’ ” Zisas wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu tivir vhuuina mbui gumgir kami za zigi fhuvara. Gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamin za zigi.”

Zisas mba thamthagi tiva nzuai.

Mak 2.18-22; Ruk 5.33-39

¹⁴ Mba tugen Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas han zav kha nzambara ana muungi. “Ram muungi tiv khare, nza Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasinj, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagim, ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba thamthagi fhu?”

¹⁵ Mbe mba nzambarar Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, guma the muun rigi sanj muunga, ana kivntogi, ana mbe phorgi kirga, mben ndavi simgirie? Fhuvara. Mbe zungum mba guma ndigi njigirga, ana won kivntogi phorga ki fhu. Ana kivntogi mba tugen mba thamtharga.

16 “Guma the fhum shaa figa kamenj ndigap fhava shaara vura thooj phorga samgi fhuvara. Ana maanj muungirga, mbe zumgum mba fhava shaa ruagirga, ana mba shaa phorga samgi shaa figen ne ngip bisangip, mba fhava shaa suirav ana ngirim, mba shaa thooj wom sharav guigira kivgirga.

17 Guma the fhum wain kaman wain rui dama ndera vurar ruigi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungirga, mba dama ndera vur furav, mba wain kam fhura niin ngigirga, mba dama nder vhira mbatigirga. Maanj muungiap, mbe wain kaman dama ndera kamara rui, mbe maanj muungirga, mani vhira nzerara kirga.”

Zisas ringi biptara mbe muungim, ana taagia khavgim, mbiga mbe ana shaa suirav taagia nzerigi.

Mak 5.22-43; Ruk 8.41-56

18 Zisas Zon phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, mba ngu gari guman pana mbe, ana han zav wo thipanani phirgiap ana niman fav khanj ana nzuai, “Nan kambik ntigera ringi. Ndu ziv won farver ana khingirim, ana taagi khavgip kirga.”

19 Ana maanj suangim, Zisas mbaram khavgiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira ana phorga vui.

20 Mbe vuim, mba tugen mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbik wo sargori rimrim anan ki. Mba mbik mba rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. Mba mbik zav, Zisas zin kirar hav, ana sharigi shaar tivar suirigi.

21 Mba mbik khanj wo nzuai, “Gu maanj muungip ana shaa tivara suirarga, Fhe Bakime na muungirim, gu taagi nzerarga.”

22 Ana ne suangiap, zav, Zisas shaa tivar suirigim, Zisas mbaram dorgap ana garav khanj nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu na kothigap, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Mba mbik maanj muungiap, ana mba tugera taagia nzerigi.

23 Zisas maanj mba mbiga suangim, ana nzerigim, ana mbaram vov mba ngu gari guman pana phenan vugi. Ana vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi nziav ki. Mbe nziav, gumgi shifhiri ga bim, gumgi gu mbigi khikhim bakime mbui.

24 Mbe maanj mbuav kim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde khanj thav sav wari ngiri. Kha mbiga bisanenj ringi fhuvara, ana kui.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana bungia kii mbatiga mbui.

25 Mbe ana bungia kim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Zisas mbaram mba biptara khum ki njanen verav, mba biptara harar suirigim, ana khavgia thigi.

26 Zisas mba bigen muungim, mba bigen kamenj za mba fhainj ga ruigi.

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, ana vhira thini mpirigi guma mben kurigim, ana buni nzuai.

27 Zisas mba ngun kegap mba ngu tav khavgia vui. Ana vuim, rimani mbatigi guma phunini ana zin vov, ana kaav nziv, khanj ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu njkan korar muuj.”

28 Ana vov phena mbe vhen verim, mba rimani mbatigi gumani vov ana han vui. Mani ana han vuim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Nko na kothigi, gu njkon rimanim muungirim, ni nzerarie?” Ana maanj nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Ahanj, Guma Bakime, njka ndu kothigi. Ndu mba bigen muungirga.”

²⁹ Mani maan suangim, ana wo farver mani rimani khingiap khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Nko na kbothigi ne nzuav, kha bigeŋ ŋkon hirga.”

³⁰ Zisas nen mani ga suangim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, mani taagia gari. Mani rimani nzerigim, Zisas kama havharar khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Nko shishigip kha ŋkon higi bigeŋ bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

³¹ Zisas mba kamen mani ga suangim, mani vov mba kameŋ zin vugi fhu. Mani vov mba kameŋ bun ga mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana mba manin kurkurav mani ga muunggi tvar vhuueŋ, mani za ana bun suanggi.

³² Mba rimani mbatigia kegi gumani, mani Zisas thav vugim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, ŋina mbatik vhen ndav kav mbuim, thini mpirav buni nzuai fhu v guma mben kov Zisas han zi.

³³ Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas mbaram, ana tin mba ŋina mbatiga vharigim, mba guma thav kama hegap buni nzuai. Zisas mba tvar mba guma ga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khaŋ nzuai, “Fhum khaŋ muunggi bigina thueŋ Isrerar higi fhuvara!”

³⁴ Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fherasiŋ hegap khaŋ nzuai, “Ana ŋiniŋgi mbatigir guman panan ŋkasŋkan panan ŋiniŋgi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.”

Zisas ŋaarar wo farasegi gumgi ga ndiv mbe ndi mbai.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigi kora muunggi.

³⁵ Zisas za mba ŋgui bakivi gu ŋgui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuinra mbe nzuav, vvara mbarkirga rimri ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigim, mbe rimri vhazi.

³⁶ Ana ruav gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, ana guigira mbe kora muunggi. Ana mbe gari, mbe khaŋ muunggi. Mben kiri tivi guigira mbatigi, mben kurkurarga guman vhuuŋ the ki fhu. Mbe vuavi ki fhu v sipsivi fara muunggi.

³⁷ Ana maan muunggia gangia thav khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba vhirve givav minan kim, mba mba ndirga ŋaara gumgi vhirkivgi fhuvara.

³⁸ Maan muungiap, nde mba mina namkam Guma Bakime phorgi suanrim, ana ŋaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ŋgip, ana mba fukfugip nta ndirga.”

10

Khe Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi ziri khare.

Mak 3.13-19; Ruk 6.12-16

¹ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zirim, ana gumgi gu mbigi tin ŋiniŋgi mbatigi ga vharvhararga ŋkasŋkan mben niŋv, vvara mbe tin mbarkirga rimri vhezirga ŋkasŋkan mben niŋga.

² Ana mba farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi ziri khare. Fharigi ne khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pifa, ana ŋguk Andru. Mbevi Zems, Zebedin kam, ana ŋguk Zon.

³ Mbevi Firip, gu Bartoromiu, Tomas, Matiu. Matiu mba nkɛɛa ndia ruigi guma ma. Zems, ana Arfiusan kam ma, gum Tadius.

⁴ Saimon, mba Zerotan wari ga rigi guma Iskariot guma Zudas, ana zungum Zisasan mba ana farfarga gumgi, ana ana mbe farve khingirga.

Zisas ɲaarar wo farasegi 12 thigi ɲaara gumgi ga ndii.

Mak 6.7-13; Ruk 9.1-5

⁵ Zisas wo 12 thigi ɲaara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vuim, ana kha suambarar mbe mbui. “Nde harigi fhainj ɲguir ɲgi thari. Nde vhira Samarian ɲguir ɲgi thari.

⁶ Nde ɲgi Isrerinj ɲguir ɲgiri, mben gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsivi fara muungiap vuavi hegi fhu, mbe fhura tamtam vov mbar regap wari ki.

⁷ Nde ɲgip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe suanjv khanj mbe suanjri, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk han mbarigi.’

⁸ Nde ɲgip maanj mbe suanjv, nde vhira mba riij gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben kurkurarim, mbe rimrii vheziri. Nde vhira vheziri gumgi, nde taagi mbe khaviri. Nde vhira nkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, nde mbe kurkurari mbe rimrii vhira vheziri. Nde vhira ɲiningi mbatigi vhen ndav ki gumgi, nde mbe tin nta vharvhararim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hari. Nde kha ndigi bigin, nde fhura ana ndigi, ana vhez ki bigin fhuvava. Maanj muungiap, nde fhura ana harigi gumgi gu mbigir ɲinjri. Nde ana mben ɲinjv vhezza suanjv mben kami thari.

⁹ “Nde vhira goran muungji nkɛɛa ndiv, sirvar muungji nkɛɛa, kapan muungji nkɛɛa, nde nta ndigi ɲgi thari.

¹⁰ Nde ɲgip, nde vhira thar thige rugi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaar mpugeni ndi thari, nde vhira nkari shari thaveni sharav, santivi sigima suigi thari. Guma ɲaara mbui, mbe mba gu bigir ana ɲinga.

¹¹ “Nde maanj muungip, ɲgip ɲgu baki the o, ɲgu then ɲgigip, nde tuituigip mba ɲgun ki gumgi ganiri. Nde mbe ganirim, mba ɲgun guma the nde ndigip, nde ganinginj vuzvugiri, nde mba gumara phorgi kiri. Nde mba gumara phorgi kiv kiv, nde mba ɲgu thav harigi ɲgun ɲgiri.

¹² Nde maanj muungip ɲgip, phena then vhen ɲgirip, nde khanj mba phena vhen ki gumgi ga suanjri, ‘Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunjri.’

¹³ Nde maanj mbe suanga, mba phenan ki ntiri, mbe maanj muungip, nden ndikndigip nde ndigirga, Nde mba suangi kamenj mbe phorgip kirga. Mbe maanj muungip, nde ndirgenj vuzvugi fhu, nde mba suangi kaman vhuuenj, nde taagip wari wone ndigiri.

¹⁴ Nde maanj muungip ɲgu then ɲgigirim, guma the nde ndigip wo phenan ɲgigirga fhu, mba ɲgun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhu, nde mba phenan ki ntiri gu mba ɲgu thav ɲgir sanjv, nde wo nkari vherina pizgiri.

¹⁵ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mba ɲgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtik, ana guigira mba Sodom gu Gomoran kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambarigi.”

Mbarkirga tivi mbatigi hirga.

Mak 13.9-13; Ruk 21.12-17

16 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu nde sarigi, nde sipsivi fara muungiap ruanruangi feinj rigar vui. Nde maanj muungip, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nzerara kiri. Nde biginan muun sanj, nde ndikndiga vhuun muungip, nde mba biginan muunri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuen muungen ndikndigi thari.

17 Nde kha nuianan ki gumgir riviri. Mbe nde ndigi ngip, nde suanj wari wo buaadegi gumgi phorgiv suanga, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen phivigan nde kharirga.

18 Mbe na mbevi sanj nde ndiv wari wo ngui gari gumgir pani han ngip, vhira nde ndiv mbe wari won ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani han ngirga. Mbe maanj muunga, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mba gumgi bakivi ga sanj, vhira mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi ga suanga.

19 Mbe maanj muungip, nde ndigip nde suan sanj, nde ndigi ngegirim, nde ndikndigi vhirve muun thari. Nde vhira kharj suanj thari, ‘Nza ram mbui khesharigi bunen suanjie?’ Fhuvara. Nde mba tugira Fhe Bakime nduara nde suanga bunen nde suanjirim, nde ne suanga.

20 Ne kharj muungi, nde nduarira mba bunen nzuai fhuvara. Nden Ndiar Njina Njaar, ana nduara nde rugim, nde mbar nzuai.

21 “Mba tugi vigen, guma wo phorge rigi nera suanj suanjirim, mbe ana shogirim, ana riminga. Ndegi, mbe vhira mba tivira wari won njkaar muunga. Tari mbe panan wari won ndegi gu ndegmborin kegip harigi gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga.

22 Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe nde suanj ndavi shirga. Mbe nde nzuav ndavi shi, ne kharj muungi, na zi nden ki. Mbe ne suanj nde suanj ndavi shirga. Kha bigi hirga, guma thiga havhargip kiv kirim, kha nuian za vhizi tuk higi, Fhe Bakime taagi mba guma ndigirga.

23 Nde maanj muungip, ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tiva mbatigir nden muunrim, nde mba ngu bakime thav ngiv, harigi ngun bakimen ngegiri. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba Isrerinj nguir za njaar vhezirim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi zirgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

24 “Suren ki tar, ana won mparmpare kamarigi fhuvara. Njaara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakime kharav vun ki fhuvara.

25 Suren ki tar, ana won mparmparera farar muungirga tuktigi. Njaara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakimera farar muungirga. Mbe Berseburar mba phena namkaman kaai, maanj muungiap, nza kanji, mbe guigira ziri mbatigira ana ntirir kamanga.”

Guma Fhe Bakimera riviri.

Ruk 12.2-7

26 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Mba tiva mbatigir nden muun za mbui gumgi, nde mben riviri thari. Mba vhagia ki bigi, nta karar hegirga. Mbe mba zorga nzuai buni, gumgi za nta kangirga.

27 Gu maan nde nzuai buni, nde raar nta bun suanjiri. Gu khorthoon tiga nde suangi buni, nde kama bakimera nta suanjrim, nta kha pheni shiri kharav vun ngirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za nta mbarararga.

²⁸ Nde fhura nden fhavi shogim, nta vhizi gumgir rivi thari. Mbe nden vhen ki gungi shogirim, nta rimgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimera riviri. Ana nden vhen ki gungi gum nden fhavi, ana nta fuv Her ga suegirim, nde za mbatigirga.

²⁹ “Nde kanji, kora bisanj mpuneni, gumgi kima rara buenra neni ga vhezgi. Nden Ndia, ana gangana vhuunra mba kora neni ga mbui. Ana fhura mba kora thanen ganirim, ne riv nien rigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

³⁰ Fhe Bakime vhira, ana za nden pana rigi, ruemgiap, ana za nta kanji.

³¹ Maanj muungiap, nde rivi thari. Nde mba korigi bisarire kambarigi.”

Nza Zisas binan ki ne bun suangen mberirga fhu.

Ruk 12.8-9

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai. “Guma khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Gu ana binan ki.’ Ana maanj nzuaim, gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu khan ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma ma.’

³³ Maanj muungip, guma khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Gu ana binan ki fhu.’ Gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu vhira khan ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma fhuvara.’ ”

Gumgi gu mbigi guigira Zisas vuzvugiri.

Ruk 12.51-53; 14.26-27

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, gu kha nuianan ki ntari, gu za nta vhizi zav zigi. Gu mba ntari vhizi zav zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ntari ga mbui kos ndiga zigi.

³⁵ Gu nde panan wari ga kegirga tivar kov zigi. Guma, ana panan wo ndia ga kegirga. Kambik, ana panan wo niamuun ga kegirga. Mani ga rigi mbigi, mbe panan wari won manin ndegmbori ga kegirga.

³⁶ Guma then fek gu tarira, mbe panan ana kegirga.

³⁷ “Guma guigira won niamuun gu ndiara vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu, mba guman ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. Guma vhira, ana guigira won kam o kambik vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu. Mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktigi fhu.

³⁸ Guma wo riminga khararen phufhurav na zin zi fhu, mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktigi fhu.

³⁹ Guma won tumara ndikndigip ana muungirim, ana nzera sanv muunga. Mba guman tum, ana za fhiringigip vhezgirga. Guma maanj muungip na ndirigip won tuma fekingirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bihbih ndigirga.”

Guma Zisas Krai zin vui gumgir kurarga, mba guma ne suanj vheza vhuun dirga.

Mak 9.41

⁴⁰ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma nde ndigap tivar vhuun nde mbui, ana na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ndigi. Ana na sarigi, gu zergi.

⁴¹ Guma the maanj muungip kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma then kurkurarga.’ Ana maanj suangip, Fhe Bakimen

10:28 Ais 8.12-13; Ru 12.4; Ze 4.12; 1 Pi 3.14 **10:30** Ru 21.18; FG 27.34 **10:31** Mt 6.26; 12.12
10:32 Ru 12.8; Ro 10.9-10; VB 3.5 **10:33** Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; 2 T 2.12 **10:34** Ru 12.49-53 **10:35**
 Mai 7.6 **10:36** Sng 41.9; 55.13 **10:37** Lo 33.9; Ru 14.26 **10:38** Mt 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 9.23; 17.33;
 Zo 12.25 **10:39** Mt 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33; Zo 12.25 **10:40** Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20
10:41 1 Kin 17.10; 2 Kin 4.8

kamthoon guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivar vhuun ana muungirga, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ndi bigir vhuuin, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuinra ana niingirga. Maan muungip, guma the khuen ndikndigirga, 'Gu tivar vhuuiaj mbui guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivar vhuuin ana muunga.' Ana maan suangip, ana mba tivar vhuuiaj mbui guma ndiga wo phenan tigap, ana garav, tivar vhuun ana mbui. Mba guma, ana mba tivar vhuuiaj mbui gumgi ndi bigir vhuuin, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuinra ndirga.

⁴² Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, 'Gu Zisas phorga rui gumgir kurkurarga.' Ana maan suangip, ana fhura mbin namtin thigen thaman tigip fhura khar na phorga rui guma o mbiga then niingirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba guman vhez fhura mbar ngigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mba guma ana won vheza ndigirga."

Zisas, ana the guarara?

11

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui.

Ruk 7.18-35

¹ Zisas mba bunin mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga nzuav mbe khivgia thugap, mba ngu thav, ana mba Gariri fhain ki ngui bakivin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui.

² Zon binan kav, ana Kraiss mbui naari gu bigir kamej mbararagiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui.

³ Ana mbe sarav khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde ngip kha nzambarar Zيسان muungiri, 'Ndu mba Fhe Bakime farasarav sarari zir zav mbui gumarame, o nza harigi nen rargirie?'"

⁴ Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Nde ngip, kha garav mbararagi bigi nde za nta bun Zon ga suangiri.

⁵ Nde khañ ana suanri, ringi mbatigi gumgi, mbe ringi taagia nzerigim, suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira taagia nzerigim, mbe thiva rui. Mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigim, mba khuari nangi gumgi, mbe taagia buni mbararagi. Mba vhizi gumgi, mbe taagia khavim, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbararagi.

⁶ Na gangiap, na khotigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri."

⁷ Zisas maan mba Zon phorga rui gumgi ga suangim, mbe taagia vegim, ana Zon ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Nde thagina bigina gani zav mba gumgi ki fhuv nanen vegi? Nde biñbiñ vuruna the rigim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara.

⁸ Ee, nde thagina gani zav vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuin guarira shargi guma the gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba shagi vhuuin guarira shari gumgi, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani phenin ki.

⁹ Maan muungiap, nde than nzuav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma the gani zav wari vegire? Ahan, ara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ana guigira mbe kamarigi.

¹⁰ Mba gumara, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinq ki gap ana nzuav khan suangi, 'Nde mbarara! Gu wo buni vhuuinq bun suanga guma the sararim, ana fhara ndu niman tigi ngirga. Ana ngip ndu suanyv tuavar muunga!'

¹¹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana guigara kha nuianan hegi gumgi kamarigi. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki. Mbe phorga ki guma the, ana zi ki fhu, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kamarigi.

¹² "Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinq bun suangi tigem kegap zav, ntigem, ntari ga mbui gumgir njaknjakagi, mbe khan tigap njaknjakagiap Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, mbe mbarkirga simtigir mbe ndii.

¹³ Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi gum Moses suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva bun nzuavra kim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigi.

¹⁴ Nde maan muungip, mba buni kothigi sanv, nde mbararari. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinq ki gap khan nzuai, Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Iraiza guigira ziri. Ne Zonra nzuai.

¹⁵ Guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.

¹⁶ "Gu ntigem maan muungip, kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suan sanv, gu mbe vhunama siv ram mbui khesharigi buni suanjrie? Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhui njanin kav, harigi tarir kaav khan mbe nzuai,

¹⁷ 'Nza nde hir zav shifhiri ga bim, nde hi fhu. Nza vhira nde nzir zav, nza ndaim, nde kora mbuav nzi fhu.' "

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, ana mba kivgi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe khan ana nzuai, 'Nina mbatik ana vhen ki.'

¹⁹ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar zigap, ana mba pav, mbi pim, mbe khan ana nzuai, 'Nde ana gani. Ana mba kivgia pav, wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana maan mbuav njakia ndia rui gumgi, ana khurkhuman mbe khuuv, vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vhira khurkhuman mbe khuui.' Mbe maan ana nzuai, ana Fhe Bakime njara mbuim, mba naar, mbe ana garim, ana ndikndik, ana guigira bigina guar ma."

Zisas mba ndav dorgi fhuv gumgi, ana guigira mben kora muungji.

Ruk 10.13-15

²⁰ Zisas maan mbua ruav ngui bakivi mbarir, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungji, mba ngui bakivin ki gumgi, mbe ndavi domdorgi fhu. Maan muungiap, mba tugar Zisas mba ngui bakivin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi.

²¹ Ana mbe vhegap khan mbe nzuai, "Nde Korasin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nden kora muungji. Nde Betsaida ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhira, gu guigira nden kora muungji. Maan muungiap, guma the Taia gu Saidonan vugap, gu kha nden rigar kav mirikori ga muungji fara muungia kake, mba Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorgiap wari wo muungji tivi mbatigi kora muungiap, shagi gori shargiap, vherina ruagiap, piigiap kae.

²² Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanyv mbe suan zav sarigi tugar, nde

ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamararga.

²³ Nde Kaperneaman ki ntiiri, nde ndikndigi, mbe guigira nde ziri vun fegip Hevenan ndarga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za nde mbevarim, nde za ngirip, mba vhezgi gumgi ki ngu kamarav, mbar ngirigirga. Guma the maan muungip ngip Sodom ngu gu kha nde han kav muungip mirikori fara muungip mirikori tharir muungirga, Sodom ngu, ana kirga.

²⁴ Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungip tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga tugar, nden hirga simtigi nta guigira Sodom hirga simtigi kamararga.”

Nde na han ziv vhuksu.

Ruk 10.21-22

²⁵ Zisas mba tugen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe, ndu Heven gu nuiana gari guma bakime ma. Gu khuen nzuav ndun ndikndigi. Ndu kha bigir bigi kangiap ndikndigi vhuuip ki gumgi, ndu ntan mbe vhagiap, ntan bigi kanji fhup gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi.

²⁶ Ahan, Fhe, ndu wo vuzvugara zin vov mba tiva muungip.”

²⁷ Zisas mba buni nzua vov khan nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana za mba bigir na farve khingi. Guma the, ana Kama kanji fhuvara. Ana Ndia nduara, ana kanji. Ndia vhira, guma the ana kanji fhuvara. Kam nduara ana kangiap, Kam nduara, ana mba khivigi gumgi, mbera ana Ndia kanji.

²⁸ “Nde ntigem guigira njara mbatiga mbuav simtigi baikivi ndi gumgi, nde na han zirim, gu vhuksur nden niinga.

²⁹ Nde na han ziv, na kangip, na buni zin ngip, na piin kiri. Gu nde ganinga. Nde na kangiri, gu khan mbui. Gu mbarara gumgi garav, tivar vhuunra mbe mbuav, gu vhira wo zindiv vun fi fhu. Gu guigira wo mbevi. Maan muungiap, bigi thari simtigir nden niingirga fhu, nde vhuksurga.

³⁰ Gu nde nzuai kamen nden kurarga, ne pim simtigar nde niinga fhu.”

12

Zisas Sabatar njara thivi ne nzuai.

Mak 2.23-28; Ruk 6.1-5

¹ Zumgum Sabat raa mben Zisas wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mbe thihegap, mba wit vhigi mbari korav nta pav vui.

² Mbe nta pav vuim, mba Fherasiñ mbari mbe gangiap khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani. Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Sabatar muungen thivigi tiv, mbe ne mbui.”

³ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde mba Devit fhum muungip bigen mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuv thi? Devit fhum, won kivntogi kov, mbe thihegap muungip.

⁴ Devit mbaram vov Fhe Bakime Phena vhen vergap, mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta pav, vhira won kivntogi kua mbevi. Mba vikntuu harigi gumgi mbirgen thivigi vikntuu ma. Mba vikntuu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma.

⁵ Maan muunjiap, nde vñira mba Moses Fhe Bakime ana suanji tivi ki gap, nde vñira ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba tivi khan suanji, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Sabatar ngariri. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe Sabat tiva khiŋgia thiŋi, mbe ne mbuav, mbe ne nzuav simtiga ndi fhu.

⁶ Gu nde nzuai, ntige khar ki bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phenā kambārigi.

⁷ Nde maan muunjiap, tuituigip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ana buni vhuuin niŋge kaŋgira, nde tuituigip mba bigi kaŋgira, ‘Gu nde fhura Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigir muunjiap.’ Nde maan muunjiap, nde fhura simtigar simtik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigir niŋga fhu.

⁸ Ne khan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat gari Guma Bakime ma.”

Zisas Sabatar harenj mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana harenj taagia nzerigi. Mak 3.1-6; Ruk 6.6-11

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap thugap, ana mba nanen thav vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phenā vhen vergi.

¹⁰ Mba phenā vhen harenj ringi guma mbe ki. Mba tugen, gumgi mbari Zisas ga suanjiap suan zav tuavi ndi garav ki. Mbe maan muunjiap, kha nzambaran ana muunjiap, “Ndu Sabatar kha riŋi guman kurarga ne, ne Sabatar tiva khiŋgia thiŋi o, fhu?”

¹¹ Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muunjiap, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, nde rigar guma the, ana sipsip the Sabatar mbok thiŋgira, nde kaŋgi, mba guma ana Sabatar wo sipsip suirav ana sigirga.

¹² Nde khuenj kaŋgi, guma ana guigira sipsip kambārigi. Maan muunjiap, nza Sabatar tivar vhuuanj mbui ne, ne Sabatar tiva khiŋgi fhuvara.”

¹³ Ana maan mbe suanjiap thugap khan mba harenj ringi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu wo harenj ndegi.” Ana maan nzuaim, mba guma wo harenj ndegim, ana harenj taagia nzerigi. Mba harenj nzerav, mba harigi hara vhuunenra fara muunjiap.

¹⁴ Zisas ana kurigim, mba Fherasinj ne nzuav mba phenā thav kirar hegap, wari fugap, Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen ŋaara Guma Guar ma.

¹⁵ Zisas mba Fherasinj ana muun za mbui bigen, ana ne kaŋgi. Ana maan muunjiap, mba ŋgu thav vugi. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vñirve ana zin vuim. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana riŋi gumgi gu mbigir vñirve, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mben rimriŋi vñizgi.

¹⁶ Zisas mben kurkurav, kama havharan wo bun harigi ntiri ga suangen mbe thiŋigi.

¹⁷ Zisas mba tivar mbe mbui, ne guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Aisaia suanjiap kamenra zin vugi. Aisaia fhum khan suanjiap,

¹⁸ “Khe nan ŋaara guma ma. Gu nduara ana farasarigi. Gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ana ndikndigi. Gu won ŋina ŋaarar ana niŋgira. Ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu tivar vhuun mben muunjiap, taagi mbe ndirga ne bun mbe suanga.

¹⁹ Ana ntarar muonjv kama bakimen fhura suanga fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana mbarararim, ana fhura tuavi riksigivigen kiv buni suangirga fhu.

²⁰ Ne khanj muongi, vurun mbirav phiri za mbuim, ana za ana phirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana vhira tuituigiap shi fhuv ram, ana ana nguigirga fhu. Ana ngariv kiv, ana guigira tivar vhuunj guarara ndi kira khingirga.

²¹ Ana maanj muunga mba harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana khotigip ana rargi kirim, ana taagi mbe ndirga.”

Mbe khanj nzuai, “Bersebur Zisas phorga ngari.”

Mak 3.20-30; Ruk 11.14-23; 12.10

²² Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, mbe njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe ndigap ana han zi. Mba guma, ana rimani mbatigiap, vhira thini mpirav buni nzuai fhu. Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas ana kurigim, ana buni nzuav, vhira ana rimani nzerigim, ana gari.

²³ Zisas maanj mba guma ga muongim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne gangiap, ngava mbatiga muongiap khanj nzuai, “Ana Devitan kam fhuve?”

²⁴ Mbe maanj nzuaim, mba Fherasinj mba bigenj mbararagiap, mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Mba guma, ana Bersebur njaskan panan mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma.”

²⁵ Mbe mba suambarar Zisas ga mbuim, ana mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Maanj muongip, ngu baki the rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime guigira mbatigirga. Maanj muongip, vhira ngu baki the o, phena bavira ki ntiri, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime gum phen mbara muongip za mbatigirga.

²⁶ Mba khesharigi tivara, Satan taagip wora vharvhararga, ana ntiri mbe rigira wari shararga.

²⁷ Maanj muongip, Bersebur guigira nan kurkurarga, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga. Maanj muongi, the nde ntirir kurkurigim, mbe njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde ntiri, mbe nduarina nde suanga, nde buni, nta guigira nzerigi fhuvara.

²⁸ Maanj muongip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nan kurkurigim, gu njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde garim, nde ana piin ki tiv nden higi.

²⁹ “Guma the ram muongip, guma njaskan the phena vhen ngirgip, ana phena vhen ki bigi kimgirie? Ana maanj muon sarjv, ana fharav mpiinj havhara ndigip, mba guma kegip, ana ndi khingirga. Ana maanj muongip, ana za mba guma phenan ki bigi ndirga.

³⁰ “Guma nan kivntok fhuv, ana panan na ki. Guma nan kurav, kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigim, mbe rav tamtam vui.

³¹ “Maanj muongiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai buni mbatigi, ana za nta vhezirga. Maanj muongip, guma the buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Nina Naara suangirga, mba buna mbatigenj, Fhe Bakime ne vhezirga fhu.

³² Guma maanj muongip, buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara suangirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma bunen, ana ne vhezirga. Guma buna

mbatigen ana Njina Njara suanjirga, mba guma, Fhe Bakime, ana ana Njina Njara suanji buna mbatigen, ana ntige ne vhezgirga fhu, ana zungum vhiru ne vhezgirga fhu.”

Kha mbatik, ana vhihi mbatigi mba.

Ruk 6.43-45

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, khan vhuun, ana vhihi vhuuin mba. Maan muungip, kha mbatik, ana vhihi vhiru mbatigi. Gumgi khira vhihi gangiap, mbe khan nzuai, ana khan vhuun ma o, ana kha mbatik ma.

³⁴ Nde gumgi mbatigi, nde kurigi mbatigi fara muungi. Nde ram muungip buni vhuuin suanjie? Nde wari wo ndavi vheri givav ki buni, nde ntara nzuai. Guma, ana wo ndava vhen givav ki ndikndigi, ana nta nzuai.

³⁵ Guman vhuun, ana ndikndigi vhuuin givav ana ndava vhen ki. Ana maan muungiap tivar vhuuan mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen givav ki. Ana maan muungiap, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

³⁶ “Gu nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi suanji buni mbatigi ga ndikndigip mbe suanga.

³⁷ Ndu nzuai bunira, Fhe Bakime khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu tivar vhuuan mbui guma ma.’ ”

Gumgi mbari, mbe mirikori muun zav Zisasan nzai.

Mak 8.11-12; Ruk 11.29-32

³⁸ Mba tugen Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari gum Fherasin gumgi mbari khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakime nduara mbui bigina baki thuen muungirim, nza gangip kanjirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen njara mbui.”

³⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Mbe mirikor the gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe za mirikor mbe gangi. Mba mirikor Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Zona ne muungi.

⁴⁰ Zona raa phuni khegene, maan phuni khegenen mba mbigama bakime ndava vhen kegi. Mba tivar Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhiru raa phuni khegene maan phuni khegenen kha nuiana vhen kegirga.

⁴¹ Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana zungum mbe suanga tugar, mba fhum Ninivan kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgip, mbe kha tugen kegi gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi, mbe khan muungi. Mbe Zona vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ndavi dorgi. Nde ntigem guma mbe nde rigar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kamarigi.

⁴² Fhe Bakime mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga, mba tugen saut fhain ki kuin, ana vhiru hip Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Ne khan muungi, mba kuin ana za kha nuian vhihi tiva guarara ki kuin ma. Ana Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuin bun suanjim, ana nta mbarara zav zigi. Ntigem, khar ki guma mbe, ana guigira Soromon kamarigi.”

Nina mbatik taagi zigi.

Ruk 11.24-26

⁴³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuva vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nina mbatik guma mbe thav kirar higap, vov ana gumgi ki fhu njanen vov, vhuksurga njani ndi gari. Ana maanj ganinga, ana njana vhuuj thuen gangi fhu.

⁴⁴ Ana maanj ganivra thav, ana taagi kharj suanga, ‘Gu taagi ngip, fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ Ana maanj suangip, ana taagi zip, mba fhum kegi phena ganirim, mbe ana bigap, ana siingji. Bigi thari ana vhen ki fhuvara.

⁴⁵ Ana ana gangip, taagi ngip, harigi harathigi njiningi mbatigi, mbe guigira ana kamarav tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, ana mben kuv zirga. Ana mbe kuv ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ngirgip, mba phena vhen kirga. Mba guma, ana fharav manej mbatigia kegi, ana ntigem, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Kha khesharigi tivara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir hirga.”

Theij Zيسان niamuuj gu ngugi?

Mak 3.31-35; Ruk 8.19-21

⁴⁶ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuavra kim, ana niamuuj gum ana ngugi, mbe zav ana mba vhen ki phena thima thivi. Mbe ana suan za zegi.

⁴⁷ Mbe zegim, guma mbe kharj Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Ndu niamuuj gum ngugi, mbe ndu suan zav zegap kirar mbur ki.”

⁴⁸ Mba guma maanj Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Theij nan niamuuj, gu theij nan ngugi?”

⁴⁹ Ana nen ana nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi gu mbigi farasarav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu na niamuuj gu ntogi gani.

⁵⁰ Ne kharj muungi, na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, guma o mbik ana nzuai vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma gu mbik nan nguk, gu bip gum, nan niamuuj ma.”

13

Zisas buna muenj vhunama sav, guma wit vhiigi ndi mina fui ne nzuai.

Mak 4.1-9; Ruk 8.4-8

¹ Zisas mba raara mba phena thav kirar higap, vov Gariri mbi gaar vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivir zav perav ki.

² Ana Gariri mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zim, ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav ana peregim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana han thiva thivgi.

³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han thivgim, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhirve mbe nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov wit vhiigi ndi mina fui.

⁴ Ana nta ndi fuim, vhiigi mbari tuav ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi.

⁵ Mbari rav, nkia ki nuianen ga regi, mba nuianen nuiana vhuuj ki fhuvara, nkira nen ki. Mba nuiana bisanen tira ki. Maanj muungiap, mba wit vhiigi regap, vhemkora thoongji.

⁶ Nta thoongim, ra ndav nta shigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maanj muungiap nziv, za shiingiap, za vhiigi.

⁷ Ana nta ndi fuim, vhiigi mbari, nta tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regap thoongim, mba tari ki karigi, nta kav nta zirgi.

⁸ Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari rav nuianan vhuueŋ ga regap, mba tegi. Nta mba tav, mbari 100 vhiŋi mbai, mbari 60 vhiŋi mbai, mbari 30 vhiŋi mbarigi.

⁹ Guma khuarani kiv kha buni mbararari.”

Zisas ram muuŋgi ndikndik kav, ana vhunaa ga sui bunin mbe nzuai.

Mak 4.10-12; Ruk 8.9-10

¹⁰ Zisas mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe suaŋim, zumgum Zisas farasegi 12 thiŋi ŋaara gumgi ana han zav kha nzambarar ana muuŋgi. Mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu thaŋ nzuav vhunaa ga si bunin kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai?”

¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “The Bakime fhura nde garim, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ana piin kiv muunga tivi niŋŋe, ana nta vhaŋi. Ana fhura nde garim, nde nta kaŋgi. Ana ntan mbu gumgi gu mbigi vhaŋi.

¹² Khueneŋ guigira, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganiŋa bigi vhirve phorgip ana khivarga, ana guigira kaŋgira. Guma ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganiŋa, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kaŋgi fhu, ana mba kaŋgi ndikndiga bisaneŋ, ana ana tin ne ndigirga.

¹³ Gu mba tivi niŋŋera nzuav, gu vhunaa ga si bunin mbe phorga nzuai. Mbe ringi kav, mbe gari, mbe bigin the gangirga fhu. Mbe khuari kav bigi mbararagi, mbe mba bigi mbararav bigin kaŋgirga fhuvara.

¹⁴ Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia mba gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi, ana fhum nta bun suaŋi. Ana mba suaŋi buni, nta ntigem mbara muungiap higi. Ana fhum khaŋ suaŋi, ‘Mbe zazera mba buni mbarararga, mbe nta ndiriven kaŋgira fhu. Mbe vhira zazera ganiŋa, mbe bigin thuen kaŋgira fhu.

¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben ndavi havhargi. Mbe khuari ki, mbe buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhira wari won ringi piŋgi. Mbe ringi taagip ganiv, mbe mba bigi ganiv, mbe khuarir nta tigip, nta mbararav, mbe ndavi vheri mba bigi ndiriven kaŋgip, mbe ndavi domdorgip, taagip na han zirim, gu mbe muungirim, mbe nzera rivgl.’

¹⁶ “Maan muuŋgip, nde ndikndigiri. Nden ringi mba bigi garim, nde bigi mbararagi.

¹⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi vhirve gum, ana piin kav tivar vhuuan mbui gumgir vhirve, mbe guigira nde ntige khar gari bigi ganiŋeŋ nzuav vuzvuk bakime mben ki. Mbe maan muuŋgi, bigina thuen gangi fhu. Mbe vhira kha nde mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbarararga vuzvuk bakime ki. Mbe maan muuŋgi buna thuen mbararagi fhu.”

Wit vhiŋi vhunama dagi buna nieneŋ.

Mak 4.13-20; Ruk 8.11-15

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntigem, guma wit vhiŋi ndi mina fui ne vhunama si buna nieneŋ mbarara.

¹⁹ Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga buna vhuueŋ, mbe ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararav, mba buna nieneŋ kaŋgi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khaŋ muuŋgi. Mbe mba tuav ga regi wit vhiŋi fara muuŋgi. Satan zav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime mbe ndavi vherir mpiŋgi buna vhuueŋ ana vhemkora mbe tin nta vharigi.

²⁰ Mba n̄k̄iia ki nuianen ga regi wit v̄higi, nta khaŋ muun̄gi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora nta ndigap, ntan ndikndigi.

²¹ Mba khesharigi wit v̄higi mbe khaŋ muun̄gi. Mbe th̄iri khinan vergi fhuvara. Nta maan muun̄giap tuga tivanen̄ra kegi. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kim, mbe Fhe Bakime bunen̄ mbevi buni nzuav simtigar mbe ndiim, mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kthoŋigi tiv vhemkora mbatigiap v̄hizgi.

²² Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi wit v̄higi, nta kha khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ mbararagi, mbe kha nuianan bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgia mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan bigi v̄h̄irve kirgen vuzvugi. Maan muun̄giap, mba ndikndigi kivgia zav Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ mbevigim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ mba ti fhu.

²³ Mba nuiana vhuueŋ ga regi wit v̄higi, nta khaŋ muun̄gi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ mbararav, mbe guigira mba buna nīen̄ kan̄gi. Mbe maan muun̄giap, mbe mbari 100 v̄higi mbai, mbe mbari 60 v̄higi mbai, mbe mbari 30 v̄higi mbai.”

Vhazigi mbatigi minan ndai ne vhunama si bunei.

²⁴ Zisas harigi buna muen̄ vhunama sav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha muun̄gi. Ana guma wit v̄higi vhuuin wo mina fui fara muun̄gi.

²⁵ Ana ntan wo mina fuigim, maan gumgi gu mbigi kuim, mba guman pana guma zav, v̄hazigi mbatigir, anan wit riga fuigap, vugi.

²⁶ Ana vugim, zumgum mba wit vhuun̄giap, v̄higi maan za mbuim, mbe garim, v̄hazigi mbatigi v̄hira nta phorga vhuun̄gi.

²⁷ Nta vhuun̄gim, mba mina namkaman n̄aara gumgi, mbe nta gangiap, vov khaŋ mba mina namkama nzuai, ‘Guman Rum, nza khaŋ suan̄gi thi? Ndu wit v̄higi vhuuin̄ra wo mina fuigi. Ram muun̄giap, kha v̄hazigi mbatigi hegi?’

²⁸ “Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma mbe mba tiva muun̄gi.’ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, ana n̄aara gumgi wom khaŋ ana nzuai. ‘Ndu vuzvugirim, nza n̄gip, mbu v̄hazigi mbatigi suagip, nta ndiv phok khingirga.’

²⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Nde mba v̄hazigi mbatigi suav kiv, na wit vhuuin̄ thari phorgip suagi rivgi.

³⁰ Nde fhuara nta gan̄irim, nta wari tigip kirim, mba v̄huvuv, nta ndirga tuk higr̄i. Mba mba v̄huvuv nta ndirga tugar, gu wo gumgi ga suan̄rim, mbe kha tivar muunga, “Nde fharav mba v̄hazigi mbatigi, nde nta suav, nta ndiv v̄hava sur saŋv, nta kigi kiv nta ndi mbarari. Nde nan wit vhuuin̄, nde nta fugup, na mba ndi v̄hui phenan v̄huigiri.”

Bigina muen̄ vhunama sav mastet v̄higa nzuai.

Mak 4.30-32; Ruk 13.18-19

³¹ Zisas harigi bigina muen̄ vhunama sav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana kha zin rigi mpampara v̄higa fara muun̄gi. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe kha mpampar mastet, ana ana v̄higa ndiga vov wo minan mp̄irigi.

³² Mastet v̄hik, ana harigi mpamparir v̄higi fara muun̄giap kivgi fhuvara. Ana guigira bisan̄gi. Ana zumgum v̄huvuv, guigira kivgiap, ana mba minan ki mpampari, ana za nta kambarigi. Ana kha v̄huui vhuun̄ mbara muun̄giap,

guigira kivgiap ngagi bakivi shigim, korgi zav ana ngagi khoni ga mbuav anan ki.”

Bigin muen vhunama sav is ga nzuai.

Ruk 19.20-21

³³ Zisas wom harigi bigina muen vhunama dav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha khesharigi. Mbiga mbe is ndigap, parawa ka bak mbe phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa vhuungiap ndav kivgi.”

Zisas vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai.

Mak 4.33-34

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana buna thuen sigasarav mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe phorga nzuai.

³⁵ Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoonj guma ga suangji kamenj, ana ne khergim, ne ki. Ana mba kamejra zin vugi tiva muungji. Fhe Bakime khergi kamenj khan suangji, “Gu vhunaa ga si bunira nde suanga. Gu mba fhum kha nuiana gu buip higi fhu. Ana mba tugen zorga ki bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga.”

Vhazigi mbatigi vhunama si buna n#ej khare.

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugap, vov phena vhen vergi. Ana phena vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba vhazigi mbatigi minan ndagi ne vhunama sav suangji buna niiej bun nza suanj.”

³⁷ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba wit v#igi ndiv mina fui guma, ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma.

³⁸ Mba min, ana kha nuiana ma. Mba wit v#igir vhuuinj, nta Fhe Bakime garim, ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba vhazigi mbatigi, nta Satan zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

³⁹ Mba pana guma mba vhazigi mbatigi ndi mina fui, ana Satan ma. Mba mba v#uvuv nta ndirga tuk, ana kha nuiana gu buip v#izirga tuk ma. Mba #aara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma.

⁴⁰ Mba gumgi mba vhazigi mbatigi fugap nta mpooi tivara, mbe za kha nuian gu buip v#izi tugar mba tivara muunga.

⁴¹ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar won enseri ga sararim, mbe ziriv, Fhe Bakime kothigi tivir farfagi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe za mbe fugirga.

⁴² Mbe mbe fugip, mbe fuv vhava suegirga. Mbe mba vhavara kiv, zaa mbatiga ndiv, sisim mbatigar muunjv, tari nt#iri phirirga.

⁴³ Mba tugen, mba tivir vhuuinj mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra shigi farar muungip shirav, wari wo Ndia phorgip Hevenan kirga. Guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari!”

Nk#ia kovsik khigap nuianan zorga ki ne vhunama si bunai.

⁴⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khan muungji. Guma mbe nk#ia kovsik khiga nta ndiv minan zorgi fara muungji. Mba guma nta ndiav zorga kim, guma mbe nta gangiap, karav nta ndi zorgi fara muungji. Mba

13:35 Sng 78.2 **13:38** 1 Ko 3.9 **13:40** Mt 7.16; Zo 15.6 **13:41** Mt 24.31; 25.31-46; Mk 13.27

13:42 Mt 8.12 **13:43** Dan 12.3; 1 Ko 15.42; 15.53; 15.58 **13:44** Ais 55.1; Mt 19.29; Ru 14.33; Fi

3.7-8; VB 3.18

guma maan muunjiap, guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbua vov, za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe za nta vhezgim, ana mbara vov mba mina vhezgi.”

Karigi vhez vun ndagi ne vhunama si.

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muenj khare, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv khanj muunji. Shiga mbui guma mbe karigi vhuuinja nzuav gari.

⁴⁶ Ana gara vov, kariga mbe garim, ana guigira vhergim, ana mbaram vov za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezgim, ana mbara zav mba karigin vhuuina vhezzi.”

Vhaan vhunama si bunerj.

⁴⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muenj khare. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv mbe vhaan ndi mbi khingiap mbarkirga mbaga ndi fara muunji.

⁴⁸ Mbe mba vhaan ndi khingim, ana givigim, mbe ana ngirga thivar ndagi. Mbe nta ngirga thivar ndav, nta heei. Mbe nta heev mbaga vhuuin, mbe nta ndiv thuuri ga suav, mbaga mbatigi, mbe nta fuasui.

⁴⁹ Zungum kha nuian vhezirga tugen, mba tivara muunga. Fhe Bakime enseri ziv, mba tivara muungirga. Mbe ziv mba gumgi gu mbigi vhuuin rigar mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi heenjirga.

⁵⁰ Mbe mba mbatigi heenjip, mbe fuv vhaa bakime suegirga. Mbe mba vharar kiv, sisim mbatigar muunv, tari ntiri phirirga.”

⁵¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Nde za kha buni ndiriverj kanjire?” Mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Ahanj.”

⁵² Ana mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga tiva kanjiap, mbe ana piin ki, mbe mba phena gari vuavi fara muunji. Mba phen, ana guigira rogi, mbarkirga bigir vhuuin guigira givav ana vhen ki. Ana phena vhen verav, bigi njkaa gum vuri ndiav kirar hi.”

Mbe Nasaretin kir Zisas ga segi.

Mak 6.1-6; Ruk 4.16-30

⁵³ Zisas mba vhuuna ga si bunin mbe suanjiap, mba ngu thav vui.

⁵⁴ Ana mba ngu thav vov, wo ngu ninjera vugi. Ana vugap, mbara vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzua, mbe ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbuav khanj nzuai, “Kha guma maan kha ndikndiga ndigi? Ana ram muungia kha mirikori ga mbui?”

⁵⁵ Nza ana kanji, ana pheni ga mbui guman kam ma. Ana niamuunj Maria ma. Zems gu Zosep, Saimon Zudas, mbe ana ngugi ma.

⁵⁶ Anan mbiga hirinj, mbe nza phorga khar ki. Ana maan kha bigi ndigi?”

⁵⁷ Mbe maan ana nzuav, ana kothigi fhu. Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma, ana za kha nguir zi ki. Ana wo ngu ninjera, ana wo fetutarira han, ana zi ki fhu.”

⁵⁸ Ana maan muunjiap, ana wo ngu niingera, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunji fhu. Ne khan muunji, mbe ana kothigi fhu.

14

*Herot kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.
Mak 6.14-29; Ruk 3.19-20; 9.7-9*

¹⁻² Mba tugivigen, ngui gari guman pana vhari Herot, ana Zisas mbui bigi kamen mbararagiap khan won naara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumarame? Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi, ana taagia khavgire! Ana maan muunjiap, mba nkasnka kav mba mirikori ga mbui.”

³⁻⁴ Herot fhum won nguk Firip tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Ana ana tigi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma khan ana nzuai, “Nza Zudain nzan tiv khan nzuai, ndu mba mbiga tigi ne nzerigi fhuvara.” Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne suanjim, Herot ne nzuav ana suirav, shenan ana kegap, ana ndi bina khingi.

⁵ Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma shogirim, ana rimin zav mbuav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khan muunjiap, mbe za khan Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.”

⁶ Herot maan muunjiap kim, raa mben, ana niamuun ana tegi tuk, ana mba tuga ndikndigap, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zav ana phorga pi. Mba tugen Herodisan kambik zav mbe niman hii. Ana hiim, Herot guigira ana hii vuzvugi.

⁷ Maan muunjiap, Herot kha kama havharen ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara khar ndu nzuai, kha vun ki guma na kangi, ndu bigin then nan nzanga, gu mba biginan ndun niinga.”

⁸ Herot mba suambarar ana muunjim, mba biptar niamuun Herodis, ana fhum ndikndigar ana niingi. Maan muunjiap, Herot mba nzambarar ana muunjim, mba biptar khan Herot ga nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pana vuzvugi, ndu anan thuu the khingip, ndigi na ndi ziri.”

⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana ne mbararagiap guigira ndava simgi. Ana ndav simgiap, ana vhira wom wo suangi kama havharen ga ndirgap thav, ana vhira, mba ana phorga pi gumgi ne mbararagim, ana ne mbergi. Ana maan muungia thav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe mba biptar suangi kamen zin vugi.

¹⁰ Ana thav guma mbe sarigim, ana mbaram vov mba phena tivanen vugap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suanjim, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi.

¹¹ Mbe ana fhira thugap, ana ndi thuu mbe khingiap, ana ndiga vov mba biptara niingi. Ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuun ga niingi.

¹² Mbe Zon fhira thugim, ana phorga rui gumgi zav, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mpirigi. Mbe ana khuma mpirav vov, ne bun Zisas ga nzuai.

*Zisas 5,000 gumgi gu mbigir kua mbegi.
Mak 6.31-44; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.1-13*

¹³ Zisas Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi ne mbararagiap, ana mba ki ngu thav, kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv nanen vugi. Ana wo phorga rui gumgira kov mbe vegi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vui nanen kangiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam wari wo ngu bakivir kegap Zisas han zi.

¹⁴ Maan muunjiap, Zisas vov phogap garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana

rarga ki. Ana mbe gangiap guigira mbe kora muungia thav, mben rii gumgi, ana mben rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi.

¹⁵ Ana maan mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhezgim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ai, khe gumgi ki fhuv nanej khare, kha ra verav vhezgi za mbui, ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ngi. Mbe ngip wari ndi mba vheziv, mbirga.”

¹⁶ Zisas phorga rui gumgi maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe than suanjv ngirie? Nde nduarira mban mben kur mbi!”

¹⁷ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza mba vhirve ndiga zegi fhu. Nza meenthigi vikntuujen mbigama shij mpuani phorga ndiga zegi.” a

¹⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nta ndigi na ndi zi.”

¹⁹ Mbe nta ndiga zav Zisas ga niingim, Zisas mbaram, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba vhazigina piigi. Mbe piigim, ana mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuujen ndigap, mba mbigama shij phuni phorga ndigap, khogap buiva garav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, mbaram, mba meenthigi vikntuur phirav wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim.

²⁰ Mbe ntan za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga niingim, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi mbe nta fugap 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

²¹ Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thigi. Mbe mba mbigi gu tari phorga ruemgi fhuvara.

Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.

Mak 6.45-52; Zon 6.16-21

²² Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe kema mbe ndigap, fharav mba mbi thugav muenj nderen hi. Ana nduara kiv mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ngegirim, ana zungum ngirga.

²³ Ana mbe sararim, mbe ngegirim, ana nduara mbikshiman naanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Mbe vegim, ra verav vhezim, ana nduara mba mbikshiman ki.

²⁴ Ana nduara mbikshiman kim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kema ndiga mba mbin saman vegi. Mbe saman vegim, biinjbiinj zav mba kema bena rigim, mbi phuri zav mba kema shogi.

²⁵ Mbe vuav kim, maan gangiap, min gori zav mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav, mben han vui.

²⁶ Ana mbin tin thivav mben han vuim, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, nininga mbatiga mbui. Mbe nininga mbatiga mbuav khan nzuai, “Khe tor ma.” Mbe ne nzuav, riviva mbatiga muungiap sisim mbatiga mbui.

²⁷ Mbe sisim mbatiga mbuim, Zisas vhemkora khan mbe nzuai, “Nde riviv thari, nde havhargiri, gura.”

²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, guigira ndura, ndu na suanjrim, gu mbin tin thiviv ndu han ngirga.”

²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu zi.” Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mba kema thav, mbin tin thivav, Zisas han vui.

a **14:17** Mbe Zudain, mbe mbui vikntuu nta pim kivgi fhuvara. Nta ntige nza mbui vikntuu mbe skonon nta rigi. Nta ntara fara muungi. Maan muungiap meenthigi vikntuujen, nta guma phunira mbirga tuktiigi. **14:19** Mt 15.35-39; Mk 8.6-10 **14:20** 2 Kin 4.44; Mk 6.42-43; Ru 9.17; Zo 6.11-13

14:23 Ru 6.12; 9.28

14:26 Ru 24.37

14:29 Zo 21.7

³⁰ Ana thivav vov, ana kha biiñbiiñ garim, ana guigira kivgim, ana rivgi. Ana rivav thav, mbaranera korgia mbin verav thav, kaav khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, nan kura.”

³¹ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas vhemkora wo hara ndi mbarav Pitar suirigi. Zisas ana suirav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Ndu than nzuav ndikndik phunian mbui?”

³² Zisas nen ana nzuav, mani fega keman mbarigim, mba biiñbiiñ fhura mbirigi.

³³ Mba bigen maan muungim, mba keman ki gumgi, mbe Zisas zi ndi vun fav ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

Zisas Genesaretan rii gumgi vharver kurigim, mben rimrii vhezgi.

Mak 6.53-56

³⁴ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe muen nderen Genesaret fhain phorgi.

³⁵ Mbe vov phorgim, mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas gara vov ana kheharav, mbe mbaram ana bun za mba fhain hara ki ngui ga suangim, mbe rii gumgi ndiav ana han zi.

³⁶ Mbe mba rii gumgi ndiav Zisas han zav, mbe khan tigap mba rii gumgi Zisas sharigi shagi tivir suigir zav Zisas nza. Mbe ana nzav, mba rii gumgi ana shaa tivir suigap, mbe za rimrii vhezgi.

15

Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta nzan nzig nzuai buni kamarigi.

Mak 7.1-13

¹ Mba tugen, Fherasin mbari gu Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap Zisas han zergi. Mbe zergap kha nzambarar ana muungim.

² “Ram muungi tiv khare, ndu phorga rui gumgi mbe nzan nzig tivi phirgiap nzan nzigir tiva zin vui fhu? Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mban mbir zav, nza fari ruai tiva zin vuav fari ruai fhu!”^a

³ Mbe mba nzambaren ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungiap, nde than nzuav Fhe Bakime suangi tiva phirgiap, nde wari wo tivira zin vui?”

⁴ Fhe Bakime suangi tiv khare, ana khan nzuai, ‘Ndu wo niamuun gu ndia piin kiv, mani nzuai buni mbararari. Maan muungip, guma the buni mbatigir wo niamuun gu ndia ga suangirga, nde ana shogirim, ana rimgiri.’

⁵ Nde vhira khan nzuai, ‘Guma the wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkurarga nkha kirga, ana khan mani ga suanga, “Gu nkong nhang nkha, gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.”

⁶ Mba guma maan suangiap, ana wom wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkurarga ndikndik ana ki fhu.’ Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tiva mbevav, nde won nzig han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vui.

14:31 Mt 8.26 **14:33** Sng 2.7; Mk 4.39; Ru 4.41; Zo 6.69; FG 8.37; Ro 1.4 **14:36** Mt 9.20-21; Mk 5.27-28; Ru 8.44 **15:2** Mk 7.5; Ru 11.38 ^a **15:2** Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe fari guigira nzanngim, mbe mba pi. Zakira Fhuvara! Mbe Zudain, mbe guigira rivira kivgi. Mbe khuen ndikndigi mbe muun kiv Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzanngangi bigina the suirarga. Mbe ana suirav, mbe vhira Fhe bakime niman nzanngirga. Mbe maan muungiap kha ksharigi tiv ki. Mbe wari won fari ruangirga, mbe taagip Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mbe ngarav, mbe zungum mban mbiriga. **15:4** Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16

⁷“Nde maan mbuav, nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia nzerara nden tivara nzuav khan suanji,

⁸‘Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaathoorin na zi ndi vun fi. Mben ndavi gu mben ndikndigi na thav samra ki.

⁹Mbe gumgi nduarira suanji tivi, mbe nta bun nzuav, mbe fhura shishigap khan nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime suanji tivi ma.” Mbe maan mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap na rotu mbui.’ ”

Zisas guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzaɲnzai bigi ga nzuai.

Mak 7.14-23

¹⁰Zisas mba buni suanjiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni mbararagip, nde tuituigip nta ndikndigiri.

¹¹Guma kamthoon veri bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaɲnzai fhu. Fhuvara. Guma kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaɲnzai.”

¹²Zisas mba buni suanjiap, zumgum ana phorga rui gumgi zav khan ana nzuai, “Kha Fherasiɲ ndu suanji buni mbararagip ndu nzuav ndav shigi ne, ndu ne kanji thi?”

¹³Mbe nen ana nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana ganinga, ana nduara won farven pargi fhuv bigi, ana thiri khigip, nta siv nta fusuegira.

¹⁴Nde Fherasiɲ ndikndigi thari. Mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi fara muungi. Mbe rimgi mbatiga, fhura tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui. Maan muungip, rimani mbatigi guma the, ana tuavar harigi rimani mbatigi guma khivir, mani ngirga, mani vhira wani tigira mbok thigirga.”

¹⁵Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita kha nzambarar ana muungi. “Ndu mba vhunama dav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji buna niɲɲ bun nza suan.”

¹⁶Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas khan nzuai, “Ee, nde ram muungi? Ee, nde vhira ne niɲɲ kanji fhuve?”

¹⁷Ee, nde vhira khueɲ kanji fhuve? Kamthoon veri bigi, nta za mbun verim, mbu zumgum nta ndiga vov vhi phenan nta fuasui.

¹⁸Kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta ndikndigar kegap kirar hi. Mba bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaɲnzai.

¹⁹Gu kha khesharigi bigi, nta guma ndikndigar kegap, ana kamthoon kirar hi, gu nta nzuai. Nta khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, guma sogim ana rimgi, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiav ki, mani gu mburi wari thamthav ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi kii, fhura gumgi gugugap mbe nzuav nzuai, buni mbatigi harigi ntiiri ga nzuai.

²⁰Kha khesharigi bigi gumgi nta mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzaɲnzai. Guma fari ruagiap mba pi fhu, ne mba guma ga muungim, ana nzaɲnzai fhu.”

Kenanan mbik guigira Zisas kothigi.

Mak 7.24-30

²¹Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mba ngu thav, Taia gu Saidon ngu bakini fhain vui.

22 Ana Taia gu Saidon fhain vugim, Kenanan mbiga mbe zav kaav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Devitan kam ma, ndu nan korar muun. Njina mbatiga mbe guigira nan kambigar farfagi.”

23 Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan thigap ana nzuai, “Mbu mbik kakama mbatiga mbuav, nza zin zi. Ndu ana sarari, ana nji.”

24 Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Isrerinjra nzuav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mben kurkurarga, mbe sipsivi fara muungiap mbararegi.”

25 Ana maan nzuaim, mba mbik Zisas hara zigap, ana nimara wo thipaneni phirgiap, ana niman fav wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nan kurari.”

26 Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nza tarir mba ndi feinj ga sui ne nzerigi fhuvara.” ^b

27 Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu guigira mbar nzuai. Feinj mbe won namnga pi mban tivi, mbe nta pi.”

28 Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “O, mbik, ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira kivgi. Ndu mba won hirgen vuzvugi bigen, ne ndun higiri.” Zisas nen ana suanjim, mba tugara ana kambik taagia nzerigi.

Zisas rii gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vhezgi.

29 Zisas maan mba mbigar kambigar kurav mba ngu thav vov Gariri mbi gaan vugi. Ana vov Gariri mbi gaan mbikshiman ndav perigi.

30 Ana maan perigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, mbe suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi, mbe mbe ndia zi, mbe thiri pingiap buni nzuai fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe vhira harigi rimrii ki gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira mbe ndiav zi. Mbe mbe ndia zav Zisas niman fi. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

31 Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba thiri pingi gumgi garim, mbe buni nzuaim, mbe mba hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi garim, mbe hari gu bigi nzerigim, mbe vhira mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe garim, mbe suira nkasnkagim, mbe thiva ruim, mbe mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi garim, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi garim, mbe mbe gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mbe Isrerinj Fhe Bakime, mbe ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

Zisas 4,000 gumgi gu mbigir kuambegi.

Mak 8.1-10

32 Zisas mba rii gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav kav, mbaram wo phorga rui gungir kamgim, mbe zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi. Mbe na phorga kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe mba ki fhu. Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe ngirgen thagi. Gu mbe sararim, mbe ngip, mbe tuavar thir vheziv, rimgi mbe hiinjrim, mbe ngegirga fhuvara.”

15:24 Mt 10.5-6; FG 3.25-26; Ro 15.8 ^b **15:26** Zisas mba mbiga mbevirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khuej vuzvugi, ana vuzvugi mbe Isrerinj mbe fharav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej mbararargira. Mba harigi fhain ngui, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbararga. Maan muungiap, Zisas mba vhunama dagi kamej suangi. Mba tari, mbe Isrerinj ma. Mba feinj, mbe mba harigi fhain ngui. Zisas mba mbik guigira ana kothigi tiva gangiap ana kurigi. **15:28** Mt 8.10; 8.13 **15:31** Mk 7.37 **15:32** Mt 14.14

³³ Ana maan nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki njanen fhuvara. Nza maam vikntuu ndigip, khan muunji vhirver kurm-begirie?”

³⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu mbaga bisarire babara phorga khar ki.”

³⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba nuiana piigi.

³⁶ Ana mbara mba harathigi vikntuu mba mbagare phorga ndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndi. Ana nta phirav mbe ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi.

³⁷ Mbe ntan mbe ndiim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za mbegap ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta fugap harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

³⁸ Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve khan muunji, 4,000. Mbe mbigi gu tari vhira mbegi, mbe mben ruemgi fhuvara.

³⁹ Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana mbaram feqa keman mbarav, Magadan fhain vui.

16

Mbe mirikorin muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.

Mak 8.11-13; Ruk 12.54-56

¹ Zisas Magadan vugim, Fherasinj mbari gu Sadusinj mbari, mbe Zيسان panj zav ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, ana mparav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mirikor then muunjim, nza gangip khan suanga, ana Fhe Bakimen njara mbui.”

² Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ra garim, ana njkotuguraagen verav hivim, nde khan nzuai, ‘Tugar vhuunjtige kirga.’ a

³ Nde vhira manera buiva garim, ana phigiav hvgim, nde khan nzuai, ‘Mbok gu biinjbiinj ntigem zirga.’ Ahan, nde nzerara buiva garav, mba bigi hehegi, ne nzerara. Nde ntige, kha tugen hi bigi garav, nta hehegi fhu.

⁴ Nde ntige, vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime nningi fhuvara. Mbe zazera mirikori ga nzuav nzai. Mbe nzai mbe mirikor the gangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe ganinga mirikor bavira Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Zona ana muunji.” Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, mbe thav vui.

Zisas Fherasinj gu Sadusinj is vhunama sav buna muen nzuai.

Mak 8.14-21

⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe kema ndigap, Gariri mbi thugap muen nderenj phorgi. Mbe vov phogiap, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vikntuu ndirgenj ndikndik nangi.

⁶ Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Nde tuituigira mba Fherasinj gu Sadusinj is gangiri.”

⁷ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Ana nza vikntuu ndiga zigi fhuve ne nzuav, ana nen nza nzuai thi?”

16:1 Mt 12.38; Ru 11.16; 1 Ko 1.22 ^a **16:2** Bigi kangji gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba njkaa phunini kitigar ki kamenj, Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Guma mbe zungum mba kamenj khergi. **16:4** Mt 12.39; Ru 11.29 **16:6** Ru 12.1

⁸ Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kanjiap khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde na khotiŋi ndikndik guigira bisanji. Nde thaŋ nzuav khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nza vikntuu ki fhu?’

⁹ Ee, nde kanji fhuve? Nde mba 5,000 gumgi mba meenŋiŋi vikntuuveŋra mbegap, ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim nta givigi?

¹⁰ Nde vŋira mba 4,000 gumgi mba harathiŋi vikntuuveŋra mbegap ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim, nta givigi? Nde mba bigi ga ndiriŋi fhuve?

¹¹ Nde ram muunjiap khueŋ kanji fhu? Gu vikntuu ga ndikndigap kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu khaŋ nde nzuai, nde mba Fherasiŋ gu Sadusiŋ is, nde tuituigira ana ganiri.”

¹² Ana nen mbe suanjiŋim, mbe ne mbararagiap kanji. Ana mbe vikntuu tui is ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana mbe Fherasiŋ gu Sadusiŋ, mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni, ana mbe tuituigira nta ganinŋen mbe gori ruav mbe nzuai.

Pita Zisas nŋiŋ shigi.

Mak 8.27-30; Ruk 9.18-21

¹³ Zisas maan kegap khavgiap, Sisaria Firipai ŋgu bakime fhain vui. Ana vov, ana mba tugen, ana kha nzambaren wo phorga rui gumgi ga muunji. Ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ram mbui suambarar ana mbui, ana the guarara?”

¹⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu Iraiza ma.’ Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu Zeremaia thi? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma.’”

¹⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, nde ram mbui suambarar na mbui, gu the ma?”

¹⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon Pita mbaram ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarav sarigi guma ma. Ndu zazera mbara muunjiap ki biŋbiŋ ndi ndiŋi Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ŋgarkarav, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu ndikndigiri. Kha nuiana guma the mba ndikndigar ndu ndiŋim, ndu mba kameŋ suanji fhuvara. Na Ndia, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana nduara mba kamen ndu khivigi.

¹⁸ Maan muunjiap, gu ntige khaŋ ndu nzuai. Ndu Pita, gu ndu tin wo siosan muunjiŋga, za vhiŋi ŋkasŋka ana mbevarim, ana ŋgirgiŋga tuktigi fhuvara. ^b

¹⁹ Gu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ŋgu Hevenan thima fhiri kii, gu ana ndun nŋirgiŋga. Ndu kha nŋin kama shogip suanjiŋga kameŋ, Fhe Bakime vŋira Hevenan mba kameŋ ndi tigirga. Ndu kha nuianan kama shogip tharga bigen, Fhe Bakime vŋira Hevenan mba kameŋ tharga.”

²⁰ Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjiap, wom kama havharar mbe thivav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap na sarigi gu zigi ne bun harigi guma the suanji thari.”

16:9 Mt 14.17-21 **16:10** Mt 15.34-38 **16:14** Mt 14.1-2; Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8 **16:16** Zo 6.68-69; FG 8.37; Hi 1.2; 1.5; 1 Zo 4.15 **16:17** Mt 17.5; 1 Ko 2.10; Ga 1.15-16; Ef 2.8 **16:18** Zo 1.42; Ef 2.20; VB 21.14 ^b **16:18** Mbe Grikar kaman kha zi Pita, mbe khaŋ nzuai kameŋ ma, “Kim.” **16:19** Mt 18.18; Zo 20.23 **16:20** Mt 17.9; Mk 9.9

Zisas khan nzuai, ana rimgip taagi khavgirga.

Mak 8.31-9.1; Ruk 9.22-27

²¹ Mba tugivigen Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu taagip Zerusalem naany, mba ngui gari gumgi pani, gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gu Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgir pani, mbe zaagi vhirver nan nninga. Mbe na shogirim, gu ringip, ra phuni khegene vhezgirim, gu taagip khavgirga.”

²² Ana maan mbe nzuaim, Pita mba kamej mbararagiap, ana ndigap gaar vugap, ana vhegi. Ana ana vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi tiv ndun higirga tuktiga fhuvara.”

²³ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgap ana garav khan ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na ndi sav na zin kirar ngiri. Ndu na tuav pini za mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndiga zin vui fhuvara. Ndu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndiga zin vui.”

²⁴ Zisas maan Pita suanjiap, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma the na zin ngir za mbui, ana za wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo riminga kharanaren phufurav na zin ziri.

²⁵ Maan muungip, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za vhezgirga. Guma na ndikndigip, won tuma fekhingirga, mba guma, ana tum zazera mbara muungip ki bññbññ ndigirga.

²⁶ Guma the za kha nuianan ki bigi ga suanjv muunjv za nta ndigip, ana ringirga, mba bigi ram muunji ana tuman kurarie? Guma thaginán won tuma vhezgirim, ana zazera mbara muungia ki bññbññ ndigirie?

²⁷ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zungum won Ndiar vhava njaarar nkasnka bakime phorgiv ana enseri phorgip mbe zirirga. Ana mba tugen ziriv, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv, vhezar mben nninga.

²⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thari vhezgirga fhuvara, mbe khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ngui vhirve gari guman pana farar muungip zirgirga.”

Zisas riminga ne vuzvugiap, ana wo zin ngirga tivar, wo phorga rui gumgi khivav mbe nzuai.

17

Zisas fhav harigi khesharav higi.

Mak 9.2-13; Ruk 9.28-36

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, zungum mporathigi rari vhezgim, ana mbaram Pita gu Zems, anan nguga Zon, ana mben kov, mbe vo guigira vun mbar ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana mben kov ndav, mbe nduarira ki.

² Mbe kav, mbe Zisas garim, ana fhav harigi khesharav higi. Mbe ana khoma garim, ana khom guigira ngarav, ra ndav sharigi fara muungim, ana sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap, ngara gari.

³ Mbe ana garim, Moses gu Iraiza za zav ana han thigap, ana phorga nzuai.

⁴ Pita maan muungiap gangiap, mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza khan ki ne guigira nzerigi. Ndu vuzvugirga, gu mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga ndu suanjv thevi, Moses ga suanjv thevi, Iraiza ga suanjv thevi.”

⁵ Pita mba bunin ana nzuavra kim, guigira ngarav gari buiva hura mbige

zav mbe vharigim, guma mbe mba buiva hurige vhen kav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma, gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

⁶ Mba guma maan nzuaim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamen mbarara-giap, mbe guigira rivgiap, wari wo thivi phirgiap, rav fegap, wari khoo ndiv nuiana segi.

⁷ Mbe maan muungim, Zisas thivav mbe han zav, mbe suigiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khavik, nde rivi thari.”

⁸ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khavav, rav ana garav, mbe harigi gumani gangi fhu, mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe han thigi.

⁹ Mbe khavgiap, mba mbikshima thav wari zeri. Mbe mba mbikshiman zeravra kav, Zisas kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gangi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Nde nen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ringip taagi khavgi.”

¹⁰ Zisas ne mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe ram muungi ne nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Iraiza fharav zigirga?’ ”

¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira kamen ma, Iraiza fharav ziv bigi ndiv thigar maanga.

¹² Gu khan muungia tigap nde nzuai, Iraiza guigira zigi. Ana zigim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari wo vuzvugira zin vov mbe mbarkirga tivir ana muungi. Mbe ana muungi tivira, mbe mba tivi mbatigira mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar muungirga.”

¹³ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khuen kanji, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai.

Zisas njina mbatik vhen ndagi tara mbe tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 9.14-29; Ruk 9.37-42

¹⁴ Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni khegenen kov, mbe vera vov, gumgi gu mbigir vhirver hegi. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir higim, guma mbe, ana zav Zisas niman wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fagi.

¹⁵ Ana fav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na kaman korar muunri. Ana njanngiap, ana fhav mbatigi. Ana tugi vhirvera vhavi ga rav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera daav mbi regi.

¹⁶ Gu ana ndigap, ndu phorga rui gumgi han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana muungen mbovaragi.”

¹⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde bigi khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi gum nde mbui tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgip kirie? Gu rarara tugir nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip na han zi.”

¹⁸ Mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zim, Zisas mba tara ndigap Zisas mba njina mbatiga vhegim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar fhura rimrim vhezgi.

¹⁹ Zumgum mba Zisas phorga rui gumgira, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ai, nza ram muungiap mbu njina mbatiga vharvharav ragi?”

20-21 Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde na kthothi gi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Nde maanj muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maanj muunjiap na kthothi gi ndikndik, ana mbe kha zin rigi mpampara vthigar farar muunjiap, mastet. Nde maanj muunjiap nde khanj mbu mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khavgi, khanj thav mbugu nji.’ Nde maanj suanga, ana njirga. Nde vthira muunjiap tuktigi fhuvar njaara the ki fhu.” a

Zisas wom phenatigiap ringi khavirgej nzuai.

Mak 9.30-32; Ruk 9.43-45

22 Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe Gariri ngu phoga vhuiga kav, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv gumgi farve khingirga.

23 Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirga, raa phuni vthizirga khegenen ana taagi khavirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe ne nzuav guigira ndavi simgi.

Zisas njkia ndiav Fhe Bakime Phenana ndii.

24 Zisas mba kamen mbe suanjiap, ana zungum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kaperneam ngu vegi. Mbe Kaperneam ngun vergim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenana njkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe zav Pita han zigap kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Nde Guman Rum njkia ndiv Fhe Bakime Phenana ndiire?”

25 Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita khanj mbe nzuai, “Ahanj.”

Mbe nen Pita suanjiap, Pita vhen verav ntigar buna thuej suanga, Zisas fhumra kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Saimon, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Kha nuianan ki ngui vthirve gari gumgir pani, mbe mbarkirga njkia, mbe nta ndi, mbe theij han nta ndi? Mbe wo ntirira han nta ndi o, mbe harigi ntiri han nta ndi?”

26 Ana ne nzuaim, Pita khanj nzuai, “Mbe harigi ntiri han ndi.” Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Maanj muunjiap, mbe ntirira, mbe njkar mbe ndii fhuvara!

27 Maanj muunjiap, nza khein ndikndigir farfa rivgi. Ndu ngip mbarar uk su. Ndu uk suv, mba fhara zav ndu uga ndigi mbigam, ndu ana kamthooj ntarav, ana kamthooj vhen ganinga, ndu kima raranj thuej gangirga. Mba kima rarej ndu ne ndigi ziv mben niingiri. Ndu njka wani khinan mba njkan mben niingiri.”

18

The Fhe Bakime gari ngu Hevenan zi bakime ki?

Mak 9.33-37; Ruk 9.46-48

1 Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana han zav kha nzambaren ana muunji, “The Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar zi bakime kirie?” a

2 Mbe mba nzambaren ana muunjiap, Zisas mbaram tara mbe nzuaim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzuaim, ana mbe rigigera thigi.

17:20-21 Mt 21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 12.9; 13.2 a **17:20-21** Mbe bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khanj muunji, “The Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagi tivar, mba njina mbatiga vhararga tuktigi, harigi tuav the ki fhuvara.” **17:22** Mt 16.21 **17:24** Kis 30.13; 38.26 **18:1** Ru 22.24 a **18:1** Khe mbe meejthigi buni mpeeinj rigar ki fethigi buna mpeeinj ma. Zisas mba buna mpeeinj suanji, ne Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamej 18.3-35. Mba buni nta guigira Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi warir muunga tivi ma.

³ Mba tar mbe rigigera thigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, kha tari bisarire ndikndigi ndikndigar muunga fhu, nde Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi vhen ngirigirga tuktigi fhu.

⁴ Guma, ana guigira wo vuzvugi, ana nta mbevar, kha tara bisanen mbui tivar muunga, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, zi baki guarara kirga.

⁵ “Guma the maan muungip na tiva zin ngip, ana na ndikndigip ana khan muungi tara bisan thanen kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi.”

Tiva mbatik ana Zisas kothigi ndikndigar farfagi.

Mak 9.42-48; Ruk 17.1-2

⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the maan muungip kha na kothigi tara bisan thanen muungirim, ana rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde kima baki the ndigip ana fhira thirav, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingiri. Nde maan muungi, ne nzerara.

⁷ “Gu kha nuianan kav harigi gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu guigira mbe kora muungi. Ne guigira, mba tivi mbatigi hirga. Gu guigira mba tiva mbui guma kora muungi.

⁸ Ndu maan muungip, ndun haren o ndu so the ndu ngirigirim, ndu bigin mbatik thuen muungip, ndu mba haren gu soen thugi fekhingiri. Ndu maan muungip, ndu hara buenra o so buenra khigi kirga, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjij ndigirga. Ndu maan muungirga fhu, ndu hara phuni gu so phuni khigi kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Herar zazera mbara muungiap ki vhava khingirga.

⁹ Ndu rima thuen ndu ngirigirim, ndu tiva mbatik thuen muungip, ndu mba rimaen sigip ne fekhingiri. Ndu maan muungip, ndu rima buenra khigip, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjij ndigirga. Ndu maan muungirga fhu, ndu rimani vhira kirga mbe ndu fegip Herar vhava khingirga.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, nde rigar kha tarire, mbe fhura ki tarire ma. Fhuvara. Gu nde nzuai, Hevenan Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe gari enseri ki, mbe zazera mbe nzuav Hevenan na Dara nima thivi.” b

Sipsip mbar rigi ne vhunama si.

Ruk 15.3-7

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma the maan muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, ntan rigar the mbar rigirga, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga fhuv thi? Fhuvara. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana nta ndi mba mbikshimara tigip, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga.

¹³ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ana maan muungip ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga bakimen muunga. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana vhira ntan

18:3 Mt 19.14; Mk 10.15; Ru 18.17 **18:4** Mt 20.27; 23.11 **18:5** Mt 10.40-42; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20 **18:6** Mt 17.27; Ru 17.1-2; 1 Ko 8.12 **18:7** Ru 17.1; 1 Ko 11.19; 1 T 4.1 **18:8** Mt 5.30; Mk 9.43 **18:9** Mt 5.29; 17.27; Mk 9.47 **18:10-11** Stt 48.16; Sng 34.7; Ru 19.10; Zo 3.17; 12.47; Hi 1.14

b **18:10-11** Sapta 18.10-11 thigi kamen ne fharigi kamen ma. Mbe mba kamen mbe Grikin kaman, “Mba tari bisarire?” Mba ves 6 gum ves 14 vhira. Mba vezi nta Matiu 10.42 ki kamen fara muungi. “Mba mbigi gu gumgi khini, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki.” Zisas mba tarirera nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba wo farasarigi gumgi mbari, ana vhira mbe nzuai.

ndikndigi. Ana mba mbar rigi ne gangirga ndikndik, ana guigira mbar ngirga.

¹⁴ Mba tivara nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana fhura kha tara thanej ganirim, ana ngip mbar rirgen vuzvugi fhu.”

Fek gu nguga the tiva mbatik thuej muungirim, ana ndi thigar maanga tiv.

¹⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Maanj muunji ndun fek o nguk, ana tiva mbatiga thuen ndu muungirga, ndu ngip ana ganiv, nko nuanira kiv, ndu ana phorgiv mba bigen ndi thigira maan sanj suanjri. Ana maanj muungip ndu nzuai kamej mbarararga, ndu taagia won fek o nguk, ndu ana ndigi. Ana wom nko wani tiga ndava bavira ki. ^C

¹⁶ Ana maanj muungip ndu bunai mbararagirga fhu, ndu harigi guma bavira o phuni phorgi ndigi ngiri. Maanj muungirga, ndu nzuai bunai havhari guma phuni o phuni khegene ki.

¹⁷ Ana mbe nzuai kamej mbararagi fhu, ndu za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gungi gu mbigi ga suanjri. Ana vhira mbe nzuai buej mbararagirga fhu, ndu kha guigira Zisas kothigi fhu guma gum nkia ndia rui guma gari ganganan anan muunjri.

¹⁸ “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan wari tigap nzuav kama thuej ndi tigirga, Fhe Bakime Hevenan mba khesharigi bigira, ana Hevenan ne ndi tigirga. Nde kha nuianan thagi bigen, Fhe Bakime vhira mba bigen tharga.

¹⁹ “Gu wom nde nzuai, nde guma thani, mani kha nuiana wani tigap ndava bavira kiv bigin the ndir sanj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. Na Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba biginan manin nuungirga.

²⁰ Maanj muungip, guma phunini o phuni khegene, nde na zin panan wari tigip phoga vhuigi, gu vhira nde phorga ki.”

Njara guma, wo phorga ngari njara guma, ana ngariga muunji bigen, ana ne ndikndik njangi fhu.

²¹ Mba tugen, Pita zav kha nzambaren Zisas ga muunji, “Guman Rum, na fega the bigin mbatiga thuej nan muungirim, gu rarara tugir ana muunji bigen ndikndik njangirie? Gu ndikndigi, harathigi tugir?”

²² Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Gu harathigi tugira ana ndu muunji tiva mbatigen ndikndik nani zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Gu khan ndu nzuai, ana zazera tivi mbatigir ndun muunjrim, ndu nta ruemi thari. Ndu zazera ana ndu mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik njanjri.

²³ “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime wo gungi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana khan muunji. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana won njara gungi bakivir kamgim, mbe ana han ngariga muunji bigi, mbe zav nta ngarkai fara muunji.

²⁴ Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari wo ngariga muunji bigi, mbe nta ngarkaim, mbe guma mbe kov ana han zi. Mba guma, ana 250 mirion kina ngariga muunji.

²⁵ Ana mba nkia ngarigar muunga nkia tuktiga fhu. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma, ana mbik, gu tari, nde mbe ndi

18:15 Wkp 19.17; Ru 17.3; Ga 6.1; Ze 5.19-20; 1 Pi 4.8 ^C **18:15** Bigi kanji gungi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Ndu,” Mba kamej Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamej khergi. **18:16** Lo 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1; 1 T 5.19 **18:17** Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.9; 5.13; 6.1-6; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14 **18:18** Mt 16.19; Zo 20.23 **18:19** Mt 28.20; Mk 11.24; Zo 14.23; 15.7; 1 Zo 3.22; 5.14 **18:21** Ru 17.3-4 **18:22** Stt 4.24; Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Kor 3.13 **18:25** 2 Kin 4.1; Neh 5.8

maanrim, harigi ntüri mbe vhezgirim, mbe fhura mba guman njaara gumgi kiri. Nde ana bigi, nde za nta ndiv maanrim, mbe nta vhezgiri. Nde mba tuavar, nde nkäia ndigip, ana mba ngariga muunji ngariga ngarkararga.'

²⁶ Mba njaara guma ne mbararagiap, ana mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nkarve nimara fav, khan nzuai, 'Ndu nan korar muunji, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muunji bigi, gu za nta ngarkararga.'

²⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guma pan ana kora muunjiap, fhura ana thav, vhira ana mba ngariga muunji nkäia, ana vhira nta ndikndik nangi.

²⁸ "Ana maan mba njaara guma ga muunjim, mba nana guma kirar hav, za wo phorga ngarigi njaara guma bakime gari. Ana phorga ngarigi njaara guma bakime, ana han 500 kina ngariga muunji. Ana ana garav, za ana fharar suirav, khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu na han ngariga muunji bigi, ndu za nta ngarkarari.'

²⁹ "Ana phorga ngarigi guma bakime ne mbararagiap wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan tigip ana nzuai, 'Ndu nan korar muunji, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muunji bigi, gu nta ngarkaraga.'

³⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma ne vuzvugi fhu. Ana thav, ana ndiga vov bina khangi. Ana binan kiv mba ngariga muunji bigi ngarkaraga.

³¹ "Mba guma phorga ngarigi gumgi baikivi mbari mbe ana garim, ana maan ana muunjim, mbe guigi guarara ana nzuav ndavi mbatigi. Mbe thav vov, mba njaara guma bakime muunji bigi, mbe za nta bun, mbe wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana suanji.

³² Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbara mba njaara guma bakimen kamgiap, khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu njaara guma mbatiga guar ma. Ndu fharav khan tigap, nan nzim, gu ndu ngariga muunji bigi, gu fhura nta thav, nta ndikndik nangi.

³³ Gu fhura ndu kora muunji. Ndu ram muunji ndu vhira wo phorga ngarigi guma bakime korar muunji thagi?'

³⁴ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ne nzuav, guigira ana ndav shigap, ana ndiv, zaa ana niinga gumgir farve khangi. Ana mben han kiv za mba ngariga muunji bigi ngarkaraga.

³⁵ "Mba tivara, nde harigi gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nde guigira nta ndikndik nani tharga, nan Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba khesharigi tivara nden muunga."

19

Zisas mani gu mburi wari thamthagi ne nzuai.

Mak 10.1-12; Ruk 16.18

¹ Zisas mba buni mbe suanji thugap, ana Gariri ngu fhain thav kema ndigap, Zordan mbi gaar muen Zudia ngu fhain vui.

² Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana maam mben rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhizi.

³ Zisas maan kim, Fherasij ana han zav, ana mpari. Mbe maan muunjiap kha nzambarej ana muunji, "Ee, nzan tiv, guma won muunji thamthar sanj ana vuzvuk ma, ne nzerara thi?"

⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap, nde ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba bunen khan nzuai, ‘Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungiap, ana gumgi gu mbigi ga muungi. Ana guma ga muungim, ana guma ma. Ana mbiga muungim, ana mbik ma.”

⁵ Fhe Bakime mani ga muungiap, ana khan nzuai, “Maan muungip, guma ana muuan tigap, ana won niamuun gu ndia thav, ana won muun phorga kav, mani wani phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. Mani wani hiav ki fhu.”

⁶ Fhe Bakime maan suangim, mani wani shirav wani hiav guma phunini ki fhu. Fhuvara. Mani wani tigap guma bavira ki. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime phorgi bigin, guma ana shigi thari.”

⁷ Ana ne suangim, mba Fherasin khan ana nzuai, “Ne nzerara, maangiap Moses than nzuav kha tivar nza niingia khan nzuai, ‘Guma won muun thamthar sanv, ana ana thamthagi kamen gava thuen khergip, ana niingip, ana sararim, ana ngirga?’ ”

⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde riinriin kivgi ntiri ma. Maan muungiap, Moses fhura nde garim, nde won muuin thamthagi. Fhum guarara mba khesharigi tiv ki fhu.

⁹ “Gu khan nde nzuai, Maan muungip, guma then muun, ana ruan harigi guma the ndiga kegi fhu. Ana man fhura ana thav ana vharigi, ana vuim, ana harigi mbiga tigi, mba guma, ana nduara ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muungi.”

¹⁰ Zisas ne nzuaim, ana farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Maan muungiap, gumgi mba tivar muunv wari won muuin phorgi kirga. Mbe thaan nzuav muuan rigi, mbe fhura mbar ki.”

¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bunen zin ngigirga tukitigi fhuvara.

“Fhe Bakime mba ndikndigar niingi gumgi, mbe nduarira kha bunen zin ngirga.

¹² Nde mbarara! Mbarkirga gumgi vhirve ki, mbe mbari, mbe muuan rigi fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe ndegmbori ndavi vherira, mbe fhavi mbatigi. Mbe mbari, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgi panin phenan ngarir zav, mbe mbe thuuri ndigim, mbe muuin rigirga vuzvuk ki fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ndikndiga ngarav, mbe muuan rigi thagi. Guma, ana kha buni mbararav, ana nta zin ngir sanv, ana kha buni ndiri.”

Zisas khan nzuai, mbe fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe ana han ziri.

Mak 10.13-16; Ruk 18.15-17

¹³ Mbe mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tari bisarire ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe khuen vuzvugiap, Zisas won farver mbe suv, mbe suanv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga. Mbe mbe ndia zim, Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi.

¹⁴ Zisas khan wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Fhuvara. Kha tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu, ana mbe ne ma.”

¹⁵ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbara won farver mba tari ga sui. Ana farven mbe suegap, ana zungum mba nanen thav vui.

*Bigi vhirve ki guman kam Zisas phorga nzuai.
Mak 10.17-31; Ruk 18.18-30*

¹⁶ Guma mbe Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ram muungip tivar vhuun muungip, gu zungum zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndigirie?”

¹⁷ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav tivir vhuuijan nzuav nan nzai? Guma bavira, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma. Ndu maan muungip, zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndir za mbui, ndu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngiri.”

¹⁸ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba guma kha nzambaran Zisas ga muungip, “Ndu ram mbui khesharigi tivi, ndu nta nzuai?” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta khan nzuai, Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhazi thari. Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Ne kimi thari. Nde fhura guiguigip harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suany suan thari.

¹⁹ Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde vhira wari vuzvugi tivara, nde guigira harigi gumgi vuzvugiri.”

²⁰ Zisas maan nzuaim, mba guman kam khan ana nzuai, “Gu za mba tivi zin vui. Gu ram muungip tivenj, gu ne zin vui fhu?”

²¹ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip tivir vhuuijan mbui guma guarara kir za mbui, ndu ngip za wo bigi ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkiiar, bigi sosuagi gumgir nñngiri. Ndu maan muungirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuijan guarira ndirga. Ndu mba tivar muungip, ndu na phorgi ru.”

²² Mba guman kam ne mbararagiap, ana ndav ana simgim, ana vugi. Ana khan muungiap, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma.

²³ Zisas mba bunin ana nzua vo khan wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, shik kav nkiiar vhirve ki gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan ngirir sanj, guigira ñaara mbatigar muungirga.

²⁴ Gu taagia nde nzuai, kemor, ana shagi sai suun thoon ngiri sanj, ana mba shik kav nkiiar vhirve ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim mbe ana piin ki ngun ngiri zav ñaara mbatiga mbui, ana mba khesharigi ñaara mbatigar muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

²⁵ Zisas ne suangim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungip. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Maan muungirga, the zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndigirie?”

²⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav khan nzuai, “Guma the ne muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara za mba bigi ga mbui.”

²⁷ Zisas maan nzuaim, Pita ana kama ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu gani. Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui. Nza ne suany, thagina ndirie?”

²⁸ Zisas Pita ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zungum muungirga ngun kaman, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndigip, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perarga, mba

tugar, nde gu farasarigi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi, nde v̄hira, nde 12 thigi mpirm-pirigi v̄huuin pigirga. Nde ntan piigip, nde mba 12 thigi Isrerin n̄zigi nde mbe ganinga.

²⁹ Mba na zi ndikndigap wari wo pheni, gu won fegi gu n̄gugi, meeiŋ gu bivi, ndegi gu ndegmbori, won tari, won mini, mba bigi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira bigi v̄huuin v̄hirvera ndiv, mbe v̄hira zazera mbara muun̄giap ki biŋbiŋ ndigirga.

³⁰ Maan̄ muun̄giap, ntigem zi bakime ndi nt̄iri, mbe zumgum zi bisanen̄ ndirga.”

20

Zisas n̄aara gumgi wain minan n̄gari ne v̄hunama si.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kir za mbui tiv khaŋ muun̄gi. Guma mbe wain mina bakime ki. Ana tuga mben manera ra ndav shigira thagim, ana khavgiap, vov won wain minan n̄garirga gumgi ndiv garav, mbe ndi.

² Ana mbe ndiga zim, mba n̄aara gumgi, mbe mba raar n̄gargip, mba raa khinan vheza ndirga ne vuzvugim, mba mina namkam mbara mbe sarigim, mbe ana wain minan n̄gari zav vui.

³ Ana mbe sarigi, mbe vergim, mba mina namkam kav kim, ra nda vov saan̄giap 9 kirok ndigim, mba mina namkam vov garim, gumgi mbari mbe fhura mbe phogi ga v̄hui n̄anan thivgiap ki.

⁴ Ana mbaram khaŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde v̄hira n̄gip, na wain minan n̄garirim, gu nde n̄gari n̄aara tugira tige nde vhezirga.’

⁵ Ana maan̄ mbe suan̄gim, mbe v̄hira vui. Mbe vegim, ra ndav ph̄iŋ ndigap, vera vov phuni khegene ndim, mba mina namkam mba tivara mbe muun̄gi.

⁶ “Mba mina namkam kav kim, ra vera vov meeiŋ ndim, ana n̄kotuguraagen, ana vov gumgi mbari gari, mbe fhura thivgia ki. Ana mbara mben nzarigi, ‘Nde ram muun̄giap kha raar fhura thivgiap kim, kha ra vera vov v̄hizgi?’

⁷ Mbe ana n̄garkarav khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nza guma the n̄aarar nza niŋgi fhuvara.’ Mba mina namkam khaŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde v̄hira n̄gip na wain minan n̄gariri.’

⁸ “Mba raan ra verav v̄hizgim, mba mina namkam mbara wo n̄aara gari mpiiŋsiga kamgiap khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu mba n̄aara gumgir kamgirim, mbe zirim, nde vhezar mben niŋ. Ndu fharav mba zin zegi n̄aara gumgir vhezar mben niŋv n̄giv, mba fharav zegi n̄aara gumgir niŋri.’

⁹ Mba zumgum ra vera vov mpora ndim, zav n̄aara ndiga n̄gari n̄aara gumgi, mbe zav mba raar n̄garigi vhez ndi.

¹⁰ Mbe won vheza ndim, mba fhara manera n̄aara ndigi n̄aara gumgi, mbe khuen̄ ndikndigi, mbe ziv mba n̄kotuguraagen n̄aara ndigi gumgi kambara vhez ndigirga. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, ne fhuvara. Mbe zav, mbe v̄hira mba raar n̄garigi n̄aara tugara tigav vheza ndigi.

¹¹ Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap, ndigap, mbe ne nzuav mba mina namkama vhegi.

¹² Mbe ana vhegap khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi, mbe nza zin zegap n̄gargi. Mbe aua bavira n̄gargi, ndu nza vhezzi vhezara mbe niŋgi. Nza guigira n̄aara bakime muun̄gi, nza manera khavgia zav n̄garav kim, ra guigira nza tuegi.’

¹³ “Mba mina namkam mbe nzuai kamen̄ mbararagiap, ne n̄garkarav khaŋ mba n̄garigi n̄aara guma mbe nzuai, ‘Nan kivntok, gu tiva mbatiga muun̄gi

fhuvara. Ndu mbarara! Nka fharav wani tigap mba vheza tha ndi tigap, kharj wani ga suangi, Raa bavira vhezra! Nka wani ga suangiap wani ngari. Ee, fhuve?

¹⁴ Ndu won vheza ndigip ngiri! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu ndu ndi vhezra, gu mba zin zegap ngarigi gumgi gu mba vhezra mbe niingi.

¹⁵ Ana na bigin ma. Ee, gu wo vuzvuga zin ngip won nkia shigip nden nanga fhuve? Ee, gu maan muungip tivar vhuun mba gumgir muunga, ndu thaanj nzuav, ndav shigi? ”

¹⁶ Zisas ne nzuav kharj nzuai, “Mba tivara, ntige zi bisanenji ki gumgi, mbe zi bakime kirga. Mba ntigem zin ki gumgi, mbe zumgum fhararga, mba fharigi gumgi, mbe zin kirga.”

Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suangiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Mak 10.32-34; Ruk 18.31-33

¹⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, khavgiap Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav ana wo phorga rui 12 thigi gumgira kov mbe phogia nana muen vov, Zisas kharj mbe nzuai,

¹⁸ “Nde mbarara! Nza ntigem, Zerusalem ndai. Nza naanga, mbe Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara ndiv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuuin kangji gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndiv mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana suanjv kama shogip, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga.

¹⁹ Mbe ana ndi harigi fhainj gumgir farve khingirim, mbe ana shinjv, phivigar ana khariv, ana ndiv khanararej ga tigip fugirga. Ana ringip ra phuni vhezirga, ana khegenen taagip khavgirga.”

Zems gu Zon zi bakini ndir zav mbui.

Mak 10.35-45

²⁰ Zumgum, Sebedin muuj won kamanin kov Zisas han zi. Mbe zav thipanani phirgiap bigin muen nzuav Zisas nzan zav mbui.

²¹ Zisas mbaram kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu thagina vuzvugi?” Mba mbik mbara kharj Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu kharj nan kamani ga suanga, mani ndu ngui vharve gari guman pan kirim, mani the ndun guva haren perarga, the ndu nkin haren perarga.”

²² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Nde mba bigenj nde tuituigiap ne kangiap ne ga nzuav nan nzai fhuvara. Ee, nko gu mbaram mbi khinigenj nko ningen mbegirie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Nka tuktigi.”

²³ Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, kharj mani ga nzuai, “Nko guigira gu mbirga mbi khinigen mbirga. Nko mba the nan guva haren pigirga, the nan nkin haren pigirga ne, ne na bigen fhuvara. Gu mba nanenin pigirga gumgi ndi firga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba mpirmpiriganin pigirga gumgi, nan Ndia mba gumgi kangiap, ana mbe ndi fegi mpirmpirigani ma.”

²⁴ Zisas maanj mani ga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui phik thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe mba bigenj ga nzuav mba fek gu nguga vhegi.

²⁵ Zisas mbe hiav mben kamgim, mbe zim, ana kharj nzuai, “Nde kangji, harigi ngui vharve gari gumgir pani, mbe guigira wo ntiri gari. Mben gumgir

pani khan tigap wari wo piin kiv wo buni zin ngir zav wari won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

²⁶ Nde mba tiv, nden ki thari. Nde rigar, nde the zi bakime kir sanjv, ana za nden njaara guma kiri.

²⁷ Gu nde rigar zi kir sanjv ana fhura nden njaara guma kiri.

²⁸ Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana gumgi ana kurkura zav ana zigi fhuvava. Ana mben kurkurav zav zigi. Ana mben kurkura, mbe suanjv won tuma fekhingip, ringip, taagip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndir zav zergi.”

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Mak 10.46-52; Ruk 18.35-43

²⁹ Zisas maanj kegap wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime thav wari vui. Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Zisas zin vui.

³⁰ Mbe vuim, guma phunini, mani tuav gaa ga perav ki. Mani vhira rimani mbatigi. Mani perav kav Zisas mbararagim, ana zim, mani khirip kaav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu njkan korar muuj.”

³¹ Mani kaav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani mbararagiap, khan tigap thini pinin zav mani ga nzuai. Mbe mani ga nzuaim, mani khan tigap khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu njkan korar muuj.”

³² Mani maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbara thigap, manin kaav, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko vuzvugi, gu ram njkon muunjrie?”

³³ Mani ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, njka vuzvugi, ndu njkan rimanin muungirim, njka ganinga.”

³⁴ Mani maanj nzuaim, Zisas manin kora muunji. Ana manin kora muunjiap, mbara won farven manin rimani khingim, manin rimani vhemkora nzerigim, mani bigi gari. Manin rimani nzerigim, mani mbara Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas vov Zerusalem hīgap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

21

Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegap Zerusalem ndai.

Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40; Zon 12.12-19

¹ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nda vov Zerusalem han mbai. Mbe nda vov Zerusalem han Oriv mbikshiman Betfage ngugen hegi. Mbe maanj hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai,

² “Nko ngip, nza ntige mba gari ngugen ngiri. Nko ngip, njka vhemkora donjki the ganinga, mbe ana ndi thirigim, ana ki. Ana nguk vhira, ana phorga ki. Nko ana mpiinj fhirgip, mani ndigip, na han ziri.

³ Nko ni ndirim, guma the buna thuen njko suanjrim, njko khan mba guma ga suanjri. ‘Guma Bakime njaara manin ki.’ Ana vhemkora mani ga sararim, mani taagi zirga.”

⁴ Kha bigen fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma suanji kamenra zin vugi.

⁵ “Kha kamen Saionan ki ntiri ga suanjri. ‘Nde gani! Nden ngui vhirve gari guman pan ntige zi. Ana zi ki fhuv guma fara muunjiap zi. Ana donjki mbe ti perav zi. Ana donjki nguga mbe ti perav zi.’ ”

⁶ Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumani ga suanɓim, mani vov, ana mba suanɓi bunenra zin vugi.

⁷ Mani vov, mba donki niamuun gu nguga ndiga zav, mani won shaa mpeeni zorgia mani kirani khangim, Zisas nda vov mbe perigi.

⁸ Zisas ana perigim, gumgi vharve wari wo shagi mpeein zorav, tuav ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. Gumgi mbari, mbe khira ngagi phirav, tuav ga suim, ana nta tin ndai.

⁹ Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana niman fharav ndaim, mbe mbari ana zin ndai. Mbe ndav kaav khan nzuai, “Nde Devitan Kama zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun kha guman muunri, ana Guma Bakime zin panan zi. Nde vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.”

¹⁰ Zisas ndav vov, Zerusalem vhen verim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba ngu bakimen kegap ngava mbatiga mbuav tamtam nzav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana the ma?”

¹¹ Mba ndai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Ana Zisas ma! Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana Garirin ngu bisanej Nasaretan kegap ndai.”

Zisas Fhe Bakimen Phenan bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndiv kirar mbai.

Mak 11.15-19; Ruk 19.45-48; Zon 2.13-22

¹² Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana bina vhen kav bigi ndi mbav siga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe ndiv kirar mbav, mba nkiiar kurkurigi gumgi, ana mbe kaagi suigap, nta daasuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi, ana vhira mbe piigi mpirpirigi, ana nta suigap, nta daasui. ^a

¹³ Ana maan mbe mbuav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, ‘Na phen, ana na phorga nzuai phen ma.’ Nde ana mbuim, ana kii gumgi zomzori njanej fara muunɓi.”

¹⁴ Zisas maan mbe muunɓiap, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kim, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe ana han zim, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

¹⁵ Zisas maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivir vhuuin kanɓi gumgi, mbe ana mbui mirikori garav, tari bisarire mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav kaav khan nzuai, “Nde Devit Kaman ndikndigiri.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbe mbatigi.

¹⁶ Mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbatigiap, mbe Zيسان nzaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khein nzuai buni mbararagire?” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, gu mbe mbararagi. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar kha kamej gangi fhuve? Mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Ndu tari bisarire gum mba tira pavra ki tari ga muunɓim, mbe vhira ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.’ ”

¹⁷ Zisas maan mbe suanɓiap, mbe thav, mba ngu bakime thav kirar higap, vov Betanin vugi. Ana mba maan Betani ga kuigi.

21:8 2 Kin 9.13 **21:9** Sng 118.25-26; Mt 23.39 **21:11** Mt 21.46 ^a **21:12** Gumgi Fhe Bakimen phena guarar bina vhen bigi ga vhezir za mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime phena vhera ki nkii ndi mba bigi ga vhezirga. Mbe Romin gu Grikin nkii ndiv mba tivar muunɓirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mba tiv gum mba harigi bigi gumgi nta vhezi. Mba bigi mbe ntan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. **21:13** Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11; Mk 11.17; Ru 19.46 **21:14** 2 Sml 5.8; Ais 35.5-6 **21:16** Sng 8.2

Zisas fik khage nzuaim, ninje shiingi.

Mak 11.12-14,20-24

¹⁸ Zisas Betani ga kuigap, mba mitimanera ana taagia ngu bakimen ndai. Ana ndav thi anan hegi.

¹⁹ Ana ndav garim, fik kha mbige tuav gaa thigap ki. Ana vov ninje han vugap, ninje garim, ninje vhiigi mbarigi fhuvara, fari khinira. Ana thav khan mba fik khage nzuai, “Ndu wom vhiigi mbararga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba fik khage za shiingi.

²⁰ Mba khage shiingim, ana phorga rui gumgi ninje gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Kha fik khage ram muungiap vhemkora shiingi?”

²¹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira na khotiigi v nde ndikndiga phunin muuj tharga, nde vhira gu kha fik khage muungi tivara muungirga. Nde vhira mba tivara muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde vhira khan kha mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khan thav wo sigip, wo fegip, mbasik khinik.’ Nde maan suanga, nde mba nzuai kamej higeriga.

²² Nde guigira na khotiigi v, nde bigin the suanj v Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, nde mba nzuai bigina ndirga.”

Mbe khuej nzuav Zيسان nzarigi, “The mba zi bakimen ndu niingi?”

Mak 11.27-33; Ruk 20.1-8

²³ Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani ana han zav kha nzambara ana muungi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan mba zi bakime gu njaknjka ndigap kha bigi ga mbui? The mba zi bakimen ndu niingi, mba jaarar muun za ndu suangim, ndu mba jaara mbui?”

²⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira bigin muenj nzuav nden nza. Nde gu nza bigen ngarkararga, gu mba zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha jaara mbui guma bun nde suanga.

²⁵ Na nzambaranj khare, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, ana maan mba zi bakime ndigap mba tiva mbui? Ana Hevenan kega zergi tiv o, ana guma nduara mbui tiv?”

Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza khan suanga, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigen mbui.’ Nza maan suanga, ana khan nza suanga, ‘Maan muungiap, nde ram muungiap ana khotiigi fhu?’

²⁶ Nza vhira khan suanga, ‘Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui,’ nza maan suanga, nza kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Ne khan muungi, mbe za khuej ndikndigi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma.”

²⁷ Mbe maan muungiap Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza kanji fhu.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu kha zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha jaara mbui guma bun nde suangirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

Guma mbe kama phuni ki ne vhunama si kamej.

²⁸ Zisas wom khan mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Zudain gumgi pani ga nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma mbe, ana kama phunini ki. Ana vov won kama bara han vugap khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ntigem ngip wain minan ngariri.’

²⁹ Ana maan̄ nzuaim, ana kam khan̄ ana nzuai, ‘Gu thagi.’ Ana maan̄ ana suan̄giap, ana zungum thav won ndikndigar kurav vov minan vugi.

³⁰ Ana ana suan̄giap, ana mbara vov won kama ntoga han vugap, ana mba kameŋra ana nzuai. Ana vov ana nzuaim, ana khan̄ ana nzuai, ‘Ahan̄, Dara, gu n̄girga.’ Ana maan̄ ana suan̄giap, ana vugi fhuvara.

³¹ Nde ana kamani gani. Maan̄gi ne won ndia suan̄gi kameŋ zin vugi?” Mbe ana n̄garkarav khan̄ nzuai, “Ana kama bar.”

Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, n̄k̄ia ndia rui gumgi gum ruarin gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe nde kharav, fharav Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki n̄t̄iri vhen n̄girgira.

³² Ne khan̄ muun̄gi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fharav nde han zigap, ana tivar vhuun̄ nde khivigim, nde ana khot̄higi fhu. Mba n̄k̄ia ndia rui gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe ana suan̄gi buni, mbe nta khot̄higi. Nde mba bigi gangiap, nde wari wo ndikndigir kurav, ana khot̄hiv̄i thagi.”

Guma mbatik wain mina gari.
Mak 12.1-12; Ruk 20.9-19

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan̄ mba gumgir pani ga nzuai, “Nde mbarara, harigi vhunama si bunai khare. Guma mbe wain mina bak̄i mbe muun̄giap, ana bina vhuigi. Ana ana bina vhuigap, mba wain v̄higi muun̄y nta phoon̄ ndir zav mbok bakime korgi. Ana mbok korgiap, mba wain mina gan̄inga gumgi kir zav, mbe nzuav vun mbar ndagi pheŋa muun̄gi. Ana mba bigi ga muun̄giap, mba wain minan gumgi mbari farve khingi, mbe ana shigar muunga. Ana anan mbe farve khingiap, ana mbe thav shama guarara ki n̄gun vugi. **b**

³⁴ Ana vugap kim, mba wain khira v̄higi mbai tuk h̄igim, ana mbaram n̄aara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe ana nzuav wain v̄higi khari zav mba minan vui.

³⁵ Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba minan n̄garav ana shiga mbui gumgi hegap, ana n̄aara gumgi ndigap, mbevi shogiap, mbe mbevi shogim, ana ringim, mbe mbevi, mbe n̄k̄iar ana segi.

³⁶ Mbe maan̄ mbe muun̄gi, mba mina namkam, ana zungum won n̄aara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe mben han vegi. Ana ntigem sarigi n̄aara gumgi, mben v̄h̄irve, ana mba fharav sarigi n̄aara gumgir v̄h̄irve kambarigi. Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe mba tivara mba n̄aara gumgi ga muun̄gi.

³⁷ “Mbe maan̄ mbe muun̄gim, mba mina namkam thav won kamara sarigim, ana mbe han vui. Mba mina namkam khan̄ nzuai, ‘Mbe nan kama buni mbarararga.’

³⁸ Ana ne suan̄giap, ana sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba minan n̄gari gumgi ana kama gangiap, nduarira khan̄ wari ga nzuai, ‘Mbur zi guma, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Aria, nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana ringirim, nza ana mina ndigip ana vuavi mbuiarga.’

³⁹ Mbe ne suan̄giap, ana suirav, ana ndigap, mba mina thav kirar h̄igap, ana shogim, ana ringi.

21:31 Ru 7.29; 7.50 **21:32** Ru 3.12; 7.29-30 **21:33** Mt 25.14 **b** **21:33** Mba wain mina nzuai kameŋ Zisas ne nzuai, ne Aisaian ki. Aisaia 5.2 ki. Mba kameŋ ne vhunama si kameŋ ma. Mba vhunama si kameŋ, ne Fhe Bakime Isrerin̄ gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kameŋ ma. Mba vhunama si kameŋ khan̄ muun̄gi. Guma mina muun̄gi. Mba mina muun̄gi guma, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Mba wain min, ana Isrerin̄ gumgi gu mbigi ma. **21:35** Mt 22.6 **21:38** Mt 27.18 **21:39** Hi 13.12

⁴⁰ Nde kha bunerj mbararagiap, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Mba mina namkam zumgum ziv, ana ram mbui tivar mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgir muunagirie?"

⁴¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khanj ana nzuai, "Ana ziv farfa mbatigar mba gumgi mbatigar muunagirga. Ana mba tivar mben muunjv, mben tin mba wain mina ndigip, harigi gumgir niingirim, mbe mba wain mina ganiv, mba wain vhigi mbai tugar, mbe ana wain vhigi koriv, ana ntuirir anan niinga."

⁴² Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, "Ee, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar kha kamenj gangi fhuve? Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, 'Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana fekhingi. Mba kim, ana ntigem mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargiap thigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigenj ga muunjim, ne higim, nza ne garim, ne guigira vhergi.'

⁴³ "Maanj muunjiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime nde tin ana wo piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiini bigir vhuuinj, ana nde tin nta ndigip, nta wo piin ki tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana nta mben niingirga.

⁴⁴ Guma, ana mba kima tii rigirga, mba guma, ana za phaviregirga. Mba kim, guma the tii rigirga, mba guma za berberi regirga." ^C

⁴⁵ Zisas mba vhunama si bunerj suanjim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fherasij gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe kanji, ana mbera nzuai buni ma.

⁴⁶ Mbe maanj muunjiap, guigira Zيسان suira za mbui. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khanj muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.

22

Guma muuanj rigi shama bakime vhunama si kamenj.

Ruk 14.16-24

¹ Zisas wom mba gumgi ruu phorga nzuav buna muenj vhunama sav khan nzuai,

² "Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv khanj muunji. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana kam muun rigir zav mbuim, ana ana nzuav shama bakime mbui fara muunji.

³ Ana fharav mba shaman muun zav, ana kama ndiav gumgi mbari ndi mbarigi. Ana kama ndi mbarav, mba shaman muunga tuk higim, ana won njara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mba shama bakimen zir zav mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mbe vov, mbe nzuaim, mbe zi thagi.

⁴ Ana wom won njara gumgi mbari ga sarav khanj mbe nzuai, 'Nde ngip, gu mba fhum kha shama bakimen zir zav kama ndu mbarigi gumgi ga suanjv, khanj mbe suanjri, "Nde mbarara! Ana wo shama bakime muunji. Ana wo borombaga puri bakivira shogap won sigi bakivira shogi. Ana nta shogiap, won mba tuegim, ana mba mbur ki. Nde ana kam muuanj rigi shama bakimen ziri."'

⁵ "Ana mba kamen won njara gumgi ga niingim, mbe vov mba gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana kamenj mbarara thav, wari tamtam mbar vegi. Mbe tamtam vov, mbevi vov wo minan njagam, mbevi vov won shiga mbui.

21:42 Sng 118.22-23; Ais 28.16; Mk 12.10; FG 4.11; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20; 1 Pi 2.6-8 **21:44** Ais 8.14-15; 60.12; Dan 2.44-45; Sek 12.3; 1 Pi 2.8 ^C **21:44** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamenj, ne Matiu nduara mba kamenj khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamenj khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.18 ganiri. **21:46** Mt 21.11; 21.26; Ru 7.16; Zo 7.40 **22:4** Mt 21.36

6 Mbe vov, mbari ga nzuaim, mbe hegap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan n̄aara gumgi suigiap, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe mbari shogim, mbe vhezgi.

7 Mbe maan̄ mbe muun̄gim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav ana shigim, ana mbaram, won ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov, za mba ana n̄aara gumgi shogim mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe mbe vhezgiap, v̄hira mbe ngu poongi.

8 “Maan̄ muun̄gim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan thav khan̄ won n̄aari gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Kha muuan̄ rigi guman shama bakimen mba gu bigi, nta za bevahega khar ki. Gu mba shama bakimen mbir zav kamgi gumgi, mbe gumgir vhuuin̄ fhuvara. Mbe mba mban mbirga tuktigi fhuvara.

9 Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde za mba tuavir kaar ngip, nde gumgi ganip, nde mben kamiv, mbe suan̄rim, mbe ziv mba shaman mbirga.’

10 Ana maan̄ suan̄gim, anan n̄aara gumgi, mbe vov za mba tuavir kaar vov, mbe mba gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mben kaav, mbe nzuai. Mbe za mba gumgi mbatigi gu gumgir vhuuin̄, mbe za mben kaav, mben kov zegi. Mbe zav mba muuan̄ rigi guman shama bakime pi. Mbe zav mba phena vhuigim, ana guigira givigi.

11 “Mba gumgi gu mbigi zegap piigiap kim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana verav mbe gari. Ana mbe gara vov, guma mbe garim, mba guma muuan̄ rigim shama bakimen zav, shari shaar vhuun̄ shaara zigi fhuvara.

12 Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ana gangiap, ana nzarigi, ‘Ai, kivntok, ndu ram muun̄giap shaar vhuun̄ sharav vhen zergi fhu?’ Mba guma buna thuen ana famsigi fhuvara.

13 Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan wo n̄aara gumgir kamgiap khan̄ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha guma suani gu harani kegip, ana fegip kira khingirim, ana ginginan̄ kirga. Mba gingingi ngun ki gumgi, mbe mba n̄anen kav nziav, tari n̄iiri phiri.’

14 “Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime gumgir vhirvera kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe rigar gumgi babara ana khotigim, ana mben won mbuigim, mbe ana han vhen veri.”

Mbe nk̄iar Sisar n̄inga o, fhu?

Mak 12.13-17; Ruk 20.20-26

15 Zisas mba buni suan̄gim, mba Fherasiñ mbara vov kama shogiap Zisas ga suany suanga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuen̄ ndikndigi, “Nza ana guigip, ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuen̄ suan̄girim, nza ana suan̄gi bunen̄ra suany, ana suany suan̄girga.”

16 Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe mbaram wari wo phorga rui gumgi mbari gum Herotan gumgi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. Mbe vov khan̄ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza kan̄gi, ndu guigira wo buni nzuai. Ndu mba buni guari nzuav, ndu mba buni guarir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivav, Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi. Ndu guma then rivi guma fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu mba bunin za mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mba zi ki gumgi, mba zi ki fhuv gumgi, ndu mba suambarar za mbe mbui.

17 Maan̄ muun̄giap, ndu nza suan̄. Ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza nk̄iar Sisar nd̄ii, ne nzerarame?”

18 Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi mbatigi kan̄giap, khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Nde than̄ nzuav nan mpari?”

19 Nde mba ndiini kimararanj thuen na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe kimararanj muenj ndigap ana ndi zi.

20 Mbe ana ndiga zav Zisas ga niingim, Zisas kha nzambara mbe muunji, “Kha kimararen ki guman tum gu zi, ni the niini ma?”

21 Mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Ni Sisar niini ma.” Mbe ne nzuaim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Maanj muunji, Sisar bigin, nde ana Sisanan niinjri. Maanj muunji, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niinjri.”

22 Zisas mba kamen mbe suanjim, mbe mba kamenj mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ana thav wari vui.

Mbe Sadusinj guma ringiap taagia khavi ne nzuav Zيسان nza.

Mak 12.18-27; Ruk 20.27-40

23 Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi ruu ga suanj raara, Sadusinj mbari Zيسان han zi. Mbe khanj nzuai ntiri ma, guma ringiap taagia khavi fhuvara. Mbe zav kha nzambaran Zisas ga muunji.

24 Mbe khanj nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses khanj nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tigi kiv, ana ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, ana fhura kiv kiv ringirga, mba guman nguk mba guman niman tigriga. Ana ana tigriga, ana ana gon tegirga tar mba guma zirarga, mba guman shik kirga. Ana kuigirga tukitigi fhuvara.’

25 Nza fhum maanj muunji harathigi fegi gu ngugi nzan rigar kegi. Mbe kav, mben fega rum mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigap kav, mba mbik ana gon tara the ndigi fhu. Ana fhura kim, mba guma ringi. Ana ringim, ara thigi guma, ana nguk mba mbiga tigi.

26 Ana nguk, ana tiga kav, ana vhira ringi. Mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegi fhu. Ana ringim, ara thigi ne, ana ana nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, ana mbara muunji. Mbe za mbara mbuav vov mpuun mben ngugage, ana harathigi ne ma. Ana mpuun mba mbiga tigi.

27 Mbe mbara mbuav vov za vhezgim, mba mbik mpuun mbe zin ringi.

28 Ndu khar nza suanj. Mba vhezgi gumgi taagia khavirga tugen, mba mbik, ana then muunj kirie? Ana khanj muunji, mba harathigi fegi gu ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi. Ndu kanji, mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi.”

29 Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar ki buni kanji fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen njasnja kanji fhuvara. Nde maanj muunjiap, nde pham buni nzuai.

30 Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagi khavirga tugen, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe warir rigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enserin farar muunjiap kirga.

31 “Gu nde mba vhezgi gumgi ga nzuai ne nzuav, gu nden nza. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar, Fhe Bakime nde suanj kamenj, nde ne gangi fhuve?”

32 Ne khanj nzuai, ‘Gu Abrahaman, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ Fhe Bakime, ana mba vhezgiap za vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma.”

33 Zisas ne suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muunji.

Fhe Bakimen tivar vhari.

Mak 12.28-31; Ruk 10.25-28

³⁴ Zisas mba kamenj suanjim, mba Fherasinj ne mbararagim, mba bunenj Sadusinj thiri mpirigim, mbe wari fugap mbaram Zisas han zi.

³⁵ Mben rigar Zudainj tivir vhuuinj kanji guma mbe ki. Ana Zيسان panij zav kha nzambarar ana muunji,

³⁶ “Guman Rum, maanji tiv ana kha Moses suanji tivi, ana za nta kambarav fharigi?”

³⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “ ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvugiri, ana nza Bakime ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavi vherir ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari wo ntuun ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari won ndikndigir ana vuzvugiri.’

³⁸ Kha tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, ana guigira fharigi tiv ma.

³⁹ Ara thigi tiv, ana vhira ana fara muunji. Mba tiv khanj muunji, ‘Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ntiri vuzvugiri.’

⁴⁰ Kha tivani, ni za mba tivir niinje ma. Ni vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suanji bunin niinje ma.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ga nzuav mba Fherasinj gumgir nzarigi.

Mak 12.35-37; Ruk 20.41-44

⁴¹ Mba Fherasinj maan phok ga vhuigap kim, Zisas mben nzarigi,

⁴² “Nde ram mbui ndikndigar mba Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ga mbui? Ana then kam ma?” Mbe hegap khanj ana nzuai, “Ana Devitan Kam ma.”

⁴³ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khanj muungia tigap mben nzarigi. “Ram muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ndikndigar Devit ga nduim, Devit nduara, kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime?’ Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui.

⁴⁴ “‘Fhe Bakime khanj na Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren pera kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndun piin khingirga, mbe ndun piin kirga.”’

⁴⁵ “Nde khar mbarara! Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime.’ Ana mba kakaman ana muunvra kirim, ana ram muunjiap ana kam kirie?”

⁴⁶ Zisas nen mbe suanjim, ana bunenj ngarkarga guma the ki fhuvara. Zisas mba bunenj suanji raa thigap, Zisas wom buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuenj ga suanj ana nzangen rivgi.

23

Mba Fherasinj gu Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Mak 12.38-39; Ruk 11.43,46; 20.45-46

¹ Zumgum, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai.

² Ana mbe nzuav khanj mbe nzuai, “Mba Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu mba Fherasinj, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivir nde khivav, mbe Moses muunji tiva mbui.

³ Maan muunjiap, mbe nde khivav nde nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. Nde mbe mbui tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari. Mbe buni vhirver nde nzuav, mbe nduarira mba buni zin vui fhuvara.

⁴ Mbe maan mbuav, mbe bigi ntok bakime kegap, ana ndiav kha gumgi gu mbigi phigi ga suim, mbe ntan simtiga ndiav kavtuigi. Mbe hara thanen mbe ndiiv, mben kurav mba simtiga ndi fhuvara.

⁵ Mbe mba mbui tivi, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gani zav mbe mba bigi ga mbui. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime khan muon zav nza suangi. Nza Fhe Bakime buni thariven khergip kovsik thanen ga suegip wari won panin fegirga. Nza vhira thari khergip wani won hari phok kegirga. Nde mba buni thari wari won shagir mpeein tivi phorgip samgirga. Nza maan muunga mba gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip kangirga. Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana piin ki. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbuav mbe kovsigi bakivi ga mbuiav mba kargir nkiri vhuuian mbui. Mbe nta mbuim, nta kivgiap, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ntiiri kamarigi.

⁶ Mbe shaa bakivir vov, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin vov, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi.

⁷ Mbe vhira khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi raar vhuun mbe nanv, vhira kha kakaman mben muunga, 'Gumgir Ruua.'

⁸ "Mbe maan nzuai, guma the 'Guma Ruman' nden kamgirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guman Ruma bavira nde gari, nde za fegi gu ngugira ki.

⁹ Nde vhira kha nuianan, nde 'ndiar' guma then kami thari. Nde Ndia bavira ki, ana mbu Hevenan ki.

¹⁰ Mbe vhira gumgir panin nden kaminga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde guman pana bavira ki. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav zergi. Ana nduara nden guman pan ma.

¹¹ Nden guman pan, ana nden njaara guma kirga.

¹² Guma, ana nduara wo zi ndi vun firga, ana zi guigira ngirgira. Guma, ana wo zi mbevgi, mba guma, ana zi bakime ndirga."

Zisas mba Zudain tivi vhuuian kanji gumgi gu Fherasin mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

Mak 12.40; Ruk 11.39-52; 20.47

¹³⁻¹⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Nde Zudain tivi vhuuian kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi ntiiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu Hevenan veri thimkamani mpiri gumgi ma. Nde vhira, nde nduarira ana then veri fhu. Nde gumgi gu mbigi mba nguven ngiri za mbuim, nde mba tuav mpiri. ^a

¹⁵ "Nde Zudain tivi vhuuian kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi ntiiri ma. Nde za kha mbasik gu nuiana ruav, nde gumgi bevbevira mbuim, mbe nde zin vov, nde phorga rui gumgi ki. Nde mbe muungim, mbe Herar veri. Mbe ndera fara muungi. Nde maan mbe muungim, mbe guigira nde kamarav Herar vheza baki guarara ndir za mbui.

23:5 Mt 6.1 **23:6** Mt 6.5; Mk 12.38-39; Ru 11.43; 14.7 **23:11** Mt 20.26-27; Mk 9.35; 10.43-44; Ru 22.26 **23:12** Jop 22.29; Snd 15.33; 29.23; Ese 21.26; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5 **23:13-14** Ru 11.52 ^a **23:13-14** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khan muungi. "Nde bigi kanji gumgi gum Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi ntiiri ma. Nde mani rimgi mbigi nde mbe guiguigap mbe pheni kiv nta ndi. Nde maan mbuav, fhura guiguigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeein nzuai. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suany suanga tugar, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga." Ndu Mak 12.40 ganiri.

16 “Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui, nde warir riviri. Nde kha khesharigi buni nzuai, ‘Guma buna thuen Fhe Bakime Phenana suanjirga.’ Nde khanj nzuai, mba kamenj, ne fhura ki kamenj ma. Nde maanj muungip guma the khanj suanga, ‘Gor Fhe Bakime Phenana ki,’ mba guma maanj suanjirga, ana guigira mba suangi kamenj zin ngip mba bigen muungiri.

17 Nde njanjangiap, rimgi mbatigi ntiri ma. Maangi tiv ana Fhe Bakime niman fharigi? Ee, gor ana fharigire? Ee, Fhe Bakime Phen ee? Nde kangji, gor ana Fhe Bakime Phenana ki, ana Fhe Bakime bigin ma.

18 Nde vhira khanj nzuai, ‘Guma ana buna thuen artar ga suanjirga, nde khanj nzuai, ne fhura ki kamenj ma. Ana maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muungip mba artar tin naanga kamenj suangi. Ana mba khesharigi kamenj suangi, ana mba suangi kamenjra zin ngigip guigira mba bigen muungiri.’

19 Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi ma. Maangi bigen ne Fhe Bakime rimani niman fharigi? Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui ne o, ana artar? Artar mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime bigi ma.

20 Maanj muungiap, guma mba artar zitav nzuai, ana mba artar gu anan tin ki bigi, ana nta havhara nzuai.

21 Guma Fhe Bakime Phenana nzuav, ana won kamenj havharav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimera nzuai, ana wo phenana ki.

22 Guma vhira ana won bunai havhari zav nzuav vov Heven zitagi. Ana wo bunai havharav Fhe Bakime pigi mpirmpirik zitagi, Fhe Bakime nduara mba mpirmpiriga pigi.

23 “Nde Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kangji gumgi gu Fherasinj, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi gumgi ma. Nde wari wo minin ki mpampari, nde za nta shama mbuav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbe, nde ana Fhe Bakime ndiii. Maanj muungiap, nde thira bisarirer kangiap, nta zin vui. Nde maanj mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. Mba tivi khanj muungi, tivi vhuuinj ga mbui tivi, gumgi tivi gari tivi, bigi kothigi tivi. Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi bakivi, nde khanj tigip nta zin ngiri. Nde nta zin ngiv, nde vhira mba harigi tivi bisarire, nde vhira nta zin ngiri. Nde nta thamtha thari.

24 Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbuire? Nde phukshaan bisaneg garim, ne nde mba rigim, nde ne ndigi. Nde mba kemor ruma gangi fhuvara. Nde mba pav ana khiga mbegi.

25 “Nde Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kangji gumgi gu Fherasinj, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi gumgi ma. Nde mba gu mbi pi tha gu thuuri, nde nta kiri ruai. Nde nta sua pi mba, nde kikima panan nta ndiav, nde vhira warira ndikndigi.

26 Nde Fherasinj, nde rimgi mbatigi ntiri ma. Nde fharav phara pi tha, nde nta vheri ruagirim, ntan kiri vhira njargarga.

27 “Nde Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kangji gumgi gu Fherasinj, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi gumgi ma. Nde guma ringim, mbe ana ndi mbok ga tigi mbok fara muungi. Mbe kirar pena hurar ana hivgim, ana gangan vhergi. Ana mbok vhen guma khurigim, ana hari, ana kim, ana guigira mbatigiap nzananzangi.

28 Nde vhira mba khesharav ki. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nde fhavi garav khanj nde nzuai, nde tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi ma. Nden ndavir vheri gu nde ndikndigi, nde bigi guiguigiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi daasui gumgi ma.”

29 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kangji gumgi gu Fherasinj, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi gumgi ma. Nde Fhe

Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi ga nzuav mbogir vhuuinj korav, nde vhirā tivar vhuuinj ga mbui gumgi, nde mbe mbogi nzihi gumgi ma.

³⁰ Nde maanj mbuav khañ nzuai, 'Nza fhum wari won nzigi tugen kega kake, nza mben kuvav Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi shogirim, mbe vhižirga tuktiği fhu.'

³¹ Nde mba khesharigi kameñ nzuai, ne khañ muunji, nde nduarira wari ndi khivigi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi shogi mbe vhižgi gumgir njkaa ma.

³² Aria, nde wari won nzigi muunji tivi mbatigi, nde mbe zin njiip, mba tivir muunv za mba njaara vhižgiri.

³³ Nde kurigi mbatigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv nde suanga, nde Herar njegegirga ntiiri ma. Nde ram muunjiip Her njkiiarie?

³⁴ "Maanj muunjiap, nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, gum mba ndikndigi vhuuinj ki gumgi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen tivi vhuuinj khivi gumgi, gu mbe sararim, mbe nde han zirga. Nde thari shogirim, mbe vhižirga. Thari, nde mbe ndiv khirararainj ga tigiip fukfugirga. Thari, nde Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir mpiinjsigar mbe kharirga. Nde maanj mben muunv, nde wari wo njuui bakivir vhen mbe zitigiip, mbe ndi kirar maanjrim, mbe riv harigi njuui bakivir njirga.

³⁵ Maanj muunjiap, za kha nuianan tivi vhuuianj mbui gumgi shogim, mbe vhižgi gumgi, mben simtigi ndera ndarga. Mbe fhum mba tivir vhuuianj mbui guma Aber kegi tugen, mbe mba tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi shoga zav ntigem Sekaraia, Berekiar kam kegi tuge thiği. Nde mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime Phenā gu artara kitigen, nde Sekaraia shogim, ana rimgi. Nde nduarira za mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga.

³⁶ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba tivi mbatigi, nde ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga."

Zisas Zerusarem kora mbui.

Ruk 13.34-35; 19.41-44

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ nzuai, "O, Zerusarem, O, Zerusarem, ndu the Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi shogim, mbe vhižgim, ndu mba Fhe Bakime sasarigi zi gumgi, ndu mbe ndiav njkiiar mbe sim, mbe vhižgi. Gu tugi vhirvera, ndun tari, gu mbe ndiav tuara meenj won njuui ndi mbariva vhuu tivar mben muun za mbui. Gu maanj mbe mbuim, mbe thamthagi.

³⁸ Ndu mbarara! Ndu njuui ntigem mbatigip fhura kegirga.

³⁹ Gu khañ ndu nzuai, ndu wom na gangirga fhu. Ndu fhura kiv kiv, ndu thav khañ suanga, 'Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunja mba Guma Bakime zi muunjiā zi guman muunji.' Ndu mba tugen wom na gangirga."

24

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Mak 13.1-2; Ruk 21.5-6

¹ Zisas mba bunin Zerusarem ga suanjia thugap, Fhe Bakime Phenā thav kirar hiğap vui. Ana kirar hiğap vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi. Mbe zav Fhe Bakime Phenā muunji bigi garav, ntan ana khivav ana nzuai.

² Mbe ana nzuaim, ana kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde kha phena vhuuan muunji bigi garire? Gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe ana kima the ganiri, ana harigi ne tin ndarav kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe za nta shogip, nta phiriv, za nta fuv niianj suegirga.” ^a

Zisas simtigi vhirve hircane nzuai.

Mak 13.3-13; Ruk 21.7-19

³ Zisas vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndav perav kim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu khar nza suanj, maanji tugar mba bigi nzan hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigenj fharav nzan higirim, nza gangip, kangip, khanj suanga, ndu taagi nuianan ziri za mbui, kha nuian vhirziga?”

⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunjv kirim, guma the ziv nde guigirga.

⁵ Ne khanj muunji, gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zin warir rigip, khanj suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap farasarav sarigi guma ma.’ Mbe maanj suanjv gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga.

⁶ “Nde ntari bakivi khikhim mbarararga, nde vhirra ntari baikivi mbe ntan muunrim, nde ntan biihiiin kaa mbarararga. Nde warir riviri. Nde mba bigi mbararav, nde ngava mbatigar muunj thari. Mba bigi maanj muunji hircane, kha nuian vhirziga tuk ntigar hircane.

⁷ Harigi gumgi thari harigi gumgi thari phorgi shogirga. Harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani phorgip shogirga. Ngui thari, mbe thir vhiri tuga mbatik mben hircane, khimkhik ngui thari muunga.

⁸ Mba bigi ntan simtik, nta mbik fharav tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muunji.

⁹ “Mbe mba tugen nde ndiv zaagir nde niinjv, simtigir nden niinjv, nde shogirim, nde vhirziga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kirga ne khanj muunji, na zi nden ki.

¹⁰ Mba tugen na kothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe na kothivi tharga. Mbe na kothivi thav, mbe nduarira panan warira kegip, mbe nduarira warira suanj wari won pana gumgi ga suanga.

¹¹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi vhirve hegip, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga.

¹² Mba tugen, tivi mbatigi vhirve hircane. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira harigi ntiri vuzvugi tiva tharga.

¹³ Mba tugen thiga havhargiap kav kim, kha nuian za vhiri tugar higi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirga.

¹⁴ Mbe ntigem, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuunj bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjirga, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagirga, kha nuian za vhiri tuk hircane.”

Bigina mbatiga guarara hircane.

Mak 13.14-23; Ruk 21.20-24

^a **24:2** Jer 26.18; Mai 3.12; Ru 19.44 **24:2** Khe mba meentigi buna mpeen Zisas ne bun suanj. Mba kamenj Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamenj Mat. 24.2 - 25.46. Mba buni nta Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararaga, hircane bigi ana nta bun nzuai. **24:3** Mt 24.27; 24.37-39; Mk 13.3; 1 Te 5.1 **24:4** Jer 14.14; 23.21; 23.25; Mt 24.23-24; Zo 5.43; FG 5.36-37; 1 Zo 2.18 **24:7** 2 Sto 15.6; Ais 19.2; Hag 2.22; Sek 14.13; FG 11.28 **24:9** Mt 10.22; Mk 13.9; Ru 21.12; Zo 15.18-20; FG 4.2-3; VB 2.10; 2.13 **24:10** Mt 11.6; 13.57; 2 T 1.15 **24:11** Mt 7.15; 24.5; 24.24; FG 20.29; 1 T 4.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1 **24:13** Mt 10.22; Mk 13.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14 **24:14** Mt 9.35; 10.18; 28.19; Ro 10.18; Kor 1.6; 1.23

¹⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde mba bigina mbatiga guarara ganinga, mba bigin Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Danier fhum ana bun suanjgi. Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan vhera thigirga.” Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan muungirim, ana nzananzanjirga. Guma kha bunainjaniv, ndikndiga vhuun muunjri.

¹⁶ “Mba tugen mba Zudia ngu bakime fhainj ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za riv mba mbikshir ndari.

¹⁷ Guma vhira, ana wo phena vun kegip, ana taagi wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigi ndir sanj muunj thari.

¹⁸ Guma vhira, ana wo minan kegip, ana taagip wo phenan ngip wo shaa mpeenj ndir sanjv ngi thari.

¹⁹ Gu guigira mba tugen ndavir kav tari hivire tegap tiran mbe ndai mbigi, gu guigira mbe kora muungji.

²⁰ Nde khuenj suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana nden kurari. Nde mba rugahi tugar nde rirga fhu, nde vhira Sabatar rirga fhu.

²¹ Mba tugen simtiga baki guarara hirga. Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muungji tugen kegap zav ntige kha tuge thigi maanj muungji simtiga the higi fhuvara. Zumtugum mbara muungjirga. Mba khesharigi simtiga the higriga fhu.

²² Fhe Bakime maanj muungip mba simtigi hirga tuga tivgi fhu, kha gumgi gu mbigi za vhezirga. Ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndirga, ana maanj muungiap mba tuga tivgirga.

²³ “Mba tugen guma the kharj nde suanga, ‘Nde gani, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjgi farasarav sarigi guma, ana khar higi,’ o, ‘Ana mbur higi.’ Mbe maanj suanjrim, nde mbe kothivi thari.

²⁴ Ne kharj muungji, gumgi thari, mbe ziv guiguigiv kharj suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjgi farasarigi guma ma,’ o ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma.’ Mbe maanj suanjv, mbe mbarkirga mirikorri, mbe ntan muunga, mbe mbarkirga bigi, mbe ntan muunga. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngirga. Mbe maanj muunjv, mbe tuktirga, mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mbe ndikndigi ngirga.

²⁵ “Nde mbarara! Gu mba hirga bigi, gu za nta bun nde suanjgi.

²⁶ Maanj muungip, mbe kharj nde suanga, ‘Ana mbu gumgi ki fhuv njanen higi,’ nde mba njanen ngi thari. Mbe vhira maanj muungip kharj suanga, ‘Ana mbu phena vhen ki,’ nde mbe nzuai kamenj kothivi thari.

²⁷ “Nde kanji, buip vhekvhegi tugen, ana vhekvhegiap, fhura vhemkora ra ndai fhain kegap, za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar kha nuianan zirirga.

²⁸ “Mba vhezigi gumgi, njkuua ki njanera, mba banjari zav phogi ga vhuu.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zumgum taagi zirga.

Mak 13.24-27; Ruk 21.25-28

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Mba simtigi bakivi hegi thugirim, ra nguigirga, maanj gingirga. Kini wom shirarga tuktirga fhuvara.

Nkaa kha buiva thav koriv nian regirga. Kha buivar ki bigi bakivi, nta za niirkurga.

³⁰ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, kha nuianan zirirga ana bun nzuai bigen kha buivar higirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi simiv nzirga. Mbe nziv ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hura phorgip won rkashka bakim gum vhava njaara bakime phorgip zirirga.

³¹ Ana zirirga buiva mbarip guigira kigip siminga, ana won enseri ga sararim, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe fukfugirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri mbe za mba gumgi fukfugip, ngip za kha nuian vhizi tivara ngigip, mbe ndi ana han zirga.”

Nde fik kha ganiv kanjiri.

Mak 13.28-31; Ruk 21.29-33

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fik kha ganiv kanjiri. Mba fik khage mbi ndiap, ana ngagi khovirim, nde kanji, ntigem ra thivir za mbui.

³³ Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta za hegirim, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirirga tuk han mbarav khakhinanera.

³⁴ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guara vhezirga fhu, mbe khara muungip kirim, kha bigi hegirga.

³⁵ Kha buip gu nuian, mani vhira za vhezirga. Nan buni vhuuin, nta vhezirga tukti fhuvara.”

Guma the kha bigi hirga tuga kanji fhu.

Mak 13.32-37; Ruk 17.26-30,34-36

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha bigi hirga raa gu tuga kanji fhuvara. Kha Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira mba tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Kam vhira, mba tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Ndia nduara mba tuga kanji.

³⁷ Mbe fhum Noa tugen muungi tivara, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirga tugar, mbe mba tivara muungirga.

³⁸ Mba tugen, mbi ntigar naan ziv mbe phorirga. Mbe mba tugen, mbe kav, mbe mba pav, phara pav, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigap, mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa vov mba kema vhen vergi.

³⁹ Mbe mba bigen mben hirgane kanji fhuvara. Mbe mbara muungiap kim, mbi vhuungia ndav za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi. Mba khesharigi tugara ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga, mba khesharigi tivara higirga.

⁴⁰ Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga.

⁴¹ Mba tivara, mbiga phuni wani tigip kiv vikntuu turga parava mbuviv kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga.

⁴² Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiv kiri. Nde kanji fhuvara, nde Guma Bakime maanji tugar zirie?

⁴³ Nde khuej ndikndik. Phena namkam, ana kima guma maan ziv, ana phena phirgip ana bigi kininga tuga kanjirga, ana kav gari. Ana fhura mba kima guma ganirim, ana ziv ana phena phirgira tuktigi fhuvara.

⁴⁴ Maanj muungia nde vhira wari ganiv kiri. Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar nde ana zirgen ndikndigi fhuu tugera ana zirgira.”

Naaara guman vhuuj gum naara guma mbatiga vhunama si buni.

Ruk 12.42-46

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Maangi naara guma ana ndikndiga vhuuj kav, ana zazera naara vhuujra mbui? Mba khesharigi naara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi fagim, ana ana naara gumgi garav, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndii.

⁴⁶ Mba khesharigi naara guma, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana won naara mbuav ki. Mba naara guma, ana ndikndigiri.

⁴⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi naara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi farga, ana za ana bigi ganinga.

⁴⁸ Mba naara guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Na gari guma bakime, ana vhemkora zigirga fhuvara.’

⁴⁹ Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo phorga ngari naara gumgi shogip, mben muunjv, mbar mbiv, phara nanjani pi gumgi phorgip pharar mbiv nanjaniv kirga.

⁵⁰ Ana maanj muunjv kiv, ana kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Na gari guma bakime zirga tuk han mbarigi fhuvara.’ Ana mba khesharigi ndikndigar muunjv kirga, ana guma bakime higirga, ana ngava mbatiga muunga.

⁵¹ Ana zirga, ana ana gangip, ana guigira anan farfagirga. Ana mba paanj ze gi gumgir farfagi tivara anan muungirga. Ana ana ndi mbe phorgip khingirga, mbe mba nanen kiv nzi mbatigar muunjv, wari wo tari ntiri phirirga.”

25

Phikthigi mbigir nkaa vhunama si bunen.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv, ana phikthigi mbigir nkaa muungi tiv, mbe ne nenjegi. Ana mbe farar muungirga. Ana kha tivar muungirga. Guma mbe, ana ntigera muun rigir za mbui. Ana ntigera muun rigir zav zi. Ana zim, mba phikthigi mbigir nkaa, mbe won raa ndigap, ana kuv zir zav, wari ana puav vui.

² Mbe vov, meenthigi mbigi, mbe pham bigi ga mbui mbigi ma. Meenthigi ntiri, mbe ndikndigi vhuuj kav, mbe nzerara bigi ga mbui.

³ Mbe vov, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe wari won raa ndiga vov, mbe won raa ga nzuav vhava mbi phorga ndiga vegi fhuvara.

⁴ Mba harigi meenthigi mbigi, mbe ndikndik vhuuj kav, mbe wari won raa mbe vhava mbin nta ruigap, mbe vhira wari won raa ga nzuav harigi vhavi phara phorga ndiga vegi.

⁵ Mbe vegap, mba ntigera muun rigi zav zi guman rargap wari kim, ana vhemkora zigi fhu. Mbe maanj muungiap ana rarga kav kav, njkuu mbe mbuim, mbe rimgi, mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

6 “Mbe kuav kim, maan rigar, mbe guma mbe mbararagim, ana kaav khan nzuai, ‘Mba ntigera muuan rigi guma, ana mbur zi. Nde ziv, nza anan puv ngip, ana kuv zirga.’

7 Ana ne nzuaim, mba mbigir njkaa khavgiap wari won raar wigi khavi.

8 Mbe won raar wigi khavim, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe khan mba ndikndiga vhuun ki meenthigi mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Nde wari wo raa ga rigi vhava mbi thanen nzan niin, nza raa njuumngugir zav mbui.’

9 Mbe maan nzuaim, mba ndikndik vhuun ki mbigi, mbe mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Kha vhava mbi, ana nza raar ruiv vhira nden raar ruigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde taagi ngip, vhezhi phenan ngegip, warira suanj vhava mbi vhezirga, ne nzerara.’

10 Mbe maan mbe suanjim, mba pham bigi ga mbui mbigi, mbe taagia vhava mbi vhezir zav vhezhi phenan vegi. Mbe vegim, mba ntigera muuan rigi guma, ana zigi. Ana zigim, mba ndikndiga vhuun ki mbigi, mbe ana phorgap phena vhen vergap, ana phorga ana mba muuan rigi shama bakime piigi. Mbe vergim, mba gumgi mba phena thima puigi.

11 “Mbe vergim, zumgum, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigir njkaa, mbe zav khan nzuai, ‘Guman rum, guman rum, ndu ziv nza ndim thima fhirik!’

12 Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde kanji fhuvara.’ ”

13 Zisas nen mbe suanjap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde wari wo Bakime zirga tuk gu raa kanji fhuvara.”

Njara gumgi wari won vhezha ndi ne vhunama si buney.

Ruk 19.11-27

14 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe Hevenan ana piin kirga tiv, ana kha fara muungi. Guma mbe, ana won ngu thav saman harigi ngun ngir za mbui. Ana ngir zav, ana mbara won njara gumgir kamgim mbe ana han zim, ana wo bigir mbe farve khingi, mbe ana bigi ganiga.

15 Ana won njara gumgi, ana mben tivi gum mben njaknjaka, ana za nta gangiap, ana won njkii shama mbov mbe ndii. Ana mbevi, ana 5,000 kinan ana niingiap, mbevi, ana 2,000 kinan ana niingiap, ana mbevi, ana 1,000 kinan ana niingiap. Ana maan mbe muungiap, mbe thav vugi.

16 Ana mbe thav vugim, mba 5,000 ndigi guma ana higap, mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuim, ntan biinjbiinj njkii khan muungia higi, 5,000. Ana ntan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi.

17 Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma vhira, ana mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav ana vhira harigi 2,000 kina ndigi.

18 Mani won njkian shiga mbui. Mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma maan muungi fhuvara. Ana mba 1,000 kina ndiga vov, mbok korgiap, won guma bakimen njkii ndi mbok khingiap, nta vhagi.

19 “Mbe maan muungiap kim, tuga mpeenra vhezgim, mben guma bakime taagia zigi. Ana zigap, ana mba mbe niingi njkii suanj mbe phorgi suanj za mbui.

20 Ana mbe suanj za mbuim, mba 5,000 kina ndigi guma, ana mba ana niingi 5,000 kina ndigap, vhira harigi 5,000 kina phorga ndiga zav khan ana nzuai,

'Guma bakime, ndu 5,000 kinan na niingi. Ndu gani, gu mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi.'

²¹ Ana nzuaim, anan guma bakime khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu njaara guman vhuun ma, ndu njaara vhuunra muungi. Ndu tuituigira won njaara garav ana muungi. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan muungiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu ntigem na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ndikndigirga.'

²² "Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma ana vhirza zi, ana zav khan nzuai, 'Guma bakime, ndu 2,000 kinan na niingi. Ndu gani, gu mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav, harigi 2,000 kina ndigi.'

²³ Ana maan nzuaim, ana guma bakime khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu njaara guman vhuun ma, ndu njaara vhuunra muungi. Ndu tuituigira won njaara gari. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan muungiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ndikndigirga.'

²⁴ "Mani vugim, mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma, ana vhirza zi. Ana zav khan nzuai, 'Guma Bakime, gu kang, ndu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu harigi gumgi won minin pargi mba, ndu vhirza nta si guma ma. Ndu harigi nuiana sigen guma won mban vhigi fuigim, nta thoongim, ndu vhirza nta phorga ndi.

²⁵ Gu maan muungiap ndun rivgiap, ndun 1,000 kina ndiga vov nuianan mbok korgiap, nta ndu zorgi. Ndu ntiri khare.'

²⁶ "Ana ne nzuaim, ana guma bakime, ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu njaara guma mbatik ma. Ndu vhuuvhuga kivgi guma ma. Ndu guigira khuen kang, gu harigi gumgi won minin pargim, gu mbe minin mbe mba ndi. Gu vhirza harigi nuiana sigen harigi guma won mba ndim fuigi, gu vhirza nta ndi.

²⁷ Ndu maan muungiap kangia, ndu ram muungiap, nan nkia ndiav nkia ndia sui phena su thagi? Ndu na ntiri ndi khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, gu wantiri ndiv, gu vhirza ntan bihbih nkia phorgiv ndirga.

²⁸ Maan muungiap, nde kha guma tin kha 1,000 kina ndigip, ntan mbu 10,000 kina ki guman niingiri.

²⁹ Ne khan muungi, guma bigi mbari ki, gu harigi bigi phorgiv ana niingirga. Guma maan muungia bigi ki fhu, ana mba suirav ki bigina bisanen, gu ana tin mba bigina bisanen ndigirga.

³⁰ Gu ana tin mba bigina ndigirga, mba njaara guma mbatik, nde ana vhararim, ana mba gingin mbatiga muungi nanen ngigiri. Mba nanen, mbe nzi mbatigar muuny wari wo tari ntiri phirirga.' "

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha gumgi muungi tivi ga suany mbe suany, mbe heenga.

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegip won enseri phorgiv zirirga, ana zirip ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik perarga.

³² Ana perarga kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe zam ziv ana nima thivgirga. Mbe ziv ana nima thivgirim, ana nduara mbe ndim, phina phunin maanga. Ana mba sipsivi gari gumgi wari wo sipsivi heev, won sipsivi ndiv harigi nderen mbav, memeinj ndi harigi nderen mbai, ana mba tivar muunga.

33 Ana maan muonv, ana sipsivi ndiv won guva haren maanv, ana memein ndi won nkin haren maanga.

34 Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan won guva haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khan mbe suanga, 'Nde Dara ndikndiga vhuun nden muunga. Ana tivar vhuun nden muun za mbui.' Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khan mbe suanga, 'Nde ziv na Dara nde nzuav muunji ngu, nde ziv fharav ana ndigip anan kiri.

35 Nde khan muunji ne nzuav, gu fhum thihegi nde mban na niingi. Gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niingi. Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim, nde nan kov wari wo phenin vegi.

36 Gu shaa fhu, nde shaar na niingi. Gu riim, nde na kirav kegi. Gu phena tivanen kim, nde nan kirav kegi.'

37 "Ana maan suanga, mba tivar vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan ana suanga, 'Guman Rum, nza maanji tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, nza mban ndu niingi? Nza vhira maanji tugar ndu garim, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nza mbin ndu niingi?'

38 Nza vhira maanji tugar ndu garim, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muunjiap zim, nza ndun ko vov wari wo phenin vegi? Nza vhira maanji tugar ndu garim ndu shaa fhuv, nza shagir ndu niingi?'

39 Nza vhira maanji tugar ndu garim, ndu riv, ndu vhira phena tivanen kim, nza vov ndu kirav kegi?'

40 "Mbe maan suanga, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbe ngarkarav khan mbe suanga, 'Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba nan fegi gu ngugi mbe ziri ki fhu, nde ram mbui khesharigi tivar vhuun mbe muunji, nde mba tivar na mbui.'

41 "Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan maan mbe suanji, mbara khan mba ana nkin haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khan mbe suanga, 'Nde za vhizi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde na thav sav, mbu zazera mbara muunjiap kav shi vhavar ngiri. Mba vhav mbe Satan gum ana njara gumgi mbe mbe nzuav muunji vhav ma.

42 Nde fhum, gu thihegi, nde mban na niingi fhuvara. Ndu gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niingi fhu.

43 Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim nde na ndiga wari wo phenin vegi fhu. Gu shaa ga sosuagim, nde shaar nan kurigi fhu. Nde gu riv ki, gu phena tivanen kim, nde zav na gangi fhu.'

44 "Ana maan mbe suanga, mbe vhira khan ana suanga, 'Guman Rum, nza rasi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, o, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigi o, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muunjiap zi o, ndu shaa ga sosuagi, o, ndu riv, o, ndu phena tivanen kim, nza ndu shashagi?'

45 "Mbe maan suanga, ana mbe ngarkarav khan suanga, 'Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde tivar vhuun mbe muunji fhu, nde vhira tivar vhuun na muunji fhu.'

46 Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne suanv vheza mbatiga ndirga, mba vhez khare, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki vheza ndirga. Mba tivar vhuun muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki binihin ndirga."

Zisas zaa ndiav rimgiap taagia khavgi.

26

Gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana rimgir zav kama shogi.

Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2; Zon 11.45-53

¹ Zisas za mba bunin mbe suanjia thugap, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai,

² “Nde kanji, ra phunira khar ki, ni vhezgirim, Pasova ndikndigi tuga bakime hirga. Mba tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ndiv, ana pana gumgi farve khingirim, mbe ana ndiv khanararen ga ntorgirga.”

³ Mba tugen, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Isrerin gumgir pani, mbe zav Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phenan wari fugi. Mba guman pana zi khare, Kaiafas.

⁴ Mbe wari fugap, Zisas guigip, ana suirav ana shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi garav wari phorga nzuai.

⁵ Mbe ne nzuav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza rotu mbui tuga bakimen mba tivar muunga fhuvara. Nza mba tugar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip, ne suanjv vhegip ntara bakime khavgirga.”

Mbiga mbe mporiin Zisas pana hivgi.

Mak 14.3-9; Zon 12.1-8

⁶ Zisas Betanin Saimon phenan ki. Saimon, ana fhum nkari gu fari goreri rimrim kegi.

⁷ Ana Saimon phenan kim, mbiga mbe arabasta kiman muungi nda ndiga vhuun hi mporiin anan ki, ana mba ndiga zi, mba mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba mporiin ndiga zav, Zisas mba pav kim, ana mba mporiin siav Zisas pana suanjv, ana hivi.

⁸ Ana mba tiva mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap khan nzuai, “Ana than nzuav fhura mbu mporiin vhezigi?”

⁹ Nza mba mporiin ndi mbav kim figa bakimera ndigap, mba nkhar mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndihe.”

¹⁰ Mbe mba kamej nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai kamej kanjiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav simtigar kha mbiga ndiini? Ana tivar vhuunra na muungi.”

¹¹ Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgip kirga. Gu fhuvara. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹² Kha mbik, ana kha mporiin siav, na pana suav, na hivi, ana gu mbogar ngiri za mbuim, ana na khuma hivi.

¹³ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za kha nuinan ngip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuun bun suanga, mbe vhira kha mbik muungi bigen, mbe vhira ne bun suanga, mbe vhira ana ndikndigirga.”

Zudas Zisas ndiv gumgir pani farve ga sur zav suanji.

Mak 14.10-11; Ruk 22.3-6

¹⁴ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugi.

¹⁵ Ana mbe han vugap kha nzambarar mbe muunji, “Gu Zisasn nde farve khingirim, nde thaginan nan nningirie?” Ana maan nzuaim, mbe 30 sirva nkiiar rarain ana nningi. ^a

¹⁶ Mbe mba nkiiar ana nningim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndim mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga pi.

Mak 14.12-21; Ruk 22.7-14,21-23; Zon 13.21-30

¹⁷ Mbe mba vhuui fhup viktuma pi tuga bakimen fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvugi, nza maam bigi bevahegirim, ndu mba Pasova shama bakime mbar mbirie?”

¹⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas guma mbe bun mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ngip, ngu bakime vhen ngirip, kha guma nde ana han ngip khan ana suanjri, ‘Guman Rum khan nzuai, Nan tuk han mbarigi. Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov nza ndu phenan Pasova shaman mbir za mbui.’”

¹⁹ Ana maan mbe suanjim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana suanji kamen zin vugi. Mbe ne zin vugap, mba mba bevahegi.

²⁰ Mbe mba bigi bevahegim, Zisas nkotugun ana wo phorga rui 12 thigi gumgir kov, mbe vov, mba pi kaa ga piigi.

²¹ Mbe pav kav, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzai, nde thera na ndiv, nan pana gumgi farve khingirga.”

²² Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui 12 thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, guigira ndavi mben simgi. Mbe bevbevira ana nzav khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu na nzuai thi?”

²³ Mbe mba nzambarar ana mbuim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Na ndiv nan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma mbera, ana na phorgav wo farve ndi kha thuanj vhuu.

²⁴ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ana riminga, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap nera suanji, ana riminga. Gu mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, gu guigira ana kora muunji. Ana niamuun ana ti tha kake, nai guigira nzerae.”

²⁵ Mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muunji, “Guman Rum, ndu na nzuai thi?” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

Zisas viktum gu wain wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiii.

Mak 14.22-26; Ruk 22.15-20; 1 Korin 11.23-25

²⁶ Mbe pav kav, Zisas viktuma muen ndigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbara mba viktumenj phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiiv, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktumenj ndigip nen mbi. Khe nan fhava sik ma.”

²⁷ Ana maan mbe suanjiap, wain mbi thama mbe ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, ana mbe ndiiv, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za khen mbiri.

²⁸ Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nde nzuav suanji vizin ma. Gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muunji tivi mbatigi vheziz zav ana siasuagi.

²⁹ Gu nde nzuai, gu wom wain mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu zumgum Dara won

^a **26:15** Sek 11.12; Mt 27.3 **26:15** Nza kanji fhu, mba 30 sirva nkiiar figiven nza ntige wari won nkiiar rui tiva zin vov nta rueim, nta thanen nkii vhirvera thi? Ee, nta guma meenthigi o, mporathigi kinin ngargiap ndi vheza fara muunji o, nza kanji fhu. Ndu Matiu 27.9-10. **26:17** Kis 12.6; 12.14-20; Mk 14.12; Ru 22.7-9 **26:18** Mt 21.3 **26:23** Sng 41.9; Ru 22.21; Zo 13.18 **26:24** Ais 53; Dan 9.26; Mk 9.12; Zo 17.12 **26:26** Mt 14.19; 1 Ko 10.16 **26:28** Kis 24.8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; Ro 5.15; 1 Ko 10.16; Hi 9.22 **26:29** Mk 14.25; Ru 22.18; FG 10.41

gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngun, gu nde phorgiv mba wain kaman mbirga.”

³⁰ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe ngava muongiap, mba ngu bakime thav vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndai.

Zisas khan nzuai, Pita kir ana segirga.

Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34; Zon 13.36-38

³¹ Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ntige kha maan nan hirga bigi gangip, nde na khothigi thav regirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap maan nzuai, ‘Gu sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana ringirga, mba sipsivi riv tamtam ngegirga.’

³² Gu rimgip, taagi khavgirga, gu fharav nde niman tigip Garirin ngirgirga.”

³³ Pita ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Maan muongip, mba bigen ndun hirga, mba harigi ntari, mba bigen gangip, mbe ndu khothigi thav regirga, gu ndu khothivi thav rigirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

³⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maanra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muongirga.”

³⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Fhuvara, gu ndu phorgi ringirga, gu maan suangip ndu zi ndi zaahegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Pita ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe za mbara nzuai.

Zisas Getsemani minan kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Mak 14.32-42; Ruk 22.39-46

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangia thugap, mben kov, mbe kha zin rigi njanen vui, Getsemani. Ana mbe kov vugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khara piigip kiri. Gu ngip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga.”

³⁷ Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana Pita gum Sebedin kamanin kov, mbe vui. Ana mben kov vov, ana ndava vhee guigira simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana khikhim guigira mbatigi.

³⁸ Ana thav khan mbe nzuai, “Na ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu rimin za bisan khinanera. Nde na suanj ganiv khara kiri.”

³⁹ Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana manej mbe thav shiva vugap, ana mbara wo fega niinj khingiap wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan ana nzuai, “O, Dara, maan muongip harigi tuav the kirim, ndu na tin kha thama mbi ndigiri. Ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvugara zin ngiri.”

⁴⁰ Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, ana taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kim, ana kha nzambaren Pita ga muongi, “Ram muongi tiv khare? Ee, nde na suanj ganiv aua bavira kegirga tuktigi fhuve?”

⁴¹ Nde na suanj ganiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanj kiri. Nde muanj kirim, nden paninga bigin thuenj nden hirim, nde ne khigi regirga. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nden ndavi vheri bigir muungenj vuzvugi, nden fhavi guigira nkastjkagi fhuvara.”

⁴² Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana wom phenatitigap Fhe Bakime phorgip suanj zav vui. Ana vov khan nzuai, “O, Dara, gu kha thama mbi nkaiarga tuav ki fhu, gu ana mbirga. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.”

⁴³ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, wom taagia zav wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe rimgi mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

⁴⁴ Ana mbe gangiap, ana wom ruru khegenen vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba fhum vov Fhe Bakime phorga suanji kamen, ana nera Fhe Bakime nzuai.

⁴⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, taagia zav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde vhiksuav kuavra kire? Nde mbarara, tuk higi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir farve khingi.

⁴⁶ Nde khavgip, nza ngirga. Nde gani, na ndiv mbe farve ga sui guma, ana zav han mbai.”

Zudas Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53; Zon 18.3-12

⁴⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuavra kim, Zudas, ana mba 12 thigi gumgi phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi. Ana zim, gumgi vhirvera ana phorga zi. Mbe zav, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani phorga ndigap wari zi. Mba zi gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani mbe sarigim, mbe zi.

⁴⁸ Mba Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve ga sur zav nzuai guma, ana kha khesharigi tivar mbe khivir za nzuai, “Gu guma the viaviv ana khoman paninga, mba guma, ana Zisas ma. Nde ana suirari!”

⁴⁹ Ana nen mbe suanjiap, ana vhemkora zav Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Maana vhuuj, Guman Rum.” Ana nen ana nzuav, za ana viavav, ana khoman mpari.

⁵⁰ Ana maan mbuim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Nan kivntok, ndu mba muun za zigi bigen, ndu vhemkora nen muun.” Ana maan ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegap Zisas an suirigi. ^b

⁵¹ Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas han ki guma mbe, ana higap wo ntari ga mbui kos suirav, ana sigi. Ana won kos sigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guma, ana ana khuara muen shogi, ana thugi, ana nhen rigi.

⁵² Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Mba ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui gumgi, mba ntari ga mbui kozira mben farfagirga.

⁵³ Ndu khuen kanji fhuve? Gu won Ndia ga suangenj tuktigi, gu vuzvugirga, gu ana suanjrim, ana won enseri vhirve guarira sararim, mbe ziv nan kurarga. Mben vhirve guigira mba 12 thigi ntar ga mbui gumgir phini vhirve guarira kambarigi. ^c

⁵⁴ Gu maan muungirga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamen ne guigira mba tegirga fhu. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, kha bigi nan hirga.”

⁵⁵ Zisas mba tugera khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde won ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani ndigap, ntari ga mbuav kii guman suigir za mbui tiva muunjiap zav nan suigir zav zegire? Gu zazera rari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen pigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Nde mba tugir nan suigi thagi.

^{26:44} 2 Ko 12.8 ^{26:45} Zo 12.27; 13.1; 14.31 ^b ^{26:50} Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman nzuai kamen ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas suanji kamen mbe ne dorgap khan muunjiap ne nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu than nzuav zigi?” ^{26:51} Zo 18.26 ^{26:52} Stt 9.6; VB 13.10 ^{26:53} 2 Kin 6.17; Dan 7.10 ^c ^{26:53} Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi mba 12 thigi phini, mbe vhirve khan muunji, 6,000. ^{26:54} Ais 53.7; Mt 26.56; Mk 14.49 ^{26:55} Ru 19.47; 21.37

⁵⁶ Nde mba tugar thagi, nde ntige khar mbui ne, ne Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum khergi bunenra zin vugap khar hi.”

Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe zam ana thav regi.

Mbe Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Mak 14.53-65; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24

⁵⁷ Mba gumgi Zisas suirav, ana ndiga Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafas phenan vegi. Mbe vov garim, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap ki.

⁵⁸ Mbe Zisas ndiga vuim, Pita manen samra kav mbe zin vui. Ana mbe zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena bina vhen verav, mba gutivi phorga perav ki. Ana Zيسان hurga bigen gani zav vugap ki.

⁵⁹ Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben buaadegi gumgi, mbe nzuav gari, mbe ziv Zisas ga shishigip, ana muunji tivi bun suanrim, mbe ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangip, ne suan ana shogirim, ana rimgir zav mbui.

⁶⁰ Mbe ne nzuav, gumgi vhirvera zav fhura ana shishiga bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe ana guigira muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhuvara. Mbe ne gangip, ne suanv ana shogirim, ana riminga. Mbe ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhu. Mbe fhura mba bunin ana nzuav kim, guma phunini zungum zi.

⁶¹ Mani zav khan nzuai, “Mba guma fhum khan suanji, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Phen, gu ana phirgip, gu ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muunjirim, ana thigirga.’”

⁶² Mani ne nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan khavgia thigap, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu buna thuen ngarka thagire? Mbe khar ram muunji khesharigi bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai?”

⁶³ Ana maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Gu zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime zi zitav ndu nzuai, ndu ntigem khan suanri, kha vun ki guma na kanji guigira. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap sarigi gumaen? Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam o, fhu?”

⁶⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu za ne suanji. Gu maan muunjiap ndu nzuai, nde zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav nkasnka bakime ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perarga. Ana perav, kegiv, zungum Hevenan buiva hurige phorgip zirirga.”

⁶⁵ Ana ne suanjim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan mba kamen mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, nduara won shagi suigap, nta kara-suegap, khan nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime nzii. Nza wom than suanv harigi gumgir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanrie? Fhuvara. Nde ntigera mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siingji.

⁶⁶ Nde ndikndigi, nza ram ana muunrie?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigen muunji, ana riminga.”

⁶⁷ Mbe ne nzuav Zisas khoma parav, ana shogi.

Mbe mbari hegap, ana kuruni phiri.

68 Mbe ana kuruni phirav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zav farasarigi guma. Ndu khar nza suanj, the khar ndu shogi?”

Pita khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhu.”

Mak 14.66-72; Ruk 22.56-62; Zon 18.15-18,25-27

69 Pita mba phena bina vhen hin perav kim, mba phenan njaara mbiga mbe ana han zav, khan nzuai, “Ndu vhira Gariri guma Zisas phorga kegi.”

70 Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita khan nzuai, “Fhuvara.” Ana ne nzuav za mba gumgi niman khan nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai buner kanji fhuvara.”

71 Ana ne suanjgiap, mbara khavgia vov, mba bina thimkamanin ki phenan vui. Ana vuim, harigi njaara mbik ana gangiap, khan maanj ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana vhira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga kegi.”

72 Pita wom wo ndi zaahegap khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vu guma ma, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara!”

73 Ana maanj suanjim, tuga tivanenja, maanj ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari, mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guigira, ndu mbe guma mbe ma. Nza ndun suambara mbararagiap, nza ndu kanji.”

74 Mbe maanj ana nzuai, Pita thav kama havharara khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vun ki guma na kanji, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara. Gu guigirim, Fhe Bakime mbar nan farfa.” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, tuar vhemkora furigi.

75 Tuar furigim, Pita mba Zisas suanjgi kamenj ndirigi. Zisas fhum khan ana suanjgi, “Tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muunjirga.” Pita nai ndirga, thav kirar higap, nzi mbatiga mbui.

27

Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.

Mak 15.1; Ruk 23.1-2; Zon 18.28-32

1 Mba maan vov min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai.

2 Mbe maanj ana suanjgiap, mbe zungum mpiinj ndigap, ana kegap, ana ndigap, mbe won guman pana vhari Pairat farve khingi. ^a

Zudas rimgi.

Farasegi Gumgi 1.18-19

3 Zudas, ana Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, ana Zisas garim, mbe ana nzuav nzuav, guigira ana mbevigim, ana vergim, mbe simtigar ana ndi. Ana mba tiva gangia thav wom ndap dorgav mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu ana niinjgi 30 thigi sirva fgiveinj, ana taagia nta ndiga mbe ndi vugi.

4 Ana vov khan nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatiga muunjgi. Gu nde farve khingi guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuenj muunjgi fhuvara. Nde ana shogirim, ana rimgirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ne nza bigin fhuvara. Ne ndun simtijen ma.”

26:74 Mk 14.71 26:75 Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Ru 22.61-62; Zo 13.38 27:1 Ru 22.66 ^a 27:2 Pairat ana Rom guma ma. Mbe Rominj ana ndi fagim, ana Zuda gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe Zudainj, mbe nduarira Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe Rominj suanga, mbe guma the shogirim, ana rilinga. Maanj muunjgiap, mbe Zudainj Zisas ndigap Pairat han vui. Ndu Zon sapta 18 gu sapta 31 ganiri. 27:3 Mt 26.14-15

⁵ Mbe maan Zudas ga nzuaim, Zudas mbaram mba nkiaa fuav Fhe Bakime Phena vhee suegap, mbara vov nduara won fhirar fav, wo ndi ntorgap ringi.

⁶ Ana mba nkiaa fuasuegim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba nkiaa ndigap khañ nzuai, “Khe guma rimin zav ana nzuav shama muungi nkiaa ma. Nza nta ndiv Fhe Bakimen phena nkiaa phorgi surga tuktimi fhuvara.”

⁷ Mbe maan suangiap, kama shogiap, mba nkiaar guma nuianan ndari muunga nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Mbe vhira khañ nzuai, mba nuiana sigen vhira, mbe saman kega zegi gumgi mbe vhezgi, mbe mbe ndi mba nuiana sigen mbogir rigirga. Maan muangiap, mba nuiana sigen mbe kha zin ne ga tigi, Vizin Ki Nuianen.

⁸ Mbe ntigem mba zira mba nuianen kaai. **b**

⁹ Maan muangiap, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zeremaia suangi kameñ ne guigira mba tegi. Zeremaia fhum khañ suangi, “Mbe 30 nkiaar figivein ndigi. Mbe Isrerin mba nkiaar figiven mba guma ga nzuav vhezgi.

¹⁰ Mbe mba nkiaar figir, nuiana ndari ga mbui guma ndiv nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Guma Bakime, ana mba kameñra na suangi.”

“Ndu Zudain ñgui vhirve gari guman pan e?”

Mak 15.2-5; Ruk 23.3-5; Zon 18.33-38

¹¹ Mbe Zisas ndiga vov ñgui gari guman pana vhari Pairat niman fagim, ana Pairat niman thigim, Pairat kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu Zudain ñgui vhirve gari guman pan e?” Ana mba nzambarar Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khañ nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

¹² Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir ruu, mbe bunin vhirver Zisas ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe mba bunin ana sav ana nzuaim, ana buna thuen mbe ñgarkai fhuvara.

¹³ Maan muangiap, Pairat wom ana nzav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, ndu nta mbararagi fhuvi thi?”

¹⁴ Pairat ne Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Maan muangiap, Pairat ñgava mbatiga muangiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

Pairat Zisas ndiv khararen ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.

Mak 15.6-15; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.38-19.16

¹⁵ Mbe zazera mpari tugiratigav Pasova shama pi rotu ga mbui tuga bakimen, ñgui gari guman pana vhari kha tiva mbui. Ana binan ki guma the fhingirim, ana bina thav kirar higip, ñgirga. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira mba guma zitarga, Pairat mba guma fhingirim, ana kirar higip mben han ñgirga.

¹⁶ Mba tugen guma mbatiga guarara ana binan ki, mba gumgi za ana kañgi, ana zi Barabas.

¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za zav wari fugim, Pairat kha nzambaren mbe muungi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu the fhingirim, ana nde han ñgirie? Gu Barabas fhingirim, ana nde han ñgirga o, gu mbe khañ nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi guma Zisas, gu ana fhingirim, ana nde han ñgirga?”

¹⁸ Pairat maan mbe nzuai ne khañ muungi. Ana mbe kañgi, mbe fhura Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga zigi.

27:5 2 Sml 17.23 **b** **27:8** Kha kameñ “Mbara muungi” ne ntige nza khar ki tuge nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Matiu kha won gava khergi tugen suangi kameñ ma. **27:9** Sek 11.12-13 **27:11** Mk 15.2; Ru 23.3; Zo 18.33; 18.37; 1 T 6.13 **27:12** Ais 53.7; Mt 26.63; Zo 19.9 **27:14** Zo 19.9 **27:17** Zo 11.47-48; 12.19

19 Pairat vhira, ana buni mbararagi guma pigi mpirmpiriga perav kim, anan muun ana ndi kama ndi mbav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba tivir vhuuian mbui guma, ndu bigin thuen ana muun thari. Gu maan riman ana gangiap, gu guigira simgi.”

20 Pairat ne mbararagiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mben gumgir ruu, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav mbe mbui. Mbe Pairatan kamiv ana suanrim, ana Barabas fhingirim, ana ngirim, ana Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga.

21 Mbe mbe ndavi khavav mbe nzuav kim, ngui gari guman pana vhari wom kha nzambaren mbe muungi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu kha gumani rigar the fhingirim, ana ngirie?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav khan nzuai, “Barabas.”

22 Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbe khan nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma Krai, gu ram ana muunrie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe za kaav khan nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanararej ga tigip fukfugiri.”

23 Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Ramgi ne suanv? Ana bigin mbatik thuen muungire?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe thav khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanararej ga tigip fugu.”

24 Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat kanji, mbe ana nzuai bunen mbararagirga fhuvara. Mbe vhira ntara bakime khavgirga. Ana maan muungiap mbi ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi nimara wo farve ruai. Ana wo farve ruav khan nzuai, “Kha guma ringirga nan simtik fhuvara. Ana nde biginara!”

25 Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khan nzuai, “Mba simtik mbar nzan kiv, vhira nzan tarir ki.”

26 Maan muungiap, Pairat Barabas fhingim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gitivi, mbe phiviga ndigap Zisas khari. Mbe ana khargim, ana mbara Zisas ndi mba ntari ga mbui gitivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndigi ngip, khanararej ga tigip fukfugirga.

Mba ntari ga mbui gitivi Zisas nziv ana nzuai.

Mak 15.16-20; Zon 19.2-3

27 Pairat maan mbe suangim, mba ngui gari guman pana vharir ntari ga mbui gitivi, mbe Zisas ndiga vov, ngui gari guman pan ngari phena vhen vergim, mbe za zav, ana niman phok ga vhuigi.

28 Mbe phok ga vhuigap, ana shagi zorgiap, mbara shaa hiva mbe ndiga zav ana sharigi.

29 Mbe shaa hivar ana sharav, mbara tari ki kariga mbe ndiga zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muungi khorsiga muungiap, ana panan fagi. Mbe khorar ana fav vurun sigima ndiga za, ana guva haren suirigi. Mbe maan ana muungiap, mbara wari wo thipani phirav, ana niman fav, ana nzav khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudain nguir vhirve gari guman pan.” C

30 Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana parav, mbe mba ana suirigi vuruna, mbe ana tin ana ndigap ana pana shogi.

27:20 FG 3.14 27:24 Lo 21.6-9; Mt 27.4 27:25 Jos 2.19; 2 Sml 1.16; Mt 23.35; FG 5.28 27:28 Ru 23.11 27:29 Sng 69.19; Ais 53.3 C 27:29 Mba ntari ga mbui gitivi, mbe Zisas sunu zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzii siinj mbarar ana muungi. Mba tugivigen, ngu vhirve gari gumgir pani kha siinj mbara mbui. Mbe shagi hivi sharav ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorsigir fi. Mbe mba siian muungiap ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav, mbe siga suigiap piigi. 27:30 Ais 50.6; Mt 26.67

³¹ Mbe mba tivir ana mbuav, za ana nziiv, ana suanġia thugap, mbe mba ana sharigi shaa, mbe ana zorgiap, mbara ana shagir taagia ana shargi. Mbe ana shagir ana shargiap, mbara ana ndi khanararenġ ga tur zav ana ndiga vui.

Mbe Zisas ndi khanararenġ ga tigap fukfugi.

Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27

³² Mba ntari ga mbui ġiitivi ana ndiga vo garim, Sairini guma mbe, ana zi Saimon, ana zi. Ana zim, mbe ana ndigap ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ana khanararenġ phufhurav vui.

³³ Mbe ana ndiga vov, nana muen higi. Mba njanenġ, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Gorgota. Mba zin niienġ khanġ nzuai, pana tuam ki njanenġ.

³⁴ Mbe mba njanen vugap, mbara wain ndigap, girgiri mporiin wain ndigap Zisas ga ndii. Mbe ana ana ndiim, ana ana mparav ana thagi. Ana ana mbegi fhuvara.

³⁵ Mba ntari ga mbui ġiitivi Zisas ndiv khanararenġ ga tigap fugap, ana ndi ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, ana shagi gu bigi, mbe nta ndir zav nta nzuav satu suri.

³⁶ Mbe maanġ muunġiap, mba njanen piigiap, ana garav ki.

³⁷ Mbe ana ndi ntorgi khanararen, mbe ana pana shin, mbe mba ana nzuav suanġi kamenġ, mbe ne khergi. Mbe kha kamenġ khergi, “Khe Zisas, Zudain Nġui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan Ma.”

³⁸⁻³⁹ Mbe Zisas han gumgi shogap, kii guma phunini, mbe mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haren ki khanararenġ ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, anan nkin haren ki khanararenġ ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndim ntorgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe zav vov, pani kuanġkuav ana nziiv ana nzuav wari rui.

⁴⁰ Mbe pani kuanġkuav khanġ nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Phena phirgip taagip ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muunġir zav nzuai guma ma. Ndu taagip wora kura. Ndu vaira guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam kiv, ndu mba khanararenġ thav niin ziri.”

⁴¹ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba Zudain tivi vhuunġ kanġi gumgi, mben gumgi pani, mbe vaira ana nziiv ana nzuav, khanġ nzuai,

⁴² “Ana harigi gumgir kurkurigi, ana nduara won kurarga tuktiġi fhuvara. Ana Isrerar Nġui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan e? Maanġ muunġip, ana mbu khanararenġ thav niin zirgira, nza ana khotiġigira.

⁴³ Ana Fhe Bakime khotiġiap khanġ nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’ Fhe Bakime maanġ muunġip ana vuzvugira, ana ntigem ana kurarga.”

⁴⁴ Mbe mba ana haa ntorgi kii gumani, mani vaira mba khesharigi bunin ana nzuav, ana nziiv, ana nzuai.

Zisas rimġi.

Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30

⁴⁵ Mba raar, ra vov phiiġ ndi maanġ ġingi. Maanġ ġingiap mbara muunġiap kim, ra vera vov phuni khegene ndigi.

⁴⁶ Ra vera vov phuni khegene ndir za mbuim, Zisas kharip nziiv, kaav khanġ nzuai, “Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?” Mba kamenġ niienġ khanġ nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu thaj nzuav na thagi?”

⁴⁷ Mba ana han thivġia ki gumgi, mba kamenġ mbararagiap khanġ nzuai, “Ana Eraizan kaai.”

48 Mbe ana mbararagiap, mbe mbevi vhemkora khuafi vov, spans figa muenj ndiga vov wain ga rugi. Mba spans figen wanin ne givigim, ana nen kha phokegap Zisas ga ndi, ana mba wainan mbirga.

49 Ana maanj mbuim, mba harigi ntiri, mbe khan nzuai, "Ai, ndu ganiri, nza ganinga. Eraiza ziv ana kurarga o, fhu?"

50 Mbe maanj mbuim, Zisas wom khiriv kaav nzi, ana vhen ki guma, ana thav kirar higa vuim, ana ringi.

51 Ana gor vhih ngi tugera, mbe mba Fhe Bakime Phenaa vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira sharagerigi. Ana vun kegap shirav za vov, niinra kargiap figa mpuani ga gegi. Khimkhik mbuim, mba nkhir meein bakivi nta phireregi.

52 Nkhi phirerim, vhira mba fhum Fhe Bakime khotihgav vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbogi fhomsigim, mbe taagia khavgi.

53 Mbe mba mbogi thav taagia khavgiap kim, Zisas ringiap taagi khavgiap, mben kov Fhe Bakimen ngu njara bakimen vhen vergi. Mbe verim, gumgi vhirve mbe gangi.

54 Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pan won gutivir kov, mbe Zisas garav ana han maanj kim, khimkhik mbuim, mba bigi maanj muungiap hegim, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgiap khan nzuai, "Guigi guarara, kha guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma."

55 Mbe mbigi vhirvera, mbe vhira maanj ki. Mba mbigi, mbe Garirin kegap Zيسان kurkura zav ana phorga ndagi. Mba mbigi, mbe manen samra thivgiap kav, ana gari.

56 Mbe rigar, mba mbiga mbe, ana Makdarar mbik Maria ma. Mbevi, ana Maria ma, ana Zems gu Zozevan niamuuj ma. Mbevi, ana Sebedin kamanin niamuuj ma.

Mbe Zisas khuma ndiga vov kima thoon muungi mbok ga tigi.

Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42

57 Mba njkotuguraagen, Arimatea ngu bakimen nkha vhirve ki guma Zosep, ana zi. Ana vhira Zisas phorga rui guma mbe ma.

58 Ana vov, Pairat han vugap, Pairatar nzarigi, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndirga. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat mbaram mba ntari ga mbui gutivi ga nzuaim, mbe Zisas khuma daangiap, ana Zosep ga nningi.

59 Zosep ana khuma ndigap, shaa kaman ana khuma zigi.

60 Ana shaar ana khuma zigap, ana ndiga vov, won kima khoon muungi mbogar kama tigi. Mba kima thoon muungi mbok Zosep nzuaim, gumgi mbari ana ndim ana korgi. Zosep ana ndiga vov, ana tigap, kima baki mbe phokphoga zav, mba mbok thini mpirigi. Ana maanj ana muungiap, vugi.

61 Ana maanj ana mbuim, Makdarar mbik Maria gu harigi Maria, mani vhira ana mbok thima perav kav ana gari.

Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi mba Zisas ndi mboga tigi mbok kerav ki.

62 Mbe Sabat tuga bakime bigi bevahi raa vhezgim, Sabat ra higim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Fherasinj, mbe Pairat gani za vui. ^d

63 Mbe vov Pairat garav khan ana nzuai, "Guman run, nza mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana fhum njam kav suangi buna muenj, nza ne ndirgap ndu han zi. Ana fhum khan suangi, 'Ra phuni khegene vhezgirga, gu taagip khavgirga.'

27:48 Sng 69.21 27:51 Kis 26.31-33; Mk 15.38; Ru 23.45; Hi 10.19-20 27:55 Ru 8.2-3 27:56 Mt 20.20 27:58 Lo 21.22-23 27:60 Ais 53.9 ^d 27:62 Khe Sabatar raa ma. 27:63 Mt 12.40; 16.21; 17.23; 20.19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33; Zo 2.19-21

⁶⁴ Maan muunjiap, ndu ntige suanrim, mbe guigira bigina baki thera ana mbok mpirav kirim, ra phuni khegene vhezgiri. Nde muunv kirim, ana phorga rui gumgi ziv, ana khuma kingi, ngegiv khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, 'Ana rimjiap taagia khavgi.' Maan muunjiap, mbe guiguigi bunan kamenj, ne ana fhum suanji bunenj kamarav guigira mbatigirga."

⁶⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat khan mbe nzuai, "Gu ntari ga mbui giitivi thari ga suanrim, mbe nde phorgi ngip, ana mbok kera kirga. Nde ngip, mba mbok thiinj mpirarim, ni havharirga bigi, nde za ntan muunjiap."

⁶⁶ Ana maan mbe suanjim, mbe vov ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi. Mbe ni mpirav, ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime, mbe tuituigira ana ndarigi, nambara gangiap, mbe ngui gari guman panan zin ana tigap, ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe ana mbok thimkamani kera ki.

28

Zisas rimjiap taagia khavgi.

Mak 16.1-10; Ruk 24.1-10; Zon 20.1-18

¹ Sabat raa vhezgim, min thugim, harigi njaren fharigi raa higim, Makdara mbik Maria, gu harigi Maria, mani Zisas mbok gani za vui. ^a

² Mani vuim, khimkhik bakime vhemkora higi. Mba khimkhik mbuim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe Hevenan kegap zerav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime phokphoga vov mbur ndarav, ana ti perv ki.

³ Ana khom guigira ngara garav, buip vhekvhegi vhava njara hura fara muunji. Ana shagi hurjiap, buiva hura gari fara muunji.

⁴ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivjiap, niniga mbatiga mbuav, rimgi gumgi fara muunjiap fhura vhezav mbarigi.

⁵ Mbe vhezav mbarigim, Fhe Bakime enser khan mba mbigani ga nzuai, "Nko rivi thari. Gu kanji, njko Zisas ga nzuav garav zi. Mba guma, mbe ana ndiv khanararenj ga ntorgi.

⁶ Ana khan ki fhuvara! Ana taagia khavgi, ana fhum ne suanji. Nko ziv, ana riga kegi njanen gani.

⁷ Nko ne gangip, wani vhemkora ngip, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanri, khan mbe suanri, 'Ana mbok thav taagia kavgi. Ana fharav nde nima tigav Garirin vui, nde mba njanen ana ganinga.' Gu mba kamen nde suan zav zergi."

⁸ Mba mbigani ana gangiap, guigira rivjiap, mani wom guigira ndikndiga mbatiga guarara mbui. Mani ndikndigap, wani vhemkora mba mbok thav, wani khuafirav, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan zav vui.

⁹ Mani vuim, Zisas fhura tuavar manin higap, khan mani ga nzuai, "Manera, mbigani." Ana maan mani ga nzuaim, mani vov anan han vugap, thipananj phirjiap, vera vov ana suani suira, mbara ana rotu mbui.

¹⁰ Mani ana rotu mbuim, Zisas mbara khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko rivi thari. Nko ngip na phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanri. Mbe nan fegi gu ngugi ma. Mbe Garirin njiriri. Mbe maan na ganinga."

Ntari ga mbui giitivi suanji kamenj.

¹¹ Mba mbigani tuavar vuavra kim, mba Zisas mbogar kerav kegi ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari, mbe vov ngu bakimen vhen vergap, mba hegi bigi, mbe za nta bun mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ga suanji.

¹² Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba buni mbararagiap, mbe hegap, mba gumgir ruu fugap, mbe kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, nk̄iia vhirvera mba ntari ga mbui ḡitivi ga n̄iingi.

¹³ Mbe nk̄iia vhirver mbe nd̄iav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde khañ suañri, ‘Nza maan kuigim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi zav, ana khuma kimgia vegi.’”

¹⁴ Nde maan suañrim, ñgu gari guman panan vhari ne mbararagip, nde suanga, nza ana phorgip suañv ne ndi thigar mbararga, nde simtik kirga fhu.”

¹⁵ Mbe maan suañgim, mba ntari ga mbui ḡitivi mba nk̄iia ndigap, mbe mba gumgir pani suañgi kameñ zin vugi. Mbe ne nzuaim, mba kameñ za mba Zudar vhee ruigi. Mbe mba suañgi kameñ, mbe Zudain ne suirigim, ne mbara muungiap kav zav, ntigem kha tugen h̄igi.

Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi muunga ñaara bun mbe nzuai.

Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23

¹⁶ Mba Zisas phorga ruigi 11 thigi ñaara gumgi, mbe Garirin verav, mbe mba Zisas ñgiri zav suañgi mbikshim, mbe vov ana vergi.

¹⁷ Mbe vergap, maan Zisas garav, ana rotu mbui. Mbe ana rotu mbuav, mbe mbari tuituigiap Zisas heegi fhuvara. Mbe nd̄iknd̄ik phuniañ mbui.

¹⁸ Zisas mben han zav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha Heven gu nuiana ganin zav zi bakime gum ñkasñkar na n̄iingi.

¹⁹ Maan muungiap, nde ñgip za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suañrim, mbe na khothigip na zin vui gumgi kiri. Mbe na khothivirim, nde Ndia gum, anan Kam, ana N̄ina N̄aar, nde mben zin ñkasñkar panan mbe ruari.

²⁰ Nde mbe ruav, gu mba nde suañgi buni, nde za ntan mbe khiviri. Nde mbarara! Gu rari tugira tigip nde phorgi kiv kirim, kha tuk v̄hizgira.”

MAK

Mak Khergi Kaman Vhuuŋ

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mak khergi gavar fharigi kamen khan nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Krai bun nzuai kaman vhuuen khare.” Nza kha gavar ganinga, Zisas ana ŋkaŋka kav, zi bakime kav, ana mbarkirga ŋaari ana nta muuŋgi. Nza ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivim, nza ana zi bakime gari, ana vħira ŋiniŋgi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Nza vħira ana gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi mbatigi vħizim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Zisas nduara kha zin wo rigi, Guma Bakime Guma Guar. Ana vħira khan nzuai, ana nduara won tuma fekhingip gumgi gu mbigi vħirve ga vhezgirga. Ndu sapta 10 ves 45 ganiri.

Mak Zisas muuŋgi ŋaari vħirve, ana nta neŋgi. Ana Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivigi buni vħirve neŋgi fhuvara. Mak fharav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma neŋgegap, Zisas Zon ana ruagim, Satan ana mparigi ne neŋgegap, zumgum nde ganinga, ana Zisas simtigi ndi gumgi ana fhura mbe kora muuŋgi ne ganinga. Ana vħira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi khivigi ne ganinga. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe fharav ana mbui ŋaari, mbe tuituigiap nta kaŋgi fhuvara. Mbe zumgum mbarara ana mbui bigi garav, ana kaŋgi.

Nde vħira ganinga, gumgi panan ana kegap, simtigi vħirver ana niŋgi. Kha buna vhuuen mpuu buney, Mak Zisas ringiap, taagia khavgi ne bun nzuai.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fharav zav Zisas bun nzuai.

Matu 3.1-11; Ruk 3.2-16

¹ Khe fharav Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Krai bun nzuai buni vhuuin khare.

² Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen wo kamthoon guma Aisaia ga niŋgi. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kamen khare.

“Gu wo mpuu guma ga sarari. Ana fharav ŋgiv ndu suanv tuavar muuŋgirga.

³ Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen kiv, kamiv khan suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suanv tuavi khiriv nta ndi thigira maanri.’”

⁴ Maan muuŋgiap, Zon zav gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen kav, gumgi ruai. Ana mbe ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdorim, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muuŋgi tivi mbatigi vħizgirga.”

⁵ Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba Zudian fhain ki ŋgui gum mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana han zav, wari wo muuŋgi tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, ana Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

⁶ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana siga riginan muuŋgi shagi shari. Mba siga zi Kemor. Ana nta sharav, siga nderar muuŋgi shaa figen rikava fara muuŋgi. Ana nen wo vhaa rigi. Ana mba shagi sharav, kuambogi gum gumgi reri phoon pi.

⁷ Ana nzuai kameŋ khare. “Na zin zi guma, ana ŋkaŋka guigira na kamarigi. Gu ana fara muuŋgi fhu, gu vaira ana ŋkarve niman ŋguav, ana ŋgari sharive mpiiŋ fhirgira tuktiŋgi fhu.

⁸ Gu mbin nde ruai, ana zungum Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar nde ruarga.” ^a

Zisas ruagim, Satan ana mparigi.

Matiu 3.13-17; 4.1-11; Ruk 3.21,22; 4.1-13

⁹ Mba tugen, Zisas Garirin ŋgu Nasaretan kegap, Zon han zim, Zon Zordan mbin ana ruai.

¹⁰ Zisas mbin vhen kegap kirar havra thav gari, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar fhomne fara muuŋgi gegap, zerap, anan han zeri.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndu nzuav ndikndigi.”

¹² Fhe Bakime maam ana suuŋgi, mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana sarigi, ana gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen vugi.

¹³ Ana vugap, 40 rari gum mbari mba ŋanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Ana mba ruuŋgi sigi rigar ki. Fhe Bakime enseri ana gari.

Zisas fharav gumgir kamgi kakameŋ.

Matiu 4.18-22; Ruk 5.2-11; Zon 1.35-42

¹⁴ Mbe zungum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndi bina khang, Zisas vov Garirin vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun mbe nzuai.

¹⁵ Ana mbe nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “Tuk higi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde ndavi domdoriv Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ kothiviri.”

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe suuŋgiap, Gariri mbi gaa ga tiga vui. Ana vuav Saimon won ŋguga Andrun kov, ana mani gari, mani wo vhaaŋ ndi sui. Mani mbagar shiga mbui gumani ma.

¹⁷ Zisas khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko ziv na phorgiv nza ŋgira. Gu ŋko suuŋri, ŋko mbaga ndi tivar ŋko gumgi ndirga.”

¹⁸ Mani ne mbararara thav, wani wo vhaaŋ thav ana phorga vui.

¹⁹ Ana maŋ Saimon gu Andru ga suuŋgiap, maam manen siga mpeenŋera vugap, Zebedin kama Zems, ana won ŋguga Zonan kov, ana mani garim, mani wo keman kav wani wo vhaaŋ thithim rigi.

²⁰ Ana mani garavra, manin kamgi. Mani fhura mba bigi thav, wo ndia Zebedi gum ana ŋaara gumgi thagi. Mbe mba keman kim, mani ana phorga vui.

Zisas njina mbatik mbe vharigi, ana guma mbe thav kirar higi.

Ruk 4.31-37

²¹ Mbe vov Kaperneaman vegi. Mbe vegap, Sabat havra thagi, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, mba phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ mbe nzuai.

²² Ana mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ŋgava mbatiga mbui. Ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta ŋkaŋka ki guma mbe

1:7 FG 13.25 **1:8** Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; FG 2.4; 10.45; 1 Ko 12.13 ^a **1:8** Zisas kha nuianan higap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suuŋgi. Mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuŋ, nta Fhe Bakime tivar vhuuŋ gumgi gu mbigin muun za suuŋgi buni ma. Nde kha buni gani saŋv Mak 1.15 ganiri. **1:11** Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; Mk 9.7; Ru 3.22 **1:13** Sng 91.11-13 **1:14** Mk 6.17 **1:15** Dan 9.25; Mt 3.2; Ga 4.4; Ef 1.10 **1:17** Mt 13.47; Ru 5.1-11 **1:18** Mt 4.20; 19.27; Ru 5.11 **1:21** Mt 4.13 **1:22** Mt 7.28-29

khivav, mbe nzuai buni fara muunji. Ana mbe nzuai buni, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muunji fhu.

²³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veravra nzihi.

²⁴ Ana nziiv khan nzuai, “Ndu ram nzan muun za mbui, Nasaret guma Zisas? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kanji. Ndu Fhe Bakimen Guma Njaar ma!”

²⁵ Zisas mbaram kama havharan khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav kirar higi!”

²⁶ Mba njina mbatik Zisas mbararagiap, mba guma suirav, ana niikuav, nziiv, mba guma thav kirar higi.

²⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunjiap, tamtam warir nza, “Khe ram muunji bigen? Khe nza nzuai tiv, ne tivar kamej ma. Ana njasjka phorga ki bunin nza nzuai. Ana vhira kama havharan njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta ana kama zin vui.”

²⁸ Mbe ana muunji bigen gangiap, ana bun nzuai kamej vhemkora za mba Gariri fhainj ga ruigi.

Zisas gumgir vhirve kurkurav mbe muunjim, mbe taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.14-17; Ruk 4.38-41

²⁹ Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar hegap, mbaram maan thav Zems gu Zon, phorgav Saimon gum Andru phenan vegi.

³⁰ Saimon samuun fhav gurgurgiap, riiv kaar kim, mbe ana bun Zisas ga nzuai.

³¹ Mbe ana bun Zisas ga suanjim, ana mbaram ana han vov, ana hara suirav, ana ragi. Mba rimrim ana thav, mbar vugi. Ana khavgia mban mbe ndihi.

³² Mba raar ra verav vhezim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rihi gumgi gum njiningi mbatigi vherir ndagi gumgi, mbe za mbe ndiav Zisas han zi.

³³ Mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi za zav, mba phena thimkamani phok thigi.

³⁴ Zisas mbarkirga rimrii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezim. Ana vhira njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi vhirve tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thav, kirar hi. Mba njiningi mbatigi ana kanji. Ana maan muunjiap kama hiv buni suanga nen mba njiningi mbatigi thivigi. **b**

Zisas gumgi ki fhuv njanen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Ruk 4.42,43

³⁵ Mba mitimanera min ntigar gorirga, maan gingira kim, Zisas khavgiav, mba phena thav, minakinathigi njanen vugap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

³⁶ Ana vugim, Saimon wo kivntogir kov ana nzuav gara rui.

³⁷ Mbe vov ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi zam ndu nzuav gari!”

1:24 Mk 5.7 **1:26** Mk 9.26 **1:28** Mt 4.24 **1:34** Mk 3.11-12; Ru 4.41 **b** **1:34** Zisas Fhe Bakimen Kam ma! Ana vhira Fhe Bakime taagi za wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasariji guma ma. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin mba guma ga rigi, Krai. Mbe Hibru kaman kha zin ana rigi, Mesaia. Mak 1.1 ganiri. Mbe Zudain khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sararim, ana zirga. Mbe khuej ana ndikndigi, ana ngu gari guman pana farar muunjiap ziv Rominj guman pan mbe ngu gari, ana ziv ana vhararim, mbe Isrerinj mbe taagip nzerara kirga. Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbui. Zisas mba khesharigi njara nzuai zigi fhuvara. Ana maan muunjiap, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba njiningi mbatigi mbarararim, mbe ana ni shigirgenj vuzvugi fhuvara. **1:35** Mt 14.23; Mk 6.46; Ru 4.42

³⁸ Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nza harigi njanen kha hara ki nguir ngirga. Gu vhirra maan Fhe Bakime bunin vhirra mbe suanga. Gu ne nzuav zigi.”

³⁹ Ana ne suanjiap, mbaram za mba Gariri fhain ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav, gumgi tin njinngi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.

Zisas nkari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.2-4; Ruk 5.12-14

⁴⁰ Zisas maan mbuav kim, nkari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe ana han zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan tigap ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu vuzvugip ndu nan kurarim, na fhav taagi nzerarga.”

⁴¹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, guigira ana kora muunjiap, mbaram wo hara ngav, mba guma suirav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ne vuzvugi. Ndu fhav taagi nzerari!”

⁴² Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba nkari goreri rimrim fhura mba guma thav mbar vugi, mba guma fhav taagia nzerigi.

⁴³ Zisas mbaram vhemkora mba guma ga sarav, kama havharan ana goriruav, khan ana nzuai,

⁴⁴ “Ndu khuenj kangiri, ndu kha bigen bun harigi guma the suanj thari. Ndu ngiv wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivav, mba Moses fhum suanji tiv, ndu mba tiva zin ngiv, wo rimrim vhezgi ne suanj Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muungiri. Mbe maan muungip gangip kanjirga, ndu rimrim vhezgi.”

⁴⁵ Mba guma vov, maan muungenj thav, mbaram mba bigen bun za mbe suanji. Ana maan muungim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap, wari wo rimrii gum bigi vhezgi zav zazera siav Zisas ga sui. Zisas maan muunjiap hiihra sarav, ngu then vhen ngirgirga tuktigi fhu. Ana mba gumgi ki fhuv janira kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbar kav ana han zav ki.

2

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.2-8; Ruk 5.18-20

¹ Rari mbari vhezgi, Zisas wom taagia Kaperneaman vergi. Ana vergap, wo phenan kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagia zergi kamer mbararagi. ^a

² Mbe ne mbararagiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav ana phena suagi. Mba phena vhee za givigim, ana thimkamani vhirra givigi. Zisas mbaram Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai.

³ Zisas Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe ndiga ana han zi. Fethigi gumgi kaar ana ndigap, mbe zi.

⁴ Mbe zav garim, mba Zisas ki phena thim, ana za givigi. Mbe Zisas han ngirgane mbovaragi. Mbe thav, mba guma ndigap phena kirar ndav mba phena kirar thoonj ga mbui. Mbe ana thoonj ga muunjiap, mbaram mpiin mba guman kaan fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. ^b

^{1:39} Mt 4.23; 9.35 ^{1:44} Wkp 14.1-32; Mk 3.12; 7.36; Ru 5.14 ^a ^{2:1} Nza kanji fhuvara. Mba phen ana the phen. Zisas Kaperneaman verav ana mba phenan ki. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khuenj ndikndigi, ana Pita gum Andru phen ma (Mak 1.29 ganiri). ^b ^{2:4} Mbe Zudainj wo pheni ga mbuav, mbe kovsigi fara muungj pheni ga mbui. Mbe pheni kiri mparavgi. Mbe mba pheni kirin ndav zeri sari ki.

⁵ Zisas mba guma garav, ana mba mbe ana khotigap muunji bigi gangiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgi.”

⁶ Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba Zudainj tivi vhuunj kanji gumgi mbari zegap maanj piigiap kav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui,

⁷ “Khe thanj nzuav khan muunji buni nzuai? Ana Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi? Guma the harigi guma muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktiigi fhu. Fhe Bakime nduara.”

⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuavra thagim, Zisas wo ndava vhen mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muunjiap kha ndikndigi ga mbui?”

⁹ Maanj kamej nzerigi? Gu khan suanjrie, ‘Gu ndu tivi mbatigi vhezgi?’ Ee, gu khan suanjrie, ‘Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, ngiri?’

¹⁰ Gu mba tivar muunjirim, nde gangip kanjirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezirga njaknka ki.”

¹¹ Ana nen mbe suanjrap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, taagi wo phenan nji.”

¹² Zisas ne nzuavra thagi, mba guma za khavgip, wo kaa ndigap, kirar hi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi zam ana garav, ngava mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza fhum khan muunji bigenj gangi fhu.”

Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivair kamgi.

Matiu 9.9-13; Ruk 5.27-32

¹³ Zisas mba bigenj ga muunjiap, wo phena thav, khavgjav Gariri mbi gaar vergi. Ana vergim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai.

¹⁴ Ana mbe nzuav, mbi gaa ga tigap vui. Ana vuav Arfias kama Rivai garim, ana mbe njai ndi ndii phena perav ki. Zisas ana garav, khan ana nzuai, “Rivai, ndu zi na phorgiv njka njirga.” Rivai ana mbararagiap, khavgjav, ana phorga vui. ^c

¹⁵ Zungum Zisas Rivai phenan ka pi. Njia ndia rui gumgi vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhirra ana phorga pi. Mbe khan muunjiap, mba njia ndia rui gumgi vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe vhirra ana phorga rui gumgi mbari ma.

¹⁶ Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba Zudainj tivi vhuunj kanji Fherasinj gumgi ana gangiap, mbaram ana phorga rui gumgir nzai, “Ana thanj nzuav kha njia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?” ^d

¹⁷ Zisas mbe nzambarenj mbararagiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Rii fhuvi gumgi, mbe thanj suanjv rii phenan ngari guman han ngirie? Rii gumgi, mbe nduarira rii phenan ngari guman han vui. Gu gumgi vhuunj ga nzua zigi fhuvara. Gu khan muunji tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kam in za zigi.”

2:5 Ru 7.48 **2:7** Jop 14.4; Ais 43.25; 1 Zo 1.9 **2:12** Mt 9.33 **2:14** Zo 1.43 ^c **2:14** Matiu harigi zi khare, Rivai. **2:16** Mt 11.19; Ru 15.1-2 ^d **2:16** Mbe Fherasinj, mbe tivi vhirve zin vui. Mbe mba tivi zin vov kha ndikndiga mbui, guma mba tivi zin vui fhu, mbe kha ndikndigar mba guma ga mbui, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana maanj mbuav Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanjagi. Mbe mba tivi zin vov gari guma mba tivi zin vui fhuvi gumgi phorgi kirga, mba guma ana vhirra Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanjagi. Mbe Fherasinj, mbe mba njia ndia rui gumgi, mbe kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Rominj ndi njia ndia rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanjagi. Mbe khan muunjiap, mbe zavera mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui Rominj gumgi phorga ki.

Mbe mba thamthagi ne nzuav Zisas nzarigi.

Matiu 9.14-17; Ruk 5.33-38

¹⁸ Tuga mben Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasiñ phorga rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgav suan zav mba thamthagi raa ma. Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba raar pav kim, gumgi mbari Zisas han zav kha nzambaran ana muunji: “Ram muunji tiv khare? Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasiñ phorga rui gumgi, mbe ntige Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mba thamthagi. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga suan zav mba thamthagi fhu.”

¹⁹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren mbe muunji. “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zegi. Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe ram muunjiap mba thamtharie? Fhuvara! Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe mba tharga tuktiagi fhu.

²⁰ Mbe mba tharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higirga. Gumgi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugen, mbe mba thamtharga.

²¹ “Nde vhira khueñ mbarara. Guma the shaa figa kameñ ndigap, shaa vura thoon phorga samgirga fhu. Ana maaj muungirga, mba shaa figa kameñ mba shaa suirav, ana rizgirga, mba shaa thoon guigira kivgirga.

²² Guma the wain kama ndigap, wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigirga fhu. Ana maaj muungirga, mba siga ndera vur furav, mba siga nder gu wain, mani vhira mbatigirga. Ana maaj muungirga fhu. Ana wain kaman siga ndera kamara ruigirga.”

Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.

Matiu 12.1-14; Ruk 6.1-11

²³ Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muunji mba wit mini mbave sharav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi, ana phorga vov, mba wit vhigi mbari korav vui.

²⁴ Mbe vuim, Fherasiñ gumgi mbari, mbe gangiap khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu gani. Mbe thañ nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, Sabatar kha tiva mbui?”

²⁵ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muunji bigeñ, mbe ne khergi, ne ki. Nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana wo gumgir kov, mbe thir vhiñgiap ana mba bigeñ muunji.

²⁶ Ana vov, Fhe Bakime Phenavhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana nta pav, vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga niingim, mbe vhira nta mbegi. Ana nta mbegi tugar, Abiatar Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Mbe kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe nduarira pi mba ma.”

²⁷ Zisas nen mbe nzuav vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime guma ga nzuav Sabat ga muunji. Ana Sabat ga nzuav guma ga muunji fhuvara.

²⁸ Nde khueñ kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

3

Zisas Sabatar hareñ kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 12.9-14; Ruk 6.6-11

¹ Harigi tuga mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenavhen vergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve rigar hareñ kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorga mba phenavhen ki.

² Gumgi mbari Zisas bigin thuenj muungirim, mbe ne suanj ana suan zav tuavi ndi garav, rimgi sigap, ara thivgiav ki. Mbe khuenj nzuav ana gari, ana Sabatar kha guman kurarie?

³ Mbe ne nzuav garav kim, Zisas mbaram khanj mba harenj kongi guma ga nzuai, “Khavgi zi, za kheinj nima thigi.”

⁴ Ana thigim, Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Maanj tiv Sabat tiva phiri, tivar vhuuanj mbui ne, ee, tivar mbatiga mbui ne, ee guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe ninigi, mbe za nimra ki.

⁵ Ana phokphoga mbe garav, mbe nzuav ndap shigi. Ana mbe garim, mbe kora mbui ndikndik ki fhu. Ana guigira mbe nzuav ndap simgiap, khanj mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu harenj ndegi.” Mba guma wo harenj ndegim, ana har taagia nzerigi.

⁶ Mba Fherasinj gumgi maanj kav, mba bigenj gangiap, mba phena thav kirar hegap, vov Herot gumgi phorga Zisas shogirga kama shogi.

Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas zin veri.

Matiu 12.15-16; Ruk 6.17-19

⁷⁻⁸ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Gariri mbijn veri. Ana verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Garirin fhain kegap, ana zin veri. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve vhira Zudia fhain kegap verim, Zerusareman ngu gum, Edumia fhain gum, Zordan mbi khingiap muen Taia gu Saidon fhain kegap, ana han veri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana mbui bigi kamenj mbararagiap, ana han veri.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Mbe vergim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurav, mbe muungim, mbe rimr#i v#izgi. Mba rimr#i ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari wo rimr#i v#izi zav, wari ga birbirav Zisas suigir zav ana han zi. Mbe zegav, sia Zisas ga suagi. Zisas mbaram khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kema the ndigi ziv khanj phorgiri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi maanj muungip na ndirarga fhu.”

¹¹ Zisas maanj mbuim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi zav Zisas gari. Mbe Zisas garavra thav, mba njiningi za mbe mbuim, mbe wari fov Zisas nima suav nziv, za khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!”

¹² Mbe maanj mbuim, ana kama havharan mbe thivav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde khanj suanj thari, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!’ ”

Zisas wo phorga rui 12 thigi naara gumgi farasegi.

Matiu 10.2-4; Ruk 6.14-16

¹³ Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kegap, khavgiap mbiksh#i piin ndav, wo vuzvugi gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana han ndai.

¹⁴ Mbe ndagim, ana 12 thigi gumgi farasegi. Mbe ana phorgiv kiri, ana zungum mbe sararim, mbe ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun suanga.

¹⁵ Ana vhira wo njakshkan mben ninigiri, mbe vhira njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga.

¹⁶ Ana mba farasegi gumgi khare, Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita.

¹⁷ Zebedin kamani Zems gu Zon, ana kha zi phorga mani ga tigi, Buanazis. Kha zi ninige khanj nzuai, ndav shiav san kama ndi gumgi.

¹⁸ Andru gum, Firip, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Tomas, Arfias kama Zems, Tadius, Saimon, mbe Zerotan rigi gumgi.

¹⁹ Askariat guma Zudas, Zisas thuanj dorgav ana bun ana pana gumgi ga suanj guma.

Mbe khan nzuai, "Zisas Bersebur nkasnjka phorga ngari."

Matiu 12.25-29; Ruk 11.17-22

²⁰ Zisas taagia Kaperneaman vergap phena vhen ki. Ana phena vhen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve taagia zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkiugi. Mbe maaj muunjiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mban mbirga tuktiigi fhu.

²¹ Zisas fegi gu ngugi kha kamenj mbararagiap, ana kov ngir zav zi. Mbe khan nzuai, "Ana njanjangi."

²² Mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi mbari Zerusalem kegap zergav khan nzuai, "Ana Bersebur ana vhen ndagi. Ana njiningi mbatigi gari guman panan nkasnjkar kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi." ^a

²³ Zisas mbe nzuai kamenj mbararagiap, mbaram mben kamgia buna muen mben nzarigi. Ana mben nzav khan mbe nzuai, "Satan ram muunjiap taagip wora vharvhararie?"

²⁴ Ngu baki the rigira wo sharav wari shogirga, mba ngu kegirga fhu.

²⁵ Mba tiv vhira, phena bavira ki ntiiri, mbe rigira wari sharav, wari shogirga, mba phenan ki ntiiri kegirga fhu.

²⁶ Satan vhira, ana nduaram wo sharav wo phorgiv shogirga, anan nkasnjka kegirga fhu. Anan nkasnjka za vhezirga.

²⁷ "Nde mbarara! Guma the fhura guma nkasnjka the phenan ngirgip, ana bigi kimgirga tuktiigi fhu. Ana maaj muun sanj, ana fharav mba guma kegip, ana ndi tigip, ana za ana bigi kiminga."

²⁸ "Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime zin farfagi tivi, ana nta vhezirga tuap ki."

²⁹ Guma the Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana Njina Njaarar zin farfagi bigen, ana ne vhezirga tuap ki fhu. Mba bigina mbatigenj mbara muunjiap kirim, ana ringirga ne mbara muunjiap kirga."

³⁰ Mbe khuen ana nzuai, "Njina mbatik ana vhen ki." Ana ne nzuav kha kamen mbe suanji. ^b

Zisas niamuunj gum ana ngugi.

Matiu 12.46-50; Ruk 8.19-21

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuunj gum anan ngugi, mbe zav, mba Zisas ki phena thima thivgiap, guma mbe sarigim, ana Zisas ga suan zav vhen veri.

³² Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana rorgia piigiap kav khan ana nzuai, "Ena, ndu niamuunj gum ngugi, mbe ndu nzuav zegap kirar ki."

³³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, "Theinj na niamuunj gum ngugi?"

³⁴ Ana mba nzambaren mbe mbuav, mba ana rorgia piigi gumgi gu mbigi garav khan mbe nzuai, "Khe na niamuunj gum na ngugi khare."

³⁵ Guma o mbik Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vui, mba guma gum mbik, ana nan nguk, gum nan bip, gum niamuunj ma."

^{3:20} Mk 6.31 ^{3:21} Zo 7.5; 10.20 ^{3:22} Mt 9.34; 10.25 ^a ^{3:22} Satan zi mbe khare, Bersebur.
^{3:23} Mt 4.10; Ru 11.17-22 ^{3:27} Ais 49.24; Mt 12.29 ^{3:28} Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; 1 Zo 5.16

^b ^{3:30} Zisas Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar nkasnjkan panan wo njaarar mbui. Ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar ma. Maaj muunjiap, gumgi thari khan suanga, Zisas Satan gum harigi njina mbatiga nkasnjkan panan ngari. Mba khesharigi bunin Zisas ga nzuai gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar ndim mbi vhuav ana nziii. ^{3:31} Mk 6.3; Zo 2.12; FG 1.14

4

Zisas bigin muenj vhunama dav khan nzuai, "Guma mbe wit ndi mina fui." Matiu 13.1-15,18-23; Ruk 8.4-15

¹ Harigi tuga mben, Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai. Mba ana buni mbarara zav ana phok thigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirki vgi. Ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav, ana perav mbin ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han mba mbi gaar thivar ki.

² Ana buni vhirver mbe nzuav, nta vhunaa ga sav khan mbe nzuai,

³ "Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov, rezi fara muungi mban wit vhi gi ndiv mina fui.

⁴ Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari tuap ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi.

⁵ Mbari nkii ki nuiana regi. Mba nuiana ne thijra ki, nta maangia vhemkora thoonji.

⁶ Zumgum ra ndav nta sharigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maan muungiap ngaav, nziiv, za vhezgi.

⁷ Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regav, mba kargi phorgav vhuungim, mba kargi nta kav, nta zirgi, nta vhi gi mbai fhu.

⁸ Mbari rav, nuiana vhuuan regav, vhuungiap, mbari 30 vhi gi mbai, mbari 60 vhi gi mbai, mbari kivia vhi gi mbav, vov 100 thigi vhi gi maangji."

⁹ Zisas ne mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Guma khuarani kiv, ana mbararari."

¹⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za vegim, Zisas kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi gu ana han ki gumgi, mbe mba ana vhunaa ga segi buni ga nzuav anan nzai.

¹¹ Ana khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, Fhe Bakime mba zorgi bigi nninge, ana ntan nde suangi. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana fhura vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai.

¹² Ana maan mbuim,

'Mbe zazera garav, mbe bigin thuen sagi fhu. Mbe vhira zazera mbararav mbe bigin thuen kanji fhu. Ana maan muunrim, mbe ndavi domdor-girga fhuv Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga fhu.' " a

¹³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde kha vhunama dagi buna nien kanji fhuve? Nde maan muungip ram muungip mba vhunaa ga si buna thuen kanjirie?"

¹⁴ Ana ne mbe suangiap, mba vhunama dagi buna nien bun mbe nzuav khan nzuai, "Mba guma Fhe Bakime buni fua sui.

¹⁵ Gumgi mbari mba tuap ga regi mban vhi gi fara muungi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararavra thagim, Satan zav mbe mba mbararagi Fhe Bakime buni, ana mbe tin nta ndigi.

¹⁶ Gumgi mbari mba nkii ki nuiana regi vhi gi fara muungi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi.

¹⁷ Mbe vhira thiri khinan vergi fhu, mbe vhira tuga mpeen ki fhu. Mbe kim, simtigi gum Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgir farfagi tivi hi, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime buni kothivi thagi.

¹⁸ Gumgi mbari, mbe mba tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi vhi gi fara muungi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi.

¹⁹ Mbe nta mbararagi, mbe vñira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vñirve ga mbui. Mbe vñira kha nuianan ñkii vñirve kirgeñ nzuav mbuav, kha nuiana bigi vñirve garav nta nzuav rimgi tui. Mba bigi ndikndik zav, Fhe Bakime buni mbevgi, nta vñigi mbai fhu.

²⁰ Gumgi mbari nuiana vhuuanj regi mban vñigi fara muungi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, guigira nta suirav, nta zin vui. Mbe maan mbuav mba vñigi mbav, vov mbari 30 vñigi mbai, mbari 60 vñigi mbai, mbari kivgia vñigi mbav, vov 100 thigi vñigi maanji.”

Ram wo tui ñanej ga ntorgiri.

²¹ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde the fhum rama durav, ana ndiga zav thuun vhee rugire? Ee, ana ndi kaar piianj ndarigire? Fhuvara. Nde ana durav, ana ndi hiñra ntorgi.”

²² Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba vñagi bigi, nta zungum kirar hegirga, nde vñira mba zorga mbui bigi, nta vñira zungum kirar hegirga.

²³ Guma kharani kiv, ana mbararari.”

²⁴ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde thukñingira kha buni mbararari. Nde mba harigi gumgi ga mbui bigira, Fhe Bakime mba bigi ñgarkarav, mba bigira taagi nden muunj, vñira harigi bigi phorgiv nden niñjgirga.

²⁵ Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niñjgirga. Guma bigi ki fhu, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav ki bigiven, ana ana tin nta ndigirga.”

Bigina muenj vñunama sav mban vñik thoongia vhuui ne vñunama dagi.

²⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav vov vñira khuen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khañ muungi. Guma mbe mban vñigi ndi nuiana fuigi.

²⁷ Mba guma nta fuigap, mbari gu rarir ana kov, ana khavi. Mba mban vñigi, nta thoongiav vhuuim, ana nta thova vhuui ne niñj kanji fhu.

²⁸ Mba mba nuian nduara nta muungim, nta vhuongiav mba tegi. Nta fharav thoongiav, mbia ndav, vov khargi higap, mbara ndav vov shivgiav, mba tegi.

²⁹ Nta tegav, mba givigi, mba guma kos ndigap nta gori. Ana kanji, mba givigi nta gori tuk ma.”

Buna muenj mastet vñiga vñunama dagi.

Matu 13.31,32; Ruk 13.18,19

³⁰ Ana taagia khañ nzuai, “Nza ramgi suambarar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva suanrie? Ee, nza vñunama siv ram muungi niñ sigar anan muunji?”

³¹ Ana mastet vñigara fara muungi. Mastet, ana khañ vñiga bisaneni ma. Harigi khirar vñigi zam ana kambara kivgi.

³² Ndu ne mpirigim, ne zungum vhuuv guigira kivgiav mba minan pari mpampari, ana za nta kambarav guigira kivgi. Ana kivgiav, ñgagi bakivi shigim, korigi zav anan ñgagiri khoni ga mbuav ana vhen ki.”

³³ Zisas mbe ndikndigi tugara tigap mba farara muungi vñunaa ga si buni vñirver Fhe Bakime buni mbe nzuai.

³⁴ Ana zazera bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana zazera vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira kav, ana mba vhunaa ga si buni ndrivenj bun mbe nzuai.

Zisas b̄iñb̄iñ gum mbi phuri ga nzuai, ni fhura thuga vugi.

Matiu 8.18,23-27; Ruk 8.22-25

³⁵ Mba raan, ra verav vhizi ñkotuguraagen, Zisas khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip, muenj nderen ñgirga.”

³⁶ Ana maanj mbe suanjap, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbara kim, ana mba perigi kemara kim, mbe ana khigap, toga muenj vui. Harigi ñkee mbari vhira mbe phorga muen vui.

³⁷ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe vuim, mbaia, b̄iñb̄iñ baki khavgi. Mbi phuri za fov mba kema mbai, mba kem mbi ana givi, ana korgi ñgiri zav bisanj khinanera.

³⁸ Zisas mba kema zin kirar, mbe piigia mba kema togi pharararen tithogap pana roran wo pana rogap thoga kuigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi anan vhurap, khanj ana nzuai, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma, nza mbi thuav vhizi za mbui. Ndu nza ndikndigi fhuve?”

³⁹ Zisas mbaram khavgi thigap, mba b̄iñb̄iñ ruma mbuav khanj mba mbi phuri ga nzuai, “Ndu mbira! Fhura mbar ki!” Ana ne nzuaim mba b̄iñb̄iñ gum mbi phuri fhura thuga mbar vugim, mba mbi fhura mbiraga rigav ki.

⁴⁰ Ana khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde thanj nzuav kha ririva muunji? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime kothivi fhuv thi?”

⁴¹ Mbe guigira rivgiap tamtam warir nzai, “Khe the khare? Kha b̄iñb̄iñ gum mbi phuri vhira ana buni zin vui!”

5

Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin ñjiniñgi mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.28-34; Ruk 8.26-39

¹ Mbe mba mbi thugap muen Geresenij nderen phorgi.

² Mbe phorgap, Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagi, ñina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ñanen kegap Zيسان pura zi.

³ Mba guma mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ñanen kav ne ga kui. Guma the mba guma suirav ana kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Mbe vhira shenin ana kav ragi.

⁴ Mbe fhum tugi vhirvera shenin ana harani kav, ainin ana suani phokav ki. Mba shenin, ana nta suigav nta gora suav, mba ana suani phoki aini ana nta shoga, nta phirav, nta ndi sui. Guma the ñkasñkagip ana kegirga tuktiigi fhu.

⁵ Ana mbari gu rarir, mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ñanen kav, mba mbikshir kav nziiv, nduara ñkiir wo shigav, wo gora sua rui.

⁶ Ana samra Zisas gangiap, khuafirav zav wo fegap Zيسان ñima khingi.

⁷⁻⁸ Zisas khanj mba ñina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu Ñina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higiri.”

Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guma thav fav, kama bakime rugap, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu ram nan muun za mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vun guarira ki Fhe Bakime Kam. Ndu khanj na suanj, ‘Gu ndu ñiman Fhe Bakime zi zitarga, gu ndun farfarga fhu.’”

⁹ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu wo zi zita.”

Mba njina mbatik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Na zi Vhirve, nza guigira vhirkiygi.”

¹⁰ Ana maan suangiap, pim khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai. “Ndu kha fhain thav ngirgen nza suan thari.”

¹¹ Mba tugen, daa vhirve mba mbikshii piin hanera maan kav pav ki.

¹² Mba njiningi mbatigi khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ngiv mbu daa vherir ndarga.”

¹³ Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe khirigi. Mba njiningi mbatigi mba guma thav kirar hegap, vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve, 2,000 han mbarigi. Mba daa khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaan ntaan shaara vera vov, mba mbin vergap mbi pava vhezgi.

¹⁴ Mba daa gari gumgi, mba daar higi bigen gangiap, ra vov, mba ngu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ngui bisarirer vov, mba higi bigen bun nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gani zav khavav zi.

¹⁵ Mbe zav, Zisas han mba njiningi mbatigi vhirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuun taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap, perav ki. Mbe ana garav guigira rivgi.

¹⁶ Mba higi bigen gangi ntiri, mbe mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higi bigi bun mba harigi gumgi ga suangi. Mbe nta bun nzuav vov, vhira mba daar higi bigen phorga bun suangi.

¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi mbararagiap, wari wo fhain thav ngir zav khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

¹⁸ Zisas mbaram mba fhain thav ngir zav keman verim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma Zisas phorgiv ngir zav khan tigap ana nzuai.

¹⁹ Zisas ana thivav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu taagi wo fe gu tari han wo phenan ngiv, Guma Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muungi bigi bun mbe suanv, ana vhira fhura ndu kora muungi ne bun mbe suanri.”

²⁰ Mba guma ne mbararagiap, vov mba Zisas ana kurkurav ana muungi bigen bun za mba Dikapores fhain ki nguir vov, za mba bigen bun za mbe suangi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungi.

Zisas rimgi biptara mbe gum rii mbiga mbe muungim, mani taagia nzerigi. Matiu 9.18-26; Ruk 8.41-56

²¹ Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muen nderen higi. Ana higap, mba mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi.

²²⁻²³ Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan jaari gari guman pana mbe, Zairus, ana vhira maan zigi. Ana zigap, Zisas gangiap, wo fegap, Zisas njkarveni nima khingiap, guigira khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Na kambik rimin zav gor vhiik bisanera, ndu ziv wo farven ana khingirim, ana rimrim vhezgip, taagip khavgip, kirga.”

²⁴ Zisas ne mbararagiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zi suegap, wari ga birbirav, mbari fharigim, mbari zin kav ana phorga vui.

²⁵ Mbe vuim, mben rigar wo sargori rimrim ki mbiga mbe vhira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana mba sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi.

²⁶ Ana fhum mba rimrim vhezgi zav, rii phenan ngari gumgi han vuim, mbe mba rimrim vhezgi zav, zaa bakimen ana ndii. Ana wo rimrim vhezgi zav

fhura won ηkiiar mbe vhezgim, ana ηkiiā za vhezgi. Mba bigi anan rimriman kurigi fhu, ana pim kivgia vui.

27-28 Ana Zisas kamen mbararagiap, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Gu ana shaara suirarga, na rimrim vhezgirga.” Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zin zav, mbe kevambav, zav Zisas shaa suirigi.

29 Ana ana shaa suigara thagim, ana mba wo sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

30 Ana maan muungira thagim, Zisas vhemkora wo khikhim mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimrii vhazi zav ana niingi ηkasηka, ana fhava khavgim, ana kanji, nan ηkasηka ηgari. Ana mbaram dorgav, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, mbe nzarigi, “The na shaa suirigi?”

31 Ana phorga rui gumgi ana ηgarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ga birbirav, mbari ndu niman fharigim, mbari ndu zi suegap zavra kim, ndu nzarigi, “The nan suirigi?” ”

32 Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuavra kim, Zisas mba wo shaar suirigi guma kanji zav phokphoga mbe garavra ki.

33 Ana phokphoga mbe garavra kim, mba mbik won higi bigen kanjiap, guigira rivgiav, niniga mbatiga mbuav, zav wo fega Zisas ηkarveni nima khingiap, guigira won higi bigi, ana za nta bun ana suangi.

34 Ana khan ana nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu na kothigi, ndu rimrim vhezgi. Ndu ndav mbirav ηgiri, ndu wom mba rimrima zaa ndigirga fhu.”

35 Zisas mba mbiga nzuavra kim, gumgi mbari mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ηaari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zegi. Mbe zegap, khan Zairus ga nzuai, “Ndu kambik rimgi. Ndu than nzuav pim kavtugar ndikndigi vhuuian nza khivi guma ruma sui?”

36 Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, khan Zairus ga nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na kothigiri.”

37 Mba ana zi rui gumgi ana phorgiv ηgir za mbui. Ana mbe thivav, Pita gum, Zon, anan ηguga Zems, ana mbera kov, mbe vui.

38 Mbe vov, Zairus phenan hav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe khikhim bakime mbuav nziiva nzi.

39 Ana mbe han mba phena vhen verav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav kha khikhim bakime mbuav nziiva nzi? Kha tar rimgi fhuvava, ana kui.”

40 Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khan ana nzuai, “Ee, nza tarire, ee? Nza kanji, ana guigira rimgi.”

Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuaim, ana mbaram za mbe zitigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegi, ana mba biptara ndia gu niamuun kov, mba ana phorga rui guma phuni khegene, mbera ana phorga vui. Ana mbera kov, mbe mba biptara khum ki ηanen vui.

41 Mbe vov, mba tara khuma han vugap, ana mba biptara hara suirav, khan ana nzuai, “Tarita kum!” Mba kama niηen khan nzuai, “Biptarane, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik!”

42 Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba biptar khavgiap, thiva rui. Mba biptar mbiga ruma muungiap, tira khuri ndai. Anan mpari khan muungi, 12 thigi. Ana khavgia thiva ruim, mbe maan muungiap gangiap, guigira ηgava mbatiga muungi.

⁴³ Ana mbaram kama havhara guarara mbe ndiiv khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigeñ bun harigi guma the suañ thari.” Ana maañ mbe nzuav, mban ana niin zav mbe nzuai.

6

Zisas ngu niingen ki gumgi ana nziv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.
Matiu 13.54-58

¹ Zisas maañ thav wo ngu niingen ndaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai.

² Ana ndav Sabat raa higim, ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana buni mbararav ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav nzai, “Kha guma maañ kha buni ndigi? Kha guma maañ kha khesharigi ndikndiga vhuuñ ndigi? Ana vhira maañ kha mirikori ga mbui ñkasñka ndigi?”

³ Khe mba pheni ga mbui guma fhuve? Ee, khe Marian kam fhuve? Ee, ana Zems gum, Zosep, Zudas, Saimon, ana mben fek fhuve? Ee, khe anan bivi nza phorga ki fhuve?” Mbe ne ana nzuav, ana nziv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.

⁴ Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana harigi ñguir vuim, mbe zi bakimen ana ndii. Ana wo ngu niingera, ana ntiri, ana fek gu tari, ana phorge regi ntiri mbe niman ana zi ki fhu.”

⁵ Ana maañ muungiap maam mirikori vhirve ga muunji fhu. Ana fhura wo farver riñ gumgi mbari ga suim, mbe rimriñ vhezgi.

⁶ Ana mbe ana kothigi fhuu, ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muunji.

Zisas ñaarar wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga ndiv mbe ndi mbai.
Matiu 10.1,9-14; Ruk 9.1,3-5

Zisas mbaram za mba ñgui ga rui. Ana ngu mben Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suañgiap, khavgiav, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui.

⁷ Zisas maañ mbua ruav, mbaram mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgir kangim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugav, mbe nzuav, mbe ndi mbai. Guma phunini wani tiga vui, guma phunini wani tiga vui. Ana mbara mbuav mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe ndi mbav vhira ñjiniñgi mbatigi ga vharvhararga ñkasñka phorga mbe ndiv mbe ndi mbai.

⁸⁻⁹ Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndi mbai. “Nde ñgiv bigi thari ndigip wari ñgi thari. Nde viktuma thuenñ ndi thari, nde mpaa thara thige rugi thari, nde kimarararñ thuenñ suigi thari. Nde wo ñkari sharira shargiv, wari wo sigara suigiv, ñgiri.”

¹⁰ Ana vhira khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde maañ muunjiap ñgiv, ngu then ñgigirim, mbe phena then nden niingiri, nde mba phenara kivkiv, mba ngu thav, harigi ñgun ñgiri.

¹¹ Nde maañ muunjiap ñgip ngu then ñgigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuu, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuu, nde khañ muunji. Nde mba ngu thav ñgiv, nde wari wo ñkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ngu thav, ñgiri.

Nde maan muungirim, mbe gangip kanjirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muunji fhuvara.” a

¹² Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe mba nguiv vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoriri.”

¹³ Mbe maan mbe nzuav, mbe vaira gumgi vhirve tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, rii gumgi vhirve, mbe mporiin mbe pani hivim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi.

Matiu 14.1-12; Ruk 9.7-9

¹⁴ Zisas bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kanji. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhain gari guman pan ne mbararagi. Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ringia taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungiap, njasnjaka ndigap, kha mirikori ga mbui.”

¹⁵ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ana Iraiza ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fara muunji guma mbe ma.”

¹⁶ Mbe mba buni nzuaim, Herot nta mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Gu fhum nzuaim, guma mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugim, ana taagia khavgi.”

¹⁷⁻²⁰ Herot khan muungiap ne nzuai. Ana fhum won nguga Firip tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Zon khan ana nzuai, “Herot, ndu tivar vhuuan muunji fhuvara. Ndu tiva mbatiga mbuav, wo nguga tin anan muun tigi.” Zon ne suangim, Herodis ana nzuav guigira ndav shigi. Ana Zon shogirim, ana ringirga ne nzuav Herot dama mbui. Herot ana vuzvuga zin ngi thav, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe Zon suirav, ana ndi bina khingi. Herot kanji, Zon Fhe Bakime guman njaar ma. Ana ana nzuai tivir vhuuinra zin vui guma ma. Herot maan muungiap, anan rivgiap, ana ndi ngirgi. Herot vaira Zon nzuai buni mbararav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, ana buni mbararagen vuzvugi.

²¹ Herodis ntige Zon shogirim, ana ringirga tuap gangi. Herot ana niamuun ana tegi tuk higi. Ana mba tuga ndikndigap, shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama mbuav wo njaari bakivi gari gumgi bakivi, gum, won nta gumgi gari gumgi bakivi gum, mba Garirin ki gumgi bakivi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi.

²² Mbe zegap, mba shama pav kim, Herodis kambik zav mbe mba pi njanen vergap, mbe nima hii. Ana hiim, Herot gum mba zega ana phorga pi gumgi anan hii gangiap, guigira anan hii vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi.

Mbe anan ndikndigap, Herot khan mba biptara nzuai, “Ndu bigin the vuzvugip, ndu na nzari. Gu mba biginan ndun nningirga.”

²³ Ana ne ana nzuav, kama havharan khan ana nzuai, “Vu guma ma, gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu bigin the vuzvugip, na suanri. Ndu gu gari bigi vuzvugip na suanri. Gu rigira nta sharav, tharir ndun nningirga.”

²⁴ Mba biptar mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe thav kirar higap, vov khan won niamuun ga nzuai, “Mama, gu thagina suanv nzarie?”

Ana niamuun ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pan.”

a **6:11** Mbe Zudain, mbe njari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriin, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muunjiirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kanjirga, “Nza tivar vhuun kheinj ga muunji fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tukitigi fhuvara.” Khe nza Kiriin, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe njari shari nuiana pizi. **6:13** Ze 5.14 **6:14** Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19 **6:17-20** Wkp 18.16; 20.21; Mt 14.4; Ru 3.19-20 **6:23** Est 5.3; 5.6; 7.2

²⁵ Mba biptar mba kamenj mbararagiap, vhemkora taagia vov, Herot han vhen verap, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigera Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman panan thuuj the khingip, nan niingiri.”

²⁶ Herot ne mbararagiap, guigira ndav simgi. Ana wom ram suanjrie? Ana fharav kama havharan ana nzuav, vu guma zitagi. Mba zegap ana phorga pi gumgi, ne mbararagi. Ana maanj muunggiap, ana daanj thagi.

²⁷ Herot ne mbararara thav, kama havharar wo gimativa mbe niinggiap, ana sarigim, ana vov phena tivanen vhen vergap, Zon fhira thugi.

²⁸ Ana Zon fhira thugap, ana pana ndi thuuj mbe ndarap, ana ndiga zav mba biptara niingim, ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuuj ga niinggi.

²⁹ Zon phorga rui gumgi Zon rimgi ne mbararagiap, zav Zon khuma ndiga vov, ana ndi mboga tigi.

Zisas 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matu 14.13-21; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.5-13

³⁰ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ndi mbarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fhugi. Mbe wari fhugap, mba ruav muunggi bigi gum mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suanjgi bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai.

³¹ Mba tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe han zav vuim, mbe mban mbirga tuk ki fhu. Zisas mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv, na phorgiv nza ngiv gumgi ki fhuv njanen ngegip, nde vhuksurga.”

³² Ana maanj mbe suanjgiap, mbe nduarira kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv njanen vui.

³³ Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe gangiap, mbe kheharav, gumgi gu mbigi za mba nguir kegap, fhara mbe nima tigav khuafuav vov, fharav mbe mba vui njanen hegi.

³⁴ Mbe vov phorgav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe guigira vhirkiugi. Ana mbe gangiap, guigira mbe kora muunggi. Ana mbe garim, mbe sipsivi fara muunggi, mbe vuavi ki fhu, mbe fhura bogbogi rui. Ana mbe gangia thav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj vhirver mbe nzuai.

³⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhazi. Ana phorga rui njaara gumgi ana han zav khanj ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki fhuv njanej khare. Kha ra verav vhazi.

³⁶ Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngui gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suanj, mba vhezip mbirga.”

³⁷ Ana thav mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Nza mbe suanjv mba vhezirga njkia, nta sigarathigi kinin ngarigi guma ga vhezzi vhezzi tuktigi. Nza mba fara muunggi njkia ndigi ngiv, mbe suanjv vikntuua vhezgip mben kurmbirie?”

³⁸ Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki? Nde ngip, mbar gani.”

Mbe vov gangiap, khanj ana nzuai, “Nza meenthigi vikntuu, mbigama shiin mpuani phorga khar ki.”

³⁹ Zisas mbaram mbe nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe phogi ga vhuav mba vhazigina piigi.

⁴⁰ Mbe mba piigi phogi, za mbara muunggi, mbari 50, mbari 100.

⁴¹ Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuveng ndigap, mba

mbigama shiiŋ mpuani ndiga khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, mba vikntuu phira sui. Ana nta phira suav wo phorga rui ŋaara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Ana vaira mba mbigamani phirim, mbe vaira ni shama mbua mbe ndii.

⁴² Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi.

⁴³ Mba Zisas phorga rui ŋaara gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

⁴⁴ Mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vharve 5,000 thigi.

Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.

Matiu 14.22-32,34-36; Zon 6.15-21

⁴⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba mbegim, Zisas mbaram khan wo phorga rui ŋaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhara kema ndigip muen Betsaida ŋgun ŋgiri. Gu nduara kiv, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe taagip wari wo ŋguir ŋgirga.”

⁴⁶ Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vegim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mbikshii piin ndagi.

⁴⁷ Mba raan ra verav vhezgim, maan gingi. Mba kem mbin rigagera kim, Zisas nduara mbikshiman piin ki.

⁴⁸ Ana kav wo phorga rui ŋaara gumgi garim, biiŋbiiŋ kivgia zav mben kema rigi. Mbe ana dav togav, ŋaara mbatiga mbui. Mbe toga vuav kim, min gori za mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav mbe han vui. Ana vov mbe kaman zav mbui.

⁴⁹⁻⁵⁰ Mbe ana garim, ana mbin tin thiva vuim, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Khe tum ma!” Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav, zam ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, zam nzi.

Mbe nzivra thagim, ana za khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ŋgiri! Gu ra! Nde gori kuir thari.”

⁵¹ Ana maan mbe nzuav, fega mbe han kema mbarigim, mba biiŋbiiŋ fhura mbirigi. Mbe guigira ne ndikndiga ngava mbatiga muungi.

⁵² Mbe khan muungiap, ana mba 5,000 gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba meenthigi vikntuuvetra mben kua mbegi, mbe ne gangiap, nen sagi fhuvara, mbe ndikndigi tivgi. ^b

⁵³ Mbe vov, mba mbi thugap muen Genesaret fhain phorgav kema ndi thirigi.

⁵⁴ Mbe kema ndi thirav thivar ndaim, mba gumgi Zisas garavra ana kheharigi.

⁵⁵ Mbe ana kheharav, mba fhain maan ki gumgi gu mbigi za khuafua ana han zi. Mbe rii gumgi, mbe kaagir mbe ndiav Zisas han zav mbararagi, Zisas maan ki njanen kim, mbe mbe ndiav ana han vui.

⁵⁶ Zisas maan mbuav za mba bigi ga ruigi. Ana ŋui bakivir vov, mba ŋui bisarire gum mba ruari ŋui ana vaira ntan vui. Ana vuim, mba gumgi za kaagir rii gumgi ndia zav ŋui rigivigen mbav khan tiga anan nzai, “Ndu nza khirarim, nza ndun shaa tivara suigirga.” Mbe maan nzuav ana shaa tiva suigi ntari, mbe rimri za vhazi.

6:46 Mk 1.35; Ru 5.16; 6.12; 9.28 **6:49-50** Mt 14.26; Ru 24.37; Zo 6.19 **6:51** Mk 4.39 **6:52**

Mk 8.17 ^b **6:52** Zisas mba meenthigi vikntuuvet phirav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga niŋgi. Ana maan mbuav, ana khuen mbe khivigi, ana harigi khesharigi bigi guarira muunga nkasŋka ki. Ana farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe tuituigia ana mbui bigi ndi sagi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav vov, biiŋbiiŋ ga nzuaim, ana fhura thuga vugim, mbe mba tiva gangiap ngava mbatiga muungi. **6:56** Mt 9.20; 14.36; FG 19.12

7

*Fhe Bakimen tivi nzigir tivi kambarigi.**Matiu 15.1-20*

¹ Hariği tuk mben, Fherasiņ gumgi mbari, Zudaiņ tivi vhuuıņ kaņgi gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap zerav, mbe wari thiğap Zisas han zav ana phok thiği.

² Mbe maan kav, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari garim, mbe mben nzigi tiva zin vuav fari ruagiap mba pi fhu. Mbe fhura mba pi.

³ Mba Fherasiņ gumgi gum mba Zudaiņ gumgi, mbe won nzigi tiva suiravra ki. Mbe fari ruagiap, za pi. Mbe fhura mban mbegirga tuktigi fhu.

⁴ Mbe vħira phogar kegip ndigi zegirga mba, mbe fhura ntan mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe nta ruagiap, za nta pi.

Mbe vħira wari wo nzigi mbui hariği tivi mbari, mbe nta suiravra ki. Mbe fhura mba shamgip, mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe fharav wari wo ndari gum thuuri phara pi tha, mbe nta ruagip, mbe zam ntan mban muunga.

⁵ Mbe maan muņgiap, mba Fherasiņ gumgi gum mba Zudaiņ tivi vhuuıņ kaņgi gumgi, mbe mba tiva gangiap, Zيسان nzarigi, "Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe ram muņgiap nzigi tiva zin ņgıv fari rua thav, fhura mba pi?"

⁶ Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muņgim, Zisas mbe ņgarkarav khaņ mbe nzuai, "Nde fhura bigir wari ga shishiği gumgi ma. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia, ana guigira nde mbui tivi bun nzuav kherav khaņ suanği,

'Kheıņ thıriņkuun na zi ndi vun fi, mbe ndikndigi nan ki fhu.

⁷ Mbe fhura shishiga na zi ndi vun kuamkuav, guma suanği tivi, nde ntan wari khıvav fhura khaņ nzuai, "Kheıņ Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ma." ^a

⁸ Nde maan mbuav, Fhe Bakime suanği tivi, nde nta kuegap, wari wo nzigi suanği tivi, nde ntara suirigi."

⁹ Ana ne mbe nzuav, khaņ mbe nzuai, "Nde tivar vhuuıņ guarira mbuav ki. Nde kha tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakimen tivi ndi mbu gaa khıngiap, nde won nzigi tivara zin vui.

¹⁰ Moses khaņ nde nzuai, 'Nde wo ndegi gu ndegmbori buni mbararav, mbe piin kırı. Guma the buna mbatiga thuen wo niamuun gu ndia ga suanğirga, nde mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri.'

¹¹ Nde khaņ nzuai, 'Guma the wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkura zav tigi ņkii, ana ntan manin kurkura thav, vov khaņ mani ga nzuai, "Mba ņkon kurkura zav tigi ņkii, nta Koban ma." ' (Koban nien khaņ nzuai, 'Fhe Bakimen niingane. Gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.)

¹² Nde maan mbe nzuav, guma the bigina then wo niamuun gu ndiar kurarga tuktigi fhu.

¹³ Nde maan mbuav, wari wo nzigi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vov, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nde nta mbeviği, nta vergi. Nde mba khesharigi tivi vħirve, nde nta mbui."

¹⁴ Zisas mbara taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi vħirver kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khaņ mbe nzuai, "Nde za na mbararari. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nde nta ndiv wari wo ndikndigiği tigiři.

15-16 Bigin the kirar kegap, guma ndav vhen vergap, anan ndava vhee muungim, ana nzaṅnzaṅgira tuktigi fhu. Mba guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana ndava vhee muungim, ana nzaṅnzaṅgi.” b

17 Zisas mba bunin mba gungi gu mbigi vhirve ga suanjiap, mbe thav vov, wo phena vhen vergi. Ana wo phena vhen verga kim, ana phorga rui gungi ana mba suanji buni nṅnge nzuav, anan nza.

18 Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde vhira mba kameṅ ndi sagi fhuve?” Ana thav mben nzarigi, “Nde khueṅ kaṅgi fhuve? Guma pi mba, nta ana kamthoon bumgum, ana ndava thoon veri. Mba mba, ana ndava mbuim, ana nzaṅnzaṅgi fhu.

19 Mba mba vhira guma tuman vhen veri fhuvara. Nta ana mbun veri. Ana zungum nta vhigi.” (Zisas khan muungia tiga nza nzuai, ne khan muungi, nza kha pi mba, nta za pi mbara.)

20 Ana ne mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana mbui tivi mbatigi, nta mba guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzaṅnzaṅgi.

21 Guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi tivi khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, ruarin mbigi gu gungi wari ndi, bigi kii, guma shogi rimgi,

22 ruarin mani ga rigi, mbigi gu gungi kii, bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui, bigi farfagi tivi, bigi guiguigi, fhura ferfera rui, bigi garav rimani mbi tui, harigi gungi zirir farfagi, wo ndi vun kuamkuagi, fhura ṅanṅana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

23 Kha khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nta zam guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi, nta anan ndava vhee muungim, ana nzaṅnzaṅgi.”

Sairofonisian mbik Zisas kothigi.

Matiu 15.21-28

24 Zisas mba suanji buni nṅnge bun wo phorga rui gungi ga suanjiap, maan thav, Taia fhain ndagi. Ana ndav, phena mbe vhen vergap, wo vhagi. Ana wo vhagirga tuktigi fhu.

25 Ana maan kim, mbiga mbe, anan kambik ṅina mbatik ana vhen ndagi, mba mbik Zisas maan ki ne mbararagiap, thav Zisas han zi. Ana zav, wo fegap Zisas ṅkarveni nima khingi.

26 Mba mbik Sairofonisia fhain mbik ma, ana Grik kamara nzuai. Ana khan tigav wo kambiga tin mba ṅina mbatiga vharvhara zav Zisas ga nzuai.

27 Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu fharav mba tari vuzvugi mban mben nṅngirim, mbe fharav ntan mbegiri. Khe tivar vhuun fhuvara. Ndu than nzuav tarir mba fua feiṅ ga sui?”

28 Mba mbik ana ṅgarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Rum, ndu nzerara nzuai. Feiṅ vhira mba kaar piin kav mba tari pi phireri figiveiṅ pi.”

29 Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan na suanji, ndu taagi wo phenan ṅgiri. Mba ṅina mbatik ndu kambik thav kirar higi.”

30 Ana taagia wo phenan vov gari, ana kambik wo kaa ga rigap ki. Ana ana gangiap, kaṅgi, mba ṅina mbatik ana thav kirar higi.

Zisas khuarani ṅangia buni suambara kakagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 15.29-31

7:15-16 FG 10.14-15 b 7:15-16 Fhe Bakime buni vhuun garav nta kaṅgi gungi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muen phorga khar ki. Mba kameṅ khan muungi suambara mbui, “Guma khuarani kiv ana mbararari.” 7:20 Mt 15.18; Mk 7.23

³¹ Zisas maan kegap, mba Taia fhain thav khavgia ndai. Ana nda vov Saidon sharav, taagia verav, mba Dikapores fhain sharav Gariri mbi gaar vergi.

³² Ana vugap maan kim, gumgi mbari khuarani nngiangap buni suambara kakagi guma mbe ndigap, ana han zigi. Mbe zegap, farven ana sur zav khan tigav Zisas ga nzuai.

³³ Zisas mbaram mba guman kov mba gumgi vhirve thav, mani nuanira gaar vugap, ana mbaram wo farafenin mba khuarani nngiangi guma khuarani ga rugi. Ana wo farafenin mba guma khuarani ga ruga kegap, ni sigap, mbara wo farafe pargiap, mba guma ze khingi.

³⁴ Ana farafenin mba guma ze khingiap, khoga buiva garav, ana ndava vhee guigira mba guma ga nzuav nziav, khan mba guma ga nzuai, "Epata!" Mba kama nnein khan nzuai, "Fhogi!"

³⁵ Zisas maan mba guma ga muunngim, ana khuarani taagia bigi mbararagi. Ana bigi mbararav, ana ze bikbigim, ana taagia tuituigia buni nzuai.

³⁶ Zisas mbaram kama havharar mba bigen bun suangen mbe thivigi. Ana mbe thivara kim, mbe pim ne bun nzuai.

³⁷ Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunngiap, thiri tuigap, khan nzuai, "Ana za kha bigi ga mbuav nzerara nta mbui guma ma. Ana khuarani nngiangi guman muunngirim, ana taagi buni mbararagi. Ana vhira buni suangen kakagi guman muunngirim, ana taagi tuituigia buni nzuai."

8

Zisas mban 4,000 gumgi gu mbigin kuambegi.

Matiu 15.32-39

¹ Zisas mba raarir mbara kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav ana haa suav ana phok thigi. Mbe ana han kav kav, thi hegap, mbirga mba fhu. Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai,

² "Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muunngi. Mbe na han kav kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe mba vhira vhezgi. Mbe thi hegi.

³ Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe taagi wari wo nnguir ngirga, mbe tuavar thir vhezgi, suira wari phogiv ngegirga fhuvara. Mbe mbari vhira saman kegap zegi."

⁴ Ana nen mbe nzuai, ana phorga rui gumgi ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Khe gumgi ki fhuv nanein khare. Guma the maam vikntuu ga vhezgip, za kha gumgir kurmbegirie?"

⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, "Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?" Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza harathigi vikntuu khar ki."

⁶ Ana mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuaim, mbe nuiana piigi. Ana mba harathigi vikntuu ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, mba vikntuu phirav, nta shaman muun zav, nta wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndi. Ana nta mbe ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi.

⁷ Mbe vhira mbaga bisanri mbarire phorga ki. Ana vhira nta ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjiap, nta shama muun zav wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai.

⁸ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za mbegap, mbe ndavi givigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi hegap, mbe mba ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi ndi. Mbe nta ndiav harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

⁹ Mba raan, mba mba mbegi gumgi gu mbigin vhirve 4,000 thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigir mbegim, ana mbe sarigi mbe taagia wari wo nguir vui.

¹⁰ Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe kema ndigap, Daramanuta fhain vui.

¹¹ Mbe vov, Daramanuta fhain phogim, Fherasiñ mbari zav Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav, anan mparav, ana nzuai. Mbe anan mparav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki njaknjakan mirikor then muunrim, nza gangip, kanjirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen njara mbui.”

¹² Zisas mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe nzuav visuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuunji ntiri, nde than nzuav niñge ki mirikoran muun zav nzai? Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu niñen ki mirikor then nden niñjirga fhu.”

¹³ Ana nera mbe suanjia thav, mba Fherasiñ gumgi thav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia vov keman vergap, mba mbi thugav muenj nderen hi.

Mba Fherasiñ gu Herot is.

Matiu 16.1-12

¹⁴ Mbe vov vikntuu ndirgenj njangi, mbe viktuma bavira ndigi, ana mbe han mba keman ki.

¹⁵ Zisas mbaram mbe goriruap, khan mbe nzuai, “Eke! Nde thukhingira mba Fherasiñ gum Herot is gangiri.”

¹⁶ Zisas ne mbe suanjim, mbe nen wari ga nzua vov, khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza vikntuu ndiga zegi fhuve, ana maanj muungia nen nza nzuai.”

¹⁷ Mbe nen wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kanjiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde than nzuav vikntuu ki fhuve ne ga nzuav wari ga nzuai? Ee, nde kha gu mbui bigi garav, nde ntan sagi fhuve? Ee, nde kanji fhuve? Nde ndikndigi guigira tivgi.

¹⁸ Nde ringi ki, nde gari fhuve? Nde khuari ki, nde mbararagi fhuve? Nde kha bigi ndikndik suirigi fhuve?

¹⁹ Nde gu mba meenthigi vikntuu phirav nde niñgi. Nde ntan mba 5,000 gumgi ga niñgi. Mbe nta pav ndavi givav thagi ntiri, nde ntan rarara kira ga vhuigi?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nza 12 thigi kira ga vhuigi.”

²⁰ Ana wom khan mbe nzuai, “Maangi, gu mba harathigi vikntuu phirav nde niñgim, nde ntan mba 4,000 gumgi gu mbigi ga niñgi. Mbe nta mbegav ndavi givav thagi ntiri, nde ntan rarara kira ga vhuigi?”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nza ntan harathigi kira ga vhuigi.”

²¹ Mbe ne ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde maanj muunjiap gangiap, nde sagi fhuve?”

Zisas Betsaidan rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana rimani taagia nzerigi.

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mbe vov, Betsaidan vegi. Mbe vegim, gungi mbari rimani mbatigi guma mbe ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe zav, khan tigav farven ana suigir zav, Zisas ga nzuai.

²³ Zisas mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman harar suirav, anan kov, mba ngu thav kirar higi. Ana ana kov, ana kirar higap, mbaram wo farve ga pargiap, ana rimani suirav, anan nzarigi, “Ndu bigin the garire?”

²⁴ Mba guma ragia garav, khan nzuai, “Gu gungi gari. Gu mbe garim, mbe gungi fara muunjiap rui. Gu mbe garim, mbe khira fara muunji.”

²⁵ Zisas mbaram taagia wo farven ana rimani suirigim, mba guma rimani za ngarigi. Ana rimani ngarav, taagia nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari.

²⁶ Zisas mbaram ana sarav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo phenan ngiri, ndu taagip kha ngun vhen ngiri thari.”

Pita Zisas bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.13-16; Ruk 9.18-20

²⁷ Zisas maan kegav wo phorga rui gungir kov, mbe khavgia Sesaria Firipai ngu bakime han ki ngui bisarirer vui. Mbe vov, ana tuavar mbe nzarigi, “Kha gungi gu mbigi then na rigi?”

²⁸ Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai “Mbe mbari khan nzuai, ndu Zon Gungi Ruai Guma ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ma,” mbari khan nzuai, “Ndu mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma.”

²⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba zirir na rigi, na nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu Kraisa ma.” ^a

³⁰ Pita ne suanjiap, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suanji thari.”

Zisas wo ringip, kegip, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.21-28; Ruk 9.22-27

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap thugap, mbaram za kha buni mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gungi rui gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungir pani, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gungi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga, ra phuni khegene vhezgirga, ana taagi khavirga.”

³² Zisas wo rimingane siga sarav mbe nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana kov gaar vugap, ana vhegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan suanji thari.”

³³ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgav wo phorga rui gungi garav, Pita vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na thav sari! Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ndikndigi kanji fhuvara, ndu gungi ndikndigi ndikndigira kanji.”

³⁴ Ana mba kamen Pita suanjiap thugap, ana mbaram mba gungi gu mbigi vhirve gum ana wo phorga rui gungi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir sanj, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo riminga kharararej phufhurav, na zin ziri.

³⁵ Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za fhurigi rigirga. Guma the na buni vhuuin gum na suanji wo tuma fekhingirga, anan tum zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

³⁶ Khe tivar vhuunj ee? Guma the wo tumara ndikndigip, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muunv kiv rimgirga, mba bigi ram muunv na tuman kurarie?

³⁷ Mba guma thagina ndigip, taagip wo tuma vhezgirim, ana tum taagip mbara muunv kirie?

³⁸ Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi o mbigi, nde maan muunv kir Fhe Bakime segip, tivi mbatigir muunv, nde na zi gum na buni vhuun bun suangen mbergi. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guar wo Ndia han kegip, ana han Hevenan ki enseri gum Fhe Bakime nkasnjka phorgip zirirga, ana vhira mben mbergirga.”

9

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige khar ki ntiri, nde thari vhezgirga fhu. Nde khara muunv kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga nkasnjka phorgiv zirirga.”

Zisas fhav harigi kshara higi.

² Mporathigi raari vhezgim, Zisas Pita gum Zems, Zon, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ana zin mbikshima bakima mben ndagi. Mbe ndav nduarira ana phorga ki. Mbe maan kav, Zisas fhav harigi kshara higi.

³ Mbe ana garim, ana mba shargi shagi guigira hurgiap nraara gari. Ana shagi fhum guma the kha nuianan ruagi shagi ngara gari gangana muunv fhuvara. Nta guigira nraara gari.

⁴ Mbe ana garim, Iraiza gum Moses hav, ana phorga buni nzuai. ^a

⁵⁻⁶ Mbe mbe gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia Pita suanga buni kakagia thav, khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza nzerara khanj ndagi. Nza nde suanjv mpikava phuni khegenen muunv girga. Ndu suanjv thevi, Moses ga suanjv thevi, Iraiza suanjv thevi.” ^b

⁷ Pita nen Zisas ga suanjim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur mbe vharigim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurigen kav khanj mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

⁸ Mbe mba kamthoon mbararara thav, phokphoga gari. Mbe garav harigi guma the gangi fhu. Mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe phorga ki.

⁹ Mbe mba mbikshiman kegap, taagia zerav, Zisas kama havharar khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar rimip, taagi khavgiri.”

¹⁰ Mbe ne mbararagiap, ne warira khiga kav, nen warira nzuai. Mbe khanj wari ga nzuai, “Ram muunv ne khare, rimip, taagi khavgirga?”

8:38 Mt 10.33; Ru 9.26; Ro 1.16; 2 T 1.8 **9:1** Mt 16.28; 24.30; 24.34; Mk 13.30; Ru 9.27; 22.18 **9:2 2** Pi 1.17-18 **9:3** Dan 7.9 ^a **9:4** Kha guma phunini, mani fhum guarara kegi gumani ma. Moses, ana Isrerin guman pan ma. Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuaim, ana Isrerin kov Idzip thav Fhe Bakime mben mbuigi nuianen vugi. Ana mben kov vuim, Fhe Bakime won tivi ana ntan kimani khergiap Moses ga niingji. Ana ni Moses ga niingim, Moses ni Isrerin ga niingji. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi bun Isrerin ga suanjgi guma ma. Iraiza, ana fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Mbe Isrerin kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma the Iraiza kamarigi fhu. Iraiza guigira mbe kamarigi. ^b **9:5-6** Kha kamej Rabai. Mbe khanj nzuai kamej ma. Mbe Hibruinj gum Zudainj, mbe wari won kaman khanj nzuai Rabai. Nza Kiriinj, nzan kaman nza kha kamej nza khanj nzuai, “Guman Rum”, kha kamej Rabai maan nzuai kamej ma. **9:7** Lo 18.15; Mt 3.17; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; FG 3.22 **9:9** Mt 12.16; Mk 8.30

¹¹ Mbe ne nzua vov ana nzarigi, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi thanj nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Iraiza fhara zigirga’?”

¹² Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guigira Iraiza fharav zigip, za kha bigi ndi thigira maanga. Maanj muunjiap, mbe thanj nzuav khan muunji kamej khergi? Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zaa bakime ndirga. Mbe ana shav, kir ana segirga.

¹³ Gu khar nen nde nzuai, Iraiza fhara zigim, mbe wari wo vuzvugi zin vov, mbar kirga tivir ana muunji. Mbe ana muunji tivi, mbe nta khergi, nta Fhe Bakime gavar ki. Mbe mba bunira zin vugi tivir ana muunji.”

Zisas tara mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹⁴ Mbe zera zav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari han zegap, mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, mbe phok thigi. Mbe mbe phok thigap, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe bigin muenj nzuav, mbe dav ki.

¹⁵ Mbe zergav, mbe han maanj kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Zisas garavra thav ngava mbatiga muunjiap khuafuav ana han zav, anan ndikndigi.

¹⁶ Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Nde thagina nzuav kheinj dav mbe nzuai?”

¹⁷ Ana mben nzaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar guma mbe kama hegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, gu won kama ndiga ndu han zig. Ana njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu.

¹⁸ Ana ana hi tugir, ana zazera ana suigav, ana fov nuiana sui. Ana rav phuvun ana kamanjini thivim, ana tari ndiri phirav bigi thigira si. Gu ana ndiga zav, ndu phorga rui gumgi han zigap, mba njina ga vharvhara zav mbe nzuaim, mbe tuktigi fhu.”

¹⁹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuunji ntiiri, nde Fhe Bakime njkasnjka kthothivi fhu. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgi kirie? Gu zazera nde phorgiv kiv, nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip nan han zi.”

²⁰ Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zi. Mba njina mbatik Zisas garavra thav, mba tara mbuim, ninik anan ndaim, ana ana dagim, ana kiga vov rigap, sakozap, phophogerav, phuvun ana kamanjini thigi.

²¹ Zisas mbaram mba tara ndiar nzarigi, “Ana ramgi tugar kha bigen anan higi?”

Mba tara ndia ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana taranera kim, kha bigen anan higap, mbara muunjiap khar ki.

²² Ana tugi vhirvera anan shogirim, ana ringir zav, ana fov vhava sui, ana fov mbi sui. Ndu bigin thuen muunjiap tuktigip, ndu nza korar muunjiap, nzan kurari.”

²³ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thanj nzua khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu tuktigire’? Ndu Fhe Bakime njkasnjka kthothivirga, ndu za kha bigir muunga.”

²⁴ Mba tara ndia ne mbaravara kama hegap, nzivv khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime njkasnjka kthothigi. Na ndikndik tivgi. Ndu nan kurarim, gu Fhe Bakime njkasnjka kthothivi tiv havhargirga.”

²⁵ Mba guma nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe khuafuav mben han zi. Ana mbaram kama havharar mba njina mbatiga vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav khuarani njangi njina mbatik, ndu ana thav kirar higip, taagip ana vhen njiri thari.”

²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, mba njina mbatik ndarav nziiv, khiriv mba tara mbuim, ana sakozav phophogerim, ana ana thav kirar higi. Ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar njama ringi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap khan nzuai, “Ana ringi”.

²⁷ Zisas mbaram mba tara harar suirav, ana ragim, ana thigi.

²⁸ Zisas zumgum vov phenan vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira kav anan nzarigi, “Nza ram muungiap kha njina mbatiga vharvhararjenj tuktimi fhu?”

²⁹ Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan muungi njina mbatiga vharvhara sanj, tuap bavira. Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suanjri.”

³⁰ Zisas maanj mbe suangiap, mbe mba ngu thav, khavgiav Gariri fhainj sharav vui. Mbe vov, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi ana vui njanenj kanjirgane thagi.

³¹ Ana khan muungiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khiviv mbe nzuai, ana mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuj dorgip, ana ndim gumgi farve khingiri. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ra phuni khegene vhezgirim, ana taagi khavgirga.”

³² Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe ne nienj ga suanj anan nzan za mbuav, anan rivgiap wari thagi.

The nzan rigar zi ki?

³³ Mbe mbaram vov Kaperneaman hegap, ana vov phena mbe vhen vergap, mben nzarigi, “Nde kha tuavar zav, thagine nzuav warir nzav, wari ga nzuai?”

³⁴ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe the ana kamenj ngarkarigi fhuvara. Mbe kanji, mbe tuavar zav khuej nzuav wari kaadogi, “The nzan rigar zi ki?”

³⁵ Zisas perav, mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgir kamgiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the zi kir sanj, ana guigira wo mbevav, wo ndi zin mbarav, za kha gumgir njara guma kiri.”

³⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav, tara mbe nzuaim, ana mbe rigar thigi. Ana mbe rigar thigim, ana ana fhurav khan mbe nzuai,

³⁷ “Guma the na zin khan muungi tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the vhira nan kurarga, ana nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana mba na sarigi nen kurigi.”

Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma.

³⁸ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuai, Zon mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan njinigi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khuej nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza the fhuvara.”

³⁹ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the na zin panan mirikor then muungirga, ana ntigera buna mbatiga thuen na suanjirga fhuvara.

⁴⁰ Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma.

⁴¹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the na zin mbi thama then nden njingirga, ana vhira nde kanji, nde Kraisi ntiri ma, mba guma ana wo vheza tharga fhuvara. Ana wo vheza ndigirga.”

Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime kbothigi ndikndigir farfagi.

⁴² Ana nen mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha na kbothigi tara then muungirim, ana rigip, na kbothivi tharga, mbe nzerara kima baki then ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip, mbasik riga khangirim, ana ringirga, ne nzerara.

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Ndu hara thuenj ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kbothivi tharga, ndu mba harenj thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu hara buenra kirga, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki bññbññ ndigirga. Ndu hara mpuani khigi kirga, ndu Herar ngigirga. Ndu mba zazera mbara muungia ki vhavar kegirga.

⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Ndu nkari thave ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kbothivi tharga, ndu mba nkurve thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu nkari bavira khigip, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki bññbññ ndigirga. Ndu nkarkeni vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga. ^c

⁴⁷ Ndu rima thuenj ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kbothivi tharga, ndu mba rimainj sigip, fekhingiri. Ndu rima buenra khigip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe piin ki ngun ngirirga, ne nzerara. Ndu rimani vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga.

⁴⁸ ‘Mba nanen gumgi fhavi ga bi pigi ki, nta vhizi pigi fhuvara. Nta mbara muungia ki pigi ma. Mba nanen zazera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhav vhira ki.’ ^d

⁴⁹ “Mba vhav mbe mbasigar mba sui, tivara muungip, gumgi shirga.

⁵⁰ “Mbasik biginan vhuunj ma, ana fanjirga, ndu wom ram anan muungirim, ana taagi vhergirie?

“Nde mbasik vhergi vherar muungip ndava mitiga ndigip, nde wari tigip kiri.” ^e

10

Mani gu mburi wari thamthagi.

Matiu 19.1-9

¹ Zisas mbaram mba ngu thav, khavgia vov, Zudia fhainj shigim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve zav, maam ana phok thigi. Ana maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suanjap, maanj thav vov, Zordan mbi thugap muenj nderen higi. Ana muen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve taagia zav, maanj ana phok thigi. Mbe maanj ana phok thigim, ana taagia won tiva mbuav, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhira mbe nzuai.

² Ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, Fherasinj mbari zav anan mparav anan nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suanj, nzan tiv ram nzuai. Guma won muunj thamthargane nzerarame?”

³ Ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Moses ramgi tivar muun zav nde suanjig?”

⁴ Mbe khañ nzuai, “Moses khuen nza khirigi. Guma the wo muunj thamtha sanj, gava thuenj khergip, ana thamtharga kamen ana suanjig, mba gaven anan nññgip, zam ana thamtharga.”

^{9:43-44} Mt 5.30 ^c ^{9:45-46} Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj garav nta kanj gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muenj vhira khar ki. Mba kamenj khañ muungji, “Mba ngun pigi, mbe fhavi ga birga, mba pigi mbe fhavi thav vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba ngun vhav vhira mbe fhavi shirga, mba vhav vhira nguigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana mbara muungip kirga.” Mak 9.48 ganiri. ^{9:47} Mt 5.29

^{9:48} Ais 66.24 ^d ^{9:48} Ais 66.24 ^{9:49} Ese 43.24 ^{9:50} Mt 5.13; Ru 14.34-35; Ro 12.18; Ef 4.29; Kor 4.6; Hi 12.14 ^e ^{9:50} Mbe Grik kaman ves 49 gum ves 50 khergim, mani tuituigiap mba kamenj sigasirigi fhuvara. ^{10:4} Lo 24.1-4; Mt 5.31

⁵ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde pani havhargim, Moses maan muunjiap nde nzuav mba kamen khergi.”

⁶ Ana thav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha nuian gu bigi ga mbuav, ana guma gu mbiga muunji.

⁷ Maan muunjiap, guma won muunjiap tigav, ana wo ndia gu niamuun thav, ana wo muun phorgap, mani wani tga ki. Mani wani ga tigap, wani phorga havhargi.

⁸ Mani wani shirav, wani hiarga fhu. Mani wani phorga havhargia, guma bavira gari gangana mbui.

⁹ Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime bigin thanin wani phorgirim, guma ni shigi thari.”

¹⁰ Mbe taagia phena vhen vergap, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigen ga nzuav anan nzarigi.

¹¹ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the wo muun thav harigi mbigar tigriga, mba guma won muun farfagiap, ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muunji.

¹² Mbiga the won mana thav harigi guman tigriga, ana wo mana farfagiap ruan harigi guma ndigi tiva muunji.”

Zisas gum tari bisarire.

Matiu 19.13-15; Ruk 18.15-17

¹³ Gumgi gu mbigi tari bisarire ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe ndiav ana han zim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe vhegi.

¹⁴ Mbe mbe vhegi, Zisas ne gangiap, ndav ana mbatigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Khan muunji tarire fara muunji ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri ma.

¹⁵ Gu guigira nde nzuai, maan muunjiap guma the tara bisanen Fhe Bakime vuzvugiap, ana piin ki tiva fara mbui fhu. Mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga fhu.”

¹⁶ Ana nen mbe suangia thugap, mba tari bisarire ndiav, mbe fhuav, wo farven mbe suav, ngirkama vhuun mbe ndii.

Nkii kivgi guma.

Matiu 19.16-30; Ruk 18.18-30

¹⁷ Zisas ngirkama vhuun mba tari ga niunjiap khavgia vuim, guma mbe khuafi zav, wo thipani phirgia Zisas nima faav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuun nza khivi guma rum, ndu guman vhuun ma. Gu ram muunjiap zazera mbara muungia ki biinbiin ndigirie?”

¹⁸ Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav guman vhuun na rigi. Guman vhuun the ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuun ma.

¹⁹ Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga niunji tiva kang. Ndu guma shogiri ana rimi thari, ndu hara guma muunji ruarir ana ndi thari, ndu kimi thari. Ndu bigi shishigi thari, ndu fhura gumgi nifhi siv mbe bigi ndi thari. Ndu wo ndia gu niamuun piin kiv mani buni mbararari.”

²⁰ Ana ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuun nza khivi guman rum, gu fhum taranera mba tiva zin vuav kav, ntige guma ruma muunji.”

²¹ Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, ana vuzvugiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu bigin muenj khegi. Ndu ngiv, za wo bigi ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkhir mba bigi sosuagi gumgir ningiri. Ndu maan muungirga, ndu Hevenan guigira bigi vhuunj guarira kirga. Ndu maan muungip, na phorgi ruri.”

²² Mba guma mba kamej mbararagiap, khom anan fevgi. Ana kanji, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma. Ana maan muungiap ndav simgiap, vugi.

²³ Zisas mbaram phokphoga garav, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nkii kivgi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgiv kirgane suanjv, mbe njara mbatigar muungirga.”

²⁴ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana kamej mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas taagia khan mbe nzuai, “Tari, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gum mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kirgane suanjv, ana njara mbatigar muungirga.”

²⁵ Kemor shagi sai suun thoon ngir zav, ana njara mbatigar muungirga fhu. Nkii kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri, ana mbe phorgi kirgane saanjv, ana njara mbatigar muungirga.”

²⁶ Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, nduarira wari ga nzuai, “Maangi the zazera mbara muungia ki bijnbijn ndigirie?”

²⁷ Zisas mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba bigi guman tuktigi fhu. Fhe Bakime za kha bigin muunga ne tuktigi.”

²⁸ Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nza ndu zin vuav, nza za wo bigi thav ndu zi rui!”

²⁹ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma the na buni vhuunj gum na ndikndigap wo phena thav wo fegi gu ngugi, wo meeinj gu bivi, wo ndia gu niamuun won tari gu mini thav na zi rui,

³⁰ mba guma ntige kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirver ana ningirga. Ana mba fhum ki bigi, ana guigira nta kamararga. Ana pheni vhirve guarira anan nijv, fegi gum ngugi, meeinj gum bivi, ndegmbori, gum tari vhirve, mini, ana ntan ana ningirga. Ana vhira kha nuianan gumgi ana farfarga tivi, ana vhira nta ndirga. Ana zumgum zazera mbara muungia ki bijnbijn ndigirga.

³¹ Ntige kha tugen fharav ki gumgi vhirve, mbe zumgum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi vhirve mbe zumgum fhararga.”

Zisas tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suanjap, ntige wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 20.17-19; Ruk 18.31-33

³² Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav Zisas fharigim, ana phorga rui gumgi, ana zin mbe ndav, mbe ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vhira rivgi. Zisas taagia wo farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgir kov, mbe gaar vugap, ana won higirga bigi bun mbe nzuai.

³³ Ana khan mbe nzuai. “Nza Zerusareman ndai. Nza Zerusareman ndarim, guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuanj dorgip, ana suanjv kama shirav, ana ndim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pan gum Zudain tivi vhuunj kanji gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe khan ana suanga, ‘Ndu riminga.’ Mbe

maan ana suanjip, ana shogirim, ana ringirgane suanjv, ana ndim harigi ngu ntiiri fararar mbararga.

³⁴ Mba harigi ngu ntiiri, mbe ngiza bunin ana suanjv, ana siinjv, ana pariv, ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirim, ra phuni khegene vhezirga, ana taagip khavgirga.”

Zems gum Zon zi bakini ndirgane vuzvugi.

Matiu 20.20-28

³⁵ Zebedi kamani, Zems gu Zon, mbaram Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, nka bigin muen ga nzuav ndun nzai. Nka ndun nzararim, ndu nkan kurav nka ndim mba bigen muunjiri.”

³⁶ Zisas manin nzarigi, “Gu nkon kurav ram nkon muunjrie?”

³⁷ Mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu zi bakime gum nkasnjkan ndigip, ndu nka the ndim wo guva haren farim, ana ndu guva haren perarim, nka the ndu nkin haren perarga.”

³⁸ Zisas mani ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nko mba bigen nienj kangiap, ne ga nzuav nzai fhuvara. Nko gu mbirga mbi khinigen, nko ningen mbegirie? Ee, nko gu ruarga mbi shiri, nko vhira ana ruagirie?”

³⁹ Mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, nka tuktigi.”

Mani maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko gu mbirga mbi khinigen, nko ningen mbirga. Nko gu ruarga mbi shiri, nko vhira ana ruarga.

⁴⁰ Nko mba na guva haren gum na nkin haren pigi za nzai ne, ne na bigin fhuvara. Mba nani Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana mba nani pigirga gumgi, ana mbe kangiap, mbe ndi muunjri nani ma.”

⁴¹ Zems gu Zon nen Zisas ga suanjim, ana mba farasegi phikthigi njaara gumgi mba kamej mbararangiap, mbe ne nzuav zam Zems gu Zon ga vhegi.

⁴² Mbe Zems gum Zon ga vhegin, Zisas mbaram mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kangi, harigi ngui gumgi, mbe won gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kav, mbe guigira wo gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuargane, mbe ne vuzvugi. Mben gumgi bakivi, khan tigav havhargia mbe buni mbarara nta zin ngir zav mbe gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

⁴³ “Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nden ki thari. Guma the nde rigar zi bakime ki sanjv, ana za wo mbevav nde njaara guma kiri.

⁴⁴ Guma the vhira nde rigar fharav kir sanjv, ana za wo mbevav, za fhura kha gumgir njaara guma kiri.

⁴⁵ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira ana gumgi anan ngari zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana fhura gumgir njaara guma kir zav zigi. Ana fhura mben njaara guma kiv, vhira mbe suanjv ringiv, taagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga vhezgip, mbe ndir zav zigi.”

Zisas Bartimeus kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 20.29-34; Ruk 18.35-43

⁴⁶ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe ndav vo, Zerikon hegi. Mbe Zerikon hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi gum mba Zisas phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zeriko thav vuim, rimani mbatigi guma Bartimeus, ana maan ki. Bartimeus ana Timeusan kam ma. Ana mba tuap gaar perav kav, nkii ga nzuav, nzambara mbatigar gumgi ga mbui.

⁴⁷ Ana maan perav kav mbararagim, mbe khan nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas

mbar zi.” Ana ne mbararagiap, kama bakimen kaav khan nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muun!”

⁴⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, gungi gu mbigi vhirve ana vhegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maam ana nzuaim, ana khirivra kaav khan nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muun!”

⁴⁹ Zisas ana mbararagiap, thav thigap, khan nzuai, “Anan kamgirim, ana zi.” Zisas ne nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kaai. Mbe ana kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu gor muun thari. Ana ndun kaai. Ndu khavik!”

⁵⁰ Mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararaga thav, mbaram mba rugaha shari sharige zorgiap, ninje dagim, ninje kiga vov mbur rigi. Ana mbaram fega mbur mbarav thivav, Zisas han vui.

⁵¹ Ana Zisas han vuim, Zisas anan nzarigi, “Gu ram ndun muunrie?”

Mba rimani mbatigi guma khan ana nzuai, “Rabai, ndu na rimantin muungirim, ni nzera.”

⁵² Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi. Ndu Fhe Bakime nkashka khothigav, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ngarav nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari. Ana garav Zisas phorgav mba tuavar vui.

11

Zisas ngui gari guman pana gegav Zerusareman ndai.

Matiu 21.1-9; Ruk 19.29-38; Zon 12.12-15

¹⁻² Zisas Zeriko sharav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav vov, Zerusarem han mbav, Oriv mbikshima han ki ngu bisanenin higi, Betani gum Befage. Mbe mba ngunin higap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip, mbu fhara ki ngu bisanen ngiri. Nko ngip, ngun vhen ngirivra, nko za ganinga, mbe donki ngugar kama mbevi ndi thirigi ana ki. Guma the fhum mba donki nguga kama ruigi fhuvara. Nko ana mpiin fhirigip, ana ndigi ziri.

³ Guma the nko gangip khan nko suanga ‘Nko maan ram mbui?’ nko khan ana suanri, ‘Guma Bakime njaar anan ki, ana vhemkora ana ndigi taagi zirga.’”

⁴⁻⁵ Ana maan mani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani vov, mba ngun hav garim, mba donki ngugar kam kirar tuavra mbe phena thima kamanin thirav ki. Mani mbaram ana mpiin fhiri. Mani ana mpiin fhirim, gungi mbari maan thivgiav kav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko maan ram mbuav, mba donki ngugar kaman mpiin fhiri?”

⁶ Mani mbe ngarkarav mba Zisas mani ga suangi kamen mbe nzuai. Mbe mbaram fhura mani garim, mani ana fhirgiap, ana ndiga vui.

⁷ Mani ana ndiga vov, Zisas han vugap, mbaram mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorgiap, mba donki nguga kama kira suegim, Zisas mbaram ndav, ana ti perigi.

⁸ Zisas mba donki nguga kama ti perav, mbe ndai. Mbe ndaim, gungi vhirve mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorav, tuap ga sigi. Gungi mbari ruan khira ngagi gorav, zav, tuap ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai.

⁹ Ana nta tin ndaim, gungi mbari ana niman fharigim, mbari ana zin kav, kaav khan nzuai, “Hosana!”

“Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Ana tivar vhuun kha guman muunga, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana sarigi ana zigi.

10 “Ana nza nziga Devitran nzik ma. Ana ntige nzan guman pan kirga. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra anan muunrim, ana nza ganinga.

“Hosana! Nza ne suany Fhe Bakime ndikndigip nza ne suany Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu guarara kuamkuarga!”

11 Zisas ndav vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, ana vhen mba bigi ana za nta gara ruigi. Ra verav vhezgim, ana wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe taagia Betanin vergi.

Zisas fik khage suanyim, ana shiingi.

Matiu 21.18-22

12 Mbe verav, Betani ga kuigap, mitimanera mbe taagia khavgiav, Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav, Zisas thihegi.

13 Ana thihegap, mbe ndav ana samra fik khage garim, ninje thigav ki. Ana ninje garim, ninje khovgim, ana khan nzuai, “Ninje vhigi mbarigi thi?” Ana ne ndikndiga vov ninje garim, ninje vhigi mbarigi fhu, fari khinira. Khe fik khira vhigi mbai tuk fhuvara.

14 Ana ninje gangia thav, mbaram khan mba fik khage nzuai, “Guma the taagip ndun vhighar mbegirga fhu.” Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagi.

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena bina vhen shiga mbui ntiri zitigi.

Matiu 21.12-16; Ruk 19.45-47; Zon 2.13-16

15 Ana maan mba fik khage suanyiap, mbe nda vov, Zerusareman hegi. Mbe hegap, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, mba bigi ga vhezav, bigi ndi mbai gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe nkhar kurkurigi kaagi, ana nta siasuav, mbe korigi ndi mbai gumgir mpirmpirigi ana vhiru nta siasui.

16 Ana maan mbe mbuav vhiru mbe bigin the ndigiv fhura Fhe Bakime phena bina vhee mbugu ngirnganen mbe thivigi.

17 Ana maan mbe muungiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar Fhe Bakime khan nzuai,

‘Na phen mbe kha zin anan rigirga, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi ziv na phorgiv suanga phen ma.’^a

Nde maan ana muungi fhuvara. Nde kha tivar ana mbuim, ana kiii gumgi zomzori njanen fara muungi.”^b

18 Ana ne suanyim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe ana shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe vhiru anan rivgi. Mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui.

19 Zisas maan kav mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhezim, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ngu thav kirar hegi.

Guma guigira Fhe Bakime nkashka kothiviv, ana bigin the suany Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanyirga, mba bigin anan higirga.

Matiu 21.19-22

20 Zisas mba mitimanera taagia wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia mba tuavar ndav, mba fik khage garim, ninje za nzi vov, bira phorga shiingi.

^a 11:13 Mk 11.20 11:14 Ru 13.6 11:15 Mal 3.1-9 11:17 Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11 ^a 11:17 Ais 56.7
^b 11:17 Jer 7.11 11:18 Mk 14.1 11:20 Mk 11.14

²¹ Mbe ninje garav, Pita mba Zisas mba fik khage suanji ne ndikndik suiravra kav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Rabai, ndu gani! Ndu gurum mbu fik khage ruma mbuav ninje suanjim, ninje za shiingi!”

²² Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime njasjka kothiviri.

²³ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the khan kha mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khan thav sigiv, ngiv, wo fegi mbasik khinik,’ mba guma ndikndiga baviran muunv, Fhe Bakime njasjka kothigip, khan suanga, ‘Gu ntige kha nzuai bigen, nan higirga,’ ana maan suanga mba bigen guigira anan higirga.

²⁴ Gu maan muungia nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime njasjka kothiviv bigin the suanv, Fhe Bakime nzanga, ana mba nde nza biginan nden niingirga.

²⁵⁻²⁶ “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanv, nde harigi ntiiri nde muungi tivi mbatigi ndikndik suiravra kiv, nde nta vhezgiri. Nde maan muungirga kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, nde muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga.” C

Mbe Zيسان nzarigi, “The njasjka ana niingi?”

Matu 21.23-27; Ruk 20.1-8

²⁷ Zisas wo phorga rui gungir kov, mbe taagia nda vov Zerusalem hegi. Mbe hegav, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav ki. Ana ruav kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas han zi.

²⁸ Mbe Zisas han zav, anan nzarigi, “Ndu ram muungi njasjka kav kha bigi ga mbui? The mba njasjka ndu niingi?”

²⁹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khan mbe nzuai “Gu bigina thuen ga suanv nden nzararga. Nde ne ngarkarim, gu za the kha njasjka na niingim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, ne bun nde suanga.”

³⁰ Ana nen mbe suanjiap, mben nzarigi, “The mba gumgi ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga sarigim, ana zigi? Fhe Bakime o, kha nuiana gumgi? Nde na suanv.”

³¹ Ana mben nzarigim, mbe nen warira nzuav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza khan suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ma,’ ana taagi khan nza suanga, ‘Maamgia, nde ram muunjiap ana kothivi fhu?”

³² Maangi nza khan suanga, ‘Kha nuiana gumgi han.’ ” Mbe wo buni vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirver rivgi. Mbe kanji, kha gumgi gu mbigi za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ma.

³³ Mbe maan muunjiap, Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza kanji fhu.”

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungi, gu the kha njasjka na niingim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, gu ne niien bun nde suanjirga fhu.”

12

Zisas gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne nenji.

Matu 21.33-46; Ruk 20.9-19

¹ Zisas mbaram vhunaa ga si bunin mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari gum, mba Zudain gumgi ruu

11:23 Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 13.2 **11:24** Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13; Ze 1.5-6 **11:25-26** Mt 5.23; 6.14-15; Kor 3.13 C **11:25-26** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muen vhira khar ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Nde muunjiap harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik nangirga fhu, nde Ndia Bakime ana Hevenan ki, ana vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik nangirga tuktigi fhu.” **11:32** Mt 14.5; Mk 6.20 **12:1** Ais 5.1-2

mbari ga nzuai. Ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe wo wain minan pargi. Ana anan pargiav, mbaram ŋkii ndigap, ana bina vhuigap, mbaram wain numup nta phooŋ ndir zav kiman mbok korgi. Ana mba mbok korgiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv kirga gumgi ga nzuav, vun mbar ndagi phena muuŋgi. Ana mba phena muuŋgiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv ana shigar muunga gumgi, ana mba wain minan mbe farve khangi. Ana ana mbe farve khangiap, mbe thav, saman ki ŋgun vugi.

² Ana vuga kim, mba givigi tuk higi. Mba givigi tuk higim, ana wo ŋaara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba mina garav, ana ŋgari gumgi han vui. Ana wo khinan wain ndir zav ana sarigim, ana vui.

³ Ana vuim, mbe ana suirap, hor mbatigar ana muuŋgiap, ana sarigim, ana fhura taagia vugi.

⁴ Ana vugim, mba mina namkam thav, mbaram harigi ŋaara guma mbe sarigim, ana mbe han vugi. Ana vugim, mbe ana shogim, ana vhira sharagerigi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhira muunga tivir ana muuŋgi fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatiga guarara ana muuŋgi.

⁵ Mba mina namkam thav, harigi ne sarigi. Ana vuim, mbe vhira ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana maan mbuav wo ŋaara gumgi vhirvera sarigim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mba tivara mbe mbuav, hor mbatigar mbari ga mbuav, mbari shogim, mbe vhezgi.

⁶ “Ana ntige thav garim, guma bavira ana han ki. Mba guma, ana kama girgir ma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana thav mpuur zi guarara ana sarav, khaŋ nzuai, ‘Khe nan kam ma, mbe ana piin kirga.’

⁷ “Ana ne suuŋgiap ana sarigi. Ana ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba mina garav anan ŋgari gumgi ana gangiap, khaŋ wari ga nzuai, ‘Kha mina namkaman kam wo ndia ŋana ndigiv wo ndia bigi ndir zav mbur zi. Aria, nde zi. Nde zip, nza ana shogiri, ana ringirim, nza kha mina vuavi mbuiarga.’

⁸ Mbe ne suuŋgiap, ana suirav, ana shogi ana ringim, mbe ana khuma fegap, mba mina bina kira khangi.

⁹ “Mba wain mina namkam ntige ram muuŋrie? Ana ntige ziv, mba wain mina garav anan ŋgari gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezgirim, ana mba minan harigi gumgir niuŋgirim, mbe ana ganiv anan ŋgarirga.

¹⁰ “Nde kha Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar kha bunen gangi fhuve?

‘Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ana kima mbatik ma.”

Mbe maan nzuai kim, ana ntige mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime ntige ana muuŋgim, nza ana garim, ana guigira bigina baki ma.’ ” ^a

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuŋ kanji gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas suigir zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe ana kanji ana mben vhunamara si. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe vhira kha gumgi gu mbigir vhirver rivgiav, wari ana suigi thav wari ana thav vegi.

Nza ŋkiiar Sisar niuŋrie?

Matiu 22.15-22; Ruk 20.20-26

¹³ Mbe vegap, zungum Fherasin mbari gum Herot gumgi mbari ga savigim, mbe Zisas han zi. Mbe zegip, anan paniv, ana buni mbarararga. Ana pham buna thuenj suanjirim, mbe ne nzuav ana suira zav wari zegi.

¹⁴ Mbe ana han zegap, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, nza kanji, ndu guigira buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ndu mba tiva bavira za kha gumgi ga mbui. Ndu guma bakime gum bisanej, zi ki guma gum, zi ki fhup guma, ndu za mba tivara mbe mbui. Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime mbe muungej vuzvugi tivir vhuuinra mbe khivav, buni guarira mbe nzuai. Ndu khar nza suanj, nza nkhir Sisar ndi ne nzerarame?”

¹⁵ “Ee nza niijrie, ee, fluve?”

Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe kanji, mbe thin kaman ne nzuai. Ana thav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde thaj nzuu nan paniv za mbui? Nde mba kima raranj thuenj ndigi na ndi zirim, gu ne ganinga.”

¹⁶ Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe kima raranj muenj ndiga zav ana niijngim, ana mben nzarigi, “Then tum khare? Mbe the zi khergi ana khare?”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Sisar ne ma.”

¹⁷ Zisas thav khanj mbe nzuai, “Sisar bigin, nde anan Sisar niijri. Fhe Bakime bigin, nde anan Fhe Bakimen niijri.”

Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagiap ana nzuav, ngava mbatiga muunji.

Mba Sadusij gumgi guma ringia taagia khavi ne nzuav, Zيسان nzai.

Matiu 22.23-33; Ruk 20.27-38

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe phorga nzuav kim, Sadusij gumgi mbari buna muenj nzuav Zيسان nzan zav ana han zi. Mbe Sadusij, mbe khanj nzuai niijri ma, guma ringip taagi khavirga fhu.

¹⁹ Mbe mbari Zisas han zegap, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, Moses fhum nza nzuav khergi kamej khanj nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tiviv, kiv kirim, anan muun ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, mba guma fhura ringirga, mba guman nguk anan muun sin tiviv, ana tegirga tari, mbe anan fega zirarga.’

²⁰ Nza ntige maanj muunji harathigi fegi gu ngugi kegi. Mben fek fharav mba mbiga tigim, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ringi.

²¹ Ana ringim, mba fegra thigi ne, anan nguk ana anan nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, mbara muunji, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ringi. Ana ringim, mba nguga khegene, anan nima tigav, ana mbara muunji, ana ana gon tara the tegav ringi fhuvara.

²² Mba harathigi fegi gu ngugi za mba tivara muunji. Mba mbik mbe gon tara the ndigim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe za vhezgim, mba mbik mpuur mbe zin ringi.

²³ Nza khuenj kanji za mbui. Mba vhezgi gumgi gum mbigi taagi khavirga tugen, mbe khavirim, mba mbik ana then muunj kirie? Nza kanji, mba mbik harathigi gumgi ga tige kegi.”

²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira pham nzuai. Nde khanj muunjiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, nta ana gavar ki, nde nta kanji fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen nkasjka kanji fhuvara?”

²⁵ Nde mbarara, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgi, mbe taagip mani gum mburi warir rigirga fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muŋgip, ana han Hevenan kirga.

²⁶ “Nde mbarara, gu ntige gumgi vhezav taagia khavi ne bun nde suanga. Nde mba Moses khergi buni, nta ana gavar kim, nde nta gangi fhuve? Ana mba buni kherav, mba kha bisaneŋ vhav ne thiga shi ne nenŋegi. Mba kha bisaneŋ vhav ne thigav shim, Fhe Bakime khan Moses ga nzuai, ‘Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’

²⁷ Mba vhezgi ntiiri, mbe vhezgiap, za vhezgi fhuvara, mbe vhezgiav vov Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Ana mbe Fhe Bakime gum mba vhezgi fhuu ntiiri, ana vhira mben Fhe Bakime ma. Nde ndikndigi pham guarara vegi.”

Maanŋi tiv, ana za kha Fhe Bakimen tivi kamarav, fharigi tiv?

Matiu 22.34-40

²⁸ Mba Sadiusŋ gumgi mba bunin Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav kim, Zudainŋ tivi vhuuŋ kanŋi guma mbe zav, Zisas mbararagim, ana ngarkar vhuuŋra mbe buni ga mbuim, ana mbaram, Zيسان nzarigi, “Maanŋi tiv, ana za kha tivi kamarav fharigi?”

²⁹ Zisas mbaram, ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Mba za kha tivi kamarav fharigi tiv khare. ‘Nde Isrerin, nde thukhingira khuenŋ mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma.

³⁰ Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan nŋiŋgip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum, ndikndik gum, ŋkasŋkar anan nŋiŋgiri.’

³¹ Kha fharigi tivara ndegi tiv khare, ‘Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri.’ Kha tivani, ni guigira harigi tivi kamarigi, tiva bakini ma.”

³² Mba guma ne Zيسان nzarav, wom khan nzuai, “Ne nzerara ndikndigi vhuuŋ nza khivi guman rum. Ndu nzerara suanŋi. Fhe Baki bavira ki, harigi Fhe Baki the, ana phorga ki fhuvara.

³³ Ndu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakimen nŋiŋv ana vuzvugiv, wo ndikndik gum, ŋkasŋka gum, ndu vhira wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri. Mba tivani, ni guigira kha Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav mpooi sigi ga mpooi ne kamarav, vhira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav shogi shigi kamarigi.”

³⁴ Zisas ana mbararagim, ana ndikndiga vhuuŋra kav, nzerara ana ngarkaragim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mba ana piin ki ntiiri, ndu mbe phorgi kirga tuavra thigi.”

Zisas maanŋi ana suanŋim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi bigi ga suanŋv anan nzangen rivgi.

Krais then Kam?

Matiu 22.41-46; Ruk 20.41-44

³⁵ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuav kav mben nzarigi, “Mba Zudainŋ tivi vhuuŋ kanŋi gumgi than nzuav, khan nzuai, ‘Krais, ana Devitan Kam ma?’

³⁶ Mba Zudainŋ tivi vhuuŋ kanŋi gumgi ne nzuai. Devit nduara Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khan nzuai,

‘Fhe Bakime khan na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndu pana gumgi ndim, ndu ŋkarve piin khingirga.”’

37 “Khe Devit nduara anan kaai zi khare, ‘Guma Bakime’. Ana Guma Bakimen anan kamivra kirim, ana ram muungip anan kam kirie?” b

Zisas ne nzuaim, maanj ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

38 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Eke, nde tuituigira mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi ganiri. Mbe wari ndi vun kuamkuav, shagi mpeenmpenaar shari. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorgi suanj vben ndikndigirgane vuzvugi.

39 Mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, fharav nani vhuuinra pigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe vhira shaar tugir, mbe zi ki gumgi pi nanira pigirgen vuzvugi.

40 Mbe vhira kha tivi ga mbui, mbe mani vhezgi ndir mbigi, mbe mbe guiguigiv, mbe pheni kii, fhura thin kaman Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeen nzuai. Mbe zungum Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi ga suanj mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarira ndigirga.”

Bigi sosuagi mana rimgi niman mbik nkii Fhe Bakime ga ndii.

Ruk 21.5-36

41 Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndiv nkii ndi sui kovsigi han muain kovan perav ki. Ana perav kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za wari wo nkii ndi kovsigi ga sui. Ana garim, nkii kivgia ki gumgi zav, nkii vhirvera ndi sui.

42 Ana kav garav kim, bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nima mbe zi. Ana zav, kima raran hiva mpuneni ndi khingi. Mba kima raraneni mba bisanera vhezgirga tukugi.

43 Zisas ana gangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgiap khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nim, ana kha kovsik khingi nkii, nta guigira kheinj suegi nkii kambarigi.

44 Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nkii vhirve kav, mbe naar ki fhuv nkii, mbe nta ndi za sui. Kha mbik fhuvava. Ana mba ki nine, ana za ne ndiga za khar khingi. Ana ntige wo ndi mba vhezirga nkii ki fhu. Ana mba mba vhezirga nkii ana za nta ndiga za suegi.”

13

Zisas mbe Fhe Bakime Phena farfagi ne nzuai.

Matiu 24.1-51; Ruk 21.5-36

1 Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina tha kirar him, ana phorga rui guma mbevi khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, ndu khar gani. Kha pheni ga muungi nkii guigira kivgi. Ntan muungi pheni guigira kivgi.”

2 Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu kha muungi pheni bakivi garire? Kha pheni ga muungi nkii, nta khara muungip wari tirin naangi kegirga fhuvava. Mbe nta phiriv, za nta fu nian suegirga.”

3 Mbe Fhe Bakime Phena thav vov, Zisas Oriv mbikshiman ndaga perav ki. Ana kav, muen Fhe Bakime Phena garim, ana thigav ki. Ana perav kim, Pita, Zems, Zon gum, Andru, mbe nduarira ana han zav anan nza,

4 “Ndu nza suanj, mba bigi maangi tugar hirie? Thagina bigin hirim, nza ana gangip kanjirie? Mba bigi ntige khar hav, nta ntige mba ti.”

5 Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Guma the nde guigip, nde ndi tuap mbatigar farga.

⁶ Gumgi vhirve ziv na zin warir rigip, khaṅ suanga, ‘Gu ana ma.’ Mbe maan suanṽ gumgi vhirve guiguigip, mbe ndi tuap mbatiga suegirga.

⁷ “Nde vḥira hanera gum samra ntari kaa mbararav, wari riviv, ṅgava mbatigar muuṅ thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta hirga, kha nuianan ki bigi za vḥizirga tuk higi fhuvara.

⁸ Nde vḥira mbarararga, ṅgu bakim the khavgiv harigi ṅgu bakim the phorgiv shogirga. Ṅgui gari guma bakim the piin ki ntāiri khavgiv, harigi ṅgu gari guma bakim piin ki ntāiri phorgiv shogirga. Nde vḥira mbarararga, khimkhik tamtam mba ṅguir hirga. Ṅgui thari mba tiviv thir vḥizirga. Kha khesharigi tiviv, nta mbik fhara tara tir zav ndi zaa farar muuṅṅip fhara hirga.

⁹ “Mba tiviv hirim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gumgi thari nde ndigip, ṅgiv ṅgu gari gumgi han ṅgigirga. Gumgi thari Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenir hor mbatigar nden muunga. Gumgi thari nde ndim ṅgui gari gumgi bakivi gum ṅgui vhirve za gari gumgi bakivi niman fiv, nde ndiv suanga. Mbe na zi suanṽ mba tiviv nden muunga. Nde mbe niman thiviv, mba nden hegi bigi bun mbe suanga.

¹⁰ Mbe kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuṅ mbe fharav ntan za kha ṅgui bakivi ga suanṅirga.

¹¹ Mbe maanṅi tugar nde suirav, nde ndigi ṅgiv, nde suanṽrim, nde suanga buni ga suanṽ ndikndigi vḥirver muuṅṽ riviv thari. Nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime suan zav nde nzuai buni, nde mba bunira mbe suanṽri. Nde mba tugen nzuai buni, nde wo ndikndigir nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar mbar nzuai.

¹² “Mba tugivigen fegi gu ṅgugi warira thuuṅ domdoriv, warira shogir sanṽ, wari ndi mbur nṅinga. Ndegi won tari, mbe warira thuuṅ domdoriv, warira shogir sanṽ mbe ndi mbur nṅinga. Tari vḥira wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori ndav shiv, riṅriṅṅiv mbe shogir sanṽ mbe ndi mbur nṅinga.

¹³ Nde na zin vui ne suanṽ kha gumgi za nde sararga. Mba thiga havhargi guma, ana kiv rimgirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muuṅṅia ki biṅbiṅ anan nṅingirga.”

¹⁴ Zisas mbe nzuav, khueṅ phorga mbe nzuai, “ ‘Nde ganirim, mba bigi farfagi bigina mbatik mbe, ana thivigi ṅaneṅ, ana ne thigirga.’ Mba gava gari guma khueṅ kangiri, mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riva ṅgiv mba mbikshir ndari.

¹⁵ Guma the wo phena vunkaman kegip, taagip wo phena ṅgiriv wo bigi ndir sanṽ muuṅ thari.

¹⁶ Guma the wo minan kegip, taagi ṅgi wo rugaha shari shaage ndir sanṽ ṅgi thari.

¹⁷ Mba tugir, mba ndavir ki mbigi gum tari ririvi ki mbigi, mbe tuga mbatiga ndigirga.

¹⁸ Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanṽri, mba bigeṅ kun tugar hi thari.

¹⁹ Ne khaṅ muuṅṅi, mba tugir gumgi gum mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muuṅṅim, mbe maanṅ muuṅṅi tuga mbatiga the ndiga kav kav, zav ntige kha tuga mbatiga ndi fhuvara. Kha tuga mbatik mben higirga, mbe wom maanṅ muuṅṅi tuga mbatiga the ndigirga fhuvara.

²⁰ Fhe Bakime kanji, ana mba tugi gori tivi thakake, guma the kegirga fhu. Ana mba won mbuigi gumgi gum mbigi ga ndirgap mba tugi gorgi.

²¹ “Mba tugivigen guma the khan nde suanga, ‘Nde khar gani, Kraistra khare! Nde mbur gani, ara mbure.’ Nde mba guma nzuai nei kthothivi thari.

²² Gumgi thari hegip, guiguigip khan suanga, ‘Gu Krais ma.’ Thari hegip guiguigip khan suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma ma.’ Mbe maan suanjv mirikor gu njkasjka ki bigin muunga. Mbe mba bigir muunga njkasjka ki. Mbe maan muunjv mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi guiguigiv, mbe tuarar muungjirga.

²³ Mbe maan muunrim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gu fharav za mba zungum hirga bigi bun nde suanjv.

²⁴ “Mba tugir ngiv, gumgi gu mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndirim, Maan gingirga, ra shirarga fhu. Kini vhira shirarga fhuvara.

²⁵ Mbu buivar ki njkaa za kori nuian regirga. Mba buivar ki bigi, nta vhira fhum kegi tivar muungjirga fhuvara, nta za wari ngavizgirga. ^a

²⁶ “Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana buiva huran zirirga. Ana wo njkasjka bakime gum wo njkasjka vhava njara phorgiv zirirga.

²⁷ Ana mba tugen wo enseri ga sararim, mbe ngi kha nuianan fethigi khorinj, mbe za ntan ngip, ana mba won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi fugugirga. Mbe kha nuianan ki ntiiri, mbe za mbe ndigirga.

²⁸ “Nde ntige kha fik khage muungji ne gangip kanjiri. Nde mba fik khage ngagi garim, nta wom mbi ndiap, taagia khovi. Nde maan muungia gangiap kanji, ra thivir za mbui.

²⁹ Nde mbara muungip khara hi bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kanjiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarav, khakhinanera.

³⁰ Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi fharav hirim, nde mba bigi hi tugen vhezgi fhuv ntiiri, nde kiv, za mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga.

³¹ Kha buiv gum nuianan ki bigi za vhezgirga, nan buni vhuuin vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Guma the mba raa gu tuk kanji fhu.

³² Zisas mbe nzuav khuej phorga mbe nzuai, “Guma the mba raa gum mba tuk kanji fhu. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira kanji fhu. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana vhira kanji fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kanji.

³³ “Nde mba tuga kanjirim, ana nden higirga fhuvara. Nde maan muungip tuituigira wari ganiv, mba tuga rargip wari kiri.

³⁴ Mba tuk, ana guma wo phena thav, harigi nanen vui ne fara muungji. Ana wo phena thav vov, wo phenan wo njari gumgi farve khingi. Ana wo phenan mbe farve khingiap, wo phenan njari, ana za nta shama mbuav mbe ndiiv, khan mba phena thim kamani gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ndu tuituigira ganiri.’

³⁵ “Nde phena namkam taagi zirga tuk kanji fhuvara. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargiv, wari kiri. Nde kanji fhuvara. Ana njkotugar zirga thi, ana maan rigar zirga thi, ana tuari furim, ana zirga thi, ee, ana min thugirim, ana zirga thi?”

³⁶ Nde maan muungip kuv kirim, ana hanera nde thigiv, nde ganingenj nzerigi fhuvara.”

³⁷ Zisas kha bunin mbe suangia thugap, kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu khar nde nzuai buni, gu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nde tuituigira ganiri.”

14

Mbiga mbe Betanin mporiin siav Zisas pana suagi.

Matiu 26.2-16; Ruk 22.1-6; Zon 12.1-8

¹ Mbe mba Pasova gum vhuui fhuu viktuma pi shaman muunga tuk, ra phunira mbur ki. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe moonjip, Zisas suirap, ana shogirim, ana ringir za tuavi ndi gari.

² Mbe kharj wari ga nzuai, “Nza shama tugar anan muunga fhuvara. Nza ana muunjrim kha shaman zegi gumgi ntara baki the khavgirga.”

³ Ana Betanin kav, ana vov Saimon nkari goreregi rimrim kegi guman phenan vugi. Ana vugap, ana mba pi kaa ga piigim, mbiga mbevi kiman muungji nda mbevi ndiga zi. Mba kima zi khare, arabasta. Mba nda, ndiga vhuuj hi mporiin mbe anan ki. Mba ndiga vhuuj hi mporiin zi khare, naat. Mba ndiga vhuuj hi mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba ndiga vhuuj hi mporiin phirgiap, ana siav Zisas pana suagi.

⁴ Ana mba ndiga vhuuj hi mporiin siav ana pana suagim, gumgi mbari ana han maanj kav, ana nzuav ndav shigav, kharj wari ga nzuai, “Khe than nzuav kha ndiga vhuuj hi mporiin farfagi?”

⁵ Nza kha mporiin ndiv, harigi ntirir niingirim, mbe mpari bavira ngarigi guma ga vhezi, vheza kamarigi nkhar ana vhezgirim, nza mba nkhar bigi sosuagi gumgir niinga.” Mbe ne nzuav, ana vhezav ana nzuai.

⁶ Mbe ana vhegim, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura kha mbiga gani. Nde than nzuav simtigar ana ndii? Ana tivar vhuuj guarara na muungji.

⁷ Nde khuej kanjiri, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Nde rambu tugar mben kurkura sanv, nde mbe kurkurarga. Gu fhuvara, gu khara muungip nde phorgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara.

⁸ Kha mbik, ana muunga bigen muungji. Ana fharav mporiin na fhava hivgirim, mbe zungum na ndim mbogar rigirga.

⁹ Gu khar guigira nde nzuai, mbe maangji njanen kha nuianan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun suanga, mbe vvara kha mbik muungji bigen, mbe ne ndikndik suirav kiv, mbe vvara ne bun suanga.”

Zudas Zisas thuuj dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi.

Matiu 26.14-16; Ruk 22.3-6

¹⁰ Mba tugen, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi rigar, Zudas Askariat, khavgia vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, Zisas thuuj dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi.

¹¹ Mbe ne mbararagiap ne ga nzuav ndikndigap, nkhar Zudas ga vhezi za nzuaim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndi mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova pi.

Matiu 26.17-30; Ruk 22.7-23; 1 Korin 11.23-25

¹² Mbe fharav mba vhuui fhuu viktuma shama pi raar, mba Zudainj zazera mba tugar, mbe sipsiva nguga shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba shama pi fharigi

raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi anan nzarigi, “Ndu maanji njanen nza vuzvugi nza ngiv, ndu Pasova mbirga njanej bevahirie?”

¹³ Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui guma phunini ga sarav, khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngiv, ngu bakime vhen ngiririm, guma the nuiana nda mbi phigar ndarav ngiv njkon higrim, nko ana zin ngiri.

¹⁴ Nko ana zin ngirim, ana phena the vhen ngiririm, nko ana zin ngiriv, khanj mba phena namkama suanjri, ‘Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum khanj nzuai, “Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, nza Pasova mbirga njanej mba?”’

¹⁵ Nko maanj suanga, mba guma wo phenan mba vun vundavar ki njana bakimera nko khivarga, mbe mba njanej bevahegi ne ki. Nko fhura nza mbirga mbara bevahegiri.”

¹⁶ Zisas maanj wo phorga rui gumani ga suanjim, mani vui. Mani vov mba ngu bakime vhen vergap, mba bigi garim, mba bigi Zisas mani ga suanji kama minan vugim, mani mba Pasova mbirga bigi bevahi.

¹⁷ Mani mba bigi bevahegim, mba raa verav vhezim, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgir kov, mbe zav mba phenan hegi.

¹⁸ Mbe mba phenan hegap, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgir kov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigiap pi. Mbe pav, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde khar na phorga pi thera na thuunj dorgiv, na nzuav kama shirarga.”

¹⁹ Mbe mba kamenj mbararagiap, ndavi mben simgim, mbe thav bevbevira khanj ana nzuai, “Maanj gu fhuvara.”

²⁰ Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha 12 thigi gumgi, nde thera. Mba wo viktuma ndi na phorga thuuanj vhui gumara.

²¹ Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara nzuav khergi kamenj Fhe Bakime gavan ki, ana mba kamenjra zin ngigirga. Gu guigira mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuunj dorgav ana nzuav kama sharigi guma kora muunji. Ana niamuunj thanj nzuav ana tegi?”

²² Zisas mba kamen mbe suanjiap, mbe pav, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suanjiap, mba viktuma phirgiap, anan wo phorga rui njara gumgi ga ndiv khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktuman mbi. Khe nan fava sik ma.”

²³ A maanj mbe suanjiap, mbaram mbi thama ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suanjiap, anan mbe niingim, mbe za mba thama mbi pi.

²⁴ Mbe mba thama mbi pim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi vhirve ndir zav suanjiap mbe nzuav si surga vizin ma.

²⁵ Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu wom taagip kha kariga vhiga mbin mbegirga fhu. Gu zungum Fhe Bakime ana za kirar higrim wo gumgi gum mbigi ganinga, gu mba tugar nza wari tigip kiv, gu za nde phorgiv taagip mba kariga vhiga mbin kaman mbirga.”

²⁶ A mba bunin mbe nzuav, mbe mbega thugap, njgava muunjiap, mbe khavgia Oriv mbikshiman ndagi.

Zisas Pita kir ana segirga ne nzuai.

Matu 26.31-35

²⁷ Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde za na thav regirga. Kha kamenj mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar ki. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai,

'Gu mba sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana ringirga, mba sipsivi za rɪv, tamtam ngegirga.'^a

²⁸ Zisas nen mbe nzuav, thav khanj mbe nzuai, "Gu ringip taagi khavgiv, gu fharav nde niman thigiv, Garirir ngegirga."

²⁹ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, Pita higap khanj ana nzuai, "Mbe za ndu thav regirga, gu rɪv ngegirga fhu."

³⁰ Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, "Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maan, tuar fu mpuani muungirga, ndu na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga."

³¹ Pita ne mbararagiap khanj tigap, khanj ana nzuai "Gu ndu ndim zaa-hegirga tuktiigi fhu. Gu ndu phorgiv ringirga." Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui naara gumgi mbari, mbe vhira nera nzuai.

Zisas Getsemani minan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Matiu 26.36-46; Ruk 22.40-46

³² Mbe maan kegav vov, kha zin rigi njanen vegi, Getsemani. Mbe vov maan vegap, Zisas khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde khara piigip kiv, na rargirim, gu ngiv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga."

³³ Ana maan mbe suanjim, mbe kim, ana Pita gum, Zems gum Zon, ana mbera kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov, Zisas ndav guigira anan simjim, ana wo khikhim mbararagiv guigira simgi.

³⁴ Ana thav khanj Pita gum, Zems gum Zon ga nzuai, "Na ndav guigira simjim, gu wo khikhim mbararagim, gu rimin za mbui. Nde ku thari, nde na suanjv mbur ganiv, na rargi khara kiri."

³⁵ Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbe thav maner shiva vugap, wo fegap nuiana khingiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, khanj ana nzuai, "O Fhe, harigi tuap the kirim, ndu ntige na tin kha tuga mbatiga ndigiri."

³⁶ Ana ana phorga nzuav, khanj ana nzuai, "O, dara, ndu za kha bigi ga mbui nkasnjka ki. Ndu na tin kha zaagi ndigi. Gu ne ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri."^b

³⁷ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjia taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav kim, ana khanj Pita ga nzuai, "Ee, Saimon, ndu kuire? Ndu kha tuga tivinera na suanjv mbur ganiv nan rargi kegirga fhuve?"

³⁸ Ndu na suanjv mbur ganiv na rargiv kiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri. Ndu kanji fhuvara, maan muungip bigin thuenj nden hirga, ndu ne khigi rigi rivgi. Ndu ndava vhee bigir vhuuin muungenj vuzvugi, ndu fhav nkasnjka ki fhu."

³⁹ Ana maan ana suanjiap, taagia vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, mba fharav ana phorga suanji kamera ana nzuai.

⁴⁰ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, taagia zav mbe garim, mbe ringi guigira mben simjim, mbe kuavra ki. Ana mbaram mben vhurigim, mbe ana suanga buni kakagiap, fhura mbar piigi.

⁴¹ Ana ruu mpuani ga muungiap, taagi khegenai ga muungiap, taagia zav, khanj mbe nzuai, "Ee, nde vhuksuav kuavra kire? Aria, nde za kuigi. Mba tuk ntige higi. Nde gani, guma mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuunj dorgiv, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim, gumgi mbatigi farve khingi.

^a **14:27** Sek 13.7 **14:28** Mt 28.16; Mk 16.7 **14:31** Zo 11.16 **14:32** Mt 26.36; Zo 18.1 **14:34** Zo 12.27 **14:36** Mk 10.38; Zo 6.38; Ro 8.15; Ga 4.6; Hi 5.7 ^b **14:36** Aram kam, a Zisas nzuai kam ma. Ana ana kam ma, mbe mba kaman ndia mbe kha zitir ana mbui, "Abba". "Abba" mbe khanj nzuai, "Dara". **14:38** Ru 11.4; Ro 7.23; Ga 5.17

42 Nde khavgip nza ngirga. Mba na thuun dorgap, na nzuav kama shirav, na ndim gumgi mbatigi farve khingi guma mbur zi.”

Zudas Zisas ndim, anan pana gumgi farve khingi.

Matiu 26.47-56; Ruk 22.47-50; Zon 18.3-11

43 Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe rigar guma mbe Zudas, ana higi. Ana higim, gumgi vhirve za kozi gum fani suigiap, za ana zin hav mbar thivgi. Mba gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgir ruu, mbe mbe khirav, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.

44 Mba Zisas thuun dorgav, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim mba gumgi mbatigi farve khingi guma, Zudas, ana fharav mbe phorga kama shogav, khan mbe suangi, “Nde na ganirim, gu guma the khoman paniv ana viavirim, nde mba gumara suirav, ana ganiv, ana ndigi ngigiri.”

45 Mbe vov, Zisasn havram, Zudas zam khan ana nzuai, “Rabai!” Ana maan ana nzuav za vov, ana fhire rigav, ana khoman mpari.

46 Zudas maan ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegav, za Zيسان suirigi.

47 Mbe ana suirigim, maan Zisas han maan thigi guma mbevi, wo kambian wo kos sigap, za mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guma khuara mbe shogia thugim, ana niien rigi.

48 Zisas mbaram kama hegav, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu kiiav, pheni phirav, gumgi shogi guma thi? Nde maan muunjiap kozi gum fani ndigap na suigir za zegi?”

49 Nde na garim, gu tugi vhirvera nde phorgav kav, kha Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuai. Nde mba tugir na suigirgen thagi. Nde thagi ne khan muunji. Fhe Bakime gavar ki buni vhuuin guigira mba tegirga.”

50 Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi zam ana thav, regi.

51-52 Mbe regim, Zisas pana gumgi ana ndiga vuim, guman kama mbe rashaa hurenra kegav, ana zin vui. Ana vuim, mbe ana suigim, ana mba rashaa hurenr fhiriap, mbe farve thav, mbugumra ra vugi.

Mbe Zisas ndigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani niman fagi.

Matiu 26.57-68; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24

53 Mbe Zisas ndiga vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari gumgir pani gum, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe za zav wari fugi.

54 Pita samra kav Zisas zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ngari pheni bina vhen vergav, mba giitivi haa perav, vhava gurguri.

55 Ana vhava gurgurim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgir pani zam, mbe Zisas muunji bigin thuen bun suanrim, mbe ne mbararagip, ne suanv ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garav, mbe ana muunji bigin thuen mbararagi fhu.

56 Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, gumgi vhirve ana shishigav, tamtam buni vhirver ana nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvara.

57-58 Mbe mbovara thav, gumgi mbari khava thivgiav, ana shishigav khan nzuai, “Nza ana mbararagi, ana khan suangi, ‘Gu kha gumgi wari wo farir muunji Fhe Bakime Phena phirgiv, raa phuni khegenen, gu taagi anan muunjiirga. Gu ana muunv, gu farver anan muunjiirga fhuvara.’”

⁵⁹ Mbe vhira mba kamen ana shishigav, mbe tamtam ne nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvara.

⁶⁰ Mbe mba bunin ana shishigap kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khavgia, mbe nima thigav, Zisasan nzarigi, “Ndu khein nzuai buni ngarka thagire? Khein khar ndu muungi bigi, mbe khar ntan ndu sav ndu nzuai, nta guigirame?”

⁶¹ Ana mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuain ana khigi fhuvara.

Ana fhura thigap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan taagia Zisasan nzarigi, “Ndu Krai, nza ndikndigi vhuuin mbui Fhe Bakimen Kam, e?”

⁶² Ana mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, gu ana ma. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav nkasnjka ki Fhe Bakime guva haren perav, Hevenan kegiv, buiva hura phorgiv zirirga.”

⁶³ Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana wo shagi suigav, nta riza nta ndi suav, khan nzuai, “Nza than suanjv ana muungi bigi thari phorgiv kanji sanjv, harigi ntiri nzarie?”

⁶⁴ Nde ntige za mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siingi. Nde ram muungi ndikndigar ana mbui?”

Mbe za kama hegav, khan nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigerj ga muungi, ana ringirga.”

⁶⁵ Mbe ne ana nzuav, mbari hav ana parav, mbaram shaa ndiga zav ana rimani ndogiap, wari wo fari khorav, zav ana shogi. Mbe ana shogav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khar nza suanj, the khar ndu shogi?” Mbe maanj ana mbuim, mben gutivi ana ndiga vov, hor mbatigar ana mbui.

Pita khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhu.”

Matiu 26.69-75; Ruk 22.56-62

⁶⁶ Mbe maanj Zisas ga mbuim, Pita bungum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ngari phena bina vhen perav ki. Ana perav kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara mbik thivav zi.

⁶⁷ Ana thiva zav, Pita garim, ana vhava gurgurav kim, ana zav, ana hara zigav, ana gari.

Ana ana garav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga ki guma mbe ma.”

⁶⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita wo ndi zaahegap, khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai bunen kanjiap nen sagi fhuvara.” Ana nen mba mbiga nzuav, thivav mba phena bina thim kamanin vui.

⁶⁹ Ana thivav, mba bina thim kamanin vuim, mba mbik wom maanj ana gangiap, khan maanj thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, “Mbu guma ana mba guma mbe ma.”

⁷⁰ Mba mbik wom maanj ana nzuaim, Pita taagia wo ndi zaahegi.

Ana wo ndi zaahegap, maanj thiga kav kim, ana han maanj thivgia ki gumgi mbari khan ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira mba guma mbe ma, ndu Gariri guma ma.”

⁷¹ Mbe wom ne nzuaim, Pita ne mbararagia thav, kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Kha vun ki Fhe Bakime na kanji. Gu nde guigirim, ana mbar nan farfa. Gu guigira nde nzuai guma, gu thanen ana kanji fhuvara.”

⁷² Pita ne nzuavra thagim, tuar wom phenatitiga furigi. Ana furigim, Pita thav, mba Zisas ana suangi kamenj ndirigi. Zisas fhum, khan ana

suanji. “Tuar ntigar fu mpuanin muunga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” Pita mba kamej ndirga thav, fhura nzi mbatiga mbui.

15

Mbe Zisas ndiga Pairat han vugi.

Matiu 27.1,2,11-14; Ruk 23.1-5; Zon 18.28-38

¹ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ngari phenan kim, min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgi ruu, mbe zi. Mbe zim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuuj kanji gumgi gum, mba bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgir pani zam, mbe vhira zi. Manera mbe zav wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zisas kegap, ana ndiga vov, Pairat farve khingim.

² Mbe ana ndigap, Pairat farve khingim, Pairat anan nzai, “Ndu Zudain gari guman pan, e?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Ahanj, ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

³ Pairat mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani buni vhirver ana sav ana nzuai.

⁴ Pairat mbaram wom anan nzarigi, “Ndu kheinj ndu sav ndu nzuai buni ngarkarie? Ndu khar mbararagim, mbe kha buni vhirver ndu sav ndu nzuai.”

⁵ Pairat maam Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen anan fagi fhuvara. Pairat thav, ngava mbatiga muungim.

Pairat Zisas ndim, khanararej ga tigi fugugir za nzuai.

Matiu 27.15-26; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.39-19.16

⁶ Mba tugen, Pairat wo tiva zin vov, mba Pasova shama bakime pi tugar, anan gumgi gu mbigi nzuaim, ana mben vuzvugar, binan ki guma the fhigirim, ana kirar higi ngirga.

⁷ Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, ngu gari guman pana gumgi, mbe phorga ntar khavgiav, guma mbe shogi ana ringim, mbe ne nzuav mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe ki. Mbe phorga binan ki guma mbe, ana zi Barabas.

⁸ Mba tugen, gumgi gum mbigi vhirve zav, Pairatan nzav, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu fhum mba zazera nza mbui tiv, ndu ntige mba tivira muunjri.”

⁹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugirim, gu nde ndim kha Zudain gari guman pana fhigirim, ana nde han kirar hirie?”

¹⁰ Ana kanji, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani Zisas nderniningiap, ana suira zav, ana niingim.

¹¹ Mbe maanj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mba gumgi gum mbigi vhirve ndavi ga sav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde Pairat ga suanjrim, ana Zisas fhiri thari. Nde ana suanjrim, ana Barabas fhigirim, ana nde han ziri.” Mbe maanj mbe suanjim, mba gumgi gum mbigi vhirve khanj Pairat ga nzuai, “Ndu Barabas fhigiri, ana nza han ziri.”

¹² Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat mbe mbararagia thav, taagia mben nzarigi, “Maanj, nde mba khanj nzuai guma, Zudain gari guman pan, gu ram anan muunjri?”

¹³ Pairat mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe za khavgia ndarav ngarngarav khanj nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanararej ga tigi fugu!”

¹⁴ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat taagia mben nzarigi, “Ram muungim ne suanjv? Ana thagina bigina mbatigenj ga muungim?” Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe thav, khanj

tigav khiriv, kaav, ngarngarav, khan nzuai, “Ana ndim khanararej ga tigi fugu!”

¹⁵ Pairat mba kamenj mbararagiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi mbira zav, Barabas fhirgim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mbe Zisas kharigim, Pairat mbaram ana ndim, khanararej ga tigi fugfugi zav, ana ndim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi farve khingi.

Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Zisas nzi.

Matu 27.27-31; Zon 19.2-3

¹⁶ Pairat Zisas ndim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi farve khingim, mbe Zisas ko vov, mba ngu gari guman pana Pairat phena bakimen vergi. Mba phena zi khare, Petorium. Mbe ana ko vergap, mbaram, za mba ntari ga mbui gitiivir kamgim, mbe zav, za wari fugi.

¹⁷ Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi wari fugim, mbe mbaram shaa hiva mpeen ndigap zav, anan Zisas sharav, mbaram tari ki kariga ndigap, ngu gari guman pan fi khorsiga muungiap, anan Zيسان panan fagi.

¹⁸ Mbe anan Zيسان fav, anan kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudain gari guman pan!”

¹⁹ Mbe mba suambarar ana mbuav, mbaram mpiinsiga ndigap ana pana shogiap, ana khoma parav, thivi phirav ana niman fav, anan surav, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

²⁰ Mbe ana nziiv, mba tivir ana muungiap, ana tin mba shaa hiva mpeen zorgiap, mbaram ana shagir taagia ana shargiap, ana ndim khanararej ga tigi fugfugur zav anan kov kirar hi.

Mbe Zisas ndim khanararej ga tiga fugi.

Matu 27.32-44; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27

²¹ Mbe ana kov kirar higap zav garim, Sairini guma mbe mbar kegap, Zerusalem zi. Mba guma zi, Saimon. Saimon, Areksander gum Rufas, ana manin ndia ma. Ana zav mbe kamarav Zerusalem ngiri za mbuim, mbe ana thivav, mba Zisas ndi tigi fugfugirga khanararej ndir zav, ana dama mbuim, ana Zisas ndim mba khanararej phufhurgi.

²² Ana mba khanararej phufhurav, mbe Zيسان ko vov, kha zin rigi nanen vugi, Gorgota. Mba zi niinge khan nzuai, guman pana tuama fara muungi njanej.

²³ Mbe mba nanen vegap, mbaram, mba zaahi mbi mbi meer ndigap wain phorga digap, Zisas ga ndiim, Zisas mba wain mbi thagi.

²⁴ Zisas mba wainan mbi thagim, mbe mbaram ana suirav, ana ndim khanararej ga tigap, ana ndi fugfugi. Mbe ana ndim fugap, ana shagi ndiga, nta nzuav satu suri. Mbe satu surav, garav, mba shagi shama mbuav nta ndi.

²⁵ Mbe manera raa ndav sharav nzaim, mbe Zisas ndim khanararej ga tiga fugi.

²⁶ Mbe Zisas ndim khanararej ga ntorgap, mbaram ana shogi ana rimgi kamenj khergiap, ana pana shi tigi fugi. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, “Zudain Gari Guman Pan.”

27-28 Mbe vhira kiiiv bigi farfagi guma phunini, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanarareni ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim Zisas guva harenj ga ntorgav, mbevi ndim nkin harenj ga ntorgi. ^a

29 Zisas mba khanararenj ga ntorgap kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbur vov khar zav, ana garav, pani kurkurav, ana nziiv, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu khanj nzuai guma ma, ‘Gu kha Fhe Bakime Phena phirgiv, gu taagiv ra phuni khegenera ana muungirga,’

30 Ndu ntige nduara won kurav, mba khanararenj thav nin zirik!”

31 Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuinj kanji gumgi, mbe vhira warira phorga nzuav, ana nziiv khanj ana nzuai, “Aa, ana harigi ntirir kurkurigi, ana wora kurarga tuktigi fhuvara!

32 Kha Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, Krai, kha Isrerinj gari guman pan, ana kha khanararenj thav nin zirigirga, nza ana gangip ana khotigirga.” Mbe maanj nzuaim, mba Zisas han khanarareni ga ntorgi gumani, mani vhira ana nziiv, ana nzuai.

Zisas rimgi.

Matiu 27.45-56; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30

33-34 Ra vov phiin ndigim, kha nuian za maanj gingiap kim, ra vera vov nkotuguraagen, ra phuni khegene ndigim, Zisas thav kama bakime rugav nziiv khanj nzuai, “Eroi, Eroi, kama sabaktani?” Mba kama niienj khanj nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu thav nzuav na thagi?”

35 Zisas kama bakimen ne nzuaim, maanj ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari ne mbararagiap, khanj nzuai, “Nde mbur mbarara, ana Iraizan kaai.”

36 Mbe ne nzuav, guma mbe khuafi vov, matres figa muenj ndiga zav, piksigi wain ga rugap, anan vuruna phokegap, anan Zيسان niin za mbuim, guma mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu mbararari, nza fhura kiv ganing, Iraiza ziv, anan kurarim, ana nin zirirga thi?”

37 Mbe ne suanjap, kav garav kim, Zisas kama bakime rugav nziiv, gor vhih ngirgi.

38 Zisas gor vhih ngirgim, mba Fhe Bakime Phena ntorgi rasha bakime rigira shirage rigav, vura kegap, zav niinjra vergi.

39 Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan Zisas niman maanj thigav kav ana mbararagiap, ana garim, ana gor vhih ngirgav, bur huasgia ntorgim, ana thav khanj nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

40 Mba Zisas gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, mbigi mbari maam manen samra thivgiap ki. Mba mbigi khare, Makdaran mbiga Maria gum, Zoses gum anan nguga Zems, manin niamuunj, Maria, gu Sorome.

41 Mbe mba mbigi, mbe fhum Zisas Garirin ka ruim, mbe ana zi ruav, anan kurkuragi mbigi ma. Mbe Zisas zin ndagim, harigi mbigi vhirve vhira Zerusalem kegap, Zisas phorga ndav vhira maanj ki.

Mbe Zisas ndim kima thoon muungji mboga tigi.

Matiu 27.57-61; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42

42-43 Mba Zisas rimgi raan, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba raa higim, zungum Sabat raa hi. Mba raan ra verav vhezim, Arimatea guma Zosep,

15:27-28 Ais 53.12 ^a 15:27-28 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muenj vhira khar ki. Mba kamej khanj nzuai, “Maanj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavan ki buna muenj guigira mba tegi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ana guma mbatik ma.’ ” 15:29 Sng 22.7; 109.25; Mk 14.58; Zo 2.19 15:33-34 Amo 8.9 15:33-34 Sng 22.1 15:36 Sng 69.21 15:38 Kis 26.31-33 15:40 Ru 8.2-3 15:42-43 Ru 2.25; 2.38

ana mba Zudain bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgi phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana vhira gumgi gu mbigi ana kothivav, ana piin ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kirgen rarga ki. Ana ngiritin wo niingiap Pairat han zav, Zisas khuma ndir zav anan nzai.

⁴⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Pairat ana ringi ne mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, khar nzuai, “Ana guigira ringire?” Ana thav mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, ana zi. Ana zim, Pairat anan nzarigim, ana khar ana nzuai, “Ahar, ana guigira ringi.”

⁴⁵ Ana ne mbararagia thav, mbaram Zisas khuma ndir zav Zosep khirigi.

⁴⁶ Ana Zosep khirigim, Zosep mbaram vov, shaa hura bakime vhezgiap, zav, Zisas khuma daangiap, mba shaa hurar ana khuma zigap, ana ndogiap, ana ndiga vov, kima thoon muungi mboga tigi. Ana ana ndi mboga tigap, kima baki mbe phophoga zav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi.

⁴⁷ Zosep ana khuma ndi mboga rigim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum Zoses niamuuj Maria, mani ana garim, ana ana khuma ndi mboga tigi.

16

Zisas rimgia taagia khavgi.

Matu 28.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12; Zon 20.1-10

¹ Sabat ra vhezgim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum, Zems niamuuj Maria, gum, Sarome, mbe Zisas khuma hivi zav vov, ndiga vhuuj hi mporiij ga vhezgi.

² Mbe mba mporiij ga vhezgiap, Sanden manera ra ndav shigira thagim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vui.

³ Mbe vov, khar wari ga nzuai, “The nzan kurav, mbu mbok thimkamani puigi kima bakime phogi mbur ndararie?”

⁴ Mbe nen wari ga nzuav vov, ragia garim, mba kima bakime, mbe ana phogia vov, mbur ndarigi.

⁵ Mbe vov, mba kima thoon muungi mboga vhen vera garim, guman kama mbe shagi huri shargiap, mba mboga vhen guva nderen perav ki. Mbe ana gangiap guigira warir riing.

⁶ Mbe warir rrim, ana khar mbe nzuai, “Nde warir rini thari. Gu kanji, nde mba khararen ga ntorgi Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari. Ana khar ki fhu. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana riga kegi rjaner gani.

⁷ Nde ne gangip, taagi ngiv, mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanjv, vhira Pita suanjiri, ‘Ana nde nima thigav fharav Garirir vui. Nde maan ana gangirga. Ana fhum mba kamen nde suangi.’ ”

⁸ Mba mbigi mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ninik mbe mbuim, mbe mba mbok thav kirar hegap, wari ra vui. Mbe vov, buna thuen guma the suangi fhu. Mbe guigira rivgi. ^a

^{16:7} Mt 26.32; Mk 14.28 ^a ^{16:8} Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj garav nta kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha kamen ves 9 gum ves 20 kitigira ki, mba buni Mak nduara nta khergi fhuvara, harigi guma mbe zumtugu nta khergi. Kha buni ki rjanen, mba kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni tiviven khar ki. Mba buniven khar nzuai, “Mba mbigi vov buni tivivenra Pita gum ana phorga ki gumgi ga suangi. Mba mbigi vov mba guman kama mbe suangi buni, mbe nta bun Pita suangi. Mbe ana suanjim, zungum Zisas nduara njaarar mbe niingim, mbe mba buni ndiav za kha nuianan vui. Mbe ra ndai fhain kegap za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mbe mba ndiga vui kamen khare, ‘Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin mben niinga. Kha bunai Fhe Bakime bunai ma. Ne vhezgirga tuktigi fhu, ne zazera mbara muungiap kirga.’ ”

Zisas Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi.

Matiu 28.9-10; Zon 20.11-18

⁹ Zisas ringiap, Sanden min gorovra thagim, ana manera taagia khavgiap, ana fharav Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi. Ana fhum mba mbiga tin harathigi ninigi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav, kirar hegi.

¹⁰ Ana fharav ana gangiap, vov, ana phorga ruigi ntiiri, ana mbe garim, mbe ana nzuav nziiv, nziav kim, ana ana bun mbe suangi.

¹¹ Ana Zisas taagia khavgiap, ana ana gangiap, vov ne bun mbe suangim, mbe ne kothigi fhu.

Zisas tuavar wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi.

Ruk 24.13-35

¹² Zisangum ana farasegi 11 thigi gangana mbuav, wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi. Mani Zerusalem kegap, wani vuim, ana tuap sigen manin higi.

¹³ Ana manin higim, mani taagia Zerusalem ndav, ne bun ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe vhira mani kothigi fhu.

Zisas wo phorga ruigi naara gumgi, muunga naara bun mbe nzuai.

Matiu 28.16-20; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23

¹⁴ Zisangum ana farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi, mbe nduarira phena vhen ka pav kim, Zisas nduara mben higi. Ana mben higav, mbe vhegi. Ana khuenj nzuav mbe vhegi. Mbe pani havhargiav, gumgi mbari ana ringia taagia khavgiap, mbe ana gangiap, ne bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ne kothigi fhu.

¹⁵ Ana ne nzuav mbe vhegap thav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde za kha nuianan ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suagri.

¹⁶ Gumgi gu mbigi maanj muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta kothiviv, ruarga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungia ki biinbin mben ningirga. Gumgi gu mbigi maanj muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta kothivi fhu, mbe zisangum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana ne suanj mbe fuv Her ga suegirga.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothivi ntiiri, kha tiv mben kirga. Mbe na zin panan ninigi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe vhira harigi nguir kaar buni suanj, mbe kurugir suigiv, mbe vhira thingi mbin mbirga, mba mbi gum kurigi vhira mben farfagirga tuktiigi fhu. Mbe vhira wari wo farir riii gumgi ga surga, mben rimrii vhezirga."

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndagi.

Ruk 24.50-53; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-11

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugim, Fhe Bakime ana ndiga Hevenan ndagim, ana Fhe Bakime han, ana guva harenj ga perigi.

²⁰ Zisas Hevenan ndagim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi za kha nuianan vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun, mbe nzua rui. Mbe maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime Njina Naar mbe phorga ruav, njaknjakar mbe ndiim, mbe mirikori ga mbuim, mba gumgi gum mbigi nta garav khan nzuai, "Khe guigira Fhe Bakime buni ma!"

RUK

Ruk Khergi Kaman Vhuunj

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Ruk khergi kaman vhuunj khañ nzuai, “Zisas ana taagiap Isrerinj ndiap, vhira mba harigi fhainj ñgui gumgi ndi guma ma. Zisas won ñaara bakime khavir za mbuav, ana khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav na faraserigi.’ ”

Ndu sapta 4. 8 ganiri. Khuenj guigi guarara Ruk Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve simtigi vhirve ndim, ana guigira mbe kora mbui, buni vhirve bun nzuai. Ana guigira mbe kora mbuav, mben kurkurav, tivar vhuun mbe muunji. Zisas kha bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana ntñiri guigira anan ndikndigi. Maria, ana tegi tugen, gumgi vhirve ana ndikndigi. Ndu sapta 1.42 kegip gani ñgip 48 thigiri, ndu vhira sapta 2 ves 10 ganiri. Kha gavar vñizi ganiven ndu ganinga, Zisas taagia Hevenan ndaim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ndu 24.52 ganiri.

Zisas muunji bigi vhirve, Ruk nduara kherav, nta bun suanji. Mba bigi nenji buni harigi gavar ki fhuvara. Ruk nduara, Zisas kha nuianan kim, anan higi bigi vhirve, ana nta nenjegi. Ruk nduara mba Samaria guma, ana pana gumgi tuavar shogi guman kurigi ne nenjegi. Ana Zisas ne vhunama sav suanji ne nenjegi. Ana vhira mba tar won ndia tha vugi ne, ana ne vhunama si kamenj nenjegi. Ana vhira Zisas vhunaa ga segi bigi vhirve, ana vhira nta nenjegi. Ruk vhira Sakius, ñkñia ndia ruigi guma, ana vhira ana nenjegi.

Bigi mbari Ruk buni vhirver nta suan za mbui. Mba bigi khare. Ruk Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva havharir za nzuav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mbui ñaara nzuai. Ruk vhira Fhe Bakime gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi vñizi ne nzuai. Ruk vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi, ana buni vhirver nta suan zav mbui. Ruk suanji buni kha gavar vñizgi fhuvara. Ruk khergi gava mbera khare, nza kha zin ana rigi Farasegi Gumgi, ana Zisas taagia Hevenan ndagam, ana farasegi ñaara gumgi, mbe nduarira kav muunji ñaari nenji gap ma.

Khe fhara ganinga buni khare.

¹⁻⁴ Guman rum, Tiofirus, ndu kanji, Zisas fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza rigar bigi vhirve ga muunji. Ana fhum fharav mba bigi ga mbuavra thagim, gumgi vhirve, mbe wari wo rimgi thugira mba bigi gangi. Mba gumgi mbarira mba buni bun nzuav ruigi ñaara gumgi kav, mba bigi bun nza suanji. Mbe nta bun nza suanjim, zumgum gumgi vhirve, mbe zam ana mba suanji bigi, mbe zam nta fugap, ana mba nza rigar kav suanji bigi bakivi, mbe zam nta khergi. Mba bigi gangi gumgi, mbe nta kherav, mbe mba nza suanji bunira, mbe ntara khergi. Gu fhara mba bigi havra thagim, gu tuituigira mba bigi garav, nta mbararagiap, nta nzuav nzav za nta ndrivenj ndigi. Gu vhira nta ndigav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nzerara tuituigira kha bigi khergip ntan ndu ndim mbararga. Gu ne ndikndigiap, nta khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Ndu gu khar khergiap ndu ndim mbai bigi, ndu nta gangip kanjiri, mbe mba ndu nzuai bigi, nta guigira bigi guarira.

Khe Erisabet gum Maria Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gum Zisas tır zav mbuim hıgi bigi neŋgegi buni khare.

Fhe Bakıme enser Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma tırğa ne bun Sekaraia ga nzuai.

⁵ Fhum Herot Zudia fhain ki ŋgui gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakıme rotu gari guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi Sekaraia. Sekaraia, ana won tor Abaia shıga ntıri phorgap, mbe wari tıgap Fhe Bakıme rotu gari guma ma. Sekaraian muuŋ, Erisabet, mani vııra Aron shıga guma gu mbik ma.

⁶ Mani vııra guigira Fhe Bakıme nıman, mani guigira mbik gu guman vhuuni ma. Mani zazera Fhe Bakıme buni mbararav, ana nzuai tivı, mani guigira nta zin vui. Mani ana nıman tıva mbatik thueŋ muuŋgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mani nzerara ana nıman ki.

⁷ Mani nzerara kav, mani tara the tegi fhu. Mani khaŋ muuŋgiap, Erisabet, ana khurati. Mani maan muuŋgiap, mani vııra fhura kim, mpari vıııve vıızgi.

⁸⁻⁹ Mani kav kim, mba Sekaraia phorgav Fhe Bakıme rotu gari gumgi, ŋgarırga tuk hıgi. Sekaraia, ana ntıge Fhe Bakıme nıman, ana phenan ŋgarırga. Mba tuk hıgim, mbe won tıva zin vuav, satu surı. Mbe satu surav, Sekaraia hegi. Mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ntıge Sekaraian tuk ma. Ana ntıgem, Fhe Bakıme phena vhen ŋgirıp, Fhe Bakıme suanv ndıga vhuuŋ hi khan nanan poonga.”

¹⁰ Mbe ne suanŋgiap, mba tuk hıgim, Sekaraia vov Fhe Bakıme phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakıme nzuav ndıga vhuuŋ hi khan nana mpooi. Ana khan nanan mpooim, mba Fhe Bakıme ndikndıgap ana zi ndi vun fi gumgi gu mbıgi, mbe ana rargap Fhe Bakıme phena bına vhen kav, Fhe Bakıme phorga nzuai.

¹¹ Mbe Fhe Bakıme phorga nzuav kim, Sekaraia mbu Fhe Bakıme phena vhen kav khan nana mpooıv kim, Fhe Bakıme enser mbe fhura hav anan hıgi. Ana hav, ana mba khaŋ nana mpooi kaa gaar guva haren hav mbar thıgi.

¹² Ana hav thıgim, Sekaraia ana gangıap, guigira won rıngıap, guigira rivgi.

¹³ Ana rivim, mba Fhe Bakımen enser khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ena, Sekaraia, ndu rivı thari. Fhe Bakıme ndu ana nzarigi nzambaren, ana ne mbararagi. Ndun muuŋ Erisabet, ana ndu gon ŋguga tegırga. Ana mba ŋguga tegirim, ndu kha zin anan nıngiri, Zon.

¹⁴ Ndu mbarara! Mba tar hıgirga, ndu guigira ndikndıgirga. Mba tugar gumgi gu mbıgi vııııvera mba tara hıgi ne suanv ndikndıgirga.

¹⁵ Mbe mba tara suanv ndikndıgirga, ne khaŋ muuŋgi, mba tar, ana Fhe Bakıme nıman, ana zi bakıme kırga. Ana vııra wain gum pan ŋanŋani pharan mbırga fhu. Ana vııra wo nıamuŋ ndav vhera kırım, Fhe Bakıme won Nına Naarar anan nıngirim, ana Fhe Bakıme Nına Naara ŋkasŋka phorgıv kırar hıgirga.

¹⁶ Ana hıgıv ana zungum taagıv kha Isrerıŋ gumgi gu mbıgi vııııve ana taagıv mbe ndıgirim, mbe wo zin vuav piin ki Fhe Bakımen han ŋgirga.

¹⁷ Ana vııra Iraiza Fhe Bakıme Nına Naarar panan ŋkasŋkagi ŋkasŋkan farar muuŋgiap fharav Fhe Bakıme nıman ŋgirga. Ana suanrim, ndegi taagıv ndavi

domdoriv guigira wari won tari vuzvugirga. Ana mba bigi ririri gumgi, ana mbe suangrim, mbe taagip ndavi domdorip, mba tivir vhuuinj kanjiap, nta mbui gumgi ganiv, ndikndigi vhuuinj ndiv, taagip bigi mbarararga.”

18 Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba bunin Sekaraia ga suangim, Sekaraia anan nzarigi, “Gu ram muungip kanjirie, ndu khar na nzuai buni guigira mba tegirie? Gu kanji, gu guigira vurgim, nan muon saanj vhira mpari vhirve vhezgi.”

19 Sekaraia mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na kanjire? Gu Gabriel ma. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ana niman ki enser ma. Gu ana han kim, ana kha kama vhuuen na niingiap, na sarigim, gu mba kama vhuuen ndu suan zav zergi.

20 Ndu mbarara! Ndu na bunen khotthigi fhu. Ndu ntigem thini mpirav, buni suanga fhu. Ndu mbara muungip thini mpirav kirim, gu kha ndu suangi bunen mba tegirga. Ndu thini mpirav mbara muungip kirim, kha kamenj guigira Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara mba tegirga. Mba kamenj mba tegirga, ndu taagip thini ntarav buni suanga.”

21 Sekaraia mba Fhe Bakime phena vhen ana phorga nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sekaraia rarga kirar kavra thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe thagina biginara mbuav tuga mpeen kha Fhe Bakime phena vhen ki?”

22 Mbe nen anan ndikndiga kim, Sekaraia kirar hi. Ana kirar higa zav, mbe phorgi buni suangen mbovaragim, mbe kanji. Ana Fhe Bakime phena vhen, Fhe Bakime wo bigina mben ana khivigi. Ana maanj muungiap thini mpirigi. Mbe mba ndikndiga ana mbuim, ana thini mparara kav farvera bigin panpana vov mbe phorga nzuai.

23 Sekaraia mbara mbuav mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phenan ngarav kim, mbe ngari tugi vhezgim, Sekaraia taagiap wo ngun vugi.

24 Sekaraia taagia vugap kim, anan muunj Erisabet ndave rigap, wo vha-giap wo phena vhera kim, meentthigi kini vhezgi.

25 Erisabet mba meentthigi kinin phena vhera kav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kha tivir na muungi. Ana na kora muungi. Gu fhum kha tuga mpeen, gu khuratim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na garim, gu nen mberav ki. Ana ntigem na tin mba memira ndigi. Mbe ntigem memiran nan niinga fhu.”

Fhe Bakime enser Maria Zisas tirga ne bun ana nzuai.

26-27 Erisabet wo ndava kim, mpora thigi kini higim, Fhe Bakime won enser Gebrier ga sarigi. Fhe Bakime Gebrier ga sarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Gariri ngu bisanen Nasaretan ngiriri. Ndu ngiriv, biptara kama mbe, ana fhum guma the phorga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe guma mbe nzuav ana ndi fagim, ana ki. Mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Devitan nzik ma. Mbe mba fagi biptara kama zi khare, Maria.”

28 Fhe Bakime ma Gabriel ga suangim, ana vera vov Maria garim, ana ki. Ana kim, Gabriel mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuunj, mbik, Fhe Bakime ndu phorga ki. Ana guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui.”

29 Ana ne nzuaim, Maria mba kamenj mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, kavtuik ana thigim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe ram muungi kamen na nzuai?”

³⁰ Maria mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khan ana nzuai, “Maria, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndun tiva vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigi.

³¹ Ndu mbarara! Ndu ndave rigip nguga the ruagirga. Ndu mba nguga ruagip kha zin anan tigiri, Zisas.

³² Mba tar, ana zungum guigira zi bakime kirga. Ana za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma. Nza mba zin vov piin ki Fhe Bakime, ana maan anan muunv, ana ndim farim, ana won nziga Devita njana ndigip ngu gari guman pan kirga.

³³ Ana won nziga njana ndigip, kha Isrerin gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga, ana vhezgirga tuktiga fhu.”

³⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Maria thav mba Fhe Bakimen enserar nzarigi, “Mba biger ram muungip nan higirie? Gu mana the tigi fhu. Gu sijnra khar ki. Gu vhira guma the phorga kuigi fhu.”

³⁵ Maria ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime Njina Naar ndun han zirgirga. Ndu ganinga za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime won njasnjka bakimen ndu vhararga. Fhe Bakime maan muungirga. Ndu mba ruagirga tara njaar, Fhe Bakime kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma.

³⁶ “Ena, ndu mbarara, ndun niamuunv ntok Erisabet, ana guigira vurgi. Mbe fhum khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana khurati.’ Ndu ntige mbarararga ana ndavar kim, mpora thigi kini vhezigi.

³⁷ Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime muungen kakagi bigin the ki fhuvara.”

³⁸ Ana nen Maria ga nzuaim, Maria mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Aria, ne nzerara. Gu Guma Bakimen njara mbik ma. Ana mbar ndu na suanji tivar mbar nan hi.” Maria ne suanjim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana thav vui.

Maria Erisabet gan za vui.

³⁹ Ana Maria thav vugim, Maria mba tugera wo bigi bevahegap, mbara wo ngu thav vhemkora khavgiap, mba Zudia mbikshiman ki ngu mben ndai.

⁴⁰ Ana nda vov ngun higap, mbaram Sekaraia phenan vui. Ana vov Sekaraia phena vhen vergap, za Erisabetan kamgia khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, mama Erisabet.”

⁴¹ Maria raar vhuun Erisabet ga ndiim, Erisabet ana mbararavra thagim, mba Erisabet ndava vhen ki tar vhira, ana ndava vhen kav fega mbarigi. Mba tar ana ndava vhen kav fega mbarigim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar zera zav Erisabet vharigi.

⁴² Fhe Bakime Njina Naar Erisabet vharigim, ana kama bakime rugap khan nzuai, “Ndu za kha mbigi rigar Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu vhira mba tegirga tar, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndiga vhuunra ana mbui!

⁴³ Gu ram muunji khesharigi mbik, maanjiap nan Guma Bakimen niamuunv nan han zi?

⁴⁴ Ndu na mbarara! Ndu zav raar vhuun na ndivra thagim, za ndava vhen ki tar, ana guigira ndikndigap na ndav vhen fega mbarigi.

⁴⁵ Ndu, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime enser, ana Fhe Bakime ndun muun za suanji biger guigira mba tegirga ne kthothi. Ndu ne suanv guigira ndikndigiri.”

Maria muunji ngav.

46 Erisabet nen Maria ga suanġim, Maria khan nzuai,

“Na ndava vhee guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigav ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

47 Na ndava vhen ki guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime, ana taagip na ndiv nan kurkurarga guma ma.

48 Gu anan njaara mbiga khin ma. Gu zi ki mbik fhuvara. Ana nduara na gangiap nan kora muunġi.

Mbe ntige gum zungum, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe khan na suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun na muunġi.’

49 Gu kanġi, za kha bigi ga muunġiap nta kharav nkasnka vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigina bakimen na muunġi. Ana zi nġaravra kirga.

50 Fhe Bakime vħira mba ana rivav ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe kora mbui.

Ana ntige khar ki ntiiri, ana mbe kora mbui, ana vħira zungum ħirga ntiiri, ana vħira mbe korar muunġirga.

51 Fhe Bakime won farvenin njaari bakivin muunġirga. Ana mba wo ziri ndim vun kuamkuarga gumgi, ana mbe sasararga, mbe tamtam nġegirga.

52 Ana mba nġui ganġa gumgir pani, ana mben nkasnkaġi, ana nta mbe-varga, nta nġirġirga.

Ana mba wo mbeviggi gumgi, ana mbe suirav mbe vun fegirga, mbe ziri vun ndarga.

53 Ana maan muunġa, ana mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, ana bigi vhuunra mbe niinġirga, mbe bigi tuktigirga.

Ana mba bigi vħirve ki gumgi, ana fhura mbe vharav mbe sararga, mbe fhura nġegirga.

54-55 Ana won njaara gumgi Isrerin, ana mben kurkurarga. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vħira fhum Abraham ga suanġi kamen, ana ne ndikndik suiravra ki.

Ana vħira nzan nzigi, ana mba kamen zin nġiv, ana zungum mbe ħirga, ana zazera mben korar muunġirga.”

56 Maria kha buni suanġiap, ana Erisabet phorga kim, kini phuni khegene vħizi za mbuim, ana taagia wo nġun vugi.

Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagi.

57 Maria taagia wo nġun vugim, Erisabet ki. Ana ka vov, ana mba ndavar ki tara ruarga tuk ħigim, ana nġuga ruagi.

58 Erisabet nġuga ruagim, mba anan fek gu tari gum, anan nġu ntiiri, mbe Fhe Bakime ana kora muunġiap guigira tivav vhuunra ana muunġi ne mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav ana phorgav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

59 Mba tar ħigap kim, sigarathigi raa ħigim, mba tara ndia gum niamuun, mani phorge regi ntiiri, mbe zav an foon za mbui. Mbe ana foonġip, ana ndia Sekaraia ziram anan tigirga.

60 Mbe ne nzuaim, anan niamuun kama hegap khan mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara! Nza kha zin anan tigirga, Zon.”

⁶¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Fhuvara mba tara ndegi gum nziŋi, anan tori mbe the mba zi zimŋi fhuvara.”

⁶² Mbe nen ana niamuunŋ ga nzuav, farveram ana ndia ga nzuav ana zi nzuav anan nzaŋi.

⁶³ Mbe Sekaraian nzaŋim, Sekaraia mbe nzuaim, mbe kheri bigin muen ndigap zav ana niŋŋim, ana mba biginen ana zi khergi. Ana mba gavenŋ kherav khaŋ nzuai, “Ana zi Zon.” Ana mba zi khergi, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba zi gangiap, mbe ŋgava mbatiga muunŋi.

⁶⁴ Sekaraia mba zi kheravra thav, Sekaraia wom kama furav buni nzuai. Ana ze ana bikbiŋim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigi.

⁶⁵ Sekaraia wom buni nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagim, mba Sekaraia han ki ntiri gum anan ŋu ntiri, mbe mba bigi gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivim, mba biginan kameŋ za mba Zudia fhain mba mbikshir ki ŋgui ga ruigi. Mba ŋguir ki gumgi, mbe za mba higi bigi, mbe nta nenŋap nta nzuai.

⁶⁶ Mbe nta nzuaim, mba nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe mba buni mbararav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, “Mba tar zungum ram muunŋi guma kirie?” Mbe kaŋŋi, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kav anan kurkurigi.

Sekaraia muunŋi ŋgav.

⁶⁷ Mba tara ndia Sekaraia, Fhe Bakime won Nina Ŋaara sarigim, ana zerav ana vharigim, ana Fhe Bakime zungum muunga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nzuav khaŋ nzuai,

⁶⁸⁻⁷⁰ “Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba kamen wo kamthoonŋ gumgir ŋaari ga suanŋim, mbe ne bun suanŋi. Nza Isrerinŋ Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanŋv zirga. Ana won ŋaara guma Deviŋ, anan nziga mbe taagi nza ndirga guman ŋkaŋka the tegirga. Ne ntige khar hir za mbui.

⁷¹ Mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ana taagip nza pana gumgi tin nza ndigirga. Ana vhira mba panan nza kegi gumgi, ana vhira mbe farve tin nza ndigirga.’

⁷² Ana maan muunŋv won kora muumbarar nza ndegi khiviv mben kurkurav, ana vhira mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suanŋi kaman ŋaarenŋ, ana ne ndikndik suiravra kirga.

⁷³ Ana fhum kha kama ŋaaren nzan nziga Abraham ga suanŋi. ‘Gu ndun Fhe Bakime, gu kha vun ki. Gu guigi guarara ndu nzuai,

⁷⁴ gu taagip nden pana gumgi fari tin nde ndigirga. Nde nan ŋaarar muunŋv mben rivirga fhuvara.’

⁷⁵ Nza anan ŋaarar muunŋv, nza kha tugivigen ana nzuai tivir ŋaarira muunŋv, anan niman nzerara kha nuianan kirga.

⁷⁶ Ndu, nan Kam, Fhe Bakime zungum khaŋ ndu suanga, ‘Ndu za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoonŋ guma ma. Ndu khaŋ muunga, ndu fharav ŋŋip Guma Bakime suanŋv tuavar muunŋirga.

⁷⁷ Ndu fharav ŋŋip Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirgane bun mbe suanga.’ Mbe ndu buni mbararav, ndavi domdoririm, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muunŋi tivi mbatigi vhezirga.

1:66 Stt 39.2; Sng 80.17; FG 11.21 **1:67** Jol 2.28 **1:68-70** Sng 41.13; 72.18; 106.48; Ru 7.16
1:68-70 Sng 18.2; Jer 23.5-6; Dan 9.24; FG 3.21; Ro 1.2 **1:71** Sng 106.10 **1:72** Stt 17.1; 17.7;
Wkp 26.42; Sng 105.8-9; 106.45 **1:73** Stt 22.16-17; Mai 7.20 **1:74** Ro 6.18; 6.22; Ef 4.24; 2 T 1.9;
Ta 2.12-14; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.15; 2 Pi 1.4 **1:76** Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; 4.5; Mt 3.3; 11.10 **1:77** Jer 31.34; Ais
60.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3

⁷⁸ Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora muung'i. Ana maan muung'iap ana vhira Hevenan kav, ana shirigi ra sararim, ana nza han zirirga.

⁷⁹ Ana ziriv, kha nuianan nza khar kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nza vharigim, nza nta ginginan ki. Nza mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kim, nta nza shogim, nza vhezgi ntuu ma. Mba ra zirip, nza shirarim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thav, kirar hegip tuituigi tuavar vhuun ganiv, mba tuavar vhuun ngiv, ndavi mbirav wari kirga."

⁸⁰ Sekaraia mba buni suangim, mba tar zungum vhuuv, Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta kothigap, guigira khar tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, gumgi ki fhuv nanen kav kav, thav kirar higap, mba Fhe Bakime ana suangi buni, ana nta bun Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

2

Maria Zisas tegi.

¹ Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagim, ana higap ki. Mba tugivigen Sisar Agastas, ana mba Roman guman pan ki. Ana mbe gari guman pan kav, ana kha kama havharej ndi tigi. Mba kamej khar nzuai, "Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, Rom gari guman pan ziv za nde ziri ndirga."

² Mbe mba tugen Sisar Kuairinias ndim fagim, ana Siria fhainj gari guman pan ki. Ana Siria gari guman pan kim, mbe fhara guarara, mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndigi. ^a

³ Mba Rom gari guman pan mba kama havharej ndi tigav khar nzuai, "Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ngip tamtam harigi nguir kiv, nde taagi ngip wari wo nzigi gum ndegi kegi ngu nungera ngegirim, Rom gari guman pan ziv nde ziri ndirga." Mbe maan suangim, mbe taagia wari wo nguir vui.

⁴ Maan muung'iap, Zosep Garirin ngu bisanej Nasaretan kegap, khavgiap, Zudian won nziga Devita ngu bisanej Betrehehan ndai. Ana Devitan shik ma. Ana maan muung'iap Betrehehan ndai.

⁵ Ana khavgiav ndav, ana vhira mbe ana ndim fagi muunj Maria, ana ndavar ki, ana vhira anan kov mani ndai. Maria vhira mba ndavar ki tara tiga tuk han mbarigi. Zosep maan muung'iap anan kov mani ndai.

⁶ Mani ndav Betrehehan kav, Maria mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana ruagi.

⁷ Maria maam won kama bara ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim vhezigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingi. Mani khar muung'iap, vov mba tor daa phena kui. Mbe mba harigi ngui ndav Betrehehan kui pheni za givigi.

Fhe Bakime enser Zisas niamuun ana ruagi ne bun sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai.

⁸ Mba tugen sipsivi gari gumgi mbari, mbe maan wo sipsivi garav, mba ngu bakime gaar mba tugi kirin ki.

⁹ Mbe wo sipsivi garav kim, Fhe Bakimen enser mbe mben higi. Ana mben higim, Fhe Bakimen nkasnjka vhava njaara fara muung'iap mbe shirav za mbe

1:78 Ais 9.2; 49.9; 58.8; Mt 4.16; FG 26.18 **1:80** Mt 3.1; 11.7; Ru 2.40 **a** **2:2** Mba tugivigen, mbe Romij, mben guman pan Isrerinj gari. Kha ngu bakime, ana mbe kha zin kaai ngu bakime fhainj vhen ki, Siria. Mbe Romij, mbe wari won guman pana rigi zi khare, Sisar. **2:4** Ru 1.27 **2:6** Mt 1.25

behuigi. Mbe mba vhava njaar mbe shirigim, mbe guigira ririva mbatiga muunji.

¹⁰ Mbe rivim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde rivi thari. Gu buna vhuunj gorenra ndiga nde ndi zi. Mba buna vhuunen za kha gumgi ga nzuai bunenj ma. Kha bunenj za kha gumgir muunjirim, mbe za guigira ndikndigirga.

¹¹ Nde na mbarara, ntige kha maan Devit ngu bisanenj Betreheman, taagi nde ndiv nden kurkurarga guma, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarav sarigi guma ma, ana Guma Bakime ma.

¹² Nde ngip ana ganiv, nde khanj muunjiap gangip kangirga. Nde ngip ganinga, tara mbe, ana niamuun ntigera ana ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingim, ana riga ka kui.” b

¹³ Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen mbe suanjiap gorovra thagi, mbarkirga mbarkirga enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap hav ana phorgap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

¹⁴ Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav khanj nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun guarara kuamkuarga. Anan guigira za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana kha nuianan vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndavi mbirari.”

¹⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagia wari taagiap Hevenan ndagim, mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe khanj wari ga nzuai, “Aria, nde khavi, nza Betreheman ngiv mba Fhe Bakime enser nza suanji biger ganinga.”

¹⁶ Mba sipsivi gari gumgi ne wari ga suanjiap, mbaram vhemkora khavgiav wari vui. Mbe vov Betreheman hegap garim, Maria gum Zosep ki. Mbe mani garav, mba tara garim, Maria shagir ana zigap ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim mba ndi suim mbe pi kovsik khingim, ana rigap ka kui.

¹⁷ Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram mbe mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba tara bun mbe nzuav suanjiap kamenj bun za mbe suanji.

¹⁸ Mbe ne bun mbe suanjiap, mba kamenj mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba sipsivi gari gumgi mbe suanjiap kamenj, mbe mba kamenj mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunji.

¹⁹ Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Maria mba bigi, ana za nta mbararagiap, mba bigi ndim wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki.

²⁰ Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe taagia vov, khuenj nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav wari vui. Mbe vov Fhe Bakime

2:10 Stt 12.3; Mt 28.19; Mk 1.15; Ru 24.47; Kor 1.23 **2:11** Ais 9.6; Mt 1.16; 1.21; FG 2.36; Fi 2.11

b 2:12 Khe mbe Zudainj mbe won tiv ma. Mbe khanj mbui, mben mbik ntigera tara ruagiap, mbe mbi ndigap, ana ruagiap, mbaram mbasigar ana hivi. Mbe mbasigar ana hivgiap, mbaram shagi figi ndiga za ana zi. Mbe mba shagi figir ana ziv, mbe ana khom gum rimani zi fhuvara. Mbe kha tiva mbui, mbe ana harani ndi fhavara guva, ana suanira kega ana ziv ndav ana zok piinira tigi. Mbe khuenj nzuav mba tiva mbui. Ana suani gum harani kigirigi rivgi. Khe mbe Zudainj mben tiv ma. Maan muunjiap, Maria Zisas ruagiap, ana mbe won tiva zin vov, ana shagi figi ndigap Zisas zigi. **2:13** Sng 103.20; Dan 7.10; Hi 1.14; VB 5.11 **2:14** Ais 57.19; Ru 19.38; Ro 5.1; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20 **2:16** Ru 2.10-12
2:19 Ru 1.66; 2.51

mbe tara bun mbe nzuav suanji kamen, mbe vov mba bigi garim, nta mba kamera zin vugi.

Mbe Zيسان foov zin anan nin za mbui.

²¹ Mbe vegim, mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higi. Mba raa higim, mbe anan foon za mbuav kha zin ana ninji, Zisas. Kha zi, mba Fhe Bakime enser kha tara ndavar kir zav Maria ga nzuav, ana anan nina zi phorga ana suanji. Mbe mba zin ana ninji.

Simeon gum Ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Zisas gangi.

²² Mba tar higap kim, Zosep gum Maria, mba Moses fhum mbe nzuav tigi tiva zin vui. Maria mbiriga suurav, ana mba tiva zin vov, mani mba sarigi tugir rargap ki. Mani kav kim, mba tugi vhezgim, mani Maria wo nzuav Fhe Bakime niman taagiv ngara zav Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav Zerusalem ndai. Mani ndav vhira mba taran Fhe Bakimen nin zav wani ndai.

²³ Kha tiv Guma Bakime suanji tiv ma. Moses ana khergim, ana gavar ki. Mba tiv khan nzuai, “Guma, anan muun fharav kam bara ruagirim, ana mba taran Fhe Bakimen ninji.”

²⁴ Zosep gum Maria, mani mba tara ndiga ndav, mani vhira mba Fhe Bakime suanji tiva zin ngip, Maria Fhe Bakime niman taagip ngara zav shaman muun zav ndagi. Fhe Bakime muun zav mbe nzuav tigi tiv khare. Mbe ana suanv shaman muun sanv, mbe fhomne phunini o kora ntoga phunini, mbe maan muungip ndigiv ana suanv shaman muunga.

²⁵ Mani ndagim, guma mbe, ana Zerusalem ki, ana zi Simeon. Ana guigira tivir vhuunra mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana zavera Fhe Bakime nzuai tiva zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira mba Isrerin kurkurav mben simtigi ndiv ndava mitigar mben nin zav zi guma gani zav, anan rarga ki. Simeon Fhe Bakime Nina Naar guigira ana phorga ki.

²⁶ Mba Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhum khan ana suanji, “Ndu gura ringirga fhuvara. Ndu khara muungip kiv, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav taagi mbe ndir zav sarigi Guma Bakime, Kraiss, ana kha nuanian higirim, ndu ana gangip za ringira.”

²⁷⁻²⁸ Ana maan muungiap kav kim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ana rugim, ana khavgia vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Ana verim, Zisas niamuun gum ndia, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tiva zin vov ana ndi Fhe Bakimen nin zav, vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Mani ana ndigap, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergim, Simeon mani han ana ndigap, ana sigira khingiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khan nzuai,

²⁹ “O Guma Bakime, gu ndu naara guma ma. Ndu ntigem na ganirim, gu ndava mitiga ndigip ngirga.

³⁰ Gu won rimanira ndu taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndiv mben kurkura zav suanji farasarigi guma gangi.

³¹ Ndu ntigem za ana bevahegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga.

³² Ana anan tuavar vhuun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi khavirga vhava naar ma.

Ana mbe shirarim, mbe tuituigip ndu mbe nzuai tiva ganip nta kangirga.

Mba harigi ŋgui nt̄iri, mbe nta kaŋgip, nta zin ŋgip, ne suarjv, ndu gumgi gu mbigi Isrerin, mbe mben ndikndigirga.”

³³ Simeon ne Zisas ga suanġim, an niamuuj gum ndia ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

³⁴ Maria gum Zosep ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, Simeon mbaram ŋgirkama vhuun mbe muunġiap, khaŋ mba tara niamuuj Maria ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara, kha tar, ana zumgum Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi vhirver muunrim, mbe ana khigi rirga. Ana vħira taagip Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muunrim, mbe taagip khavi thivirga. Mbe vħira ana ganiġa, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ne suarjv buni mbatigir ana suanga.

³⁵ Mba tar, ana vħira mba gumgi gu mbigi wari wo ndavi vherir zomzorgia ki ndikndigi, ana nta suirav nta ndiv kira khingirga. Ana maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan ana kegirga. Ndu maan muunġip wo khikhim mbarararga, mbe kozan ndu gor ga si tivar muunga.”

³⁶ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbiga mbe, ana vħira mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana zi Ana. Ana guigira mbiga vur ma. Ana ana Penuer kambik ma. Penuer anan nzik Aser. Ana mana tigap kim, harathigi mpari vħizġim, anan mana ringi.

³⁷ Ana mana ringim, ana sħħra ka vov, ana mpari 84 thigi. Ana, ana zazera Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana kav, ana raa gu maan Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuav, mba thamthav ki.

³⁸ Ana vħira mba tugera zav mba tara han zigap Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuai. Ana mba tara nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanġiap, mbaram maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip Zerusalem ndir zav suanġiap sarigi guman rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai, kha tar, ana mba guma ma.”

³⁹ Mba tugen Maria gu Zosep mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vherġap, mani mba Guma Bakime muun za suanġi tivi, mani za mba tivi ga muunġi. Mani mba tivi ga muunġiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena thav, wani taagiap, mbe Garirin wo ŋgu bisanen Nasaretan vergi.

⁴⁰ Maria gu Zosep taagia vergap Nasaretan kim, mba tar vhuui. Ana vhuuv, guigira ŋkasħka mbatiga muunġiap, Fhe Bakime suanġi tivi zin vuui. Ana nta zin vov, ndikndigi vhuuiŋ guigira ana ndikndigar kim, Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

Zisas tarara kav wo niamuuj gu ndia phorgav Zerusalem Fhe Bakime Phenan ndagi.

⁴¹ Zisas niamuuj gu ndia mpari tugiratigap Pasova shama bakimen muun zav Zerusalem ndai.

⁴²⁻⁴³ Mbe ndagi tugen Zisas tarara kav, anan mpari khaŋ muunġi, 12 thigi. Anan niamuuj gu ndia anan kov, mbe won tiva zin vov mba Pasova shama bakime muun zav ndagi. Mbe ndav mba Pasova shama bakime muunġim, ana vħizġim, anan niamuuj gu ndia taagia verim, Zisas Zerusalemra ki. Anan niamuuj gu ndia ana mbar kagi ne kaŋgi fhuvara.

⁴⁴ Mani khueŋ ndikndigi, Zisas ana mba mbe wari tigap zeri nt̄iri, ana mbe phorga zeri. Mani ne suanġiap, mbe zerav kim, ra mbe vħizġi. Mba

ra vhiŋgim, mani ana nzuav garav, mani won kivntogi gum mbe wo kanŋi gumgi gu mbigi, mani mben nzai.

⁴⁵ Mani mben nzavra thav, mbaram ana ndi garav taagiap Zerusalem ndai.

⁴⁶ Mani ndav ana ndim gara ruav kim, ra phuni khegene vhiŋgi. Mani vov ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime Phen a bina vhen mba Fhe Bakime buni gum tivi kanŋi gumgi ruu riŋar perav ki. Ana perav kav, mbe buni mbararav, mben nzav, mbe phorga nzuav ki.

⁴⁷ Ana mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe anan nzaim, ana mbe ŋgarkav mbe nzuai buni, maanŋ ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba buni mbararav, mbe guigira ŋgava mbatiga muunŋi.

⁴⁸ Ana mbe phorga nzuav perav kim, anan niamuunŋ gu ndia vov ana gangiap guigira ne nzuav ŋgava mbatiga muunŋi. Mani ŋgava mbatiga muunŋiap, anan niamuunŋ mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Kha tar, ndu ram nzuav kha tivar ŋka muunŋi? Ndun ndia ŋka ndu nzuav gor kuige riŋap wani ndu nzuav gara rui.”

⁴⁹ Anan niamuunŋ maanŋ nzuaim, ana mani ŋgarkarav mani nzariŋi, “Nko thaŋ nzuav na ndim gara rui? Nko khueŋ kanŋi fhuve? Gu wo Ndia phenan kirga?”

⁵⁰ Ana nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba kameŋ niieŋ kanŋi fhuvara.

⁵¹ Ana nen mani ga suanŋiap, thav khavŋiap, mani phorgav mbe taagia Nasaretan veri. Ana mani phorga vergap, mani buni mbararav tivar vhuunŋar mbuav mani phorga ki. Ana mani phorga kim, anan niamuunŋ, ana mba suanŋi buni gum anan tivi, ana nta garav, nta ndi wo ndava vhee tiŋap, nta ndikndik suirav ki.

⁵² Anan niamuunŋ mba bigi ndikndik suirav kim, Zisas thav vhuuv, guma ruma mbuav, ŋkasŋka mbatiga muunŋiap, thiŋa havhargia Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kanŋia nta zin vui. Ana maanŋ mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugiap, ana nzuav ndikndigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhiŋra ana vuzvugi.

3

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ga nzuav tuav ga mbui.

Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.2-8; Zon 1.19-28

¹⁻² Sisar Taiberias Roma gari guman pan kav kim, anan 15 mparive higi. Mba tugen Pontius Pairat, ana Zudia fhaiŋ gari guman pana vhari ki. Herot, ana mba tugen, ana Gariri fhaiŋ gari guman pan ki. Anan nguga Firip, ana Ituria gum Trakonitis fhaiŋ gari guman pan ki. Risanias, ana Abirene fhaiŋ gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Anas gum Kaiafas, mani Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani ki. Mba tugen Sekaraian kama Zon, ana gumgi ki fhu v ŋanen kim, Fhe Bakime wo bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za ana suanŋi.

³ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba Zordan mbi gani ga ruav Fhe Bakime buni vhuunŋ bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoririm, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunŋi tivi mbatigi vhiŋgip, nta ndikndik ŋangirga.”

⁴ Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kameŋ wo kamthoonŋ guma Aisaia ga niinŋi. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kameŋ khare,

“Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen kiv kamiv khan suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suany tuavi khiriv nta ndim thigara maanyi.

⁵ Nde mba tuavar ki rugi ndavi, nde nta piniv, nde mba mbikshii bakivi gum bisanyire, nde nta khov, nta ndim thigira maanyi.

Mba kizgeregi tuavi, nde nta muungirim, nta purara mbarari.

Nde mba kora verav ndagi tuavi, nde nta muungirim, nta guigira mbirira ngigiri.

⁶ Nde maany muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tiva ganinga.’”

Khe Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia suangi buni khare. Ana buni zav khara thigi.

⁷ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia suangi bunira zin vugap, ana zav, gumgi ki fhuv njanen higi. Ana higap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav khavgiap Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kurigi mbatigi fara muungi gumgi, Fhe Bakime ndav shiri bakime, nden ki. The nde suangim, nde ana ndav shiri nkia khingip regirie?”

⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira ndavi domdorgip, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai tivir muunri. Nde mba tivir muunga, nde ndavi domdorgi tivi mba ti. Nde maany muun thav, than nzuav fhura khan wari ga nzuai, ‘Nza Abrahaman nzigi ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, ana ntige kha nkir gumgi tharir muungirga, mba gumgi mbe Abrahaman nzigi kirga.

⁹ Nde khuej mbarari. Tuik ntigem khira ndirin ki. Khira vhihi vhuuin mbai fhu, mbe mba khira kiv, nta goriv, nta fuv vhava suegirga.”

¹⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap anan nzarigi, “Maanyi, nza ram muunrie?”

¹¹ Mbe mba nzambaren ga muungim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma fhava shaara phunini kiv, ana then mba fhava shaar ki fhuv guma then niingiri. Guma mba ki, ana vhira mba tivara muungiri. Ana mban mba mba ki fhuv guman niingiri.”

¹² Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, nkia ndia rui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira wari ruar zav zegi. Mbe zegap anan nzarigi, “Guma Rum, nza ram muunrie?”

¹³ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi han nkia ndiv, nde mba ngu gari guman pan ndir zav nde suangi thara zin ngiv mbe han nkia ndiri. Nde mba tha kamanjv fhura mbe guiguigip mbe nkia ndi thari.”

¹⁴ Ana maany mbe nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi mbari maany kav vhira anan nzarigi, “Maanyi, nza ram muunrie?”

Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nkia kivgip ndirgane suany fhura gumgi ga shishigip, rivar mben niinjv, mbe nkia ndi thari. Nde guman pan nde vhezhi vhez, ana nde tugira tigi.”

¹⁵ Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav farasarigi guman rargap wari ki. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba bunin mbe nzuav mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuim, mbe ana garav wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndigi mbui, “Khe nza mba rarga ki gumara khare thi?”

¹⁶ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mbin nde ruai, na zin zi guma, ana guigira nkashka

bakime ki. Gu vhira ana nkarve niman nguav ana nkari sharive mpiin fhingirga tukitigi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar gum vhavar nde ruarga.

¹⁷ Ana vhira bigi heei rimani khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba rezi fhara muungi mba wit, ana nta heenga. Ana mba wit vhuuin, ana ntan won wit vhor zav muungi phenan vhorga. Ana mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fugip, nta fuv mba zazera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

¹⁸ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, mbe thivgip havhargirga buni vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zungum harigi tugar, Gariri gari guman pana Herot ga vhegi. Herot tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungiap, wom higap, won nguga tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne nzuav ana vhegi. Herot higap, harigi bigina mbatiga muen phorga mba bigi tikhingiap, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma suirav ana ndim bina khingi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.

Matiu 3.13-17; Mak 1.9-11

²¹⁻²² Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Herot zungum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndim bina khingi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruav kim, Zisas zim, Zon vhira ana ruagi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar fhomne fara muungiap gegap, zerap, ana perigi. Ana ana perigim, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav khan nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap ndun ndikndigi!”

Khe Zيسان nzigi ziri khare.

Matiu 1.1-17

²³ Zisas ruagiap, anan mparive vov 30 thigim, ana won njaara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mben kurkura ga rui. Ana maan mbua ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndigar ana mbui, “Nza kanji, ana Zozevan kam ma.”

²⁴ Zosep, Heri ana tegi. Heri, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. Rivai, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Zanai ana tegi.

²⁵ Zanai, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Amos ana tegi. Amos, Nahum ana tegi. Nahum, Esri ana tegi. Esri, Nagai ana tegi.

²⁶ Nagai, Mat ana tegi. Mat, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Semen ana tegi. Semen, Zosek ana tegi.

²⁷ Zosek, Zoda ana tegi. Zoda, Zoanan ana tegi. Zoanan, Resa ana tegi. Resa, Zerubaber ana tegi. Zerubaber, Seartier ana tegi. Seartier, Neri ana tegi.

²⁸ Neri, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Adi ana tegi. Adi, Kosam ana tegi. Kosam, Ermadam ana tegi. Ermadam, Er ana tegi. Er, Zosua ana tegi.

²⁹ Zosua, Eriesar ana tegi. Eriesar, Zorim ana tegi. Zorim, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi.

³⁰ Rivai, Simeon ana tegi. Simeon, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Zonam ana tegi. Zonam, Eraikim ana tegi.

³¹ Eraikim, Merea ana tegi. Merea, Mena ana tegi. Mena, Matata ana tegi. Matata, Natan ana tegi. Natan, Devit ana tegi.

³² Devit, Zesi ana tegi. Zesi, Obet ana tegi. Obet, Boas ana tegi. Boas, Sarmon ana tegi. Sarmon, Nason ana tegi. Nason, Aminadap ana tegi.

³³ Aminadap, Atmin ana tegi. Atmin, Arni ana tegi. Arni, Hesron ana tegi. Hesron, Peres ana tegi. Peres, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zekop ana tegi.

³⁴ Zekop, Aisak ana tegi. Aisak, Abraham ana tegi. Abraham, Tera ana tegi. Tera, Nahor ana tegi. Nahor, Seruk ana tegi.

³⁵ Seruk, Reu ana tegi. Reu, Perek ana tegi. Perek, Eber ana tegi. Eber, Sera ana tegi.

³⁶ Sera, Kainan ana tegi. Kainan, Arpaksat ana tegi. Arpaksat, Siem ana tegi. Siem, Noa ana tegi. Noa, Ramek ana tegi.

³⁷ Ramek, Metusera ana tegi. Metusera, Enok ana tegi. Enok, Zaret ana tegi. Zaret, Mahararer ana tegi. Mahararer, Kenan ana tegi.

³⁸ Kenan, Enos ana tegi. Enos, Set ana tegi. Set, Adam ana tegi. Adam Fhe Bakime fharav muunji guma ma. ^a

4

Satan Zisasan Mparigi.

Matiu 4.1-11; Mak 1.12-13

¹ Zon Gungi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njara zav Zisas vhen vergap, guigira ana vhen kim, ana Zordan mbi thav taagia vui. Ana vum, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, ana rugap anan kov gungi ki fhuu njanen vugi.

² Ana vugap 40 rarir mba njanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Mba tugen Zisas mba thanen mbegi fhu. Mba 40 rari vhezgim, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegi.

³ Ana thihegim, Satan zav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu kha kima suanjrim, ana viktuma gegiri."

⁴ Ana maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, 'Gungi gu mbigi mbara nzuav njakan kagiap ki fhuvara.' "

⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Satan mbaram ana kov ndav vov, vun mbar ndagi njanen ndav, mba tuga tivanenja ana za kha nuianan ki ngui njakan kagir ana khivigi.

⁶ Ana ntan ana khivav khan ana nzuai, "Gu kha bigi ganinga njakan ndun niingirga, ndu za kha nuianan ki bigi vhuuin ganinga. Ndu nta ganiv guigira zi bakime kirga. Kha bigi, nta za na farven ki. Gu ntan guma then niin sanjv, gu ntan anan niingira.

⁷ Ndu maan muunji ntige thipanani phirgip na niman fav, na zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nan ndikndigip, nan piin kirga, gu ntige kha nuianan ki bigi, gu za ntan ndun niingirga."

⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, 'Ndu Guma Bakime, ana nduara ndu Fhe Bakime ma! Ndu ana zira ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigip, anan piin kiri!' "

⁹ Zisas ne ana suanjim, Satan mbaram anan kov vov Zerusalem Fhe Bakime Phenav vun ndagi. Ana anan kov ndav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khan thigip fegi mbarav ngiri.

¹⁰ Kha kamen, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavan ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

3:33 Stt 29.35 **3:36** Stt 11.10-26 **3:38** Stt 4.25-5.32 ^a **3:38** Adam, Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha won nuiana muunjiap, ana farvera Adam ga muunji. Adam, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir ndia ma. **4:2** Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8 **4:4** Lo 8.3 **4:6** Mt 28.18; Zo 12.31; 14.30; VB 13.2; 13.7 **4:8** Lo 6.13-14; 10.20 **4:9** Sng 91.11-12

'Ana wo enseri ga suanrim, mbe tikhingira ndu ganinga.

¹¹ Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, ndu mba nkhir wo nkharveni ndi darga tuktiga fhuvara.' "

¹² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, 'Ndu won Fhe Bakimen paniv fhura ana nkastjka gani sarj muuj thari.' "

¹³ Satan kha panpanin Zisas ga muungia thav, ana thav vui. Ana zumgum harigi tugar ana wom anan paninga.

Zisas taagia Garirin vergap Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar nkastjkan panan won njara khavgi.

Zisas fharav Garirin won njara khavgi.

Matiu 4.12-17; Mak 1.14-15

¹⁴ Zisas taagia vov Gariri fhain higap, mbaram Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar nkastjkan panan won njara khavgiap ana mbuim, mba kamenj za mba Gariri fhain ki ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire ga ruigi.

¹⁵ Ana Garirin kav, ana mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi za ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Nasaretan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas buni mbarara thagi.

Matiu 13.53-58; Mak 6.1-6

¹⁶ Zisas taagia vov Nasaretan vergi. Ana niamuuj gu ndia Nasaretan kim, ana maanj kava vhuungi. Ana vergap, Sabatar ana won tiva zin vov, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavan, ana buna muenj gani zav khavgia thigi.

¹⁷ Mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Aisaia khergi buni ki gavan ana nningi. Ana ana fhogap kha kamenj gangi. Mba kamenj khan nzuai,

¹⁸ "Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaar na nningim, ana na phorga ki. Ana khan muungiap, ana won buni vhuuin bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav nan farasarigi. Ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pana gumgi mbe suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi, ana mbe suanrim, mbe mba bina thav kirar hir zav, ana na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana vhira mba rimgi pingi gumgi, ana vhira mbe suan zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mbe suanrim, mbe rimgi taanj taagiap ganinga. Ana vhira gumgi simtigir harigi ntari ga ndii, ana vhira mbe tin mba simtigi vhazi zav na sarigi gu zigi.

¹⁹ Ana vhira khuenj bun suan zav na sarigi gu zigi. Fhe Bakime ntige tivar vhuun wo gumgi gu mbigir muunga mparive higi."

²⁰ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava gangia thugap, ana taagia ana dimgiap, ana ndim mba gavi garav nta vhuvi guma ga nningiap, mbaram buni suan zav perigi. Ana perav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam khira Zisasra gari.

²¹ Mbe khirav Zisas garim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ntige kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gaven kegi bunenj, gu ne garav nde suanji. Nde ne mbararagi. Ne ntige guigira khar higi."

²² Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana suanji kamej, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira mba kaman vhuuej ga nzuav anan ndikndigap, mbe vhira ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ndikndigi vhirver ana mbuav, khañ ana nzuai, “Nza kanji, khe Zozevan kamara. Ana ram muunjiap kha khesharigi buni kanji nta suanji?”

²³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba saumbarar ana mbuim, Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde zungum khara muunjiap nan vhunama siv suanga. Nde khañ suanga, ‘Ndu rii phenan ngari guma, ndu fharav nduara won fhavan muunjiap ana nzerari.’ Nde mañ suanj khañ suanga, ‘Nza ndu Kaperneaman ka muunji bigi, nza nta mbararagi. Mañ muunjiap, ndu ntigem won ngu niñgera, ndu mba khesharigi bigira muunjiap.’ ” a

²⁴ Ana nen mbe suanjiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kamthooñ guma ngu niñgera ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni piin ki fhu.

²⁵ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Iraiza Isreran ki tugen mani rimgi mbigi vhirve, mbe Isreran ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mbok thivigim, mpari mpuveni khegtirive, mpora thigi kinin mbok nzigi fhu. Mba tugen mba Isrer fhain, mbe guigira mba tivgiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe thir vhi.

²⁶ “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Iraiza ga sarigim, ana mba Isrera mbiga the kurkura zav, ana han vugi fhavara. Ana ana sarigim, ana Saidon ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bisaneñ Zarapan mana rimgi mbiga mbe, ana anan kurkura zav ana han vugi.

²⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime kamthooñ guma Iraiza ki tugen, vhira nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi vhirve, mbe Isreran ki. Mbe rigar, mbe guma the rimrim vhiñgi fhavara. Neman Siria guma, ana ndurara Fhe Bakime ana rimrim vhiñgi.”

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigi.

²⁹ Mbe ana ndav shigap, mbaram Zisas ga vhegap, ana birbirav ana ngirgav mba ngu bakime thav ana ndi kirar mbarigi. Mbe ngu mbikshiman ki. Mbe Zisas ndiga vov mba mbikshiman nana mbatigenra ndav ana fusur zav mbui.

³⁰ Zisas mbaram mbe thav vov, fhura mbe kitigira shirav vugi.

Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana mba guma thav kirar higi.

Mak 1.21-28

³¹ Zisas vera vov Garirin Kaperneaman ngun vergi. Ana vergap Sabatar ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

4:22 Sng 45.2; Mt 13.54; Mk 6.2; Ru 3.23; Zo 6.42 **4:23** Mt 4.13; Zo 2.12 a **4:23** Kha rii phenan ngari guma, ana nduara won rimrim muunjiap won kurav nzerarga ne niñ, khañ muunji. Guma the khañ suanga, ana njaara then muunga tuktigi. Ana mba njaara ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman ana muunji. Ana mañ muunga, mbe ana kthoñgira. Kha kameñ ves 18-19 Zisas Fhe Bakime ana niñgi njaara bakime nzuai. Mañ muunjiap, Zisas kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khañ suanga, mbe fharav ana ganirim, ana mirikorir muunjiap, mbe ana buni kthoñgira. **4:24** Zo 4.44 **4:25** 1 Kin 17.1; 17.7; 18.1 **4:26** 1 Kin 17.8-16 **4:27** 2 Kin 5.1-14 **4:30** Zo 8.59; 10.39 **4:31** Mt 4.13; Mk 1.21; Ru 4.23

³² Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe khan muungiap, ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muungi.

³³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen kegap, kama bakime rugap nziv khan nzuai,

³⁴ “Ai, kha Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu ram nzan muun za zigi? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kanji, ndu Fhe Bakimen Guman Njaar ma.”

³⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav, kirar higiri.” Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik mba guma shogim, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigara rigim, ana fhura ana thav kirar higi. Ana bigina mbatiga thuen ana muungi fhuvara.

³⁶ Zisas maanj muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba bigen gangiap ngava mbatiga muungiap khan wari ga nzuai, “Ai, kha guma ram mbui khesharigi bunin nza khivi? Kha guma, ana zi kav, njaska kav, kama havharan njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta gumgi thamthav kirar hav vui.”

³⁷ Mbe maanj nzuav, mba Zisas muungi bigen, mbe za ne bun nzuaim, mba kamej za mba fhain ki ngui ga ruigi.

Zisas Saimon samuuj kurigim, ana rimrim fhura vhezgi.

Matiu 8.14-15; Mak 1.29-31

³⁸ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar higav, Saimon phorgav ana phenan vugi. Saimon samuuj fhav ana gurgugim, ana rimrim mbatiga mbuav ki. Mbe ana kurkura zav Zisasanzarigi.

³⁹ Zisas mbaram vov ana han thigav, mbaram mba rimrima ruma mbuav ana nzuaim, mba rimrim fhura ana thav vugi. Ana rimrim vhezavra thav, khavgiap, mbe nzuav mba shai.

Zisas gumgir vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimri vhezgi.

Matiu 8.16-17; Mak 1.32-34

⁴⁰ Mba Sabatar ra vera vhezim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarkirga rimri ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiav Zisas han zim, ana won farven za mba rihi ntiri ga suim, mben rimri vhezim.

⁴¹ Ana vhira gumgi vhirve tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Mba njiningi mbatigi mbe thamthav kirar hav kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!” Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana mbe vhegap, buni suangen mbe thivi. Ana khan muungi ne nzuav mbe thivi, mbe ana kanji, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap fara sarav sarigi guma ma.

⁴² Mba mitimanera Zisas maanja khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana nzuav gara rui. Mbe ana nzua gara vov, ana ki njanen ana gangiap, ana thivi, ana mbe thav njirga fhu.

⁴³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana thivim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira mbu harigi nguir ngiv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuin bun mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba njaarar muun zav na sarigim, gu zigi.”

⁴⁴ Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbaram mba Zudia fhain ki nguui ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

5

Zisas nzuaim, Pita mbaga vharvera ndigi.

Matiu 4.18-22; Mak 1.16-20

¹ Raa mben Zisas vov Genesaret mbin taan thigap ki. Ana maan thigap kim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve zav, siav ana suav ana phok thigim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. ^a

² Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kav, kema phuni garim, ni phorga ki. Mba vhaainj ndi suav mbaga ndi gumgi, mbe mba kemani ndi phorgap, ni han kav, wari wo vhaainj ruai.

³ Zisas mbaram mba kema mben vergi. Mba kem, ana Saimon kem ma. Ana mba kema vergap khan Saimon ga nzuai, "Ndu na khigip kha kema birav thanej mbi gaa thav kirar higi." Ana ne suanjiap mba kema perigim, Saimon ana khiga manej birav kirar higim, ana mba kema perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

⁴ Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suanjiap thugap khan Saimon ga nzuai, "Ndu kha kema togip rigar ngip, won vhaainj ndi suv mbaga ndi."

⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khan ana nzuai, "Guma Rum, nza maan mpeen naara mbatigara mbuav kim, min thugi, nza mbigama thanej ndigi fhuvara. Ore, ndu ntigem nzuaim, gu ndu kamenj zin ngip nta ndi surga."

⁶ Mbe Zisas suanjiap kamej zin vov mba vhaainj ndi sugegim, mbaia, mbarkirga mbarkirga mbaga vharve zav mba vhaainj vergim, mbe mba mbaga khigap mba vhaainj ngim, mba vhaainj kari za mbui.

⁷ Mbe maan muunjiap gangiap thav, mbaram farven wari wo khurkhuu ndi mbaim, mbe won kema ndiga zav, mben kurav, mba mbaga ndiav mba kemani ga sui. Mbe mba mbagan mba kemani ga suav kim, mba kemani vhiru givav mbi thor zav mbui.

⁸ Saimon Pita maan muunjiap gangia thav vov, wo fegap, Zisas niman khingiap, khan ana nzuai, "O, Guma Bakime, ndu na thav ngiri, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma."

⁹ Ana wo khurkhuun kov, mbe mba ndigi mbagan vharve gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunji.

¹⁰ Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Saimon khurkhumani Zebedin kamani Zems gum Zon, mani vhiru ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas khan Saimon ga nzuai, "Saimon, ndu rivi thari, ndu ntigem mbaga ndi. Ndu zungum gumgi ndirga."

¹¹ Mbe mbaram wari wo kemani ngirga thivar ndav, mbara fhura wari wo bigi thav, Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muunjiap, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.1-4; Mak 1.40-45

¹² Tuga mben Zisas ngu baki mben kim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim za suvgi guma mbe zi. Ana zav Zisas gangiap, mbaram za wo fegap nuiana khingiap,

nim nuiana dav, khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “O Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugara. Ndu vuzvugip, ndu nan muungirim, gu taagia nzerarga.” b

¹³ Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram wo hara ngav, ana suirav, khan ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi, ndu rimrim vhezgip, ndu fhav ntige ngarav nzerari.” Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi.

¹⁴ Zisas mbaram kama havharan ana goriruav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu shishigip kha bigen bun harigi guma the suanj thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivari. Ndu ana khivav, mbaram won rimrim vhezgiap fhav ngarigi ne suanj, Fhe Bakime suanj, mba Moses fhum suanji shaman muunjri. Ndu mba shaman muunjrim, mbe gangip kanjirga, ndu rimrim vhezgi.”

¹⁵ Zisas mba bigen bun suangen ana thivigi. Mba Zisas muunji bigen kamej za vov mbar vugi. Mba kamej vugim, gungi gu mbigi vhirve siav Zisas ga suav, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari wo rimrii vhezgi zav ana nzuaim, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi.

¹⁶ Zisas maanj mbe mbuav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera mba gungi gu mbigi thamthav vov, gungi ki fhuv njanin vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Zisas bigi ringi guma mben kurav ana muunjim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.1-8; Mak 2.1-12

¹⁷ Raa mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gungi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivi. Mba raar, Fherasi gungi gu Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gungi, mbe vhira zegi. Mbe mbari za mba Gariri fhain ki nguir kega zi. Mbe mbari za mba Zudia fhain ki nguir kega zim, mbe mbari Zerusalem kega zegi. Mbe zegap, vhira maanj piigia kav Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. Mba raar Fhe Bakime gungi gu mbigi rimrii vhezirga njakajka, ana Zisas phorga ki.

¹⁸ Zisas maanj mbuav kim, gungi mbari bigi ringi guma mbe, mbe kaar ana ndigap ana han zi. Mbe ana ndigi ziv mba Zisas ki phena vhen ngiriv, ana ndim Zisas niman nan za mbui.

¹⁹ Mbe ana ndiga vov garim, gungi gu mbigi vhirve za mba Zisas ki phena vhen givigim, mba phena thimkamani vhira givigi. Mbe mba rihi guma ndigi ngirirga tuap ki fhu. Mbe thav vov, mba Zisas ki phena kirar ndav, mbaram mba phena kirar thoonj ga muunjiap, mbaram mpiin mba bigi ringi guman kaar fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. Mbe ana ndi mbarigim, ana verav, mba gungi gu mbigi rigara shirav verav, Zisas nimara ndarigi.

²⁰ Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, mba mbe ana kothiga muunji tiva gangiap, khan mba bigi ringi guma ga nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgi.”

²¹ Zisas mba kamej ana nzuaim, mba Fherasi gungi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gungi, mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui. “Khe the khare? Ana kha khesharigi buni nzuav Fhe Bakimen njana ndiav ana zin farfagi. Guma the harigi guma the fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezirga tukugi fhu, Fhe Bakime nduara.”

²² Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muunjiap wari wo ndavi vherira mba ndikndigi ga mbui?”

²³ Gu maanji kamej suanjrim, nde gangip kanjirie? Gu khan suanjrie, ‘Ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgi,’ ee, gu khan suanjrie, ‘Ndu khavgiip ngi?’

24 Gu kha tivar muungirim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezirga nkasjka ki." Ana nen mbe suangiap, mbaram khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, "Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgiap, won kaa ndigip, wo phenan ngi."

25 Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba bigi rimgi guma za khavgiap, mbe niman thigap, won kaa ndigap, wo phenan vov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav vui.

26 Ana vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime nkasjka gangiap, ndavi mbe khavgiap, mbe khan nzuai, "Nza ntige harigi khesharigi tivara gangi."

Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivain kamgi.

Matu 9.9-13; Mak 2.13-17

27 Zisas maan kegap khavgia vov, nkia ndia rui guma mbe garim, ana won naara mbuav mbe nkia ndia ndii phena bisanej ga perav ki. Mba guma zi khare, Rivai. Zisas ana garav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ngirga." c

28 Zisas nen Rivai ga nzuaim, Rivai ne mbararagiap, mbaram khavgiap, fhura za mba bigi thav ana phorga vui.

29 Rivai zungum wo phenan Zisas phorgi mbir zav shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama muungim, Zisas ana phorga pim, nkia ndia rui gumgi vhirve, gum harigi gumgi vhirve mbe zav mani phorga pi.

30 Mbe pim, mba Fherasinj gumgi gum mben gumgi mbiri, mbe Zudainj tivi vhuinj kangi, mbe ne nzuav Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav mbe mbui. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, "Nde thanj nzuav nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?" d

31 Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Rii fhu v guma, rii phenan ngari guma thanj suanjv ana han ngirie? Rii guma, ana nduara, rii phenan ngari guma han vui.

32 Maan muungiap, gu gumgi vhuinj kamir zav zigi fhuvara. Gu khan muungiap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamirim, mbe ndavi domdori zav gu zigi."

Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuav mbe nzuai.

Matu 9.14-17; Mak 2.18-22

33 Mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mba thamthav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, mba Fherasinj phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhirva maan mbui. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe maan mbui fhu, mbe shama mbuav pav ki."

34 Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Guma the muon rigir zav shama bakime mbuav won kivntogir kamgim, mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi. Nde ana mbe phorgi kirim, nde mba tugen mba thamthar sanjv mbe suanjrim, mbe mba tharie? Zakira fhuvara!

35 Mbe mba thamtharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higirga, gumgi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugir mba thamtharga."

36 Ana nen mbe nzuav, bigina muenj vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, "Guma the fhum fhava shaa kama the rizgiap, anan figa thuenj ndiga vov fhava shaa

vura thooj phorga samgi fhu. Ana maan muungirga, ana mba fhava shaar kam, ana ana farfagirga. Ana vhira mba fhava shaa figa kamen mba fhava shaa vura thooj phorga samgin, anan gangan harigi khesharigi. Mani mba gangana bavira mbui fhuvara.

³⁷ Guma the fhum waina kama ndigap wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigi fhu. Ana maan muungirga, mba wainan kam mba siga nderar muungirim, ana forarga, mba wain niin ngigirga. Mba siga ndera vur vhira mbatigirga.

³⁸ “Maan muungiap, mbe wain kaman, mbe siga ndera kamara rui.”^e

³⁹ Wain vura mbegi guma, ana wain kama vuzvugirga fhu. Ana khan suanga ‘Wain vur nzerara.’”

6

Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.

Matiu 12.1-8; Mak 2.23-28

¹ Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muungi mba wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav, farven nta mbuav, ntan vhiigi pi.

² Mbe nta pim, Fherasin mbari mbe gangiap mben nzarigi, “Ai, nde than nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, mbe Sabatar muungenj thivigi tiva mbui.”

³ Zisas ne mbararagiap mben ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muungi bigen, mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana won gumgir kov, mbe thir vhezgiap, ana mba bigen muungi.

⁴ Ana vov, Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, ana mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana mbe muungenj thivigi tiv, ana ne muungi. Ana mba mbegi vikntuu, nta Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. Ana nta pav vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga ningim, mbe vhira nta mbegi.”

⁵ Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

Zisas Sabatar harenj kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 12.9-14; Mak 3.1-6

⁶ Zisas harigi Sabat mbevin, ana vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guva harenj kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorgap mba phena vhen ki.

⁷ Mba tugen, mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuuin kangji mbari, mbe Zisas bigin thuenj muungirim, mbe ne ga suanj ana suan zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuenj ndikndigap ana gari, “Ana ntigem Sabatar tiva phirgip, guma then kurarie?” Mbe ne ndikndigap, rimgi siga ara thivgia ki.

⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kangiap, mbaram khanj mba harenj kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgi zav, za kheinj niman thigi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba harenj kongi guma khavgia zav thigi.

⁹ Ana zav thigim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu nden nzai, maangi tiv ana Sabata tiva phiri, tivar vhuuanj mbui ne, ee tiva mbatiga mbui ne? Ee, guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?”

¹⁰ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungiap phokphoga za mbe garav, thav khanj mba harenj kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won harenj ndegi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma won harenj ndegim, anan harenj taagia nzerigi.

^e 5:38 Ndu Matiu 9.17 ganiri. 6:1 Lo 23.25 6:2 Kis 20.10; Zo 5.10 6:3 Wkp 24.5-9; 1 Sml 21.1-6 6:7 Ru 14.1 6:8 Ru 5.22; 9.47

¹¹ Anan haren nzerigim, mba Fherasinj gumgi gum mba Zudain tivvihuunjanj gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap khanj wari ga nzuai, “Nza ram khen muunjanj?”

Zisas wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi naara gumgi farasegi.

Matiu 10.1-4; Mak 3.13-19

¹² Mba tuga mbigen Zisas vov mbikshur ndav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba maan mpeen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, min thugi.

¹³ Min thugim, ana mitimamera wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han ndaim, ana mbe rigar wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi naara gumgi farasegi.

¹⁴ Ana farasegi gumgi khare. Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita, ana nguk Andru, Zems gum Zon, Firip, Bartoromiu,

¹⁵ Mati, Tomas, Arfias kama Zems, Saimon, ana zi mbe Zerot,

¹⁶ Zems kama Zudas, Zudas Iskariot, ana mba zumgum Zisas thuunjanj dorgap ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mben rimrii ga muunjanj, nta vhezgi.

Matiu 4.24-25; Mak 3.7-12

¹⁷ Zisas mben kov, mbe mbikshiman kegap taagia vera vov, mbirira mbarigi nanen vergi. Ana vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirve zav ana phorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za Zudia fhain kegap zi, Zerusareman kegap zi, mba Taia gum Saidon fhain mbasik taan kegap zi, mbe za zav Zisas han zegi.

¹⁸ Mbe ana han zegap, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari won rimrii vhezgi zav an han zegi. Mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav vhen kav mba farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira Zisas han zegim, ana vhira mbe tin mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.

¹⁹ Ana maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi wari won rimrii vhezgi zav an suigir zav mbui. Mbe kanji, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi rimrii vhezgi zav njingi njakanja ana ki. Mba njakanja ana kav, za mba gumgi rimrii vhezgi.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi njaka mbuav mbe gori rui.

Matiu 5.1-12

²⁰ Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi garav ngirkama vhuun ndi ndiv khanj nzuai,

“Nde ntige bigi sosuagi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga mbe ana piin kirga ngu, ana nde ne ma.

²¹ Nde ntige thi hi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zumgum bigi tuktigirga.

Nde ntige nzi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zumgum kirsaa muungu.

²² Nde gumgi zumgum nde ganinga, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara zin ngirga gumgi thari nde sarav panan nde kegirga.

Nde mbe phorgiv mbe phogir kegirga fhu, mbe nde phorgiv ngargirga fhu, buni suanjirga fhu, mbegirga fhu.

Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe vhira khanj suanga, ‘Nde gumgi mbatigi ma’.

Mbe mba tivir nden muunjanj, nde ndikndigiri.

²³ Mbe mba tugar mba tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigip fo vun maanri. Nde na mbarara, nde zungum Hevenan Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi vheza bakime ana mbur ki, nde zungum ana ndirga. Mbe ndegi fhum mba khesharigi tivira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi ga muunji.”

²⁴ Zisas mba buni vhuuin mbe suangia thugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige shiga mbuav nkiaa kivgi ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde ntige za wari won vheza ndigap za mborga ki.

²⁵ Nde ntige mba mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zungum guigira thir vhezirga.

Nde ntige ndikndigap kirsaaŋ ga mbui ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zungum sisima mbatigar muunv nzirga.

²⁶ Nde ntige mbe nde nzuav buni vhuuin nde nzuai ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Mbe ndegi, mbe fhum mba tivara mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe fhum mbara mbuav, mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuav buni vhuuin mbe suangia.”

Ndu won pani gumgi vuzvugiri.

Matiu 5.38-48

²⁷ “Nde na mbararagi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde won pana gumgi vuzvugip, mba panara thav nde gari gumgi, nde tivar vhuunra mben muunri. ^a

²⁸ Gumgi thari ngarkama mbatigar nden muun sanv suanrim, nde mbe suanv Fhe Bakimen nzarim, ana ngarkaman vhuun mben muunri. Nde mba tiva mbatigar nde mbui ntiri, nde mbe suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri.

²⁹ Guma the ndu kurenj phirgirim, ndu dorgiv harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri. Guma the ndu ruga hav shari fhava shaa ndigirim, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava shaage phorgiv ndigiri.

³⁰ Gumgi bigin ndun nzarim, ndu fhura mben niinjri. Guma the ndu bigin the ndigirim, ndu kama havharan ana suanv taagi ana tin ana ndi thari.

³¹ Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi nden muungenj vuzvugi tivi, nde mba tivira harigi gumgi gu mbigin muunri.

³² “Nde mba nde vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muunvip nde kangirie, nde tivar vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma? Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbera vuzvugi.

³³ Nde mba tivar vhuun nde mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivar vhuun mbera muunga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muunvip kangire? Nde tivar vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi vhira mba tiva mbui.

³⁴ Nde guma the nden han bigin the ngarigar muun sanv muunga, nde kha ndikndigar anan muunga, ‘Ana zungum ana ngarkarga.’ Nde mba ndikndiga muunv anan niinjirga, the khan nde suanrie, ‘Nde gumgi gu mbigir vhuuinj ma?’ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira maan mbui. Mbe guma mben han ngariga mbuim, mbe za kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Ana za nta ngarkararga.’

³⁵ Nde maan muun thari. Nde won pana gumgi, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri. Nde tivar vhuunra mben muunv, nde bigina then mben niinjip,

6:23 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 5.12; FG 5.41; 7.52; Kor 1.24; Ze 1.2 **6:24** Amo 6.1; Mt 6.2; 6.5; Ze 5.1 **6:25**
 Snd 14.13; Ais 65.13; Ze 5.1-6 **6:26** Zo 15.19; 1 Zo 4.5 **6:27** Kis 23.4; Snd 25.21; Mt 5.44; Ro 12.20
^a **6:27** Ndu Matiu 12.2 ganiri. **6:28** Ru 23.34; FG 7.60 **6:29** Mt 5.39; 1 Ko 6.7 **6:30** Lo 15.7-10;
 Snd 21.26; Mt 5.42 **6:31** Mt 7.12 **6:32** Mt 5.46 **6:34** Mt 5.42 **6:35** Wkp 25.35-36; Sng 37.26;
 Mt 5.45

nde ana ngariga suany mbe ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunga, nde zungum vheza bakime ndirga. Nde vheza bakime ndiv, nde za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen njkaa gum njkarmbigi kirga. Nde khan muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi, nde ntara zin vui. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra mba ana ndikndigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana vhira tivar vhuunra mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga mbui.

³⁶Nde Ndia Bakime mbu Hevenan ki. Ana guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. Ana mba tivara mbe mbui. Nde vhira mba tivara mben muunri."

Nde harigi ntiri mbui tivi ga suany mbe suan thari.

Matu 7.1-5

³⁷Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Nde harigi gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suany khan mbe suan thari, 'Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde zungum ntan vheza ndigirga.' Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muunga. Nde harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta vhezgip, nta ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgip nta ndikndigirga fhu.

³⁸Nde bigin harigi ntirir kurkurarga, Fhe Bakime harigi bigir nden nanga. Ana nden niiny, ana vhira bigir vhuun vhirvera nden niingirga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivi, Fhe Bakime mba tivara nden muunga."

³⁹Ana mbe nzua vov khuen vhunama dav mbe nzuai, "Nde ram muungi ndikndiga mbui? Rimani mbatigi guma the, harigi rimani mbatigi guma the haran suirav mani ngigirie? Mani maan muungip ngirga, mani mbok fhan thige thigip, mani vhira rigirga.

⁴⁰Sure mbui tar, ana won mparmpare kambarigi fhuvara. Mba sure mbuav, za wo sure vhezgi tar, ana won mparmparera fara muungi.

⁴¹"Ndu than nzuav mba ndigina bisanen ndun kivntogar rimatugar kim, ndu ana gangiap, ana ndir zav ana nzuai. Ndu wora gangi fhuve? Kha khanararaj rumej ndu rimatuga njkorgim, ndu ana khiga rui.

⁴²Ndu maan muungip ndu ram muungip ganiv, khan won kivntoga suanyrie? 'Ena, ndu khar zirim, gu ndu rimatugar mba ndigina bisanen ndigirga.' Ndu maan ana nzuai, ndu wora gangi fhuvara, khanararaj rumej ndu rimatuga njkorga ki. Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav wora rimatugar mba khanararaj rumej ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu nzerara ganiv, ndu won kivntoga rimatuga mba ndigina bisanen ndigirga."

Kha gum anan vhiigi.

Matu 7.16-20; 12.33-35

⁴³⁻⁴⁴"Ndu khan vhiiga gangiap, ndu kanji, khe kha kha ma, anan vhiik khare. Nde kanji, khan vhuun, ana vhiigi mbatigi mbai fhuvara. Kha mbatik, ana vhira, ana vhiigi vhuun mbai fhuvara. Guma the fhuv vov tari ki kargi rigar fik vhiigi thari garim, nta tuiga kim, ana nta khargi, fhuvara.

⁴⁵Kha khesharigi ndikndigi guma ndava vhen givav kim, ana kamthoon nta nzuai." Guma the vhira ana vov wain vhiigi thari garim, nta tari ki kha bisan thanen ga tuiga kim, ana nta khargi fhuvara. Guman vhuun, ana ndikndigi vhuun ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivir vhuun ga mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Ndikndiga vhuuŋ ki guma gu ndikndiga mbatik ki guma.

Matiu 7.24-27

⁴⁶ “Nde thaŋ nzuav kha zin nan kaai, Guma Bakime ma? Nde mba zin nan kav, gu nzuai tivi, nde nta zin vui fhu.

⁴⁷ Gu ntigem na han zav na buni mbararav, nta zin vui mbui tivi bun nde suanga.

⁴⁸ Ana khaŋ muuŋgi guma fara muuŋgi. Mba guma phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav verap, khina guarara verav, ŋkiir higap, wo phena muuŋgi. Ana wo phena muuŋgim, zungum mbok bakime nzim, mpi bakime zeri. Mba mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana himgi fhu. Mba guma, ana guigira muumbara vhuuŋra wo phena muuŋgi.

⁴⁹ Mba na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu v guma, ana khaŋ muuŋgi guma fara muuŋgi. Mba guma vov khin ki nuianen gangiap, mbaram wo phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav, khinan vera vov, ŋkiir higi fhuvara. Ana phena mbogi thiŋra ki. Ana wo phena muuŋgim, zungum mbok bakime nzi. Mbok zim, mpi bakime zeri. Mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana fhura himgia vov mbur ndarav, za phira koreregi.”

7

Zisas ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan ŋaara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.5-13

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanŋia thugap, mbaram khavgiap, Kaperneaman vergi.

² Ana Kaperneaman vergim, Roman ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pana mbe, ana ŋaara guma mbe ki. Ana guigira mba ŋaara guma vuzvugi. Ana riiv rimin zav gor vhiik bisanera ki.

³ Mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan Zisas zergap Kaperneaman ki kameŋ mbararagiap, mbaram mba Zudainŋ gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarav, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ŋgip Zيسان nzararim, ana ziv nan ŋaara guman kurarim, ana rimrim vhiizgip taagi khavgirga”

⁴ Mbe vov Zisas han vegap guigira khaŋ tigav ana nzuav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Mbu ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman vhuuŋ ma. Ndu anan kurari, ne guigira nzerarga.

⁵ Ana guigira nza Zudainŋ, ana nza vuzvugiap, nzan kurav, nza nzuav Fhe Bakime buni mbarararga phena muuŋgi.”

⁶ Mbe nen Zisas ga suanŋim, Zisas mbe phorga vui.

Zisas vov mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana phena han mbaim, ana won kivntogi mbari ga sarav, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ŋgip khaŋ Zisas ga suanŋi, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu na suanŋ ŋaara mbatigar muuŋ thari. Ndu mbara thigiri. Gu guman vhuuŋ fhuvara, ndu nan phena vhen ziri thari.

⁷ Gu maan muuŋgiap gu nduara ziv ndu suanŋ thagi. Ndu mbara kiv suanŋim, na ŋaara guma rimrim vhiizgip, taagi nzerarga.

⁸ Gu khaŋ muuŋgiap kha kameŋ nzuai, gu vhiira na gari guma ki. Gu ana piin ŋgarim, ana na gari. Gu vhiira, gu ntara gumgi mbari garim, mbe na piin ŋgari. Gu khaŋ the suanga “Ndu ŋgi”, ana vui. Gu khaŋ the suanga, “Ndu zi”, ana zi. Gu vhiira ŋaara guma ki. Gu khaŋ ana suanga, “Ndu kha ŋaarar muuŋ, ana mba ŋaara mbui.””

⁹ Mbe mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ana nzuav ngava mbatiga muunjiap, mbaram dorgav mba wo zin zi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Isrer guma the garim, ana na kothigi tiv kha guma na kothigi tiva kamarigi fhuvara.”

¹⁰ Zisas maan mbe suanjim, mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan sarigi gumgi, mbe taagia phenan vov garim, mba njaara guma rimrim vhezgiap, taagia nzerigi.

Zisas mana rimgi niman mbiga mben kurav, ana tara muunjim, ana taagia khavgi.

¹¹ Zisas maan kegap, ana mbaram khavgiav vera vov, kha ngun vergi. Mba ngu zi khare, Nain. Ana khavgia Nainan verim, ana phorga rui gumgi gum harigi gumgi gum mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe ana phorga veri.

¹² Ana vov, mba ngun vhen veri thimkamanin havra thagim, gumgi mbari rimgi guma khuma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndiga mba ngun kegap kirar hi. Mba guma, ana mana rimgi mbiga mben kam ma. Mba mbik tari vhirve ki fhuvara. Ana mba kama bavira. Mbe ana ndiga zim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba mbiga phorga zi.

¹³ Mba mbik zim, Zisas mba mbiga gangiap, guigira ana kora muunjiap khan ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu nzi thari.”

¹⁴ Ana maan ana suanjap, mbaram vov mba guma khuma khiga anan kaa suurigi. Ana ana kaa suurigim, mba ana khuma kigav mba kaa phufuiga vui gumgi fhura mbar thivgi. Mbe thivgim, ana khan nzuai, “Guman kam, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik.”

¹⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, mba rimgi guma taagia khavgiap perigi. Ana taagia khavgiap perav buni nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia won niamuuj han vui.

¹⁶ Ana taagia wo niamuuj han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Fhe Bakime njasnka bakime gangiap, mben ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe ana zi ndim vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma njasnka mbe ntige nzan rigar higi. Fhe Bakime ntige won gumgi gu mbigin kurkura zav zigi.”

¹⁷ Zisas mba bigen muunjim, nen kamen za mba Zudia fhain ga rua vov, mba Zudia gaanin ki nguui, mba kamen za nta ruigi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigim, mani Zisas han vui.

Matiu 11.2-19

¹⁸ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas mbui bigi bun ana nzuaim, ana mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuninin kamgim, mani ana han zi.

¹⁹ Mani ana han zim, ana mani ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip kha nzambaren Zيسان muunjiari, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim, Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’ ”

²⁰ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan mba gumani ga suanjim, mani zi. Mba gumani zav Zisas han zigap, khan ana nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndun nzan zav nka sarigim, nka zigi. Ana khan nzuai, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’ ”

²¹ Mani mba Zisas nzan zav vugi tugera, Zisas mba tugeram mbarkirga rimrii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. Ana vhirra gumgi mbari tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Ana vhirra rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia gari.

²² Zisas mba bigi ga mbuav kim, mani vov Zisas nzarigim, Zisas mbaram mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumanin nzambarenj ngarkarav, khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko taagi ngip kha gangi bigi gum kha mbararagi buni, nko nta bun Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga suanjiri. Nko khanj ana suanjri. ‘Mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi gari. Mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira nzerigim, mbe rui. Mba nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi, mbe favi taagia nzerigi. Mba khuari njangi gumgi, mbe khuari nzerigim, mbe bigi mbararagi. Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj, mbe nta mbararagi.’”^a

²³ Mba na gangiap guigira na khotigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumani ga suanjim, mani vui. Mani taagia vugim, Zisas mbaram Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vegi. Nde thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde vuruna the garim, binjbinj ana rigim, ana njinkuim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara.

²⁵ Nde maanj muungia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuinj shargi guma gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba bigi vhirve kav ndigi vhuuinj hi bigin wari wo fhavi nzii gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ngui gari gumgir pani phenin ki gumgi ma.

²⁶ Nde maanj thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma gani zav vegire? Ahanj, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumara gani zav wari vegi. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gangi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi kamarigi guma ma.

²⁷ Fhe Bakime fhum mba gumara bun suanjim, mbe mba kamenj khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavan ki. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai,

‘Nde mbarara, gu won mpuu guma ga sararim, ana fharav ngiv ndu suanjv tuavar muungia.’

²⁸ Gu khar nde nzuai, fhum kha nuianan kegi gumgi gum ntige kha nuianan ki gumgi, Zon guigira mbe kamarav zi ki guma ma. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Guma the ana zi ki fhu, ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga kirga, mba guma, ana guigira Zon kamarigi.”

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum mba njkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuinj gum ana nzuai tivi, nta guigira bunin vhuuinj guarira.” Mbe khanj muungia ne nzuai, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi.

³⁰ Mba tugen mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba guigira Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kangi gumgi, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi fhu. Mbe maanj

7:22 Ais 35.5-6; 61.1; Mt 11.4-5; Ru 4.18

^a **7:22** Ndu Matiu 11.5 ganiri.

7:23 Ais 61.1; Ru 4.18

7:24 Mt 11.7

7:26 Mt 11.9; Ru 1.76

7:27 Mal 3.1

7:29 Mt 21.32; Ru 3.12

muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime mbe khivi tuavar vhuun, mbe ana thav kir ana segi.

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivir vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar muunje? Mbe ramgi khesharigi gumgi?”

³² Mbe mba tarire fara muunjiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhuui nanen kav, harigi tarir kaav khan mbe nzuai,

‘Nza nde nzuav shifhira bim, nde hii fhu.

Nza vhira nde nzuav nanama mitiga mbuim, nde vhira nzi fhu.’ ”

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana zigap, ana viktuma pi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana maan mbuim, nde khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana njina mbatik mbe ana vhen ki.’

³⁴ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zigap mba pav mbi pim, nde khan nzuai, ‘Ana guigira mba kivgia pav wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana vhira njia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kivntok ma.’

³⁵ “Nde mba bunin ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime kangiap, ana han ana ndikndigi vhuuij ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta kangiap khan nzuai, ‘Nta guigira buni guari ma.’ ”

Mbiga mbe mporiij siav Zisas njkarveni ga suagi.

³⁶ Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ngip, wo phorgiv mbir zav Zisas ga suangim, Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, mba pi kaa ga perav, mbir zav mbui.

³⁷ Ana mbir zav mbuim, mba ngu bakimen tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbiga mbe, ana ki. Mba mbik Zisas mba Fherasi guma phenan kav pi ne mbararagiap, ana kiman muunji nda, ana ndigar vhuun hi mporiij anan ki, ana mba mporiij ndiga zi.

³⁸ Mba mbik zav Zisas han zigap, ana zinkirar ana suani piij thigap nzi. Ana nzim, anan theerphara Zisas njkarveni ga ri. Anan theerphara Zisas njkarveni ga regim, ana mbaram won pana rigira Zisas njkarveni mbirgiap, Zisas njkarveni suirav, ni viavav, ni khoman mpari. Ana mba tivar Zisas njkarveni ga muunjiap, mbaram mba ndigar vhuun hi mporiij siav Zisas njkarveni ga suav, mba mporiij ana njkarveni hivi.

³⁹ Mba mbik maan mbuim, mba Zيسان kamgim, ana zav ana phenan zigi Fherasi guma, ana mba mbik mbui tiva gangiap kha ndikndiga mbui, “Ai, kha guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma guar kake, ana khar ana suigi mbik, ana ana kanje. Ana vhira ana mbui tivi mbatigi, ana vhira nta kanje. Kha mbik, ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbik ma.”

⁴⁰ Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas ana ndikndiga kangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Saimon, gu buna muen ndu suan zav mbui.”

Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba na suan zav mbui bunai na suan.”

⁴¹ Saimon ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma phunini, mani guma mbe han njkar njgariga muunji. Guma mbe K500.00, guma mbe K50.00.

⁴² Mba gumani mba njgariga muunji njia, mani nta njgarkarga tuktigi fhu. Mani maan muunjim, mani mba han njgariga muunji guma, ana fhura mba mani njgariga muunji njii ndikndik njangi. Ndu kha bunen mbararagiap, ram

mbui ndikndiga mbui. Ndu ndikndigi, maanji guma ana guigira mba guma vuzvugirie?”

⁴³ Saimon Zisas ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndikndigi, mba ana han nkiaa vhirve ngariga muunji guma ma.”

Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nzerara ndikndigiap mbar nzuai.”

⁴⁴ Zisas maan ana nzuav, mbaram dorgav mba mbiga garav, khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha mbiga garire? Gu ndu phenan vhen zeravra thagim, ndu na nkarveni ruarga mbin na niinji fhu. Ndu kha mbiga gari, ana won theerpharara na nkarveni ruagiap, mbaram won pana rigiram, na nkarveni mbi thigi.

⁴⁵ Ndu vhira na viavav, na khoman pangi fhu. Gu zerav ndu phenan vhen kim, kha mbik, ana vhen zeravra thav za na nkarveni viavav na nkarveni khoman mparav, mbara muungia khar ki.

⁴⁶ Ndu vhira mporiin na pana hivgi fhu, kha mbik, ana zigap ndiga vhuun hi mporiin na nkarveni hivgi.

⁴⁷ Gu maan muungiap ndu nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha mbik muunji tivi mbatigi vhirve, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi. Kha mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi. Guma tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muunji fhuv, Fhe Bakime ana muunji tivi mbatigire vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi. Mba guma, ana pim Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu.”

⁴⁸ Zisas maan Saimon ga suanjiap, khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Gu ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi.”

⁴⁹ Zisas ne mba mbiga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorgip mbir zav mba kaa ga piigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbaram nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Khe the khare, ana gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi?”

⁵⁰ Mba gumgi mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Ndu na kothigi, Fhe Bakime ntige taagia ndu ndigi. Ndu ntige ndav mbirav ngiv, ndava mitigar kiri.”

8

Mbigi mbari Zisas phorga vui.

¹ Zisas mba mbigar kurav, mbaram maan thav khavgiap, za mba ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuun bun mbe nzua rui. Ana khan mbui, ana ngu mben vugap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuun mbe suanjiap, khavgiap, hariji nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui. Ana ruim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgi ana phorga rui.

² Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vhira ana phorga rui. Mba mbigi, ana fhum mbe tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe rimri ga mbuim, nta vhezgi. Mba mbigi ziri khare. Makdaran mbik Maria, mba mbik Zisas fhum ana tin harathigi njiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav kirar hegi.

³ Ana phorga ruigi mbiga mbe Zoana, ana Kuzan muun ma. Anan mana Kuza, ana Herot phena gari guma bakime ma. Mbe phorga ruigi mbiga mbe khare, Susana. Mbe mbigi vhirvera Zisas phorga ruigi. Mba mbigi, mbe won bigira Zisas gu ana phorga rui gumgir kurkurigi.

Zisas buna muenj vhunama sav, guma rezi fara muungi mba wit ndi mina fui ne nzuai.

Matiu 13.1-9; Mak 4.1-9

⁴ Zisas maan mbua ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana mba rui fhain n̄guir kegap zav ana phok thigi. Mbe za ana phok thigim, Zisas mbaram buna muenj vhunama sav khañ mbe nzuai.

⁵ “Guma mbe vov rezi fara muungi mba wit ndi mina fui. Ana vov nta ndi mina fuim, mbari rav, tuav ga regi. Mba tuav ga regi n̄ñiri, gumgi nta thipoga ruim, korgi zav nta mbegi.

⁶ Mbari n̄kii ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regap, thoongiap, vhuunga n̄ñiri ki. Mba nuianen vhira mbi ki fhu, maan muongiap, nta za thoongiap, n̄ñiv, vhzigi.

⁷ Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta mba nuianen ga regap, mba tari ki kargi phorga vhuungim, mba tari ki kargi, nta kav, nta zirgi.

⁸ Mbari nuiana vhuuen ga regi, nta regap, vhuongiap, mba vhirvera tegi. Mbari 100 thigi vhigi mbarigi.” Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kama bakimera khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbarari.”

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Ndu kha vhunama dagi buna n̄ñen ram nzuai?”

¹⁰ Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, ana mba zorgi bigi, ana ntan nde khivav, ana nta n̄ñnge bun nde suangi. Gu mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu fhura vhuuna ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Mbe maan muongiap, mbe zazera gari, mbe bigin thuen sarga fhu. Mbe vhira zazera mbararagi, mbe bigin thuen kanjirga fhu.”

¹¹ Zisas nen mbe suangiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu mba vhunama si buna n̄ñen khare. Mba mban v̄higi, nta Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ma.

¹² Mban v̄higi mba tuav gaa ga regi. Mba tuav gaa, ana khañ muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagim, Satan zav, mbe ndavi vherir mben tin mba Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin, ana nta ndigi. Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana muunv kirim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kthothigirim, ana taagi mbe ndigi rivgi.

¹³ Mban v̄higi mba n̄kii ki nuianen ga regi. Mba n̄kii ki nuianen ne khañ muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vhira, mbe mba thiri khinan vergi fhuv mban v̄higi fara muungi. Mbe khañ muungi, mbe tuga tivanenra Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kthothigap nta zin vui. Mbe nta zin vovra thagim, mben mpari bigen mben higim, mbe rigap za Fhe Bakime thagi.

¹⁴ Mba mban v̄higi mba tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianen, ne khañ muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta kthothigi za mbuav, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgiap mben ki. Mbe kha nuianen n̄kii vhirve kirgen nzuav mbuav, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi vhirve garav, nta nzuav ringi phara tui. Mba bigi ndikndigi zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbevigim, nta mba ti fhu.

¹⁵ Mba mban v̄higi mba nuiana vhuuen ga regi. Mba nuiana vhuuen khañ muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta

ndim wari wo ndavi vheri ga tigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe maan mbuav thiga havhargiap, mba ti.”

Ram wo tui njanej ga ntorgiri.

Mak 4.21-25

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum rama durav ana ndi ndan vhee rugire, ee, ana ndi kaan piian ndarigire? Fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiinjra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana njara gari.

¹⁷ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba vhagi bigi, nta zungum kirar hegirga. Nde vhira mba zomzora mbui bigi, nta vhira zungum kirar hegirga.

¹⁸ “Nde tuituigira wari gani, nde tuituigira kha buni mbararari. Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niingirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav kav khan nzuai bigire, ‘Khe na bigire ma. Ana maan nzuai bigi, Ana ana tin nta ndigirga.’”

Zisas niamuuj gum anan njugi.

Matiu 12.46-50; Mak 3.31-35

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuuj gum anan njugi ana gani zav zi. Mbe zav, ram muujgip mba phena vhen njirip ana gangirre? Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba phena thimkamani givigi.

²⁰ Mbe mbara kim, guma mbe mbe bun ana nzuai. Mba guma khan ana nzuai, “Ndu niamuuj gu njugi, mbe ndu gani zav zegap, ndu rargap kirar mbur thivgiap ki.”

²¹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana njarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj mbararav nta zin vui ntiri, mbe na ndegmbori gum nan njugi ma.”

Zisas biinjbiinj gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni fhura thuga vugi.

Matiu 8.23-27; Mak 4.35-41

²² Raa mben Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip muen nderen hirga.” Ana maan mbe suanjap, mbe kema mben vergap, mbi thugap, muen hi.

²³ Mbe kema togap muen vov, Zisas thoga kuigi. Ana kuigim, biinjbiinj bakime khavgi. Mba biinjbiinj bakime khavgim, mba mbi phuri ra shoga zav fo mbe kema mbaim, ana mbi thor zav bisan khinanera. Mbe guigira tuga mbatiga ndi.

²⁴ Mbe tuga mbatiga ndiav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe vov Zيسان vhurav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Guman Rum, nza mbi thov vhezir zav mbui.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khavgiap, mbaram mba biinjbiinj gum mbi phuri ruma mbuav, mani ga vhegim, mani fhura thuga vugi. Mani thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki.

²⁵ Zisas mbaram kha nzambaran wo phorga rui gumgi ga mbui, “Nde na kothigi tiv maan ki?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe guigira rivgiap, ngava mbatiga muujgiap, tamtam warir nzai, “Khe the khare? Ana kha biinjbiinj gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni vhira ana buni mbararav ana buni zin vui.”

Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin njinji mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.28-34; Mak 5.1-20

²⁶ Mbe mba Gariri mbi thugap, muen Gariri fhain Gereseni nderen phorgi.

27-29 Mbe phorgap Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba ngu bakimen kegap, anan pura zi. Mba guma shagi shargia ki fhuvara. Ana fhum tuga mpeenmpeen, ana fhura mbugumra ki. Ana vhirra phena kui fhu, ana mba mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi ga kui. Mba njina mbatik tugi vhirvera ana suigap, ana shogi. Mba guma, mbe fhum shenin ana harani gum suani kav, ana ganinga gumgi mbari ndi fim, mbe ana gari. Ana fhum mbe daaga suav, mba sheni gora suav, ruav ki. Ana nta gora suim, mba njina mbatik anan kov gumgi ki fhuv nani ga ruim, ana ntan ki. Mba njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma Zisas gangiap, nziv, anan pura zav, wo fega Zisas nima khingi. Zisas mbaram khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai, "Ndu njina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higrari." Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik kama bakime rugap, nziv, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu ram nan muun zav mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen Kam? Gu ndun nzai, ndu zaar nan ni thari."

30 Mba njina mbatik ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram anan nzarigi "Ndu wo zi zita." Mba njina mbatik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Na zi Vhirve." Ana khan muungiap ne nzuai, mbe njiningi vhirvera, mbe mba guman vhen ndav ana vhen ki.

31 Mba njiningi mbatigi ne suangiap, mbaram khan tigap suambarar mbatigar Zisas ga mbuav khan nzuai, "Ndu nza ndim, mbu khina gari fhuv mboga su thari."

32 Mba tugen daa vhirve mba mbikshima piin hanera maan kav pav kim, mba njiningi mbatigi khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, "Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ngiv mbu daa vherir ndarga." Mba njiningi mbatigi ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe khirigi.

33 Zisas mba njiningi mbatigi khirigim, mbe mba guma thav kirar hegap, vov, mba daar vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaanntaan vera vov, mba mbini vergap, mbi pava vziggi.

34 Mba daa gari gumgi mba daar higr bigen gangiap, ra vov mba ngu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ngui bisarirer vov mba higr bigen bun nzuai.

35 Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba higr bigen gani zav wari zi. Mbe zav Zisas han mba njiningi mbatigi vhirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuun taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap Zisas niman perav ki. Mbe maan muungia ana gangiap, wari guigira rivgi.

36 Mbe rivim, mba higr bigen gangi ntiri, mbe mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higr bigi bun za mbe nzuai.

37 Mbe mba bigi bun mbe nzuaim, mba Geresenin fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba bigi mbararagiap, guigira riviva mbatiga muungiap, wari wo fhain thav ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe fhain thav vov, keman vergap, vui.

38-39 Zisas vuim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma, ana phorgiv ngir zav khan tigap ana nzuai. Ana nzuaim, Zisas ana thivav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu taagip wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ngiv, Fhe Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muungi bigi bun mbe suanri." Zisas maan mba guma ga suangim, ana taagiap wo phenan vov, ana mba Fhe Bakime guigira anan kurkurav ana muungi bigi, ana za nta bun mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi.

*Zisas ringi biptar gum rihi mbiga mbe muungim, mani taagia nzerigi.
Matu 9.18-26; Mak 5.21-43*

⁴⁰ Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muen nderen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve anan rarga ki. Ana vov higim, mbe ana gangiap guigira ndikndigi.

⁴¹ Zisas havra thagim, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan njaari gari guman pana mbe, ana zi Zairus, ana Zisas han zi. Ana zav wo fegap Zisas nima khingiap, guigira khan tigap wo phenan ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai.

⁴² Ana kambiga banera ki, anan mpari khan muungi, 12 thigi. Ana rimin zav gor vhih bisanera ki. Ana maan muungiap wo phenan ngir zav khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas ana kamen mbararagiap, ana phorga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana phorga vov guigira ana nderigi.

⁴³ Mbe vuim, mbe rigar vizina ti rimrim ki mbiga mbe vhira mbe phorga vu. Mba mbik, ana wo sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. Ana fhum mba rimrim vhizi zav mbuim, guma the anan kurav, mba rimrim vhezgira tuktighti fhuvara.^a

⁴⁴ Mba mbik mbaram vov, Zisas zin kirar vugap ana shaa tiva suirigi. Ana ana shaa tiva suigavara thagi, mba sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

⁴⁵ Mba mbik Zisas shaa tiva suigara thagim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “The nan suirigi?” Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe wari ndi zaahav, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ndu rorgiap ndu nderigi.”

⁴⁶ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan nzuai, “Gu kanji, guma mbe nan suirigi. Gu vhira wo khikhim mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimrii vhizi zav na niingji njkasnjka na fhava khavgi.”

⁴⁷ Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik, ana wo vharjen mbovara thav, ninik ana mbuim, ana zav wo thipani phirgiap, Zisas niman fav, wo nima ndi nuiana dagi. Ana wo nima ndi nuiana dav, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara mba ana suirigi bigina niien bun Zisas ga nzuai. Ana nen ana nzuav vhira khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu shaa suiravra thagim, nan rimrim fhura thuga vugi.”

⁴⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Na kambik, ndu na khotigim, ndu rimrim vhezgi. Ndu ndav mbirav ngiri.”

⁴⁹ Zisas maam mba mbiga nzuavra kim, guma mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan njaari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zigi. Ana zigap khan Zairus ga nzuai, “Ai, ndun kambik rimgi, ndu kavtuigar guma ruma su thari.”

⁵⁰ Ana nen Zairus ga nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap khan Zairus ga nzuai, “Zairus, ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na khotigirim, ana taagip khavgira.”

⁵¹ Zisas ne suangiap, mbe vov Zairus phena hegap, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe ndi kira tigap, Pita gum Zon, Zems, mba tara ndia gum niamuun, ana mbera kov vhen veri.

⁵² Ana verap garim, mba tara khuma han ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba tara nzuav nziiva nziav ki. Zisas mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde zam nzigi. Mbige maan rimgi, ana kui.”

⁵³ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khan ana nzuai, “Ee, nza tarire, e? Nza kanji, ana guigira rimgi.”

8:41 Mt 9.18; Mk 5.22 **8:43** Mt 9.20; Mk 5.28 ^a **8:43** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Ana won kurkurar zav, ana za won njkia fova rihi phenan ngari gumgi ga suegi. Ana won rimrim vhezgir zav maan muungi.” **8:46** Mk 5.30; Ru 6.19 **8:48** Ru 7.50 **8:52** Ru 7.13; Zo 11.11-13

⁵⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana hara suirav khan ana nzuai, “Nan tar, ndu khavik.”

⁵⁵ Zisas nen ana nzuavra thagim, mba biptara vhen ki guma taagia zav ana rugim, ana taagia khavgia thigi. Ana khavgim, Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mban mba biptaran niingirim, ana mbi.”

⁵⁶ Zisas maan mani ga nzuaim, mba biptara niamuun gu ndia ana gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mani ngava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram kama havharan mani ga ndiv khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko kha higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

9

Zisas naabar wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga ndiv mbe sasarigi.

Matiu 10.5-15; Mak 6.7-13

¹ Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugi. Ana mbe fugap, za niningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, vhira mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga ne nzuav zi bakime gum nkasnkan mbe ndiia.

² Ana zi bakime gum nkasnkan mbe niingip, mbe sararim, mbe ngip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe suanv, vhira gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezirga.

³ Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndim mbai, “Nde ngiv bigi thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde ngiv siga suigi thari, nde vhira mpaat thar thige rugi thari, nde mba thanen ndi thari. Nde vhira kimararan thuen suigi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaara mpugeni ndi thari, nde bagera sharav ngiri.

⁴ Nde maan muungip ngiv ngu then ngigirim, mbe phena then nden niingirim, nde mba phenara kiv kiv, mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri.

⁵ Nde maan muungip ngip, ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuv, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv, nde khan muunri! Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, wari wo nkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ngu thav ngiri. Nde maan muungirim, mbe gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muungi fhuvara.”^a

⁶ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mbe vov, ngu mben vugap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Mbe maan mbua ruav, za mba rui nguir gumgi gu mbigi vharver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezigi.

Herot Zisas kanji za mbui.

Matiu 14.1-2; Mak 6.14-16

⁷ Zisas mba bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kanji. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhain gari guman pan ne mbararagiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana gumgi mbari mbararagim, mbe khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana ringiap taagia khavgi.”

⁸ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Iraiza taagia higi.” Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma. Ana ringia kegap, taagia khavgi.”

⁹ Mbe mba khesharigi buni nzuaim, Herot khan nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi

8:54 Ru 7.14; Zo 11.43 **8:56** Mk 7.36; Ru 5.14 **9:1** Mt 10.1; Mk 3.13-15 **9:3** Ru 10.4-11 **9:4** Mt 10.11; Mk 6.10 **9:5** Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; FG 13.51 ^a **9:5** Mbe Zudain, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriin, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muungirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun kheinj ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Khe nza Kiriin, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. **9:6** Mk 6.12 **9:7** Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19 **9:9** Ru 23.8

Ruai Guma, gu ana fhira thugim, ana ringi. The mbar ka mbuim, mbe ana bun nzuaim, gu ana mbararagi?" Ana ne suangiap mparav, ana gani za nzuai.

Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Zon 6.1-13

¹⁰ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga sarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mba ruav muungi bigi gum, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suangji bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun ana suangim, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ngu mben vegi. Mba ngu zi khare, Betsaida.

¹¹ Ana mben kov vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas vugi njanej kangiap, mbe ana zin vegi. Mbe ana zin vegim, ana mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuun bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii vhizi.

¹² Zisas maanj mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhezim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai. "Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngui gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suany mba vhezip mbiv, wari ga suany nkuur njani ndi ganinga. Khe gumgi ki fhuv njanej khare."

¹³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde mbiv mben kurmbi."

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza meenthigi vikntuuvendra mbigama shinj mpuani phorga khar ki. Ndu vuzvugi, nza ngip za kha gumgir tuktigip mba vhezgirie?"

¹⁴ Mbe 5,000 gumgi, mbe zegap maanj ki.

Ana thav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjim, mbe khan muungip phogir vhov pigiri. Mbe 50 thigi ntiri phok then pigiri, mbe 50 thigi thari phok then pigiri, mbe mbara muany phogir pigiri."

¹⁵ Ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangim, mbe ana suangji kamara zin vov mbe nzuaim, mbe mbara muungia piigi.

¹⁶ Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuvendra ndigap, mbaram, mba mbigama shinj mpuani phorgap ndigap, khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta phira sui. Ana nta phira suav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi.

¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

Pita Zisas bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.13-19; Mak 8.27-29

¹⁸ Tuga mben Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira wari hiav njana muenj kav, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, "Kha gumgi gu mbigi vharve then na rigi?"

¹⁹ Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Mbe vharve khan nzuai, 'Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.' Mbe mbari khan nzuai, 'Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ma, ana taagia hgi.' Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, 'Mba fhum

guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma. Ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi.’”

²⁰ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe maan nzuaim, nde ram mbui ndikndigar na mbui? Nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu Krais, Fhe Bakime taagia kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.”

Zisas wo ringip, kegi, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.20-28; Mak 8.30-9.1

²¹ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suanj thari.”

²² Zisas maan mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga, ra phuni khegene vhezgirim, ana taagi khavgirga.”

²³ Ana nen mbe nzuav khan za mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir sanj, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, zazera wo riminga khanararen phufhurav, na zin ziri.

²⁴ Guma the wora ndikndigirga, anan tum zungum za fhirgi rigirga. Guma the na ndirigip won tuma sharga, anan tum zazera mbara muungip kirga.

²⁵ Khe tivar vhuun e? Guma the wora ndikndigiv, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muunjv kiv ringirga. Ana zungum vhava bakimen ngigip zaa mbatiga ndirga, mba bigi ram muungip ana tuman kurarie?

²⁶ Nde mbarara, nde guma the ntigem na zi gum na buni vhuuin mbergi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zungum won Ndia han Hevenan kegi, ana won njasnjka vhava njara gum, Fhe Bakime njasnjka vhava njara gum, Fhe Bakimen enserir njari njasnjka vhava njara, ana mbe phorgi zirirga. Ana vhira mba tugen, mba guman mbergirga.”

²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige khar thivgia ki ntiiri, nde thari vhezgirga fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga.”

Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi.

Matiu 17.1-13; Mak 9.2-13

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjim, sigarathigi rari vhezgim, ana Pita, Zon gum Zems, ana mbera kov Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mbikshiman ndagi.

²⁹ Ana mbe kov ndav kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana phorga nzuav kim, ana khom harigi khesharav higim, ana mba sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap njara gari.

³⁰⁻³¹ Ana khom gum bigi maan muungim, guma phunini hav, ana phorga thigap, ana phorga buni nzuai, Moses gum Iraiza. Mani Fhe Bakime njasnjka vhava njara phorga zav ana phorga nzuai. Mani ana Zerusalem njirgip,

mba Fhe Bakime mpuun muun zav ana farasarigi njaara bakime ana mba njaara simtiga ndirga ne nzuav mani ana phorga nzuai. ^b

³² Mani ana phorga nzuaim, Pita gum mba ana phorga ndagi guma phunini, mbe nkuu mbe muungim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kav semsegap za Zisas nkasnjkar vhava njaara garav, mba gumani garim, mani Zisas phorga thigap ki.

³³ Mba guma phunini Zisas thav ngir zav mbuim, Pita mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza nzerara khan ndagi. Nza mpikava phuni khegene muungirga, ndu suanjv thevi Moses ga suanjv thevi, Iraiza ga suanjv thevi.” Pita suanga buni kakagia fhura ne suanjgi.

³⁴ Pita ne Zisas ga nzuaim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur hav mbe vharigim, mbe guigira rivgi.

³⁵ Mbe rivim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurige vhen kav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma! Gu won njaara muun zav ana farasarigi, nde ana nzuai buni mbararari!”

³⁶ Fhe Bakime maaj mbe suanjim, mbe garim, mba guma phunini fhura mbar vugim, Zisas nduara thigap ki. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma phuni khegene mba bigen gangiap, mbe nen warira khiga ki. Mbe mba tugen ne bun harigi guma the suanjgi fhuvara.

Zisas tara mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 17.14-21; Mak 9.14-29

³⁷ Zisas mba mbikshiman kegap, mbe mitimanera taagia zeri. Mbe zegrim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav Zيسان purigi.

³⁸ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar, guma mbe kama hegap, khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu khan muungiap ndu nzuai, ndu ziv nan kama gani, gu mba kama bavira.

³⁹ Njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, zazera ana shogim, ana nziv, niniga suigap, phuvun ana kamanjini thivi. Mba njina mbatik guigira anan farfav, tugi babara ana thamthagi, ana fhura ki.

⁴⁰ Gu ana vharvhara zav khan tigap ndu phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana vharvharargen mbovaragi.”

⁴¹ Ana nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime mbui bigi kthothivi fhuvara. Nden ndikndigi gum nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Gu khara muungip nde phorgi kiv, nden simtigi ndirie?” Zisas ne mbe suanjgiap, mbaram khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won kama ndigi khar zi.”

⁴² Zisas ne nzuai, mba tara ndia ana kov Zisas han zim, mba njina mbatik taagiap mba tara shogim, ana rigap niniga mbatiga mbui. Zisas mbaram

^b **9:30-31** Kha ves nin ki kamej ne niiej khan muungji. Ne khan nzuai thagi njana muen kegap ne thav vui. Mbe Grik kaman mba kaman niiej maaj nzuai. Kha kamej ne guigira mba Isrerinj Idzivan kegi ne vhunama si bunen ma. Mbe Isreri, mbe fhum Idzivan kav simtiga bakime ndiav kav, mba ana thav harigi njanen vugap, mbe nzerara ki, mbe wom simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe mba simtigi thav mborgi. Zisas vhira ana mba simtigi ndiv ringirga. Ana ringip taagi khavgirga, ana mborgi, ana wom ringinga fhu. Ana maaj muungirga, nza vhira, ana nza nzuav tuava muungji. Nza mba tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mborgi, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga binjbinj kama ndigi. Nza wom tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhu. Nza zazera mbara muungip Fhe Bakime phorgi kirga. Maaj muungip, kha Zisas ringi ne khan muungji, ana za ringi fhuvara. Ana kha nuianan simtigi thav, ana Hevenan vui. Ana ngigip, ana, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana wom kha nuianan simtigi ana kegirim, ana nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. **9:32** Mt 17.2-3; Mk 9.2-4; Zo 1.14; 2 Pi 1.16-18 **9:35** Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; 9.7; Ru 3.22

mba njina mbatiga vhegim, ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar taagia nzerigi. Zisas mbaram mba tara nzuaim, ana taagia khavgiap, won ndia han vui.

⁴³ Ana wo ndia han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam, Fhe Bakime njaknjaka bakime gangiap guigira njgava mbatiga muunji.

Zisas wom phenatitiga wo rimingenj bun nzuai.

Matiu 17.22-23; Mak 9.30-32

Mbe mba Zisas muunji bigi, mbe za nta gangiap, njgava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai,

⁴⁴ “Nde ntige thukhingira, gu khar nde suan za mbui bunenj mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana thuuñ dorgip, ana suav kama shirav, ana ndim gumgi farve khingirga.”

⁴⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba buna niienj kanji fhu. Mbe ana mbararagim, ana mba buna niienj sigasarav, mbe suanjgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba buna niien mbe vhagi. Mbe maanj muunjiap kakagiap, anan nzan zav mbov, mbe anan rivgiap wari thagi.

The nzan rigar zi ki?

Matiu 18.1-5; Mak 9.33-37

⁴⁶ Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe khuenj nzuav hegap wari daav wari ga nzuai, the mbe rigar zi kirie?

⁴⁷ Mbe ne nzuav wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mbaram tara bisanj manej ga nzuai, ana zav ana han thigi.

⁴⁸ Ana mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin khanj muunji tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the nan kurarga, ana vhira nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana vhira mba na sharigi nen kurigi. Guma nde rigar wo mbevav zi ki fhu, ana nde rigar zi ki.”

Guma panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.

Mak 9.38-40

⁴⁹ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, Zon mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khuenj nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza phorga rui ne fhuvara.”

⁵⁰ Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.”

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zerusalem ndai.

Samariainj wo njun njirgen Zisas thivigi.

⁵¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip Hevenan naanga tuk han mbarigim, ana ndikndik bavira mbov Zerusalem nan za mbui.

⁵² Ana nan zav, ana fharav gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe fhara ana njima tiga ana suanjv bigi bevahir zav ndagi. Mbe nda vov, Samaria ngu mbe vugap, ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbui.

⁵³ Mbe maan ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbuim, mba ngun ki gumgi, mbe wo ngun Zisas thivigi, mbe ana vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe thav khan nzuai, “Zisas khan zi fhuvara, ana Zerusareman ndai.” ^c

⁵⁴ Mba Samarian ki gumgi, mbe mba tivar Zisas ga muungim, mba Zisas phorga rui guma phunini, Zems gum Zon, mani mba tiva gangiap kha nzambaran Zisas ga muunggi, “Guman Rum, ndu nza vuzvugirim, nza Hevenan Fhe Bakimen kamirim, ana vhava sararim, ana ziriv kha gumgi shigirim, mbe vhezgira?”

⁵⁵⁻⁵⁶ Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas dorga mani garav, mani ga vhegap, mbe maan thav, harigi ngun vui.

Zisas guma ana phorgi rur sanv muunga tivi bun nzuai.

Matu 8.19-22

⁵⁷ Zisas maan thav harigi ngun vui tuav thiga vuim, guma mbe khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu phorgiv ndu mba vui nani, gu zam ntan rurga.”

⁵⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ruanruangi feij, nta kui thoori ki, kha vun gaa rui korigi, nta vhira kui khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana thogip wo pana ndim tigirga nana thuen ki fhuvara.”

⁵⁹ Zisas maan mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khan harigi guma ga nzuai, “Ena, ndu zi na phorgi nka rurga.” Ana nen mba guma ga nzuaim, mba guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ngi wo ndia ganiv, ana ndi mbogar tigip, za ziv ndu phorgi rurga.”

⁶⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Mba vhezgi fara muungia ki gumgi, mbe naar ki fhu. Mbe mbar mba vhezgi gumgi ndiv, mbogir rigi. Ndu ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuun bun gumgi gu mbigi ga sanv ru.”

⁶¹ Zisas ne mba guma ga nzuaim, Guma mbe higap khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ndu phorgi rurga. Ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ngiv, wo ndia gum niamuun, won fegutari ganiv, mben harin suigip, ziv, ndu phorgi rurga.”

⁶² Mba guma ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guma na phorgi rur zav, na zin zav, ana zazera kisfiga zi gari guma, mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga naar muungirga tuktiga fhu.”

10

Zisas 72 naara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe ana naaar muun zav vui.

¹ Zisas zungum harigi 72 gumgi farasegap, mbe sarigim, mbe ana nima tigap fharav vegi. Ana mbe sarigim, mbe phuni phuni wari tigap vui. ^a Ana mbe sarigim, mbe fharav ana mba ngirga ngui bakivi gum ngui ntogivige, mbe zam ntan vui.

^{9:53} Zo 4.9 ^c ^{9:53} Mbe Samarian, mbe Gerisim mbikshiman wari won phogi ga vhuav, wari won ofari ga mbuav, vhira wari won tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui. Mbe Zudain, mbe Zerusareman ndav wari won Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ndu Zon 4.20 ganiri. Mbe Samarian, mbe kha ndikndigar Zudain ga mbui, mbe tivar vhuun zin vov Fhe Bakime rotu mbui fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe mba tuzen Zisanan kurkurangen thagi. ^{9:54} 2 Kin 1.9-16 ^{9:61} 1 Kin 19.20 ^{10:1} Mt 10.1; Mk 6.7 ^a ^{10:1} Bigi kanggi gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas mba sarigi vui gumgi, mben vhirve khan muungi 72 fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mben vhirve 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve ves 1, 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve vhira ves 17, 70 ra thigirga.

² Ana mbe sarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Mban vhirvera givav minin ki. Mba mba ndirga njaara gumgi vhirxivgi fhuvara. Gu maanj muungiap nde nzuai, nde mba mini namkama phorgi suanjrim, ana njaara gumgi vhirve ga sararim, mbe ana minin ngip, ana mba ndi phogir vhoru.

³ “Nde na mbarara. Nde ngiri, gu nde sarigim, nde sipsivi ngugi fara muungiap ruanruangi feinj rigar vuu.

⁴ Nde ngip, nkiaa ki thar thige, o mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde vhira nkari shari thaveni ndi thari. Nde vhira ngip, tuavar guma the gangip, ‘manera’ gum ‘nkotuguraagen’ anan niinj thari.

⁵ Nde maanj muungip, ngip, ngu then ngigip, nde phena the vhen ngiri sanj, nde fhara khanj mba phenan ki ntiri ga suanjri, ‘Nde kha phena vhen ki ntiri, Fhe Bakime ndava mitik nde phorgi ki.’

⁶ Nde maanj mba phenan ki ntiri ga suanga, mba phenan ki guma the Fhe Bakime ndava mitik ana phorgi kirga, ana nde nzuai kamej ndigirga. Maanj muungi guma the mba phenan ki fhu, nde mba nzuai kamej, ne taagip ndera zigirga.

⁷ Nde maanj muungip phena then ngegip, nde mba phenara kiri. Mba phenan ki ntiri nde ndii mba gum mbi, nde ntara mbiri. Nde kanji, guma ngari, ana won vheza ndirga. Nde fhura tamtam phenin nkuu thari.

⁸ “Nde ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde ndigi ngip wari wo phena then ngigip, mban nden niinjrim, nde mbiri.

⁹ Nde mba ngun kiv, ana ki rihi gumgi, nde mben kurkurav, mben rimriir muunjrim, nta vheziri. Nde khanj mbe suanjri, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden han mbarigi.’

¹⁰ Nde maanj muungip ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugiap nden ndikndigi fhu, nde ngiv mba ngun tuavra thigip khanj mbe suanjri,

¹¹ ‘Nden ngun vherin nzan nkari phoogim, nza nta vherina pizi. Nde khanj muungip gangip kangiri, nde tivar vhuun nza muungi fhuvara.’ Nde vhira ndikndiga vhuunra muunj wari kiri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tuk higirga. Mba tivar nde muungi ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndirga simtigi, nta guigira mba Sodomani kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga.”

Zisas khanj nzuai, “Gu guigira mba ndavi domdori thagi gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi.”

Matu 11.20-24

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Korasinan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde mba Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde kha nguni, gu fhum nden rigar kav mirikori ga muungi. Guma the Taia gum Saidonan kav, gu mba nde rigar kav mirikori ga muungi tiva muungi kake, gu kanji, Taia gum Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum

ndavi domdorge. Mbe maan muunjiap ndavi domdorgiap, mbe wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi kora muunjiap, shagi gori shargiap vherina piigiap kae.

¹⁴Nde kha Korasin gum Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gum Saidonan kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamararga.

¹⁵Nde kha Kaperneaman ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nde suirav nde vun fegirim, nde za kha buiv shi guarara phorgirga thi? Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime guigira nde mbevarim, nde za kha nuiana khina guarara ngirip, vhezgi gumgi ki ngun ngirigirga.”

¹⁶Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mba wo farasegi 72 naara gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma nde nzuai buni mbararagi, ana na buni mbararagi. Guma nde nzuai buni ana kir nta segi, ana kir na buni ga segi. Mba guma kir na buni ga segi, ana kir nara segi fhuvara, ana vhira kir Fhe Bakime segi. Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigi gu zigi.”

Zisas 72 naara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe vega kegap taagia zegi.

¹⁷Zisas mba farasegi 72 naara gumgi, mbe vega kegap, taagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav wari zi. Mbe zegap kharj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza ndu zin panan bigi vhirve ga mbuav, nza vhira ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta nza buni mbararav nta zin vui.”

¹⁸Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu Satan garim, ana Hevenan kegap, tor vhevhegi fara muunjiap kigira niian ndarigi. ^b

¹⁹Nde na mbarara! Gu njaskan nde niingi. Nde mba kurigi mbatigi gum vhezemij, nde nta thipogirga, nta nden farfagirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nden pana guma Satan, nde vhira za ana njaskan mbevav, nden njaskan guigira ana kamararga. Kha bigin the nden farfagirga tukitigi fhu.

²⁰Nde vhira khuen suanv ndikndigi thari, ‘Nza nzuaim, njiningi mbatigi nza nzuai buni mbararav nta zin vui.’ Fhuvara. Nde khuen suanv ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime Hevenan nde ziri khergi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

Matiu 11.25-27; 13.16-17

²¹Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Nina Naar Zisas ndava khavgin, ana Fhe Bakime ndikndigap kharj ana nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu kha nuian gum buiva gari Guma Bakime ma. Gu ne nzuav ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ndu kharj muunji ne nzuav, ndu kha bigin kha ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhagi. Mbe kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhuun kanjiap ndikndigi vhuun ga mbui gumgi ma. Ndu ntan mba tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi. Aharj, ne nzerara, Fhe Bakime, ndu wo vuzvuga zin vov maan muunji.”

²²Zisas mba bunin ana nzuav, wom kharj mbe nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime mba bigin za na farve khingi. Guma the tuituigiap khuen kanji fhuvara, gu ana Kam ma. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kanji. Fhe Bakime vhira, guma the ana kanji fhuvara, anan Kam nduara ana kanji. Ana ana kanjiap, ana anan mba khivi zav farasarigi gumgi, ana anan mbe khivigi, mbe vhira ana kanji.”

²³ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanɣiap, dorgap, wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe nduarira kim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gari bigi, nde phorga nta gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri.

²⁴ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ gumgir vhirve gum ŋgui bakivi gari gumgir pani vhirve, mbe nde khar gari bigi ganingen vuzvugi. Mbe nta gangi fhuvara. Mbe vhirra nde khar mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbararageŋ vuzvugi. Mbe nta mbararagi fhuvara.”

Zisas Samaria guma Zuda guman kurigi ne neŋgi.

²⁵ Tuga mbe mba guigira Zudain tivir vhuuiŋ kaŋgi guma mbe khavgia thigap, Zيسان mparav, anan nzarigi. Ana khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ramgip zazera mbara muunɣia ki biŋbiŋ ndigirie?”

²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ŋgarkarav ana nzarigi, “Mba Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi tivi, ana nta Moses ga niŋgi, nta ram nzuai? Ndu nta garim, nta ram nzuai?”

²⁷ Ana Zisas ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Mba tivi khaŋ nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niŋgip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum ndikndik gum ŋkasŋkan anan niŋgiri. Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu won kivntoga vuzvugiri.’ ”

²⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu nzerara mbar nzuai. Ndu mba tivara muunɣ, ndu zazera mbara muunɣia ki biŋbiŋ ndigirga.”

²⁹ Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi guma, ana khuen Zisas ga ndikndigi. Ana kha ndikndigar nan muunɣ thari, gu ndikndiga vhuunɣ ki fhuvara. Mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi guma mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, kha nzambaren ana muunɣi, “Maanɣi kha kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, nan kivntogi? Nan kivntogi, mbe theiŋ?”

³⁰ Ana mba nzambaren Zisas ga muunɣim, Zisas ana ŋgarkarav kha bigen ana neŋgi, “Guma mbe Zerusalem kegap Zerikon veri. Ana verim, bigi kivi gumgi shogi gumgi mbatigi, mbe zomzorgia kegap tuavar anan hegi. Mbe hegap, hor mbatigar ana muunɣim, ana ŋama rimgim, mbe ana ndi tigap, ana shagi zorgiap, ana bigi kingiap, wari regi.

³¹ Mbe regim, Fhe Bakime rotu guma mbe, ana mba tuavra veri. Ana vera ana garim, ana rimge riɣap kim, ana ana gangia thav, fhura ana ŋkiiia vugi.

³² Ana vugim, Rivai guma mbe zi. Ana zav ana gangiap, ana vhirra fhura ana ŋkiiia vugi.

³³ “Ana vugim, Samaria guma mbe zi. Ana zav mba guma riɣap ki ŋanen hav, ana garav, guigira ana kora muunɣi.

³⁴ Ana ana kora muunɣiap, vov ana han vugap, mbaram wainan ana nzuu ruagiap, mbaram mporiŋ ana nzuu ndogi. Ana ana nzuu ndogiap, mbaram ana suira vov won donkir fav, ana ndiga vui. Ana ana ndiga vov, mba ŋgui gumgi zav kui phena mbe tigap, ana gari.

³⁵ Ana mitimamera khavgiap, kima raran mpuani faŋgiap, mba phena gari guma ga niŋgi. Ana nta faŋgiap, ana ndiiv khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu kha guma ganiv, ndu ana suanɣ won ŋkiiia thari fusuegirga, gu taagip ziv, gu ndu ŋkiiia ŋgarkararga.’ ” C

³⁶ Zisas mba bigen mba guigira Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji guma nenjegap, mbaram anan nzarigi, “Ndu gu kha nenjegi bigen mbararagi. Maanji guma kha guma phuni khegene rigar kha kii gumgi shogi guman kivntok?”

³⁷ Mba guigira Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji guma ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Mba ana kora muunji guma.” Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Nzerara, ndu ngip mba tivara muunjri.”

Zisas Marta gum Maria phenan ki.

³⁸ Zisas maanj kegap, khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov ngu mben higi. Mbe vov mba ngun higim, mba ngun ki mbiga mbe, ana zi Marta, ana wo phenan kir zav Zisas khirigi.

³⁹ Zisas vov Marta phenan kim, Marta biva Maria, ana zav Zisas haa perav, Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi.

⁴⁰ Ana Zisas buni mbararav kim, Marta Zisas buni mbarara zav mbuav, ana vhira mbe mbirga mba ndikndigap, nta mbuav kavtuigi. Ana kavtuigiap, mbaram zav khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu gu kavtuigi ne ndikndigi fhuve? Na bip na thav, zav khanj kim, gu nduara kha mba tuav kavtuigi. Ndu ana suanjrim, ana ziv, nan kurav mba turga.”

⁴¹ Marta nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Ai, Marta, ndu bigi vhirve ga nzuav mbuav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav ndava simgi.

⁴² “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu ndikndigirga bigina bavira. Maria khar mba bigina ndir za mbui, ana guigira bigina vhuunj ma. Ana mba bigina vhuunj ndir sanj muunjrim gu thaj suanj ana thivirie?”

11

Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivi.

Matu 6.9-15; 7.7-11

¹ Raa mben Zisas njana muen kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjia thugim, ana phorga rui guma mbe vov khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivigi, khivan nzan muunj.”

² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv khanj ana suanjri.

‘O, Dara Bakime, nza bigin thuej suanjv ndun zin farfarga tuktigi fhu, ndu zi ngaravra kirga.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ndu piin kirga tuk guigira higiri.

³ Ndu mba rari tugira tigiv mban zazera nzan nujri.

⁴ Ndu nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangiri.

Nza vhira harigi gumgi nza muunji tivi mbatigi, nza vhira nta ndikndigi fhu. Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuej nzan hi thari.’ ”

⁵ Zisas mba kamen mbe suanjap khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde the kivntok the kiv, ana maanj muunjiap maanj rigar ngiv, khanj ana suanga. ‘Kivntok, ndu viktuma phuni khegenen nan kurari.

⁶ Gu khanj muunjiap ndun nzai, nan kivntoga mbe tuava mpeenmpéen kegap, zav nan higim, gu ana kurbirga mba ki fhu.’

7 Ana maan ana suanga, anan kivntok wo phena vhen kiv khan ana suanga, 'Ena, kha maan riga furigim, gu thima puigap, kha tarir kov nza kui. Ndu than nzua ntige zi? Nde gurmanjip ziri.' Mba guman kivntok maan ana nzuaim, ana vui fhu. Ana khan thigav, anan nzai.

8 Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba phena namkam khavgirga, ana mba ana kivntok vuzvugi bigi, ana zam ntan anan niingirga. Ana khuej ndikndiga mba bigin ana ndii fhuvara, 'Ana nan kivntok ma.' Fhuvara. Ana khan muungi ne nzuav, ana kivntok pim mba bigin ana nzaim, ana maan muungiap mba ana kivntok ana nzai bigi, ana zam ntan anan niingirga.

9 Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv ana nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. Nde bigin the suanjv ganinga, Fhe Bakime nden kurarga, nde mba bigina gangirga. Nde bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakimen kaminga, Fhe Bakime nde mbararagi.

10 Mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav bigir anan nzai gumgi, mbe za bigi ndi. Mba bigi ga nzuav gari gumgi, mbe mba bigi gari. Mba bigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen kaai gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe mbararagi.

11 "Nde ntige khar ki ndegi, nde the fhum nden kama the mbigaman nden nzaim, nde mbigaman anan niinj thav kurugan ana niingirie?"

12 Ee, ana tuara rerar ndun nzaim, ndu vhezemen ana niingirie? Fhuvara!

13 Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira bigir vhuunra wari won tarir niingen kangi. Nde mba tivar vhuun wari won tari ga mbui. Nde guigira khuej kangiri, nden Ndia Bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana guigira wo Njina Njaarar ana phorga nzuav anan nzai gumgir niingen ndikndigi."

Mbe khan nzuai, "Zisas, ana Bersebur njaskan pana ngari."

Matiu 12.22-30; Mak 3.20-27

14 Raa mben Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigi. Mba guma thini mpirigi njina mbatik ana vhen ndav, ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu. Zisas mbaram mba guma tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, mba njina mbatik ana thav kirar higim, mba guma buni nzuai. Ana buni nzuaim, mba gumgi gum mbigi ana gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muungji.

15 Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe mbari khan nzuai, "Ana Bersebur njaskan panan kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur, ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma."

16 Mbe mba buni nzuav, gumgi mbari anan mparav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu Hevenan ki njaskan mirikor then muuj."

17 Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kangiap, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ngu baki the ganirim, mba ngu rigira wari shirav, wari phorgi shogirga, mba ngu za vhezirga. Nde vhira gani ndava bavira, mbe wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ndav za vhezirga."

18 Satan, vhira anan njara gumgi, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, ana ram muungip njaskagap won njari gangirie? Gu khan muungia tiga nde nzuai, ne khan muungji. Nde khan na nzuai, 'Ndu Bersebur njaskan panan ngari.'

19 Nde nen na nzuai, gu guigira maan muungiap Bersebur njaskan panan ngarirga. The njaskan nden kaa gumgi ga niingim, mbe mba njaskan panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde wari won kaa gumgira ganiv kangiri, nde mba nzuai buni, nta nzerigi fhuvara.

²⁰ Fhe Bakime maan muungip nkasnka na nningim, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararim, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden higi.

²¹ “Nde mbarara. Maan muungip guman nkasnka the, ana won ntara bigi bevahegip, kiv wo phen ganinga, ana phenan ki bigi, nta za nzerara kirga.

²² Ana maan muungip kirga, guman nkasnka guarara ziv ana phorgiv shogirga, mba guma guigira ana kambarav, ana tin ana mba nkasnkagiap kav ntari ga mbui bigi, ana nta ndigip ntan harigi gumgir nningirga.

²³ “Guma, ana nan kivntok fhuv, ana nan pana guma ma. Guma nan kurav kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigi, mbe rav tamtam vui.”

Nina mbatik taagia zi.

Matiu 12.43-45

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nina mbatik, ana guma thav kirar higi. Ana higa vov, gumgi ki fhuv njanin vov, vhuksurga nani ndi gari. Ana maan kiv vhuksurga nani ndi ganivra thav khan suanga, ‘Gu taagi ngiv fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’

²⁵ Ana ne suangip taagi zirga. Ana ziv, mba phena ganinga, mbe ana khirav, ana biav, ana muungim, ana guigira ngarigim, mbe mba phenan ki bigi, mbe nta ndi tuituigia vhuigi.

²⁶ Ana mba phena gangip, taagi ngip harigi harathigi njiningi mbatigi guarira, ana mbe kov zirga. Ana mben kov ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ngirgip anan kirga. Mbe ngirgip, mba guman vhen kirga, mba guma mba njina mbatik fharav nduara ana vhen ndav ana vhen kim, ana kiri tivi, nta pim mbatigi fhuvara. Ana ntigem mba harigi harathigi njiningi mbatigi guarira, mbe za mba fhum kegi ne phorga anan vhen ndagi. Mba guma, ana ntigem, ana kiri tivi guigira za mbatigirga.”

Maangi gumgi Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunrie?

²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve rigar mbiga mbe kama bakime rugav khan nzuai, “Ndu tegap tan ndu nningi mbik, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun anan muunri.”

²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza khan nzuai, ne guigira nzerigi, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunri.’”

Gumgi mbari mirikoran muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.

Matiu 12.38-42; Mak 8.12

²⁹ Zisas maan kav mba bunin mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve mbar kav, ana han zav ki. Mbe ana han zav guigira vhirkivgim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde ntigem, mirikor then muun sanv suanga, mirikor the ntige nden higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde zam Zonan higi mirikor kangi, mba mirikor, ana tugira.

³⁰ Fhum Zonan higi mirikor, ana Fhe Bakime Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivigi bigen ma. Ntigem mbara muungi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ntige kha tugen hi gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen ma.

³¹ Zumgum, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, mba saut fhain ngui gari mbigar pana kuin, ana hiv, Fhe Bakime nima thigiv, ana kha tugen kav tivi mbatigi ga muunji gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba kuin, ana za kha nuian vhazi tiva guarara ki mbik ma. Ana ziv, Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuin, ana nta bun suanjrim, ana nta mbarararga. Ntigem, vhira guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Soromon kamarigi.

³² Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, mbe ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar muunjiap, mbe Zona vov Ninivan vugap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav ndavi domdorgi. Ntigem vhira, guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kamarigi.”

Fhe Bakime vhava njaara ndun kiri.

Matu 5.15; 6.22-23

³³ Guma the fhum rama durav, ana ndi zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira ana durav, ana ndi thuun piian rugi fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiinra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana vhava njaara gari.

³⁴ Ndun rimani, ni ndun ram ma. Ndun rimani nzerigi, ndu vhava njaara ki guma ma. Ndun rimani mbatigi, ndu ginginan ki guma ma.

³⁵ Maanj muunjiap, ndu tuituigira wo gangiri, mba ndun ki vhava njaara shiav ki o, ndu ginginara ki.

³⁶ Ndu maanj muunjiap ndu za vhava njaara ki, ndu thanej ginginan ki fhu. Ndu za vhava njaara ki, ne khar muunji, mbe rama bakime durigim, ana shim, ana vhava njaara bakime ndu shirigim, ndu ki.

Mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Matu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 20.45-47

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjia thugim, Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ngiv wo phorgiv mbir zav Zيسان nzarigi. Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, ana phorgiv mbir zav, vo mba pi kaa ga perigi.

³⁸ Ana perav, mbe pav, mba Fherasi guma Zisas garim, ana fharav wo fari ruagiap, mba pi fhuvara. Ana maanj muunjiap, ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muunji.

³⁹ Ana ngava mbatiga muunjim, Zisas mbaram khar ana nzuai, “Nde Fherasinj, nde ntigem, nde phara pi tha gum, mba pi thuuri, nde ntan kiri ruai. Nden ndavi vheri guigira bigi kirpigav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi guigira nden vheri givigi.

⁴⁰ Nde njanjangi gumgi ma. Mba bigina muunji guma, ana ana kira mbuav, ana vhira ana vhee muunji.

⁴¹ Nde mba vhen ki bigi, nde ntan mba bigi sosuagi gumgir njanri. Nde maanj muunjirga, nde bigi za njaravra kirga.

⁴² “Nde Fherasinj, nde guigira warir riviri. Nde kha tivi ga mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime, nde wo minin mba gum mpampari won nin zav tigi tha, nde guigira mba tha zin vov, za mba bigi bisarire, nde zam nta shigav, Fhe Bakime

won n̄in zav suan̄gi nderen ana nd̄ii. Nde maan̄ mbuav Fhe Bakime bigi ndiv thigar maan̄ za nzuai tivi vhuūn̄ gum ana vuzvugi tivi, nde zam nta thagi. Nde nta suirav, nta mbui, nde v̄hira ana mba nzuai tivi, nde zam ntan muunga, ne nzeraga.

43 “Nde Fherasin̄, nde v̄hira khuen̄ suan̄ wari riviri. Nde kha tiva mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, nde mba gumgi n̄iman, nde zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigir za vuzvugi. Nde v̄hira mba phogi ga v̄hui n̄anin n̄girim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde ganiv nden ndikndigirgen vuzvugi.

44 “Nde Fherasin̄, nde v̄hira khuen̄ suan̄ warir riviri. Nde mbe gumgi v̄hizgim, mbe mbe ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muun̄gi. Mbe mba gumgi ndi, mbogi ga rigiap, mbe phorin mbe mbogi thirir parigi fhu. Mba gumgi kav khuri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne kan̄gi fhuvara. Mbe fhura mbe mbogi tin mbur vuav khar zi. Mbe maan̄ mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime n̄iman nzan̄nzan̄gi.”

45 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba guigira Zudain̄ tivi kan̄gi guma mbe ana buni mbararav kav, ana n̄garkarav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba bunin mba Fherasin̄ ga nzuav, ndu v̄hira nza mbevigi.”

46 Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana n̄garkarav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Nde guigira Zudain̄ tivi kan̄gi gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde khan̄ mbui tivi ga mbui. Nde bigi simtigi, nde nta ndiav, ntan harigi gumgi phufui, mbe ntan simtigi ndiav, ntan kavtuigi. Mbe ntan simtigi ndim, nde thanen̄ mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara.

47 “Nde v̄hira khuen̄ muun̄gi ne suan̄v warir riviri. Nden nzigi fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon̄ gumgi shogim, mbe v̄hizgim, mbe mbe ndim, mbogi ga rigim, nde ntige mbe mbogi kivav, pheni ga muun̄giap, mbe bun nzuai.

48 Nde mba tivi ga mbuav, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav khan̄ mbe nzuai, ‘Nzan̄ nzigi muun̄gi tivi, ne nzerigi.’ Nden nzigi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon̄ gumgi shogim, mbe v̄hizgim, nde mben mbogir kivav pheni ga muun̄gi.”

49 “Fhe Bakime khan̄ muun̄giap, ana won ndikndiga vhuuan̄ muun̄giap khan̄ nzuai, ‘Gu won kamthoon̄ gumgi gum wo farasegi n̄aara gumgi ga sararim, mbe n̄girga. Mbe n̄girim, mbe thari shogip, thari shogirim, mbe v̄hizgira.’ Ana maan̄ suan̄giap, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.

50 Maan̄ muun̄giap, fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muun̄gim, mba tugen kega zav ntige kha tugen, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ gumgi shogim, mbe v̄hizgi. Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba simtigi ndirga. Mbe v̄izi nde ruarga.

51 Mbe fhum Ader shogim, ana v̄izin siasuagi tugen kegap zav, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui artar gum Fhe Bakime Phen̄a kitigar Sekaraia shogim, ana v̄izin siasuagi tuge thigi. Mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ gumgi shogim, mbe v̄hizgi gumgi. Ahan̄, gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde v̄hira, nde mben kurav, mba gumgir mbogir kivav, pheni ga muun̄gi. Nde ne suan̄v ndera mben simtiga ndirga.

52 “Nde guigira Zudain̄ tivi kan̄gi gumgi, nde khuen̄ suan̄ guigira warir riviri. Nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuūn̄ ndirga tuav, nde guigira ana mpirigi. Nde mba ndikndigi vhuūn̄ ndi n̄gun n̄girgen thav, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ndikndigi vhuūn̄ ndi n̄gun n̄gir zav mbuim, nde mba tuava mpirigi.”

⁵³ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanḡia tugap, mba phena thav kirar hiḡi. Ana kirar higim, mba Zudain t̄ivi vhuuin kanḡi gumgi gum mba Fherasinḡ gumgi, mbe ana nzuav ndavi guigira mbe mbatigim, mbe mbarkirga nzambarir ana mbui.

⁵⁴ Mbe khueḡ nzuav, ana guiguigap anan nzai, mbe ana suanv kirim, ana pham buna thuen mbe ḡgarkarav mbe suanḡirim, mbe ne suanv ana ndi suanḡir zav anan nzai.

12

Nde Fherasinḡ guiguigi t̄ivir riviri.

Matiu 10.26-27

¹ Mbe mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuav kim, mbarkirga 1,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siav Zisas ga suav, ana phok thiḡi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira v̄hirkivgiap, mbe warira thiphogi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira v̄hirkivgim, Zisas fharav kha kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav, Zisas bigina muenḡ v̄hunama sav khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira mba Fherasinḡ isa gangiri. Gu tuituigi ganḡa ne nzuai ne khaḡ muḡḡi. Gu is guara nzuai fhuvara, gu mba mbe nde guiguigi t̄ivi ga nzuai.

² Gumgi mba v̄hagia mbui bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba moonḡia nzuai buni, nta v̄hira kirar hegirga.

³ Maanḡ muḡḡiap, nde mba maan ḡinginan zorga ka suanḡi buni, mba buni raan gumgi gu mbigi nta mbarararga. Nde mba wari khuari ga rigap sh̄iḡsh̄iḡḡ karen wari ga nzuai buni, mbe zungum kama bakimera nta suanga. Mba buni kha pheni sh̄iri kharav, vu guarara ḡirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbar kiv nta mbarararga.”

Gumgi Fhe Bakimera riviri!

Matiu 10.28-31

⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Nan kivntogi, gu nde nzuai, nde gumgir nde fhavira shogi nta v̄hizi gumgir riv̄i thari. Mbe wom harigi bigina then nden muḡḡirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁵ Gu ntigem nde rivirga guma bun nde suanga. Nde rimḡirga zungum nden ntuu fuv Her ga surga ḡkasḡka ki guma, nde ana riviri! Gu ana bun nde nzuai, nde ana riviri.

⁶ “Nde khueḡ kanḡiri, gumgi mbari meenḡhiḡi korigi bisanḡi mbarire, mbe kima hiva phuanira nta vhezgi. Mbe mba vhezgi meenḡhiḡi korigi bisarire, Fhe Bakime ana mba kora bisanḡ thaneḡ, ana ne ndikndik ḡangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za nden pani rigi ruemḡiap ntan v̄h̄irve kanḡi. Nde riv̄i thari. Ana nde ndikndiḡi ndikndik, ana korigi bisarire ga ndikndiḡi ndikndik kambarigi.”

Nde Zisas zi bun suangen mber̄i thari.

Matiu 10.32-33

⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, guma the khaḡ harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki.’ Ana maanḡ suanga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana v̄hira khaḡ mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Khe na guma ma.’

⁹Maan muungip guma the khan harigi gumgi ga suanga, 'Gu Zisas binan ki guma fhuvara.' Ana maan suanga, gu vhirira khan mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, 'Ana na guma fhuvara.'

¹⁰"Guma buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Guma Guara suangirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana suangi buni mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik nangirga. Guma the maan muungip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara zin farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana Njina Njara zin farfagi ne ndikndik nangirga tuktigtigi fhuvara.

¹¹"Nde na zin vui ne suanv, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgi gum, mbe won ngui gari gumgir pani gum, gumgi ruu niman nde suanv mbe phorgip suanrim, nde wari ndi zaahiv, mbe phorgip suanga buni ga suanv ndikndigi vhirver muunv, wari simi thari.

¹²Nde mba tugen Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara ndikndigar nde niinga, nde mbe phorgi suanga."

Zisas mba nkii kivgi gumgi nanjangi tivi ga mbui ne vhunama si.

¹³Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guma mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar kav khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, na ndia ringim, gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu nan kurav, nan feqa suanrim, ana nka won ndia gari bigi, ana rigira nta shirav thari nan niinga."

¹⁴Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram taagia ana nzarigi, "Ndu ram nzuai, the mba bigi ga suanv nko suan zav na ndi fagim, gu mba bigi ga suanv nko suanv nta shirav nkon niingrie?"

¹⁵Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Nde warir riviv tuituigira wari kiri. Nde kha ndikndigir muunv thari, 'Gu kha nuianan garav nihi bigi, gu zam nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kiv, guigira ndikndigirga. Nde khan suanga, nza bigi vhirve guarira ndirga. Nde mba bigi ndigirga, nde nzerara kiv guigira ndikndigirga fhu."

¹⁶Ana nen mbe nzuav, kha bunen vhunama dav mbe nzuai, "Nkii ki guma mbe mina bakime muungim, ana min guigira mba tegi.

¹⁷Ana kav, nduara kha ndikndigar wo mbui, 'Gu ntige ram muunrie? Gu ntigem wo mba gum bigi ndi vhora njan tuktigtigi fhu.'

¹⁸Ana thav khan nzuai, 'Gu ntigem khan muunga. Gu kha won mba ndi vhui pheni, gu nta phirgip, harigi pheni bakivir muungip, gu won mba gum won bigir vhuun ntan vhora.

¹⁹Gu maan muungip, gu ntige khan wo suanga. Gu ntigem guigira mba gum bigi tuktigtigi. Gu ntigem mpari vhirvera vhuksuv fhura kirga. Gu fhura kiv, zazera mbiv ndikndigirga.'

²⁰Ana maan wo nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu nanjangi guma ma. Ndu ntige kha maanra ringirga. Ndu ringirim, ndu mba ndia wora nzua vhuigi mba gum bigir vhuun, the nta vuavi mbuiarie? "

²¹Zisas ne mbe nzuav vov khan mbe nzuai, "Kha khesharigi tiva mbuav bigi ndi warira phogi ga vhui gumgi, kha khesharigi tiv mben hirga. Mbe maan mbui, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe ana rimani niman, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi ma."

Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv simi thari.

Matiu 6.25-34

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mbaram khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige khan nde nzuai, nde wari won ntuura ndikndigip khan wari ga suan thari, ‘Nza thegir mbirie?’ Nde maan wari ga suan, thari. Nde vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khan wari ga suan thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi sharirie?’

²³ Nde mbara nzuav biinbiin ndiav ki fhuvara. Nde fhavi vhira, nta shagi ra nzuav nzerara ki fhuvara.

²⁴ Nde kha vuaa ganiv nta ndikndigi. Nta wari ga nzuav mban parav ki fhuvara. Nta vhira mba gum bigi ndiv vhorga pheni ki fhu. Nde gani, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe garav mban mbe ndiii. Nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira kha korigi kambarigi.

²⁵ Nde the won kiri tivi vhuuin ga ndikndigip won biinbiinja phevav thanen tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne mbugum tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁶ Nde maan muungirga, tuga tivanenra kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde than nzuav harigi bigi vhirve ga ndikndigap nta nzuu mbui?

²⁷ “Nde kha khira shivi gani, nta ram muunji haa muunji? Nta vhira wari ga nzuav nraa mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Soromon fhum ngu gari guman pan ki, ana guigira shagi vhuuinra sharav, sin vhuunra mbui. Ana mba nzii sin, nta kha khira shivi nzii sin kambarigi fhuvara. Kha khira shivi nzii sin guigira ana mba nzii sin kambarigi.

²⁸ Nde maan muunjiap kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba tivar mba khira shivi gum vhazigi ga mbui. Nta khan muunji ntiri ma. Nta ntige ki guma gurmanjip nta hizgip, nta fov vhava suegim, nta shigi. Mba khesharigi vhazigi gum khira shivi, nta ziri ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivar nta mbui. Na nde ram mbui khesharigi gumgi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime khotigi ndikndigi guigira tivgi. Nde khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde wari wo fhavi sharirga sin vhira nden niinga.

²⁹ Nde maan muunjiap nden ndikndigi fharav mba gum mbin kiv, ni ga suanv ndikndigi vhirver muun thari.

³⁰ Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, nde Ndia Bakime, ana nde kangi, nde nta vuzvugi.

³¹ Nde mba bigir ndikndigi mbevav, Fhe Bakime ndikndik ana piin kirim, ana nde gari guman pan kirga, nde mba ndir za mbui bigi, ana vhira ntan nden niinga.”

Bigir vhuuin ndia phogi ga vhui tiv khare.

Matu 24.45-51

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na binan ki ntirire, nde rivi thari. Nde Ndia Bakime, ana suanji, ana nde gari guman pan kiv, ana wo gari bigi, ana ntan nden niingen ndikndigi.

³³ Nde wari wo bigi ndi maanrim, harigi gumgi nta vhezgirim, nde mba nkiiar bigi sosuagi gumgi niinjiri. Nde mba nkiiar mben niinjip, nde mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki nkii, nde nta ndiri. Nde nta ndiv, nde vhira Hevenan ki bigi vhuuin, nde vhira nta ndiri. Kha ngu Heven, anan ki bigin the mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, vhira kii guma the mba bigin the kimgirga fhu, vhira baa gum suasuari bigin the gorgirga tuktigi fhu.

³⁴ Mba ngun nden bigi vhuuin anan ki, nden vuzvugi vhira anan ki.”

Njaara guman vhuuŋ, ana won ŋaara bigi bevahegap ŋaara rargap ki.

Matii 24.42-44

³⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khueŋ phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde shagi tivivige keŋip, wari wo ŋaari bigi bevahegap, wari wo raan poonŋip kiri.

³⁶ Nde kha tivar muonŋiri. Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won guma bakime rarga ki. Mben guma bakime man gu muuŋ, mani wani ga rigim, ana mba shama bakimen kegap taagia zim, mbe ana rarga ki. Ana ziv ra tharim, mbe za ana ndi thima fhiringa.

³⁷ Maan muonŋip, mba guma bakime ziv won ŋaara gumgi ganiri, mbe ŋkuu thav anan rarga ki, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba ŋaara gumgir guma bakime, ana vhira shaa tivige keŋip ziv, won ŋaara gumgi ga suanrim, mbe ŋip mba pi kaa ga pigirga, ana nduara ziv mban mben nninga.

³⁸ Mba ŋaara gumgi vhira, mbe won guma bakime zirga tuk, mbe tuituigia ana kanŋi fhuvara. Ana maan muonŋip maan rigar mben higirga thi? Ana fharigi tuari furim, ana mben hirga thi? Ana maan muonŋip ziv, won ŋaara gumgi ganirim, mbe ŋkuu thav ana rargip kirga, ana ziv mbe ganiri, mba ŋaara gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.

³⁹ “Nde vhira khueŋ kanŋiri. Maan muonŋip, guma the kiima guma ana phena phiringa tuga kanŋirga, ana mba kiima guma, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ana phena vhen ŋgiringa tuktigi fhuvara.

⁴⁰ Nde vhira ku thari, nde kiv, ganiv kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirga tuk, nde ana kanŋi fhuvara. Nde ana zirga tuga shemsheŋip mbur rigiv kirim, ana hanera nden higirga.”

Njaara guma vhuuŋ gum ŋaara guma mbatiga vhunama si kamen.

Matii 24.45-51

⁴¹ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha vhunama si kamen nzara nzuaire, o, ndu za khein ga nzuai?”

⁴² Pita mba nzambaren ana muonŋim, Zisas ana ŋgarkarav khan nzuai, “Ena, maanŋi mpiinŋik ana ndikndiga vhuuŋ kav, ana wo gari guma bakime piin kav ŋaara vhuuŋra mbui? Mba khesharigi mpiinŋik mba ŋaari gari guma bakime, ana ana ndi farga, ana ana ŋaari gumgi ganiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndii.

⁴³ Mba khesharigi ŋaara mbui mpiinŋik, ana ŋgariv kirim, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana ndikndigiri.

⁴⁴ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi ŋaara mbui mpiinŋik, ana gari guma bakime ana ndi farga, ana za ana ŋaari gu bigi ganinga.

⁴⁵ Mba mpiinŋik maan muonŋip kiv khan suanga, ‘Ahan, na gari guma bakime gura zigirie?’ Ana maan suanŋip wo gari guma bakimen ŋaara gumgi gum mbigi, ana mbe shogiv mben muonŋv, mba gum phara havharir mbiv, ŋanjaniv kirga.

⁴⁶ Ana maan muonŋv kirga, ana wo gari guma bakime zirga tuga nzuav garav ki fhuvara. Ana vhira ana zirga tuga kanŋi fhuvara. Ana maan muonŋv kirim, ana gari guma bakime hanera ana higip, ana gangip, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar ana muonŋv, ana ndim mba ana buni kaadogi gumgi ki ŋanenŋhingirim, ana mbe phorgi kirga.

⁴⁷ “Nde khueŋ mbarara, ŋaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime nzuai buni gum ana ndikndigi, ana nta kanŋiap, ana nta zin vov, bigi thari ga mbui

fhu, ana fhura ki. Mba khesharigi njaara guma, ana gari guma bakime hor mbatigar ana muungirga.

⁴⁸ Khan muungji njaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime ndikndigi gum vuzvugi kanji fhu, ana pham bigin thuenj muungjip, ana ne suanjv zaa ndirga. Ana gari guma bakime pim ana shogirga fhu. Guma bigi vhirve ndigi, ana bigi vhirvera ngarkararga. Fhe Bakime maanj muungjip bigi vhirvera guma the farve khingirga, ana bigi vhirvera ngariga suanjv kaminga.”

Zisas kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi.

Matiu 10.34-36

⁴⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu vhavar kha nuiana sur zav zergi. Gu vhirra khuenj vuzvugi, mba vhav vhemkora khavgip fogip shirga.

⁵⁰ Gu vhirra harigi khesharigi ruarir muun zav zergi. Gu ntigem mba ruari ga muungji fhuvara, gu maanj muungjiap nan ndav guigira simgi.

⁵¹ Nde khuenj ndikndigi thi? Gu ndava mitiga ndigap kha nuianan zergi thi? Fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi.

⁵² Mba tiv ntige kha tugen kiv, vhirra zumgum vhirra kirga. Ntige kha tugivigen meenthigi gumgi, mbe wari tigip phena bavira kirga, mbe rigira wari shirav, phuni khegene panan phuni ga kegirga, phunini panan phuni khegene ga kegirga.

⁵³ “Mbe rigira wari shirav, ndia panan kama kegirga, kam panan ndia ga kegirga. Niamuunj panan wo kambiga kegirga, kambik panan wo niamuunj ga kegirga. Guma the niamuunj panan ana muuanj kegirga, mba guman muunj panan won manan niamuunj ga kegirga.”

Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar hi bigi ninjge kanji fhuvara.

Matiu 16.2-3

⁵⁴ Zisas mba buni vhirver mbe nzua vov khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Nde kha tiva mbui, nde garim, buiva hurige mbu ra veri fhain higi, nde khanj nzuai, ‘Mbok nzirga.’ Nde maanj nzuaim, mbok guigira nzi.

⁵⁵ Nde vhirra gari binjbinj bakime saut fhain kega zim, nde khanj nzuai, ‘Ra ntigem guigira fogi shirga.’ Nde maanj nzuaim, ra guigira foga shi.

⁵⁶ Nde guigira bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde kha nuian gum buivar hi bigi, nde guigira nta ganiv nta heengenj kanji. Nde ram muungjiap ntige kha tugen hi bigi, nde nta garav nta heenganain kakagi?”

Nde wari ga suanjv suanga gumgi phorgiv buni ndiv thigir maanjri.

Matiu 5.25-26

⁵⁷ Zisas wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muungjiap nde nduarira tuituigia kha bigi garav ndikndiga vhuun nta mbui fhu, maanjgi tivi nta tivir vhuuinj?

⁵⁸ Ndu maanj muungjip ndun pana guma, ana ndu ndigip, ndu suanj bigi ndi thigira mbai guman han ngip ndu suanjv suan sanjv ngiri. Ndu mba tugen njko wani tigip, ana han ngip, ndu tuav sigen njko wani phorgi suanjv mba bigenj ndi thigir mbarari. Ndu maanj muungjirga fhu, ana ndu ndim, mba bigi ndi thigira mbai guman farve khingirga, ana ndu ndim gitiivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndim bina khingirga.

⁵⁹ Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu binara kivkiv ndu mba mbe ngarka zav ndu suanjgi njkha, ndu zam nta ngarkararga.”

13

Guma ndav dorgi fhu, ana ngu mbatigar ngirga.

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugim, gumgi mbari maan kav, mbe Gariri gumgi higi bigen ana nenji. Mbe mba bigen ana nenjap kha ana nzuai, “Gariri gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav sigi shogav shama mbuav kim, Pairat won ntari ga mbui giitivi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mbe shogi, mbe vizi siav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shogi sigi vizi ti suagi.” ^a

² Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas kha mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nde ndikndigi, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, mba harigi Gariri gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi kamarigim, mbe nen vheza ndiav, mbe mba tiva mbatigar mbe muungire?”

³ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga.

⁴ Nde vhira mba fhum mba Siroaman mba phena bakime phirgia rav mba phik bavira sigarathigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde kha ndikndigar mbe mbuire, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi za kha Zerusareman ki gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi kamarigi?

⁵ Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga.”

Zisas kha vhigi mbai fhuv nen mbe nzuai.

⁶ Ana mbaram bigina muen fhunama dav kha mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe fik kha mbige ndim won wain minan mpirigi. Ana ana mpirigim, ana vhuungim, ana zungum zav mba fik khagen vhigi kori zav ninje gari. Ana zav ninje garim, ninje vhigi mbai fhu.

⁷ Ana thav kha mba wain mina gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ai, gu mpari mpuveni khegntiriven, gu zav kha fik khage garim, ninje viga the mbarigi fhu, ndu ninje kegi ni khinik! Ninje than suanj fhura kha kiv, kha nuiana mba vheziriv?’

⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, mba njaara guma ana ngarkarav kha ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu ntige ana ki thari, ndu rargiri. Gu ntige kha mpari bavira mparav nuiana khov, ana degan vhov, tor daa buari ndi ziv, ana dega suegip, ana ganinga.

⁹ Ana mbu zin mpariven vhigi maanga thi, fhuv thi? Ana maan muungip vhigi maanga fhu, ndu ana kegiri.’ ”

Zisas Sabatar kir phirgeriga rui mbiga mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹⁰ Sabat raa mbevin Zisas vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vhergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

¹¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar, nina mbatik mbe vhen ndav kir phirgeriga rui rimriman ninji mbiga mbe, mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki. Mba nina mbatik mba rimriman ana ninjim, ana mbara muungiap kir phirgeriga ruav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Ana ragia thigi ruigirga tukitigi fhu.

¹² Zisas ana gangiap, ana kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana kha ana nzuai, “Ena, gu ntigem ndun rimrim vhezgi.”

^a **13:1** Mba Gariri gumgi, mbe mba tivar mbe muungi, mbe Garirin kav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav kim, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen suangi tiva zin vov, mbe nda vov, Zerusareman Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav sigi ga mpov kim, mbe mba tivar mbe muungi.

¹³ Ana maan ana suanjiap, mbaram wo farven ana suirigi. Ana wo farven ana suigavra thagim, mba mbik vhemkora ragia thigap, Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi.

¹⁴ Zisas Sabatar mba mbigar kurigi ne nzuav mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan ne nzuav guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap, khar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nza njaari ga mbui rari mporathigi, nde mba raa then ziv wari won rimrii vhiizi. Nde tharj nzuav zav Sabatar mba njara khavgi?”

¹⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, “Nde bigi guigui gumgi ma! Nde buni nzuav, nde mbui tivi mba buni zin vui fhuvara. Nde vhirra Sabatar kha tivi ga mbui. Nde vov wari wo tor daa binin vegap, nta thi fhirim, nta kirar him, nde ntan ko vuim, nta phara pi.

¹⁶ Nde kha mbiga gari, ana harigi mbik fhuvara. Ana vhirra Abrahaman shiga mbiga mbe ma. Nde ana garim, Satan kha simtigar ana niingim, ana mba simtik ana keгим, ana ndiav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhiigi. Gu maan muunjiap ana tin mba simtiga gori sanv, gu Sabat ga suanjv ana tin mba simtiga gorirgen tharie?”

¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, mba panan ana kegi gumgi, mbe ne mbararagiap, guigira memira mbatiga muunji. Mbe nen mberim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana mbui bigir vhuuin ga nzuav ndikndigi.

Zisas mastet vhiga vhunama si.

Matiu 13.31-32; Mak 4.30-32

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunrie?”

¹⁹ Ana kha mpamparan vhiga fara muunji. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe mastet vhiga ndiga vov won minan mpirigi. Ana zungum kha fara muunjiap, vhuunjiap, kivgiap, ngagi shigim, korigi zav ana ngagi ga piigi.”

Zisas is vhunama si.

Matiu 13.33

²⁰ Zisas nen mbe suanjiap wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunrie?”

²¹ Ana is fara muunji, mbiga mbe is ndigap parawa phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa zungum kav vhuungia ndagi.”

Nde tuav kama bisanen thigip ngirga.

Matiu 7.13-14, 21-23

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap thugav, mbaram khavgia Zerusareman ndai. Ana ndav vov, mba ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire shigav ndav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ndai.

²³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav ndaim, guma mbe ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana taagi mbe ndigirga fhup thi?” Ana ana nzarigim, ana khar mbe nzuai,

²⁴ “Gu khar za nde nzuai, nde nduarira njkastkagip khar tigip, nde mba tuav bisanen thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirgirga. Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi

vhirvera, mbe mba tuav bisanenj thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirirgen nzuav mbui. Mbe ngirir za mbuav mbe tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁵ Mbe mbara muunv kirim, mba ngu namkam khavgiip wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirga. Ana wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirim, nde ziv ana ngun thimkamani thivgiip, anan kaminga. Nde ana kamiv khan ana suanga, 'Guma Rum, Guma Rum, ndu nza ndi thima fhirik!' Nde maan suanga, ana nde ngarkarav khan nde suanga, 'Gu nde kanji fhuvara, gu vhira nde kega zegi ngu kanji fhu.'

²⁶ Ana maan nde suanga, nde khan suanga, 'Nza ndu phorga mbegi ntiri ma. Ndu nza ngu shira veri tuavi riksigivigen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivav nza suangi.'

²⁷ Nde maan ana suanga, ana khan nde suanga, 'Gu nde kanji fhuvara, gu vhira nde kega zegi ngu kanji fhu. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, nde na thav sari.'

²⁸ Ana maan nde suangirim, nde nzi mbatigar muunv tari ndiri phiriga. Nde maan muunv kiv, Abraham gu Aisak, Zekop, mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, nde mbe ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen kirga. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde fuasuegi, nde kirar ki.

²⁹ Mba ra ndai fhain ki nguiri ki gumgi gu mbigi gum mba ra veri fhain ki nguiri ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun wari wo nani ndigip ana phorgip ana shama bakime mbirga.

³⁰ Nde mbarara! Ntige fhara ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zungum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki ngumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zungum fhararga."

Zisas guigira Zerusalem kora muungi.

Matu 23.37-39

³¹ Zisas mba buni nzuai tugera, Fherasin mbari, mbe Zisas han zav khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Ndu ntigera kha ngu thav harigi nanen ngiri. Herot ndu shogiri ndu rimin za nzuai."

³² Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Ndu ngip khan mba ruanruangi fian ga suanri, 'Ndu mbarara! Ntige gum gurmangip, gu gumgi gu mbigi tin njinigi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mben kurkurav mben rimrii vhezirga. Gu raa phuni khegenen, gu won njaara vhezirga.'

³³ Gu maan muungip ntige ngip kiv, gurmangip ngip kiv, vermangip gu Zerusalem higriga. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma harigi ngu then kirim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga fhu. Fhuvara. Mbe Zerusalemra ana shogirim, ana ringirga.

³⁴ "O Zerusalemi, Zerusalemi, nde kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ndu mbe shogim, mbe vhezim, ndu kha Fhe Bakime sasarigi ndun han zi gumgi, ndu nkair mbe sav, mbe shogim, mbe vhezim ne ma. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu ndun tari, gu mbe fugip, tuara meen won ngugi fugap won vheganin mbe vharigi tivar ndun tarir muun za mbuim, mbe thagi.

³⁵ Nde mbarara! Nde ngu ntigem mbatigi fhuira kirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde fhura kiv kiv, nde khan suanga, 'Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuunra mba Guma Bakime zi muungia zi guman muunri!' Nde maan suanga, nde taagi na ganinga."

14

Zisas fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹ Sabat raa mben Zisas vov Fherasin zi ki guma mbe phenan vugap ana phorga pi. Ana ana phorga pim, mbe tuituigira anan tiva garav ki.

² Mba tugar fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mbe vhirā zigap Zisas han maan ki.

³ Zisas mbaram mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgir nzarigi, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza Sabatar guman kurav ana rimrima vhazi ne, ne Sabatar tiva phirire, ee fhuve?”

⁴ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe thiri pingiap fhura ki. Mbe buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana mbaram mba fhav gum bigi baagi guman fhava suirav, ana kurigim, ana batik fhura ngirgim, ana mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia vui.

⁵ Ana vuim, Zisas taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the maan muungip, kama the kirga o, borombaga the kirga, ana maan muungip Sabat raan mbok thigirga, nde mba raara vhemkora ngiv ana sigirga, o fhu?”

⁶ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe ana suanga buna thuenj ki fhu.

Zisas guma wo mbevirga tiva nzuai.

⁷ Zisas mba tugen mba gumgi garim, mbe mba mban mbir zav, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira, mbe ntara piigi. Ana maan muungiap mbe gangiap, thav buna muenj vhunama dav khanj mbe nzuai,

⁸ “Guma the maan muungip muun rigip shama bakimen muunjv, nden kamgirim, nde mba shaman ngegip, nde mba zi ki gumgi pigirga mpirmpirigira pigi thari. Nde kanji fhuvara, mbe mba nde kambarav ziri bakivi ki gumgi, mbe mben kamgiap, mbe ndim fegi mpirmpirigi mbar ki.

⁹ Ndu maan muungip mba mpirmpiriga perav kirim, mba shama mbuav nden kamgim, nde zegi guma ziv khanj ndu suanga, ‘Ndu mba mpirmpirik thav khavik, ana kha guma pigirga mpirmpirik ma.’ Ndu muunjv kirim, mba shama vuavi maan ndu suangirim, ndu guigira nen mbergip, khavgip ngip, za mbu mpuun guigira zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirmpiriga perarga.

¹⁰ Nde maan muungip mbe shama then muunjv nden kamgirim, nde ngip, nde mba zi guarara mba zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirmpirigir pigiri. Mba shama mbuav nden kamgi guma bigin ma. Ana nduara ziv nde gangip, khanj ndu suanga, ‘Kivntok, ndu khavgip, naan ngip mbu mpirmpiriga vhuun pera.’ Ana maan ndu suanjrim, ndu naan ngip mba mpirmpiriga perarim, ndu phorga mba shaman vegi gumgi, mbe ndu gangip, khanj ndu suanga, ‘Ndu zi ki guma ma.’

¹¹ Guma the wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi mbevari ana ngirgirga. Guma the wo zi mbevarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi ndi vun kuarga.”

Nza bigi ngarkararga fhuv gumgi, nza tiva vhuun mben muunri.

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mba wo phorgi mbir zav ana kamgi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu shama bakimen muunjv wo phorgi mbir sanjv, ndu won kivntogira kamiv, won fek gu tarira kamiv, won ngun nkia vhirve ki gumgi, ndu mbera kami thari. Ndu maan muungirga, mbe zungum ndura kamgirga, ndu ngip mbe phorgi mbirim, mbe ndu shama ngarkararga.

13 Ndu maan muungip shaman muunv, ndu mba shaman zirga gumgir kami sanv, ndu kha khesharigi gumgir kamiri, bigi sosuagi gumgi, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, suira mbatigi gumgi, ringi mbatigi gumgi, ndu maan muunggi gumgir kamiri.

14 Ndu maan muungirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ndun muunga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mben kamgi, mbe zungum ndu shama ngarkararga tuktiga fhuvara. Ndu zungum mba tivar vhuuan muunggi gumgi, mbe vhezgi, mbe taagip khavirga, Fhe Bakime mba tugen ndu shama ngarkararga.”

Shama bakime vhunama si kamej.

Matii 22.1-10

15 Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga mba mba pi kaa ga perav pi guma mbe ne mbaragiap khan ana nzuai, “Ena, mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiri, Fhe Bakime wo shama bakimen muunrim, mbe phorgiv mba shama bakimen mbirga guma, ana ndikndigiri.”

16 Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ana harigi guma mbe, ana won shama bakime mbuav, ana mba gumgi vhirver kaai.

17 Ana khan mbui, ana mba shama bakimen muunga tuk higim, ana mbaram won njaara guma ga sarigim, ana vov ana mba fhum mba shaman zir zav farasegi gumgi, ana vov mba shaman zir zav mbe nzuai. Ana vov khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ziri, mba shama bakime bigi za bevahegim, mba shama bakime tuk higi.’

18 Ana vov mbe nzuaim, mbe za thagi. Mbe thav, mba shama bakime mbui guman njaara guma fhara vov nzarigi guma, ana khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera nuiana siga muenj ga vezgiap, ne gani za vui. Ndu ngip khan mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanjri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.’

19 Ana maan ana suangim, ana vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera njaara muun zav phikthigi borombaga ga vhezgiap, gu ntigera njaara ntan pani za mbui. Ndu ngip khan mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanjri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.’

20 Ana maan ana suangim, ana mbaram vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana vhirva khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera muuanj tigi, gu mbar ngigirga fhuvara.’

21 “Mba shama bakime mbui guman njaara guma, ana mba gumgir nzaim, mbe mba kamen ana suangim, ana mba kamej ndiga taagia won guma ruma han vui. Ana vov mba mbe suangi buni bun wo guma ruma suangi. Ana mba buni bun won guma ruma nzuaim, ana ndav shigap, thav kama havharar won njaara guma ga ndiiv khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu vhemkora ngip, kha ngu bakimen ki tuavi bakivi gum tuavi bisarirer ngip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi gum, ringi mbatigi gumgi gum, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, ndu mbe suanjrim, mbe na phenan ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga.’

22 “Ana maan won njaara guma ga suangim, ana vugap mba gumgir kov zigap, mbaram khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu nzuaim, gu vugap, kha gumgir kov zigim, ndu phen givigi fhu, ndu phenan nani mbari fhura khar ki.’

23 Ana maan nzuaim, anan guma rum taagia khan won njaara guma ga nzuai, ‘Maan muungim, ndu ntige wom taagip ngip, kha ngu bakime thav,

ndu ngip mba tuavi bakivi gum mba mini ga rui tuavi, ndu nta thivi ngip, gungi gu mbigi ganiv, ndu khan tigiv mbe suanjrim, mbe ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga. Gu khuej vuzvugi, na phen za givarga, ne nzerarga.'

²⁴ Ana nen ana suanjap khan ana nzuai, 'Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, gu mba fharav kha shama bakimen mbir zav farasegi gungi, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe na shama bakimen zi thagi. Mbe guigira kha shaman mban tiva thanen mbegirga tuktihi fhu.'

Zisas khan nzuai, "Guma na phorgiv rur sanj, ana wo gangip na phorgiv rurga."

Matiu 10.37-38

²⁵ Tuga mben gungi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga vuim, ana dorgap mbe garav khan mbe nzuai,

²⁶ "Guma the na phorgiv rur sanj, ana kir wo ndia gum niamuuj gum, won muuj gum tari, won fegi gum ngugi, meeij gum bivi, ana kir mbe segi fhu, ana vhira kir won vuzvugara segi fhu, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktihi fhu.

²⁷ Guma the vhira wo rilinga khanararen phufhurav na phorgi ruigirga fhu, ana vhira na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktihi fhu." a

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Maaj muungip, nde the phena baki then muunga. Nde the mba phenan muun sanj, ana ram mbui tivar muungirie? Ana fhara perav mba phenan muunga bigi, ana nta ndikndigap, nta ruei. Ana nta ruev won nkiaa gari, ana mba phenan muunga nkiaa tuktihi o, fhu.

²⁹ Ana fharav maaj muungirga fhu, ana mba phena kinira suegip ganinga, ana nkiaa vhezgi, ana fhura mba phena thagi. Ana fhura mba phena tharga, mba gungi gu mbigi ne suanj ana siinga.

³⁰ Mbe ana siinjv khan ana suanga, 'Kha guma wo gangiap kha phena mbui. Ana ana mbuav, ana vhezgi fhu.'

³¹ "Maaj muungip ngui vhirve gari guman pana the, ana harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogir sanj, ana fharav perav won ntari ga mbui giitivi vhirve ganiv khan wo suanga, 'Gu 10,000 ntari ga mbui giitivira khar ki. Mbu harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won 20,000 ntari ga mbui giitivir ko zi.' Ana mba ndikndigar muunjv, khan wo suanga, 'Nan ntari ga mbui giitivir vhirve khan muungiap 10,000 thigi, gu ram muunjrie? Gu mbu harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogiv, gu ana kambararie?'

³² Ana mba ndikndigar muunjv ganinga. Ana tuktihi fhu, ana mbaram wo gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngip mba ana phorgiv shogir zav zi guman pan, ana samra kirim, mbe ngiv mba ntara vhezgi sanjv ana suanga.

³³ "Nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara muunjri, nde the na phorgi rur sanj, ana guigira za kir wo bigi ga segirga, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga. Ana za kir wo bigi ga segi fhu, ana na phorgi ruigirga guma kegirga tuktihi fhu."

Zisas mbasik faanji ne vhunama sav buna muen mbe nzuai.

Matiu 5.13; Mak 9.50

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Mbasik, ana bigina vhuuŋ ma. Ndu mbasik ndi suegiŋ, ndu mbi kivgiŋ, ana tigirga ana faanjiŋ, ndu wom ram ana muunjiŋ, ana vhergiŋ?”

³⁵ Ndu mba khesharigi mbasiŋar won mina suegiŋ, ana ndu mban kurari nta vhuunjiŋ tuktigi fhu. Ndu vhiŋa mba khesharigi mbasiŋar borombaga buari digiŋ mina suegiŋ tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi mbasik, ndu fhuŋa ana si mbur suarga. Gu khar nde nzuai bunaiŋ, guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

15

Zisas bigina muen vhunama sav sipsip mbar rigi ne nzuai.

Matu 18.12-14

¹ Raa mben ŋkiiŋa ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zam Zisas nzuai buni mbarara zav ana han zegi.

² Mbe zegap, Zisas rogiap, piigiap kav, ana buni mbararagim, mba Fherasiŋ gumgi gum mba Zudaiŋ tivir vhuuŋ kaŋgi gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, ne nzuav Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgi. Mbe Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgiap khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mben khurkhuu ga mbuav mbe phorga pi.”

³ Mbe maan wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram, kha bunai vhunama sav khaŋ mbe nzuai,

⁴ “Nde rigar nde the maan muunjiŋ 100 sipsivi kirga, nta rigar maan muunjiŋ the mbar rigirga. Ana mba 99 sipsivi ndi, mbara tigirim, nta mbara kiv, vhazigi mbiv kirim, ana ŋgiŋ mba mbar rigi ne ndi ganiv, kiv ana gangirga.

⁵⁻⁶ Ana ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunjiŋ, ana fhurav ŋgun zirga. Ana ŋgun ziv, ana za won kivntogir kamiv, won han ki ntiiŋir kamiv, khaŋ mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na sipsiva suanjiŋ ndikndigiri, ana mbaririgim, gu taagia ana gangi.’”

⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba guma won sipsiva gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigi, bakime kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndav dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigira Heven higirga. Mbe vhiŋa mba ndav domdorgi 99 gumgi mbe nzerara ki mbe mben ndikndigi. Mbe maan muunjiŋ kiv kirim, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma bavira, ana ndava dorgirga, mbe ne suanjiŋ Hevenan ndikndiga baki guarara higirga.”

Zisas buna muen vhunama sav kima rareŋ muen mbar rigi ne nzuai.

⁸ Zisas mba kamen mbe suanjiap, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Maan muunjiŋ, mbiga the phikthigi ŋkiiŋa rareŋvŋ kirga. Maan muunjiŋ thuen mbar rigirga, ana ram muunjiŋ? Ana rama durav, ana nzuav garav, wo phena vhee bi. Ana mbara muunjiŋ ana suanjiŋ ganiv kiv, ana taagip ana gangirga.

⁹ Ana taagi ana gangip, ana mbaram ndikndigap wo kivntogir kamiv mbaram, won ŋgu ntiiŋir kamiv khaŋ mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na kima rareŋ ga suanjiŋ ndikndigiri. Nan kima rareŋ mbar rigim, gu ntigem taagia wone gangi.’”

¹⁰ Zisas mba bunen mbe suanjiap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mbik taagia wo kima rareŋ gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigira. Kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the

ndava dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigirga mbu Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba ndava dorgi guma ga suany ndikndigirga.”

Zisas buna muen nzuav guma mbe kama phunini ki ne vhunama si.

¹¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe kama phunini ki.

¹² Mani kav vov, ana kama ntok khanj won ndia ga nzuai, ‘Dara, gu khuenj ndikndigi, ndu ntigera ndu mba nkan nin zav mbui bigi, ndu rigira nta shirav, na khina ntirir nan ninngiri.’ Ana ne nzuaim, ana ndia rigira wo bigi shirav, ntan wo kamani ga ninngi.

¹³ Ana mba bigi shirav mani ga ninngim, mani maanj kav, mbaram, ana kama ntok higap, za wo bigi fugap, nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi zav, nta vhezzi. Mbe nta vhezgiap, nkian ana ninngim, ana mbaram khavgiap, won ndia gu mbe thav, saman harigi ngu baki mben vugi. Ana vugap, mba ngun kav, tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ferferav, za won nkiaa fov mba bigi ga sugim, ana nkiaa za vhezgi.

¹⁴ Ana za won nkiaa fuasuegim, nta vhezgim, mba tugen ana mba ki ngu bakime fhain, mbe za mba tivgiap, thir vhezzi tuga mbatik mben higi. Ana mba tugen ana guigira fhirge rigap, tuga mbatiga ndigi. Ana bigin thanej ki za fhuvara.

¹⁵ Ana thav vov, mba ngu ninngi guma mben higap, ana njaara guma ga gegap, ana ngari. Ana mba guman ngarim, mba guma ana sarigim, ana vov mba tugi kirin kav, ana daa gari.

¹⁶ Ana vov, ana daa garav, mban nta ndiv kav, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegim, ana mbu daa ga sui regir fazigi garav, ana vhira mba daa phorgiv ntan mbir zav mbui. Ana maanj kim, guma the mban ana kurigi fhuvara.

¹⁷ “Ana maanj kav, ndikndigap kav, thav ndikndiga vhuun ana zim, ana thav khanj wo nzuai, ‘Ore, nan ndiar njaara gumgi vhirve, mbe mbur kav mban tin kim, gu khanj kav thina rimin zav mbui.’

¹⁸ Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap thav khanj wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntige taagiap ngip, won ndia han ngip, khanj ana suanga, “Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muungi.

¹⁹ Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tuktigi fhu. Ndu ntigem, won njaara guman nan kaminga.”

²⁰ “Ana ndikndiga vhuun ana zigim, ana maanj wo suangiap, mbaram khavgiap, won ndia han vui.

“Ana vum, ana ndia samra ana gangiap, mbaram ana ndava vhee guigira ana nzuav nzim, ana guigira ana kora muungi. Ana ana kora muungiap, mbara khuafi vov, ana fhire rigap, ana viavav, ana khoman mpari.

²¹ Ana vov, ana viavav, ana khoman mparim, ana kam khanj ana nzuai, ‘Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muungi. Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tuktigi fhuvara.’

²² Ana maanj wo ndia ga nzuaim, ana ndia ana mbararavram, mbaram won njaara gumgir kamgiap khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhemkora ngip nan shaa vhuun mpeenra ndigi ziv ana sharari. Nde mba shaar ana sharav, mbaram ngip, farve shari ring ndigi zip, ana farve sharav, ngip nkari sharive ndigi ziv, ana nkarveni sharari.

²³ Nde maan ana muunɣip, nɣip borombaga nɣuga kama bakimera ndigi ziv, ana shogip, nza ana suanɣv shama bakimen muunɣv ndikndigirga.

²⁴ Kha shama bakimen muunɣv ndikndigirga, ne khan muungi. Nan kama mbe, ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga, kav, kav taagia zigi.' Ana nen mbe suanɣiap, mbe shama bakime mbuav pav ndikndigi.

²⁵ "Mbe mba shama mbuav pav ndikndigap kim, mba guman kama bar, ana wo minan kegap, taagi nɣun zi. Ana zav won ndia phena han mbav, ana mbaram gitagi khikhii mbararav, mbaram kha gumgi gu mbigi hii khikhii mbararagi.

²⁶ Ana mba khikhii mbararav, mbara vov wo ndia njaara guma mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzarigi. 'Mbe mbar ram mbui khikhim mbare?'

²⁷ Ana mba nzambarar ana muunɣim, mba njaara guma ana nɣarkarav khan ana nzuai, 'Ee, ndu kanɣi fhuve? Ndun nɣuk taagia zigi. Ana zigim, ndun ndia anan ndikndigap, borombaga nɣuga kama bakimera shogiap, shama bakime mbui. Ndun nɣuk za rimgi fara muunɣiap, kegap, taagia nzerara zigim, ndun ndia ana nzuav ndikndigap shama bakime mbui.'

²⁸ Ana nen ana suanɣim, mba guman kaman rum ne mbararagiap, won ndia ga vhegap, mbaram mbe han phena vhen nɣiri thagi. Ana thav kirar kim, ana ndia ne mbararagiap, mbaram kirar hɣiap zav, khan thigav ana ndava mbiv ana nzuai.

²⁹ Ana ndia ana ndava mbiv ana nzuaim, ana won ndia nɣarkarav khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu na mbarara! Gu kha mparir gu fhura ndun njaara guma ga gegap, ndun nɣarav ki. Gu ndu nzuai buna thuenɣ, gu ne kaadogi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ndu phorga ki. Gu fhum ndu phorga kim, ndu maan muunɣiap na nzuav meme thanenra shogim, gu won kivntogir kov pav ndikndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!'

³⁰ Ndu mba khesharigi tiva then na muunɣi fhu. Ndu ntigem, ndun kam ndu ana niinɣi bigi, ana nta ndiga vov, fhura ferfera rui mbigi phorga ruav, za ndu bigir mbe niinɣia zigi. Ana zigim, ndu ntigem, ana nzuav, borombaga nɣuga kama bakime shogi.'

³¹ "Ana maan nzuaim, ana ndia khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu na gor ma, ndu zazera na phorga kim, gu ndu kanɣi, na bigi, nta za ndu bigi ma.

³² Ndu ntigem, nka shama bakimen muunɣv ndikndigirga. Ndun nɣuk khan muunɣi, ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga kav kav, ntigem taagia zigi.' "

16

Zisas mpiinɣisiga mbatiga vhunama si.

¹ Mba tugen Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, "Shik ki guma mbe, ana won shiga zitigi zav guma mbe ndi fagim, ana ana shiga garav ana zitigi. Mba guma, ana mba guma shiga zitigap ana gari mpiinɣisik ma. Mba mpiinɣisik kav kim, gumgi mbari mbe zav mba shiga mbui guma bakime han zegap khan ana nzuai, 'Guma rum, ndu wo shiga ganiv, ana zitigi zav fagi mpiinɣisik, ana ndu shiga garav fhura ndun bigi ndi ndiim, nta vhi zi.'

² Mbe maan mba shiga namkama suanɣim, ana mbaram won mpiinɣisigar kamgim, ana ana han vhen zerim, ana ana nzarigi, 'Ndu than nzuav kha khesharigi tiva muunɣim, mbe ne bun nzuaim, gu ne mbararagi? Ndu ntige

taagi ngiv, ndu mba fhura na bigi ndiv nningi, ndu za ntan ntuu khergiri. Ndu ntigem wom na shiga zitigip, ana ganinga mpiinsik kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.'

³ "Mba shiga namkam maanj mba shiga zitigap ana gari mpiinsiga suanjim, mba mpiinsik thav khan wo nzuai, 'Gu ntige ram muunrie? Kha shiga namkam, ana ntige na vhazi. Gu vhira, gu harigi guman njaara guma kiv, ana mna khorga njaknja ki fhu. Gu vhira njaa suanj harigi gumgir nzangen mbergi.'

⁴ Ana maanj wo suangiap khan nzuai, 'Gu ntige muunga bigen kanji. Gu khan muungirga, mba na gari guma bakime kha mpiinsiga njaara na vhezirga, kha gumgi nan kov wari wo phenin ngiv, tivar vhuun nan muunga.'

⁵ Ana ne suangiap, mbaram mba fhum ana ngari guma bakime han ngariga muunji gumgi, ana za mben kamgim, mbe bevbevira ana han zi. Ana mben kamgim, mbevi fharav ana han zim, mba mpiinsik ana nzarigi, 'Ndu fhum na gari guma bakime han thegi bigira ngariga muunji.'

⁶ Mba guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ana han 100 mba tui mporiin dara ngariga muunji.' Ana maanj nzuaim, mba mpiinsik mbaram khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu ntige vhemkora khan perav, ndu mba ngariga muunji bigi ga nzuav ndu ndi khergi gavenj khare. Ndu ntige khan muungip ne khergiri, gu 50 mba tui mporiin darara ngariga muunji.'

⁷ Mba fharigi guma zim, ana maanj ana suanjim, ana vuim, harigi ne zi. Ana zim, mba mpiinsik ana nzarigi, 'Ndu rarara bigi ngariga muunji?' Ana khan ana nzuai, 'Gu 100 parawa kira ngariga muunji.' Ana maanj nzuaim, mba mpiinsik mbaram khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu ngariga muunji bigi, mbe nta nzuav khergi gavenj khare. Ndu ntigem, khan muungip ne khergiri, gu 80 parawa kirara ngariga muunji.'

⁸ "Mba mpiinsik mba tiva muungim, mba ana gari guma bakime mba kamej mbararagiap, ana mbaram mba mpiinsik mbatiga zi ndi vun kuagi. Ana khan mbui tiva muunji ne nzuav, ana ndikndiga vhuun ki mpiinsiga muunga tiva muunji. Kha nuianan ki tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira mba tivir muunga tuavi vhirve kanjiap, mbe won tivi ga mbui. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi kamarigi.

⁹ "Gu nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan ki bigi gum njaa, nde tuituigira ntan guigira harigi gumgir kurkurav, mben kivntogir muunv kiri. Nde maanj muunv kirim, mba nuiana njaa gum bigi vhezirga tuk higriga, nta vhezirga, mba fugar nde Fhe Bakime gum ana enseri nden kamgirim, nde mbe han mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki phenin ngirgip zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. a

¹⁰ "Guma bigina bisanej ndigap tuituigira ne gari fhu, ana vhira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhira tuituigira ana gangirga fhu. Nde maanj muunjiap ntige guma the bigina bisanej ndigap, ana tuituigira ne gari, ana vhira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhira tuituigira ana ganinga.

¹¹ Nde kha nuianan njaa, nde nta ndiav tuituigira nta garav, ntan ngari fhu. Maanjim, Fhe Bakime bigina guara then nden ningirim, nde ana gangirrie?

16:8 Zo 12.36; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5

16:9 Dan 4.27; Mt 6.19-20; Ru 14.14; 1 T 6.17-19

16:9 a Kha

buna nienj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas khan nzuai, nza wari won njaa mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurarga. Mbe zungum nzan ndikndigip nza Hevenan ngigirim, nza mbe phorgi kirga. **16:10** Mt 25.21; Ru 19.17-26

¹² Nde vhira harigi gumgi bigi garav, nde tuituigira nta gari fhu, harigi guma the bigina then nden niingirim, nde ana vuavi mbuiav ana gangirga tuktigi fhu.

¹³ “Guma the fhum mpiinsiga phuninin njara guma kegi fhuvara. Ana maan muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana the vuzvugirga fhu. Ana vhira the nzuai buni mbararav, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira kha bigina phuni, nde vhira nin ngargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimen ngariv vhira njaa gum bigin ngargirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni bun nzuai.

¹⁴ Zisas mba buni nzuaim, mba Fherasin, mbe guigira njaa nzuav thagine mbui ndiri ma. Mbe mba Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, ana nzuav ndav shigap, tari ndiri wari thivgiap ana gari.

¹⁵ Mbe Zisas garim, ana khar mbe nzuai, “Nde kha ndikndigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde khuen vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha ndikndigar nden muunga, nde tivi vhuuig ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde mba ndikndigar wari ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana nde ndavi vherir zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta kangi. Mba ndikndigi, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar nta mbui, nta ndikndigi vhuuig ma. Mbe mba ndikndigar nta mbuim, Fhe Bakime nta gari, nta guigira ndikndigi mbatigi ma.

¹⁶ “Fhum Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, mba buni zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumara thigi. Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kegi tugen, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuig higi. Mba buni vhuuig higem, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana mbe ganigane nzuav njara mbatiga mbui.

¹⁷ “Nde kha nuian gum buiva gari mani vhizi sanv mani vhezgirga. Kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta thanen vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Mani gum mburi wari thamthav vov, harigi ntiri ga rigi ne nzuai.

Matiu 5.31-32; 19.9; Mak 10.11-12

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin nzuav vov khar nzuai, “Guma the won muun thav ngip harigi mbiga then tigirga, mba guma, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muungi. Guma the vhira mbiga the, ana man fhum ana thagim, ana kim, mba guma anan tigi, mba guma vhira, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muungi.”

Khe njaa kivgi guma gum Rasarus nenji kamen khare.

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khar nzuai, “Fhum njaa kivgi guma mbe kegi. Mba njaa kivgi guma kav, ana zazera shagi vhuuigra sharav, shagi hivi vhuuigra ki. Ana maan mbuav rari tugira tigap zazera mban vhuuigra pi.

²⁰ Ana mba tugen kim, ana phena bina thimkamanin, mbe mbevi shiav zigzigi mbui guma mbatiga mbe, mbe ana ndi maan tigem, ana ki. Ana zi khare, Rasarus.

²¹ Ana maan kav mba njaa kivgi guma won mba pim, mba phira nienri mban tivi, ana ntan mbir za mbui. Ana ntan mbir zav maan kim, ana nzuu phara gum vizi zerim, mba feinj zav nta rega pi.

22 “Mba guma mbatik maan mbuav kim, ana rilinga tuk higim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe zav ana ndiga vov, Abraham han ngun vhuun fagim, ana ana han perav kav, ana phorga pi. Ana ringim, zumgum mba nkia kivgi guma, ana ringi. Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi.

23 Ana vov mba za vhezgi gumgi ki ngun vugap zaa mbatiga guarara ndiav ki. Ana kav khoga garav, Abraham garim, ana kha ngun vhuun shama guarara kim, Rasarus ana han ki.

24 Mba nkia kivgi guma Abraham gangiap, mbaram ana kaav khan ana nzuai, ‘Fhe Abraham, ndu nan korar muunv nan kurkura sanv Rasarus ga suanrim, ana won farafe ndi mbini rugip, ziv na ze darim, na ze thanen rangirga. Gu kha vhava bakimen kav guigira zaa mbatiga ndi.’

25 “Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham mbaram khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan kam ma, ndu bigin thuen ndirigiri. Ndu fhum nam kav, ndu kha bigi vhuunve, ndu zam nta ndigi. Ndu Rasarus garim, ana bigi mbatigi ndigi. Ndu ntigem ana garim, ana kha ngun ana mpirmiriga vhuuan muungiap, ndav mbirav kim, ndu ntigem zaa mbatiga ndi.

26 Ndu vhira khuen kangiri, ndu mbar ki njanen gum nza khar ki njanen, ni kitigar Fhe Bakime thumuun bakime thugi. Maan muungiap, khan ki gumgi maan ngir zav mbui, mbe ram muungip mbar ngegirie? Maan muungiap, maan ki gumgi mbe ram muungip khar zegirie?’

27 “Ana maan nzuaim, mba nkia kivgi guma thav khan ana nzuai, ‘Maangi, ndu Rasarus ga sararim, ana taagi ngip na ntiri han ngiriri.

28 Na meenthigi ngugi, mbe na ndia phenan mbar ki. Gu vuzvugi, Rasarus ngip kama havharara mbe suanrim, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta thari. Mbe muunv kiv, mbe vhira ziv kha ngun zigip, zaa bakime ndigi rivgi.’

29 Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu kanji, Moses khergi buni gum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi khergi buni, nta mbur ki. Mbe mba buni mbararav kharan ntan tigiri.’

30 Abraham maan nzuaim, mba nkia kivgi guma thav khan ana nzuai, ‘O fhe Abraham, fhuvara. Mba buni tuktigi fhu. Maan muungip ringi guma the taagi khavgi ngip, mbe suanrim, mbe ana kothigip ndavi domdorgirga.’

31 “Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham thav khan ana nzuai, ‘Mbe maan muungip mba Moses gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, mbe nta mbarara thagi. Mbarki! Mbe nta mbarara thagim, mbe ram muungip fhum ringia kegap taagia khavgi guma ngip mbe suanrim, mbe ana kothigirie?’ ”

17

Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndigar farfagi.

Matiu 18.6-7,21-22; Mak 9.42

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigin muunrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muunga bigi vhirve hirga. Gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigin muunrim, mbe riv tivi mbatigir muunga guma, gu guigira mba guma kora muungip.

² Guma the maan muungip, kha tara bisan thanen muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde kima baki the ndigip, ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingirim, ana ringirga, ne nzerara. Nde maan ana muungirga, ne nzerarga.

3 “Maan muunjiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde phorge rigi the maan muunjiap tiva mbatiga thuen muunjiap, nde ne suany ana miiv ana suany. Nde ana miirim, ana ndav dorgirim, nde ana muunji tiva mbatigen ga ndikndigi thari.

4 Ana maan muunjiap raa bavira harathigi tugir tivi mbatigir ndun muunjiap, taagi ndav dorgip, ziv harathigi tugir khan ndu suanga, ‘Gu ndu muunji tiva mbatigi, gu nta nzuav ndu kora muunji.’ Ana maan ndu suanjirim, ndu ana ndu muunji tiva mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndigi thari.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime kothivi tivi ga nzuai.

5 Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu nzan kurav, nza ndu kothivi tivir muunjirim, nza ndu kothivi tivi havhargirga.”

6 Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muunjiap na kothigi tiva bisanen kha vuina kuguna bisanen farar muunjirga, nde khan kha khage suanga. ‘Ndu khan thav sigi ngip, mbu mbasiga riga thigi.’ Nde maan suanga, ana nde nzuai kamen zin ngigirga.”

Zisas naara guma mbui tiva nzuai.

7 Zisas mba kamen mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rigar guma the maan muunjiap naara guma the kirga. Ana naara guma ngip ana mina khorga o, ngip ana sipsivi ganinga. Ana mba naara muunjiap, taagi njotugun phenan zirga. Ana maan muunjiap taagi phen zirim, ana gari guma bakime, khan ana suanyie, ‘Ndu vhemkora ziv khan perav mban mbi?’

8 Fhuvara! Ana gari guma bakime za khan won naara guma ga suanga, ‘Ndu na suany mba bevahegip, wo ruagip, wo shaa vhuun sharav, na ndi mba ndigi zirim, gu mbirga. Gu mbirim, ndu na rargi kiri. Gu mbegi thugurim, ndu za mbirga.’

9 Mba naara guma, mba ana gari guma bakime ana suanyi kamen zin vov, mba naara muunji ne suany, ana anan ndikndigirie? Fhuvara!

10 Nde vhira, nde maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime mba muun za nde suanyi bigi, nde zam nta muunji. Nde khan wari ga suan thari, ‘Nza naara gumgir vhuun ma. Nza khar mbui naar, ana nzan naar ma. Nza won naara mbui.’”

Zisas phikthigi gumgi mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim kim, ana mben kurigim, mbe taagia nzerigi.

11 Zisas Zerusa reman ndai. Ana ndav vov Samaria gum Gariri wanin ndai rirur higa ndai.

12-13 Ana ndav vov ngu mbigen him, phikthigi gumgi, mbe nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki, mbe zav maam anan purigi. Mbe zav maam anan purav, mbe vhira rimrim mbatik kav, mbe maan muunjiap samra thivgiap, kama bakimera rugap, ana kaav khan ana nzuai, “Zisas, Guman Rum, ndu nzan korar muunv nzan kura!”

14 Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip wari wo fhavir mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi khivari.” Ana maan mbe suanjim, mbe wari wo fhavir mbe khivir za vui. Mbe vov tuav sigen, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura mben vhezgim, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigi.

¹⁵ Mbe rigar guma mbe, ana wo fhava garim, ana fhav taagia nzerigim, ana kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav taagia zi.

¹⁶ Ana zav wo feqa Zisas nkarveni nima khingiap ana ndikndigi. Mba zav ana ndikndigi guma, ana Samaria guma ma.

¹⁷ Ana Zisasandikndigim, Zisas ana garav ana nzarigi, “Ee, gu khan muungia nde gangi, nde phikthigi gumgi, nde rimrii vhezgim, nde fhavi taagia nzerigi. Mba harigi fari bavira fethigi ntiiri mba?”

¹⁸ Ee, guma the taagi ziv wo rimrim vhezgi ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkua thagire? Kha harigi fhainj ngu guma zav nduara Fhe Bakime ndikndigirie?”

¹⁹ Zisas maanj suanjgiap, mbaram khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgip ngi, ndu Fhe Bakime kothivav ndun rimrim vhezgim, ndun fhav taagia nzerigi.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum guigira kirar higirga.

Matu 24.23-28,37-41

²⁰ Mba Fherasij gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren Zisas ga mbui, “Maangji tugar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk guigira kirar higirie?” Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gum mbigi ganinga tuk, ana bigin the farar muungip hirim, nde wo rimgir ana gangip, kangip khan suanjrie, ‘Mba tuk higi?’

²¹ Mbe maanj muungip ana ganiv khan suanga, ‘Mba tuk khar higi’ o, mbe khan suanga, ‘Mba tuk mbar higi.’ Fhuvara. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk, ana nden higap nden rigar khar ki.”^a

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjgiap, mbaram khan wo phorga rui njara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba tuk zumgum nden higirga, nde taagip Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana nde phorga kir sanjv muunga, nde mba tugar ana gangirga fhu.

²³ Gumgi thari khan nde suanga, ‘Ana mbure! Ana khare!’ Mbe maanj suanjrim, nde fhura khuafi mbe zin ngi thari.

²⁴ Nde khuenj kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zirirga tugar, ana tor vhekvhegi vhava njara farar muungip, ana njaskan vhava njara za kha buiva shararga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga.

²⁵ Ana ntigem fharav zaagi mbatigi guarira ndirga. Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga.

²⁶ “Mbe fhum Noa ki tugen muungji tivi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zir sanjv muunga, mbe mba tivira muunga.

²⁷ Mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe mba pav, mbi pav, gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigav, mbigi gumgi mbe vhezav, mbe rigi. Mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa mba kema bakime muungiap, ana vhen vergi. Noa mba kema vhen vergim, mbok bakime nzim, mbi vhuungia ndav, za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi.

²⁸ Mbara muungji tiv Rot tugen higi. Mbe mbara muungji, mba tugen mbe mba pav, mbi pav, bigi ndi mbav nta vhezav, mban parav, pheni ga mbui.

17:19 Mt 9.22; Mk 5.34; Ru 7.50 **17:20** Zo 3.3; 18.36 **17:21** Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; Ro 14.17 **a 17:21** Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mba kamenj domdorav khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv nden ndavir verir ki.” **17:22** Mt 9.15; Zo 17.12 **17:23** Mt 24.23; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.21; 21.8 **17:24** Mt 24.27 **17:25** Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22 **17:26** Stt 6.5-8; 7.1-24; Mt 24.37 **17:27** Stt 7.6-24 **17:28** Stt 18.20-19.25

²⁹ Mbe mba tivara mbuav kim, Rot raa mben Sodom ngu thav sagim, mba raara Fhe Bakime shiri mbatiga muungji nkii gum vhava sarigim, nta mbok zeri fara muungiap zerav, za mba Sodomani ki gumgi gu mbigi shigim, mbe vhezgi.

³⁰ Ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar hiriga tugar, mba raan mbara muungiriga.

³¹ “Mba raan guma the wo vunkaman kegip, ana bigi ana phena vhen kim, ana taagip wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigin the ndi thari. Guma the vhira wo minan kegip, taagip ngiv wo phenan wo bigin the ndi thari.

³² Nde Rot muun higi bigen ga ndigiri. ^b

³³ “Guma the won tumara ndikndigiriga, ana tum fhiri rigiriga. Guma the won tuma sharga, ana tum zazera mbara muungip kirga.

³⁴ “Mba tugar maan guma phunini wani tigip kaa bavira kuv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigiriga, the nduara mba kaar kirga.

³⁵⁻³⁶ Mba tugen vhira, mbiga phunini wani tigip parawa mbigiv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigiriga, the mbara kirga.” ^c

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kav, ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, mba khesharigi tivi maan hirie?” Ana mbe ngarkarav ne vhunama sav khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba njanen shik ringiv kav khurim, mba banjari zav mba njanen phogi ga vhuu.”

18

Zisas mbiga mbe khañ tigap wo buni mbarara zav buni ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai ne vhunama si.

¹ Zisas mba buni suanjia thugap, mbaram zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv vhukvhugi thargen wo phorga rui gumgi khivav, buna muenj vhunama sav mbe nzuai.

² Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Ngu baki mben bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbe ki. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu, ana vhira gumgi ga ndikndigi fhu.

³ Mba ngu bakimen mana ringi mbiga mbe vhira ki. Mba mbik, ana kav ana zazera zav khañ mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma nan farfa zav mbui. Ndu nan kurav ana suanjv suanjri.’

⁴ Mba mbik maan ana nzuaim, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan fharav ana kurkura thagi. Ana zungum, kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira pim gumgi ga ndikndigi ne fhuvara.

⁵ Kha mana ringi mbik, ana ne ndikndigi fhuvara, ana zazera zav won kurkura zav na nzuav simtigar na ndii.’ Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram khañ wo nzuai, ‘Mbara muun, gu ana kurav ana suanjv suanga. Gu maan muun tharga, ana zazera ziv na suanjv kirim, gu guigira anan vhugu rivgi.’”

⁶ Zisas mba bunain mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbatik suanjv bunen, nde ne mbararagire?”

17:30 2 Te 1.7 **17:31** Stt 19.17; 19.26; Mt 24.17-18; Mk 13.15-16 **17:32** Stt 19.26 ^b **17:32** Stat 19.12-26 **17:33** Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; Zo 12.25 **17:34** Mt 24.40-41; 1 Te 4.17
^c **17:35-36** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari khañ ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muenj phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kameñ khañ muungji, “Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga. Fhe Bakime the ndigiriga, ana the tharga.” Ndu Matiu 24.40 ganiri. **17:37** Jop 39.30; Mt 24.28 **18:1** Ro 12.12; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17 **18:5** Ru 11.7-8

7 Maanji Fhe Bakime ram mbui tivar muungirire? Ana won mbuiav farasegi gungi gu mbigi, mbe rari gum mbari tugiratigiv ana nzav ana nzirga. Fhe Bakime mben kurarga fhuu thi? Ee, ana fhura mbe mbararav tuga mpeenra mbe rargi kiv vhemkora mben kurarga fhuve? Zakira fhuvara!

8 Gu nde nzuai, ana vhemkora mben kurarga. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ziv kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe thari ana khothigirga, o fhu?"

Fherasiy guma gum nkia ndia rui guma vhunama si.

9 Gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar wari ga mbui. "Nza nduarira gumgir vhuuini ma, harigi gumgi nza fara muungi fhuvara, mbe gumgi mbatigi ma." Zisas mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhunama sav khar nzuai.

10 "Guma phunini, mani Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenavui. Guma mbe, ana Fherasiy guma ma, mbevi ana nkia ndia rui guma ma.

11 Mba Fherasiy guma, ana vov thigap, wora nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana khar nzuai, 'O, Fhe Bakime, gu ndun ndikndigi, gu kha harigi gumgi fara muungi fhuvara. Mbe bigi kiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, vhira harigi gumgir muuni, mbe ruarin mbe ndi. Gu maan mbui fhuvara. Gu vhira mba nkia ndia rui gumgi fara muungi fhuvara.

12 Gu vhira kha tiva mbui, gu ndu ndikndigap ndu nzuav njaariven tugiratigap, raa phuninin mba thamthav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu vhira wo bigi ndiav, gu nta shiga phikthigi phogir mbav, phok mbe gu ana ndu ndii.'

13 Ana maan nzuaim, mba nkia ndia rui guma, ana vov samra thigap, khoga buiva gani thagi. Ana thav, ngiav wo gor mbav, khar nzuai, 'O Fhe Bakime, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu nan korar muunv nan kura!'"

14 Zisas nen mbe nzuav, khar mbe nzuai, "Gu nde nzuai, mba nkia ndia rui guma Fhe Bakime phorga suanjia thugap, taagia wo phenan vuim, Fhe Bakime ana garav khar ana nzuai, 'Kha guma, ana na niman tivar vhuuun muungi. Mba Fherasi guma, ana fhuvara.' Ne khar muungi, mba nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri mbevarga. Mba nduarira wari wo ziri mbevi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri vun fegirga."

Zisas khar nzuai, "Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim mbe na han ziri."

Matu 19.13-15; Mak 10.17-31

15 Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe won tarir kov Zisas han zim, ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe kov zi. Mbe mben kov zav, vhira tira pi tari bisarire, mbe vhira mbe ndiav ana han zi. Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe garav, mbe vhegap, mbe nzuai.

16 Zisas mbaram mba tari bisarirer kav mbe nzuaim, mbe ndegi gu ndegmbori mben kov ana han zim, ana khar wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde mba tari bisarire thivi thari, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Kha tarire fara muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiri ma.

17 Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the kha tari bisarire Fhe Bakime khothivi tiva mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgi kegirga tukti gi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!"

Nk̄iia kivgi guman pan Zisas phorga nzuai.

Matiu 19.16-30; Mak 10.17-31

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guman pana mbe higap, kha nzambaran ana muunji. “Guman Rum, ndu guman vhuun ma, ndu khar na suanj. Gu ram muunji zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbññ ndigirie?”

¹⁹ Ana maan nzuaim Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu guman vhuun ma?’ Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuun ma.

²⁰ Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanji tivi, ndu nta kanji, ‘Nde mani gu mburi wari ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhi zi thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga shishigip fhura mbe suanj suanj thari. Nde wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ngiri.’ ”

²¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Gu taranera kegap, mba tivi gu nta zin vo zav kav ntige guma ruma muunjiap, nta zin vuavra ki.”

²² Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mba kameñ mbararagiap, khan mba guman pana nzuai, “Nzerara, ndu tiva muen khegi. Ndu ngip wo bigi za nta ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezirim, ndu mba nk̄iia ndiv mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niñgiri. Ndu maan muunjiap, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuun kirga. Ndu maan muunjiap ziv na phorgi rurga.”

²³ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba guman pan ne mbararagiap, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav simgi. Ana khan muunjiap, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma.

²⁴ Zisas mba guman pana garim, ana ndav simgim, ana khan nzuai, “Nk̄iia kivgi gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirirgen suanj jaara mbatigar muunjiap.”

²⁵ Nde kemor gari. Ana shagi sai viin thoon ngiri zav, ana ñaar ki fhuvara, ana fhura veri. Nk̄iia kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirirgen suanj jaara mbatigar muunjiap.”

²⁶ Zisas ne nzuaim, maan kav ne mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nzambara mbui. “Maan muunjiap, theiñ Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirie?”

²⁷ Mbe mba nzambara mbui, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma muunjiap kakagi bigin, Fhe Bakime mba biginan muunjiap.”

²⁸ Zisas ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui.”

²⁹⁻³⁰ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana Fhe Bakime ñaara muun sanj, wo phena thav, won muunjiap fegi gum ngugi, gu ndegi gum ndegmbori, won tari, ana mbe tharga, ana ntigem kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirvera ana niñjiap, ana mba fhum ki bigi, mba bigi guigira nta kambararga. Ana vñira zungum kha nuian vñizigira, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbññ anan niñjiap.”

Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo rimgiap taagi khavirga ne bun suanjiap, ana ntigem wom wo riming ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 20.17-19; Mak 10.32-34

³¹ Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov gaar vugap, mbe fugap khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara, nza ntigem Zerusalem naanga. Nza naanga, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guaran hir za suanji tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋi ki gavan ki, mba tivi ntige guigira mba tegirga.

³² Nza naanga, mbe ana ndim, harigi ŋgui gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndi mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana nzai buni ana nzuav tivi mbatigir ana muuŋy, ana khoma pariv,

³³ kankani ki phiviga ndigi ziv ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirga, raa phuni khegene vhezirga, ana taagi khavgirga.”

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni niŋge kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mbe buni niŋge sigasarav mbe suanji fhuvara. Mbe maan muuŋgiap, mbe ana nzuai buna thuen kanji fhuvara.

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia gari.

Matu 20.29-34; Mak 10.46-52

³⁵ Zisas Zerusalem ndav vov Zerikon him, rimani mbatigi guma mbe, ana mba tuav gaanin perav kav, bigi ga nzuav nzai.

³⁶ Ana maan kav mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve mbararagim, mbe dugduga vov wari ga nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Nde maan vov dugdugi khikhim khare?”

³⁷ Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbur zi.”

³⁸ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararagiap, mbaram kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan kam, ndu na korar muuŋy nan kura.”

³⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, mba Zisas niman fhara ndai gumgi, mbe ana vhegap khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe mbararagi fhuvara, ana khaŋ tigap Zيسان kaav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muuŋy.”

⁴⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram thigap, mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman kov wo han ŋgir zav mbe nzuai. Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kov ana han vugim, ana anan nzarigi,

⁴¹ “Ndu, gu ram ndun muuŋen vuzvugi?” Ana mba nzambaran ana muuŋim, ana khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu nan rimani nzerarim, gu ganigane vuzvugi.”

⁴² Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu rimani nzerari, ndu ganiri. Ndu na khotthigi, ndu rimani nzerigi.”

⁴³ Zisas maan ana nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ndarigim, ana bigi garav, Zisas phorga ndav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ndai. Ana Zisas phorga ndaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, ana rimani nzerigi ne nzuav, mbe vhirira Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

19

Zisas Zakias phenan vui.

¹ Zisas ndav vov Zeriko ŋgu bakime higap, mbaram mba Zeriko ŋgu shirav ndai tuav thiga ndai.

² Ana ndaim, mba ngun guma mbevi, ana zi Zakias. Ana nkia ndia rui gumgi gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira nkia kivgi guma ma.

³ Ana mba tugen Zisas gani za mbui. Ana kanji fhu, Zisas ana ram mbui khesharigi guma. Ana ana gani za mbuav, ana vhira guma tivanen ma. Ana maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira vhirkivgim, ana ram muungip mbe kharav Zisas gangirie?

⁴ Ana maan muungia thav, mbaram fharav Zisas nima tigap fharav khuafi vov, Zisas gani zav vov kha mbigen ndav, ninje vun perav ki. Ana kanji Zisas kha tuavra thigip zirga.

⁵ Ana perav kim, Zisas mba tuav thiga ndai. Ana nda zav mba Zakias ki khage nin hav, khoga Zakias garav, ana kamgiap khan ana nzuai, “Zakias, ndu vhemkora mba khage thav nin ziriri. Gu ntige ndu phorgip ndu phenan kirga.”

⁶ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, ana ne mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigap, mbaram vhemkora nin zergap, Zيسان kov wo phenan vui.

⁷ Zisas Zakias phorgap ana phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe ana garav suambara mbatigar ana mbui. Mbe ana nzuav khan ana nzuai, “Khe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma phorgiv ana phenan kir zav vui.”

⁸ Zisas vov Zakias phenan kim, Zakias mbaram khavgia thigap khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu mbarara, gu ntigem wo bigi gu rigira nta sharav, tharir mba bigi sosuagi gumgir nninga. Gu vhira harigi gumgi, gu mbe guiguigav mbe han mbe bigi ndigi, gu ntige taagip mbe bigi ngarkav, gu fethigi bigin mben nningirga.”

⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ntigem Fhe Bakime taagia kha phenan ki ntiri ndigi. Kha guma ana vhira Abrahaman kam ma.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana khan muungiap mbar regi gumgi ndiv ganiv taagi mbe ndir zav zigi.”

Khe phikthigi naara gumgi nkia ndigi ne vhunama si kamen khare.

Matu 25.14-30

¹¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kim, ana wom buna muen vhunama dav mbe nzuai. Ana khan muungi ne nzuav, ana mba vhunama si bunen mbe nzuai. Ana nda vov, Zerusalem han mbaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk ntigera higriga.

¹² Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Guma ruma mbe, ana harigi fhain shama guarara ki ngu mben ngir zav mbui. Ana mba ngun ngigirim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan farga. Mbe ana ndi farga, ana taagip ziv wo ngu nningen zigip, won ngu ntiri ganinga.

¹³ Mba guma rum ngir zav, ana mbaram won phikthigi naara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, K400.00 mbe heevram mbe nningi. Ana mba nkian mbe ndiiv khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha nkia ndigi ngip, ntan shigar muunv kirim, gu taagi zirga.’^a

¹⁴ “Ana maan suangiap vugim, ana ngu nningen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuav nderninin kav, mbaram kaman gumgi mbari ga nningim, mbe ana zin

19:7 Mt 9.11; Ru 5.30; 15.2 **19:8** Kis 22.1; Nam 5.6-7; 1 Sml 12.3; 2 Sml 12.6 **19:9** Ru 13.16; FG 16.31; Ro 4.11-13; Ga 3.7 **19:10** Mt 10.6; 18.11; Ru 15.4; Zo 3.17; 1 T 1.15 **19:11** Mt 25.14-30; FG 1.6

^a **19:13** Mba guman rum won naara gumgi ga nningi nkia, nta mbe kini phuni khegenen ngarigi naara guma ga vhezi vheza tuktigi nkia ma. **19:14** Zo 1.11

ana vugi ngun vov, khan mba ngun ki ntiri ga nzuai, 'Nza mba guma nzan guman pan kirgen vuzvugi fhu.'

¹⁵ Mbe vov maan ana nzuavra kim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan fagi. Mbe ana ndim fagim, ana taagia wo ngu niingen zigi. Ana zigap mbaram khan nzuai, 'Nde mba gu fhum nkian niingia vugi njaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe na han ziri. Mbe zirim, gu mba mbe niingi nkia, mbe ntan shiga mbuav ndigi nkia, gu nta ganinga.'

¹⁶ "Ana maan suangiap mben kamgim, mbevi fhara zav, khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, gu ndu mba na niingi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav, K4,000.00 ndigi.'

¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, ana guman pan khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu nan njaara guman vhuun ma. Ndu njaara vhuunra mbuav, gu ndu farve khingi bigina bisan guaranera, ndu tuituigira ne gari. Ndu maan muungim, gu ntigem zi bakimen ndun niingirga, ndu ntigem phikthigi ngui bakivi, ndu nta ganinga.'

¹⁸ "Ana maan ana suangim, ana ndegi njaara guma zi. Ana zav khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, ndu na niingi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav harigi K2,000.00 ndigi.'

¹⁹ Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ntigem ndu ndim fagi, ndu ntigem meenthigi ngui bakivi ganinga.'

²⁰ Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba harigi njaara guma zi. Ana zav khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, ndun K400.00 khare. Gu shaa figa muen ndigap, noniga vhuunra nta muungiap, nta ndi tigap kegi.

²¹ Gu khan muungiap, gu ndu kanji, ndu guigira vhav shi guma ma. Ndu khan mbui, harigi guma tigirga bigi, ndu vhira nta ndi. Ndu vhira harigi guma pargirga mba, ndu vhira nta ndi. Gu maan muungiap guigira ndun rivgi.'

²² "Ana maan nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khan mba njaara guma ga nzuai, 'Ndu njaara guma mbatiga guar ma! Gu ndu suangi bunira suany ndu ndi suangirga. Ndu na kanji, gu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu kanji, gu vhira harigi gumgi sui bigi, gu nta ndiav, vhira harigi gumgi pari mba, gu vhira nta ndi.'

²³ Ndu maan muungiap kanjiap, ndu than nzuav nan nkia ndigi ngip, nkia ki phena khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, nta ndiv ntan biinbii nkia phorgip ndigirga.'

²⁴ Ana nen ana nzuav, mbaram kha mba ana han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, 'Nde mba guma tin mba K400.00 ndigip, mbu K4,000.00 ki guman niing.'

²⁵ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, ana K4000.00 ki.'

²⁶ "Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, 'Gu nde nzuai, mba bigi ki gumgi, gu harigi bigi phorgiv mben niingirga. Maan muungip, guma the bigi ki fhu, ana mba ki bigi bisanrire, gu ana tin nta ndigirga.'

²⁷ Ana maan mbe nzuav, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, 'Mba panan na kegap, gu mbe gari guman pan kir za mbuim, mba na thagi gumgi, nde ngip, mbe ndigip na han ziv, na niman mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgiri.' "

²⁸ Zisas mba vhunama si bun mbe suangia thugap, mbaram maan thav khavgiap wom Zerusareman ndai tuav thiga ndai.

Zisas nda vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

Zisas ngui gari guman pana fara muungiap vov Zerusareman vhen vergi.

Matiu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Zon 12.12-19

²⁹ Zisas ndav vov, Betfage gum Betani han mbav mbe mba kha zin rigi mbikshiman hige, Oriv mbikshim. Ana ana ndav, mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigi. Ana mani ga sarav khanj mani ga nzuai,

³⁰ “Nko fharav mbu ngugen ngi. Nko mba ngugen ngip ganinga, mbe donjki nguga kama mbe, mbe ana ndim thirigi ana ki. Mba donjki ngugar kam, guma the fhum ana pera vugi fhuvara. Nko ngip, ana gangip, ana mpiinj fhirigip, ana ndigi ziri.

³¹ Nko ana mpiinj fhirim, guma the nko gangip khanj nko suanga, ‘Nko thanj nzuav mba donjki mpiinj fhiri?’ Nko khanj ana suanjri, ‘Guma Bakime njaar anan ki.’”

³² Ana maanj mani ga suangiapi, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, mba bigi ana mba mani ga suangi bunira zin vugap hige.

³³ Mani mba donjki gangiap, ana mpiinj fhirim, mba donjki namnga mani gangiap, khanj mani ga nzuai, “Ai, nko thanj nzuav mba donjki mpiinj fhiri?”

³⁴ Mbe maanj mani ga nzuaim, mani mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma Bakime njaar anan ki.”

³⁵ Mani maanj mbe suangiapi, mba donjki ndiga Zisas han zigap, mbaram wani wo fhava sharagen zorgiap, mba donjki kira sarav, mbaram Zيسان kurav ana suigim, ana barav mba donjki ndav ana perigi.

³⁶ Zisas mba donjki ga perav mbe Zerusareman ndai. Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari wo shagi ndim tuav ga sigim, ana nta tin ndai.

³⁷ Ana nda vov, Oriv mbikshiman higap, vov shargia verim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirvera, mbe zam ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe mba gangi mirikori ga nzuav kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu kuamkuagi.

³⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndikndigar vhuun kha ngui ganinga guman panan muunjri. Ana Guma Bakime zi muunji zi. Fhe Bakime nza nzuav ndav mbirari, nza ne suanj Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun guarara kuamkuarga.”

³⁹ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ndikndigap maanj nzuaim, mba Fherasin gumgi mbari vhira mba gumgi vhirve phorga kav khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe wari wo thiri mpira.”

⁴⁰ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, mbe wo thiri mpirarga, kha nkii, mbe kama hegip kamiv suanga.”

Zisas Zerusarem ga nzuav nzi.

⁴¹ Zisas maanj mbe suangiapi nda vov, Zerusareman han mbav, ana ngu bakime garav, ana ana nzuav nzi.

⁴² Ana nziav khanj nzuai, “O Zerusarem, gu ntigem kha raara ndun muungirim, ndu ndav mbirav kirga bigi, ndu vhira nta kangirga ne vuzvugi. Mba bigi ntige zorga ki, ndu nta gari fhuvara.

⁴³ Zumgum tuga, then ndun pana gumgi ziv nuianan ndu bina gaanin vhuigirga. Mbe ziv, za ndu bina gaani behuigip ndu binan vhuigirga.

⁴⁴ Mbe ndu binan vhuigip, za ndu shogip guigira ndun farfagirga. Mbe ndun farfav, vhira ndun tari, mbe ndun vhen ki, mbe vhira mben farfagirga. Mbe vhira guigira ndun farfagirga. Ndun bina vhuigi kima the, the tin ndarav kegirga fhuvara. Nde kharj muunji ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav zigim, nde ne kanji fhuvara.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenā vhen kav shiga mbui gumgi zitigi, mbe kirar hegi. Matiu 21.12-17; Mak 11.15-19; Zon 2.13-22

⁴⁵ Zisas nda vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram vera vov Fhe Bakime phenā bina vhen verav, mba bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbai.

⁴⁶ Ana mbe zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbav kharj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime gavan ki kamenj kharj nzuai, ‘Na phen ana na phorgiv buni suanga phen ma. Nde ana mbuim, ana kii gumgi zomzori phenā fara muunji.’ ”

⁴⁷ Zisas mbe zitigap, mbaram maanj kav, ana raari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana maanj mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenā gari gumgir pani gum, Zudainj tivir vhuuinj kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruu, mbe Zisas shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

⁴⁸ Mben gumgir pani ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi garim, mba gumgi gum mbigi vhirve, mbe kharj tigap ana nzuai buni mbararagim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuav thuenj gangi fhu.

20

Mbe khuej nzuav Zisasan nzai, “The mba zi Bakime gum njkasnjka ndu niinjgi.”

Matiu 21.23-27; Mak 11.27-33

¹ Raa mben, Zisas Fhe Bakime phenā bina vhen kav, gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe khivav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, mba Fhe Bakime phenā gari gumgir pani gum, Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruua, mbe ana han zi.

² Mbe ana han zav ana nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suanj, ndu maam mba njkasnjka gum zi bakime ndigi? The mba njkasnjka gum zi bakimen ndu niinjgi?”

³ Mbe mba nzambaren ana muunjim, ana mbe ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira nzambara muenj nden ki, nde ne ngarkarav na suanjri.

⁴ Nde mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, nde ram mbui ndikndigar ana mba mbui bigenj ga ndikndigi? Ne Heven kega zergi bigenj o, ne kha nuianan ki guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigenj?”

⁵ Zisas mba nzambaren mbe muunjim, mbe nduarira kharj wari ga nzuai, “Nza kharj muunji tigiv suanga, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigenj ma.’ Nza maanj suanga, ana kharj nza suanga, ‘Maanjim, nde ram muunjiap ne khotthigi fhu?”

⁶ Nza vhira kharj suanga, ‘Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigenj ma.’ Nza maanj suanga, kha gumgi za njkir nza segirim, nza vhezgirga. Mbe kharj muunji, mbe za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma khotthigi, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma.”

⁷ Mbe maan wari ga suanjiap, thav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza kanji fhu, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan mba nkasnjka ndigap mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.”

⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhiru, gu kha nkasnjka gum zi bakimen na ningim, gu kha njaara mbui guma bun nde suanjirga fhuvara.”

Gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne vhunama si.

Matiu 21.33-46; Mak 12.1-12

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani mben gumgi ruu ga suanjiap, mbaram buna muen vhunama dav khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Guma mbe wain mina mben pargi. Ana mba wain minan pargiap, ana ndim gumgi mbari farve khingi. Ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingiap khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde na wain mina ganiv, ana shigar muunri. Nde ana shigar muunga, nen vhez nde wari ndiv nder thuen ndirga, gu wo thuen ndirga.’ Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mba wain minan mbe farve khingip, ana nduara ngip, saman ki nanen harigi ngun ngigip, tuga mpeenra mba nanen kirga.

¹⁰ Ana vugap kim, mba wain vhigi mbarigi tugar, ana mbaram won njaara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi han vui. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba ana nderen wain vhigi ana ninga. Ana ne suanjiap, ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe ana njaara guma shogiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi.

¹¹ Ana vugim, mba mina namkam, mbaram harigi njaara guma mbe sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe mbara ana muungi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhiru muunga tivar ana muungi fhuvara. Mbe ana shogiap, tiva mbatiga guarara ana muunjiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi.

¹² Ana won njaara guma phunini ga sarigim, mani vugim, mbe maan mani ga muungim, ana thav harigi njaara guma khegene sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe guigira hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana nama ringim, mbe ana fegap mba mina bina kira khingi.

¹³ Mbe maan ana muungim, mba mina namkam thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem ram muunrie?’ Ana maan suanjia thav khan nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem won kama girgira sararga, gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Gu ndikndigi, mbe maan muungip ana buni mbarararga thi?’

¹⁴ Ana ne suanjiap, mbaram won kama sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana zim, mbe khan wari ga nzuai, ‘Ai, mbu zi guma, ana ndia ringirga, ana ziv, ana za won ndia bigi ndirga. Nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana ringirim, nza za kha mina wari mbuiarga.’

¹⁵ Mbe maan suanjiap, ana gari ana zim, mbe mbaram ana fegap, mba mina bina kira khingiap, ana shogim, ana ringi.

“Nde ndikndigi, mba mina namkam, ana ram mbui tivar mba gumgir muungirie?”

¹⁶ Ana ziv mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, ana za mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga, ana mba wain minan harigi gumgir ningirga.” Zisas ne nzuaim mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Maan muungi bigin thuen hi thari!”

¹⁷ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav kha nzambaren mbe muungi, “Nde maan nzuai, mbe than nzuav kha kamen khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavan ki? Mba kamen khan nzuai,

‘Mba kim mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana ndi mbur khingi.

Mba kim ana ntigem mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.’

¹⁸ Ntigem mba kima tiiiri gumgi, mbe za phaviregira. Mba kim, ana vhira, ana guma the tiiirigira, mba kim ana guigira mba guman muungirim, ana za phaviregip mparavgira.”

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gum mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khañ nzuai, “Nza kanji, Zisas nzara vhunama sav mbur nzuai.” Mbe ne suangiap, mba tugara khavgiap, ana suigir zav mbui. Mbe ana suigir zav mbuav, mbe vhira mba gumgi gu mbigin vhirver rivgiav wari thagi.

Mbe nkian Sisara nninga o, fhu?

Matiu 22.15-22; Mak 12.13-17

²⁰ Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe tikhingira Zisas gari. Mbe ana garav, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav puskarav kiiv, ana gari. Mba kiiv ana gari gumgi, mbe khuej puskai, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ngirgen vuzvugi. Mbe khuej nzuav zegi, mbe buna thuen ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuej suangirim, mbe mba buney ga suanjv ana suanjv, ana ndim wari wo guman pana vhari farve khingirim, ana Zisas ndi suangira.

²¹ Mbe zegap, kav kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Guman Rum, nza kanji, ndun buni nzerara, ndu nzerara bunin vhuuinjra kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ndu vhira kha tivi ga mbui, ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Ndu zi ki gumgi hiav, zi ki fhuv gumgi hiav, kha bunin mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ndu vhira buni guarira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi.”

²² Mbe nen ana suangiap ana nzarigi, “Ena, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nzan tiv ram nzuai? Nza nkia ndiv Roman gari guman pan Sisar nninga o, fhu?”

²³ Mbe mba khesharigi mparmparen Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas mbe kanji. Ana mbe kanjiap, mbaram khañ mbe nzuai,

²⁴ “Nde mba kima raran thuej ndigip, ziv na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe muenj ndiga zav ana khivigim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Kha kima raren ki guman tum gum zi, ni the nniini?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ana Sisar zi gum tum ma.”

²⁵ Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Maanj muungim, Sisar bigin, nde ana niinjri. Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niinjri.”

²⁶ Mba gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi Zisas phorgi kirim, mbe ana suanjv suanga buna thuej ga suanjv ana pani za mbui. Mbe ne nzuav ana mparav ragi. Mbe ana nzarigi nzambaren ana ne ngarkarav mbe suangim, mbe ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe buna thuej suanjgi fhuvara, mbe fhura ki.

Mba Sadusij guma rimgia taagia khavi ne nzuav Zيسان nzarigi.

Matiu 22.23-33; Mak 12.18-27

²⁷ Mba tugen Sadusinj gumgi mbari, mbe bigina muenj ga nzuav Zisasan nzan zav ana han zi. Mba Sadusinj, mbe khanj nzuai ntiri ma, “Guma ringia taagia khavi fhuvara.”

²⁸ Mbe zav khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses nza nzuav khergi kamej khanj nzuai, ‘Maanj muungip, guma the mbiga then tigip kiv, mba mbik ana gon tara the tegi fhu, mba guma fhura ringi. Mba guma ringirga, ana nguk mba mbigar tigriga, ana mba mbigar tigip tegirga tari, nta mba ana fek ringi, nta ana zararga.’”

²⁹ Mbe nen ana nzuav khanj ana nzuai, “Fhum harathigi fegi gum ngugi kegi. Mben fega rum fharav mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigem, mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegim, ana ringi fhuvara.”

³⁰ Ana ringim, ana thigine anan nguk, ana mba mbiga tigi.

³¹ Ana ana tigap, ana vhira ringi. Ana ringim, mba fegira thigine, ana thigine ana tigi. Mbe mbara mbuav, mba harathigi fegi gum ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tigap kegi. Mbe za mba mbiga tigav kim, ana za mbe the gon tara the tegim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara.

³² Mbe za vhezgim, mba mbik vhira ringi.

³³ Maanj muungip, zungum mba vhezgi gumgi mbe taagi khavirga tugar, mba mbik then muuj kirie? Ndu kanji mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mbiga bavira tigap kegi.”

³⁴ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mani gum mburi wari ga rigi.”

³⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime taagi ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagia khavip, mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime phorig Hevenan kirga, mbe warir rigirga fhu.

³⁶ Mbe khanj muungiap, mbe vhira wom riminga fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muungip kirga. Mbe vhezgi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe khavim, mbe ana tari ma.

³⁷ Nde nza za kanji, Moses vhira khuen nza khivigi. Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Ana mba kha bisanej vhav ne shigi ne nengap khanj suangi, ‘Guma Bakime, ana Abraham, gum Aisak, Zekop, ana mben Fhe Bakime ma.’

³⁸ Nza maanj muungiap gangiap, kanji, Fhe Bakime ana vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biijbiij ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen niman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezgirga fhu. Mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

³⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi mbari mba buni mbararagiap, khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu buni nzerara.”

⁴⁰ Mbe maanj suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi buna thuenj phorigiv Zisasan nzangen rivgi.

Zisas mba Fhe Bakime Farasarigi Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir nzarigi.

Matiu 22.41-46; Mak 12.35-37

⁴¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzua vov, kha nzambaren mbe muungij, “Ram muungij ne nzuav mbe khanj nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana Devitan Kam ma?”

⁴²⁻⁴³ Devit nduara kha kamej khergi, ne kha gavar ki. Mba gava zi khare, Ngavi Ki Gap. Devit ne kherav khanj suangi,

'Fhe Bakime khan na Guma Bakime nzuai, "Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndim ndun nkarve piinj khingirga." ' "

⁴⁴ Zisas ne mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, "Devit nduara mba guma ana Guma Bakimen anan kaai. Ana mba kakaman anan muunyvra kirim, ana ram muungip ana kam kirie?"

Mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 11.37-54

⁴⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas nzuai buni mbararavra kim, ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai,

⁴⁶ "Nde mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgir riviri. Mbe khan mbui, mbe shagi mpeeinjra sharigi rurgane vuzvugi. Mbe khuenj vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhuu njanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, za mben ndikndigip 'Manera' gum 'Nkotuguraagen' mben niinga. Mbe vaira, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgenj vuzvugi. Mbe vaira shaa bakivi ga mbui tugir, mbe vaira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgenj vuzvugi.

⁴⁷ Mbe vaira mani rimgi nziri mbigi, mbe mbe gugugiap mbe pheni ndi. Mbe maanj mbuav fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav buni mpeeinj nzuai. Mbe maanj mbui, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira simtiga bakime ndigirga."

21

Mana rimgi mbigar saa mbe nkiaa ndiv Fhe Bakime ndii.

Mak 12.41-44

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav garim, nkiaa vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav Fhe Bakime ndii nkiaa ndim, mba nkiaa ndi sui kovsiga sui.

² Ana kav garim, mana rimgi mbiga saa mbe zav kama raranj hiva bisanj mpuneni ndiv mba nkiaa ndi sui kovsiga khingi.

³ Ana ni ndi khingim, Zisas ana gangiap khan nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mana rimgi mbigar saa, ana kha kovsiga khingi nkiaa, nta guigira kha nkiaa vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha kovsiga suegi nkiaa kamarigi.

⁴ Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nkiaa vhirve kav, mbe mbari ndiga zav khar suegi. Kha mbik, ana zakira fhuvara, ana mba wandi mba vhezirga nine, ana za ne ndiga zav khar khingi."

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Matiu 24.1-2; Mak 13.1-2

⁵ Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime phena garav khan nzuai, "Mbe nkair vhuuinjra ndigap, kha gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakime ga niingji bigir vhuuinjra, mbe ntan kha phena siingji." Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai,

⁶ "Gu ntige nde khar gari bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga. Nde khar gari bigi, zungum tuga the higurga, kha nkii nta khara muungip wari tirin nanji kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zungum za nta shogip nta phiriv, nta fuv niija suegirga."

Zisas simtigi vhirve hirgane bun nzuai.

Matiu 24.3-14; Mak 13.3-13

⁷ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Guman Rum, mba farfa maanji tugar hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigi higitrim, nza gangip kanjirga, mba bigi hirga tuk han mbarigi?”^a

⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunji kirim gumgi vhirve ziv nde guigirga. Mba tugivigen gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zi zitiv khan suanga, ‘Gu ara khare.’ Mbe maan suanjv khan suanga, ‘Tuk ntige han mbarigi.’ Mbe ziv maan suanjrim, nde mbe zin nji thari.

⁹ Zungum, nguia bakivi thari wari phorgiv shogirga, nguia bakivi thari warira daanga. Nde riviv gori muun thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta fharav hirga bigi ma. Mba khesharigi bigi nta hirga, kha nuian za vhezirga tuk vhemkora higitrim fhuvara.”

¹⁰ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Harigi nguia harigi nguia phorgiv shogirga, harigi ntiri harigi ntiri phorgiv shogirga.

¹¹ Nde mbarararga, khimkhiigi bakivi guarira kha nuian muunga. Nde mbarararga, ngui thari tuga mbatiga ndiv mba tiviv thir vhezirga, rimrii mbatigi nguia tharir hirga. Nde ganinga, kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi guarira hirga, nde vhirra kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi ganiv, nde guigira rivirga.

¹² “Gu khar nde nzuai bigi, nta zungum hirga, mbe fharav nden suigi ngiv tivi mbatigi guarira nden muunga. Mbe Zudain, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen ngirip, nde suanjv suanjv, nde ndi bina surga. Mbe vhirra nde na zin vuim, mbe na zi mbevirga ne suanjv, nde ndi ngip wari won ngui gari gumgir pani niman fiv, nde suanjv mbe suanjv, mbe vhirra wari won gumgir pani niman nde suanjv suanga.

¹³ Mbe maan nden muunga, mbe nde Fhe Bakime bunin vhuun bun mbe suanga thim, mbe ana fhigi, nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime bunin vhuun bun mbe suanjri.

¹⁴ Mbe maan muunga, nde ndikndik bavira muunjri. Nde wari ga suanjv mbe suanga buni ga suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muun thari.

¹⁵ Ne khan muunji, gu nduara ndikndigi vhuun nden njanrim, nde mbe phorgip suanga. Nde mbe phorgiv suanga, mba nde phorga nzuai ntiri, mbe za nde nzuai buna thuen daanjirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe vhirra za nde nzuai buna thuen mbevirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁶ “Kha tiv vhirra nden hirga. Nden ndegi gum, ndegmbori, nden fegutari, nde phorge regi ntiri, nden kivntogi, mbe vhirra nde thuan domdoriv, nde suanjv nde pana gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe nde thari shogirim, nde vhezirga.

¹⁷ Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe za panan nde kegirga. Nde khan muunji, ne nzuav, na zi nden ki.

¹⁸ Nde mbarara! Nden pana rigina the sigip mbar rigirga tuktigi fhu.

¹⁹ Nde thigip havhargip wari kiv, nde maan muunji zazera mbara muunji kirga.”

*Zisas Zerusarem mbatigirga ne nzuai.
Matu 24.15-21; Mak 13.14-19*

^a **21:7** Mbe Grikar kaman kha kamej “Guman Rum” khan nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuun nza khivi guma.” **21:8** Mt 24.4-5; Mk 13.5-6; Ef 5.6; 2 Te 2.3 **21:10** Mt 24.6-7; Mk 13.7-8 **21:12** Mt 24.9; Mk 13.9 **21:14** Mt 10.19; Mk 13.11 **21:14** Ru 12.11-12 **21:15** FG 6.10 **21:16** Mai 7.6; Mt 10.21-22; Mk 13.12; FG 7.59; 12.2 **21:17** Mt 10.22 **21:18** 1 Sml 14.45; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7 **21:19** Mt 10.22; 24.13; Hi 10.36

²⁰ Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ganiri, ntari ga mbui gitiivi ziv Zerusalem bina gani behuigip wari kirim, nde gangip kaŋgiri, mba ŋgu bakime mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi.

²¹ Mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riv mba mbikshii ndari. Mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira riv harigi njanen ŋgegiri. Mba ŋgu bakime thav kirar ki gumgi, mbe mba ŋgu bakime vhen ŋgiri thari.

²² Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap ne suanji. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezar mben niin sanj mbe suanga. Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar ki kamenj za guigira hiŋirga.

²³ Gu guigira mba ndavir ki mbigi gum mba tari tegav tirar nta ndii mbigi, gu guigira mben kora muunji. Gu khaŋ muunji ne nzuav, mba tugen simtiga baki guarara Isreran hiŋirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga.

²⁴ Mba tugen kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben pani gumgi, mbe ziv, mbe thari fhiri goririm, mbe vhiŋgirga. Mbe thari ndiv za kha nuianan ki ŋguir ŋgirim, mbe mben ŋaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi fhain ntiri maaŋ mben muunj, mbe vhira Zerusalem ŋgu bakime ndigip, guigira ana farfagirga. Mbe ana farfagip kivkirim, Fhe Bakime mba mbe sarigi tuk vhiŋgirga.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga.

Matu 24.29-31; Mak 13.24-27

²⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde vhira ganinga, harigi khesharigi bigi, nta ra gum, kini gum, ŋkaar hirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigirga. Mbe mbarararga mbasik phurira shogip, phiririv khikhim bakime hirga, mbe guigira rivirga.

²⁶ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kha nuianan hir za mbui bigi vhirve ga ndikndigip, mbe guigira rivgip, mben ringi hiinga. Mbe khaŋ muunjiap, kha buivar ki bigi havhari, nta za vhasvharga.

²⁷ Mbe mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hurar perav, won ŋkasŋka gum wo ŋkasŋkan vhava ŋaara bakime phorgip zirirga.

²⁸ Nde mba tugen mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga, nde khaviv thivgip pani ragirga, ne khaŋ muunji, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi.”

Nde fik khage ganiv kaŋgiri.

Matu 24.32-35; Mak 13.28-31

²⁹ Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov, wom kha bunen vhunama dav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba fik khage ganiv, za kha khira ganiri.

³⁰ Nde nta ganinga, nta khovirga, nde kaŋgi, ra thivir za mbui.

³¹ Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kaŋgiri, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.

³² “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige vhuungia khar ki ntiri, nde vhiŋgirga fhuvara. Nde khara muunjiap kiv za mba bigi ganirim, nta hegirga.

³³ Kha nuian gum buip za vhiŋgirga. Na bunin vhuuiŋ, nta vhiŋgirga tuktigi

fhuvara.”

Nde Zisas phorga rui gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri.

³⁴ Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muuŋv kiv kha nuianan ndikndigi bigira suaŋv muuŋv, pani havhargip, pharar havharin mbiv, ŋanŋaniv kirga. Nde vhira maan muuŋv kiv, nde wari won fhavira kurkurigi bigi ga suaŋv thagi nen muunga. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muuŋv kirga, mba khesharigi tivir nde mbevarim, nde ŋgirigip kirga. Fhe Bakime nden hirga tuk, ana vhemkora nden higirga. Mba tuk, ana mba sik vhaan thoon vergim, vhaan ana suirigi tivir nden muuŋgirga.

³⁵ Mba tuk ana ndera hirga fhuvara, mba tuk ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga.

³⁶ Nde maan muuŋgip, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiv kiri. Nde kiv zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suaŋrim, anan ŋkasŋkar nden niŋrim, nde kiri. Nde maan muunga, ana ŋkasŋkar nden niŋrim, nde kha hirga bigi, nta nden hirim, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara niman thivgiv havhargirga.”

³⁷ Zisas maan kav kha bunin mbe nzuav, ana zazera rari tugiratigav, Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana rarir maan mbuav, ana mbarir ana ndav vov, Oriv mbikshama kui.

³⁸ Ana maan kuv Fhe Bakime Phena zerim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khaŋ mbui. Mbe mbarirera khavav Fhe Bakime Phena zav ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

Zisas zaa Bakime ndiav rimgiap, taagia khavgi.

22

Zudas Zisas thuuŋ dorgap, ana ndiv mbe won gumgir pani farve ga sur zav nzuai.

Matii 26.1-5,14-16; Mak 14.1-2,10-11; Zon 11.45-53

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime ŋaara mbua ruav kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Pi Shama Bakimen muunga tuk hīgi. Mba shama bakime zi khare, Pasova.

² Mba shama bakime tuk hīgim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudaiŋ tivir vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgiap Zisas shogirim ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

³ Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garim, Satan mbaram zav Zudas ndava vhen vergi. Mba guma, mbe kha zin vhira ana kaai, Iskariot guma ma. Ana vhira mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thīgi ŋaara guma mbe ma.

⁴ Satan ana ndava vhen vergap, ana ndava khavgim, ana mbaram vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari giitivi gumgir pani, ana mbe han vugap, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana Zisas ndim, mbe farve khingir zav tuavi ndi garav mbe phorga nzuai.

⁵ Zudas vov, mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ana garav, guigira ne nzuav ndikndigap khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nza ŋkiiar ndun niinga.”

⁶ Mbe ŋkiiar Zudas an niin zav nzuaim, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbaram Zisas ndim mben farve ga surga tuavi ndiv gari. Ana tuavi ndi garav khuen rargi, ana ganinga, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas phorgiv kirga fhu, mba tuk ana tugar vhuuŋ ma.

Zisas phorga rui guma phunini vov Pasova mba bevahi.

Matiu 26.17-25; Mak 14.12-21; Zon 13.21-30

⁷ Zudas mbe phorga suanjiap kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Shama Bakime pi tuk higi. Mba shama bakime tugar, mba Isreran ki gungu gu mbigi, mbe sipsiva nguga shogip, anan mbiv, mba fhum Fhe Bakime mben pheni ngiip mba Idzivin tari baari shogim, mbe vhezgim, mba Isrerin tari baari, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe ne ndikndigirga.

⁸ Mba tuk higim, Zisas mbaram, Pita gum Zon ga sarav khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngi nza kha Pasova shaman mbirga bigi bevahi.”

⁹ Ana maanj mani ga nzuaim, mani ana nzarigi, “Ndu maanji njanen vuzvugi, nka ngip mba bigi bevahirie?”

¹⁰ Mani maanj nzuaim, ana khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko mbarara, nko ngip mbu ngu bakimen vhen ngirip, nko tuavar guma then purarga. Mba guma nda bakime mbi khigip phigap ndarav ngirga. Nko mba guma gangip, nko ana phorgi ngip, ana mba veri phen, nko ana phorgip mba phena vhen ngiriri.

¹¹ Nko ana phorgiv mba phena vhen ngirip khanj mba phena namkama suanjri, ‘Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guma Rum khanj ndu nzuai, “Gu wo phorga rui gungir kov Pasova shaman mbirga njanen mba?”’

¹² Nko maanj ana suanga, ana mba phenan vun ki njanen nko khivarga, mba njanen pigav mba pi kaa gum mpirpirigi ki. Nko mba njanen fhura mbara bevahegiri.”

¹³ Zisas maanj mani ga suanjiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, ana mba mani ga suanji bigi, nta mbara muunjiap higim, mani mbaram fhura mbe mbirga mbara bevahegi.

Zisas viktum gum wain kariga vhighar mbin wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga ndii.

Matiu 26.26-30; Mak 14.22-26; 1 Korin 11.23-25

¹⁴ Mani mba bevahegim, mba Pasova shaman mbirga tuk higim, Zisas mbaram wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe vov mba phenan vegap, Zisas mben kov mba pi kaa ga piigi.

¹⁵ Mbe piigim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde phorgip kha Pasova shaman mbirga ne vuzvugi. Gu nde phorgiv ana mbegiv, gu zaa bakime ndirga.

¹⁶ Gu nde nzuai, gu wom nde phorgiv kha Pasova shaman mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu khara muungip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar ana guigira kirar higip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirim, gu mba tugen gu taagip kha Pasova shaman mbirga.”

¹⁷ Ana maanj mbe suanjiap, mbe pav, ana thama mbi mbe ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjiap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha thama mbi ndigap, ana warir nijnv anan mbi.

¹⁸ Gu nde nzuai, gu zungum wom kha wain kariga vhighar mbin mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu fhura kirim Fhe Bakime guigira kirar higip won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Mba tuk higirga, gu taagip kha wain kariga vhighar mbin mbirga.”

¹⁹ Ana maanj mbe suanjiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjiap, ana phirav, mbe ndiav khanj mbe

nzuai, “Khe na sik ton ma. Fhe Bakime nan nde ndii, gu nde suanjv zaa ndirga. Nde ana mbiv na ndikndigiri.” a

²⁰ Mbe mba viktuma mbegim, ana mbaram thama mbi mbe ndigap mba tivara muunji. Ana mba thama mbi mbe ndiiv, khanj mbe nzuai, “Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suanji tivar kamej ma. Na vizin nde suanjv siv kha nuiana suarga.”

²¹ Ana nen mbe suanjgiap, mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Mba na thuuñ dorgip na suanjv kama shirarga guma, ana won farven na farve phorgap kha kaa khingi.

²² Kha kamej Fhe Bakime fhum suanji kamej ma. Fhe Bakime Guma Guara, ana Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuav khirgi tuav, ana mba tuavra zin ngigirga. Mba ana thuuñ dorgap ana nzuav kama shirav ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, gu guigira ana kora muunji.”

²³ Zisas ne nzuaim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, tamtan warir nzav, khanj wari ga nzuai, “Ai, the mba khesharigi tivar ana muunji?”

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, khuenj nzuav wari daai, the mbe rigar zi ki.

²⁴ Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi mbe khuenj nzuav wari daai, “The mbe rigar zi ki.”

²⁵ Mbe ne nzuav wari daaim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde khuenj kanjiri, harigi nguia vhrver ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakime kav, mbe guigira won gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mbe garav, mbe vhira khuenj vuzvugi, mben gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe tivir vhuuñ mbui gumgi ma.

²⁶ Gu nde nzuai, mba khesharigi tiv nden ki thari. Mba tiv mbar kiri. Guma the nden rigar zi kir za mbui, mba guma ana za wo mbevav, ana nde zin higi ngugage farar muunjiap za nden piin kiri. Nde rigar guma nden guman pan kir za mbui, ana za nden ñaara guma ga gegip, za nden kurkurari.

²⁷ Nde vhira khuenj ndikndigi, the zi bakime ki? Mba perav mba pi guma o, mba mba ndiga zav ana ndii guma? Fhuvara! Mba perav mba pi guma, ara zi bakime ki guma ma. Gu ntigem nden rigar kav gu maan mbui fhu. Gu fhura nden ñaara guma ga gegap fhura nden kurkurigi.

²⁸ “Gu nde phorga kim, nan mpari bigi nan him, nde na thagi fhuvara, nde na phorga ki.

²⁹ Nan Ndia, ana zi bakimen na ñiingim, gu guman pan ki. Gu ntigem mba zi bakimen nde ñiingi, nde gumgir pani kirga.

³⁰ Nde vhira, gu nden guman pan kirga, nde na phorgip kaar perav mbirga. Gu nde suanjrim, nde ngui vhrve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigir piigip kirim, gu kha 12 thigi Isrerin shigi ndan nde farve khingirim, nde mbe ganinga.”

*Zisas khanj nzuai, “Pita na zi ndiv zaahegirga.”
Matu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Zon 13.36-38*

a **22:19** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kama ne Ruk nduara khergi kamej fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamej khergi. **22:20** Jer 31.31-34; 1 Ko 10.16 **22:21** Sng 41.9; Mt 26.21-23; Mk 14.18; Zo 13.21-22; 13.26 **22:22** Mt 26.24; FG 2.23; 4.28 **22:23** Mt 26.22; Zo 13.22; 13.25 **22:24** Mt 18.1; Mk 9.34; Ru 9.46 **22:25** Mk 10.42-45 **22:25** Mt 20.25-27; Mk 10.42-44 **22:26** Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 9.48; 1 Pi 5.3 **22:27** Mt 20.28; Ru 12.37; Zo 13.12-15; Fi 2.7 **22:28** 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Hi 4.15 **22:29** Ru 12.32 **22:30** Sng 49.14; Mt 19.28; 1 Ko 6.2; VB 3.21

31 Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap mbaram khan nzuai, “Saimon, Saimon, ndu mbarara! Nde na khothivim, Satan khan nde suanji, ‘Gu guigira mben mpararga.’ Ana guigira nden pani zav vov Fhe Bakimen nzarigim, ana ana khirigi.

32 Ana maan nzuaim, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanji. Ndu na khothigi tiv ri thari. Ndu maan muungip taagi dorgip, na han zigip, ndu won fegi gum ngugir kurarim, mbe thigi havhargiri.”

33 Zisas maan nzuaim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, gu ndu phorgiv binenj rir zavra khar ki. Gu vhira ndu phorgiv rimin zavra khar ki.”

34 Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Pita, gu ndu nzuai, ndu ntige kha maanra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Gu farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe nkia ki daa ndira ndiv, bigi ndi vhui tharivige ndiv, ntari ga mbui kozi ndiri.”

35 Zisas khan wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde sarigim, nde nan naaar muun zav vov, nde nkia ki daa ndira ndigap, bigi ndia vhui thari ndigap, nkari shari ndigap, wari vegi fhuvara. Nde mba tugen vov nde bigina the sosuagire?” Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza bigin the sosuagi fhu.”

36 Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Maanji, nde ntigem nkia vhui dama ndera thige kiv, nde ninje ndigip, nde vhira wari wo bigi ndi vhui tharge ndigiri. Nde ntari ga mbui kos ki fhu, nde wari wo fhava shaa the ndim maanrim, mbe ana vhezgirim, nde mba nkiaar wari ndiv, ntari ga mbui kos the vhezgiri.

37 Ne khan muungji, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamenj khan nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav khan ana nzuai, ana vhira guma mbatik ma.’ Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nan higirga. Ahan, mba nan hir za suanji buni, nta Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ki gavar ki, mba bigi nta nan higirga.”

38 Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu khar gani, nza ntari ga mbui kos phunini ndigim, ni khar ki.” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Zam. Tugira.”

Zisas Oriv mbikshiman kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Matu 26.36-46; Mak 14.32-42

39 Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap thugap, mbaram ana mba zazera mbui tiva mbuav, mba ngu bakime thav, mbikshiman ndai. Ana ndaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai.

40 Ana nda vov mba nanen higap, ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanji. Nde muunjv kirim, mparmpare thuenj nden higirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi.”

41 Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbaram manen mbe thav shiva vugap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap, fav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai,

42 “O, Dara, ndu vuzvuk ma, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu na tin kha zaagi mbatigi ndigirga. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.”

⁴³ Ana maan nzuaim, mbaram Fhe Bakime enser mbe anan hıgap havharan ana niıngi.

⁴⁴ Zisas wo khikhim mbararagim, ana guigira simgim, ana thav khan tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana khan tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, ana zorik vizina fara muunjiap sia mbu nuiana sui. ^b

⁴⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime phorgav suanjiap mbaram khavgiap taagia wo phorga rui gumgir han vui. Ana vov mbe garim, mbe ndavi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

⁴⁶ Mbe kuav kim, ana vov khan mbe nzuai, "Ai, nde ram muunjiap kuav ki? Nde khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan. Nde muunjiap kirim mpampare thuen nden hıgirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi."

Zudas Zisas ndim anan pana gumgir farve khıngi.

Matiu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Zon 18.3-11

⁴⁷ Zisas mba kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, gumgi vhirvera zi. Mbe zim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi nraara guma mbe, ana zi Zudas, ana tuavar mbe khıvav, mbe zi. Ana zıv, Zيسان han zigip, ana viaviv anan khoman panınga.

⁴⁸ Ana ne nzuav mben kov Zisas han zim, Zisas mbaram kha nzambaren ana muunji, "Ai, Zudas, ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuanj dorgip, ana viaviv, ana khoman panıv, ana ndim gumgi farve khıngirga thi?"

⁴⁹ Mba gumgi maan mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba hir za mbui bigi garav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Guman Bakime, ndu vuzvugi nza ntari ga mbui kozin kheinj shogip mbe fhiri goririe?"

⁵⁰ Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuav mbaram, mbe mbevi hıga ntari ga mbui kos ndigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan nraara guman guva khuarenj shogi, ne thuga niıen rigi.

⁵¹ Ana maan muunjim, Zisas ana gangiap thav khan nzuai, "Ai, zamra! Shogi thari!" Ana maan ana nzuav, mbaram ana khuarenj suirigim, ana khuarenj taagia nzerigi.

⁵² Zisas taagiap ana khuarenj ndiv sarav, khan mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mben Fhe Bakime Phenaga gari giıtivi gumgir pani gum, mben gumgir pani, mbe ana suigir zav zegi, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ntari ga mbuav kiiı fara muunji guma then suigir zav wari won ntari ga mbui kozi ndiav wari won fani ndiga zegire?"

⁵³ Gu rari tugiratigap nde phorgap mba Fhe Bakime phenaga bına vhen kim, nde na suigi fhu. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime nde khırigim, nde nan suigi. Ntigem, nden tuk ma. Fhe Bakime ntigem maan khırigim, ana nkasnka ntige ngari."

Pita khan nzuai, "Gu Zisas kanji fhu."

Matiu 26.57-58,69-75; Mak 14.53-54,66-72; Zon 18.12-18,25-27

⁵⁴ Zisas maan mbe suanjim, mbe ana suirav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan phenaga vhen vergi. Mbe ana suirav vuim, Pita mbe zin vov manen samra ki.

⁵⁵ Pita mbe zin vuim, gumgi mbari mba phenaga bına vhen riginera vhava tigap wari piıgiap ki. Mbe piıgiap kim, Pita vov mben haa perigi.

⁵⁶ Pita mben han mba vhava gaa ga perav kim, mba phenaga ngari mbiga

22:44 Zo 12.27; Hi 5.7 ^b **22:44** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kamen ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamen khergi.

22:47 Mt 26.47; Mk 14.43; Zo 18.3 **22:49** Ru 22.36 **22:52** Ru 22.37; Zo 7.30; 8.20; Kor 1.13

22:53 Ru 19.47; 21.37; Zo 12.27 **22:54** Sng 31.11; Ru 22.33 **22:56** FG 4.13

mbevi ana garav kav khan nzuai, “Ai, mba guma, ana vhira Zisas phorga kegi guma mbe ma.”

⁵⁷ Mba mbik maan ana nzuaim, Pita wandi zaahegap khan ana nzuai, “Ai mbik, gu ana kanji fhuvara.”

⁵⁸ Pita maan suangiap, perav kim, zungum tuga mpeenra kegap, harigi guma mbe zav, ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira mba guma mbe ma.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma, gu fhuvara!”

⁵⁹ Ana maan suangiap kim, tuga mpeenra kegap harigi guma mbe kama havharara khan Pita ga nzuai, “Mba guma, ana guigira ana phorga kegi guma mbe ma. Ana vhira Gariri guma ma.”

⁶⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndu mba nzuai kamen, gu ne kanji fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra kim, tuar furigi.

⁶¹ Mba tuar furavra thagim, Zisas dorgap purara Pita garim, Pita ana mba ana suangi kamen ga ndirigi. Zisas khan Pita ga suangi, “Ntige kha maan, tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

⁶² Pita ne ndirga thav, kirar higap nzi mbatiga mbui.

Mbe Zisas bungia kav ana shogi.

Matu 26.67-68; Mak 14.65

⁶³ Pita kirar higim, mba Zisas suirav ana ndiga vugi gumgi, mbe ana nziiv, ana nzuav ana bungia kav, ana shogi.

⁶⁴ Mbe ana shogap, ana nziiv, khan ana muungi, mbe shaa ndigap, zav ana rimani ndogiap, ana shogiap, ana bungia kav, khan ana nzuai, “Ai, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ndu khar nza suanj, the khar ndu shogi?”

⁶⁵ Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbe vhira harigi buni mbatigi vhirver ana nzuav, ana zin farfagi.

Mbe Zisas ndigap vov, mbe won buaa degi gumgir han vegap, ana nzuav nzuai.

Matu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Zon 18.19-24

⁶⁶ Mbe mba tivar Zisas ga mbuav kim, min thugim, ra ndav shirigim, mben bigi ndiv thigar mbai buaa degi gumgi wari fugi. Mbe buaa degi gumgi khare, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi. Mbe wari fugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari giitivi, mbe Zisasan kov mben han vuim, mbe khan ana nzuai,

⁶⁷ “Ndu khar nza suanj, ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagiap kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi gumarame, ee, fhuve?” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muungip nde suanga, nde na khotigirga fhu.

⁶⁸ Gu vhira maan muungip buni thari ga suanjv nden nzanga, nde na ngarkararga fhu.

⁶⁹ Gu thav nde nzuai, ntige gum zungum nde ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha bigi kharav nkasnja ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perav zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

⁷⁰ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe zam anan nzav khan ana nzuai, “Maangi, ndu nduara Fhe Bakimen Kam ee?” Mbe mba nzambaran ana mbuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nzerara mbar ne nzuai. Gu ana ma.”

⁷¹ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan nzuai, “Nza harigi gumgi tharir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muungi bigi thari bun nza suanga fhuvara.

Kha guma, ana nduara won kamthoon ntarav mba kamej nzuaim, nza ana mbararagi.”

23

Mbe Pairat niman Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Zon 18.28-38

¹ Mbe maaj suangiap, mben gumgir pani, mbe za khavgiap Zisas kov Pairat han vui.

² Mbe zam ana kov Pairat han vugap, ana nzuav nzuav khan nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana nzan gumgi gu mbigir tivir tuara mbuim, mbe ana tivi zin vui. Ana vhira nza nkhaar Sisaran nninga tuav nza gori. Ana nza thivav, ana vhira khan nzuai, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi ngui gari guman pan ma.’”

³ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat Zisas nzarigi, “Ndu kha Zudain gari guman pan ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, ndu nduara mbar ne nzuai.”

⁴ Zisas ne nzuaim, Pairat mbaram khan mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Mbaia, gu simtigar kha guma nninga tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhu.”

⁵ Pairat maaj nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigav nzuav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana za kha Zudia fhainj ga ruigi. Ana fhara Gariri fhain kegap, khavgiap, za kha bigi ga rua zav, nza ngun higi. Ana maaj mbua ruav, bunin nza gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe ana zin vui.”

Mbe Zisas ndigap vov Herot niman ana nzuav Herot phorga nzuai.

⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat ne mbararagiap kha nzambaren mbe muungj, “Kha guma, ana Gariri guma ee?”

⁷ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungj, mbe ana suangim, ana kanji, Zisas Herot gari fain kega zigi. Ana ne kanjiap Zisas ga sarigim, mbe anan kov Herot han vui. Mba tugen Herot vhira ndav Zerusareman ki.

⁸ Ana Zisas ga sarigi, ana Herot han vugim, Herot ana garav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ana fhum mbe Zisas bun nzuaim, ana tuga mpeenra ana gangir zav nzuav ki. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, ana nduara Zisas ganirim, ana mirikor then muungjirga.

⁹ Herot mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, ana bigi vhirver anan nzanji. Ana mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas ana buna thuen ngarkarigi fhuvara. ^a

¹⁰ Ana fhura kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivir vhuinj kanji gumgi, mbe zav hara thivgiap, khan tiga ana nzuav nzuai.

¹¹ Mbe ana nzuaim, Herot mbaram won ntari ga mbui gutivir kov, mbe buni mbatigi guarira ana nzuav ana nzi. Mbe maaj ana mbuav, mbaram shaa vhuunra ndiga zav ngui gari guman pan nzi. Sijmbarar ana muungiap, ana sarigim, ana taagia Pairat han vui.

¹² Herot fhum panan Pairat ga kegi. Mani ntigem, kha tugen mani kivntoga vhuun ni ma.

23:2 Mt 17.27; Ru 20.25; Zo 19.12; FG 17.7 **23:3** Mt 27.11; 1 T 6.13 **23:4** 1 Pi 2.22 **23:7** Ru 3.1 **23:8** Mt 14.1; Mk 6.14; Ru 9.9 ^a **23:9** Kha gumgi, mbe khar Zisas ga sav ana nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas, ana mba khesharigi tiva thanen ga muungj, zakira fhuvara. Mbe mba bunin ana nzuaim, ana wo mbevav fhura mbe piin kav, ana maaj muungiap mbe ngarka thagi.

23:11 Ais 53.3 **23:12** FG 4.27

Pairat Zisas ndim khanararej ga tigiv fukfugir zav nzuai.

Matiu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 18.38-19.16

¹³ Pairat mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir panin kaav, vñira mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav ana han wari fugi.

¹⁴ Mbe ana han wari fugim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma suirav zav, na han zigav, khanj na nzuai, ‘Ana kha gumgi gu mbigir tivi ga mbuim, mbe tuara muunjiap ana zin vui.’ Nde ntige khara kav mbararagim, gu za mba bigi ga nzuav ana nzanji. Nde mbarara. Gu kha guma muunji tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhu. Gu ndikndigi, nde mba ana nzuav nzuai bigi, ana mba bigin thuenj muunji fhuvara.

¹⁵ Nde gani, Herot, ana vñira, ana gu khar nzuai ndikndigira mbuav ana sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Nde mbarara. Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuenj muunjiap ne khuav rimin sanj muunrim, gu khanj ana suanjrie, ‘Ndu riminga.’ Fhuvara.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Gu maanj muunjiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana sararim, ana ñgirga.” ^b

¹⁸ Pairat ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigira khavgia ndarav, kaav khanj nzuai, “Ndu mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri. Ndu Barabas fhigirim, ana kirar higip nza han ziri.”

¹⁹ Mbe mba fhiri za nzuai guma Barabas, ana fhum gumgi mbari phorgav mbe ntara bakime khavjiap ñgui gari guman pana mbe phorga shogap, ana guma mbe shogim, ana ringim, mbe ne nzuav ana ndiv bina khingi.

²⁰ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat thav wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas fhigirim, ana ñgirgenj vuzvugi.”

²¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khanj nzuai, “Ana shogiri ana rimik! Ana shogiri, ana rimik! Ana ndim, khanararej ga tigi fugu! Ana ringirga!”

²² Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana suambara mpuanin mbe muunjiap, thav wom khegenen mbe mbui. Ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Ana ram muunji ne nzuav? Ana thagina bigina mbatigenj muunji? Gu ana muunji bigina mbatiga thuenj kanji fhu. Gu ana muunji bigina mbatiga thuenj kanjiap, gu ana riminga ne suanj suanga. Gu maanj muunjiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana fhigirim, ana ñgirga.”

²³ Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe khanj tigap kaav, ñgarñgarav khanj Pairat ga nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanararej ga tigiv fugu!” Mbe nen Pairat ga nzuaim, mben kamej zav Pairat nzuai kamej kharav vun vui.

²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat thav mben kama zin vui.

²⁵ Pairat thav, mba ntara bakime khavjiav, mba harigi ñgui gari guman pana mbe phorgap shogap, ana guma mbe shogi ana ringi guma, mbe ne nzuav ana ndi bina khingi, mbe ana nzuav nzuai. Pairat mben vuzvugar ana fhigim, ana mbe han vuim, ana mben vuzvugar zin Zisas ndim mba ntari ga mbui gütivi farve khingiap, ana shogirim, ana ringirga nen mbe nzuai.

Mbe Zisas ndiv khanararej ga tiga fugi.

Matiu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 19.17-27

^{23:16-17} Mt 27.15; Zo 18.39 ^b ^{23:16-17} Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muenj phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamej kha muunji. “Mbe kha tiv ki. Mbe mpari tugira tigap, rotu mbui tugi bakivir, Pairat binan ki guma the fhigirim, ana kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip mben han ñgirga.” Ndu Mak 15.6 ganiri.

26 Mba ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi, mbe Zيسان kov vov garim, harigi ŋgu guma mbe, ana zav ndav mba ŋgu bakimen vhen verim, mbe ana suirigi. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana Sairini guma ma. Mbe ana suirav, Zisas khanarareŋ ana phufhurav, ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ne phufhurav ana zin vui.

27 Mbe Zisas ndigap vuim, gumgi gu mbigi ṽh̃irvera ana zin vuim, mbigi ṽh̃irvera ana zin vuav, nziav, nanaman kaman ana nziav, wari ana zin vui.

28 Mba mbigi ṽh̃irve ana zin vov nzim, Zisas dorgap, mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Zerusareman mbigi, nde na suan̄v nzi thari. Nde warira suan̄v nzirga ne nzerara. Nde warira suan̄v nziv, wari won tari ga suan̄v nziri.

29 Nde mbarara. Nde zungum tuga then nde mbarararga, mbe khan suanga, ‘Nde mba khura tav tari tegi fhuv mbigi gum, nde mba tari ti thav, tirar nta n̄ŋgi fhuv mbigi, nde ndikndigiri!’

30 Mbe mba tugen, mbe khan mba mbiksh̄i baik̄ivi gum mbiksh̄i bisarire ga suanga, ‘Nde phiri nza t̄ii riv nza vhaigi.’

31 Nde na gari, gu mba ŋamkav mbi khigira ki kha ma. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba sh̄ŋgi khira ma. Mbe ntigem kha t̄ivar kha khan ŋamt̄iŋ ana mbi khigira ki, mbe kha t̄ivar ana mbui. Mbe maŋgi ram mbui t̄ivar mba sh̄ŋgi khira mbe ntan muŋrie?”

32 Mba ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi Zisas ndiga vov, mbe ṽh̃ira guma phunini phorga ndiga vui. Mba guma mbatigani, bigi k̄iv farfagi gumani ma. Mbe ṽh̃ira mani shogirim, mani ṽh̃ira Zisas phorgiv ringirga.

33 Mbe mbe ndiga vov kha ŋanen vugi. Mba ŋanen zi khare, Pana Tuam. Mbe mba ŋanen Zisas ndim, khanarareŋ ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndiv ntorgav, mbaram mba bigi k̄iv farfagi guma mbatigani, mbe ṽh̃ira mani ndim, khanararaini ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haran ki khanarareŋ ga ntorgav, mbaram mbevi ndim ana ŋkin haren ki khanarareŋ ga ntorgi.

34 Mbe Zisas ndim khanarareŋ ga ntorgim, ana khanarareŋ vun kav khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu khein̄ mbui t̄ivi mbatigi, ndu nta ṽh̃izgip nta ndikndigi thari. Mbe kha mbui bigen, mbe ne kan̄gi fhuvava.” Mbe Zisas ndim, khanarareŋ ga ntorgap, mba ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi, mbe Zisas shagi ndir zav, nta nzuav satu suri.

35 Mbe satu surim, mba gumgi gum mbigi, mbe thivgiap kav Zisas garim, mben gumgir pani, mbe Zisas nz̄iv khan ana nzuai, “Ana harigi nt̄irir kurkurigi. Ana maan̄ muŋgip ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime won ŋaarar muŋv mba taagip khan nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suan̄giap farasarigi guma kip, ana maan̄ muŋgip taagip wora kura.”

36 Mbe maan̄ ana nzuav, mba ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi, mbe ṽh̃ira hegap, ana nz̄iv ana nzuai. Mbe maan̄ ana nzuav, wain piksigar ana nd̄ii.

37 Mbe maan̄ ana mbuav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira Zudain̄ gari guman pan, ndu nduara won kura.”

38 Mbe ṽh̃ira kama muen̄ khergiap, ana pana shin̄ ana khanarareŋ ga ntorgi. Mba kameŋ khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana Zudain̄ gari guman pan ma.”

39 Mbe mba bigi k̄iv farfagi guma mbatigani ndim, Zisas gaani ga ntorgi. Mani kav, mbevi ṽh̃ira Zisas nz̄iv khan ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu Fhe Bakime

farasarigi gumara kake, ndu maanj muungia won kurkurav vhira nkan kurae.”

⁴⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas gaa muenj ga ntorgi guma mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira ana ndi simtigara ndi. Ndu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuv thi?”

⁴¹ Mbe nka shogim, nka rihi, ne nzerara. Mbe tivar vhuuj zin vov mba tivar nka mbui. Nka nzerara wani wo muungji tivi mbatigi, nka ntan vheza ndi. Kha guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuenj muungji, zakira fhuvara!”

⁴² Ana nen mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Zisas, ndu Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ngigip, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegip ndu na ndirigiri.”

⁴³ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu ntige na phorgiv Hevenan kirga.”

Zisas Rimgi.

Matu 27.45-46; Mak 15.33-41; Zon 19.28-30

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararenj ga ntorgim, mba raar ra vov phinj ndim, ran njaar vhezgi. Ran njaar vhezgi, maanj gingiap, za kha nuiana vharigi. Mba maanj gingiap, mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov njkotugun phuni khegene ndigi. Maanj gingim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen Phenha vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira shiragerigap, figa mpuani ga gegi.

⁴⁶ Zisas mbaram kama bakimera kaav khanj nzuai, “O, Fhe, gu won tuman ndu farve khingj.” Ana maanj suangiap, za gor vjik ngirgi.

⁴⁷ Ana ringim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan, ana ringi tiva gangiap, ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuav khanj nzuai, “Guigi guarara, mbu guma, ana guigira tivir vhuinjra mbui guma ma.”

⁴⁸ Ana maanj nzuaim, mba zegap maanj kav gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba higi bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ana kora muungiap wari wo gori mbozav wari taagiap vui.

⁴⁹ Mba Zيسان kivantogi gum mba ana phorgav Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira zegap, samra thivgiap kav, mbe vhira mba bigi garim, nta hegi.

Mbe Zisas ndim, kima thoon muungji mboga tigi.

Matu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Zon 19.38-42

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Mba tugen, guma mbe ki, mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Zudia fhain Arimatea ngun ki guma ma. Ana tivir vhuinjra mbui guma ma. Ana vhira mba bigi ndiv thigir mbai buaa degi gumgi phorga ngari guma mbe ma. Ana ntigem mbe Zisas ga nzuai buni gum mbe ana mbui tivi, ana nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki.

⁵² Ana vov Pairat han vugap, Zisas khuma ndir zav Pairatin nzarigim, Pairat ana khirigi.

⁵³ Pairat ana khirigim, ana mbaram ana khuma ndiga vov, shaa huran ana zigap, ana ndiga vov, mbe kima thoon muungji mboga tigi. Mba mbok, mbe fhum guma then mba mboga tigi fhuvara.

⁵⁴ Ana Zisas ndiga vov mboga tigi raan, rar verav vhezim, Sabat hir zav mbuin, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi.

⁵⁵ Mba Zisas phorga Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira Zosep phorga vov, mba ana Zisas ndim mboga tigi mbok gangi. Mbe ana garav, mbe vhira Zosep ana ndi rigi ririk, mbe vhira ne gangi.

⁵⁶ Mba mbigi ana gangiap, mbe taagia vov wari wo phenin vegap, ana khuma hivi zav, ndiga vhuun hi mporiin bevahegap, nta ndim rigiap, Sabat maan muungiap, mbe Sabata tiva zin vuav wari vhuksui.

24

Zisas taagia khavgi.

Matu 28.1-10; Mak 16.1-8; Zon 20.1-10

¹ Sabat raa vhezgim, harigi njaaren fharigi raa higim, mba mbigi manera mbigera khavgiap mba bevahegi ndiga vhuun hi mporiin ndigap, mbe mba mbe Zisas ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vui. ^a

² Mbe vov mba mbok thini mpirigi kima ndi garim, mba kim ki fhu. Mbe ana phokphoga vov ana ndim mbur ndarigi.

³ Mbe thav vov, mba kima thoon muungi mbok vhen verav ana gari. Mbe ana garav, mbe Zisas khuma gangi fhu.

⁴ Mbe ana gangia thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Zisas khum maan ki?” Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav garavra thav, guma phunini garim, mani hanera mbe han mbar thigi. Mba gumani, mani shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari.

⁵ Mba mbigi maan muungiap mani gangia thav, guigira rivgiav, wari rav wari wo khoo ndiv nuiana segap, wari wo khoo ndiv zomzorgi. Mbe wo khoo ndiv zomzorgim mba gumani khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav namki guma ga nzuav garav, kha vhezgi gumgi ki nanen zegi?”

⁶ Ana khan ki fhuvara. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana fhum mba Garirin kavra nde suangi kamen ga ndikndigiri.

⁷ Ana Garirir kav khan nde suangi, ‘Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi farve khingirga, mbe ana ndiv khanararen ga tigiv fugurim, ana ringirga. Ana ringip, raa phunini vhezgirga, khegenen ana taagip khavgirga.’”

⁸ Mba guma phunini nen mba mbigi ga suangim, mbe mba fhum Zisas mbe phorga kav mbe suangi kamen ga ndirigi.

⁹ Mbe ne ndirgap, mbaram mba kiman thoon muungi mbok thav, wari taagia vui. Mbe taagia vov, mba bigin ana farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuav, vhirra mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi.

¹⁰ Mba gumani suangi buni ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi ga suangi mbigi khare. Makdaran mbik Maria gum, Zoana, Zemsan niamuun Maria gum, harigi mbigi mbari phorgap.

¹¹ Mba mbigi zav mba bigen bun mbe suangim, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mba mbigi suangi kamen khotthigi fhuvara. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, mbe fhura nzuai binbin kaa ma.

¹² Mbe maam mba mbigi ga nzuavra kav, Pita ndikndiga mbe muungiap, khan wo nzuai “Gu nduara khuafira ngip gangirga.” Pita maan suangiap, khavgiap, khuafira mba kima thoon muungi mboga vui. Ana vov, mba mbok thim kamani thigap, firav mba mbok vhee garav, mba Zisas ziga kegi shagi hurira gari, nta regap ki. Ana maan muungia gangiap, thav mba hegi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, taagia vui. ^b

23:56 Kis 20.10; Lo 5.14 ^a **24:1** Mba njaaren fharigi raa, ana Sande ma. **24:4** FG 1.10 **24:5** Ru 2.9 **24:6** Mt 16.21; 17.22-23; 20.18-19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33 **24:9** Mk 16.10; Ru 8.3 **24:11** Mk 16.11; Ru 24.25 ^b **24:12** Bigi kanggi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kaman kitigar ki kamen ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamen khergi.

Guma phunini, mani Emaesan veri tuavar Zisas gangi.

Mak 16.12-13

¹³ Mba Zisas taagia khavgi raar mba mbigi, mbe Zisas ndim mbok ga tigi kima thoon muunji mbogar vuim, mba raaram ana phorga ruigi guma phunini, mani mbe kha zin rigi ngun veri, Emaes. Mba ngu manen Zerusarem thav samra ki. Ndu phain khavgirga, ndu ra ngirip njkotuguraagen fe ndirga, ndu mba ngun higriga.

¹⁴ Mani Zerusareman kegap, Emaesan verav, mba Zerusareman hegi bigi, mani nta nzuav veri.

¹⁵ Mani mba buni nzuav, mba hegi bigi ga nzuav, nuanira wanin nzav verav kim, Zisas nduara tuavar manin hīgap, mani phorga veri.

¹⁶ Ana mani phorga verim, Fhe Bakime mbe mani rimani ga muunjim, mani ana gari, mani tuituigiap ana hiav ana kanji fhuvara.

¹⁷ Ana mani phorga verav manin nzarigi, “Nko thegi buni nzuav wani zeri?” Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muunjim, mani thav fhura mbar thigap, guigira mba hegi bigi kora muunjiap wani ngiigi.

¹⁸ Mani ngiap kegap, mani mbevi, ana zi khare Kriopas, ana ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ntigem, mbarkirga mbarkirga ngui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zerusareman ki. Ee, ndu nduaram ntigem kha tugen Zerusareman hegi bigi, ndu ne kanji fhuve?”

¹⁹ Ana ne ana nzuaim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Thegi bigi?”

Ana maan nzuaim, mani khan ana nzuai, “Nka mba Nasaret guma Zisas hīgī bigi, nka nta nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe niman ana njkasnjka ki njaari ga mbuav, vhira njkasnjka ki buni nzuai.

²⁰ Ana maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, nzan gumgir pani, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirgane vuzvugi. Mbe ne nzuav ana ndim Pairat farve khingim, Pairat nzuaim, mbe ana ndim khanararen ga fukfugim, ana rimgi.

²¹ Nza fharav khuej nzuav ana kothigi, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma. Nza nen anan vhuunvhuunv kim, fhuvara.

“Mbe kha tivar ana muunjim, ra phunini vhezgim, ntige khegene ma.

²² Ntige manera vhira nzan mbigi mbari, mbe nza muunjim, nza guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ntige manera mbigera khavgiap mba Zisas ndim mboga tigi kima thoon muunji mbogar vui.

²³ Mbe vov, mba mbogar vegap, garim, Zisas khum ki fhu. Mbe maan muungia gangiap, taagia zav khan nzuai, ‘Nza vov, Zisas khuma ndim garim, ana ki fhu. Nza ana nzuav garim, Fhe Bakime enserni nzan hīgap, khan nza nzuai, “Ana maan rimgi, ana taagia khavgi.”’

²⁴ Mba mbigi zav maan suanjim, nzan gumgi mbari, mbe vhira mba mbogar vegap, mbe vhira mba mbigi gangia zav suanji bigira gangi. Mbe ana gangi fhuvara.”

²⁵ Mani mba bigir Zisas nenjegim, Zisas khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ndikndik ki gumani fhuvara. Nko ndikndik ki gumani kake, nko mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suanji buni, nko nta kothige.

²⁶ Nko ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, nko khuenj kanji fhuv thi? Fhe Bakime mba taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma, ana zirgip ana fharav zaa ndigip Fhe Bakime han zi baki guarara ndigirga.”

²⁷ Ana nen mani ga suanjiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mani ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mani ga nzuav, ana fhara Moses suanji bunira kegap, mani ga nzuav, vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi suanji buni phorgav mani ga nzuai. Ana mani ga nzuav, mani khivav vov, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nñnge, mba buni Fhe Bakime ara nzuai buni ma. Ana ntan mani ga nzuav mani khivi.

²⁸ Ana mba bunin mani ga nzuav, mbe vov mani mba vui ngun hav, Zisas puskarav mani mba vui ngu kambarav mbur ngir zav mbui.

²⁹ Ana ngir zav mbuim, mani khanj tigav ana nzuai, “Ai, kha ra vhezgim, maanjinin za mbui. Ndu ziv nka phorgi ki.” Mani maan ana nzuaim, ana mani phorga phenan vui.

³⁰ Mbe phenan vegap, mbir zav, Zisas mani phorga vov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigi. Mbe piigiap, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ana muun zav ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbaram ana phirgiap mani ga ndiim.

³¹ Ana mba viktuma phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani rimani fhura pu thuga vugi fara muungim, mani ana garav, ana hegim, ana fhura mani thav mbar vugim, mani wom ana gangi fhu.

³² Mani thav nuanira khanj wani ga nzuai, “Guigi guarara, nka kha tuavar zerim, ana kha bunin nka nzuav, ana kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin nñnge bun nka nzuaim, nka ndavani guigira khavgi.”

³³ Mani nen wani ga nzuavra thav, za khavgiap, wani taagia Zerusalem ndai. Mani ndav vov, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi gu mbe phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe garim, mbe wari tigap phoga vhuigap ki.

³⁴ Mbe kim, mani nda vov mben higim, mbe khanj mani ga nzuai, “Guigira, Guma Bakime guigira khargi. Ana khavgiap, vov Saimonan higim, ana ana gangi.”

³⁵ Mbe nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba tuavar ana manin higap, mani phorga verav, mani ga suanji bigi, mani nta nengi. Mani nta nenga vov, ana mani phorgav phenan vugap, mbe mbir zav ana viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suanjiap, ana phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani ana kheharav khanj nzuai, “Khe Zisas ma!”

Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.

Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Zon 20.19-23

³⁶ Mani ne bun mbe nzuav, mbe wari tigap, mba buni nzuavra kim, Zisas hav, mben rigira mbar thigi. Ana hav thigap khanj mbe nzuai, “Nden ndavi mbirav kiri.” ^c

³⁷ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, fhuvara, mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap, wari za rivgi. Mbe ana gangiap, khuenj ndikndigi, “Khe tum ma?”

³⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav ndavi havhargiap, pim ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, khanj nzuai, ‘Khe the khare?’

24:26 Ru 9.22; 24.44; FG 17.3; 1 Pi 1.11 **24:27** Stt 3.15; Nam 21.9; Lo 18.15; Sng 22.1-21; Ais 7.14; 53.7; Dan 9.24; Mal 3.1; Zo 13.31; FG 3.13 **24:30** Mt 14.19; Ru 22.19 **24:34** 1 Ko 15.4-5 **24:36** 1 Ko 15.5 ^c **24:36** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamen, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum ne khergi. **24:37** Mt 14.26

39 Nde na farveni gani, nan nkarveni gani. Gura nden han khare. Nde ziv na suigiv, na gani. Tum, ana khanj muungip guma guara farar muungip, harani gum suani kiv, buni suanjrim, nde khar na gari farar muungip, ana ganirie?"

40 Zisas nen mbe nzuav, mbaram won farveni gum nkarvenin mbe khivi.^d

41 Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigap, mbe tuituigia ne kthothi ghuvara. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde pi mba thanerj mbar kire?"

42 Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe tuegi mbigam raranj muen ana niingj.

43 Mbe mba mbigama raranj muen ana niingim, ana ne ndigap, mbe niman ne pim, mbe ana gari.

44 Ana khanj mbe nzuai, "Gu fhum nde phorgara kav, gu khanj nde suangi, mbe mba na nzuav khergi buni, nta mba Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki, nta vhira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gungi suangi buni ki gavar ki. Nta vhira ngavi ki gavar ki, mba buni, nta za guigira mba tegirga."

45 Ana nen mbe nzuav mben kurigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij niingje ndikndigip, ana buni vhuuij kanjirga.

46 Ana nen mbe nzua vov, khanj mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gavar ki bunerj khanj nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv rimjirga, raa phuni vhezirim, khegenen, ana taagip khavjirga.

47 Ana taagip khavjirga, mbe ana zin panan, mbe kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, mbe ndavi domdorirga, Fhe Bakime mbe muungji tivi mbatigi vheziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. Mbe fharav Zerusareman kegip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suanjri.

48 Nde kha gangi bigi bun suanjri."

49 Ana maanj mbe nzua vov, khanj mbe nzuai "Nde mbarara! Fhe fhum won Nina Naara sararim, ana nde han ziri za suangi. Gu ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde wari tigip kha ngu bakimera kiv, Fhe Bakime njkasnja ndigiri."

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigap taagia Hevenan ndai.

Mak 16.19-20; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-12

50 Zisas kha buni mbe suangiap, mbaram mben kov vov, Betani han mbav thigav, mbaram won harani ngav, tiva vhuun mbe muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

51 Ana tivar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigim, ana mbe thav Hevenan ndai.

52 Fhe Bakime ana ndiga ndaim, mbe thav, thivi phirav, an zi ndi vun kuamkuav ana ndikndigi. Mbe guigira ana ndikndigap, taagiap Zerusareman vui. ^e

^d **24:40** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamenj, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Hariji guma mbe zungum ne khergi. **24:41** Zo 21.5 **24:44** Mt 16.21; 20.18; Mk 8.31; Ru 9.22 **24:45** Ru 24.27; FG 16.14 **24:46** Sng 22; Ais 50.6; 52.14-53.12; Hos 6.2; Ru 24.26; FG 17.3 **24:47** Ais 49.6; 49.22; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Mal 1.11; Mt 28.19; 1 T 3.16 **24:48** Zo 15.27; FG 1.8; 1.22; 2.32 **24:49** Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; FG 1.4 **24:51** Zo 20.17; Ef 4.8 **24:52** Zo 14.28; 16.22 ^e **24:52** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamani kitigar ki kamenj Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Hariji guma mbe zungum ne khergi.

⁵³ Mbe taagia Zerusalem vegap, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Phenan kav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

ZON

Zon Khergi Kaman Vhuun Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha kaman vhuuej Zon ne kherav, ana khan nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ma. Ana guma guara gegap, khan nzan rigar ki.” Zon kha gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas khotbigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe ana khotbigiv khuej kanjirga, Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khuej kanji, guigira Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khuej kanji, guigira Zisas khotbigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muangiap ki biñbiñ ndirga. Ana maanj muangiap won gava khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.31 ganiri.

Zon fharav khan nza nzuai, “Zisas, ana mba fhum guarara Fhe Bakime han ki bunej ma.” Ana zumgum Zisas muangi mirikori bun nzuai. Ana maanj muunga, nza gangip kanjirga, Zisas ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zon vhira Zisas muangi mirikor niñge bun nza nzuaim, nza garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas khotbigap ana zin vui. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana khotbigi fhu.

Zon 13.17 mba maan, Zisasana pana gumgi ana suigir za muangi nai nenji. Zisas wo farasegi gumgi phorga kav, ana buni vhuuin vhirvera mbe suangi. Zisas zumgum ana pana gumgi ana suirav vov ana nzuav suangiap, ana ndim khanararej ga tiga fugim, ana ringi. Ana mpuu buni, ana Zisas ringiap taagia khavgim, ana farasegi 11 thigi ñaara gumgi ana gangi.

Nza bigina muenj nza Zon khergi gavar mba bigen nza kivgira mba kamen gari. Mba bigen khan muengi, Zon zazera kha gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gu bigi garav ntan vhunaa ga sav, guigira Kraisa khotbigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga kiri tivi ga nzuai. Maanj muangiap, nza wain gu mbi, viktum, gum vhav, gum wain khage, sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai buni nza nta gari.

Kamenj guma guara gegap, gumgi gu mbigir rigar zergap, mben rigar ki.

Zazera mbara muangiap ki biñbiñ gumgi ga ndii Kamenj, ne guma guara gegi.

¹ Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi higi fhuvara. Kamenj, ana ki. Kha Kamenj Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Mba Kamenj ne Fhe Bakimera fara muangi.

² Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi zumgum higi, kha Kamenj Fhe Bakime phorga ki.

³ Mba Kamenjra panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muangi. Kha bigin the harigi tuav then higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha bigi zam, kha Kamenj za nta muangim, nta hegi.

⁴ Ana biñbiñ niñge ma, mba biñbiñ kha gumgi gu mbigir vhava ñaar ma.

⁵ Mba vhava ñaar, ana ginginan kav shigi. Mba gingin ana vharav, ana ñguigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁶ Guma mbe, ana niamuun ana tegi, mba guma zi khare, Zon. Fhe Bakime Zon ga sarigim, ana fhara zigi.

⁷ Zon mba vhava naar bun suan zav zigi. Ana mba vhava naar bun suanrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za mba vhava naar kamen mbararagip, ne khothigirga.

⁸ Zon, ana nduara, ana mba vhava naar fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zon mba vhava naar kamen bun suan zav zigi.

⁹ Mba vhava naar, ana vhava naar guar ma. Mba vhava naar, ana vhava naar za kha gumgi gu mbigir niin zav, kha nuianan zeri.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen Kamen ne kha nuianan ki. Mba Kamen panan Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muungi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav mbe tuitugiap ana kanji fhuvara.

¹¹ Ana vhira wo fhain wo ntiri han zigim, mbe ana ndigi fhuvara.

¹² Gumgi gu mbigi mbari ana ndigi, mbe ana zi khothigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe guigira ana khothigim, ana kha zin mben kaminga tuktigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari kirga.

¹³ Mbe gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigap tari ti tuavar, mbe ana tari ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana khothigim, Fhe Bakime mbe muungim, mbe ana tari ki.

¹⁴ Fhe Bakimen Kamen, ne guma guara gegap, zerav, nzan rigar ki. Fhe Bakime mba tara bavira ki. Anan tivir vhuun guarira gum nkasjka bakime anan ki. Nza vhira ana tivir vhuun guarira gum ana nkasjka bakime gangi. Anan tivir vhuun guarira gum kora muumbara bakime guigira anan ki. Ana vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi.

¹⁵ Zon ana bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kaav khan nzuai, “Mba guma, gu fhum ana bun nde nzuav khan suangi, ‘Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kamarigi. Ne khan muungi, ana fhum kim, gu zungum higi.’ ”

¹⁶ Ana fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbar, ana khan tigap guigira kivgiap, ana zazera tivir vhuunra za nza mbui.

¹⁷ Khuen guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime won tivir Moses ga ningim, ana mba tivir nza ningi. Fhe Bakime Zisas Kraisan panan, ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar gum ana wo buni guarir nza khivigi.

¹⁸ Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana nduara, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muungi. Ana nduara won Ndia han ki. Ana nduara Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime Kamen bun nzuai.

Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.7-8; Ruk 3.15-17

¹⁹ Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbari gum Rivaiij mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zerusarem thav, zav Zonan nzai, “Ndu the guarara?”

²⁰ Zon mbaram guigira mbe nzuai, ana buna thuen vhagi fhuvara. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangip sarigi guma fhuvara.”

²¹ Mbe thav ana nzarigi, “Maangi ma? Ndu Iraiza e?” Ana khan mbe

1:6 Mt 3.1; Mk 1.4; Ru 1.13-17; 1.76; 3.1-2; Zo 1.33 **1:7** FG 19.4 **1:8** Zo 1.20 **1:9** Ais 49.6; Zo 1.4; 8.12; 1 Zo 2.8 **1:10** Zo 1.3; 17.25; Hi 1.2; 11.3 **1:11** Ru 19.14; FG 3.26; 13.46 **1:12** Ro 8.15; Ga 3.26; 2 Pi 1.4; 1 Zo 3.1 **1:13** Zo 3.3-6; Ze 1.18; 1 Pi 1.23 **1:14** Ais 60.1-2; Mt 1.16; 1.20; Ru 9.32; Zo 2.11; Ro 1.3-4; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.7; Kor 1.19; 1 T 3.16; Hi 2.11-16 **1:15** Mt 3.11; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.27-32; 8.58; Kor 1.17 **1:16** Zo 3.34; Ef 1.6-8; Kor 1.19; 2.9-10 **1:17** Kis 34.28; Lo 4.44; Zo 8.32; Ro 3.24; 6.14; 10.4 **1:18** Kis 33.20; Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 6.46; 1 T 1.17; 6.16; 1 Zo 4.9; 4.12; 4.20 **1:19** Zo 5.33 **1:20** Ru 3.15-16; Zo 3.28; FG 13.25 **1:21** Lo 18.15-18; Mal 4.5; Mt 11.14; 17.10-13; Zo 6.14; 7.40

nzuai, “Gu Iraiza fhuvara!” Mbe khan nzuai, “Ee, ndu nza mba rarga ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma e?” Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhuvara!”

²² Mbe mbaram wom ana nzarigi, “Ndu the ma? Maangi nza taagi ngip, ram muungi kamen nza sarigi nza zegi gumgi ga suanrie? Ndu ram mbui samubarar wo mbui?”

²³ Zon mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav kaai guman kamthoon ma. Gu kaav khan nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime ndim tuavir muunv, nta ndiv thigar maanri.’ Kha kamen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia fhum ne suanji.”

²⁴ Mba gumgi, Fherasiñ mbe sarigim, mbe Zon han zegi.

²⁵ Mbe kha nzambara Zon ga muungi “Maan muungiap, ndu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhu, ndu vhira Iraiza fhu, ndu vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhu, ndu than nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai?”

²⁶ Zon mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu mbin mbe ruai. Guma mbe nde rigar ki, nde ana kanji fhuvara.”

²⁷ Mba guma, ana na zin zi. Gu vhira zi ki guman vhuun fhuvara, gu ana nkari sharive mpiin fhingirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

²⁸ Zon Betanin Zordan mbi gaar ra ndai fhain, muen nderen kha kamen suanji. Zon mba njanen mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.

Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Sipsiva Nguk ma.

²⁹ Mba mitimanera Zon Zisas garim, ana ana han zi. Zon mbara khan nzuai, “Gani. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Nguk mbur zi.

³⁰ Gu fhum mba guma ga nzuav khan suanji, ‘Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kambarigi. Ne khan muungi, ana fhum kim, gu zumgum higi.’

³¹ Gu nduara ana kanji fhu. Gu fhura mbin kha gumgi gu mbigi ruai, gu maan muunga, kha Isrerin mbe ana kanjirga.”

³² Zon wom nzuav khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara garim, ana Hevenan kegap, fhonne fara muungiap gega zerav, ana phorga ki.

³³ Gu fhum ana kanji fhu. Fhe Bakime mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruar zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana fhum khan na suanji, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ganirim, ana ziriv, guma the phorga kirga, mba gumara, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara gumgi gu mbigi ruarga.’

³⁴ Gu ana gangiap, gu kha kamen bun nzuai, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

Zisas guma phuni khegene farasarigim, mbe ana phorga rui gumgi ki.

³⁵ Mitimanera Zon wom thigap kim, ana phorga rui guma phuni ana phorgap thigap ki.

³⁶ Ana thigap kav Zisas garim, ana vui. Zon mbara khan nzuai, “Mbur gani, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Nguk mbure.”

³⁷ Ana phorga rui gumani thigap kav, ana nzuai ne mbararagiap, mani Zisas zin vui.

³⁸ Mani Zisas zin vuim, Zisas dorgap mani garav, kha nzambarar mani ga muungi, “Nko thagina ndi gari?” Mani mbara kha nzambarar ana muungi,

“Rabai, ndu maanji phenan ki?” Kha zi Rabai, ana nninge khan nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuuij nza khivi guma rum.”

³⁹ Zisas mbaram khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ziv gani.” Mani mbara ana phorga vov ana ki phena gari. Mani mba raar ana phorga ki. Ne khan muunji, mba raar, ra vera vov fe ndi ra vhezigi.

⁴⁰ Andru, ana Saimon Pita phorge rigi ne ma. Ana mba guma mbe ma. Ana Zon suanji kamenj mbararagiap, Zisas zin vugi.

⁴¹ Ana Zisas thav vov, ana za vov wo phorge rigi ne Saimon ndi gari. Ana vov Saimon gangiap, khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Gu Mesaia gangi.” Kha zi Mesaia, ana nninge khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.”

⁴² Andru vov Saimon ga suanjiap, ana kov Zisas han vui. Ana ana kov vuim, Zisas ana garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Saimon, Zonan kam. Mbe zungum kha zin ndun kaminga, Sifas.” Kha zi Sifas, ana nninge khan nzuai, “Pita.” Mba zin nninge khan nzuai, “Kim.”

Zisas wo zin ngir zav Firip gu Natanier kamgi.

⁴³ Mba mitimamera, Zisas Garirin ngirir za mbui. Ana vov Firip gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na zin zi.”

⁴⁴ Firip, ana Betsaida ngun ki guma ma. Ana vhira Andru gum Pitar ngu guma ma.

⁴⁵ Firip mbara vov Natanier gangiap khan ana nzuai, “Nza Moses fhum mba guma bun nzuai buni khergim, nta Moses suanji tivi ki gavar ki. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, mbe vhira ana bun nzuai buni, mbe nta khergi. Nza mba guma, nza ana gangi. Zisas Nasaret guma ma. Ana Zozevan kam ma.”

⁴⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Natanier kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Maanj muunjim, bigina vhuunj the Nasaretan kegap higirga thi?” Firip mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv gani.”

⁴⁷ Mani zim, Zisas Natanier garav, khan nzuai, “Gani, mbur zi guma, ana guigira Isrer guma guar ma. Ana guiguigi buni gum guiguigi tiva thuerj ana ki fhuvara.”

⁴⁸ Natanier mbara kha nzambarar Zisas ga muunji, “Ndu ram muunjiap na kanji?” Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Firip, ana zungum ndun kamgi, gu fharav ndu garim, ndu fik khage niin ki.”

⁴⁹ Natanier mba kamenj mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Isrerin ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.”

⁵⁰ Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu khan ndu nzuai, gu ndu garim, ndu fik khage niin kegi, ndu maanj muunjiap na khotigi. Ndu zungum bigi bakivira ganinga, mba bigi kha bigej kamararga.”

⁵¹ Zisas mbara wom khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, ndu zungum Heven ganirim, ana fhogirga, ndu Fhe Bakime enseri ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar naanjv zirirga fara muunjiirga.”

Zisas mirikori ga mbuav, wo zi bakime gum wo njkasjka bakime ndi khivi.

2

Guma mbe Kana ngun muuanj rigi.

¹ Zisas Firip gum Natanieran kamgia thugim, ra phuni vhezgim, guma mbe Garirin Kana ngun muuanj rigi. Zيسان niamuunj mba muuanj rigi guman shama bakimen ki.

² Mbe vhira Zisas gum ana phorga rui gungi, mbe vhira mben kamgim, mbe zav mba muuanj rigi guman shama bakimen zegi.

³ Mbe mba shama bakimen kim, wain vhezgim, Zisas niamuunj khanj ana nzuai, “Kheinj wain ki fhu.”

⁴ Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu thanj nzuav na nzuai? Nan tuk ntigar.”

⁵ Ana niamuunj mbara khanj mba njara gungi ga nzuai, “Ana bigin thuen muun sanjv nde suanjrim, nde fhura mba bigen muunjri.”

⁶ Mba phenan mporathigi ndari bakivi, mbe kiman nta muungim, nta ki. Mbe Zudainj, mbe Moses suangi tiva zin vov, mbe mba ndarir phara thuav wari ruai. Nta bevbevira 100 rita phara ntan ki.

⁷ Zisas mbara khanj mba njara gungi ga nzuai, “Nde mba ndarir phara thuigiri.” Mbe mba ndarir phara thuigim, nta guigira givigi.

⁸ Ana mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mba phara thari ndigip mba shama bakime gari guma ndi ngi.” Ana maanj suanjgim, mba njara gungi phara mbari ndiga vugi.

⁹ Mba phara wain ga gegim, mba shama bakime gari guma mba mbi mbarir mparigi. Ana mbe mba wain ndigi njanej kanji fhuvara. Mba phara thuigi njara gungi, mbe nduarira ne kanji. Mba shama bakime gari guma mbaram mba muuanj rigi guman kamgi.

¹⁰ Ana ana kamgim, ana zim, ana khanj ana nzuai, “Mbe gungi, mbe zam kha tiva mbui, mbe fharav wain vhuunj ndi ndiii.” Mba gungi za kivgia mbegim, mbe zungum mba manej mbatigi wain ndi ndiii. Ndu waina vhuunj thivav kegap, ndu ntigera ana ndi ndiii.

¹¹ Khe Zisas fhara guarara muunji mirikor ma. Ana Gariri fhain Kana ngun ana muunji. Mba mirikor, ana wo zi bakime gum won njkasnjka ndi khivi mirikor ma. Ana maanj muungim, ana phorga rui gungi ana gangiap, ana kthothi.

¹² Zisas mbara maanj Kana thav, ana won niamuunj gum, won ngugi, gu wo phorga rui gungir kov, mbe Kaperneaman vergi. Mbe vergap rari mbarir mbe mba ngun kegi.

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenan shiga mbui gungi, ana mbe zitigim, mbe kirar hegi.

Matu 21.12-13; Mak 11.15-17; Ruk 19.45-46

¹³ Mbe Zudainj, mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe hir zav tuga bisanj khinanera. Mba tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime fhura Isrerinj garim, mbe nzerara kegi. Mba tuga bakime mbe kha zin ana rigi, Pasova. Maanj muunjiap, Zisas Zerusalem ndai.

¹⁴ Ana vov garim, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenana bina vhen, mbe borombaga gum sipsivi, korgi, mbe nta ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezzi. Ana garim, mba njkhar kurkurigi gungi, mbe pigiap ki.

¹⁵ Zisas mbe gangiap, mbara mpiinj ndigap wip ga muunji. Ana wip ga muunjiap, mben borombaga gum sipsivi zitigim, nta Fhe Bakime phenana

binan kirar hi. Ana mba nkaiar kurkurigi gumgir kaagi dagasuim, mben nkaiia fhura kizriga tamtam vui.

¹⁶ Ana maan mbe mbuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde wari won korgi ndigi ngiri. Nde zazera na Dara phena mbuim, ana nde phogi ga vhov bigi ndi mbai phena farar muun thari.”

¹⁷ Ana phorga rui gumgi ana garim, ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kama muen ga ndirigi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndun phena vuzvugi. Mba vuzvuk na ndava vhee khavim, gu maan muungiap, khan tigap havhargiap ndun phenan muunrim, ana nzerara kir za mbui.”

¹⁸ Mbe Zudain, mbe Zisas garim, ana mba tiva muungim, mbe kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu the, ndu kha tiva muungi? Ndu ntige ram mbui khesharigi mirikor then muungirim, nza ana gangip kangirga, ndu zi kav, ndu ntigem kha tiva muungi?”

¹⁹ Zisas mben kamej ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Fhe Bakime phen, nde ana phirgira, gu ra phuni khegenen, gu taagi ana muungirga.”

²⁰ Mbe Zudain ne mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Mbaia, kha 46 mparir mbe kha phena mbuav kav ana muungi. Ee, taka, ndu ra phuni khegenera wom anan muungirga thi?”

²¹ Zisas mba rotu ga mbui phena nzuai ne khan muungi, ana won fhavara vhunamara sav nzuai.

²² Maan muungiap, ana rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana mba fhum suangi kamej, mbe wom ne ga ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirgap, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni, mbe nta khotigap, mbe vhira Zisas mba suangi kamej, mbe ne khotigi.

Zisas za kha gumgi mbui tivi, ana za nta kanji.

²³ Zisas Isrerin Pasova tuga bakimen Zerusalem kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana muungi mirikori gangi. Mbe maan muungiap ana khotigi.

²⁴ Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas mbe khotigi fhuvara.

²⁵ Ne khan muungi, ana za mba gumgir tivi kanji. Ana bigin the kakagirim, guma the mbe won tivi gu bigi bun ana suanrie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara mben ndikndigi kanji.

3

Zisas Nikodemus phorga nzuai.

¹ Guma mbe ki, mba guma zi Nikodemus, ana Fherasi guma ma. Ana Zudain gari guman pana mbe ma.

² Ana maan Zisas han zav, khan ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivir zav ndu sarigi ndu zigi. Fhe Bakime maan muungip guma the phorgi kirga fhu, mba guma ndu khar mbui mirikorir muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

³ Zisas, ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma ana guman kama gegirga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

4 Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus ana nzarigi, “Guman vur, ana ram muungip, taagip guman kama gegirie? Ee, ana taagip won niamuun ndava vhen ngirgirim, ana niamuun taagip ana tegirie?”

5 Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma maan muungip mbi gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ruagira fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gungi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tukitigi fhu.

6 Guma won fhavar vuzvugar ndi hian tigi bigin, ana kha fhava bigin ma. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar hian tigi bigin, ana Fhe Bakimen Njinan Njaarar bigin ma.

7 Ndu gu ndu suangi kamej mbararagip, ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muun thari, ‘Nde taagip njkaa ga gegirie.’

8 Biinjbiinj, ana wo vuzvugara vov, ana tamtam vuim, ndu ana khikhim mbararagi. Ndu ana kega zi njanen kanji fhu, ndu vhira ana vui njanen kanji fhu. Mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar gungi ga mbuim, mbe gumgir njkaa ga gi tiv, ana mba tivara muungji.”

9 Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu kha nzuai bigen ram mbui tivara muungip higerie?”

10 Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ee, ram muungji? Ndu Moses suangi tivir Zudain khivi zi ki guma ma. Ndu kha bigi kanji fhuve?”

11 Gu guigira ndu nzuai, nza wo kanji bigi, nza nta nzuai. Nza kha bun nzuai bigi, nza nta gangi. Nza nta bun nzuaim, nde kir nza nzuai buni ga segi.

12 Gu nuiana bigi bun nde nzuaim, nde nta kothigi fhuvara. Maan muungip, gu Hevenan ki bigi bun nde suanga, nde ram muungip nta kothigirie?

13 Harigi guma the Hevenan ndagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana nduara Hevenan kegap kha nuianan zergi.

14 Moses, fhum gungi ki fhuv njanen kuruga ngatigap ana ndi ntorgi, mbe mba tivara, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirga.

15 Mbe maan anan muungirga, ana kothigi gungi ne nzuav, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga.

16 “Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki. Ana guigira wo ndavar kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigi ga niingiap, ana ne nzuav mba Kama bavira, ana anan mbe niingi. Ana maan muungim, mba ana kothigi gungi gu mbigi, mbe fhirgi rigip vhezirga tukitigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga.

17 Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suanjv mbe suan zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi fhuvara. Ana taagip mbe ndir zav ana sarigim, ana zergi.

18 Guma ana kothigi, ana ana suanjv suanga kamej ki fhu. Guma ana kothigi fhu, mba guma ana fhirge rigap vhezigi. Ne khan muunji, ana mba Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana ana zi kothigi fhu.

19 Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav nzuai ne niinj khan muunji. Vhavar njaar kha nuianan higap ana shirigi. Kha gungi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ginginan kirga

3:5 Ese 36.25-27; Mk 16.16; FG 2.38; Ta 3.5 3:6 Sng 51.5; Zo 1.13 3:8 Sav 11.5; 1 Ko 2.11 3:11 Mt 11.27; Zo 3.32; 7.16; 8.26 3:12 Ru 22.67 3:13 Snd 30.4; Zo 3.6; 6.33; 6.38; FG 2.34; Ro 10.6; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 4.9-10 3:14 Nam 21.9; Zo 8.28; 12.32 3:15 Zo 3.36; 6.47; 20.31 3:16 Zo 3.36; 10.28; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 4.9-10 3:17 Ru 19.10; Zo 5.22; 5.45; 12.47; FG 17.31; 1 Zo 4.14 3:18 Zo 3.36; 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 20.31 3:19 Zo 1.4-5; 1.8-12; 8.12

ne vuzvugi. Mbe vhavar ñaarar kirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Ne khanj muunji, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

²⁰ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba vhava ñaarar pana gumgi ma. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi kirar hirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muunjiap mba vhava ñaara han zi fhuvara.

²¹ Guma tivi guari zin vui, ana mba vhava ñaara han zim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiv kanjirga, ana Fhe Bakime zin vui.”

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana thukhingiap Zisas bun nzuai.

²² Zisas zumgum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zudia ngu bakime fhain vui. Ana mben kov vov, mbe phorgap maanj kav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.

²³ Zon vhira Sarim ngun han Ainon ngun kav gumgi gu mbigi ruai. Ne khanj muunji, phara vhirve mba ñanen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav ana han zi.

²⁴ Mba tugen Herot ntigar Zon ndim phena tivanen ga surga.

²⁵ Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Zuda guma mbe, mbe wari phorga nzuav wari daai. Mbe khuej nzuav wari daai, mbe ram mbui khesharigi ruarir muunjiap, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ñgararie?

²⁶ Mbe wari ga nzuav, Zon phorga rui ñaara gumgi mbari Zon han zav khanj ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, mba fhum ndu phorgap ra ndai fhain muen nderen Zordan mbin kegi guma, ndu ana buni vhuuj bun suanji, ana ntigem gumgi gu mbigi ruaim, gumgi gu mbigi zam ana han vui.”

²⁷ Zon mbara mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Maanj muunjiap, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana bigin then guma then ñinjirga fhu, mba guma mba bigina ndigirga fhu.

²⁸ Nde nduarira gu fhum suanji kamenj mbararagi, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhuvara. Gu Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu mba guma nima tigap fhara zigi.’

²⁹ Maanj muunjiap, guma the mbiga then tigriga, mba mbik, ana mba guman muun ma, ana ana tigi. Ana khurkhum thigap, khuarar ana buni ga tigap, nta mbararav ntan ndikndigi. Mba tivara, gu ntigem ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

³⁰ Ana za guigira kivgirim, na zi ñiin ñgirgiri.

³¹ “Guma Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav vun ki. Kha nuiana guma, ana kha nuianan tivi ga mbui. Ana vhira kha nuianan bigi ga nzuai. Guma Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav, vun ki.

³² Ana mba garav mbararagi bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nta bun nzuaim, guma the mba buni ndigap ntan suirigi fhuvara.

³³ Guma ana buni ndigap, nta suira havhargi, ne khanj muunji, ana Fhe Bakime khotigap kha ndikndiga mbui, ana buni guigira buni ma.

³⁴ Fhe Bakime sarigi zi guma, ana Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai. Ne khanj muunji, Fhe Bakime won Njina Ñaarar figenra ana ñinji fhuvara. Ana za won Njina Ñaarar ana ñinji.

³⁵ Ndia ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, mba bigir za won Kama farve khingi.

36 Guma, ana Kama khothigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ ki. Guma, ana Kama nzuai buni zin vui fhu, ana zazera mbara muungia ki biñbññ ndigirga tuktiigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri anan ki.”

4

Zisas Samaria mbiga mbe phorga nzuai.

1 Mbe Fherasiñ, mbe mbararagim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ruaim, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kim, mben vhirve Zon zin vui gumgir vhirve kamarigi.

2 Mbe ne mbararagi, Zisas, ana nduara gumgi thari ruagi fhu. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe ruai.

3 Zisas khuen kanji, mbe Fherasiñ, mbe kanji, gumgi vhirvera ana zin vuim, ana maanj muungiap, Zudia ngu bakime fhain thav, taagia Gariri ngu bakime fhain veri.

4 Ana mba veri tuav, ana Samaria ngu bakime fhain shira vergi.

5 Zisas maanj muungiap vera vov Samaria ngu mben higi. Mba ngu khare, Sikar. Sikar ana Zekop won kama Zosep ga niñgi nuianenñ han ki.

6 Zekop fhum korgi mbok mbi mbe maanj ki. Zisas Sikar higap, ana vhugi. Ana maanj muungiap mba mbok mbi taan perav kim, ra vov purara thigim, phññ muungim, ana mbara ki.

7 Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba vhezir zav ngun vegi.

8 Zisas perav kim, Samaria mbiga mbe mbi thor zav zim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Mbi thige nan niñ, gu mbirga.”

9 Mba Samaria mbik khan ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu Zuda guma ma. Gu Samaria mbik ma. Ndu thaanj nzuav khan na nzuai, ‘Mbi thige nan niñ, gu mbirga’ ? ” Mba mbik mba kamenñ nzuai, ne khan muungi, mbe Zudain, mbe khurkhuur Samariaññ khuui fhu.

10 Zisas mbara khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime fhura niñgi bigerñ kanji, khan ndu nzuai guma ‘Mbi thige nan niñ, gu mbirga,’ ndu ana nzanga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ ndi ndii mbññ ndun niñgirga.”

11 Ana maanj nzuaim, mba mbik khan ana nzuai, “Guma, ndu mbi thui nda ki fhu, kha mbok mbi guigira mbar vergi. Maanj muungip, ndu maanj mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ ndi ndii mbi ndigirie?”

12 Nzan nzik Zekop, ana nza nzuav kha mbok mbi korgi. Kha mbok mbi, ana nduara won tarir kov, won borombaga gum, sipsivi gu bigi, mbe kha mbok mbira mbegi. Ee, ndu Zekop kamarigire?”

13 Zisas ana kamenñ ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Kha mbok mbi pi gumgi, mbe zam taagi fhiri khirga.

14 Guma the maanj muungip gu khar niñ za nzuai mbi, ana ana mbegirga, ana wom taagip tuga then fhññ khigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba anan niñ za nzuai mbi, ana mimiira mbi farar muungip ana vhen kirga. Mba mbi zazera anan kiv hiv, zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ anan niinga.”

15 Mba mbik mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba mb̄in nan n̄h̄j. Maan̄ muun̄ḡirga, gu zungum wom f̄h̄ir khirga fhu. Gu v̄h̄ira wom kha mbok mb̄in ziv mbi thorga fhu.”

16 Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu fharav nḡip wo manan kamgip taagi khan ziri.”

17 Mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu man ki fhu.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khan nzuai ndu man ki fhu. Ndu guigira mbar nzuai.

18 Ne khan muun̄gi, ndu fhum meen̄th̄igi gumgi ga tiga kegi. Ndu ntigem mba phorga ki guma, ana ndun mana guar fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai kamej ne guigi guarara.”

19 Mba mbik khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma.

20 Nzan nzigi, mbe kha mbiksh̄iman phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Nde Zudain̄, nde khan nzuai, ‘Gumgi za nḡip rotur muunga n̄anen, ne Zerusaremra ki.’ ”

21 Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Mbik, ndu gu nzuai buni, ndu nta khot̄iḡiri. Ntige tuga the nden h̄iḡirga, nde mba Dara rotu mbui mb̄iksh̄im, nde wom ana Dara rotur muunga fhu, nde v̄h̄ira wom Zerusareman ana rotur muunga fhu.

22 Nde Samariain̄, nde mba rotu mbui ne, nde ana kan̄gi fhuvara. Nza Zudain̄, nza wari wo rotu mbui bigin, nza ana kan̄gi. Ne khan muun̄gi, Fhe Bakime nza Zudain̄, ana fharav taagip wo gumgi gu mb̄igi ndirga n̄aar mun̄ zav nzan farasarigi.

23 Mba h̄ir za mbui tuk, ana ntigem h̄igi. Mba guigira rotur mun̄ za mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aara n̄kas̄n̄kar panan Fhe Bakime rotur muun̄j, mbe v̄h̄ira tiva guara zin nḡip rotur muunga. Mba khesharigi rotu ga mbui gumgi, Dara guigira mbe vuzvugi.

24 Fhe Bakime, ana N̄ina ma. Maan̄ muun̄giap, gumgi ana rotu mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime N̄ina N̄aara n̄kas̄n̄kar panan ana rotur muun̄j, guigira tiva guarara zin nḡip, rotur muun̄ri.”

25 Mba mbik khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu kan̄gi, Mesaia, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Kraisa, ana zirga. Ana zigip, ana za mba bigi bun nza suanga.”

26 Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gura khare, gu ntige ndu phorga nzuai.”

27 Zisas nen ana nzuaim, ana mba phorga rui gumgi vegap taagia wari zi. Mbe ana garim, ana mb̄iga mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe nḡava mbatiga muun̄gi. Mbe nḡava mbatiga mbuav, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muun̄gi fhu, “Ndu thagina ndir zav ana phorga nzuai?” o, “Ndu thaanj̄ nzuav mba mb̄iga phorga nzuai?”

28 Mba mbik wo mbi thui nda ndi mbara ndarav taagia ngun vugi. Ana vov khan mba gumgi gu mb̄igi ga nzuai, “Nde ziv guma the ganinga.

29 Mba guma gu fhum muun̄gi bigi, ana za nta bun na suan̄gi. Ana Kraisa thi?”

30 Ana maan̄ mbe suan̄gim, mbe mba nḡu thav, Zisas han zi.

31 Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi khan tigap ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mban mbi.”

32 Ana thav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mba ki, nde mba mba kan̄gi fhuvara.”

33 Ana maan suanġim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Guma the mba ndiga zav ana niinġi thi?”

34 Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu zigi. Nan mba khare, gu ana vuzvuga zin nġip, ana mba na niinġi njaar, gu anan muunġv, ana vhezgirga.

35 “Nde khan nzuai, fethigi kinira khar ki, mba ndirga tuk higirga. Nde maan nzuai, gu khan nde nzuai, nde tamtam mba mini ganiv, tuituigip nta ganiri. Mba minin mba givigi.

36 Mba ndi gumgi, mbe wari won vheza ndigap, mbe mba ndiav phogi ga vhu. Mbe mba phogi ga vhu mba, nta mba zazera mbara muunġiap ki biinġbiinġ ndigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muunġiap, mban pargi guma gum mba ndi phoga vhuigi guma, mani wani tigip vvara ndikndigiri.

37 Maan muunġiap, kha kamej, ne guigi guarara, ‘Guma mbe minan pargim, guma mbe mba minan mba ndi.’

38 Gu nde sarigi nde nġip, nde fhum nġarigi fhuv minin mba ndiri. Mbe harigi gumgi, mbe mba minin nġargi, nde mben hari thoorir higi mba, nde nta ndiri.”

39 Mbe Samariaj vhirve, mbe mba nġu vhen kav mba mbiga kamej mbararagiap, mbe Zisas khothigi. Mbe khan muunġiap, mba mbik khan mbe nzuai, “Ana gu fhum muunġi bigi, ana za nta bun na suanġi.”

40 Maan muunġiap, mba Samariaj, mbe ana han zav, khan tigap wari han kir zav ana nzai. Maan muunġiap, ana ra phuninin mba nġun kegi.

41 Ana maan kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe Zisas buni mbararav ana khothigi.

42 Mbe ana khothigap, khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Nza ndu bunira mbararagiap ana khothigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira ana buni mbararagiap, nza kanġi, kha gumara, ana taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ndirga.”

Zisas nġui vhirve gari guman panan njaari gari guman panan tarar kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

43 Zisas ra phuninin Samariaj han kegap, mbe thav Gariri nġu bakime fhain vergi.

44 Zisas nduara khuen suanġi, “Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana wo nġu niinġera, mbe zi bakime ana ndii fhu.”

45 Ana vov Garirin hġim, mbe Garirin ana nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigi, ne khan muunġi, mbe nduarira mba Pasova rotu bakimen muun zav Zerusareman ndav, mbe ana muunġi bigi, mbe nta gangi.

46 Zisas taagia zav Garirin Kanan nġun zigi. Ana fhum mba nġun mbi muunġim, ana wain ga gegi. Ana taagia Kanan zġim, mba tugen nġui vhirve gari guman panan njaari gari guman pana mbe, ana Kaperneam nġun ki, ana kam riġi.

47 Mba guma, ana kha kamej mbararagi, Zisas Zudia thav Garirin zergi. Ana maan muunġiap, ana Zisas han vov, Kaperneaman ziri zav anan nzai, ana ziri ana kaman kurarim, ana rimrim nzerarga. Ana kam rimin zav gorchik bisanera.

48 Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nde mbarkirga mirikori gangirga fhu, nde bigin thuen khothigirga fhu.”

49 Mba n̄gui v̄h̄irve gari guman panan n̄aari gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu v̄hemkora ziriri. Ndu muun̄v̄ kirim, nan kam ringirga.”

50 Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu n̄gi, ndun kam ringirga fhu, ana taagi nzerarga.” Ana maan̄ suan̄gim, mba n̄gui v̄h̄irve gari guman panan n̄aari gari guman pan Zisas khot̄h̄igap, ana taagia vui.

51 Mba n̄gu gari guman pan, ana ntigar n̄gip Kaperneaman h̄irga, anan n̄aara gumgi mbari zav tuavar ana purav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndun kam, ana rimrim v̄h̄izgiap taagia nzerav nzerara mbur ki.”

52 Ana mben nzarigi, “Mba tar, ana ra vov maan̄ thivim, ana maner̄ nzerigi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, gurum, n̄kotugan ra vov ph̄īn̄ ndiga phogia th̄igim, ana rimrim v̄h̄izgim, ana nzerigi.”

53 Mbe ne nzuaim, ana ndia kan̄gi, gurum ra vov ph̄īn̄ ndigap phogia th̄igim, Zisas khan ana suan̄gi, “Ndun kam rimrim v̄h̄izgip nzerara kirga.” Maan̄ muun̄giap, ana Zisas khot̄h̄ivim, ana phorga ki nt̄iri, mbe v̄h̄ira za Zisas khot̄h̄igi.

54 Khe Zisas Zudia thav zerav Garirin kav phenat̄igap muun̄gi mirikor ma.

Zisas won n̄aara mbuav rotu mbui tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime buni v̄huuin gumgi gu mbigi kh̄ivi.

5

Zisas Betesda mbok mbi taan̄ guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

1 Zumgum Zudain̄ rotu mbui tuga baki mbe h̄igim, Zisas Zerusareman ndagi.

2 Mba Zerusarem n̄gu bakimen vhen veri bina th̄imkama bakime, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, Sipsivir Th̄imkamani. Mba th̄imkamani han mbok mbi baki mbe ki. Mbe Hibruin̄ kaman kha zitir ana mbui, Betesda. Mba mbok mbi gaar meent̄h̄igi vurirkaaven̄ ki. ^a

3-4 Mba vurirkaar r̄īi gumgi v̄h̄irve regap ki. Mbe mbari, ringi mbatigi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi, hari gu bigi ringi gumgi, mbe ki. ^b

5 Mba vunkama mben guma mbe r̄īiv ki. Mba guma, mba rimrim anan kim, 38 th̄igi mpari v̄h̄izgi.

6 Zisas mba guma garim, ana rigap kim, ana kan̄gi, ana tuga mpeen̄ra r̄īiv ki. Zisas mbara ana nzarigi, “Ndu rimrim v̄h̄izirgane vuzvugi thi?”

7 Mba r̄īīi guma ana n̄garkarar khan nzuai, “Guma Rum, mba mbok mbi kh̄ikh̄im h̄im, nan suirav na ndi mba mbok mbin v̄h̄orga guma ki fhu. Gu nduara n̄girir za mbui, gu tukt̄igi fhuvara, harigi gumgi na kambav veri.”

8 Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khav̄gip wo mat ndigip n̄gi.”

9 Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba guma rimrim v̄h̄izgim, ana fhav taagi nzerigim, ana won mat ndigap vui. Zisas ana kurigi raa, ana Sabat raa ma.

4:50 Mt 8.13; Mk 7.29 **4:53** FG 16.14-15; 16.31 **4:54** Zo 2.11; 2.23 ^a **5:2** Bigi kan̄gi gumgi v̄h̄irve, mbe khan nzuai, mba mbok mbi zi khare, Betsata. ^b **5:3-4** Bigi kan̄gi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muen̄ phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamen̄ khan muun̄gi, “Mbe mba mbok mbi rargi, ana n̄īnkuv numndugi maanga, mbe khan nzuai, tugi mbarir Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav mba mbok mbin verga ana mbuim, ana numnduga mbai. Ana numndugi maan̄gip thugirga fharigi guma fegi anan mbararga, ana rimrim v̄h̄izgirga. Guma ramgi khesharigi rimrim ki, ana rimrim v̄h̄izgirga.”

10 Maan muunjiap, mbe Zudain mba guma gangiap khan ana nzuai, “Ntige Sabat ma, Moses suangi tivi khan nzuai, ndu ntige wo mat ndigi rurga tuktigi fhuvara.”

11 Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba nan kurigi gu nzerigi guma, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu wo mat ndigi ngi.’ ”

12 Mbe mbara anan nzarigi, “Maangi guma khan ndu suangi, ndu wo mat ndigi ngiri?”

13 Mba rimrim vhezgi guma, ana mba ana suangi guma, ana ana kanji fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, mbe gumgi vhirvera maan kim, Zisas vugi.

14 Zisas zungum vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav mba guma garim, ana kim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara. Ndu ntige rimrim vhezgim, ndu nzerigi. Ndu wom tivi mbatigir muun thari. Ndu wom tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, simtiga baki guarara ndun higirga.”

15 Ana maan ana suangim, mba guma mbara vov khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Mba nan kurigim, nan rimrim vhezgi guma, ana Zisas ma.”

16 Ana maan suangi, mbe Zudain thav tiva mbatigar Zisas ga mbui. Ne khan muunji, ana Sabatar mba tiva muunji.

17 Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nan Ndia rari tugiratigap ngara zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Gu vhira, gu ntige mba tivara zin vov ngari.”

18 Mbe Zudain mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga ne vuzvugi. Ne khan muunji, ana Sabat tivara phirgi fhuvara. Ana vhira khuej suangi, Fhe Bakime ana Ndiara. Ana mba kamen nzuai ne khan muunji, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muunji.

Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana won naara muunga zi bakime ki.

19 Zisas mba Zudain kamen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Kam, ana wo ndikndigara bigin thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won Ndia garim, ana mbui bigi, ana ntara mbui. Ndia mbui tivi, Kam vhira mba tivara mbui.

20 Ndia, ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, ana wo mbui bigi, ana za ntan won Kama khivigi. Ndia, ana harigi naari bakivir muunganen won Kama khivarga. Mba naari ana kha fhara muunji naari kamararga. Nta guigira nden muunrim, nde ngava mbatigar muunga.

21 Ndia, ana mba vhezgi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavav, zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin mbe ndii. Mba tivara, Kam ana wo vuzvugara, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ana wo vuzvugi gumgi ga ndii.

22 Ndia, ana gumgi ga nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba gumgi muunji bigi gu tivi ga suanjv mbe ganiv, mbe suan zav, za mba bigir won Kama farve khingi.

23 Maan muunjiap, kha gumgi, mbe Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi tivara, mbe zam Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Guma, ana Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu, ana vhira mba Kama sarigim, ana zigi Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu.

²⁴ “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, guma, ana na buni mbararagiap, ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana ana kothigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndigi. Gu ana suanjv suangirga tuktigi fhu, ana riñi tuav thav, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndigi.

²⁵ “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba hir za mbui tuk, ana ntige khar higi. Mba vhezigi fara muungiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Kama kamthoon mbarararga. Mba ana mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ringiap, taagia khavgiap biñbiñ ndigi fara muungiap wari ki.

²⁶ Ndia, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ niñge ma. Ana ñkastñkan Kama niñgim, ana vhira mba tivara muungiap zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ niñge ma.

²⁷ Ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma. Mañ muungiap, Ndia zi bakimen ana niñgi, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga.

²⁸ Nde ñgava mbatigar na bunin muun thari. Mba tuk ntige hir za mbui, kha vhezigi gumgi, mbe za Kaman kamthoon mbarararga.

²⁹ Mbe ana kamthoon mbararav, mbogi thamthav kirar hirga. Mba tivir vhuun muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgiap, mbe zazera mbara muungiap kirga. Mba tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavirga, ana mbe muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, khan mbe suanga, mbe za mbatigirga.”

Gumgi mbari mbe vhira khan nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

³⁰ Zisas wom khan nzuai, “Gu wo ñkastñkara bigin then muungirga fhu. Gu wo Ndia han ndigi buni, gu nta zin vov, gu gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Gu nde nzuav nzuai buni, nta purara vugi. Ne khan muungi, gu won vuzvugara zin vui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui.

³¹ “Gu mañ muungiap, gu nduara won ñaari gum won tivi bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mba bun nzuai buni, mbe nta kothigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

³² Harigine, ana vhira ki, ana nan ñaara bun nzuav, nan tivi bun nzuai. Gu kanji, ana mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara.

³³⁻³⁴ “Gu kanji, nde fhum gumgi mbari ga sarigi, mbe Zon han ñgip ana buni ndirga. Zon bun suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi guma the bunen na bunen havhargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga. Mañ muungiap, nde Zon suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, Zon bun suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.

³⁵ Zon buni rama fara muungiap sharav, vhava ñaarar gumgi ga ndii, nde tuga tivanenra nden ndavi vheri ana vhava ñaara nzuav ndikndigiri.

³⁶ “Zon kambarigi bigen, ne ntige na bun nzuai. Gu mba muunga ñaari Dara za ntan na niñgi, gu tuituigip za ntan muunv nta vhezigirga gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, Dara na sarigim gu zigi.

³⁷ Ana na sarigim gu zigi, ana nduara na bun nzuai. Nde ana kamthoon mbararagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira ana khoma gangi fhu.

5:24 Zo 3.15-18; 6.40; 8.51; 1 Zo 3.14 **5:25** Zo 5.28; Ef 2.1; 2.5-6; Kor 2.13 **5:27** Dan 7.13-14; 7.22; Zo 5.22; FG 10.42; 17.31 **5:29** Ais 26.19; Dan 12.2; Mt 16.27; Zo 6.40; FG 24.15; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16
5:30 Mt 26.39; Zo 4.34; 5.19; 6.38 **5:31** Zo 8.13-14; VB 3.14 **5:32** Mt 3.17; Zo 5.36-37; 8.18; 1 Zo 5.6-9 **5:33-34** Zo 1.19-34; 3.27-30; Ef 2.8; Ta 3.5 **5:35** Mt 13.20-21; Mk 6.20; 2 Pi 1.19 **5:36** Zo 3.2; 10.25; 10.38; 14.11; 1 Zo 5.9 **5:37** Mt 3.17; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; Zo 5.32; 6.27; 8.18; 1 T 1.17; 1 Zo 4.12

38 Ana buni vñira nden ki fhu. Ne khanj muunji, nde mba Dara sarigi zigi guma, nde ana kthothi gi fhuvara.

39 “Nde kha ndikndi ga mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muunji ap ki biñjbiñ nde ndi. Maanj muunji ap, nde zazera Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki ga p, nde tuituigi ap ana gari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gava ra na bun nzuai.

40 Nde vñira na han ziv zazera mbara muunji ap ki biñjbiñ ndi thagi.

41 “Gu gumgi zi bakimen nan niin zav, gu kha kamej nzuai fhuvara.

42 Gu nden ndavi vñeri kanji. Nde wari wo ndavi vñerir, nde guigira ndavi Fhe Bakime niñji fhuvara.

43 Gu wo Ndia zin panan zigim, nde na buni ndi fhuvara. Maanj muunji p, guma the ana zin panan zirga, nde vñemkora ana buni ndirga.

44 Nde wari wo nñirira han zi bakime ndiav, nde Fhe Bakime nduara ndi zi bakime, nde ana ndirgane thagi. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunv, nde ram muunji tivir muunv na kthothi gi rie?

45 “Nde khuej ndikndi gi thari, gu Dara niman nde suanjv suanjgirga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde suanjv suanjgirga guma, ana Moses ma. Nde kha ndikndi gar Moses mbui, ana nden kurarga.

46 Maanj muunji ap, nde Moses suanji buni kthothivi. Nde mba ndikndi gar Moses ga mbui. Nde vñira na buni kthothiviri. Nde khanj muunji, ana kherav suanji buni, nta na bun nzuai.

47 Maanj muunji p, nde ana kherav suanji buni, nde nta kthothi gi fhu, nde ram muunji p na buni kthothi gi rie?”

6

Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Ruk 9.10-17

1 Zisas zungum vov Gariri mbi khingji ap muen higi. Mba ñanej zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi.

2 Ana mirikori vñirve ga mbuav ri i gumgi vñirve, ana mben kurkurigim, mben rimri i vñizgim, gumgi vñirve ana gangi. Maanj muunji ap, ana vov higim, gumgi gu mbigi vñirve ana zin zergi.

3 Zisas nda vov mbikshiman ndav, wo phorga rui gumgi phorga perav ki.

4 Mba tugen Zudain Pasova tuga bakime hir za mbui.

5 Zisas ragia garav, ana gumgi gu mbigi vñirve garim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana kha nzambararen Firip ga muunji. “Nza maam vikntuu ga vhezgip mbu gumgi gu mbigi kurmbegirie?”

6 Ana Firipan mparav mba kamej suanji. Ana nduara wo muunga bigej, ana ne kanji.

7 Firip ana ñgarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nza maanj muunji p K900.00 tukti gi vikntuu ga vhezgirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira, mbe za figi bisañri guarira mbegirga.”^a

8 Zisas phorga rui guma mbe Andru, Saimonan fek, ana khanj Zisas ga nzuai,

5:39 Lo 18.15-18; Ru 16.29; 24.27; 24.44; Zo 5.46; FG 13.27; 17.11; 2 T 3.15; 1 Pi 1.10-11 5:40 Zo 1.11; 3.19 5:41 Zo 5.34; 1 Te 2.6 5:43 Mt 24.5; 24.24 5:44 Zo 12.43; Ro 2.29 5:45 Lo 31.26-27; Ro 2.12 5:46 Stt 3.15; Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.45; FG 3.22; 26.22 5:47 Ru 16.31 6:4 Zo 2.13 6:5 Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34; Ru 9.12 ^a 6:7 Nñi ar ñkasñka, nta zazera verav ndai. Mbe Grikin kaman khanj nzuai, “2000 ñki ar figivenj ma.” Khanj muunji ñki ar, nta sigira thigi kinin ñgarigi ñaara guma ga vhezzi vhezza fara muunji.

9 “Tara mbe khan ki, ana meenthigi vikntuuvən ki. Mbe barin ntaven ga muunji. Ana vħira mbigama mpuani ki. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vħirkivgi. Mba meenthigi vikntuuvən gum mba mbigama mpuani ram muunji nzan tuktigirie?”

10 Mba nənən vħazigi vħirkivgi. Zisas khan nzuai, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe pigiri.” Mba mben vħirve khan muunji, 5,000.

11 Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuvən ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjiap, ntaven phirav, nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. Ana vħira mba tivara mba mbigama mpuani ga muunji. Ana maan ni ga muunjiap, niin mbe niingim, mbe za wari wo vuzvuga vħizgi.

12 Mbe za mbega thugim, Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mbe mbegap ndavi givav thagi, mban tvi ndi. Nza fhura mban farfarga fhuvara.”

13 Mbe mbara mba bari muunji meenthigi vikntuur figivenə ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap ndavi givav thagi ntiiri ma.

14 Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muunji mirikor gangiap khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kha nuianan zirir zav suanjiap sarigi kamthoon gumara khare.”

15 Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanji, mbe ziv ana suirav, ana ndiv farim, ana mben ŋgvi vħirve gari guman pan kegirga. Ana maan muunjiap mba nənən thav taagia nduara mbikshiman ndagi.

Zisas mbin tin thivav vui.

Matiu 14.22-33; Mak 6.45-52

16 Mba raar ra verav vħizgim, ŋkotuguraagen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe taagia Gariri mbin vergi.

17 Mbe vergap fov keman mben maanjiap, Gariri mbi thugap muen hi. Mbe muen Kaperneaman hi. Mbe vuim, maan giing, Zisas mben han zigi fhuvara.

18 Mbe vuim, biiŋbiiŋ kivgim, mbi phuri raa shogap kivgi.

19 Mbe mba kema toga vov meen o mporathigi kiromitar vugap, mbe Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav, mben han keman zi. Mbe ana gangiap guigira ririva mbatiga muunji.

20 Zisas thav khan mbe nzuai, “Gura, nde rivı thari.”

21 Mbe ana mbararagiap, ndikndigap, ana nzuaim, ana mben han keman vergi. Ana mben han keman veravra thagim, mbe mba vui nənən phorgi.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas ndi gari.

22 Mba mitimanera, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Gariri mbi gaara kav, mbe kanji, gurum harigi kema the kegi fhuvara. Mba kema bavira kekim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mbe kema regap wari vuim, Zisas mbe phorga vugi fhuvara. Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana regap wari vegi.

23 Mba tugen Taiberiasan ŋkee mbari zav, mba Zisas Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana phorga suanjiap mba gumgi gu mbigi mba meenthigi vikntuuvən mbegi nənən han phogi.

24 Mba gumgi gu mbigi garim, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe ki fhu. Maan muunjiap, mbe fov mba ŋkee mbarir maanjiap, Zisas ndi garav Kaperneaman vegi.

Zisas ana Hevenan viktum ma.

²⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vov Gariri mbi gaar muen Zيسان higap khaṅ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu rasiṅ khaṅ zigi?”

²⁶ Zisas mbe ṅgarkarav khaṅ nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gu muṅgi mirikori, nde nta gangi, nde nta ndikndigap, gu mba nde khivigi bigi, nde nta ndirivenṅ kaṅgiap na ndi gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde gu mba meenṅthigi vikntuuvēn nde niṅgim, nde nta mbegav, ndavi givav, nde nera nzuav na ndi gari.

²⁷ Nde mba mbarigi mba suanṅ ganṅ thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba zazera mbara muṅgiap ki bṅṅbṅṅ ndi ndii mba, nde ana suanṅ ganiri. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime Guma Guara mba mban nde ndii. Fhe Bakime maanṅ muun zav zi bakimen ana niṅgi.”

²⁸ Mbe mbara khaṅ ana nzuai, “Nza ram mbui tivar muṅgiap nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi ṅaarir muṅgirie?”

²⁹ Zisas mbe ṅgarkarav khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime muungen nde vuzvugi ṅaar khaṅ muṅgi, nde mba Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma, nde ana khotigiri.”

³⁰⁻³¹ Mbe mba kameṅ mbararagiap, kha nzambarar ana muṅgi, “Ndu ram muṅgi khesharigi mirikor o bigen muṅgirim, nza ndun kameṅ khotigirie? Nzan nzigi gumgi ki fhuṅ ṅanen mana mbegi. Mba kameṅ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuṅ ki gavar ki, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi vikntuur mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiim, mbe nta mbegi. Ndu ram mbui khesharigi mirikorar muṅgirie?’”

³² Zisas mbara khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, khe Moses mba Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde niṅgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nan Ndia, ana guigira Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde ndii.

³³ Mba Hevenan kegap zeri viktum Fhe Bakime anan kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiim, ana zazera mbara muṅgiap ki bṅṅbṅṅ ndi ndii guma ma.”

³⁴ Mbe mbara khaṅ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu zazera mba viktuman nzan niṅri.”

³⁵ Zisas khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Gu nduara mba zazera mbara muṅgiap ki bṅṅbṅṅ ndi ndii viktum ma. Guma nan han zirga, ana wom thihegi fara muṅgirga fhu. Guma na khotigiri, ana wom mbi suanṅ fhir khigi fara muṅgirga fhuvara.

³⁶ “Gu nde suanṅ, nde na gangi, nde na khotigiri fhu.

³⁷ Na Ndia na niṅgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nan han zirga. Nan han zi gumgi, gu guigira mbe tharga tukṅigi fhuvara.

³⁸ Gu wo vuzvuga zin ṅgir zav Heven thav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigim gu zergi Dara, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui.

³⁹ Na sarigim, gu zergi Dara, ana vuzvuk khaṅ muṅgi. Gu ana na niṅgi guma o mbiga the, gu ana tharga tukṅigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga.

⁴⁰ Nan Ndia vuzvuk khaṅ muṅgi. Mba ana Kama gangiap ana khotigiri gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam zazera mbara muṅgiap ki bṅṅbṅṅ ndigirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga.”

6:26 Zo 6.11-12 **6:27** Mt 3.17; Ru 3.22; Zo 1.33; 4.14; 6.48-58; FG 2.22; 2 Pi 1.17 **6:29** 1 Zo 3.23
6:30-31 Kis 16.4; 16.15; Nam 11.7-9; Neh 9.15; Sng 78.24; Mt 12.38; 16.1; Mk 8.11; Zo 2.18; 1 Ko 1.22;
 10.3 **6:34** Zo 4.14-15; 6.48-58; 7.37 **6:35** Zo 4.14; 6.48-58 **6:36** Zo 6.26; 6.64; 20.29 **6:37** Mt
 11.28; Zo 10.28-29; 17.6-8; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 2.19 **6:38** Mt 26.39; Zo 4.34; 5.30 **6:39** Zo 10.28-29; 17.12;
 18.9 **6:40** Zo 3.15; 6.27; 6.47; 6.54; 11.24

⁴¹ Mbe Zudain, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Gu nduara mba Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma.” Mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, buni vhirver ana nzuai.

⁴² Mbe khan nzuai, “Kha guma Zisas, ana Zozevan kam ma. Nza ana ndia gu niamuun, nza mani kanji. Ana ram muungiap ntigem khan nzuai, ‘Gu Hevenan kegap zergi?’”

⁴³ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde warira phorgip buni vhirve suan thari.

⁴⁴ Gu Dara na sarigim, gu zergi. Guma the, ana won vuzvugara nan han zigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara, ana mba guma ndikndiga khavgip, ana kuv nan han zirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhazi tugar, gu mba ringi guma gu taagip ana khavgirga.

⁴⁵ Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi suanji buni ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga.’ Mba Dara buni mbararav, ana bigi kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nan han zi.

⁴⁶ “Guma the Dara gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mba Fhe Bakime han kegap zergi guma, ana nduara ana gangi.

⁴⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana guigira na khotigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn ki.

⁴⁸ Gu nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn ndi ndii viktum ma.

⁴⁹ Nden nzigi mbe gumgi ki fhuv njanen mana mbegap, mbe za vhezgi.

⁵⁰ Khe Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Mba ana mbegirga gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezirga fhu.

⁵¹ Gu mba zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn ndi ndiii viktum ma, gu Hevenan kegap zergi. Guma the mba viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn ndigip kirga. Gu anan nninga viktum, ana nan fhavar sik ma. Gu ana ndi nningirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn ndirigip kirga.”

⁵² Mbe Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe vhegap, mbe nduarira warir rigar ne nzuav wari daai. Mbe khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana ram muungip won fhavar nzan nningirim, nza ana mbegirie?”

⁵³ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar fhavar mbegirga fhu, nde vhira ana vizinan mbegirga fhu, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn nden kegirga fhu.

⁵⁴ Guma, ana na fhava sik gu vizina pi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn ki. Gu zungum, kha nuian gu bigi vhazi tugar, gu taagi ana khavgirga.

⁵⁵ Ne khan muungi, nan fhava sik, ana guigira mba guar ma. Nan vizin, ana vhira, guigira pi bigina guar ma.

⁵⁶ Guma nan fhava siga pav, nan vizina pi, mba guma na phorgap kim, gu ana phorgap ki.

⁵⁷ “Na Dara, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn nninge ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi. Na Dara zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn na nningim, gu zergap, gu wo Darar nkasnkar panan khar ki. Mba tivara guma nan mbegirga, ana nan nkasnkar panan, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn ndigip kirga.

58 Khera, ana Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Ana mba nden nzigi fhum mbegap vhezgi viktuma fara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana kha viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigip kirga.”

59 Mba tugen Zisas Kaperneaman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phenan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, kha bunin mbe suanji.

Zisas, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ ndi ndii buni guari ki.

60 Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe vhirvera khan nzuai, “Kha kameñ guigira nzan simgi, the ne mbarararie?”

61 Zisas won ndava vhera, ana khueñ kanji, ana phorga rui gumgi ana suanji bunen ga nzuav buni vhirve nzuai. Ana maan muunjiap mben nzarigi, “Kha bunen nde na kothigi ndikndigar farfagi thi?”

62 Nde maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ganirim, ana taagip fhum kegi ngun naanga, nde ram muunjiarie?

63 Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Guman ñkasñka nduara thanen anan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu khar nde nzuai kameñ, ne Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kameñ ma. Ne zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ ndi ndii.

64 Nden rigar ki gumgi mbari ne kothigi fhu.” Zisas fhumra mba ana kothigi fhuv gumgi, ana mbe kanji. Ana vhira ana ndim, anan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kanji.

65 Ana maan muunjiap khan nzuai, “Mbe na kothigi fhu, gu mba bigina nienra nzuav, nde nzuai, ‘Dara ñkasñkan guma then niiñgirga fhu, mba guma nan han zigirga fhu.’”

66 Zisas mba kameñ suanjim, ana phorga rui gumgir vhirve ana thav vegi. Mbe ana thav vegap wom ana phorga rui fhu.

67 Maan muunjiap, Zisas mba 12 thigi gumgir nzav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde, nde vhira na tha ñgirgen vuzvugi thi?”

68 Saimon Pita ana ñgarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, nza ndu thav, nza then han ñgirie? Ndun bunira, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ ndi ndii.

69 Nza vhira khueñ kothigav, nza tuituigiap khueñ kanji, ndu Fhe Bakime Wora Mbuigi Guman Njaar ma.”

70 Zisas mbara mben ñgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ram muunji? Gu nduara nde 12 thigi gumgi, gu nden farasegi. Nden rigar ki guma mbe, ana ñiniñgi mbatigir guman pan ma.”

71 Ana Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga nzuai. Ana mba 12 thigi ñaara gumgi rigar, ana zungum Zisas ndim, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga gumgir farve khingirga.

7

Zisas mpikavir ki tuga bakime gani za vugi.

1 Zungum tugi mbarir Zisas Gariri ñgu bakime fhainra rui. Ana wom Zudia ñgu bakime fhain ru thagi. Ne khan muunji, Zudain gumgir pani, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui.

² Mbe Zudain, mbe, mpikavir rotu mbui tugi bakivi hir za mbui tuk han mbai. Mba tuk ana tuga bakime ma.

³ Maan muungiap, ana ngugi khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha ngu thav Zudian ngu bakime fhain naanri. Ndu naanrim, ndu phorga rui gumgi ndu mbui njaari bakivi ganinga.

⁴ Maan muungip, guma the harigi gumgi ana kangir sanv, ana zorga kav ngari fhuvara. Ndu mba khesharigi bigir muun za mbui, ndu za mba gumgi gu mbigi niman kirara mba bigir muunri.”

⁵ Ana ngugi, mbe vhira ana kothigi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap mba thiin ana nzuai.

⁶ Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nan tuk higi fhuvara. Kha tugi, nta zazera nden tugi ma.

⁷ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe panan na kegi. Ne khan muungi, gu zazera mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

⁸ Nde mba rotu mbui tuga bakime suanv Zerusareman naanri. Gu ndarga fhu. Ne khan muungi, nan tuk higi fhuvara.”

⁹ Ana nen mbe suangiap, ana Garirira ki.

¹⁰ Zisas kim, ana ntogi ndagim, ana zumgum vhira ndagi. Ana ndav, ana zorga ndagi. Ana mba gumgi ana kangirga ne thagi.

¹¹ Mba rotu mbui tuga bakimen, Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuav garav khan nzuai, “Kha guma maan ki?”

¹² Mbe gumgi gu mbigir vhirve rigar, mbe nduarira shiinshiin kaar wari ga nzuai. Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ana guman vhuu ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhuvara, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi.”

¹³ Mbe maan nzuav, mbe vhira Zudain gumgir pani rivgiap, mbe guma the hiinj sarav ana mbui tivi ga nzuai fhuvara.

¹⁴ Mba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov rigar vuim, Zisas mbara vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

¹⁵ Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Kha guma ram muungiap kha ndikndigi kanji? Ana sure then vugi fhuvara.”

¹⁶ Zisas mbara mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta na bunira fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi.

¹⁷ Guma maan muungip, guigira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin ngir za mbui, ana guigira khuej kangirga, kha buni vhuuin, nta Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, gu won ndikndigara nzuai buni ma.

¹⁸ Guma won ndikndigara buni nzuai, ana wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Guma mba ana sarigim, ana zigi guma zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi, mba guma ana buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ana bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara.

¹⁹ “Moses fhum Fhe Bakime suanji tivir nde niingim, nde rigar guma the mba tivi zin vui fhu. Nde than nzuav na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui?”

²⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. The ndu shogirim, ndu rimin zav mbui?”

²¹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu mirikor mbe mbuim, nde za ngava mbatiga mbui.

²² Nde ndikndigi! Moses nde warir foonga tivar nde ndi tigem, nde Sabatar wari won tarir fooi. Guigira Moses nduara mba tivar nde ndi tigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana fhum nden nzigir tugen ki.

²³ Nde Moses suanji tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ngir zav, nde Sabatar wari won tarir foov nde maan muungiap Moses suanji tivi phiri fhu. Maan muungiap, gu Sabatar guman kurav, ana fhava muungim, ana nzerigim, nde thanj nzu na nzuav ndavi shi?

²⁴ Nde fhura ringira mba bigi ganiv nta suanj thari. Nde tivar guara zin ngip mba bigi ganiv nta suanjri.”

Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuen kanjir za mbui, Zisas, ana the ma.

²⁵ Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe mbaram khan nzuai, “Ram muungip? Khe mba gumgi pani shogirim, rimin za nzuai gumara khare.

²⁶ Nde ana gani! Ana kirara thigap kha buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuen ana nzuai fhu. Ee, mbe kanji, ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi guma thi?

²⁷ Nza kha guma, nza ana ngu niinge, nza niinge kanji. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime mba suanjiap sarigi guma zigirim, guma the ana ngu niinge kanjirga tukitigi fhuvara.”

²⁸ Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kav, kaav khan nzuai, “Nde khuen ndikndigi thi, nde na kanjiap, na ngu niinge kanji? Gu nduara wo vuzvugar zigi fhuvara. Dara na sarigim, gu zigi. Anan tivi, nta guigi guarara, nde nta kanji fhuvara.

²⁹ Gu, gu ana kanji. Gu ana han kim, ana na sarigim, gu zergi.”

³⁰ Mbe mba kamenj mbararagiap ana ndi bina sur zav mbui. Ana tukntigar, maan muungiap guma the farven ana sui fhuvara.

³¹ Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana khotigap khan nzuai, “Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime mba suanjiap sarigi guma, ana zirirga, ana muunga mirikori nta kha guma mbui mirikori kambaraga thi?”

Mbe Zisas ndi bina sur zav, giitivi ga sarigim, mbe zi.

³² Mba Fherasin, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe mbarkirga bigi Zisas nta muungip, mbe nta nzuai. Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin, mbe giitivi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas suigir zav zi.

³³ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gu tuga tivanenja nde phorgi kegip, gu taagi mba na sarigi gu zigi ne, gu ana han ndarga.

³⁴ Nde na suanj ganinga, nde na gangirga tukitigi fhu. Nde vhirra gu ki ngun ngigirga tukitigi fhu.”

³⁵ Mba Zudain gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav, khan nzuai, “Ana maan ngigirim, nza ana gangirga tukitigi fhu? Ee, ana harigi fhainj nguir han ngigip, nzan fegi gu ngugi mben rigar ki, ana mbe phorgip kiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi fhainj ki ngui gumgi khivirie?”

7:22 Stt 17.9-13; Wkp 12.3 7:23 Zo 5.8-10; 5.16 7:24 Wkp 19.15; Lo 1.16-17; Ais 11.3-4; Zo 8.15; Ze 2.1 7:25 Zo 5.18 7:27 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Ru 4.22; Zo 7.41; 9.29 7:28 Mt 11.27; Zo 5.32; 5.43; 8.14; 8.26; 8.55 7:29 Mt 11.27; Zo 10.15 7:30 Mk 11.18; Ru 19.47; Zo 7.44; 8.20; 8.37; 13.1 7:31 Zo 2.23; 8.30; 10.42; 11.45; 12.11; 12.42 7:33 Zo 13.33; 16.16 7:34 Hos 5.6; Zo 8.21; 13.33; 13.36; 17.24

³⁶ Ana khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nde na suaŋv ganinga, nde na gangirga tuktigi fhu.’ Ana vħira khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nde gu ki ŋgun ŋgigirga tuktigi fhu.’ Ana mba nzuai buna nħer ram nzuai?”

Zisas zazera mbara muunġiap ki bħiŋbħiŋ ndi ndħi mbi nzuai.

³⁷ Mba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov vħizir za mbuim, mba mpuur raa, ana guigira tuga baki guar ma. Mba raar Zisas thigap kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Guma the mbi suaŋv fħir khigip, ana na han ziv, mbin mbirga.”

³⁸ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuŋ ki gap ne suaŋgi, guma na kħothigi, ana zazera mbara muunġiap ki bħiŋbħiŋ ndi ndħi mbi ana ndava vhen kiv sisurga.”

³⁹ Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Nħara nzuai, ana kħothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana ndirga. Mba tugen Zisas zi bakime ndigi fhuvara. Maan muunġiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Nħar zergi fhuvara.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi.

⁴⁰ Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kħe Fhe Bakime kha nuianan zirir zav suaŋgiap sarigi Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ guma ma.”

⁴¹ Harigi ntħiri khaŋ nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suaŋgiap farasarigi guma ma.” Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime farasarigi guma, ana Garirin higriga tuktigi fhuvara.”

⁴² Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ ki gap khaŋ suaŋgi, mba guma, ana ŋgui vħirve gari guma pan Devitan nziga the kirga. Ana Devit fhum kegi ŋgu Betreheman higriga.”

⁴³ Maan muunġiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigir Zisas ga mbuav, mbe rigira wari shirigi.

⁴⁴ Mbe mbari ana ndi bina surgen vuzvugi. Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuav, mbe guma the farven ana kħing fhuvara.

Mben gumgir pani Zisas kħothigi fhuvara.

⁴⁵ Mben ġitivi taagiap vov mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasiŋ han vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muunġiap ana suira zi fhu?”

⁴⁶ Mba ġitivi mben ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Guma the fhum khaŋ muunġi buni suaŋgi fhuvara.”

⁴⁷ Mbe maan nzuaim, Fherasiŋ mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde vħira, ana nde guigi thi?”

⁴⁸ Nde nza kha gumgir pani gum nza Fherasiŋ, nde nza garim, nza the ana kħothigirie? Zakira fhuvara!

⁴⁹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suaŋgi tivi kaŋgi fhu ntħiri ma. Fhe Bakime mben muunġirim, mbe mbarigirga ntħiri ma.”

⁵⁰ Nikodemus, ana mba fhum Zisas han vugi, ana mbe phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana khaŋ mbe nzuai,

⁵¹ “Nzan tivi ram nzuai, ee, nza fhura guma the suaŋv suaŋrie? Zakira fhuvara! Nza tuituigip ana buni mbararagip, ana muunġi bigen kaŋgip, za ana suaŋv suanga.”

⁵² Mbe ana buney ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira, ndu Gariri guma thi? Ndu tuituigip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gava gangip, ndu khuen kanjirga. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma the Garirin higirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Mbe tiva mbatigej muunji mbiga ndigap Zisas han zi.

⁵³ Mba gumgi, mbe za wari won phenin vegi.

8

¹ Zisas, ana Oriv mbikshiman ndagi.

² Ana mitimanera, ana maanja wom khavgia vov, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergi. Ana vergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana han zi. Ana perav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

³ Ana kim, Zudain tivi kanjiap ntan harigi ntiri khivi gumgi gum Fherasin, mbe mana tigi mbiga mbe, mbe ana garim, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kegi. Mbe ana ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fagi.

⁴ Mbe ana ndi fav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, kha mana tigi mbik, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kim, mbe ana gangi.

⁵ Moses nza nningi tivi khan nzuai, mba khesharigi mbik, nza nkhar ana sirim, ana ringirga. Ndu ram muunji suambarar ana mbui?”

⁶ Mbe khuen nzuav ana mparav mba nzambarar ana muunji. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, ana buna thuen suanjirim, mbe ne suanjv ana suanjv suanjirga. Zisas mbara ngiav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri.

⁷ Mbe pim anan nzaa vuav kim, Zisas thav raagia thigap khan mbe nzuai, “Nden rigar guma the tiva mbatiga thuen muunji fhu, ana fharigi kima ndigip kha mbiga siri.”

⁸ Ana maanj mbe suanjap, taagia nguav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri.

⁹ Mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe za bevbevira mba nanen thav vegi. Mben gumgir vuri, mbe fharav vuim, mba harigi ntiri, mbe fhura mbe zin vegi. Mbe vegim, Zisas nduara maanj ngiav kav kherim, mba mbik mbe ana ndi fagi nanen mbara thigap ki.

¹⁰ Zisas mbara raagiap thigap khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Ena, kha gumgi maanj vegi? Ee, ndu suanjv suanga guma the ki fhuu thi?”

¹¹ Mba mbik khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, guma the ki fhu.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu ndu nzuav nzuai fhu. Ndu taagi ngigip, ndu wom tiva mbatik thuen muun thari.”

Zisas, ana kha nuiana shigir vhavar naar ma.

¹² Zisas taagia khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu kha nuianan shigi vhavar naar ma. Guma na zin zirga, ana ginginan ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki binbinj ndi ndii vhava naar ndigirga.”

¹³ Mbe Fherasin mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu won naar gum won tivi, ndu nduara wora bun nzuai. Maanj muunjiap ndu buni, nta fhura ki buni ma.”

¹⁴ Zisas mben kamej ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira, gu won tivara bun nzuai. Gu wo bun nzuai buni, nta guigi guarira. Ne khan muunji, gu wo

kegap zergi ngu, gu ana kanji, gu vhira wo naanga ngu, gu ana kanji. Nde nan ngu niinge kanji fhuvara. Gu mba ndai nanej, nde vhira ne kanji fhuvara.

15 Nde nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuav nzuai. Gu guma the mbui tivi garav nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara.

16 Gu maanj muungip, guma the muungji tivi ga suanj ana suanga, na bunenj ne guigi guarara. Ne khanj muungji, gu nduara ana muungji tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba na sarigim, gu zigi Dara, ana vhira na phorga ngarav, ana muungji tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai.

17 Nden tivi, nta khanj nzuai. Guma phuni, mani maanj muungip wani tigip mba kamenjra suanga, mani nzuai kamenj guigi guarara.

18 Gu nduara won njara bun nzuav, gu won tivira bun nzuaim, na sarigi gu zigi Dara, ana vhira nan njara gum nan tivi bun nzuai.”

19 Mba Fherasinj hegap, kha nzambarar ana muungji, “Ndu mba nzuai Dara, ana maanj ki?”

Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde na kanji fhu, nde maanj muungiap nan Ndia kanji fhu. Nde na kangirga, nde vhira nan Ndia kangirga.”

20 Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenavhen, mbe Fhe Bakime ofa mbui njaa ndi sui njane han perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav kha buni suangi. Mbe guma the ana suirigi fhuvara. Ne khanj muungji, anan tuk ntigar.

Zisas khanj nzuai, kha gumgi gu mbigi gu vui ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

21 Zisas wom khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige vui, nde na gangirga fhu. Nde muungji tivi mbatigi mbara muungip kirim, nde vhezgirga. Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tuktigi fhu.”

22 Maanj muungiap, mbe Zudainj mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe nduarira khanj wari ga nzuai, “Ana ram muungiap khanj nzuai, ‘Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tuktigi fhuvara?’ Ana nduara wo shogip ringirrie?”

23 Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nin ki ntiri ma. Gu, gu kha vun ki ne ma. Nde kha nuiana ntiri ma, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara.

24 Maanj muungiap, gu nde suangi, nde muungji tivi mbatigi nta mbara muungip nden kirim, nde vhezgirga. Gu ana ma, nde ne khotigirga fhu, nde muungji tivi mbatigi mbara muungip nden kirim, nde vhezgirga.”

25 Mbe ana nzarigi, “Ndu the ma?” Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nan nzai, gu thevi. Gu fhara guarara wo bun nde suangi.

26 Gu nde mbui tivi ga suanga buni vhirve khar ki. Gu nde muungji tivi ga suanj nde suanga guma farar muungip kirga. Na sarigi gu zigi guma, anan tivi, nta za guigi guarara. Gu ana han mbararagi buni, gu ntara bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.”

27 Mbe khuenj kanji fhuvara, Zisas Dara bun mbe nzuai.

28 Maanj muungiap, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirga, nde khuenj kangirga, gu ana ma. Nde vhira khuenj kangirga, gu nduara wo zin panan bigin thuenj muungji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Dara na khivigi bigi, gu ntara bun nzuai.

29 Na sarigi, gu zigi ne, ana na phorga ki. Ana na thagim, gu nduara ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana na thagi fhuv ne khan muunji, gu zazera ana vuzvugi bigi, gu ntara mbui.”

30 Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana mba kamen suanji, mbe ana kthothi.

Buni guari gumgi gu mbigir muunji, mbe bikbigi.

31 Zisas mbara mba ana kthothi gumgi gu mbigi, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na buni vhuunji zin ngirga, nde guigira na phorga rui gumgi guari kirga.

32 Nde maan muunji guigira buna guaren kanji, mba buna guaren nden muunji, nde bikbigi.”

33 Mbe ne mbararagi ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Abrahaman shiga ntiri ma. Nza tuga then, nza fhura guma then nara gumgi khini kegi fhuvara. Maan muunji, ndu than nzuav khan nza nzuai, ‘nde bikbigi?’”

34 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe fhura tivir mbatigi nara gumgi khini ki.

35 Mba nara khina mbui guma, ana zazera phenan ki fhuvara. Phenavuvir kam, ana zazera phenan ki.

36 Fhe Bakime Kam nden muunji, nde bikbigi, nde guigira bikbigi ntiri ma.

37 “Gu nde kanji, nde Abraham ntiri ma. Na buni nde ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. Maan muunji, nde na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui.

38 Gu na Ndia na khivigi bigi, gu nta bun nzuai. Nde wari won ndia han ndigi tivi, nde nta mbui.”

39 Mba Zudain Zisas suanji buni mbararagi, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nzan nzigi ndia Abraham ma.” Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira Abrahaman tari gu nzigi kiv, nde Abraham muunji tivir muunji.

40 Gu Fhe Bakime han mbararagi buni guarira, gu nta bun nde suanji. Gu nta bun nde suanji, mbe ntigem na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. Mba tiv, ana Abrahaman tiv fhuvara.

41 Nde wari won ndia mbui tivara mbui.” Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Nzan ndegmbori, mbe harigi gumgi, mbe ruarir mbe ndiav kav nza tegi fhuvara. Nza ndia bavira ki, ana Fhe Bakime ma.”

42 Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muunji, Fhe Bakime guigira nden ndia kirim, nde vhira na vuzvugiri. Ne khan muunji, gu Fhe Bakime han kega zergi. Gu nduara wo vuzvugara zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na sarigi, gu zergi.

43 “Nde ram muunji, na buni kanji fhu? Mba bigina nien khan muunji. Nde na buni mbararagi thagi.

44 Nden ndia Satan, nde ana tari ma. Nde wo ndiar vuzvugi zin ngirgen vuzvugi. Ana fhum guarara gumgi shogi guma kav ki. Ana tivi guari zin vui fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, tivi guari anan ki fhuvara. Ana fhura guiguigi buni nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira ana buni ma. Ana guiguigi buni nzuai guma ma. Ana vhira guigira bigi guiguigi tivir ndia ma.

45 “Gu guigira buni guarira bun nde nzuaim, nde ne nzuav na buni kthothivi fhu.

46 “Nde khuenj ndikndigi, gu tiva mbatigenj muunji thi? Nde mba ndikndigar na mbuim, nde the gu muunji tiva mbatigenj bun suanj. Gu maanj muunjiap buna guarej bun nzuaim, nde ram muunjiap na bunenj kthothigi fhu?”

47 Fhe Bakime tari, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara, nde maanj muunjiap ana buni mbararagi fhu.”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Gu fhum kim, Abraham zumgum higi.”

48 Mbe Zudainj, mbe Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza khan ndu nzuai, ndu Samaria guma ma, njina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. Ne guigirame?”

49 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu njina mbatik the nan vhen ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndiara zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, nde na zi mbevi.

50 Gu wo zira ndiv vun kuamkuar zav gumgi ga mbui fhuvara. Na zi ndiv vun kuamkuargen kha gumgi vuzvugi guma mbe ki, mba guma, ana nza mbui tivi ga suanj nza suanga guma ma.

51 Gu guigira nde nzuai, maanj muunjiap guma the na buna vhuuej zin ngirga, ana ringirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

52 Mbe Zudainj khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza ntige kanji, njina mbatik ndun vhen ki. Abraham, ana ringi, Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, mbe vhira vhezgi. Ndu khan nzuai, ‘Maanj muunjiap, guma the tuituigip na bunenj zin ngirga, ana ringirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

53 Ram muunji? Ndu nzan nziga Abraham kambarav zi baki ki thi? Ana ringim, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, mbe vhira vhezgi. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu the?”

54 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, na zi, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nan Ndia, ana na zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde khan ana nzuai, ana nzan Fhe Bakime ma.

55 Nde ana kanji fhuvara. Gu, gu ana kanji. Gu maanj muunjiap khan suanga, ‘Gu ana kanji fhu,’ gu ndera farar muunjiap bigi guiguigi guma kirga. Gu ana kanjiap, gu tuituigira ana buni zin vui.

56 “Nden nzik Abraham, ana gu higip kirga tuge ndikndigap, ana ne nzuav ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, ana mba tuga gangiap, ana ndav guigira nzerigi.”

57 Mba Zudainj mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndun mpari vov 50 thigi fhuvara, ndu Abraham gangire?”

58 Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu fhum kim, Abraham zumgum kha nuianan higi.”

59 Mbe ne mbararagiap, njk#a ndiav ana sir za mbui. Zisas mbara zomzora vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhee thav kirar higa vugi. ^a

8:46 2 Ko 5.21; 1 Pi 2.22; 1 Zo 3.5 **8:47** Zo 10.26-27; 18.37; 1 Zo 4.6 **8:48** Mk 3.21-22; Zo 7.20 **8:50** Zo 5.41; 7.18 **8:51** Zo 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 11.26 **8:52** Sek 1.5; Hi 11.13 **8:53** Zo 4.12 **8:55** Zo 7.28-29 **8:56** Ru 10.24; Hi 11.13 **8:58** Ais 43.13; Zo 1.1; Kor 1.17; VB 1.8 **8:59** Zo 10.31 ^a **8:59** Zisas mba gumgir rivgiap, zomzori fhuvara. Ana zomzori, ne khan muunji, ana riminga tuk ntigar hirga. Mbe maanj muunjiap, ntige ana suirarga, mbe njk#r ana segirim, ana ringirga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime mba tuavar riminga nen ana saragi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime harigi khesharigi tuavar riminga nen ana sarigi. Ana Fhe Bakime khanararen riminga nen ana farasarigi.

9

Rimani mbatigi guma nenji buni.

¹ Zisas vov rimani mbatigi guma mbe gari. Ana wo niamuun ndava vhera kav rimani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana tegi.

² Zisas phorga rui gungi ana nzarigi, “Guman Rum, the muunji tiva mbatigen kha guma niamuun ana tegim, ana rimani mbatigi? Kha guma nduara muunji tiva mbatigen o, ana niamuun gu ndia muunji tiva mbatigen?”

³ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Kha guma tiva mbatiga thuen muunji fhu, ana niamuun gu ndia vhira tiva mbatik thuen muunji fhu. Kha bigen ana higi, kha gungi gu mbigi ana higi bigen gangirga, Fhe Bakimen njaar, ana guigira anan kirar higirga.

⁴ Ntige, min thugim, nza ntigem na sarigi gu zigi guman njaarar muunga. Zungum maan gingirga, guma the njaara then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁵ Gu kha nuianara ki, gu kha nuiana shirigi vhavar njaar ma.”

⁶ Zisas maan suangiap, mbara nuiana pargiap, won mparir nuiana digap, mba nuianan mba rimani mbatigi guman rimani hivgi.

⁷ Zisas maan ana rimani ga muungiap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbın wo rimani ruagiri.” Kha zi Siroam, ana khan nzuai kamej ma, “Mbe ana sarigim, ana vui.” Mba rimani mbatigi guma vov wo rimani ruagiap, taagia zav, ana rimani nzerigim, ana tuituigiap bigi gari.

⁸ Ana tuituigiap bigi garim, ana ngu ntiri gum fhum ana garim, ana nkia gu bigir nzangji gungi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Ram muunji? Mbu gumara fhum pigav kav nkia gu bigir gumgir nzagagi thi?”

⁹ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ahan, mba gumara.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana mba guma khesharigi, ana harigi guma ma.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mba gumara khan nzuai, “Ana gura.”

¹⁰ Mbe anan nzarigi, “Ndu ram muungiap ndun rimani nzerigi?”

¹¹ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Mbe kha zin kaai guma, Zisas, ana nuiana digap, ana mbi muungiap, na rimani hivgiap, khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbın wo rimani ruagiri.’ Maan muungiap, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.”

¹² Mbe mbara ana nzarigi, “Mba guma maan ki?” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu kanji fhu.”

¹³ Mbe mbaram mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma ndigap Fherasin han vugi.

¹⁴ Zisas mba nuiana mbi muungiap mba guma rimani ntarigi raa, ana Sabat ma.

¹⁵ Mba Fherasin vhira taagia ana nzarigi, “Ndun rimani ram muungiap nzerigi?” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ana nuiana mbi muungiap nan rimani hivgim, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.”

¹⁶ Mbe Fherasin mbari khan nzuai, “Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sarigim, ana zigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, ana Sabatar tiva zin vui fhuvara.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana ram muungiap khan muunji mirikorar muuny harigi khesharigi mirikori muungirie?” Mbe maan nzuav, rigira wari shirigi.

17 Mbe mbara wom mba fhum rimani mbatigia kegi guman nzarigi. “Mba ndun rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigi guma, ndu ndikndigi ana ram muungu khesharigi guma?” Mba guma mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma.”

18 Ne guigira, kha guma ana fhum rimani mbatigia kegap, ana ntigem rimani nzerav bigi gari. Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe ne kthothivi thagi. Mbe mbara hegap mba rimani nzerigi guman ndia gu niamuun kamgi.

19 Mbe mani kamgim, mani zim, mbe kha nzambaran mani ga muungu, “Khe nkon kam e? Nko khan nzuaire, ana niamuun ana tegim, ana ndava vhera rimani mbatigi? Ana ram muungiap ntige nzerara gari?”

20 Ana niamuun gu ndia, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nka kanji, ana nkan kam ma. Ana won niamuun ndava vhera rimani mbatigi ne, nka vhira ne kanji.

21 Ana ntigem ram muungiap rimani nzerigi, nka ne kanji fhu. The ana rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigi, nka vhira ne kanji fhu. Nde anan nzanri. Ana guman rum ma. Ana nduara wo bun nde suanri.”

22 Ana niamuun gu ndia Zudain gumgir panin rivgiap mba kamen nzuai. Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe kha kamen suanjiap wari ki. Maan muungip, guma the khan mba guma ga suanga, Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma, mbe maan nzuai guma, mbe ana thivarga, ana mbe phorgiv rotur muungirga fhu.

23 Mba bigina nienra nzuav, mba guman niamuun gu ndia khan suanji, “Ana guman ruma muungu, nde ana nzanri.”

24 Mbe mbara wom phenatigap mba rimani mbatigia kegi guman kamgi. Mbe ana kamgiap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigem Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, kama havharar suanjv, guigira suanri. Nza kanji, ndu mba nzuai guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.”

25 Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma thi, fhuv thi? Gu ne kanjirga fhu. Gu bigin buenra kanji. Gu fhum rimani mbatigiap kegap, gu ntigem nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap gari.”

26 Mbe wom kha nzambarar ana muungu, “Ana ram ndu muungu? Ana ram ndu rimani ga muungim, ndu rimani nzerigim, ndu tuituigiap gari?”

27 Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nde suanji, nde mbarara thagi. Nde thaj nzuav pim ne mbararar zav mbui? Ee, nde vhira ana phorga rui gumgi kir zave?”

28 Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe Fherasin ana nziiv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndura ana phorga rui guma ma. Nza Moses phorga rui gumgi ma.

29 Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime won bunin Moses ga suanji. Mba guma, ana maan kegap higi? Nza ana kanji fhu.”

30 Mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi khesharigi bunira nzuai.” Mba guma na rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigim, nde khan nzuai, “Nza ana kanji fhu, ana maan kega zigi.

31 Nza khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, ana piin kav, ana ana vuzvugi zin vui, Fhe Bakime mba guma buni mbararagi.

32 Fhum guarara kega zav ntigem, guma the won niamuun ndava vhera rimani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana tegim, ana mbara muungiap kim, guma

the ana rimani ga muunġim, ni nzerigim, mbe mba kamenġ nenġi buna thuenġ ki fhuvara.

³³ Fhe Bakime kha guma ga sararim, ana zigirga fhu, ana bigin thuenġ muunġirga tuktiġi fhuvara.”

³⁴ Mbe Fherasiġ, mbe ana nzuai kamenġ mbararagiap, mbe ana ngarkarav khaġ nzuai, “Ram muunġi? Ndu niamuunġ ndu tegi tugen kega za ntige kha tuge thiġi, tivi mbatigi guigira ndu phorga ki. Ndu ndikndigi vhuuin nza khiviv nza suan za mbuire?” Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana vharigim, ana mbe thav vugi.

Zisas kthothiġi fhuu gumġi, mbe rimġi mbatigi fara muunġiap ki.

³⁵ Zisas mbe mba guma ga vharigi ne mbararagiap, ana nzuav gara vui. Zisas ana nzua gara vov, ana gangiap, khaġ ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara kthothiġi o, fhu?”

³⁶ Ana Zisas ngarkarav khaġ nzuai, “Guman Rum, the Fhe Bakime Guma Guar? Ndu na suanġirim, gu ana kthothiġirga.”

³⁷ Zisas khaġ ana nzuai, “Ndu ana gangi. Mba gumara ntige khar ndu phorga nzuai.”

³⁸ Mba guma thav khaġ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu kthothiġi.” Ana ne nzuav, wo thipanani phirġiap fav, za Zisas rotu mbui.

³⁹ Zisas mbara khaġ ana nzuai, “Gu kha gumġi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanġv mbe suanġv nta ndi kira sur zav kha nuianan zergi. Mba rimġi mbatigi gumġi, mbe rimġi nzerav ganinga. Mba rimġi nzerav gari gumġi mbe rimġi mbatigirga.”

⁴⁰ Mba Fherasiġ mbari Zisas han kav mba kamenġ mbararagi. Maanġ muunġiap, mbe ana nzarigi, “Ndu vħira khaġ nza nzuai thi, nza vħira rimġi mbatigi?”

⁴¹ Zisas mbara khaġ mbe nzuai, “Nde rimġi mbatigirga, nde tiva mbatik thuenġ muunġi ne suanġv simtik kirga fhu. Nde khaġ nzuai, ‘Nzan rimġi mbatigi fhu, nza nzerara gari.’ Maanġ muunġiap, nde muunġi tivi mbatigi mbara muunġiap nden ki.”

10

Zisas, ana sipsivi gari guman vhuuġ ma.

¹ Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khaġ nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana sipsivi ki bina thimkamani mbugum vhen veri fhu, ana harigi njanen bina kharav vhen veri, mba khesharigi guma, ana kiiġi guma gum harigi gumġi shogap, mbe bigi ndi guma ma.

² Guma thimkamani mbugum bina vhen veri, ana mba sipsivi gari guma ma.

³ Mba thimkamani gari guma, ana mba guma ga nzuav thima fħiri. Mba sipsivi anan kamthoonġ kanġiap ana mbararagi. Ana won sipsivi bevbevira mben ziri zitav, mbe kov kirar hi.

⁴ Ana won sipsivir kov za kirar heġap, ana mben nima thiġap fharigi. Ana sipsivi anan kamthoonġ kanġi, mbe maanġ muunġiap ana zin vui.

⁵ Mbe harigi guma zin vui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Harigi guma the mben kaminga, mba sipsivi ana kamthoonġ mbararagiap, mbe riv ngirga. Ne khaġ muunġi, mbe harigi guma kamthoonġ kanġi fhuvara.”

⁶ Zisas mba bunen vhunama daav mbe nzuaim, mbe ana mba vhunama daav mbe nzuai buna n̄ien, mbe ne kan̄gi fhuvara.

⁷ Zisas mbara wom khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nduara mba sipsivi b̄ina vhen veri th̄mkamani ma.

⁸ Mba na nima th̄gap fhara zigi gumgi, mbe k̄ii gumgi gum harigi gumgir shogap, mbe bigi ndi gumgi ma. Maan̄ muun̄giap, mba sipsivi mben kaathoori mbararagi fhuvara.

⁹ Gu nduara, gu th̄mkamani ma. Guma the ziv nan higip, ngip bina vhen ngirgira, Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigirga. Ana vhen kiv kirar h̄iv, taagi vhen ngirgira. Ana maan̄ muun̄v mbur ngip khar ziv, mba ndirga.

¹⁰ “K̄ii guma, ana harigi bigen muun̄ za zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana sipsivi kimiv, mben farfav, mbe shogirim, mbe v̄hizir zav zi. Gu mbe zazera mbara muun̄giap ki b̄iñb̄iñ ndir zav gu zigi. Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe guigira mpirmpiriga vhuun muun̄giara.

¹¹ Gu nduara sipsivi gari guman vhuun̄ ma. Sipsivi gari guman vhuun̄, ana won sipsivir kurkurar zav won tuma fekh̄ngiap won sipsivir kurkurigi.

¹² Guma ñk̄ira nzuav ngari, ana v̄hira sipsivi gari guman vhuun̄ fhu, ana v̄hira mba sipsivir vuavi fhuvara. Ana maan̄ muun̄giap ruan̄ruangi fiañ gan̄rim, ana zirga, ana mba sipsivi thav riv ngigirga. Mba ruan̄ruangi fiañ sipsiva the shogirim, mba harigi sipsivi mbe riv tamtam n̄gegirga.

¹³ Mba guma riv ngirga ne khan̄ muun̄gi, mba guma ana vhezara nzuav ngari. Ana guigira mba sipsivi ga ndiknd̄igi fhuvara.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ “Gu nduara, gu sipsivi gari guman vhuun̄ ma. Dara na kan̄gim, gu Dara kan̄gi. Mba tivara gu won sipsivi kan̄gim, nan sipsivi na kan̄gi. Gu won tuma fekh̄ngip, won sipsivir kurarga.

¹⁶ Gu v̄hira harigi sipsivi ki, mbe kha b̄ina nt̄iri fhuvara. Gu mba sipsivi, gu v̄hira nta ndigip zirga. Nta v̄hira na kamthoon̄ mbarararga. Maan̄ muun̄giara, nta za wari tigip na sipsivira kirga, nta gari guma bavira kirga.

¹⁷ Dara guigira na vuzvugi, ne khan̄ muun̄gi. Gu won tuma fekh̄ngip, gu maan̄ muun̄giap taagi ana ndigirga.

¹⁸ Guma the za nan tuma v̄hizgirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu won tuma fekh̄ngirga. Gu won tuma fekh̄ngirga ñkas̄ñka ki. Gu v̄hira taagi ana ndirga ñkas̄ñka ki. Nan Ndia maan̄ muun̄ zav na suan̄gim, gu maan̄ mbui.”

¹⁹ Ana maan̄ nzuaim, mba Zudain̄ ne mbararagiap, mbe taagia rigira wari shirigi.

²⁰ Mbe gumgi v̄hivera khan̄ nzuai, “Ñina mbatik ana vhen kim, ana ñan̄jani. Nde than̄ nzuav khuarir ana buni ga tigi?”

²¹ Mbe mbari khan̄ nzuai, “Khe ñina mbatik vhen ki guma nzuai buni mbure fhuvara. Ee, ñina mbatik rimani mbatigi guma then muun̄girim, ana rimani taagi nzerarie?”

Mbe Zudain̄, mbe panan Zisas ga kegi.

²² Mba tugera mbe rotu mbui tuga bak̄i mbe Zerusareman ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime Phen̄a muun̄gim, ana guigira Fhe

10:6 Zo 16.25 **10:8** Jer 23.1-2; Ese 34.2-3 **10:9** Sng 118.20; Zo 14.6; Ef 2.18 **10:11** Sng 23.1; Ais 40.11; Ese 34.11-23; Zo 15.13; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 2.25; VB 7.17 **10:12** Sek 11.16-17; FG 20.29 **10:14-15** Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 10.27; 15.13; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 3.16 **10:16** Ais 56.8; Ese 34.23; 37.22-24; Zo 11.52; Ef 2.14; 1 Pi 2.25 **10:17** Ais 53.7-8; 53.12; Fi 2.8-9; Hi 2.9 **10:18** Zo 2.19; 5.26; 6.38; 14.31; 19.11; FG 2.24; 2.32 **10:19** Zo 7.43 **10:20** Zo 7.20; 8.48; 8.52 **10:21** Sng 94.9; 146.8; Zo 9.6-7; 9.32-33

Bakime Phen ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga bakime, mbe rugahi tugen mba rotu mbui.

²³ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Soromon vunkamen thiva ruav ki.

²⁴ Mbe Zudain zav, za ana behuigia thivgiap kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ndu rasin wo bun nza suanrie, ndu the guarara? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ndu tuituigip nza suan.”

²⁵ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nde suanji, nde na kothigi fhu. Gu won Ndiar zin panan mbui njaari, nde mba njaari garav, nde na kanji.

²⁶ Nde na sipsivi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde na kothigi fhuvara.

²⁷ Nan sipsivi nan kamthoon kanjim, gu vhora mbe kanji, mbe na zin vui.

²⁸ Gu zavera mbara muungiap ki bijnbin mbe ndiin, mbe fhingirigip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma the na farve tin mbe vhararga tuktiigi fhuvara.

²⁹ Na Dara mben na ninji. Ana guigira fhara guarara kav, ana zi za kha bigi kharav, guigira vu guarara ki. Maan muungiap, guma the na farve tin mbe vhararga tuktiigi fhuvara.

³⁰ Gu won Ndiar kov, nka wani tigap nka bavira ki.”

³¹ Mbe Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe wom nkia ana sirim, ana rimin za mbui.

³² Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Darar njarir vhuuin vhirver nde khivigi. Nde maanji njaara ndikndigap, nkiaar na sir za mbui?”

³³ Mbe Zudain ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza ndu muungi njaara vhuun the ndikndigap nkiaar ndu sir za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana nana ndir za mbuim, nza ne nzuav, nkiaar ndu sir za mbui. Ndu guma khin ma, ndu fhura khan nzuai, ‘Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma.’ ”

³⁴ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won njarir muunv, wo buni mbari bun suan zav zi bakime nde ninji. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar kama muen khan nzuai, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime fara muungi.’

³⁵ Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen gumgi ga nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime fara muungi.’ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni, nta zavera mbara muungiap ki buni guari ma.

³⁶ Gu, Dara nduara na farasarav, na sarigim, gu kha nuianan zergi. Maan muungiap, gu khan nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Kam ma,’ gu maan nzuaim, nde than nzuav, khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana nana ndir za mbui?’

³⁷ “Gu won Ndiar njarar muunga fhu, nde maan muungip na kothigirga fhu.

³⁸ Gu ana njaara mbui. Nde na buni kothivi thagi, nde gu mbui njaari, nde nta kothigiri. Maan muungip, nde ndikndigi vhuuin kanjip, kha ndikndigar muunri, Dara nan han kim, gu Dara han ki. Nka wani tigap guma bavira.”

³⁹ Mbe taagip ana suigir za mbuim, ana mben vhevege rigap vugi.

⁴⁰ Zisas taagia vov Zordan mbi thugap, muen nderen higi. Ana vov Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruagi nanen vugap mba nanen ki.

⁴¹ Ana kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Khuen guigi guarara, Zon wo buni havhari mirikora havhara the muungi fhuvara. Zon kha guma ga nzuav suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.”

⁴² Zisas maan ki tugivigen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana kothigi.

Zisas Zudia gum Zerusalem ndaim, mba gumgir pani ana shogir za mbui.

11

Rasarus rimgi.

¹ Betani guma mbe, Rasarus, ana rii. Betani, ana Maria won mbiga hirin Martan kov, ana manin ngu ma.

² Mba Mariara, ana ndiga vhuun hi mporiin siav Guma Bakime nkarve ga suav, won pana rigira, ana nkarve thigi. Mba rii guma, Rasarus, ana Maria gu Martan fe ma.

³ Mani kama ndiv Zisas ndi mbav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime ndu mba guigira vuzvugi guma, ana rii.”

⁴ Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Mba rimrim, ana guma shogirim, ana riminga rimrim fhuvara. Mba rimrim, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen nkasnka ganiv, zi bakimen ana nin za mbui. Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira zi bakime ndirga.”

⁵ Zisas Marta gum, anan mbiga hirin vuzvugiap vhira manin fe Rasarus, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi.

⁶ Zisas Rasarus rii kamen mbararagiap, ana ra phuni phorgap, ana mba ki ngun kegi.

⁷ Mba ra phuni vhezim, ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza taagip Zudia ngu bakime fhain ngirga.”

⁸ Ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Zudain ruarimra nkir ndu sirim, ndu rimin za muungi. Ee, ndu ntigem taagip Zudian nan za mbuire?”

⁹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Raa bavira 12 thigi aua ki fhuve? Guma ana maan muungip raar rurga, ana rigirga fhu. Ne khan muungi, ana kha nuiana shigi ran njaara ndi ndii guma gangi.

¹⁰ Guma maan muungip maan rurga, ana rigirga. Ne khan muungi, ana wo suanj ganinga vhava njaara ki fhu.”

¹¹ Zisas maan mbe suangiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nzan kivntok Rasarus kui. Gu ngiv anan vhurarga.”

¹² Ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagiap khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana maan muungip kurga, ana rimrim vhezirga, ana taagi nzerarga.”

¹³ Ana phorga rui gumgi khuen kangi fhuvara, Rasarus rimgi, Zisas ana nzuai. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, Rasarus kuim, Zisas ana nzuai.

¹⁴ Maan muungiap, Zisas mbe hiav khan mbe nzuai, “Rasarus, ana rimgi.

¹⁵ Gu nde ndikndigap, gu ndikndigi, gu mba tugen ana phorgi ki thagi. Ne khan muungi, ne nden muungirga, nde na kothigirga. Nza ntigem ana han ngirga.”

16 Zisas maan suanġim, Tomas, ana zi mbe Didimus, ana khañ mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari ga nzuai, “Aria, nza za nġip Guma Rum phorgip vhiżgira.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, “Taagia khavi ne, gu ne niñ ma. Taagia khavġiap, zazera mbara muunġiap ki biñbiñ ndi ne, gu vħira nen niñ ma.”

17 Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Betani nġun han mbav, Zisas kha kameñ mbararagi, Rasarus ringiap mboga tiġim, fethiġi rari vhiżgi.

18 Betani Zerusalem hara, ki, ana khañ muunġi, 3 kiromitara.

19 Maan muunġiap, Zudainj gumgi gu mbigi vħirvera, mbe zav, Marta gu Maria han manin fen porar ki.

20 Mata Zisas zi ne mbararagiap, ana purav tuavar vuim, Maria phenan ki.

21 Marta vov khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khañ kake, nan fe ringia ntiñj.

22 Gu ntige vħira kañgi, ndu bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan ndun niñgira.”

23 Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu fe taagi khavġira.”

24 Marta mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Gu kañgi, ana mba vhiżgi gumgi gu mbigi za khavi tugen, ana taagi khavġira.”

25 Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Gu nduara taagia guma khavav, biñbiñ ana ndiim, ana ki nen niñge ma. Guma na khotiġap ana ringi, ana zazera mbara muunġiap ki biñbiñ ndigi.

26 Njam kav na khotiġi guma, ana vhiżgira fhu.^a Ndu ne khotiġire?”

27 Marta mbara khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ahañ, Guma Bakime, gu khueñ khotiġi, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir za suanġiap sarigi kha nuianan zirir za mbui guma ma.”

Zisas Rasarus kora muunġiap ana nzuav nzi.

28 Marta maan suanġiap, mbara vov wo mbiga ħiriñj Mariar kaai. Maria zim, ana mbarara ana khuarenj ga tiġap khañ ana nzuai, “Ndikndiġi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum ziga mbur kav, ndu nzuav nġia mbui.”

29 Maria ne mbararagia thav, vhemkora khavġia Zisas ganin za vui.

30 Zisas vov nġun ħiġi fhuvara. Ana mba Marta ana purav, vov ana gangi njanera ki.

31 Mbe Zudainj, mbe Maria kharav ana phorgap ki. Mbe ana garim, ana vhemkora khavġiap kirar ħim, mbe vħira ana zin vui. Mbe khueñ ndikndiġi, “Ana nzir zav mbok taan vui thi?”

32 Maria vov mba Zisas ki njanen ħigap, Zisas gari. Ana Zisas garav, Zisas nġarveni niman thiapanani phirġiap fav, khañ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khañ kake, nan fe ringia ntiñj.”

33 Zisas Maria garim, ana nzim, ana phorga zegi Zudainj, mbe vħira nzi. Ana ndava vhee guigira mbe kora muunġiap, ana vħira nzir za mbui.

34 Ana thav khañ nzuai, “Nde ana ndi maan mboga tiġi?” Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime ndu ziv gani.”

35 Zisas thav nzi.

11:16 Mk 14.31 11:18 Mt 21.17 11:21 Zo 11.32 11:22 Zo 9.31 11:24 Ru 14.14; Zo 5.29
 11:25 Zo 6.35; Kor 3.4; 1 Zo 1.1-2; 5.10 11:26 Zo 8.51 ^a 11:26 “ana vhiżgira fhu” – kha kameñ niñej khañ muunġi, guma ringi, ana zungum taagia khavġip, ana zazera mbara muunġiap ki biñbiñ ndigi kirga. 11:27 Mt 16.16; Zo 4.42; 6.14; 6.69 11:29 Zo 11.20 11:32 Zo 11.21 11:35 Ru 19.41

³⁶ Zudainj ana gangiap khan nzuai, “Gani. Ana guigira kha guma vuzvugi.”

³⁷ Mbe mbari khan ana nzuai, “Ana rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe rimgi ga mbuim, mben rimgi taagi gari. Ana kha guman kurarga tuktiigi fhup thi, ana rimgi?”

Rasarus ringim, Zisas taagia ana khavgi.

³⁸ Zisas guigira ndav simgiap, vov, ana mbogar hīgi. Ana mbok, mbe mbikshiman kima thoon ana muungi. Mbe mba mbok, mbe kima baki mben ana thini khuigi.

³⁹ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba mbok thini khuigi kima daangji mbur khinik.” Marta mba rimgi guman mbiga hirinj, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana ringim, nza ana ndi mbok ga tigim, ra phuni khegene vhezim, ntige fethigi raa ma. Maanj muungiap, ana ndik mbatik hirga.”

⁴⁰ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu fhara ndu suangi, ndu maanj muungip na khotigirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen njaknja bakime ganinga.”

⁴¹ Mbe mbara mba kima daangia vov mbur khingi. Zisas mbara khoga vu garav, khan nzuai, “Dara, gu ndun ndikndigi, ne khan muungi, ndu na buney mbararagi. Gu kanji, ndu zazera na buni mbararagi.

⁴² Gu kha thivgi gumgi ga ndikndigap kha kamen nzuai, mbe maanj muungip khuej khotigirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.”

⁴³ Zisas ne suangiap, mbara kama bakimera rugap khirip Rasarusan kamgi. “Rasarus, ndu mbok thav kirar hi!”

⁴⁴ Rasarus mbara taagiap mbok thav khavgiap kirar hīgi. Ana suani gu harani, mbe shagir nta ndogiap nta kegap, ana khom, mbe shaa figen ana sharigim, ana nta khiga kirar hīgi. Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ana ndogi shagi fhirgim, ana thivi ru.”

Zudain gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi.

Matu 26.1-5; Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2

⁴⁵ Mbe Zudainj vhirve, mbe Maria fen vharav zegap, Maria phorga ki. Mbe Zisas muungi bigen gangiap, mbe ana khotigi.

⁴⁶ Mbe mbari, mbe vov Fherasinj han vegap, mba Zisas muungi bigen bun mbe suangi.

⁴⁷ Maanj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gum Fherasinj, mbe mba buaadegi gumgir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugim, mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Nza ram muungirie? Kha guma, ana mirikori vhirve ga mbui.

⁴⁸ Nza fhura ana ganirim, ana mba tivar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana khotigirga. Mbe maanj muunga Rominj ziv Fhe Bakime Phenan farfav, nza ntiirir farfagirga.”

⁴⁹ Mbe maanj nzuaim, mbe rigar guma mbe, ana zi Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira ndikndigi ki fhuvara.

⁵⁰ Nde warir kurarga tiva thuej kanji fhuv thi? Khuej nzerara, guma bavira maanj muungip, za kha gumgi gu mbigir njana ndigip ringirga, mbe nza ntiiri farfagirga fhu.”

⁵¹ Kaiafas, ana won ndikndigara mba kamen nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum, khan nzuai, Zisas ana ringip Zudain kurarga.

⁵² Zisas Zudainra kurkurar zav rii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe za tamtam mbar ki, ana ringip, za mbe fugurim, mbe za wari tigip ndava bavira ki ntiiri kirga.

⁵³ Mba raara mba gumgir pani, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi ganinga kaa shogi.

⁵⁴ Maan muungiap, Zisas wom Zudain rigar hiiñ sarav rui fhuvara. Ana mba ngu thav, vov, gumgi ki fhuv ñanet, mbe kha zin rigi ñgun ki, Efraim. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ñgun ki.

⁵⁵ Zisas maan kim, mbe Zudain, mbe Pasova rotu bakime tuk han mbarigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe tamtam wari won ñguir kegap Zerusalem ndai. Mbe naanv, warir muungip, Fhe Bakime niman ñgararga.

⁵⁶ Mbe Zisas ga nzuav gari. Mbe ana nzuav garav, Fhe Bakime phena binan vhee thivgiap, nduarira warira phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ana kha rotu mbui tugi bakivi gani sanv ndarga o, fhu?”

⁵⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin, mbe khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mbe maan muungip, guma the Zisas ki ñanet kanjip, ne bun mbe suangirim, mbe ana suirav ana ndi bina khingirga.

12

Maria ndiga vhuun hi mporiin siav Zisas suani ga suagi.

Matiu 26.6-13; Mak 14.3-9

¹ Mbe maan suangiap, mporathigi rari vhezgirim, mbe Pasova rotu mbui tugi bakivi hirga. Mba tugivigen Zisas Betanin vergi. Betani, ana Rasarusan ñgu ma, mba guma ringiap, mbok ga tigim, Zisas taagia ana khavgi.

² Mbe Zisasandikndigap ana nzuav shama mbui. Marta mbe nzuav mba tuim, Rasarus mba Zisas phorga pi gumgi han perav ki.

³ Maria mbara ndiga vhuun hi mporiin vhuun guarara, ana nda bisanen ki. Mba mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana ana ndiga zav Zisas suani hivgiap, mbara won pana rigira ana suani thigi. Ana maan mbuim, mba mporiin ndik za mba phena phorgi.

⁴ Ana maan mbuim, Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana zungum Zisas ndi ana pana gumgi farve khingi, ana khan nzuai,

⁵ “Nza ram muungiap mba mporiin ndi maanrim, harigi ntiiri ana vhezgirgen thagi? Mbe ana vhezirga vhez, guma phikthigi kinin ñgarigim, mbe ana vhezi vheza fara muungi. Nza maan muungi ñkia ndigip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgir ñinga.”

⁶ Zudas, ana mba bigi sosuagi gumgi ga ndikndigap nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kii guma ma. Ana Zisas phorga rui gumgi, ana mben ñkia gari guma ma. Ana nta garav, ana tugi vhirvera, ana mba ñkhar wora nzuav bigi ga vhezi.

⁷ Zisas Zudas suangi kamenj mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Ndu fhura mba mbiga ganiri. Ana mba mporiin siv na fhava suav na hivgirim, mbe zungum na ndigi ñgip mbogar rigirga.

⁸ Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga fhu.”

Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe Rasarus shogirim, ana rim-girga kama shogi.

⁹ Mbe Zudain vhirvera khuej kanji, Zisas Betanin kim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe vhirra Zisasra gani zav zi fhuvara. Mbe kanji, Zisas Rasarus ringiap mboga tigim, Zisas wom ana khavgim, mbe vhirra ana gani zav zi.

¹⁰ Maanj muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe ne nzuav, vhirra Rasarus shogirim, ana ringir zav kama shogi.

¹¹ Ne khanj muunji, mbe Zudain vhirve, Zisas mba Rasarus ga muunji bigen, mbe ne gangiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani thav, mbe Zisas kothigi.

Zisas ngu vhirve gari guman pana fara muunjiap, Zerusalem ngu bakime vhen veri.

Matiu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40

¹² Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe mba rotu mbui tuga bakime gani za ndav Zerusalem kav, mbe mbararagim, Zisas Zerusalem nan za mbui.

¹³ Maanj muunjiap, mbe tumaranj nzari hargiap, anan puav tuavar veri. Mbe verav kaa khan nzuai, "Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuinj kha guman muunjri. Ana Fhe Bakime zin panan zi. Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuinj kha guma muunjri. Ana Isrerin ngu vhirve gari guman pan kirga."

¹⁴ Zisas donki mbe ndigap ana perigi. Ana mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki buna muenj zira vugi. Mba kamenj khan nzuai,

¹⁵ "Nde Saion ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde rivi thari. Nde gani! Nden ngu vhirve gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana donki nguga kama perav mbur zi."

¹⁶ Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe farav mba buna nneij kanji fhu. Mbe zungum Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana nningim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki kamenj ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirigap, mbe kanji, mba kamenj Zisasra nzuai. Mbe ne ndikndigap, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muunji ne ndikndigi.

¹⁷ Rasarus ringiap mbogar ki tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga kav, ana garim, ana Rasarusan kamgiap, taagia ana khavgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem, mbe mba Zisas muunji bigen bun nzuav rui.

¹⁸ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mba mirikor ga muunji ne mbararagiap, mbe ana puav tuavar vui.

¹⁹ Mba Fherasinj mbe gangiap, mbe nduarira wari phorga nzuav khan nzuai, "Mbur gani. Nza mba muun zav nzuai bigen, ne ntige higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana zin vui."

Mbe Grikinj mbari, mbe Zisas gani za mbui.

²⁰ Mba Pasova rotu mbui tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndagi gumgi gu mbigi rigar, mbe Grikinj mbari, mbe vhirra ndagi.

²¹ Mba ndagi Grikinj, mbe Garirin Betsaida guma Firip han zi. Mbe zav khan ana nzuai, "Guma, nza Zisas ganin za mbui."

²² Firip mbara vov Andru ga suanjgiap, mani wani tiga vov Zisas ga nzuai.

²³ Mani Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mani bunenj ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndirga tuk ntige higi.

²⁴ Gu guigira nde nzuai, wit vñik nuiana rigiv vñizgirga fhu, ana nduara kirga. Ana maan muunqip vñizqip, taagi thoongirga, ana guigira kivqip, vñigi mbararga.

²⁵ Maan muunqip, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za fhigirigip, za vñizgirga. Guma maan muunqip kha nuianan kir won tuma segirga, ana tuma suirarga mbara muunqip kirga.

²⁶ Maan muunqip, guma nan ñaara muunqv, ana na zin ziri. Gu mba ki ñanen, nan ñaara guma na phorgip mba ñanen kirga. Guma nan ñaara mbui, nan Ndia zi bakimen ana ñinga.”

Zisas wo riminga ne nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas wom khan nzuai, “Ntigem, na ndav simgim, gu ndikndigi vñirve ga mbui. Gu ram suanrie? Ee, gu khan suanrie? ‘Dara, ndu ntigem khar nan hir za mbui bigen, ndu na tin ne ndigiri!’ Zakira fhuvara! Gu maan suanqirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha tugen nan hir zav mbui simtik, ana mbar nan higi. Gu mba bigina ñienra nzuav zerga.”

²⁸ Dara, ndu won zin muunqirim, ana kivgiri.” Zisas mba kamen suanqim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kega khan nzuai, “Gu wo zi muunqim, ana kivgi, gu wom anan muunqirga.”

²⁹ Mba ana han thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe khan nzuai, “Buip phireri.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enser mbe ana phorga nzuai.”

³⁰ Zisas mben kamen ñgarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ntigem mbararagi kamen, ne nde nzuav higi. Ne na nzuav higi kamen fhuvara.”

³¹ Fhe Bakime ntigem kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunqi tivi ga suanv, mbe suanga tuk ma. Ana ntigem, kha nuiana gari guman pana vhararga.

³² Mbe na ndi ntorgirga. Gu mba tugen, gu za mba gumgi gu mbigi, ñgiririm, mbe na han zirga.”

³³ Zisas mba buni nzuav, ana wo riminga tiva bun nzuai.

³⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ñgarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga ñinggi tivi, nza nta mbararagim, nta khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime mba taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana hqip, ana zazera mbara muunqip kirga.’ Ram muunqi kamen khare, ndu khan nzuai, ‘Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana ndi ntorgirga?’ Mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ma?”

³⁵ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Tuga bisanera vhava ñaar nde phorgiv kegirga. Nde ntigem vhav ñaar nden han khar ki, nde vhava ñaarara ruri. Nde muunv kirim, gingin nde vhararga. Guma, ana gingga rui, ana wo vui ñanen kanqi fhu, ana maan vui.”

³⁶ Ntigem, vhava ñaar nde phorga kim, maan muunqiap, nde vhava ñaara kthoñigap, nde vhava ñaarar tari kirga.”

Mbe Zudain vñirve, mbe Zisas kthoñigi fhuvara.

Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga suanqiap, mbe thav vov wo vhagi.

12:24 1 Ko 15.36 **12:25** Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33 **12:26** Zo 14.3; 17.24; 1 Te 4.17
12:27 Sng 6.3; 42.5; Mt 26.38; Ru 12.50; 22.53; Zo 18.37 **12:28** Mt 3.17 **12:29** FG 23.9 **12:30**
 Zo 11.42 **12:31** Mt 12.29; Ru 10.18; Zo 9.39; 14.30; 16.11; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2 **12:32** Zo 3.14; 8.28; Ro
 5.18; Hi 2.9 **12:33** Zo 18.32 **12:34** Sng 89.4; 89.36; 110.4; Ais 9.7; 53.8; Ese 37.25; Dan 2.44; 7.14;
 Mai 4.7 **12:35** Jer 13.16; Zo 1.9; 7.33; 8.12; 11.10; Ef 5.8; 1 Zo 2.10-11 **12:36** Ef 5.8

³⁷ Mbe ana garim, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunji, mbe ana kothigi fhuvara.

³⁸ Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia suanji kameri guigira mba tegi. Aisaia khan suanji, “Guma Bakime, the nza buni kothigirie? The Guma Bakime garim, ana won njasjka bakime ndi khivigi?”

³⁹ Mbe ne nzuav Zisas kothigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mba bigina nienra Aisaia harigi buney kherav khan suanji,

⁴⁰ “Fhe Bakime mbe rimgi ga muunji, mbe bigin the gangip, ana kangirga tuktiigi fhu. Ana vhira mbe muungim, mbe pani havhargi. Ana maan mben muungirga, mbe bigin the gangip, mbe ndikndigi mba buna nienge kangirga fhu. Maan muungirga, mbe ne kangip, ndavi dorgip, taagi na han zirim, gu mben muungirim, mbe taagi nzerarga fhu.”

⁴¹ Aisaia Zisasn zi bakime gum njasjka bakime gangiap, mba kamen Zisasra suanji.

⁴² Gungir pani vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mbe Fherasin rivgiap, mbe ana kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana ndi hiin phigi thagi. Mbe khuen rivgi, mbe Fherasin mbe thivarga, mbe Zudain phorgip rotur muungirga fhu.

⁴³ Mbe guigira gumgi gu mbigi mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga ne vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara.

Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanv mbe suanga buney bun suanji.

⁴⁴ Zisas kama havharar khan nzuai, “Guma na kothigi, ana nara kothigi fhuvara. Ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana kothigi.

⁴⁵ Guma na gari, ana vhira na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana gari.

⁴⁶ Gu vhava njara fara muunjiap kha nuianan zergi. Maan muunjiap na kothigi gumgi, mbe za ginginan kirga fhu.

⁴⁷ Maan muunjiap, guma na buni mbararav nta zin ngirga fhu, gu ana suanv suanji fhu. Gu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanv mbe suanga njaarar muun zav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu taagi mbe ndir zav zergi.

⁴⁸ Guma maan muunjiap kir na segip na buni ndi fhu, mba guma anan tivi ga suanv ana suanga buni ki. Gu kha bun nzuai bunira, nta zungum kha nuiana gu bigi vhizi tugen, mba bunira ana suanv suanji fhu.

⁴⁹ Gu wo ndikndigara kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Na sarigi gu zigi Ndiara, ana nduara gu bun suanga buni, ana zam nta na nzuaim, gu nta bun nzuai.

⁵⁰ Gu kanji, Dara muun zav nzuai buni, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ki bhijbhij ndi ndii. Maan muunjiap, gu nzuai buni, gu Dara nzuai bunira zin vov mba buni bun nzuai.”

Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde thav taagi Dara han naanga.”

13

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi njari ruai.

12:37 Zo 2.11 **12:38** Ais 53.1; Ro 10.16 **12:40** Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.15 **12:41** Ais 6.1 **12:42** Zo 7.48; 9.22 **12:43** Zo 5.44 **12:44** Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; 1 Pi 1.21 **12:45** Zo 14.9 **12:46** Zo 3.19; 8.12; 9.5; 9.39; 12.35 **12:47** Zo 3.17; 5.45; 8.15; 8.26 **12:48** Lo 18.19; Mk 16.16; Ru 10.16; Hi 4.12 **12:49** Lo 18.18; Zo 8.38; 14.10 **12:50** Zo 8.26-28

¹ Pasova tuga bakime gurmanjip hirga, Zisas kanji, ana kha nuiana thav, taagip won Ndia han naanga tuk han mbarigi. Ana gumgi gu mbigi kha nuianan ki, ana guigira wo ndavar mbe niinji. Ana guigira wo ndavar mbe niinjiap, kavkav ntige rimin za mbui.

² Mbe mba njkotuguraagen, mbe piigiap mba pav kim, Satan kha ndikndigar Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga niinji, ana Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khingirga.

³ Zisas khuenj kanji, Dara za mba bigir ana farvera khingi. Ana vhira khuenj kanji, ana Fhe Bakime han kegap zergap, ana vhira taagip Fhe Bakime han ndarga.

⁴ Maanj muunjiap, Zisas mba thav khavgiap, won fhava shaara mpeen zorgiap, phara thigi shaa ndiga wo vhaa tigi.

⁵ Ana anan wo vhaa tigap, mbi ndiav, thuun mbe tigap, mbara higap, wo phorga rui gumgi njkari ruav, mba won vhaa tigi phara thigi shaar mben njkari mbi thigi.

⁶ Ana maanj mbe mbua zav Saimon Pita han zim, Pita ana nzarigi, "Guma Bakime, ndu nan njkari ruar za mbuire?"

⁷ Zisas ana bunen njgarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu khar mbui bigen, ndu ntige ne kanji fhuvara. Ndu zungum ne kangirga."

⁸ Pita mbara khan ana nzuai, "Ndu na njkari rua thari. Ndu na njkari ruagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!" Zisas ana njgarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu maanj muunjiap ndun njkari ruagirga fhu, ndu na phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara."

⁹ Saimon Pita khan ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime, maanj muunjiap, ndu nan njkarira rua thari. Ndu vhira nan harani gu pana phorgi ruagiri."

¹⁰ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Guma ruagi, ana wom than suanj ruarie? Ana won njkarira ruagirga, ana za ngarigi. Nde za ruagiap, ngarav ki. Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara."

¹¹ Zisas wo ndim, won pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kanjiap, ana maanj muunjiap mba kamenj nzuai, "Nde za ngarav ki fhuvara."

¹² Zisas mben njkari ruagia thugap, wom wo fhava shaa mpeen sharav, vo perigi. Ana perav kha nzambarar mbe muunji, "Nde gu kha nde muunji bigen, nde ne niienj kanji fhuv thi?"

¹³ Nde kha kakaman na mbui, 'Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nza Khivi Guman Rum' gum 'Guma Bakime.' Nde nzerara mba suambarar na mbui. Gu ana ma.

¹⁴ Gu nde Guma Bakime gum, gu Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nde Khivi Guman Rum ma. Gu nden njkari ruagi. Nde vhira, nde wari wo njkari ruari.

¹⁵ Gu tivar nde khivigi, nde vhira gu ntige nde muunji tivara, nde mba tivara muunji.

¹⁶ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, njara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kamarigi fhuvara. Bunen ndia rui guma, mba njaarar muun zav ana sarigi guma, ana ana kharav vun ki fhuvara.

13:1 Mt 26.2; Zo 7.30; 12.23; 15.13; 17.1; 17.11; Fi 2.8; 1 Zo 3.16 **13:2** Ru 22.3; Zo 13.27 **13:3** Mt 28.18; Zo 3.35; 16.28; FG 2.36; 1 Ko 15.27; Hi 2.8 **13:4** Ru 22.27; Fi 2.7-8 **13:6** Mt 3.14 **13:8** 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22 **13:10** Zo 6.64; 6.70-71; 15.3 **13:12** Ru 22.27 **13:13** Mt 23.8-10; Ru 6.46; 1 Ko 8.6; 12.3; Fi 2.11 **13:14** Mt 20.28; Ru 22.27; Ro 12.10; Ga 6.1-2; 1 Pi 5.5 **13:15** Mt 11.29; Fi 2.5; Kor 3.13; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 2.6 **13:16** Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 15.20

17 Nde ntigem gu mba ndikndiga muungiap muungi bigen, nde ntigem ne nñen kanji. Nde maan muungip tuituigip ne zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

18 “Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu won mbuiav farasegi gungi, gu mbe kanji. Gu mbe kanjiap, gu vhira khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap suangi kameñ ne guigira higirga. Mba kameñ khan nzuai, ‘Na phorgap viktuma pi guma, ana panan na kegirga’

19 Mba bigen higi fhuvara, gu ntige ne bun nde nzuai. Maan muungip, mba bigen zungum higirga, nde na kothigirga. Gu mba zazera mbara muungiap ki guma ma.

20 Gu guigira buna guaren nde nzuai. Gu sarigi ñaara guma, ana ndigap tivar vhuun ana mbui guma, ana vhira na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vhira na sarigi gu zigi Fhe Bakime, ana ana ndigi.”

Zudas, ana Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingirga.

Matii 26.20-25; Mak 14.17-21; Ruk 22.21-23

21 Zisas nen mbe suangiap, ana ndav guigira anan simgi. Ana thav, khuen mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde thera na ndiv panan na kegi gumgi farve khingirga.”

22 Ana maan nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe bebbevira phokphoga wari khoo gari. Mbe guigira ñanñangiap, mbe kanji fhu, ana the nzuai.

23 Ana mba phorga rui gumgi rigar, ana guigira wo ndava nñingi guma, ana anan haa pengi.

24 Saimon Pita panara ana nzuai, “Ndu anan nzara, ana the nzuai.”

25 Ana maan ana nzuaim, ana won panan Zisas fheen phorgap, mbarara kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Guma Bakime, ndu the nzuai?”

26 Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu viktum thuen ndigip, mbñ vhera rugip, guma then nñnga. Mba gumara, gu ana nzuai.” Ana ne suangiap, mbara viktuma muen ndigap, mbñ vhera rugap, nen Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga ndii.

27 Zudas mba viktuma ndigim, Satan zav ana ndava vhen vergi. Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba muun za mbui bigen, ndu vhemkora nen muñri.”

28 Mba ana phorga piigiap pi gumgi, mbe za Zisas Zudas ga nzuai kameñ mbararagi. Mbe mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe nen nñen kanji fhuvara.

29 Zudas, ana mben ñkiiia ki kovsiga gari. Maan muungiap, mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, “Ana rotu bakimen muunga tuga bakime suanv bigi thari ga vhezì zav ana nzuai thi? Ana bigi tharir bigi sosuagi gumgir nñin zav ana nzuai thi?”

30 Zudas mba viktuma ndigap, vhemkora khavgiap kirar higim, maan gñingì.

Zisas tivir ñkaar wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii.

31 Zudas kirar higim, Zisas khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana wo zì bakime ndi. Fhe Bakime vhira Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar panan zì bakime ndi.

³² Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime ana panan zi bakime ndiv, ana vhira zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guarara niinga. Ana vhira vhemkora mba tivar muungirga.

³³ Nde nan tari, gu tuga bisanera, nde phorgi kegirga. Nde vhira na suany ganinga. Gu Zudain gumgir pani ga suanyi, gu ntige mba kamenra nde nzuai. 'Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tuktigi fhu.'

³⁴ Gu ntigem tivir nkaar nde ndiiv, khan nde nzuai, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niinri. Gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi. Nde vhira mba tivara, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niinri.

³⁵ Nde bevbevira, nde maan muungip nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari won ndavir mbe niinga, mbe za nde ganiv kanjirga, nde khuen mbe khivi, nde na phorga ruigi gumgi guari ma."

Zisas khan nzuai, "Pita na ndi zaahegirga."

Matiu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34

³⁶ Saimon Pita kha nzambarar Zisas ga muungi, "Guma Bakime, ndu maan ngirie?" Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu vui ngu, ndu ntigem na zin mba ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu zungum na zin zirga."

³⁷ Pita mbara ana nzarigi, "Guma Bakime, gu ntige ram muungiap ndu zin ngirga fhu? Gu won tuma fekhingip ndun kurarga."

³⁸ Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ndu ndikndigi, ndu guigira won tuma fekhingip nan kurarie? Gu guigira ndu nzuai, tuar ntigar furga, ndu suambara mpuani khegenen muunv, na ndi zaahi khan suanga, 'Gu ana kanji fhu.' "

14

Zisas, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime han vui tuav ma.

¹ Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ndavi simiv ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. Nde Fhe Bakime khothigiri, nde vhira na khothigiri.

² Na Ndia phenan, nani vhirve ki. Gu nde nzuav nani bevahir zav ndai. Ana phen maan muungi fhu kake, gu kha kamen nde suanger ntiinj.

³ Gu maan muungip ngiv, nde suany nani bevahegip, gu taagi ziriv nde ndigi ndarim, nde na phorgi kirga. Gu mba ki ngu, nde vhira na phorgip mba ngura kirga.

⁴ Nde gu kir za vuin ngu, nde mba ngun vui tuav, nde ana kanji."

⁵ Tomas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu maan vui, nza ndu vui nanej kanji fhu. Nza ram muungip ndu vui tuav kanjire?"

⁶ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Gu nduara mba tuav ma. Gu vhira nduara buni guarir niinge ma. Gu vhira nduara zazera mbara muungip ki biinj biinj niinge ma. Guma the Dara han ngir saiv, ana harigi tuav then, ana han ngigirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nduara mba tuav ma.

⁷ Nde maan muungip na kanji, nde ntige vhira nan Ndia kanjirga. Nde ntige ana kanji. Nde vhira ana gangi."

⁸ Firip mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu Darar nza khivarga, ne tugara."

⁹ Zisas mbara khan anan nzuai, “Firip, gu tuga mpeenra nde phorga kegin, ndu ntigar na kanje? Guma na gari, ana vhira nan Ndia gari. Ndu ram muungiap khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Darar nza khiva?’

¹⁰ Ee, ndu gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki, ndu ne kothigi fhuv thi? Gu nde nzuai buni, gu wo ndikndigara nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara nan kav, ana won njaari ga mbui.

¹¹ Nde kha bunen kothigiri. Gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki. Nde gu suangi kamej kothigi fhu, nde gu muungi mirikori ga ndikndigiri, nde nta nzuav na kothigiri.

¹² “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma na kothigirga, ana vhira gu mbui mirikorir muunga. Ana vhira muunga mirikori, gu muungi mirikori kamarav, ana mirikori bakivir muunga. Ne khan muungi, gu Darar han ndai.

¹³ Nde nan zin panan nzanga bigi, gu za nta muunga. Maan muunga, Dara won kama zin panan zi bakime ndirga.

¹⁴ Nde maan muungip nan zin panan nzanga bigin the, gu ana muungirga.”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara sararim, ana ziriga.”

¹⁵ Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira wari wo ndavir na nningi, nde tuituigip na tivi zin ngirga.

¹⁶ Gu Darar nzanga, ana harigi Kurkurer nden nninga, ana nkasnka nden nninga. Ana vhira zazera nde phorgip mbara muungip kirga.

¹⁷ Mba Kurkure, ana buna guaren gum Fhe Bakime tivir guarir nza khivi Nina ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi ana ndigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe ana gangi fhu, mbe vhira ana kanji fhu. Nde, nde ana kanji. Ana nde phorga kegi, ana nden vherir kirga.

¹⁸ “Gu nde thav fhura nde ganirim, nde ndegi gu ndegmbori ki fhu tari farar muungip kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden han zirga.

¹⁹ Tuga bisanera kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi wom na gangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde na ganinga. Gu ringip, taagi khavgip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, nde vhira zazera mbara muungip kirga.

²⁰ Mba raar nde kanjirga, gu won Ndiar vhen kim, nde nan kim, gu vhira nden ki.

²¹ Guma nan tivi ndigap, tuituigiap nta zin vui, mba guma, ana guigira won ndavra na nningi. Guma wo ndavar na nningi, nan Ndia won ndavar ana nningi. Gu vhira won ndavar mba guman nningip, gu nduara won ana khivarga.”

²² Zisas maan nzuaim, mba harigi guma, ana zi vhira Zudas, ana Zudas Iskariot fhuvara, mba Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muungi, “Guma Bakime, ndu ram muungiap won nza khivav, ndu won kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivirgen thagi?”

²³ Zisas ana bunen ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guma, ana guigira won ndavara na nningi, ana tuituigip na buni zin ngirga. Nan Ndia won ndavar mba guman nninga. Nka vhira mba guman han ziv ana phorgi kirga.

²⁴ Guma guigira won ndavar na nningi fhu, ana tuituigip na buni zin

14:9 Zo 12.45; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3 **14:10** Zo 7.16; 8.28; 10.38; 12.49; 14.24; 17.21-23 **14:11** Zo 5.36; 10.38; 14.20 **14:12** Mt 21.21; Mk 16.16-20; Ru 10.17 **14:13** Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 15.7; 15.16; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22 **14:15** Zo 14.21-23; 15.10; 15.14; 1 Zo 5.3 **14:16** Zo 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; Ro 8.15; 8.26 **14:17** Mt 10.20; Zo 16.13; Ro 8.26; 1 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 2.27; 4.6 **14:18** Mt 28.20; Zo 14.3; 14.28 **14:19** Zo 16.16; 1 Ko 15.20 **14:20** Zo 10.38; 14.10; 17.21-26 **14:21** Zo 14.15; 14.23; 15.10; 16.27; 1 Zo 2.5; 5.3 **14:22** FG 10.41-42 **14:23** Mt 18.20; Zo 14.15; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 3.17; 1 Zo 2.24; VB 3.20 **14:24** Zo 5.19; 5.38; 7.16; 12.49

ngigirga tuktigi fhu. Nde khar mbararagi buni, nta gu nduara nzuai buni fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Dara buni ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi.

²⁵ “Gu nde phorga kav, gu mba bigir nde nzuai.

²⁶ Mba Kurkure, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar ma. Dara na zin panan ana sararim, ana zirirga. Ana mba bigir za nde khivirga. Ana vhirra nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagip gu mba nde suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigirga.

²⁷ Gu nde thamtha za mbuav, gu ndava mitigar nde ndiii, ana nde phorgi kiri. Gu won ndava mitik ma, gu ana nde ndiii. Gu nde ndiii ndava mitik, ana kha nuianan gumgi gu mbigi ndiii ndava mitiga fara muungi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv, ndavi simiv, rivv thari.

²⁸ Gu fhum nde thav ngir zav nde suangi. ‘Gu taagi nde han zirga.’ Nde maan muungip guigira wari won ndavir nan ningirim, mba tiv nden muungirim, nde ndikndigirga. Ne khar muungi, gu Darar han ndai, ana guigira na kambarigi.

²⁹ Mba bigen higi fhuvara, gu fhumra ne bun nde suangi. Maan muungip, mba bigen higirim, nde ne kthothigiri.

³⁰ “Gu nde phorgip buni vhirve suanga fhuvara. Ne khar muungi, kha nuiana gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana bigin then nan muunga njkasjka ki fhuvara.

³¹ Gu khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khuen kangirga, gu guigira won ndavar won Ndia ga ningi. Gu maan muungiap, na Ndia muun za na nzuai bigi, gu za nta mbui. Aria, nde khavgip, nza ngirga.”

15

Zisas guigira wain kariga fara muungi.

¹ Zisas wom khar mbe nzuai, “Gu nduara guigira wain kariga fara muungi. Nan Ndia mba wain mina vuavi ma.

² Nan ngagi vhiigi mbai fhu, Dara nta kara sui. Nan ngagi vhiigi mbai, Dara zazera nta khirav, nta fari mbatigi kora suim, nta ngarigi. Ana maan ntan muunga, nta kivgip vhiigi maanga.

³ Nde za ngarigi. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta nde muungim, nde ngarigi.

⁴ Nde na phorgirim, gu nde phorgirga. Wain karigar ngaa, ana mba kariga thigi fhu, ana vhiigi maangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tivara, nde na phorgirga fhu, nde vhiigi mbararga fhu.

⁵ “Gu nduara, gu wain karigage ma. Nde, nde nan ngagi ma. Guma, ana na phorgim, gu ana phorgi, mba guma ana kivgia vhiigi mbai. Gu nden kurkurgaga fhu, nde bigin then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁶ Maan muungip, guma the na phorgirga fhu, mbe kariga ngaa fuasui farar muungip ana fekhingirim, ana shingirga. Mba khesharigi karigi ngagi, mbe nta ndi phoga vhuigap, kegap, mbe nta fuav vhava suegim, nta shi.

⁷ “Nde na phorgi havhargirga, na buni nden kirga, nde wari wo vuzvugar nzai bigin, Fhe Bakime mba bigin nde ninga.

⁸ Nde kivgip vhiigi maanv, na phorga rui gumgi kiri. Nde mba tivar muunrim, na Ndia zi bakime ndirga.

14:26 Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16; 15.26; 16.13; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27 **14:27** Zo 14.1; 16.33; Fi 4.7; Kor 3.15 **14:28** Ru 24.51; Zo 14.3; 14.12; 14.18; 16.28; 20.17; Fi 2.6 **14:29** Zo 13.19; 16.4 **14:30** Zo 12.31; 16.11; Ef 2.2 **14:31** Mt 26.46; Zo 10.18; 12.49; Fi 2.8; Hi 5.8 **15:2** Mt 3.10; 15.13 **15:3** Zo 13.10; 17.17; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22 **15:4** Zo 6.56; Kor 1.23; 1 Zo 2.6 **15:5** Hos 14.8; Zo 15.16; 2 Ko 3.5; Fi 1.11; 4.13 **15:6** Mt 3.10; 7.19; 13.42 **15:7** Mt 7.7; Zo 14.13-14; 15.16; 16.23 **15:8** Mt 5.16; Zo 8.31; Fi 1.11

⁹ Dara guigira won ndavar na n̄ngi, gu mba tivara, gu guigira won ndavar nde n̄ngi. Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde zazera gu guigira won ndavar nde n̄ngi tivar vhen kiri.

¹⁰ Gu tuituigiap won Ndiar tivi gum ana buni zin voy, gu maan̄ muun̄giap ana vuzvuga vhen ki tivar ki. Nde maan̄ muun̄giap tuituigiap nan tivi gum nan buni zin ngirga, nde nan vuzvuga vhen ki tivar kirga.

¹¹ Gu khuen̄ vuzvugi, gu ndikndigi ndikndik nden kiv, mba ndikndik guigira nde ndavi vheri givarga. Maan̄ muun̄giap, gu khañ kamen nde nzuai.

¹² Nan tiv khañ muun̄gi. Nde bevbevira, nde gu mbui tivar muun̄jv, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir n̄ngri.

¹³ Maan̄ muun̄giap, guma the guigira won ndavar guigira won kivntogir n̄ngip, mben kurkurar san̄v won tuma fekhingirga, mba tiv, ana guigira fhura won ndavar ndi ndīi tivi ana za nta kamarigi.

¹⁴ Nde maan̄ muun̄giap gu nde suan̄gi tivar muunga, nde nan kivntogi guari kirga.

¹⁵ N̄aara guma, ana wo guma bakime mbui bigi, ana nta kan̄gi fhu. Gu maan̄ muun̄gi tivar nde mbuav, won n̄aari gumgir nden kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndia han mbararagi bigi, gu za nta bun nde suan̄gi. Gu maan̄ muun̄giap kha kakaman nde mbui, nde nan kivntogi ma.

¹⁶ “Nde wari phorgi kir zav na farasarigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nde farasegi, nde na nt̄iri kirga. Gu n̄aara nde n̄ngi. Nde ngip mba vhirve tirim, nden mba zazera kiri. Nde maan̄ muun̄giap, nde bigin then warir n̄in san̄v na zin panan Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden n̄inga.

¹⁷ Gu kha tivar nde n̄ngi, nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir wari n̄ngri.”

Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe panan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga kegirga.

¹⁸ Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan̄ muun̄giap, kha nuiana gumgi panan nde kegirga, nde khuen̄ ndikndik n̄ani thari. Nde kan̄gi, mbe fharav mbara muun̄giap panan na kegap kegi.

¹⁹ Nde maan̄ muun̄giap, kha nuiana gumgira farar muun̄giap kirga, kha nuiana nt̄iri nde vuzvugirga, nde mbe nt̄iri ma. Nde maan̄ muun̄giap fhuvara. Nde kha nuiana nt̄iri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden farasegi, nde kha nuianan tivi thagi. Maan̄ muun̄giap, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi panan nde kegi.

²⁰ Nde tuituigiap gu mba nde suan̄gi kamen̄ ndikndik suirari. N̄aara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kharigi fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatigar na muun̄gi, mbe vaira tiva mbatigar nden muunga. Mbe na buni zin vui, mbe vaira nde buni zin ngirga.

²¹ Mba na sarigi gu zergi Ndia, mbe ana kan̄gi fhuvara. Maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe za mba khesharigi tivi mbatigir nden muunga. Ne khañ muun̄gi, mbe kan̄gi nde na nt̄iri ma.

15:10 Zo 14.15; 14.21-23; 1 Zo 2.5 **15:11** Zo 16.24; 17.13; 1 Zo 1.4 **15:12** Zo 13.34; 15.17; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23; 4.21; 2 Zo 1.5 **15:13** Zo 10.11; Ro 5.7-8; Ef 5.2; 1 Zo 3.16 **15:14** Mt 12.50; Zo 14.15; 14.23 **15:15** Zo 17.26; FG 20.27 **15:16** Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Zo 6.70; 14.13; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.19 **15:17** Zo 13.34 **15:18** Mt 10.22; 1 Zo 3.1; 3.13 **15:19** Zo 17.14; 1 Zo 4.5 **15:20** Ese 3.7; Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16 **15:21** Mt 5.11; 10.22; 24.9; Mk 13.13; Zo 16.3

22 “Gu maan muunjiap zerav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suanj tha kake, mbe wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav simtik kae ntij. Mbe ntigem, mbe wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi vhagirga tuav ki fhu.

23 Guma, ana panan na kegi, ana vhira panan na Ndia ga kegi.

24 Gu maan muunjiap mbe rigar kiv, guma the fhum khan muunji njaari bakivi ga muunji fhu. Gu mba njaari bakivi, gu nta muunji fhu, mbe maan muunjiap wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv simtik kirga fhu. Mbe gu muunji njaari bakivi, mbe nta gangi. Mbe nta gangiap, mbe panan na kav, mbe vhira panan na Ndia ga kegi.

25 Mbe mba muunji tiv, ana Moses suanji tivi suanji kama muen tugiratigi. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, ‘Mba gumgi, mbe fhura panan na kegi.’

26 “Nden Kurkurarga Njina Njaar, ana nan Ndiar han ki. Gu ana sararim, ana nden han zirirga. Ana Fhe Bakimen tivi guarir nza khivi Njina Njaar ma. Ana Ndiar han kega zeri. Ana ziriv, tuituigip nan njaari gum nan tivi bun nde suanga.

27 Nde vhira na bun suanjri. Ne khan muunji, nde na phorga kim, gu fhara won njaara khavgim, nde na phorga kavra zav ntige kha tugen higi.

16

1 “Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde na kbothigi ndikndik nde ana kuemkuegirga fhu. Gu maan muunjiap, gu kha kamen nde nzuai.

2 Mbe wari phorgip rotur muungen nde thivarga. Mbe zungum tuga the higriga, mbe nde shogirim, nde vhezirga, mbe khuenj ndikndigirga, mbe Fhe Bakimen kurkurav njaara vhuuanj mbui.

3 Mbe Dara kanji fhu, mbe vhira na kanji fhu. Maan muunjiap, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muunga.

4 Gu ntige mba hirga bigi, gu nta bun nde suanji. Maan muunjiap, zungum mba gumgi mba tivar nden muunga, nde gu suanji buni, nde nta ndikndigiri.”

Zisas Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaaran njaara nzuai.

Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nduara nde phorga kav, gu maan muunjiap mba bigi bun nde suangenj thagi.

5 Gu ntigem Dara han ndai, ana na sarigi, gu zergi. Nde the kha nzambarenj na mbui fhu. ‘Ndu maanj vui?’

6 Gu kha bunen nde suanjim, nde maan muunjiap guigira ndavi simgi.

7 Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde tha vui ne, ne gu nden kurkurar zav maan mbui. Gu maan muunjiap ngigirga fhu, Kurkurer nden nninga Njina Njaar, ana nden han zirigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu maan muunjiap ngigirga, gu ana sararim, ana zirirga.

8 Ana ziriv, mbe khivirga, mbe tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muunji khesharigi. Mbe tivir vhuuanj ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muunji khesharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suangenj ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muunji khesharigi. Mbe nta nninge kanji fhu, mben ndikndigi za pham vegi.

⁹ Tivi mbatigi nta nñnge khañ muunji, mbe na khothigi fhu.

¹⁰ Tivir vhuuñ nñnge khañ muunji, gu Darar han vui, nde wom na gangirga fhu.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga kama nñen, ne khañ muunji, kha nuianan gari guman pan, ana fhirge rigi.

¹² “Gu nde suangen vuzvugi buni vhirve khar ki. Nde ntigem mba buni ndigirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

¹³ Zumgum, Fhe Bakime tivi guarir nza khivi Njina Njaar, ana ziriv, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga, nde za mba buni guari kanjirga. Ana wo ndikndigira nden nñnga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba mbararagi buni, ana nta nta nde suanga. Ana vhira zumgum hirga bigi bun nde suanga.

¹⁴ Ana na buni ndiv nde suanga, ana mba tivar muunju, na zi bakime gum nan njaknja bakime ndiv, hiñ phigirga.

¹⁵ Na Dara bigi, nta za na bigi ma. Maan muunjiap, gu nzuai, ana na buni ndiv nde suanga.”

Ndikndik, ana ndava simtiga njana ndigirga.

¹⁶ Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde zumgum tuga bisanera kegip, nde taagi na ganinga.”

¹⁷ Ana phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav khañ nzuai, “Ana nza nzuai buna nñen ram nzuai? Ana ne nzuav khañ nzuai, ‘Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Nde zumgum tuga bisanera, nde wom na ganinga.’ Ana vhira khañ nzuai, ‘Mba bigina nñen khañ muunji, gu Darar han ndai.’”

¹⁸ Mbe vhira khañ nzuai, “Ana mba nzuai ‘tuga bisanen’ ne ram muunji? Nza ana nzuai buna nñen kanji fhu.”

¹⁹ Zisas kanji, mbe anan nzan za mbui. Maan muunjiap, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde gu kha suangi buna nñen ga nzuav, tamtam warir nzai thi? Gu khañ nzuai, ‘Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Zumgum tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga.’

²⁰ Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira khiriv nziv, nde guigira kora mbui nzir muunjiirga. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigirga. Nde ndavi simgirga. Nden ndavir simtigi, nta wom dorgirga, nde guigira ndikndigirga.

²¹ Tara ruar za mbui mbik, ana kanji, ana tara ruar za mbui tuk higi, ana ndav simgi. Ana tara ruagiap, ana wom mba zaa ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba tara ruagim, ana kha nuianan higi, ana mba tarar ndikndigi.

²² Mba tivara nde ntigem ndavi simgi. Gu zumgum taagi nde ganinga, nde ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigirga. Guma the nde tin mba ndikndiga ndigirga, ana nde thav sarga tuktiigi fhuvara.

²³ Nde mba tugen, nde bigin the suany nan nzararga tuktiigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde na zin panan bigin the suany Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden nñnga.

²⁴ Nde fhum na zin panan bigin then nzarigi fhuvara. Nde ntige nzanga, nde ndirga, mba ndikndik guigira nden ndavi veri givarga.”

Zisas kha nuianan nkasŋka, ana ana daanġia mbur kħingi.

²⁵ Zisas mbaram khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha buni, gu nta vhunaa ga sav nde nzuai. Gu zungum wom vhunaa ga si bunin nde suanga fhu. Gu thugara phirġip nde suaŋv, nde bun Dara suanga.

²⁶ Nde mba tugar, nde na zin panan Fhe Bakime nzanga. Gu khaŋ nde nzuai fhuvara, gu nduara nde suaŋv Dara phorġi suaŋrim, ana nden kurkurarga.

²⁷ Fhuvara, Dara nduara, ana vhira won ndavar nde niŋgi. Ne khaŋ muunġi, nde wari won ndavir na niŋgiap, khueŋ kħothigi, gu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi.

²⁸ Gu fhum Dara han kegap, gu ana thav kha nuianan zergi. Gu ntigem, kha nuiana thav, gu taagiap Darar han nan za mbui.”

²⁹ Ana phorġa rui gumġi khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigem thugara phirġiap nza nzuai. Ndu vhunama sav nza nzuai fhuvara.

³⁰ Nza ntige kaŋgi, guma ntigar mba bigeŋ suaŋv ndun nzanga, ndu fhumra ana nzanga nzabareŋ ŋgarkararga. Ndu za kha bigi kaŋgi. Nza maan muunġiap khueŋ kħothigi, ndu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi.”

³¹ Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige na kħothigire?”

³² Nde mbarara. Tuk ntige han mbarigi, ahaŋ, ana ntige hiġi. Mbe ntige nde zitigirim, nde riv tamtam wari wo ki ŋanin ŋgegirġa. Nde na thav ŋgegirim, gu nduara kegirġa. Gu za nduara kegirġa tuktiġi fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muunġi, Dara na phorġa ki.

³³ Gu khueŋ vuzvugi, nde na phorġirġa, nde ndavi mbirarga. Gu maan muunġiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde kha nuianan ki tugen simtiġi nden hirġa, nde wari won ndavi havhargip wari kiri. Gu kha nuianan nkasŋka, gu ana kambarigi.”

17

Zisas wo phorġa rui gumġi kurkurav zav Fhe Bakime phorġa nzuai.

¹ Zisas wo phorġa rui gumġi phorġa suaŋgiap, khogap Heven garav khaŋ nzuai, “Dara, tuk ntigem hiġi, ndu ntigem zi bakimen won Kaman niŋri. Ndu maan muunġa, ndun Kam zi bakimen ndun niŋga.

² Ne khaŋ muunġi, ndu zi bakime gu nkasŋkar ana niŋgi. Ndu vhira kha gumġi gu mbigir pan kir zav ana farasarigim, ana ndu ana ndiŋi gumġi, ana za zazera mbara muunġiap ki biŋbiŋ mbe ndiŋi.

³ Mba zazera mbara muunġiap ki biŋbiŋ khaŋ muunġi. Mba zazera mbara muunġia ki biŋbiŋ ndi gumġi, mbe ndu kaŋgi, ndu nduara Fhe Baki guar ma. Mbe vhira Zisas Krai kaŋgi, ndu ana sarigim, ana zergi.

⁴ “Gu ndun ŋaara mbuav, mba ŋaarar panan gu ndu zi bakime gum ndun nkasŋka bakimen kha nuiana gumġi gu mbigi kħivigi. Gu ndu muun zav na niŋgi ŋaar, gu za ana vħizġi.

⁵ Dara, kha nuian zungum hiġi, gu fhum ndu phorġa kav, gu zi bakime ki. Gu vuzvugi, ndu ntige wo ki ŋanen wom mba zi bakimen nan niŋri.

⁶ “Gu kha nuianan ndu na niŋgi gumġi, gu ndu zi bun mbe suaŋgi. Mbe ndun gumġi ma, ndu mben na niŋgi. Mbe tuituiġiap ndu buni zin vui.

16:25 Zo 10.6 **16:27** Zo 14.21-23 **16:30** Zo 2.25; 16.27; 17.8; 21.17 **16:32** Mt 26.31; 26.56; Mk 14.27; Zo 8.29; 20.10 **16:33** Zo 14.27; Ro 5.1; 8.37; Ef 2.14; 2 T 3.12; 1 Zo 4.4; 5.4 **17:1** Zo 11.41; 12.23; 13.32 **17:2** Dan 7.14; Mt 11.27; Zo 6.37; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Fi 2.10; Hi 2.8 **17:3** Ais 53.11; Zo 5.36-37; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; 1 Zo 5.20 **17:4** Zo 4.34; 13.31; 14.13; 14.31; 15.10 **17:5** Zo 1.1-2; 17.24; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.15-17; Hi 1.3; 1.10 **17:6** Sng 22.22; Zo 6.37-39; 10.29

⁷ Mbe ntigem kanji, ndu na nñngi bigi, nta za ndura han kegap zergi.

⁸ Ndu na suanji buni, gu za ntan mbe suanji. Mbe mba buni ndigap, mbe guigira khuenj kthothi, gu fhum ndu phorga kegap zergi. Mbe vhira khuenj kthothi, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.

⁹ “Gu mben kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha ndu na nñngi gumgir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Ne khanj muunji, mbe ndu ntñiri ma.

¹⁰ Nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ndu ntñiri ma. Ndun gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na ntñiri ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nan gumgi gu mbigi garav, mbe na zi bakime gangi.

¹¹ “Gu ntigem ndun han ndai, gu wom kha nuianan kirga fhu. Mbe kha nuianan kirga. Dara, ndu guigira ngarigi, guma the ndu fara muunji fhuvara. Ndu wo zin ñkastñkar panan mbe ganiri. Ndu mba zi bakimen na nñngi. Maanj muunjiap, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. Mbe ñkara farar muunji, ñka wani tigap ndava bavira ki.

¹² Gu mben han kav, gu ndu zin ñkastñkar panan, gu mbe garagagi. Mba zi, ana ndu zi ma, ndu anan na nñngi. Gu gangana vhuunra mbe mbuim, mbe the mbarigi fhuvara. Mba na tha vui guma, ana nduara mbar rigirga tukti. Maanj muunji, ndun buni vhuunji ki gap suanji kamenj, ne guigira higirga.

¹³ Gu ntigem ndun han ndai. Gu ntigem kha nuianara kav, gu kha bunin ndu nzuai. Mbe maanj muunji nan ndikndik guigira mben ndavir givav kirga.

¹⁴ “Ndu buni, gu ntan mbe suanji. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan mbe kegi. Mbe panan mbe kegi, ne khanj muunji. Nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuiana ntñiri fhuvara. Gu vhira, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara.

¹⁵ Gu kha nuiana thav, mbe ndir zav ndun nzai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mbe ganin zav, mbe nzuav ndu phorga nzuai. Ndu mbe ganginga, mba Guma Mbatik mben farfagirga tukti fhuvara.

¹⁶ Mbe kha nuiana ntñiri fhuvara. Mbe nara fara muunji, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara.

¹⁷ Ndu buni, nta guigi guarara. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, ndun buni guari mben ndavi vherir kiv ngaririm, mbe guigira ndun ntñiri kiri.

¹⁸ Ndu fhum na sarigim, gu zerav kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mba tivara ndu na nñngi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe sararim, mbe ngip kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi rigar kirga.

¹⁹ Gu mbera kurkurar zav, gu za won tuman ndu nñngi. Gu maanj muunji, mba tivara mbe guigira ndu ntñiri kirga.

²⁰ “Gu mba gumgira kurkurar za ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu mbe buni mbararav na kthothi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

²¹ Gu vhira khuenj vuzvugi, mba gumgi, mbe za wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. Mbe ndu nan kim, gu ndun ki fara muunji. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, mbe mba tivara muunji, mbe vhira ñkan kirga. Mbe maanj muunji, kha gumgi gu mbigi khuenj kthothigirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.

²² Ndu zi bakime gu ñkastñka bakimen na nñngim, gu niin mbe nñngi. Mbe

17:8 Zo 8.28; 12.49; 14.10; 16.27; 16.30 **17:9** Zo 6.37; 6.44; 1 Zo 5.19 **17:10** Zo 16.15 **17:11** Zo 10.30; 13.1; 17.21; 1 Pi 1.5; Zu 1.1 **17:12** Sng 41.9; 109.8; Zo 6.39; 13.18; 18.9; FG 1.20; Hi 2.13; 1 Zo 2.19 **17:13** Zo 15.11 **17:14** Zo 8.23; 15.18-19; 17.16; 1 Zo 3.13 **17:15** Mt 6.13; Ga 1.4; 2 Te 3.3; 1 Zo 5.18 **17:17** Sng 119.142; FG 15.9; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22 **17:18** Zo 20.21 **17:19** 1 Ko 1.2; 1.30; 1 Te 4.7; Hi 10.10 **17:21** Zo 10.16; 10.38; 17.11; Ro 12.5; Ga 3.28 **17:22** Zo 14.20; FG 4.32; 1 Zo 1.3; 3.24

maan muungip, nkan farar muungip wari tigip ndava bavira kirga.

²³ Gu mben kim, ndu nan kim, gu mba tiva nzuav, gu khuen vuzvugi, mbe wari tigip guigira ndava bavira kirga. Mbe maan muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kanjirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi. Maan muungiap, ndu won ndavar na niingi tivara, ndu ndava, mben niinjri.

²⁴ “Dara, gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu na niingi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na phorgip gu ki ngun kirga. Gu khuen vuzvugi, mbe nan njkasjka bakime gum nan zi bakime ganinga. Kha nuian zungum higi, ndu fhum guarara wo ndavar na niingiap, ndu mba njkasjka bakime gum zi bakimen na niingi.

²⁵ O, tivar vhuuan mbui Ndia, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu kanji fhuvara. Gu ndu kanji. Kha nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kanji, ndu na sarigim gu zergi.

²⁶ Gu tuituigiap ndu bun mbe suangi. Gu khan tigip ndu zi bun suanyra kirga, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndii tiva zin ngirga. Mbe ndu guigira won ndavar na niingi tivara, mbe wari won ndavir harigi gumgir niinga. Maan muungirga, gu vhira, gu mben kirga.”

Zisas zaa ndiav ringiap, taagia khavgi.

18

Zudas Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Matiu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53

¹ Zisas mba bunin Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kidron mbi rigap muen hegi. Mba mbi khingiap muen mina mbe ki. Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov mba minan vhen vergi.

² Zudas, mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma, ana vhira mba mina kanji. Ne khan muungi, Zisas tugi vhirvera wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba minan ka ruigi.

³ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenaga gari giitivi mbari gum, Rominj giitivi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, Zudas mben kov mba minan vui. Mbe raa ndigap, nteni ga pongiap, ntari ga mbui bigi ndigap, wari zi.

⁴ Zisas mba won hir za mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji. Ana maan muungiap, mben han vov kha nzambarar mbe muungi, “Nde the ndi gari?”

⁵ Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari.” Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gura khare.” Zudas, ana ndi mbe farve ga sui guma, ana mbe phorga thigap ki.

⁶ Mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Gura khare,” mba gumgi mbe taagia khimti mbugu vov fhura kizriga mbar maangi.

⁷ Zisas mbara taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the ndi gari?” Mbe khan nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas.”

⁸ Zisas mbara mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nde suangi, gura khare. Nde na ndi gari, nde kha gumgi, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe taagi ngiri.”

⁹ Ana mba tiva mbui, ana mba fhum suangi kamenra zin vugi, “Ndu mba na niingi gumgi, mbe the mbar rigi fhu.”

¹⁰ Saimon Pita ntari ga mbui kos mbe ndiga zigi. Ana mba kos sigap, mba

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guman khuarenj shogi, ne thuga niienj rigi. Mba njaara guma zi khare, Markus.

¹¹ Zisas khanj Pita ga nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Ram muunji bigen? Ndu ndikndigi, gu mba nan Ndia mbir zav na niinji thama mbi, gu ana mbirga tuktigi fhuv thi?”

Mbe Zيسان kov Anas han vui.

¹² Mbe Romin ntari ga mbui giitivi, wari won guman panan kov, mba Zudain giitivi, mbe Zisas suirav, torinj mpiin ana kegi.

¹³ Mbe ana kegap, fharav ana ndiga Anas han vui. Anas, ana Kaiafasan vhok ma. Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma.

¹⁴ Ana vhira khanj mba Zudainj ga nzuai guma ma. Ana khuenj nzuai, “Guma bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi njana ndigip rimgirga, ne nzerara.”

Pita Zisas ndi zaahegi.

Matiu 26.69-70; Mak 14.66-68; Ruk 22.55-57

¹⁵ Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, mani Zisas zin vui. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ana kanji, ana maanj muunjiap, Zisas phorga za vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena binan vhen vergi.

¹⁶ Pita fhu, ana mba phena bina thima kamanira ki. Maanj muunjiap, mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana mbara vov mba phena bina thimkamani gari mbiga nzuaim, ana Pita nzuaim, ana vhen zergi.

¹⁷ Mba thimkamani gari mbik kha nzambaran Pita muunji, “Ndu vhira kha guma phorga rui guma the thi?” Pita mbara khanj nzuai, “Fhuvara. Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara.”

¹⁸ Mba njanenj rangim, mba njaara gumgi gum giitivi, mbe vhava tigi vhavir khua kim, mbe nta gurgurav thivgiap ki. Pita vhira mbe phorga thigap vhava gurgurav ki.

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Ruk 22.66-71

¹⁹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav ana nzav, vhira ana mba gumgi ga suanji buni ga nzuav ana nzai.

²⁰ Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman hiinjra kav, gu wo bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen kav, Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, mbe Zudainj za kav phogia ga vhui njanen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu zorga kav buna thuenj suanji fhu.

²¹ Maanj muunjiap, nde thanj nzuav nan nzai? Ndu mba na buni mbararagi gumgir nzanji. Mbe gu suanji buni, mbe nta kanji.”

²² Zisas ne nzuaim, maanj thiga ki gimativa mbe ana kurenj phirgiap khanj nzuai, “Ndu ram muunjiap, maanj muungia tigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana bunenj ngarkai?”

²³ Zisas ana bunenj ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu maanj muunjiap buna mbatik thuenj suanjirim, ndu mba gu suanji buna mbatigenj niinj shirav nan tigiri. Gu buna vhuuenj suanjim, ndu thanj nzuav, na shogi?”

²⁴ Anas thav Zisas ga sarigim, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafasan han vui. Mbe mba ana kegi mpiin, mbe ana fhiri fhuvara.

Pita taagia khan nzuai, "Gu Zisas kangi fhuvara."

Matiu 26.71-75; Mak 14.69-72; Ruk 22.58-62

²⁵ Saimon Pita vhava gurgurav thigap ki. Mbe kha nzambaren ana muungi, "Ndu vhira ana phorga rui guma the fhup thi?" Ana mbara khan mbe nzuai, "Zakira fhuvara! Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara."

²⁶ Pita maan nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guma mbe, ana mba Pita mba minan khuaren shogia thugi guman kivntok ma, ana khan nzuai, "Gu ndura gari, ndu ana phorga mbu minan kegi thi?"

²⁷ Pita taagia khan nzuai, "Zakira fhuvara!" Ana maan nzuavra thagim, tuar za fhurigi.

Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.

Matiu 27.1-2, 11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Ruk 23.1-5

²⁸ Zudain Kaiafas phena thav, Zisas ndigap Zudia ngu bakime fhain gari guman pan Pairat phenan vui. Mbe min goravra thagim, mbe ana ndiga vui. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, "Nza muunv kiv, Fhe Bakime niman nzan nzanjip, nza Pasova tuga bakimen pi mba mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara." Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe ngu bakime fhain gari guman pana phena vhen vergi fhuvara.

²⁹ Mbe kirara kav rargim, Pairat nduara mben han zav kha nzambarar mbe muungi, "Nde thagina bigen nzuav mba guma ga nzuav suan za mbui?"

³⁰ Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ana maan muunjiap nden tivi phiri fhuv guma kake, nza thagine suany ana ndigi ndun han zirie?"

³¹ Pairat khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ana ndigi ngip, wari won tivira suany ana suany suanri." Ana maan nzuaim, Zudain ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Romin tivi guma shogirim, ana riminga nen nza thivigi."

³² Zisas fhum wo riminga tiva bun suanji, ntige mba tiv ana hi. Ne maan muungira, ana suanji kamen ne guigi guarara.

³³ Pairat mbara taagia vov, ngu bakime fhain gari guman pana phena vhen vergi. Ana vhen vergap, Zيسان kamgi, ana zi. Ana zim, ana kha nzambarar ana muungi, "Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?"

³⁴ Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ndu nduara ne ndikndigiap ndu mba kamen nzuai o, harigi gumgi na bun ndu suanji?"

³⁵ Pairat mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ram muungi? Gu Zuda guma e? Ndu ntiri gum Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani ndu ndigap na farve khingi. Ndu ram muungi ne nzuav, mbe ndu ndiga zigi."

³⁶ Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuianan ntiri fhuvara. Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi kake, gu nzuaim, nan njaara gumgi khavgia ntara mbuim, guma the na ndim Zudain farve khingia ntin. Maan muunjiap, gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara."

³⁷ Pairat thav ana nzarigi, "Maangi, ndu guigira ngui vhirve gari guma pana the, e?" Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ndu mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai kamen, ne ndun kamenra. Nan niamuun na tegi, gu kha

nuianan hīgi, gu ŋaara bavira muun zav hīgi. Gu buni guarira bun suanrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na buni mbarararga. Mba buni guari mbararav nta zin vui gumgi, mbe na buni mbararagi.”

³⁸ Pairat mbara ana nzarigi, “Buni guari, nta ram mbui khesharigi buni guarira?”

Pairat Zisas ndim khanarareŋ ga tiḡip fukfugir zav nzuai.

Matiu 27.15-31; Mak 15.6-20; Ruk 23.13-25

Pairat maan ana suanḡiap, ana taagia Zudain han kirar hīgi. Ana kirar hiḡap khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ana muunḡi tiva mbatiga thuen ḡangi fhuvara.

³⁹ Nde Zudain, nde won tiva kanḡi. Nde zazera mpari tugiratigap, kha Pasova tuga bakimen nan nzuaim, gu fhura nde garim, nde nduarira guma the farasararim, ana bina thav kirar hiḡip bikbikḡirga. Maan muunḡiap, nde vuzvugi, gu kha Zudain ḡui vhirve gari guman pana fhirgirim, ana nden han ḡirigie?”

⁴⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khan nzuai, “Ana fhuvara. Ndu Barabas fhirgiri!” Barabas, ana ntari ga mbuav, gumgi shogi mbe vhiḡgim, ana mbe bigi kii guma ma.

19

¹ Pairat mbaram nzuaim, mbe Zisas ndigap kankani ki phivigar ana khari.

² Mbe ana kharav, mben ḡitivi tari ki kariga ndigap, ana ḡui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muunḡi khorsiga muunḡiap, ana anan panan fagi. Mbe mba khorar ana fav, shaa hiva mpeen ndigap, ana sharigi.

³ Mbe maan ana muunḡiap, thiva ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudain ḡui vhirve gari guman pan.” Mbe maan ana nzuav ana khurani pogi.

⁴ Pairat mbara taagia kirar hiḡap khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde gani, gu taagi Zisas ndigi kirar hirga, nde kanḡirga, gu ana muunḡi tiva mbatik thuen ḡangi fhu.”

⁵ Ana ne suanḡim, Zisas mbara kirar hi. Mbe mba tari ki karigar muunḡi khorsik mbara muunḡiap ana panan fav ki. Mbe mba ana sharigi shaar hiva mpeen vhira mbara muunḡiap ki. Pairat mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde gani, mba gumara khare.”

⁶ Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben ḡitivi ana garav kaav khan nzuai, “Ana ndim khanarareŋ ga tiḡi fugu. Ana ndim khanarareŋ ga tiḡi fugu!” Pairat mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nduarira ana ndigi ḡip, khanarareŋ ga tiḡi fuguri. Gu ana muunḡi tiva mbatik thuen ḡangi fhu.”

⁷ Mbe Zudain ana kameŋ ḡgarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza tiva muen ki, mba tiven khan nzuai, mba guma ana riminga. Ne khan muunḡi, ana khan nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’”

⁸ Pairat mba kameŋ mbararagiap ana guigira rivgi.

⁹ Ana mbara taagia ḡui vhirve gari guman pana phen vhen vera kha nzambaren Zisas ga muunḡi, “Ndu maanḡi ḡu guma?” Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara.

10 Pairat mbara khan ana nzuai, "Ee, ndu ram muunji? Ndu na buni ngarkav ragire? Gu ndu fhirgirim, ndu ngirga nkasnka ki. Gu vhira ndu ndi khanararej ga tigi fukfugirga nkasnka ki. Ee, ndu ne kanji fhuu thi?"

11 Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Maan muunji, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana nkasnkar ndun niingirga fhu, ndu na mbevarga nkasnka kegirga tukti gi fhu. Maan muunji, nan ndu farve khingi guma, ana muunji tiva mbatigej ndu muunji tiva mbatigej kamarav guigira kivgi."

12 Pairat mba kamej mbararagiap, ana Zisas fhirgirim, ana ngirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe Zudain, mbe kaav khan nzuai, "Ndu mba guma fhirgirim, ana ngigirga, ndu Romin guman pan Sisar kivntok fhuvara. Mba nduara khan wo nzuai guma. 'Gu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma,' ana Sisar pana guma ma."

13 Pairat mba kamej mbararagiap, mbara Zisas kov kirar higi. Ana kirar higap, gungi ga nzuav nzuai guman pan pigi mpirpiriga peregi. Mba nanen, mbe kha zitir ne ga mbui, "Kiman vundap". (Mbe Hibruinj kaman kha zitir ana mbui, "Gabata.")

14 Mba raan mbe Pasova tuga bakime ndikndigap mba bevahi tuk ma. Mba raan ra vov phinj ndi. Pairat mbaram khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, "Nde wari wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana gani."

15 Mbe kaav khan nzuai, "Ana vharari ana ngi! Ana vharari ana ngi! Ana ndi khanararej ga tigi fugu!" Pairat mbara mben nzarigi, "Nde vuzvugi, gu nden ngui vhirve gari guman pana ndi khanararej ga tigi fukfugirie?" Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana the ki fhuvara. Sisar nduara!"

16 Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat Zisas ndim, mba gutivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndim khanararej ga tigi fukfugirga.

Mba gutivi Zisas ndim, khanararej ga tigi fugi.

Matiu 27.32-44; Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43

17 Mba gutivi mbara Zisas ndiga vui. Ana nduara won khanararej phufhura vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov, mba Zerusalem ngu bakime thav vov, mbe kha zin rigi nanen higi, "Panan Tuam." Mbe Hibruinj kaman kha zin mba nanen kaai, "Gorgota."

18 Mbe mba nanen ana ndim khanararej ga ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, mbe vhira harigi guma phuni, mbe vhira mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbe ndi ana gaar muenj ga ntorgap, mbe mbe ndi muenj ga ntorgi. Zisas, ana manin riganera ntorgi.

19 Pairat vhira mbe nzuaim, mbe kama muenj khergiap, Zisas khanararej ga ntorgi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Zisas Nasaret guma, Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan."

20 Pairat mbe nzuaim, mbe Hibruin kaman mba kamej kherav, Rominj kaman ne kherav, vhira Grikinj kaman ne khergi. Mbe Zisas ndi khanararej ga ntorgi nanen, ne ngu bakime hara ki. Maan muunji, mbe Zudain vhirve, mbe vov zav mba kamej gari.

21 Maan muunji, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani khan Pairat ga nzuai, "Ndu khan muunji kheri thari, 'Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan.' Fhuvara! Ndu khan muunji kamej khergiri, 'Kha guma khan suangi, gu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.'"

²² Pairat mben kamenj ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu khergi kamenj, ne ki.”

²³ Mben gütivi, Zisas ndi khanararej ga ntorgap, ana shagi, mbe nta ndigap, nta shigap fethigi phogi ga suegi. Mba gütivi, mbe zam buenbuenra ndigi. Mbe vhirä ana fhava sharige ndigi. Mba gütivi ana ndigap garav, mbe shagi figi vhirve ndigap, wari tigap mba fhava shaage samgi fhuvara. Mbe shaa bavira ana muunjiap, ana samgi fhuvara.

²⁴ Maanj muunjiap, mba gütivi khanj nzuai, “Nza kha fhava sharige shigirga fhuvara. Nza ana suanjv satu sunuv ganinga, the ana ndigirie?” Mbe ana ndir zav ana nzuav maanj muunji. Mbe ana nzua muunji tiv, mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi kama muenj ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj ki gavar ki. Mba tiv, ana mba kamenjra zin vugi. Mba kamenj khanj muunji, “Mbe nan shagi, mbe nta shama mbuav nta ndigi. Mbe na fhava sharige ndiv zav, ninje nzuav satu surav, guma mbe ninje ndigi.” Mba gütivi, mbe mba tivara muunji.

²⁵ Zيسان niamuun, won mbiga hirün, Maria Kropas muun gum, Maria Makdaran mbik, mbe mba mbigi mbe wari tigap, Zisas ntorgi khanararej hara thivgiap ki.

²⁶ Zisas won niamuun garav, ana wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi, ana mani garim, mani ana hara thigap ki. Zisas mbara khanj won niamuun ga nzuai, “Mbik, mba guma, ana ndun kam ma.”

²⁷ Ana khanj mba wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar ninji, ana khanj ana nzuai, “Mba mbik, ana ndun niamuun ma.” Ana maanj suanjim, mba tugera, mba phorga ruigi guma Maria kov wo phenan vugap, ana garim, ana anan han ki.

Zisas rimgi.

Matiu 27.45-56; Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49

²⁸ Zisas kanji, ana mba muun za zergi njaari za vhezgi. Ana mbara khanj nzuai, “Fhir na khigi.” Ana mba suanjgi kamenj, ne mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj ki gavar ki kama muenjra zin vugi.

²⁹ Ana maanj nzuaim, mbe ana mbararagiap, piksigi wain nda khigap maanj ndarav kim, mbe spans figa muenj ndigap waina rugi. Mba spans figen wain ne givigim, mbe ne ndiv, hisop ngaa phokegap, ana ndiv Zisas kamthoon phirgi.

³⁰ Zisas mba waina mbegap khanj nzuai, “Ntige vhezgi.” Ana ne suanjgiap, mbara bur huazgia ntorgap, gor vhek ngirgi.

Mba ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe fugar Zisas kuvsigen dagi.

³¹ Mba raar, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba Pasova Sabat, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Maanj muunjiap, mbe Zudainj gumgir pani, mbe mba gumgir nkuu, mba khirararein ga tuigi kirgenj thagi. Mbe maanj muunjiap, mbe mba khirararein ga tuigi gumgi suira shogiv nta phiri sur zav Pairat ga nzuai. Mbe maanj mben muunga, mbe vhemkora vhezgirga, mbe mbe ndigi ngegirga.

³² Maanj muunjiap, mba gütivi vov, mbe mba Zisas phorga khanararej ga ntorgi gumani, mbe mani suani shogap, ni phira suegi.

³³ Mbe maanj Zيسان muun za zav, ana gari ana rimgi. Mbe maanj muunjiap ana suani shogap, ni phirgi fhuvara.

³⁴ Mba gimativa mbe zav fugar Zisas kuvsigen dagi. Ana ana dagim, vizin gu mbi vhemkora sia suagi.

³⁵ Mba vizin gu mbi gangi guma, ana mba gangi bigi, ana za nta bun suangi. Ana mba suangi buni, nta guigira. Ana vhira nduara kanji, ana guigira buni guarira bun nzuai. Ana ne bun nzuai, nde vhira ne khothigiri.

³⁶ Mba hegi bigi, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buna muen suangi kama muen minan higi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, "Mbe ana hara the phirgira tuktiigi fhuvara."

³⁷ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buna muen khare, "Mbe mba dagi guma, mbe ana ganinga."

Mbe Zisas khuma ndiv mbok kama mbe tigi.

Matiu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-56

³⁸ Mba raar ra verav vhezim, Arimatea guma Zosep vov Pairatan nzai, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi ngirga. Zosep ana Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma mbe ma. Ana Zudain gungir panin rivgiap, ana wo vhagiap ki. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, ana ana khirigim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi.

³⁹ Nikodemus, ana mba fhum maan zav Zisas gangi, ana vhira zi. Ana mbe kha phunin nanani ndigap wani digap muungi ndiga vhuun hi mporiin, ana ana nduga zi. Mba mporiin simtik 30 kirogram thigi.

⁴⁰ Zosep gum Nikodemus Zisas khuma ndiga vov, mba mporiin ana khuma hivgiap, shagi vhuuinra ndigap, ana khuma zigi. Mbe Zudain, mbe rimgi guman khum, mbe mba tivar ana mbui. Mani mba tivar ana muungi.

⁴¹ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas ndi khanararen ga ntorgi njanen han, mina mbe ki. Mba minan, mbe kima thoon muungi mboga kama mbe ki. Mbe fhum guma the ndi mba mboga tigi fhuvara.

⁴² Mbe Zudain, mbe Sabat bigi bevahirga tuk ma. Mba mbok ana hara kim, maan muungiap, mani Zisas khuma ndiga vov mba mbok ga tigi.

20

Zisas ringiap taagia khavgi.

Matiu 28.1-8; Mak 16.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12

¹ Sande raa higi. Makdara mbik Maria, ana maanra min ntigar gorirga, ana gingin nera khavgiap, Zisas mbogar vui. Ana vov gari mba mbok thiiñ khuigi kima bakime mba mbok thiiñ ki fhu.

² Maan muungiap, ana vhemkora khuafira taagia vov Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma ana guigira won ndavar ana niñgi njaara guma, ana khan mani ga nzuai, "Mbe Guma Bakime khuma ndigi. Nza mbe ana khuma ndi tigi njanen kanji fhu."

³ Maan muungiap, Pita mba Zisas phorga ruigi guman kov, mani Zisas mbok taan vui.

⁴ Mani wani tigara khuafirav wani vui. Mani vov, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana Pita kambarav, fharav vov Zisas mbok taan higi.

⁵ Ana fharav higav, nkuav degav, mbu mbok vhee gari. Ana garav, ana mbe Zisas khuma zigap, ana vhagi shagi vhuuinra gari, nta regap ki. Ana dega vhen vergi fhuvara.

⁶ Saimon Pita, ana zin zav, degiap, mboga vhen vergi. Ana verav, mba shagira gari, nta regap ki.

⁷ Ana nta garav, ana vhira garim, mba Zisas pananġe kega kegi shaa, mba shagi phorga ki fhu. Fhuvara! Ana kha gangana muonġi, guma mbe ana dimgiap, ana ndi harigi njanen ga tigi.

⁸ Mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma fharav zav mba mbok taan higi, ana vhira vhen vergi. Ana vhira mba bigi gangiap, ana ne kthothigi.

⁹ Mba tugen mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuġi ki gavar ki bunin vhuuġi kanġiap, mbe Zisas ringip, mbogar tigi, taagi khavgirgane kanġi fhuvara.

¹⁰ Maan muonġiap, ana phorga ruigi gumani taagia Zerusalem vui.

Makdara mbik Maria Zisas gangi.

Matiu 28.9-10; Mak 16.9-11

¹¹ Maria mba mbok han kirar thigap kav, nziav ki. Ana nziavra kav nġuav, degiap mbu mboga vhee gari.

¹² Ana garav, ana Fhe Bakime enser mani garim, mani shagi huri shargi. Mani Zisas khum riga kegi njanen ga perav ki. Mani mbevi, ana pan riga kegi fhige perigim, mbevi ana suani fhige perigi.

¹³ Mani mbara kha nzambarar Maria ga muonġi, "Ai, mbik, ndu than nzuav nzi." Ana mbara khan mani ga nzuai, "Mbe na Guma Bakime khuma ndiga mbar vugi, gu mbe ana khuma ndi tigi njanen kanġi fhu."

¹⁴ Ana ne nzuav, dorga garav, Zisas gari, ana thigav ki. Maria Zisas gangiap, ana ana heav, ana kanġi fhuvara.

¹⁵ Zisas mbara kha nzambarar ana muonġi, "Mbik, ndu than nzuav nzi? Ndu the nzuav gari?" Maria khuen ndikndigi, "Mba mina gari guma thi?" Ana maan muonġiap khan ana nzuai, "Guma, ndu maan muonġiap ana khuma ndigi nġip mba nana thuen tigi, ndu mba njanen bun na suanġirim, gu nġip ana khuma ndirga."

¹⁶ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Maria." Maria mbara dorgap Hibruin kaman khan ana nzuai, "Rabonai." Kha kamen "Rabonai" ne khan nzuai, "Ndikndigi vhuuġi nza khivi guman rum."

¹⁷ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Ndu nan suira havhari thari. Gu khan muonġi, gu won Ndiar han ndagi fhuvara. Ndu na phorga ruigi gumgir han nġip khan mbe suanġi, 'Gu won Dara gu nden Dara han ndai. Gu wo Fhe Bakime gum nde Fhe Bakime han ndai.'"

¹⁸ Makdaran mbik Maria mbara vui, ana vov khan ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga nzuai, "Gu Guma Bakime gangi." Ana nen mbe nzuav vov, mba Zisas mbe suan ga suanġi kamen mbe nzuai.

Zisas phorga rui gumgi Zisas gangi.

Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49

¹⁹ Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe Zudain gumgir pani rivgiap, wari khigap, vhembugum thima puigap wari vhen ki. Mbe Sande raar kav kim, ra verav vhezgim, Zisas zav mbe rigar mbar thigi. Ana thigap khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri."

²⁰ Ana maan mbe nzuav, won farveni gu won kuvsigen mbe khivi. Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi ana gangiap, mben ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigi.

²¹ Zisas taagia khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Dara na sarigi gu zigi, mba tivara gu nde sarigi nde ngiri.”

²² Ana maan mbe suangiap won biŋbiŋ ga berigim, ana mben vui. Ana mbara khaŋ nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Ŋaara ndiri.

²³ Nde gumgi muunŋi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe tin nta vhezirga, mbe muunŋi tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime vhira nta vhezirga. Nde gumgi muunŋi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe ntiri vhezirga fhu, mben tivi mbatigi mbara muunŋip kirga.”

Tomas Zisas gangi.

²⁴ Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir han zigi tugen, ana phorga ruigi 11 thiŋi guma mbe, ana mba tugen mbe phorga kegi fhuvara. Mba ana phorga ruigi guma zi khare, Tomas, ana zi mbe, Didimus.^a

²⁵ Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi mba tugen kim, Zisas mba tugen mben higi, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nza Guma Bakime gangi.” Tomas khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muunŋip mbe ana faramborani ndi tiga fukfugi thooni gangip, gu wo farafen ana fukfugi thoorir suirav, mbe fugar ana kuvsiŋen dagi thoon, gu wo farve mba thoon rugirga, gu nde nzuai kamen khotigirga. Gu ntige nde khotigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!”

²⁶ Harathigi rari vhezim, Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe wom wari fugap phena vhen kim, Tomas vhira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba ki phen, mbe vhembugum, za ana thi puigi. Zisas hav fhura mbe rigagera mbar thiŋi. Ana thiŋap khaŋ nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.”

²⁷ Ana mbara khaŋ Tomas ga nzuai, “Ndu wo farafe ndi khaŋ rugip, ndu na farver ganiv, ndu vhira wo farver na kuvsiŋen rugi. Ndu na khotigi ndikndik phunin muun thari. Ndu fhura guigira na khotigiri.”

²⁸ Tomas mbara ana ngarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu nan Guma Bakime ma. Ndu nan Fhe Bakime ma.”

²⁹ Zisas mbara khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu na gangiap na khotigi. Mba na gangi fhuv na khotigi gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigiri.”

Kha gava niŋ guarenra khare.

³⁰ Zisas vhira harigi mirikori vhirve ana wo phorga ruigi gumgi niman nta muunŋi. Gu za ntan kha gava khergi fhuvara.

³¹ Gu kha mirikori gu bigi khergi, gu ne khergirim, nde guigira Zisas khotigirga, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nde maan muunŋip ana khotigirga, nde ana zin panan, nde zazera mbara muunŋiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigirga.

Zisas taagia wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.

21

Zisas phorga ruigi harathigi gumgi ana gangi.

¹ Zisas zumgum taagia Gariri mbi gaar wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi. Mba ana mben higi mbi, ana zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi. Ana kha tiva muunŋiap mben higi.

20:21 Mt 28.18-19; Zo 17.18; 2 T 2.2; Hi 3.1 **20:23** Mt 16.19; 18.18 **20:24** Zo 11.16; 14.5; 21.2
^a **20:24** Kha zi “Didimus,” ana niŋge khaŋ nzuai, “kinkinani.” **20:27** 1 Zo 1.1 **20:29** 2 Ko 5.7; 1 Pi 1.8 **20:30** Zo 21.25 **20:31** Ru 1.4; Zo 3.15-16; 5.24; Ro 1.17; 1 Pi 1.8-9; 1 Zo 5.13

² Saimon Pita, Tomas, mbe kha zin ana riḡi, Didimus,^a Kanan Gariri guma Natanier Sebedin kamani Zisas phorga ruigi guma phuni, mbe wari tigap ki.

³ Saimon Pita khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Gu vhaaḡ sur za vui.” Mbe mbara khaḡ ana nzuai, “Nza vhiḡa ndu phorgi ḡirga.” Mbe maanḡ suaḡgiap, wari tigap fo kema mben maanḡgiap wari vui. Mbe vegap, mba maan mbe mbiḡama thaneḡ ndigi fhuvara.

⁴ Mba mitimanera, ra ndaim, Zisas zav mba mbiḡ taan thigap ki. Ana phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe khueḡ kaḡgi fhuvara ana Zisas ma.

⁵ Zisas mbara kha nzambarar mbe muḡgi, “Ai, mba kiḡntogi, nde mbaga thari ndigire?” Mbe ana ḡgarkarav khaḡ nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara!”

⁶ Ana mbara khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Nde wari won keman guva haren mbarav vhaaḡ ndi khingip, nde mbaga thari ndigirga.” Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe wari wo vhaaḡ ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingiap, mbe mbaga vhiḡve guarira ndigap mbe nta khigap vhaaḡ ḡirga naangen mbovaragi.

⁷ Zisas mba ana phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar ana niḡgi, ana khaḡ Pita ga nzuai, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure.” Saimon Pita wo ruga hav shari shaage zorigap kav ḡgarav ki, ana kav khueḡ mbararagiap, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure,” ana nera mbararagiap, wo ruga hav shari shaage kegap, fega mbiḡ mbarav, dia thiḡvar vui.

⁸ Mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari, mbe keman za phorgap, mba mbaga vhaaḡ khigap nta ḡgi. Mbe thiḡa thav saman ki fhuvara. Mbe thiḡa thav 100 mitara ki.

⁹ Mbe zav thiḡa phorgap, vhava khoma mbe garim, mbiḡama mbe tuav ki. Mbe garim, viktuma mbe phorga ki.

¹⁰ Zisas mbara khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba ntige ndigi mbaga, nde thari ndigi zi.”

¹¹ Ana maanḡ nzuaim, Saimon Pita fega keman mbarav mba vhaaḡ ḡirga zav thiḡa ndarigi. Mba vhaan mbaga bakivira ana ki. Mba vhaan ki mbagar vhiḡve 153 thiḡi. Mba mbaga guigira vhiḡkiḡgi, mba vhaaḡ thaneḡ thugi fhuvara.

¹² Zisas mbara khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv mbi.” Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe rivgiap, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muḡgi fhuvara, “Ndu the?” Mbe kaḡgi, ana Guma Bakimera.

¹³ Zisas mbara vov mba vhava han vugap, mba viktuma ndiga zav mbe ndiḡi. Ana vhiḡa mba mbiḡama ndiga zav, ana phorga mbe ndiḡi.

¹⁴ Khe Zisas hiḡi mpuanin wo phorga ruigi gumgi ga muḡgiap kegap, ana ntige wom mben hiḡi ne khare. Ana rimḡia mboga tiga kegap, khavgiap, vov mben hiḡi.

Zisas khaḡ Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ganiri.”

¹⁵ Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi phorga mbega thugap, Zisas kha nzambarar Saimon Pita ga muḡgi. “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu guigira na vuzvugirie? Ndu na vuzvugi vuzvuk guigira kha gumgi na vuzvugi vuzvuk kambarigi thi?” Pita mbara khaḡ ana nzuai, “Ahaḡ, Guma Bakime, ndu kaḡgi, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khaḡ ana nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ḡugi, ndu mba gu bigir mbe ganiri.”

21:2 Mt 4.21; Zo 1.45-51; 20.24 ^a **21:2** Kha zi, “Didimus” khaḡ nzuai, “kinkinani.”

21:3 Ru 5.5

21:4 Zo 20.14

21:5 Ru 24.41

21:6 Ru 5.4-7

21:7 Mt 14.29; Zo 13.23; 20.2

21:11 Ru 5.6

21:13 Zo 6.11; FG 10.41

21:14 Zo 20.19; 20.26

21:15 Mt 26.33; Zo 1.42

¹⁶ Zisas wom phenatitigap ana nzarigi, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?” Pita mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, ndu kanji, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ganiri.”

¹⁷ Zisas nzambara mpuanin Pita ga muungiap, ana wom khegenen ana mbui. Ana wom khan ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?” Pita ne mbararagiap, ana Zisas nzambara mpuanin ana muungiap, ana wom khegenen ana muungim, Pita ne nzuav ndav simgi. Pita ndav simgiap khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu za kha bigi kanji. Ndu kanji, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba gu bigir nan sipsivi ganiri.”

¹⁸ “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu guman kamara kav, ndu nduara won vhaa rigi rikava tigap, ndu wo vuzvugi njanen, ndu nen vui. Ndu vurgiap, ndu farve vun fegim, harigi guma ndun kurav ndun rikavar ndu vhaa tigap, ndun kov ndu ngirgen vuzvugi fhuv njanen ana ndu ndiga mba njanen vui.”

¹⁹ Zisas Pita rimgip zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen nninga tiva bun ana nzuai. Ana maan ana suangiap, mbaram khan Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu na zin ziri.”

Zisas mba guigira wo ndavar nningi guma, ana fhum ana phorga ruigi, ana buni khare.

²⁰ Pita dorgap, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar mba guma ga nningi, ana mba guma garim, ana mani zin zi. Mba guma mbe wari tiga piigiap mba pav, ana wo panan Zisas fheen phorgap, kha nzambarar ana muungi. “Guma Bakime, the ndu ndiv, ndun pana gumgi farve khingirie?”

²¹ Pita ana garav, kha nzambaren Zisas ga muungi, “Guma Bakime, mbu guma ram muungi?”

²² Zisas ana kamen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan muungip vuzvugirga, ana mbara muungip kirim, gu taagi zirgirga, khe ndu bigen fhuvvara. Ndu na zin ziri.”

²³ Maan muungiap, mba kamen za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir vugi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Kha Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana rimgirga fhu.” Zisas ana rimgirga fhup ne nzuai fhuvvara. Zakira fhuvvara! Ana khan suangi, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan muungip vuzvugirga, ana mbara muungip kirim, gu taagi zirgirga, khe ndu bigen fhuvvara.”

²⁴ Khe ntigem ana phorga ruigi gumara kha gava kherav, ana mba bigi bun nzuai. Khe ana nduara khergi gap khare. Nza ntige kanji, ana khergi buni, nta guigira.

²⁵ Zisas muungi bigi vhirve khar ki. Mbe maan muungip ana muungi bigi, mbe zam nta khergirga, gu ndikndigi, nzan nuian za mba gavi ndi rigirga njan tuktigi fhuvvara. Kha nuian za givarga, thari ndi rigirga njan kirga fhu.

FARASEGI GUMGI

Zisas Farasegi 12 Thigi Njaara Gumgi Muunji Njaari Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gavar ki buni, nta Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi muunji njaari bun nzuai buni ki gap ma. Kha buni nta Ruk vhira nduara nta khergi. Nza kha gavan ganinga, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara tuavar mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi khivigim, mbe Zisas muunji bigir vhuuin, “mbe Zerusalem nta bun nzuav, Zudian nta bun nzuav, Samaritan nta bun nzuav, vhira za kha nuianan vov, nta bun suanji.” Ndu sapta 1.18 ganiri.

Kha gap, ana Zisas Krai fharav guarara Zudain rigar sios khavvim, ana kivgiap, zungum ana za kha nuianan vugi ne nenji gap ma. Ruk vhira khuen nza khivi, ana Zisas Krai muunji njaari gum ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gum bigi, nta guigira mba Fhe Bakime fhum mba Isrerar ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji bunira zin vugi.

Kha gap, ana nzuai bigina bakime ne khare, ana Fhe Bakimen Njan Njaar ngari njaara nzuai. Fhe Bakime fharav Pentikos raar ana won Njina Njaara sarigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir han zergi. Ana mben han zergap, zungum, ana ndikndigi vhuuin mbe ndiiv, njkastkan mbe nningi.

Nza vhira kha gavan ganinga, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mba Zisas muunji buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanji buni mpeein nta ki. Nza mba buni garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin zin vuim, sios thiga havhara.

Kha gap, ana Zisas farasegi gumgi vhirve bun suanji. Mba gumgi rigar kha guma phunini, Pita gu Por, mani muunji bigi nenjegi buni, nta guigira vhirkivgi. Pita, ana mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma mbe ma. Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vugi guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfav, mbe Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mbe thivav, mben farfagi. Ana maan mbuav kim, Zisas ana kamgim, ana Zisas zin vuim, ana ana ndi fagim, ana ana zin vov, ana njaara mbui guman vhuun guarara ki.

Nza kha gavar ganinga njaana muenj, Ruk Porar higi bigi mbari, ana nta nenjegi. Ana nza Por ga muunji bigi mbari, ana nta nenjegim, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk, ana nduara tugi mbarir Por phorga ruigi, ana maan muunjiap kanjiap khar nzuai, “Nza kha fhainj ntiirira.”

Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe Zerusalem Zisas muunji bigir vhuuin, mbe nta bun nzuai.

Zisas khar suanji, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara sararim ana zirirga.

¹O, Tiofirus, gu mba fharav khergi gap, gu ana kherav, gu mba Zisas fharav guarara won njaara bakime khavgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe suanji bigi gu za nta nenjegi. ^a

²Gu nta nenja vov, mba Fhe Bakime taagia ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi nera thigi. Fhe Bakime zungum ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi, ana fharav ringiap, khavgiap, ana vov wo farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgir hgap, ana Fhe Bakime

^{1:1} Mk 16.19; Ru 1.1-4; 24.49-51 ^a ^{1:1} Ruk kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi muunji njaari. Ruk khar nzuai, ana fharav guarara, ana kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare, Ruk khergi kaman vhuun.

Njina Njara njkasnjkar panan, ana mbe muunga njara bun mbe suangji. Ana njara bun mbe suangim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap Hevenan ndagi.

³ Zisas fharav won njara bakime mbuav kav, zaa bakime ndigap, ringiap, taagia khavgiap, mbaram vov wo farasegi njara gumgir higi. Ana mben higap, won mbe khivav ana bigi vhirvera muungji. Ana mba bigir muunrim, mbe ana gangip, ana khotbigip khanj suanga, “Ana guigira ringiap taagia khavgi.” Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav 40 rarir ana mbe phorga kav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe suangji.

⁴ Ana mba tugir mbe phorgara kav, ana kama havharan khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde Zerusalemra kiri. Nde kiv mba Fhe Bakime nden nin za suangji bigin, nde ana rargi kiri. Gu fhum mba bigina bun nde suangji.

⁵ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde ntigem rari vhirve fhuvara, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njara nde ruarga.”

⁶ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 11 thigi njara gumgi, mbe wari fugap kha nzambaren ana muungji, “Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem taagip kha Isrerinj ganinga guman pana ndim farim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe taagip thivgip havhargip zazera mbara muungip kirie? Ee, fhuve?” b

⁷ Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, ana mbe njgarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Khe nde bigen, ee? Nde maanj muungip mba bigen hirga tuk gum ra nzuav nzaire? Fhuvara! Khe Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana nduara ana mba bigi gari, ana nduara mba bigenj tugasirga.

⁸ Nde fhura kiv ganiri, ana zungum won Njina Njara sararim, ana nde han zirgip, njkasnjkan nden ninngirim, nde Zerusalem nan buni vhuuin bun suanjv, za mba Zudia fhain nta bun suanjv, vhira Samaria fhain nta bun suanjv, njgip vhira kha nuianan za nta bun suanjri.”

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndai.

⁹ Zisas kha bunin mbe suangia thugim, mbe ana garavra kim, ana mbe thav fhura sigap Hevenan ndai. Ana ndaim, buiva hura mbige za ana vharigim, mbe wom ana gari fhu.

¹⁰ Zisas ndagim, mbe ana nzuav khozrigia buiva garav kim, guma phunini, mani shagi huri shargi, mani fhura hav mbe gaar mbar thigi.

¹¹ Mani thigap khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Garir thigi, nde thanj nzuav thivgiap, fhura khoga kha buiva garav ki? Kha guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ntigem ana ndigim, ana nde thav Hevenan ndagi. Ana zungum, nde ana ganinga, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi tivara muungip, ana taagi Hevenan kegip zirirga.”

Mbe harigi guma mbe ndi fagim, ana Zudas njana ndigip, ana muunga njara muunga.

1:3 Mt 28.17; Mk 16.12; Ru 24.36-49; FG 10.41; 1 Ko 15.5-7 **1:4** Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16-17; FG 2.33 **1:5** Mt 3.11; Mk 1.8; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.33; FG 11.16 **1:6** Ais 1.26; Dan 7.17; Amo 9.11; Mt 24.3; Ru 24.21 **b 1:6** Fhum guarara, mbe Isrerinj, mbe nduarira njgui vhirve gari guman pan kav, mbe nduarira wari gari. Mbe zungum Zisas higi tugen mbe, Rom gari guman pan mbe ndigim, mbe ana piin kim, ana mbe gari. Mbe maanj muungiap, Rom guman pana piin kav kim, Zisas higim, mbe Isrerinj gungi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ntige ziv, kha Rominj guman pana vhirarim, ana sarga, ana taagip nza ndim, njgui vhirve gari gumgir pani ndi fegirim, mbe nza Isrerinj, mbe nza ganirim, nza wom Rom guman pana piin kim, ana nza ganinga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira wari ganinga. **1:7** Mt 24.36; Mk 13.32; 1 Te 5.1 **1:8** Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Ru 24.47-48; Zo 15.27; FG 2.32; 3.15; 5.32 **1:9** Mk 16.19; Ru 24.50-51; Zo 6.62; 20.17 **1:10** Mt 28.3; Mk 16.5; Ru 24.4; Zo 20.12; FG 10.3; 10.30 **1:11** Mt 24.30; 26.64; Ru 21.27; Zo 14.3; 1 Te 1.10; 4.16; VB 1.7

12 Mba gumani maan mbe suangim, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe mba Oriv mbikshima thav, wari taagiap Zerusalem vergi. Mba Oriv Mbikshim, ana Zerusalem hara ki. Anan veri riksige kiromita bavira thigi.

13 Mbe Zerusalem vergap, mbe vov, mba zazera ki phenan mba vun ki vundavar ndav anan ki. Mbe mba ki ntiri, mbe ziri khare, Pita gu Zems, Andru, Firip, Tomas, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Arfisun kam Zems, mba Serotan wari ga rigi guma mbe Saimon, Zemsan kam Zudas.

14 Mbe kha gumgi, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav wari ki. Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vhira mbe phorga ki. Mba mbigi Zisas niamuun Maria gum, ana ngugi, mbe vhira zav, maam mbe phorgav mbe wari tigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

15 Mba tugen, guigira Zisas buni vhuuin khotigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve khan muungi, 120. Mba gumgi gu mbigir vhirve kim, Pita khavgiap mben riga thigap khan nzuai,

16 “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde mbarara. Fhum, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar Devit ga rugim, ana kha kamej suangim, ne Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Zudas ana mba tuavar mba gumgi khivigim, mbe zav Zisas suirigi.’ Ntigem, mba Devit suangi kamej ne mbara muungiap khar higi.

17 Zudas, ana fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza kha mbui njaarara muungi.”

18 Kha guma Zudas, ana mba tiva mbatigen muungiap, ne vhezha ndigap, mbaram wo nzuav nuiana siga muenj ga vhezgi. Ana mba nuiana sigenj ga vhezgiap, zungum ana rav, mba nuiana sigenj ga rigav, ndav furagarigap, mbu gum bigi za fanjia niianj ndarigi.

19 Ana maan muungim, zungum mba Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe za ana muungi bigenj kangji. Mbe mba bigenj kangiap, mbe mba nuiana sigenj mbe won kaman kha zin nen kaai, “Akerdama.” Kha zi Akerdama, ne niienj khan nzuai, “Vizin regi nuianenj.”

20 Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “Kha kamej mbe Ngavi Ki Gavar ne khergi, mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Ana mba rigi nanenj, ne fhura kiri, nde guma the ganiri, ana mba nanen ki thari.’

“Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar njana muenj mbe khan nzuai, ‘Harigi guma the, ana njana ndigip, ana mbui njaarar muunga.’

21 “Maan muungiap, nza nduarira warira rigar mba fhum Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kov, kha bigi ga ruim, mba zazera nza phorga ruigi guma the, nza ana ndim farga.

22 Mba guma Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugen kegap, zav Zisas won njaara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui tugen higap, zav, ntigem kha raar Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigim, ana nza thav taagia Hevenan ndagi raa thigi. Mba nza phorga ruav, za mba Zisas muungi bigi gangi, guma the ndi farim, ana nza phorgip kha njaarar muunjv, mba Zisas ringiap, taagia khavgi ne bun suanga.”

23 Pita maan suangiap, mbaram mbe guma phunini ndi fagi. Mbe fagi guma mbe, Zosep, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas. Mbe vhira kha zi phorga ana kaai Zastus. Harigi ne, Matias.

24-25 Mbe mani ndi fav, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu za kha gumgi ndavir vheri gum ndikndigi kanji. Ndu nduara nza khivari. Ndu kha gumani rigar maanji ne farasarigi, ana Zudas njana ndigip, nza Zisas farasegi njara gumgi, ana nza phorgip kha njaraar muunga. Zudas mba njara thav, ana mba kirga ngu ana vov anan ki.”

26 Mbe ne Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap mbaram, mani heen zav, kima phuni ndigap, mani zinin mba kimini khergiap, ni ndi thuuŋ khingiap ni tuantuagi. Mbe ni tuantuav kim, mbevi niien rigim, mbe mbaram ana ndigap ana zi garim, ana Matias zi ana ki. Mbe maan muunjiap Matias heigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 11 thiŋ njara gumgi phorgiv njargarig. ^C

2

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zeri.

1 Mba Pentikos tuga bakime higim, mba raar mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, phena mbevi vhen ki. ^a

2 Mbe mba phena vhen wari fugap kim, khikhima mbe fhura Hevenan hīgi, mba khikhim biŋbiŋ bakime fara muunjiap zerav, mbe mba ki phena vhee mba khikhim za mba phena vhee ruigi.

3 Mbe garav, vhava zari fara muunji bigi gari. Mbe nta garim, nta vov za mbe pani shiri tugiratigap nta thivgi.

4 Mba bigi mbe pani shiri thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Njinan Njaar za mbe ndavi vheri vergap, mbe rugim, mbe harigi nŋuir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai. Mbe fhura mba tiva mbui fhuvara, Fhe Bakimen Njinan Njaar nduara mbe rugim, mbe mba kaa ga vhu.

5 Mba tugen, Zudain mbari, mbe vhira zegap, Zerusalem ki, mbe vhira guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana tiva zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe za kha nuianan ki nŋuian kega zegi.

6 Mba tugen mba khikhim him, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba khikhim mbararagiap, zav wari fugap, mba Zisas farasegi 12 tigi njara gumgi nzuai buni, mbe za khuara mbe tigi. Mbe khuaran mbe tigap, mbe mbararav khueŋ nzuav guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mba zegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe mbararagim, mbe mben kaara vhov mba buni nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararagi.

7 Mba zegi Zudain, mbe mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap khan nzuai, “Ee, kheŋ Garirinŋ gungira khare.

8 Nza ram muunjiap mbe nzuai buni nza won kaara nta mbararagi.

1:24-25 1 Sml 16.7; Jer 11.20; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23 ^C 1:26 Mbe khueŋ vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nduara Zudas njana ndirga guma farsararim, ana Zudas njana ndirga. Mbe maan muunjiap, kima phuni ndigap, Barsabas gum, Matias zinin mba kimani khergiap, nin bigina mbe khingiap ni tuantuagi. Mbe mani zini khigap, mba kimani tuantuav khan nzuai, “Nza mani zini ki kimani tuantuav ganinga, mani the zi ki kim, mba bigina thav niien rigira, nza gangip, kanjirga, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi.” 2:1 Lo 16.9-11; FG 1.14 ^a 2:1 Mba “Pentikos Tuga Bakime” Ana zi mbe khare, ana mba mbe Isrerinŋ mbe fharav wari won mini hian suav ndikndigi tuga bakime ma. Ndu vhira kha gava ganiri, mba gava zi khare. Fhe Bakime Rotu Gari Gumgir Njargi Njari. O Wokpris. Sapt 23.15 kegip ganiv ngip, 22 thigiri. Mba tuga bakime, ana mba Fhe Bakime Idzivan mba Isrerinŋ tari bari njaiav, Idzivinŋ tari bari shogim, mbe vhiŋgi. Mbe Isrerinŋ ndikndigi tuga bakime higap vhiŋgi, 50 rari vov vhiŋgi, mbe Isrerinŋ won mini hian suav ndikndigi tuga bakime hi. 2:2 FG 4.31 2:3 Mt 3.11 2:4 Mk 16.17; FG 1.5; 4.31; 10.44-46; 1 Ko 12.10; 13.1 2:7 FG 1.11

⁹ Nza khan muunji ngui, nza zega khar ki. Nza mbari Partia fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Midia fhain kega zegi, mbari Eram fhain kega zegi, nza mba Mesopotemia fhain ki gumgi gum Zudia fhain ki gumgi, Kapadosian fhain ki gumgi, Pontus fhain ki gumgi, Esia fhain ki gumgi gum, nza mbari.

¹⁰ Frigia gum Pamfiria fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Idzip fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Ribia nder muen, Sairini ngu bakimen han kega zegi. Nza mbari Roman zegap wari zav khan ndagi.

¹¹ Nza Zudain gum nza phorgap nza rotu mbui tiva zin vui gumgi, gum Krit rigikirigen kega zegi gumgi, gum Arabian kega zegi gumgi, nza khar zegi gumgi, nza mbe mbararagi, mbe Fhe Bakime muunji bigi baikivi, mbe nzan kamara nta nenjim, nza nta mbararagi.”

¹² Mba zegi gumgi, mbe maan muunjiap mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Kha ntige hi bigen, ne ram mbui khesharigi bigina gorejra?”

¹³ Mbe maan wari ga nzuav, mbe mbari mbe nziv khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe waina kama mbegav njanjana nzuai.”

Pita buni nzuai.

¹⁴ Mbe maan wari ga nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar khavgia thigap, kama havharan kaav khan mba gumgi gum mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Zudain gum nde mbe zegap kha Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuarar na bunin tigiri. Nde khuaran na bunin tigip, nde ntige khar hi bigen nien kanjirga.

¹⁵ Nde ndikndigi, kha gumgi waina kama mbegav njanjanire? Zakira fhuvara! Ntigera min thugim, ra ndav shirav nzai, 9 kirok ma.^b

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Nde ntige khar bigi bigen, nde ne gari ne fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zoer ne suangi. Ana fhum khan suangi, ‘Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, “Mba mpuur rarivige han maanga, gu won Nina Njaara siv za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suarga. Nden nkaa gum nde nkarmbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi na buni bun nzuai tivar muunjiap, na buni bun suanga. Nden gumgir nkaa, mbe rii kui tivar muunjiap, bigi ganinga, nde gumgi vuri mbe rii kurga. ^c

¹⁸ Gu mba tugen gu won Nina Njaara sararim, ana na njaara gumgi gum nan njaara mbigi han ngirirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi na buni vhuuin bun nzuai tivar muunjiap na buni bun suanga.

¹⁹ Gu kha buivar gu harigi khesharigi bigir muunrim, nta hirga, gu mba nuanian mirikorir muunga, mba mirikori, nta mba tugen mba raar hi bigir nde khivi mirikori ma. Mba tugen vizin gum vhav, vhava thuura bakime nta hirga.

²⁰ Mba tugen, ran naar vhezgirga, maan gingirga, kini hivgip vizina gegirga. Mba bigi hegirga, zungum Guma Bakime hirga tuk higirga, ana mba raar ana won njaknjka bakime gum won vhava njaara ndim khivirga.

2:9 2 T 1.15 **2:15** 1 Te 5.7 **b** **2:15** Pita khan muunjiap mba kamen nzuai, mbe Zudain mben tiv ma. Mbe manera mba pav mbi pi fhu. **2:16-17** Jol 2.28-32; Sek 12.10; Zo 7.38; FG 10.45; 21.9
c **2:16-17** Mba mpuur rarivige, ne mbe Zudain khan nzuai ne ma. Mbe mba Zisas Krai zira mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana bun mbe nzuav suangi buni hirga tugivige ma, mbe ne nzuai. Mba tugivigen Fhe Bakime mbe ngi kamen mba tegirga. Nza ntigem, Zisas zin vov, ruagi gumgi vhirve mbe pham kaa kamen ga nzuav khan nzuai, “Zisas kha nuanian zergap, rimgiap, taagia Hevenan ndav, taagi ziri zav mbui tugivigen. Mba mpuur rarivige ne nzuai fhuvara.”

²¹ Mba tugen, warir kurkura sanjv Guma Bakimen kaminga, mba gumgi gu mbigi Guma Bakime taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe nzerara kirga.” ’ Khe Zoer suanji buni khare.

²² “Nde Isrerinj gumgi, nde khuaran na bunin tigiri. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas bun nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndera nzuav Zisas ga sarigim, ana zergi. Nde nduarira wari wo rimgi thugira ana garim, ana nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime njaskan panan, won farvenira ana njaari bakivi ga mbuav, mirikori ga muunji. Fhe Bakime ana panan maanj muunrim, nde gangip kanjirga, Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi.

²³ Fhe Bakime vhira fhum kha guman nde farve ga sur zav suanjiap, ne ndikndigap kav, ana ntigem anan nde farve khingri. Ana anan nde farve khingim, nde mba gumgi mbatigir kov hegap, ana ndim khararenj ga tigap fugim, ana rimgi.

²⁴ Ana rimgin, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana fhura ana garim, ana ringiap khurigi fhuvara, ana khanj muunjiap, ana za ringip mba mbogar kiv khuriv shargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana rimgi, rimrim ana suirarga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁵ Nzan nziga Devit fhum ana ndikndigap khanj suanji,

‘Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana guigira zazera na nimara ki.

Ana nan guva haren kav, njaskan na ndim, bigin the nan muunjirim, gu rivgip, niniga muunjirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁶ Gu maanj muunjiap na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigim, na thinin gu ndikndigi bunira nzuai.

Gu ndikndigi bunira nzuav, gu kanji, gu ringirga. Gu Fhe Bakime muunga bigir vhuinj, gu ntan rarga ki.

²⁷ Ndu fhura na ganirim, na tum za vhezgi gumgi ki ngun kegirga fhuvara.

Ndu vhira, ndu guigira wo zin vui njara guman njara, ndu ana farasarigi. Ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana mbogar kiv, khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁸ Ndu zavera mbara muunjiap kirga binjinj ndirga tuap, ndu anan na khivigi.

Ndu fhura na ganirim, gu ndu phorgiv kirim, ndu nan kurkurarim, gu guigira ndikndigirga.’

²⁹ “Nzan nziga Devit the ndikndigap kha buni suanji? Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, gu ntigem guigira nza won nziga Devit bun nde suan za mbui. Nzan nzik Devit, ana ringim, mbe fhum ana ndim mboga tigim, ana tum fhum vurvurigi. Anan tum vurvurigi, ana mbok fhum nzan rigar ka zav ntigem khar ki.

³⁰ Nzan nziga Devit, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ma. Ana kanji, Fhe Bakime guigi guarara taagia wora zitav khanj suanji, ‘Gu zumgum ndu shigar guma the ndiv farim, ana ndu ngui gari guman pan kegi farar muunjiap, ngui gari guman pan kirga.’

³¹ Devit maanj muunjiap kanjiap, ana mba kamenj suanji. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiap kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma,

ana ana bun nzuai.^d Ana ringip, taagip khavgirga. Ana ringip za mba vhizi gumgi ki ngun kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira ringip khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

³² Ana ne suangim, Fhe Bakime ntigem Zisas ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana ringiap, taagia khavgim, nza za ana gangi. Nza ana gangiap, nza mba bigi, nza nta bun nzuai.

³³ Zisas khavgiap, ana ntigem taagia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, Fhe Bakimen guva harenj ga perav mbur ki. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime won Njina Naarar ana niingji, ana fhum mba Njina Naarar ana niin za suangiap, ana ntigem anan ana niingji. Fhe Bakime mba Njina Naarar ana niingim, ana ntigem mba Njina Naara siav nza suagim, nza ana panan ngarim, nde ntigem ana mbui bigi garav ana buni mbararagi.

³⁴⁻³⁵ Nzan nzik Devit, ana Zisas fara muungiap Hevenan ndagi fhuvara. Khe Devit suangi kamej khare. Ana khanj nzuai, "Fhe Bakime khanj na Guma Bakime nzuai, "Ndu nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgir muunrim, mbe ndun piin kirga.""

³⁶ "Maanj muungiap, nde za Isreri, nde tuituigip khuenj kangiri. Nde mba khanararenj ga tiga fugi guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ana ndiv Guma Bakimen fagim, ana taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndirga guma ma."

Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndavi domdorgiap ruagi.

³⁷ Pita mba buni nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba buni mbararagim, mba buni guigira mbe thigi. Mba buni guigira mbe thivgim, mbe mbaram Pita gum mba ana phorga ngari njara gumgi, mbe mben nzarigi. Mbe kha nzambarer mbe muungi. "Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde khar nza suanj, nza ntige ram muunrie?"

³⁸ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pita khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde za bevbevira ndavi domdorgip, Zisas Kraiss zin panan ruagirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik ngangirga. Nde maanj muungirga, Fhe Bakime won Njina Naarar nden niingirga.

³⁹ Fhe Bakime fhum mba Njina Naarar nden niin za suangi, ana mba Njina Naarar nden niinjv, ana vhira mba Njina Naarar nden tarir niinga. Ana vhira mba saman harigi nguiri ki gumgi gu mbigi gum zungum hirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira anan mben niinga. Nzan Fhe Bakime, ana mba kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za won Njina Naarar mben niin za suangi."

⁴⁰ Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov, ana vhira harigi buni vhirve phorga mbe suangi. Ana kama havharar mbe nzuav, khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde warir riviri. Nde muunjv kiv mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorgiv mbatigirga."

⁴¹ Pita mba bunin mbe nzuaim, ana buni guigira gumgi gu mbigi vhirve thivgim, mbe ndavi domdorav Zisas zin panan wari ruai. Mba raan ndavi domdorgiav, Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mben vhirve khanj muungi 3,000. Mbe zav Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen vergi.

Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigav ndava bavira ki.

^d **2:31** "Mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma," mbe Grikin kaman khanj zin ana kaai, "Krais." **2:32** FG 1.8; 2.24 **2:33** Zo 14.26; FG 1.4; 5.31; 7.55-56; 10.45; Ef 4.8; Hi 10.12 **2:34-35** Sng 110.1 **2:36** FG 5.30-31 **2:37** Sek 12.10; Ru 3.10-12; FG 9.6; 16.30 **2:38** Ru 24.47; FG 3.19 **2:39** Ais 57.19; Jol 2.28; FG 10.45; 14.27; Ef 2.13; 2.17 **2:40** Lo 32.5; Fi 2.15 **2:41** FG 2.47; 4.4; 5.14

⁴² Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira khan tigav mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi.

Mbe mbe buni mbararav, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav mben kurkurav mbe wari phorga mba pav, wari tigap viktum gum mbi pav, mbe wari tigap phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.^e

⁴³ Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen nkasnkar panan mirikori vhirve ga mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta garav za ngava mbatiga mbuav, wari rivi.

⁴⁴ Mbe rivim, mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira za ndava bavira wari tigap ki. Mbe wari wo bigi gari, mbe bigi, nta za mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi, nta za mbe bigi ma.

⁴⁵ Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe vhira wari won nuiani sigiven gu bigi ndi mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe mba nkiiar, mba mba gum bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi.

⁴⁶ Mbe maan mbuav, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap wari tigap Fhe Bakime Phenan phogi ga vhui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira wari ga nzuav, warir kaav, wari won phenin vov, ndava bavira kav, ndikndigap wari phorga pi.

⁴⁷ Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, Guma Bakime rari tugira tigap gumgi gu mbigi ndi. Ana maan mbuim, mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve khan tigap virkivgi.

3

Suani mbatigi guma mbe suani taagia nzerigi.

¹ Raa mben, ra vera vov nkotuguraagen phuni khegene ndim, Zudain Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tuk ma. Maan muungiap, Pita gum Zon Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenan vui.

² Mani vov garim, gumgi mbari, mbe suani mbatigi guma mbe ndiga zi. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vhera kim, ana suani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mbe zazera rari tugiratigap mba guma ndia zav, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani han fim, ana maan pigi. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkaman Vhuuni. Mbe ana ndim maan fim, ana maan kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav zim, ana nkiiar mben nzai.

³ Mba guma, ana perav kav Pita gum Zon garim, mani Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri za mbuim, ana mbaram nkiiar manin nzai.

⁴ Ana manin nzaim, Pita gu Zon khira ana garav, Pita khan ana nzuai, "Ndu nka gani."

⁵ Pita maan ana nzuaim, mba suani mbatigi guma, ana khuen ndikndigap khirav mani gari, mani nkiiar anan niinga thi.

⁶ Ana ne ndikndigap khira mani garim, Pita thav khan ana nzuai, "Gu nkiiar ki fhuvara. Gu ki bigin, gu ana ndun nin za mbui. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas zin pananan ndu nzuai, ndu khaviv thiviv ruu."

2:42 FG 20.7 ^e **2:42** Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuun kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba fhara guarara Zisas kothigav ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha tiva mbui. Mba fharav wari tigap phoga vhuigap, fharav mba mbegap, mbe zumgum Zisas fhava sik gum vizina panpana vhui viktum gum mbi ndi. **2:43** Mk 16.17; FG 4.33; 5.11-12 **2:44** FG 4.32-35; 5.12; 6.8 **2:46** Ru 24.53; FG 1.14; 20.7 **2:47** FG 2.41; 4.33; 5.14; 6.7; 11.21; 11.24; Ro 14.18 **3:1** Sng 55.17; Zo 9.1; FG 2.46; 10.3; 10.9; 10.30; 14.8 **3:4** FG 14.9 **3:6** FG 3.16; 4.10; 16.18

⁷ Pita nen ana suangiap, mbaram vov anan guva harenj suirav, ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana ana nzuaim, ana khava thivara thav, ana gizani gum ana suani havhargim, ana nzerara thigi.

⁸ Ana vhemkora khavgia thigap rui. Ana thiga, ruav mani phorga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav, ndikndigap, fomba ga ruav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

⁹ Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkua ga ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gari.

¹⁰ Mbe ana gangiap ana kanji, ana mba zazera mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani ga pigav, nkiaa ga nzuav nzai guma ma. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkama Vhuuni. Mbe ana garim, ana suani nzerarga ruim, mbe ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mben ndikndigi tivgi.

Pita Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji bun nzuai.

¹¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba guman higi bigenj mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, khuafa zav mba guma gari. Mbe zav mba guma garim, ana Pita gum Zon suirav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kha zin rigi vunkamenj thigap ki. Mba vunkamenj zi khare, Soromon Vunkamenj.

¹² Mba gumgi gu mbigi ngava mbatiga muungiap khuafava zav ana garim, Pita mba tiva gangiap, khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi, nde thanj nzuav kha higi bigenj gangiap, ne ga nzuav, ngava mbatiga mbui? Nde thanj nzuav khira nka gari? Ee, nde kha ndikndigar nka mbui thi, nka nuanira nkasnka bakime kav o, nka vhira Fhe Bakime niman nzerara kav, nka kha guma ga muungim, ana suani nzerav rui thi? Zakira fhuvava!”

¹³ Abraham gum Aisak, Zekop, nzan nzigir, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira zi bakimen won njaara guma Zisas ga nningi. Mba gumara, nde anan ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba tugen Pairat ana fhirgirim, ana ngir za mbuim, nde ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, khanj Pairat ga nzuai, ‘Pairat ndu ana fhirgirim ana ngi thari.’

¹⁴ Mba guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin ki guma ma. Ana guigira guman njaara ma, ana vhira tivir vhuunira mbui guma ma. Nde ana thav, ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, Pairat ga nzuaim, ana harigi guma fhirgim, ana nde han vugi. Mba Pairat fhirgim, nde han vugi guma, ana guma shogi ana ringi guma ma.

¹⁵ Nde mba shogi ringi guma, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Ana nza ndigip, mba zazera mbara muungip kirga tuavar vui guma ma. Nde ana shogim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavvim, nka won rimanira ana gangiap, nka mba bigi bun nde nzuai.

¹⁶ Nka Zisas kthothi, kha guma nde ana gari, ana vhira Zisas kthothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ana suani gum gizani nkasnkagim, ana khavgia thiga rui. Zisas, ana nduara nka ana kthothigim, ana nka ana kthothi tiva muungim, ana havhargi. Nka ana kthothi tivara ana kha guma ga muungim, ana ntigem nzerav thiva ruim, nde ntigem ana gari.

¹⁷ “Nde nkan fegetari khuenj guigira, gu kanji, nde wari wo gumgir panin kov, nde tuituigia khuenj kanji fhuvava, ndera kha tivar Zisas ga muungim.

18 Mba tiv fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon gumgi ga suangim, mbe mba kamen suangi. Kha guma, ana ana farasarigi, ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga, ana fharav zaa ndigirga. Nde ntigem khar muunji bigen ne Fhe Bakime suangi kamera zin vugav mba tegi.

19 “Nde maanj muunji gangip, wari ndikndigip ndavi domdorgirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik nangirga.

20 Nde maanj muunji guma, Guma Bakime njkasjkar kaman nden niingirga. Ana njkasjkar kaman nden niingirga, ana mba taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangi farasarigi guma, ana ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga. Mba guma Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav farasarigi guma ma, mba gumara khare, Zisas.

21 Ana ntigem Hevenan kav, mba Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rarga ki. Mba tugar Fhe Bakime taagip kha bigir muunji guma, nta fhum ana fhara guarara nta muunji farar muunji guma. Ana fhum nta muunji zav, mba kamen wo kamthoon gumgi njaari ga suangi. Mbe ana njara mbuav ne bun suangi.

22 Fhum ana njara guma Moses kha suangi, ‘Nden Fhe Bakime, ana nde phorge rigi guma thera ndi farim, ana na farar muunji, ana kamthoon guma kirga. Nde ana nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri.

23 Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv gumgi, mbe mba Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe vhezgirga.’^a

24 “Mba fhum Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun suangi kaathoori gumgi, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe Samuer, gum zungum ana zin hegi Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi, mbe mba suangi bigi hirga tuk, ana ntigem higi.

25 “Nde Fhe Bakimen kathoori gumgi tegi tari ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nden nzigi phorga nzuav mba kamen mbe suangi. Ana khan nden nziga Abraham ga suangi. ‘Gu ndun nziga the panan, gu tivar vhuun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga!’

26 Ana maanj suangi, ana mbaram fharav won njara guma ga sarigim, ana zergap fhara nde han zigap, tivar vhuun mbuim, nde bevbevira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta thamthagi.”

4

Mbe Pita guma Zon ndim bina khingi.

1 Pita gum Zon mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuavra kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gum, mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari giitivi guman pan gum, mba Sadusin gumgi, mbe hegi.^a

2 Mbe khuenj kangi, mani Zisas ringiap, taagia khavgi ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mani vhora khan mbe nzuai, “Zisas taagia khavgi, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhora taagip khavirga.” Mbe maanj muunji ne nzuav mani ga vhegi.

3:18 Ais 50.6; 53.5; Ru 24.27; 24.44; FG 26.22; 1 Pi 1.10-11 3:19 FG 2.38 3:22 Lo 18.15-19; FG 7.37 3:23 Wkp 23.29 ^a 3:23 Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi buni, Fhe Bakime nta sararim, nta zirga. Mba buni kha gavar ki, mba gava zi khare, Lo. Ndu Lo sapta 18.19 gani. Pita khan nzuai, Zisasra mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. 3:25 Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 3.8; 3.26 3:26 Mt 10.5; Ru 24.47; FG 13.32-33; 13.46 4:1 Mt 22.23; Ru 22.4; 22.52; FG 23.8 ^a 4:1 Fhe Bakimen phena guara gari giitivi gari gimativar pan, ana Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan kav, ana mba Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen ngari giitivi ki. Rivai, ana mbe gari gimativa pan ki.

³ Mbe ne nzuav mani suirav, mani ga suany suan za mbui. Mbe mani ga suany suan za mbuim, ra verav vhirve, mbe thav mani ndim bina khingi. Mbe gurmanjip mani ga suanga.

⁴ Mani mba Zisas ringia taagia khavgim, mani ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mba Zisas kothigi gumgira, mben vhirve khanj muungi, 5,000.

Mbe Pita gum Zon ga nzuav, mbe won buaadege gumgi phorga nzuai.

⁵ Mba mitimanera mba Zudain gungir ruu gum, mben gungir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe zav, Zerusalem wari fugi. ^b

⁶ Mbe wari fugim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani, Anas gum Kaiafas, Zon gum, Areksander gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana ntiiri, mbe zav mbe phorgap wari fugi.

⁷ Mbe wari fugim, mbe Pita gum Zon ndigap, mben niman fav khan nzambarer mani ga mbui, “Nko ram mbui khesharigi njakanjka ndigap, kha khesharigi bigi ga mbui? Nko the zin panan mbui?”

⁸⁻⁹ Mbe mba nzambarer mani ga muungim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira Pita phorga kav ana rugim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerinj gungir ruu gum mben gungir pani, nde ntigem, nka kha suani mbatigi guma nka ana kurigim, nde ne nzuav nkan nzaire? Ee, nde khuenj kanji zav nzai ti, kha guma ana ram muungiap nzerigi.

¹⁰ Nde maanj muungip ne kanjir sanj, nde zam khuenj kanjiri, nde Isrerinj, nde vhirva za khuenj kanjiri, kha suani mbatigi guma, ana Nasaret guma Zisas Kraisa zin panan, ana suani guigira nzerigim, ana ntigem nde niman khar thigi. Kha guma Zisas, ndera ana shogiap, ana ndim khanararej ga tiga fugim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgic.

¹¹ Zisas ana mba pheni ga mbui kim ma. Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana gangiap, khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’ Mbe maanj ana suangiap, ana thav ana ndi mbur ndarigi. Ana ntigem ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi.

¹² Nde khuenj kanjiri, taagip nza ndigirga guma the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha guma Zisasra, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi, nza ana zin panan, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndigirga.”

¹³ Mba gumgi ruu, mbe Pita gu Zon kanji, mani sure muungi gumani fhuvara. Mani guma khinani ma. Mbe mani garim, mani rivi fhu, mani khanj tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuaim, mbe mani gangiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe mba ndikndigar mani ga mbuav, mbe vhirva kanji, mani fhum Zisas phorga kegi.

¹⁴ Mbe ne kanjiap, mbe mba guma garim, ana ntige nzerav mani phorga kim, mbe mani nzuai buna thuenj ngarkarga kama thuenj ki fhu.

¹⁵ Mbe thav mani ga sarigim, mani mba buaadege gungir pani phena thav kirar higi. Mani kirar higap vugim, mba gumgi mbe kama shogap khan nzuai.

4:4 FG 2.41 ^b **4:5** Mba wari tigap, phogi ga vhuav, buni nzuai gumgi, mbe Zudain buaadege gumgi ma. Mbe Zudain kiri tiv gum bigi gari gumgi ma. **4:7** Mt 21.23; FG 7.27 **4:8-9** Mt 10.19-20

4:10 FG 2.24; 3.6; 3.13-16 ^c **4:10** Mba buaadege gumgira, mbe ngu gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga suangim, ana Zisas shogim, ana ringi. Ndu Ruk sapta 22.66 ganiv, vhirva sapta 23.5 ganiri. Mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe khuenj vuzvugi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana kothigi thari. **4:11** Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42 **4:12** Mt 1.21; FG 10.43

16 “Nza ram kha gumanin muunɗrie? Mani mirikor mbe muunɗim, kha Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe za mani muunɗi mirikor kanɗi. Nza ne vhaɗirga tuktigi fhuvara.

17 Nza ntige ram muunɗrie, nza muunɗv kirim, kha kamenɗ za kha gumgi gu mbigir nɗigirivgi. Nza ntigera kama havharar kha gumanɗ ga suanɗrim, mani wom kha guma zi bun harigi gumgi ga suangeɗ tharga.”

18 Mbe ne wari ga suanɗiap, mbaram taagia manin kamɗim, mani zim, mbe khaɗ mani ga nzuai, “Nko wom Zisas zi bun suanɗv buna thuenɗ suanɗ thari.” Nko vɗira kha zin harigi gumgi gu mbigir khiviv mbe suanɗ thari.

19 Mbe maanɗ mani ga nzuaim, Pita gum Zon mbe nɗgarkarav khaɗ mbe nzuai, “Nde ndikndigi, maanɗi tiv, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi? Nka Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin nɗgirga o, nka nde nzuai buni zin nɗgirga? Nde nduarira khuenɗ mbararagip, ne ga ndikndigiri.

20 Nka wo thiini mpirarga tuktigi fhu. Nka mba gangiap, mbararagi buni gum bigi, nka nta bun suanga.”

21 Mani mba kamen mbe suanɗim, mben buaadeɗi gumgir pani kama havharar buni mbarir mani ga suanɗiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui. Mbe khaɗ muunɗiap, mbe manin muunga bigin thuenɗ kanɗi fhu. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba Fhe Bakime muunɗi bigenɗ ga ndikndigap, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maanɗ mbuim, mba gumgi ruu, mbe khaɗ tigip manin muunga tuavi ndi garav ragi.

22 Pita gum Zon, mani mba mirikor ga muunɗim, taagia nzerigi guma, anan mpari 40 kambarigi.

Mbe Zisas buni bun suanga nkasɗka ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

23 Mba buaadeɗi gumgir pani Pita gum Zon fhirgin, mani taagiap, mbe mba Zisas buni khothigap ana zin vui ntiiri han vugap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir pani suanɗi buni bun mbe nzuai.

24 Mani mba bunin mbe suanɗim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe za wari fugap, ndava bavira kav, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khaɗ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha buiva mbuav, kha nuiana mbuav mbasiga muunɗiap, ana ki bigi, ndu za nta muunɗi.

25 Fhum, ndun Nina Njaar kha kamen nzan nzik Devit ga niinɗi. Ana ndun njaar guma ma, ana kha kamen ana niinɗi. Ana mba kamen Devit ga niinɗim, ana khaɗ suanɗi,

‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thanɗ nzuav pim ndavi shi? Kha harigi nɗui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thanɗ nzuav fhura kaa shogap tivi mbatigi ga mbui?’

26 Mba nɗui vɗirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za kha nuianan, mbe za ntariir muun zav ntari bigi bevahirga. Mba nɗuir gumgir pani, mbe wari fugip, Guma Bakime mbeviv, ana ndi niianɗ pinga. Ana mba taagi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, mbe vɗira ana mbeviv ana ndim niianɗ pinga.’

27 “Kha kamenɗ guigi guarara, Herot gum Pontius Pairat, mba harigi nɗui gumgi gum Isrerinɗ, mbe kha nɗu bakimera wari fugap, ndun njaar guman

ɲaar Zisas, ndu fhum ana farasarigim, mbe ana mbeav ana ndim, nɲaɲ mɲiav ana muɲgi.

²⁸ Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, mbe wari won vuzvuga zin vui fhuvara, mbe ndun ndikndik gum vuzvugara zin vov mba tivar ana muɲgi. Ndu won ɲkasɲka bakimen panan, ndu fhum suanɲi, mba tiv guigira higirga.

²⁹ Maan muɲgiap, Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem mbe kha ririvar nza ndiiv nza nzuai buni, ndu za nta ndikndigiri. Nza ndun ɲaara gumgi ma, ndu nzan kurari. Ndu maan muɲgiap nzan kurarim, nza khaɲ tigip thiɲi havhargip, ndu buni vhuuiɲ bun suanɲi ririvirga fhu.

³⁰ Ndu vɲira won farven riɲi gumgi ga surim, mben rimriɲi vɲizirim, ndu vɲira won ɲaara guman ɲaar Zisas zin panan mbarkirga mirikorir muɲri.

³¹ Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba khesharigi suambarar ana muɲgim, mbe mba wari fugap ki phen, ana mbe khigap nɲɲkui. Mba phen mbe khigap nɲɲkuim, Fhe Bakimen Nɲina Naar zav, mbe givav, mbe rugim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiɲ bun nzuai. Mbe khaɲ tigap Fhe Bakime buni bun vhuuiɲ bun nzuav, mbe rivi fhu.

Mba Zisas buni vhuuiɲ khotivav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za warir kurkurigi.

³² Mba Zisas buni vhuuiɲ khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndava bavira kav, wari tigav ndikndiga bavira mbui. Mbe the wo bigin the gangiap khaɲ nzuai fhu, “Khe na biginara,” Fhuvara. Mbe bigi za mbe bigira.

³³ Mba Zisas farasegi ɲaara gumgi, mbe Zisas rimgiav taagia khavgi buni vhuuiɲ, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe buni ɲkasɲka kim, Fhe Bakime guigira mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga vuzvuk bakime kav, ana guigira tivar vhuuɲra mbe mbui.

³⁴⁻³⁵ Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guma the mba gum bigi tivgi fhu. Mba gumgi, mbe za nuian gum pheni kav, mbe nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe ntan ɲkɲia ndi. Mbe mba ɲkɲia ndiav, mbe nta ndia zav, mba Zisas farasegi ɲaara gumgi ga ndiɲi. Mbe mba ɲkɲiar mbe ndiim, mbe mba ɲkɲiar, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, bigi tivgi gumgi, mbe mba bigir, mba tivgi bigi tugira tigap mbe ndiɲi.

³⁶ Mbe maan mbuim, guma mbe, ana maan ki, ana zi Zosep.

Mba Zisas farasegi ɲaara gumgi, mbe vɲira kha zin ana tigi, mba zi khare, Barnabas. Mba zi nɲiɲge khaɲ nzuai, “Gumgir ndavi havhari guma ma.” Barnabas, ana mbe kha zin rigi guma mbe ma, ana Rivai guma ma. Ana vɲira Saiprus rigikirigen ki guma ma.

³⁷ Ana won nuiana siga muenɲ ndi mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgim, ana mba ɲkɲia ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi ɲaara gumgi ga nɲiɲgi.

5

Ananias gum Safaira Fhe Bakime guiguigir za mbui.

¹ Mbe mba tiva mbuim, guma mbevi, ana zi Ananias, ana muɲ zi khare, Safaira. Mani kav, ana man Ananias, ana won nuiana siga muenɲ ndim mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgi.

² Mba guma mba nuianerɲ ga vhezgim, ana mba ɲkɲia ndigap, ana mba ɲkɲia mbari, ana wandi nta ndigap, nta ndi mbur tigi. Ana maan muɲgim, ana muɲ vɲira ne kaɲgi. Ana maan muɲgiap, ana mba Zisas farasegi ɲaara

gumgi guigap khaŋ nzuai, “Gu won nuiana siġa muenj ndim mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezġim, gu za mba ŋkiiia ndiġa zav nde ndii.”

³ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ananaias, ndu ram muunġiap fhura Satan garim, ana zav ndu ndava vhen vergap, ndu nzuaim, ndu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara guiguigi. Ndu mbarara! Ndu mba nuianej ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezġi ŋkiiia, ndu nta shirav wo ndi mbari ndiġa zorgi.

⁴ Mbe ndu nzuaim, ndu mba nuiana siġenj ndi mbaim, harigi guma ne ga vhezġi fhuvara, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ne ndi mbarav ŋkiiia ndiġi, nta vħira ndun ŋkiiia ma, ndu ram mba ŋkiiar muun sarv, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ram muunġiap kha ndikndiġa mbatiga ndiġi? Ndu khuenj ndikndiġi thari. ‘Gu kha gumgira guiguigi.’ Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakimera guiguigi.”

⁵ Pita nen Ananaias ga nzuaim, Ananaias ne mbararara thav, kiġira ndarav, za ringi. Ananaias ringim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ana ħiġi bigenj mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi.

⁶ Ananaias ringim, mba gumgir ŋkaa, mbe zav shagir ana khuma ndogiap, ana ndigap, mbogar riġir zav vui.

⁷ Mba gumgir ŋkaa, mbe Ananaias ndiġa vugim, aua phuni khegene vħizġim, ana muunj zav, mba phena vhen veri. Ana wo manan ħiġi bigenj, ana ne kaŋġi fhuvara.

⁸ Ana zav mba phena vhen vergim, Pita khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu khar na suanj, ŋko mba won nuianej ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezġi ŋkiiia, ntara kharere?” Pita ne nzuaim, Ananaiasan muunj ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ahaŋ, ntara mbare.”

⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nko thaŋ nzuav wani tiġap kama shogiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara mpari? Ndu gani! Ndu mana ndiġa vov ana mpiriġi gumgira mbu thimkamanin mbu thivgi. Mbe ntige vħira ndu ndiġi ŋġiġirga.”

¹⁰ Pita maan ana nzuavra thagim, ana kiġira Pita ŋkarveni nimara ndarav, za ringi. Ana ringim, mba gumgir ŋkaa, mbe zerav ana khuma gangiap, ana khuma ndiġa vov, ana mana mboga han ana ndim mbok ga tiġi.

¹¹ Mba bigenj mani man gum, manin ħiġim, mba Zisas kħothigap ana buni vħuunj zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gum mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba bigen kamenj mbararagiap, mbe za guigira riviva mbatiga muunġi.

Mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori nta ħi.

¹² Mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi, mbe mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi riġar nta mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe za wari tiġap ndava bavira kav wari tiġap Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen verav, mbe wari tiġap Soromon vunkamen ki.

¹³ Mbe kim, mba mbe phorga ki fhuv ntħiri, mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbe vħira mben rivav, maan muunġiap, mbe mbe phorga ki fhu.

¹⁴ Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vħirvera, mbe Zisas kħothivav zav, ana kħothivi ntħiri vhen veri.

¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vħira mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi mbui mirikori kaŋġi. Mbe nta kaŋġiap, mbaram mba riġi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaagir mbe ndia zav mba Pita rui tuav gaanin mbaim, mbe ki. Mbe khuenj

nzuav Pita mba tuavar mbur ngip khar zirrim, ra ana shigirim, ana tum ngip mba rihi gumgi vharim, mbe rimrii vhezirga.^a

¹⁶ Mba Zerusareman han ana gaar ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav, mbe Zisas farasegi naara gumgi mbui bigi gari. Mbe vhira rihi gumgi gu njinigi mbatigi vhen dav farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira mben kov zi. Mbe mben kov zim, mbe vhira rimrii vhezav, mba njinigi mbatigi ki gumgi, mba njinigi mbatigi mbe thamtha vuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba Zisas farasegi gumgir kurigim, mbe bina thav kirar hegi.

¹⁷ Mbe taagia nzezerigim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan won khurkhuu Sadusin gumgi mbarir kov, mbe mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi mbui bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi.

¹⁸ Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbaram khavgiap, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi suigiap, mbe ndim mba gumgi mbatigi phorgap bina suegi.

¹⁹ Mbe mbe ndim bina suegim, mba maan Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav, mbe nzuav mba phena tivanen thima fhirgiap, mben kov kirar hegi.

²⁰ Ana mbe ndim kirar mbarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri thivgip, za mba Zisas zin vui tivir nkaa bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri.”

²¹ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan mbe suangim, min thugim, mbe mba ana suangi kamej zin vov, mbe vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

Mbe mbe khivim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan gum anan khurkhuu, mbe zav hegap, mbaram mbe won buaadegi gumgi gum mba Zudain gumgir ruu, mbe za mben kangim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mbaram, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi ga nzuav, mba phena tivanen gari gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgir kov mben han zirga.

²² Mbe kama ndim mbarigim, mba phena tivanen gari giitivi vov mba phena tivanen vugap garim, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi ki fhu. Mbe maan muongiap gangia thav, taagia vov khan mba gumgi ruu ga nzuai,

²³ “Nza vov, mba phena tivanen garim, ana thii za puigim, mba phena tivanen gari giitivi, mbe mba phena thii kaa garav thivgiav ki. Mbe thivgiap kim, mbe mba phena tivanen thima fhirgiap, vhen verav garim, guma the mba phena vhen ki fhu.”

²⁴ Mbe maan muongiap gangiap, thav mba kamej bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen phena gari giitivi gari guman pan gum mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Mba bigen ntige ram muongiap higririe?”^b

²⁵ Mbe maan wari ga nzuav kim, guma mbe zav khan mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde kangire? Nde mba suigiap phena tivanen ga suegi gumgi, mbe mbu Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav, mbu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ki.”

^a **5:15** Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuen khothigi. Ra Pita ga shirarga ana tum, ngip mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi vhariga, mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi mben rimrii vhezirga. **5:16** Mk 6.56; FG 19.11-12 **5:17** FG 4.1-2; 4.6 **5:19** FG 12.7-10; 16.26 ^b **5:24** Khan Grikar kaman, kha kamej mbe tuituigia ne niij shirigi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khan muongiap mba kamej dorgi, “Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, ‘Thagina bigen ntige higririe?’ ”

26 Mba guma zav maan mbe suangim, mba gütivi gari guman pan won gütivir kov, mbe vov mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir kov, mbe zi. Mbe mben dama mbui fhuvara, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ñkiiia mbe segirim, mbe ringirga nen rivgi.

Mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun mba buaadege gumgi ga suangen rivgi fhuvara.

27 Mba gütivi, mbe Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir kov zav mbe ndim, mbe won buaadege gumgi niman fegi. Mbe mbe ndim fegim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kha nzambarir mbe mbui,

28 “Nza kha guma zi bun kha gumgi gum mbigi ga suangen guigira nde thivigi. Nza nde thivigim, nde kaadogiap, ana zi bun nzuavra kim, kha Zerusalem fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam nde nzuai buni mbararagi. Nde mba buni nzuav, ana shogi ana ringi nen nza dagi.”

29 Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita gum mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi mbe, mbe ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suangi kameñra zin ñgirga. Nza guma the suangi kameñ zin ñgirga tuktigi fhuvara!

30 Nde mba shogiap, ndi khararen ga tigap fugim ringi guma Zisas, nzan ndegir Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavgi.

31 Fhe Bakime ana khavgiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim won guva haren fagi. Ana ntigem tuavar nza khivi guma kav, ana vñira taagia nza ndi guma ki. Ana vñira nza Isrerin, ana nzan kurkurarga, nza ndavi domdorirga, ana nza fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vñiziv, nta ndikndigi tharga.

32 Nde nza gari, nza mba Fhe Bakime muunji bigi, nza nta gangiap, nza mba bigi bun nzuai. Nza nta bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Njina Ñaar, ana vñira mba bigi bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime won Njina Ñaar mba wo zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga ññigi.”

Gamarier khañ nzuai, “Nde kha buaadege gumgi, nde mbarara kha Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir muunji.”

33 Pita gu mbe kha bunin mba buaadege gumgi ga suangim, mba buaadege gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira ndavi shigap, mbaram mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi shogirim, mbe vñizig zav mbui.

34 Mbe maan mben muun za mbuim, mba buaadege gumgi rigar bomadagi guma mbe ki. Ana Fherasi guma ma, ana zi, Gamarier. Ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin mbe khivi guma ma. Ana maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana zi ndim vun kuamkuagi. Ana khavgia thigap, kama havharar khañ mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe kha buaadege gumgi kav buni nzuai ñaneñ thav kirar hegip, tuga tivaneñra kegip, taagip vhen zirirga.” c

35 Gamarier maan suangim, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Gamarier mbaram khañ mba harigi buaadege gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgi, nde bigin thuen kha gumgir muun sanv, nde zaanñuigip ndikndiga vhuun muunji bigin thuen mben muunji.

36 Nde kanji, ruarimnera Tiudas higap khañ nzuai, ‘Gu guma bakime ma, gu zi ki.’ Ana maan suangim, 400 gumgi ana zin vuav, ana nzuai buni

5:26 Mt 14.5; 21.26 5:28 Mt 27.25; FG 2.23; 2.36; 4.18; 7.52 5:29 FG 4.19 5:30 FG 3.15; 10.39; 13.29; Ga 3.13; 1 Pi 2.24 5:31 FG 2.33-34; 3.15; Ef 1.20; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.10; 12.2 5:32 Zo 15.26-27; FG 1.8; 2.4; 10.44 5:33 FG 2.37; 7.54 c 5:34 Por fhum Zisas zin panan ruagi fhuuv tugen, Gamarier, ana shure muunji mparmpare kegi. Ndu FG 22.3 ganiri. 5:36 FG 21.38

khothivi. Mbe ana zin vuav kim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, ana zin vui gumgi, mbe za ra vegim, ana mbui ñaar fhura fhirgerigi.

³⁷ Ana ñaar fhirgerigap, mbar vuim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndi tugen, Gariri guma Zudas, ana higap khañ nzuai, 'Gu zi ki.' Ana maan suanjiap, mbaram gumgi mbari ana mbe ndigim, mbe ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana higap ntara khavim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, mba ana zin vov ana khothigi gumgi, mbe mbara muunjiap rav tamtam vegim, ana ñaar vñira fhirgerigi.

³⁸ Gu maan muunjiap gangiap, gu ntige nde nzuai, nde fhumra bigin thuen khein muun thari. Nde fhura mbe ganiri, mbe kiri. Mbe kha mbui ñaar, ana guma wo ndikndigira, ana khavgi ana muunga, nde ganinga, mba ñaar, ana mbatigirga.

³⁹ Mbe maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime nduara mba ñaara khavgi, mba ñaar mbe farve khingirim, mbe muunga, nde mbe thivarga tukti fhuvara. Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakime phorga shogi."

Gamarier mba kamen mba buaade gi gumgi ga suanjiap, mbe mben farfa thagi.

⁴⁰ Mbe thav wom mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi kamgi, mbe taagia vhen verim, mbe mbe nzuaim, mbe phivigar mbe khargiap, khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde wom Zisas zi bun suan thari." Mbe maan mbe suanjiap, mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegap, wari vui.

⁴¹ Mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi kirar hegap, wari vov Fhe Bakime ndikndigi, ana kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Zisas zin panan memira ndirga tukti.

⁴² Mbe kirar hegap, mbe rari tugiratigap, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verap, vñira mba gumgi gu mbigi phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, Zisas bun mbe nzuav khañ nzuai, "Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarav sarigi guma ma."

6

Mbe Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi kurkura zav harathigi gumgi farasegi.

¹ Mba tugivigen mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi mba ñaara mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vñirve guigira vñirkivgi. Mbe vñirkivgiap, mba Grik kama nzuai ntñiri, mbe Aram kama nzuai ntñiri phorga vhegi. Mbe mbe vhegap khañ nzuai, "Nde rari tugira tigap zazera mban mba mba tivgi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, nde mban nzan mani rimgi mbigir kurkurigi fhuvara." ^a

² Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi mbaram mben kamgi, mbe zim, mbe khañ mbe nzuai, "Nza kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga ñaara thav, mbara ganiv nta shaman muunga ne nzerigi fhuvara.

³ Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde wari rigar harathigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ziri vhuuin kav, Fhe Bakime Njina Naar guigira mbe phorga kim, mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ki. Nza mbe ndim fegirim, mbe kha mban ñaara ganinga.

5:37 Ru 2.1-2 **5:38** Ais 8.10; Mt 15.13 **5:39** Ru 21.15; FG 7.51; 9.5; 1 Ko 1.25 **5:40** FG 4.18
5:41 Mt 5.10-12; 1 Pi 4.13 **5:42** FG 9.22; 17.3 **6:1** FG 2.41; 4.35; 5.14; 9.29 ^a **6:1** Araman kam,
 ana Zudia gum Gariri fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi nzuai kam ma. Ana manej bisanera Hibruin kama fara
 muunji. **6:3** Lo 1.13; FG 1.21; 16.2; 1 T 3.7

⁴ Nza nduarira zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi mbe suanga.”

⁵ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira ne vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap mbaram, Stiven ndim fagi, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, ana kthothigap thiga havhargim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira ana phorga ki guma ma. Mbe ana ndim fav, Firip ndim fav, Prokorus ndim fav, Nikanor ndim fav, Timon ndim fav, Parmenas ndim fav, Nikoras ndim fagi. Nikoras, ana Antiok guma ma. Ana Zuda guma fhuvara, ana mbe Zudainj mbe rotu mbui Fhe Bakime, ana mbe phorgap ana rotu mbui.

⁶ Mbe mba gumgi ndim fegap, mbaram mbe ndim mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir niman fegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe phorgap, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farver mbe suav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe mba njaara muunga.

⁷ Mbe maanj mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai kamen za mbar vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zerusalem kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, ana zin vov ana kthothigi. Mbe ana zin vuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani vhirvera, mbe vhirra Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kthothigap ana zin vui.

Mbe Zudainj, mbe Stiven ga nzuav nzuai.

⁸ Fhe Bakime guigira Stivenan kurkurav, njkasnjka bakimen ana niingim, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ana nta mbui.

⁹ Ana maanj mbuim, gumgi mbari mbe khavgiap, ana phorgap vhegap ana nzuai. Mba ana phorga vhegap ana nzuai gumgi, mbe kha zin rigi Fhe Bakime buni mbaragi phena gumgi ma, mba phena zi khare, Bikbiigi Gumgi. Mbe mba zin mbe rigi, mbe Sairini, ki Zudainj, mbe Areksandrian ki Zudainj gum, mba Sirisia ngu bakime gum, Asia ngu bakime, mbe mba nguair ki gumgi ma. b

¹⁰ Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar njkasnjka gum ndikndiga vhuun Stiven ga ndiim, mbe ana nzuai buna thuenj daangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹¹ Mbe maanj muungiap mbovara thav, mbaram mbarara zorga vov, gumgi mbari raanj shav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nza Stiven mbararagim, ana buni mbatigir Moses ga nzuav, vhirra Fhe Bakime ga suangi.”

¹² Mbe maanj muungiap mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbaram mba mben gumgir pani ndavi khavav, vhirra mba Zudainj tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe vhirra mben ndavi khavgi. Mbe mben ndavi khavgi, mbe mbara vov, Stiven suirav ana ndigap, wari won buaadege gumgir han vugi.

¹³ Mbe ana ndiga vugap, mbaram gumgi mbari ndim fegim, mbe fhura ana shishigap, ana guiguigap bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Kha guma, ana zazera buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime phena nzuav, vhirra ana muun zav suangi tivi ga nzuai.

¹⁴ Nza vhirra ana mbararagi, ana khanj nzuai, ‘Kha Nasaret Guma Zisas, ana kha Fhe Bakime phena farfagip, kha Moses nza suangi tivi, ana ntan kurav harigi tivi ndim tigirga.’ ”

¹⁵ Mbe maanj nzuaim, mba buaadege gumgi, mbe maanj piigia kav, khirav Stiven gari. Mbe ana garim, ana khom guigira ngara gari. Mbe ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime enser mbe khoma gari fara muungi.

7

Stiven buaadegi gumgi phorga nzuai.

¹ Mbe mba ganganan ana mbuav, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Stivenan nzav kharj ana nzuai, “Kha gumgi khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari o, mbe guiguigi buni?”

² Ana maan ana nzuaim, Stiven ana ngarkarav kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Nzan nzik Abraham, ana fhum Mesopotemia nuianara ki, ana zungum khavgiap, Haranan vugi. Ana mbara kim, mba nkasjka ki Fhe Bakime Hevenan kegap, anan higi.

³ Fhe Bakime ana higap, kharj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu won ngu niingen won nuiana thav, won fegutari thav, harigi nuianen ngiri. Gu mba nuianen ndu khivarga.’

⁴ Maan muungiap, Abraham Kardia nuianen thav, vov Haranan ki. Ana vugap maan kim, ana ndia ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana sarigim, ana zav nde ntige khar ki nuianen zigap, nen kegi.

⁵ Abraham mba tugen Fhe Bakime ara heav nuiana siga thuen ana ndiv, kharj ana suangi fhuvara. Khe ndun nuiana sigen ma, ndun tari zungum ne ganinga, ana maan ana suangi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guigira kharj ana suangi, ana zungum mba nuianan ana niingirim, ana won tari gum nzigir kov, mba nuianen ganinga. Mba tugen vhira Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham ga suangim, Abraham, ana mba tugen, ana tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ki.

⁶ Abraham mba tugen fhura kim, Fhe Bakime kharj ana suangi, ‘Ndun tari gum nzigi, mbe ngip, harigi ntirir nuianan kirga. Mbe mben nuianan kiv, mbe vhira fhura 400 mparir mben njara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi ngun ntiri tivi mbatigir mben muunga.

⁷ Mbe maan mben muunga, gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe fhura mben njara gumgi ki ngu, gu mben farfagirga,’ Fhe Bakime vhira kharj nzuai, ‘Gu maan mba harigi ngun muungip, gu mbe ndigirim, mbe ziv kha ngun nan ndikndigip nan zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.’

⁸ Fhe Bakime maan suangiap, mbaram, kha kamen Abraham phorga nzuai, ndu won tari gu nzigir foonri. Nde warir foonv, khuen ndikndigiri, gu nde phorga suangi kamen ma. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham suangim, ana mbara kav Aisak tegi. Ana Aisak tegim, ana higim, sigarathigi raa higim, ana mbaram Aisakan foongi. Ana Aisakan foongim, ana vhuungiap, mbaram Zekop tegi. Aisak Zekop tegim, Zekop vhuungiap mbaram, mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi tegi.

⁹ “Mba tugen nzan nzigi, mbe wari tigap kav, mbe panara thav wari won ngugage Zosep gari. Mbe panara thav, ana garav, mbaram ana thumkegap, ana ndim harigi ngui ga niingi. Mbe ana mbe ndiim, mbe ana vhezgiap, ana ndigap, vov Idzivan ana ndim mbaim, mbe vhira Idzivan ana vhezgi. Mba tugen, mbe maan Zosep ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime Zosep phorga ki.

¹⁰ Ana ana phorga kav anan kurkurigim, ana mba simtigi ndi. Ana mba simtigi ndim, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndigi vhuuin Zosep ga ndiim, ana mba Idzivan ki guman pana phorga nzuaim, ana ana ndikndiga vhuun gangiap, mbaram Zosep ndim guman panan fagim, ana Idzip ngu garav, vhira ana gari guman pana phen gum bigi, ana za nta gari.

11 “Zosep, Idzivan guman pan ana ndim fagim, ana ana bigi gari guman pan kav kim, mba tugen mba tivgim, thir vhezgi tuga bakime Idzip ngu bakime gum mba Kenan fhain higi. Mba thir vhezgi, tuga mbatik mben higitim, nzan ndegi mbe maan mba ndigire?”

12 Mbe thir vhezgi, kav, nzan nziga Zekop, ana mbararagim, mbe Idzivan mba ki. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram nzan ndegi ga sarigim, mbe fharigi ruruain, mbe mba nzuav Idzivan vui.

13 Mbe mba fharigi ruruain Idzivan vegap, mba vhezgiap, zav nta pav kim, nta vhezgi, mbe taagia phenatitigap wari wom Idzivan vui. Mbe vov mba vhezgi, Zosep wo bun mbe nzuai, ana khan mbe nzuai. Gu Zozevra khare, gu nden nguk ma. Nde fhum na thumkegap, na ndim niingim, mbe na ndiga zigim, gu khan ki. Zosep wo bun mbe suangim, zungum mba Idzivan ki guman pan vhira mba Zosep phorgerigi ntari, ana vhira mbe kanji.

14 Zosep wo bun mbe suangiap, mbaram zungum won ndia Zekop ga nzuav nkia muungi. Ana ana nzuav nkia muungim, ana mbaram Idzivan ndav, mbaram za won tari gum mben muunji gum bigi, ana za mben kov Idzivan ndagi. Ana ndav kov ndagi gumgi gu mbigir vhezgi khare, 75.

15 Mbe ndav Idzivan kav, Zekop ringim, nzan nzigi vhira vhezgi.

16 Mani ringim, mbe zungum mani Zekop gum Zosep hari ndia vov Seke-man Abraham fhum Hamoran tari han nkia vhezgi kima thoon muunji mbogir mani hari ndim mboga tigi.

17 “Mbe ndav maanji kim, mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham ga suangi kameji ne mba tuga tuk hir za mbui. Mba Isrerinji Idzivan ndav, maanji kav, mben shik guigira kivgiap, mbe guigira tavahorgi.

18 Mbe tavahorgiap Idzivan kim, mba tugen, harigi guman pana mbe Idzip ngu gari. Mba guman pan, ana Zosep kanji fhuvara.

19 Mba ngu gari guman pan, ana Idzip garav, mbaram fhura shishigap, nzan gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mben farfav, mbaram nzan mbigi tari ruain, ana mba tari fusurim, nta vhezgi zav mbe nzuai.

20 Mba Idzip gari guman pan maanji mbe mbui tugen, Moses niamuunji ana ruagi. Moses vhira, ana tara khin fhuvara, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana guigira guman khoman vhuunji ma. Ana niamuunji ana ruagim, ana wo ndia phenara kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi.

21 Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgi, mbe zungum ana ndigap, ana ndia phena thav vov, kirar harigi naneji ga tigi. Mbe ana ndim tigim, mbe Idzip ngu gari guman pana kambik ana gangiap, mbaram ana wo mbuigi.

22 Ana Moses ndigim, ana mba Idzip ngu gari guman pana phenan kav, ana kama gegap kim, mbe won tivir ana khivav kim, ana vhuunjiap, za mba Idzivanji tivigim mben bigi, ana za nta kanji. Ana nta kanjiap, ana vhira nkiankiap kama havharar buni nzuav nari bakivi ga mbui guma ma.

23 “Moses kav kim, ana mparive vov, 40 thigim, ana mbaram kha ndikndiga mbui, gu ntigem won fegi gum ngugi Isrerinji ganinga.

24 Moses ne suangiap, raa mben ana vov, mbe gara ruav kav garim, Idzip guma mbe Isrer guma mbe, ana tiva mbatigar ana mbuav ana shogi. Ana ana shogap kim, Moses ana gangiap, mbaram won kivntok Isrer guman kurav, mba Idzip guma shogim, ana ringi.

²⁵ Moses vħira khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ana ntĩiri Isrerin kurkurar zav, ana ndim fagi. Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana ntĩiri Isrerin, ne kanġi thi. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, ana ntĩiri Isrerin ne kanġi fhuvara.

²⁶ Moses mba mitimanera ana vov garim, Isrer guma manira, mani wani shogi. Mani wani shogim, ana vov mani gorav, khanġi mani ga nzuai, 'Ai, ŋko wanira shogi thari, ŋko fek gum ŋguk ma. Ŋko thanġi nzuav mba tiva mbatigar wani ga mbui.'

²⁷ Moses maanġi mani ga nzuaim, mba fharav mba bigeġi khavgiap, mba harigi ne shogi guma Moses ga birav, mbur khingiap, khanġi ana nzuai, 'Ai, the nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim ndu nza gani za mbui?'

²⁸ Ee, ndu gurum mbu Idzip guma shogim, ana ringim, ndu ntigem mba tivara nan muunġip na shogirim, gu ringir za mbui thi?'

²⁹ Ana nen Moses ga suanġim, Moses mba kameġi mbararagiap, thav ra vov, Midian harigi ŋgun ki. Ana Midian kav, muuanġi tigap, tara phuni tegi.

³⁰ 'Moses maanġi kim, 40 mpari vħizgi. Mba 40 mpari vħizgi, Fhe Bakime won enser mbe sarigim, ana Mosesan higi. Ana kha tiva muunġiap ana higi. Moses vov garim, Sainai mbikshima hanġi gumgi ki fhuu ŋanen kha bisaneġi vħav, ne thigap shi. Mba vħav shiv, mba Fhe Bakime enser mba vħava vhen anan higi.'

³¹ Moses mba kha bisaneġi garim, ne shim, ana ŋgava mbatigi muunġiap, ana tuituigip ne gangir zav shivav ne han vui. Ana shivav, ne han vov, ana Guma Bakime kamthoon mbararagi.

³² Ana mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khanġi ana nzuai, 'Gu ndun ndegir Fhe Bakime ma. Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.' Ana ne nzuaim, Moses ana mbararagiap, rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana gani thagi.

³³ Ana gani thagim, Guma Bakime khanġi ana nzuai, 'Ai, ndu won ŋgari sharive zorgiri. Ndu mba thigi nuianenġi, ne nan ŋanenġi ma.' Ne guigira ŋgarigi nuianenġi ma.

³⁴ Fhe Bakime ne Moses ga nzuav khanġi ana nzuai, 'Gu won gumgi gu mbigi Isrerinġi garim, Idziviġi guigira tiva mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe mba tivir, mbe mbuim, mbe nziim, gu mbe sisima mbararagiap, gu mba Idziviġi tin mbe ndir zav zergi. Ndu ntige khavgi, gu ndu sararim, ndu taagip Idzivan ŋgirga.'

³⁵ 'Kha Mosesra, mbe Isrerinġi fhum khanġi ana suanġi, 'The nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim, ndu nza gani za mbui?' Mbe maanġi suanġi guma Mosesra, Fhe Bakime ntigem wom ana sarigi. Ana ntigem taagi ŋgip mba Isrerinġi guman pan kiv, taagip mbe Idziviġi tin mbe ndigirga. Moses ntigem mba kha bisaneġi shim, ana ne gani zav vuim, Fhe Bakime won enser ga sarigim, ana zav, mba vħava vhen higap ŋkasŋkar Moses ga nniġi.'

³⁶ Fhe Bakime havharar Moses ga nniġim, Moses vov, Idzivan mbar kirga mirikori ana nta mbuav, mba Idziviġi tin Isrerinġi ndigap, mben kov vui. Ana mben kov vov, vħira Retsin mirikor ga mbuav, vo mba gumgi ki fhuu ŋanen vħira mirikori ga muunġi. Ana mben kov vov mba tiva mbuav kim, 40 mpari vħizgi.'

³⁷ Mba Isrerinġi kov vugi Mosesra, ana khanġi mbe suanġi, 'Fhe Bakime nden rigira nden ŋguga the ndim farim, ana na farar muunġip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma kirga.'

38 Mba Mosesra nzan nzigir kov vov mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugap, mbe phorga kegi. Ana mben kov vov maan kav, ana vov Sainai mbikshiman ndagim, Fhe Bakime enseri Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ana suangi. Mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga buni vhuuin ana suangim, ana mba bunin nza suangi.

39 “Ana mba bunin nza nzuaim, nzan nzigi mba buni mbarara thagi. Mbe nta mbarara thav, mben ndikndigi mbe taagip Idzivan ngirgenj vuzvugi.

40 Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav khanj Aron ga nzuai, ‘Aron, ndu nza suanjv ntuu thari kargirim, mbe nzan kurarim, nza ngirga. Kha nzan kov Idzip thav zigi guma Moses, nza ntigem ana kanji fhu, ana khar ki fhu, ana ram muungip.’

41 Mbe maanj Aron ga suangiap, mbe mba tugen gor tuegap, ana borombaga karigi. Mbe ana kargiap mbaram, ana nzuav ndikndigap, ana ndim vun kuamkuav, shama bakime mbui.

42 Mbe maanj muungim, Fhe Bakime kir mbe segi. Fhe Bakime maanj muungip kir mbe segirga, mbe ra gum kini njkaa, mbe mben rotur muunga. Mba mbe maanj muunga kamej, mbe fhum ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki. Mba kamej khanj nzuai, ‘Nde kha Isrerinj, nde mba 40 mparir nde mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, mba borombaga gum sipsivi shogap shaa ga mbui. Nde mba tugar mba shaa ga mbuav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi? Nde na nzuav shama mbui. Zakira fhuvara!

43 Nde mba ndia rui sher phena bakime, ana nane fhuvara. Ana nden mbarip Morek ne ma. Nde vhira wari won mbarip Refanan kaman tum, nde vhira ana ndia rui. Nde wari won mbarivir ntuu kargiap ntan rotu mbui. Maanj muangiap, gu nde vhararga, nde wari won fhain nuiana thav ngip, Babiron ngu bakime fhain muenj nderen kirga.”^a

44 “Nzan nzigi mbe fhum gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, mbe Fhe Bakimen sher phen kegi. Mba sher phen, mbe Isrerinj ana garav kanji, Fhe Bakime guigira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba sher phena mbuav, mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi bunira zin vov, ana muungip. Mbe ana muungim, ana guigira mba Moses gangi phenan tumara gangana mbui.

45-46 Nzan nzigi mba sher phena muangiap mbe vhezgim, mben tari mba sher phena ndigap, Zosua mben kov vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav nzan nzigir nuiana sigen ki. Zosua mben kov vov, mbe vharigim, mbe mba nzan nzigi nuianenj thav regi. Mbe mba nuianenj thav regim, mbe mbaram mba sher phena muungip. Mbe mba sher phena muangiap maanj kav kim, Devit ngui gari guman pana zi ndigap, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Devit Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ana mbui guma ma. Devit vhira khanj nzuai,

7:38 Kis 19.1-20.17; Lo 5.1-33; Ais 63.9; FG 7.53; Ro 3.2; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 **7:39** Nam 14.3 **7:40**

Kis 32.1; 32.23 **7:41** Kis 32.2-6; Lo 9.16; Sng 106.19 **7:42** Sng 81.12; Jer 19.13; Ese 20.25; 20.39; 2 Te 2.11 ^a **7:43** Morek, ana harigi ngui gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won farir tuma kargiap ana rotu mbui. Ana mben mbariv ma, Refan. Ana kama mbe ma. Mbe vhira ana rotu mbui, ana vhira mben mbariva mbe ma. Stiven mba suangi kamej, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Amos suangi buni ki gavar ki. Mba buni Amos 5.25-27, Amos khanj suangi, mba fhum kegi Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu muungip fhu. Mbe ana nzuai bunin, mbe nta daasui. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, mbe rotu mbui mbarivi rotu mbui. Mbe maanj mbuim, zumgum Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime thav Babironinj ga nzuaim, mbe zav Isrerinj phorga shogap, mbe ndi vov Babiron fhain vegim, mbe Babironinj fhainj gari guman pana piin ngarim, ana mbe garim, mbe fhura mben njara gumgi ki. Ndu 2 King 24.10-16. **7:44** Kis 25.9; 25.40; 26.30; Hi 8.5 **7:45-46** Jos 3.14-17; 18.1; 23.9; Neh 9.24; Sng 44.2; FG 13.19 **7:45-46** 1 Sml 16.1; 2 Sml 7.1-16; 1 Kin 8.19; 1 Sto 17.1-14; Sng 89.19; 132.1-5

'The Bakime ana khirarim, ana Zekovan nzigir Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanj, ana mbe suanj Fhe Bakime phenan muungirga.'

⁴⁷ Ana anan muun zav suanjim, zungum Soromon ana muungi.

⁴⁸ "Nza kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi mbui phenin ki fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe khan nzuai,

⁴⁹ 'Guma Bakime suangi kamen khare, "Kha buip, ana gu ngui gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik ma. Kha nuian, gu perav won nkarveni ndi sarigi nan ma. Nde maan muungip nde ram muungip na ndim phenan muungirie? Gu vhira maangi nanej nan vhuksu nanej kirie?

⁵⁰ Ee, gu vhira, gu nduara za kha bigi ga muungi fhuve?" ' "

⁵¹ Stiven kha bunin mba buaade gi gumgi ga nzua vov, zazera khuen phorga mbe nzuai, "Nde guigira riiri gumgi ma. Nden ndavi vheri gum nden pani guigira havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothivi thagi gumgi fara muungi. Nde maan muungiap, nde khuari pingiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi fhuvara. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nzuai buni, nden nzigi fhum nta daasuegi, nde ntige mbe zin vov, zazera nta daasui.

⁵² Nden nzigi, fhum maangi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, mbe tiva mbatiga thuen ana muungi fhu? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe fhum khan nzuai gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezav ki. Mbe khan nzuai, 'Tivar vhuuan mbui guma ana zirga.' Mbe maan nzuav kim, mba guma ntige zigim, nde ana ndim ana pana gumgir farve khingim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringi.

⁵³ Nde, nde Fhe Bakime enserir farve tin Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ndigi ntiri ma. Nde anan tivi ndigap, nde nta zin vui fhuvara."

Mbe nkhar Stiven ga segim, ana ringi.

⁵⁴ Stiven mba bunin mba buaade gi gumgi ga suanjim, mba buaade gi gumgi, mbe guigira Stiven ga nzuav ndavi mbe shigim, mbe ana nzuav tari ndiri phiri.

⁵⁵ Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira Stiven phorga kav, ana rugim, ana khoga buiva garim, Heven fhogi. Heven fhogim, ana Hevenan vhava naar vhuun garav, Fhe Bakimen sin vhuun gari. Ana garav, Zisas garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki.

⁵⁶ Stiven mba bigi garav khan nzuai, "Nde mbarara! Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, gu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki."

⁵⁷ Stiven nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararavram, wari wo khuari pingiap, ana tuarahurav, wari tigira khuafuigia vov, ana suirigi.

⁵⁸ Mbe ana suirav, nkhar ana segirim, ana ringir zav ana ndigap mba ngu bakime thav kirar higi. Mbe kirar hegap fharav fhura shishiga bunin ana si. Mbe bunin ana segap, mbaram wari won shagi mpeein zorgiap, nta ndim guman kama mbe nima suegi. Mba guman kama zi khare, Sor. ^b

7:47 1 Kin 6.1-38; 8.20; 1 Sto 17.12; 2 Sto 3.1-17 **7:48** 1 Kin 8.27; 2 Sto 2.6; 6.18 **7:49** Mt 5.34-35; 23.22 **7:49** Ais 66.1-2 **7:51** Kis 32.9; Wkp 26.41; Lo 10.16; Ais 48.4; 63.10; Jer 6.10; 9.26 **7:52** 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 21.35; 23.31; 1 Te 2.15 **7:53** Kis 20.1; FG 7.38; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 **7:54** FG 5.33 **7:55** Mt 22.44; FG 2.33-34; 5.31; 6.5 **7:56** Ese 1.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 3.16; FG 10.11; Kor 3.1 **7:58** Lo 13.9; Ru 4.29; FG 6.13-14; 22.20; Hi 13.12 ^b **7:58** Isrerin tiv khan muungi, guma tiva mbatiga guara thuejra muungirga, mbe mba guma ndigip, ngu bakime thav kirar higip, nkhar ana segirim, ana ringirga. Ndu kha gava ganiri, mba gap khare. Wok Pris 24.13 gani ngip 16 tigiri.

⁵⁹ Mbe won shagi ndi suegap, mbaram n̄k̄ir Stiven ga si. Mbe n̄k̄ir ana sim, Stiven thav khan̄ Fhe Bakime nzuai, “Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu nan tuma ndigiri.”

⁶⁰ Ana maan̄ suan̄giap, mbaram thipanani ph̄irgiap fav kama bakimera rugap, kh̄irip kaav, khan̄ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khein̄ mbui tiva mbatiga suan̄jv mbe suan̄j thari.” Stiven maan̄ suan̄giap thav rimgi.

8

¹ Mbe Sor niman mba tivar Stiven ga mbui ne nzerara.

Sor mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.

Mbe Stiven shogim, ana rimgi raar, mbe mba tugen, mba Zerusareman Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe maan̄ mbe mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za rav, Zudia gum Samaria ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe za vegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi, mbe nduarira Zerusareman ki.

² Mba Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga mbui gumgi mbari, mbe Stiven khuma ndiga vov, mboga tigav, ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbui.

³ Mbe ana ndim mboga tigim, Sor higap Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Ana pheni tugira tigap mba tivar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mbe v̄hivav vov, mbe ndi b̄ina sui.

Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi, mbe Zudia gum Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

Mbe Samarian Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

⁴ Mba ra vegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba n̄guir vegap, mbe mba ki n̄guir Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

⁵ Mbe maan̄ mbuim, Firip vov Samarian kav, ana Zisas bun mbe nzuai. Ana Zisas bun mbe nzuav, khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suan̄giap farasarav sarigi guma ma.”

⁶ Firip maan̄ mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve, mbe zav mba buni mbararav, ana mbui mirikori, mbe nta garav, mbe tuituigira ana nzuai buni, mbe khuarar nta tigi.

⁷ Mbe khuarar Firip nzuai buni ga tigap, mbe v̄h̄ira ana garim, ana gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve tin mba n̄iningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta sisim mbatiga mbuav, mbe thamthav kirar hi. Ana v̄h̄ira bigi rimgiap siir ki gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve, gum suira mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve, ana mbe mbuim, mbe nzezerigi.

⁸ Ana maan̄ mbuim, mba Samaria ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁹ Mbe maan̄ mbuim, mba ngu bakimen ki guma mbe, ana zi Saimon. Mba guma, ana fhum mbarkirga tori mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, mba Samarian ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav ndikndigi v̄h̄irve ga mbui. Ana maan̄ mbuav khan̄ nzuai, “Gu zi ki guma bakime ma.”

¹⁰ Saimon maan̄ mbuim, mba gumgi ruu gum mba n̄gun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe ana buni mbararav khan̄ nzuai, “Kha guma Saimon, ana tor n̄kas̄n̄ka ki guma ma. Nza kha zin ana rigi, ‘N̄kas̄n̄ka Bakime.’”

11 Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigap havhargiap ana buni mbararagi. Mbe khan muungiap, ana fhum tuga mpeenra, ana mba won tori phorga ngarim, mbe ana garav ngava mbatiga mbuav ki.

12 Mbe zungum Firip zigap, Fhe Bakimen taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun nzuav, Zisas Kraiss bun nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ana khotigap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, vhira Zisas zin panan ruai.

13 Mbe ruaim, Saimon vhira Firip nzuai buni khotigap, ana vhira Zisas zin panan ruagi. Saimon ruagiap mbaram, Firip phorgap ana mba rui nani, ana za nta ruav, ana garim, ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuim, ana ana garav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

14 Firip Samarian kav maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe Zerusareman kav mbararagim, mbe Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta ndi. Mbe maan muungiap mbararagiap, mbaram Pita gum Zon ga sarigim, mani mbe han vui.

15 Mani vov mben higap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana won Njina Naarar mben nninga.

16 Mbe Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ndigi fhuvara.

17 Mani maan muungiap mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram wani wo farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Njina Naarar mbe ndii.

18 Saimon mba Zisas farasarigi naara gumani garim, mani wani won farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Njina Naarar njkasnjkar mbe ndiim, Saimon mbaram njkii ndigap, mani ga ndiv, khan mani ga nzuai,

19 “Nko vhira mba njkasnjkar nan nningiri. Gu vhira maan muungip farver guma the khingirim, Fhe Bakime vhira won Njina Naarar njkasnjkar anan nningirga.”

20 Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nkiia nta ndu phorgiv mbatigirga! Fhe Bakime khar ndiini bigin, ana fhura ndiini bigin ma. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu nkiiar ana vhezgirga thi? Zakira fhuvara!

21 Ndu ndava vhee Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi fhuvara. Ndu maan muungip nza phorgiv Fhe Bakimen naarar muungirga tuktigi. Zakira fhuvara!

22 Ndu guigira wo ndava dorgip, ndu mba mbui ndikndik mbatik, ndu guigira ana thav, Guma Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana maan muungip ndu ndava vhen ki ndikndigi mbatik, ana ana vhizi sanv, ana nta vhezgirim, ana ndu thav sarga.

23 Gu khan muungia ndu gangiap, gu khuen ndu nzuai. Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakime kha fhura ndiini bigin, ndu ana gangiap guigira ana nihegap, fhura ana ndir zav mbui. Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba ndikndik, ana kuga mbatiga fara muungiap, ndu ndava vhen kav ndun ndava vhee muungim, ndu tivi mbatigi ga mbui binan ki.”

24 Pita maan ana suangim, Saimon ana ngakarav khan nzuai, “Maangi, nde na suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana na korar muungip, mba nde na suangi bigi, nta nan hi tharga.”

25 Ana maan suangim, Pita gum Zon mbaram Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbaram Guma Bakime mani ga muungip bigi, mani vhira nta bun mbe nzuai. Mani mba bigi bun mbe suangia

thugap, zumgum Zerusalem ndai. Mani Zerusalem ndav, mani mba Samaria ngui shigap ndav, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun mbe nzuav wani ndai.

Firip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun Itiopia guma ga nzuai.

²⁶ Fhe Bakime enser mbe Firipan higap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgi, saut fhain gumgi ki fhuv ñanen mba Zerusalem kegap Gesan veri tuavar ñgiriri.”

²⁷ Ana mañ Firip ga suangim, Firip mbaram khavgiap, vov mba tuap thiga veri. Ana verav, mbaram Itiopia guma garim, ana veri. Mba guma, ana Itiopian kuin Kandasi, ana ana ndim fagim, ana anan ñkiiã gum bigi gari guma pana ma. Ana vhira mbe ana thuni ndigi guma ma. Ana rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndav kegap veri.

²⁸ Ana won karis ga perigim, ana hozani ana khigap ñgirga verim, ana perav kav Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi gava garav veri.

²⁹ Ana verim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar Firip ga rugap kha ndikndigar ana ndii, “Ndu thiviv mbu karis kuran ñgiri.”

³⁰ Ana mba ndikndigar Firip ga ndiim, Firip mbaram khuafi mba karis kura thigap, verav mba guma mbararagin, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi gava gari. Ana mba gava garim, Firip khan ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu mba gari gavar ki buni ndiriven kanjiap nta garire?”

³¹ Firip mañ ana nzuaim, mba Itiopia guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Mañ muungip, guma the mba buni ndiri bun nan suangirga fhu, gu ram muungip mba buni ndiri kanjirie?” Ana mañ Firip ga nzuav, mbaram khan Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu ziv, na han kha karisan ndav na han khan pera.”

³² Ana mañ nzuaim, Firip nda vov, ana haa perigi. Ana mba gari gap, ana kha khesharigi buni ana ki. Mba buni khare,

“Ana mbe sipsiva shogir zav ana ndiga vui fara muungi. Ana mbe mba sipsiva nguga rigi phiri zav ana ndiga vuim, ana nzii fhu, ana vhira thini mpirigi.

³³ Mbe vhira za ana mbevav, mbe ana guigira muungi bigen ga nzuav ana nzuav suanj fhuvara. Ana vhira the kiv ana suanjv mbe suanjrie? Fhuvara. The kiv ana ntiri ga suanjv suanjrie? Mbe mañ ana muungim, ana kha nuiana thav vugi, ana wom kha nuianan ki fhuvara.”

³⁴ Mba Itiopia guma mba gaven mba buni gangia thugap, kha nzambaren Firip ga muungi, “Ena, gu ndun nzai. Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, ana kha kherav suangi kameñ, mba kameñ the nzuai? Ana wora nzuai o, ana harigi guma ga nzuai?”

³⁵ Ana mañ nzuaim, Firip mbaram fharav mba Itiopia guma mba karisan zerav gangi gaven ki buni ndiri bun ana nzuai. Ana nta bun ana suangia thugap zumgum ana Zisas buni vhuuñ bun ana nzuai.

³⁶⁻³⁷ Ana mba bunin ana nzuav, mani verav kav, mbi mben higi. Mani verav, mbin hav, mba Itiopia guma khan Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani, mbira khare. Thagin bigin na tuav mpirari, gu ruari tharie?” ^a

8:27 Ais 56.3-7; Sef 3.10; Zo 12.20 **8:31** Zo 16.13 **8:32** Ais 53.7-8 **8:35** Ru 24.27; FG 18.28
8:36-37 FG 10.47 ^a **8:36-37** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ kanjiap nta kheri gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni mbari phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba buni khan nzuai, “Firip khan nzuai, ‘Ndu guigira won ndava vhen Fhe Bakime kthothigip, ndu ana zin panan ruari.’ Firip nen ana nzuaim, ana khan Firip ga nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas Krai kthothigi ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma.’”

³⁸ Ana ne Firip ga suangiap mbaram, mba karis n̄gi hozani sh̄iman suigi guma ga nzuaim, ana mba hozani ga mbuim, ni th̄igi. Mba hozani th̄igim, mba karis th̄igi. Firip mba guman kov, mani fega n̄in mbarav, vov mb̄in vergap, Firip mbaram mba Itiopia guma, ana Zisas zin panan ana ruai.

³⁹ Firip ana ruagiap, mani b̄irav, th̄ivar ndavra th̄agim, Fhe Bakime N̄ina N̄aar Firip ndiga vugim, mba guma wom Firip gangi fhu. Mba guma thav ndikndigap, taagia vov won karisan ndav, won n̄gun veri tuap th̄iga veri.

⁴⁰ Mba Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar Firip ndiga vugim, ana garav, anan Asdotan n̄gu bakimen ki. Ana maan̄ kav, ana tamtam mba n̄gui bisarirer vov, Zisas bunin vhuuin̄ bun mbe nzuai. Ana maan̄ mbua vov, ana zumgum vov Sisaria n̄gu bakimen h̄igi.

9

Sor ndava dorgi.

Farasegi Gumgi 22.4-16; 26.9-18

¹ Mba tugivigen Sor mba Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mb̄igi ana mbe shogirim, mbe v̄h̄izi zav kama havhara nzuai. Ana maan̄ suangiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan han vui.

² Ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman panan nzai. Ana kha nzambarar ana mbui. Ndu na ndim, mba Zudain̄ Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgir pani, mbe Damaskusan ki. Nde mbe ndim gavi khergirim, gu nta ndigip Damaskusan naanga. Ana maan̄ suangim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan ana ndim gavi khergip, ana n̄n̄ngi. Ana mba khergi gavi khan̄ nzuai, “Sor maan̄ muungip Zisas suangi kiri t̄iva zin vui gumgi o mb̄igi, ana maan̄ mbe gangirga, ana mbe ndim b̄ina sur san̄v mbe suigip, mbe ndigi Zerusarem̄an̄ zirgirga.”

³⁻⁴ Ana mba gavi kherav maan̄ suangim, Sor mbaram mba gavi ndigap, Zerusarem̄ thav, khavgia Damaskusan ndai. Ana Zerusarem̄ tha nda vov, Damaskus n̄gun h̄ir zav mbuavra th̄agim, vhava mbe tor vhevhegi fara muungiap buivar kegap, vhemkora zera zav, Sor ga sh̄irav, za ana behuigi. Mba vhava n̄aar guigira havhargiap, Sor rimani ga sh̄irigim, Sor won hoza thav kigira n̄ian̄ ndarigi. Ana kigira n̄ian̄ ndarav mbararagim, guma kamthoon̄ mbe khan̄ ana nzuai, “Sor, Sor, ndu than̄ nzuav nan farfagi?”

⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Sor khan̄ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu the?” Sor ne nzuaim, ana khan̄ nzuai, “Gu Zisas ma, ndu nan farfagi.”

⁶ Ndu khavgip, n̄gu bakimen vhen n̄giri. Guma the ndu zumgum muunga bigi bun ndu suanga.”

⁷ Mba Sor phorga vui gumgi, mbe n̄gava mbatiga muungiap, suanga buni kakagi. Mbe mba nzuai guman kamthoon̄ mbararav, ana nzuav garav, ana gangi fhuvara.

⁸ Sor mbaram khavgiap, rimani ndarav, gari. Ana garim, ana rimani guigira ḡingina mbatiga muungi. Mbe thav ana farar suirav, ana kov Damaskusan n̄gun vhen veri.

⁹ Mbe ana kov n̄gun vhen vergim, ana ra phuni khegenen, anan rimani mbara muungiap ḡingingiavra kegi. Ana mba gu mb̄i mbegi fhu.

¹⁰ Ana mbara muungiap kim, Zisas buni khotigap ana zin vui guma mbe Damaskusan ki, ana zi Ananaias. Ananaias maan̄ kuim, Guma Bakime maan̄

riman ana kharav, ana zin kamgi, “Ananaias” Ananaias mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu khar ki.”

¹¹ Ana maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgi, mbe kha zin rigi tuav thigi ngiri, mba tuav zi khare, Purara Vugi Tuav. Ndu mba tuav thigi ngiriv, Zudas phenan ngirigip, Tarsus guma Sor ga suanjv mben nzanri. Ana ntigem, mbur kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki.

¹² Anan rimani gingingira kim, ana rima kui fara muungiap guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi Ananaias. Ana Ananaias garim, ana zav wo farver ana tikhing. Anan rimani nzera zav ana mba tivar ana muungi.”

¹³ Fhe Bakime maan Ananaias ga nzuaim, Ananaias khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu gumgi vhirve mbararagim, mbe mba guma nengegi. Mba guma Zerusareman ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigira mbe muungi.

¹⁴ Ana maan mbe muungiap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana khirav gavi ga muungiap, ana nningim, ana kham ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi bina sur zav ndagi.”

¹⁵ Ananaias maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi. Mba guma ana ntigem, nan njaara guma ma. Gu ana ndi fagi, ana ntigem, na zi bun harigi ngui gumgi ga suanjv, vhira na zi bun mben ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga suanjv, ana vhira na zi bun mba Isrerinj ga suanga.

¹⁶ Gu vhira ana mba na zi bun suanjv, na zin panan ndirga zaagi, gu nta ana khivarga.”

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime mba bunin Ananaias ga suangim, Ananaias thav vui. Ana vov, mba phena vhen vergap, mbaram won farven Sor tikhingiap, khan ana nzuai, “Nan fek Sor, ndu mba tuavar ndaim, Guma Bakime Zisas ana ndun higi, ana ntigem, na sarigim, gu zigi. Ndu rimani ntigem taagi ganirim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar guigira ndu givarga.”

¹⁸ Ananaias nen Sor ga nzuavra thagim, mba mbigama nana fara muungi bigin Sor rimani thav fhura mbar vugim, Sor rimani taagia nzerigim, ana taagia gari. Sor rimani taagia garav, ana mbaram, Zisas zin panan ruagi.

¹⁹ Sor ruagiap, ana zungum mba gum mbi pav, ana nkasnjka taagia ana zigi.

Sor Damaskusan Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

²⁰ Sor ruagiap, ana rari mbarir ana mba Damaskusan Zisas zin vui gumgi phorga Damaskusan kegi.

Sor mben han kegap, khavgiap, ana za vov mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verav za khuen bun nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma.”

²¹ Sor maan nzuaim, mba Sor mbararagi gumgi, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap kha nzambara mbui, “Ee, kha gumara mba Zerusareman mba Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi fhuve. Ana mben farfagiap, khan ndagi. Ana khan ndav mba Zisas zin vui ntiri, ana mbe suigip, mbe ndigi, taagip mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han ngiri zav ndagi fhuve?”

²² Mbe mba suambarar Sor ga mbuim, Sor khan tiga nkasnjkiap Zisas zi bun nzuav, khan tigap guigira mba Damaskusan ki Zudain hiav khan mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.” Sor maan nzuaim, mba Zudain ana nzuai buni

mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ana buni mbevirga buna thuen ki fhu.

Mbe Zudain mbe panan Sor ga kegin, ana ra vugi.

²³ Rari vhirve vov vhezgim, mbe Zudain mbe wari fugap, Sor shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi.

²⁴ Mbe mba kama shogim, Sor mba kamerj mbararagi. Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe Zudain mbe raai gu mbarir mba ngu bakime thir kaa, mbe nta gari. Mbe Sor shogirim, ana ringir zav mbe ana nzuav gari.

²⁵ Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuim, mba Sor nzuai buni mbararav, ana zin vui gumgi mba maan ana kov vov, mba ngu bakime bina vhuigi bina gaar ndagi. Mbe ndav ana nzuaim, ana kirima bakime peregin, mbe mpiin ana fav, ana khigap ana ndim thoon mbugum mbarigim, ana kirar vergi.

Sor Zerusalem ki.

²⁶ Mbe maan Sor ga muungim, ana mbaram vov, Zerusalem vergi. Ana vov Zerusalem higap, mbaram mba Zisas zin vuav, ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kir zav mbuim, mbe anan rivgi. Mbe khuen ana kothigi fhu, ana guigira Zisas zin vov ana kothigi guma ma.

²⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, Barnabas mbaram Sorar kov, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir han vui. Barnabas ana ko vov, ana bun mbe nzuai. Ana ana bun nzuav, mba Guma Bakime tuavar ana higap ana suangi ne bun mbe nzuai. Barnabas nen mbe nzuav, ana vhira Sor khan tigap Damaskusan Zisas zi bun suangi ne bun vhira mbe nzuai.

²⁸ Barnabas Sor bun mbe suangim, Sor mbaram mbe phorgap Zerusalem kav, mbe phorga rui. Ana mbe phorga ruav, ana rivi fhu, ana khan tigap Guma Bakime zi bun nzuai.

²⁹ Ana vhira khan tigap mba Grik kama kanjiap ana nzuai Zudain phorga nzuav khan tigap mbe nzuav mbe dai. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

³⁰ Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuim, mba ana phorgap Zisas zin vov ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbararagiap mbaram ana ko vov, Sisaria ngu bakimen vergap, ana sarigim, ana Tarsus ngu bakimen vugi. ^a

³¹ Maan muungiap za mba Zudia fhain gum, Gariri gum, Samaria fhain ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nzerara ki. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maan muungiap, sios thigap havhargiap mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkiugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mben kurkurav, mben ndavi havhargi, mbe thivgia havhargiap, rivi fhu.

Pita Ainiasan kurigim, ana nzerigi.

³² Mba tugivigen, Pita za mba bigi ga ruav, vov Rida ngu bakimen verga ana ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime zin vui, ana mbe phorga ki.

³³ Pita maan kav mba ngun, ana guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi khare. Aini. Ana bigi za ringim, ana rui fhu, ana won kaara kim, harathigi mpari vhezgi.

³⁴ Ana mbara muungiap kim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Ainias Zisas Krais ntigem ndu muungim, ndu nzerigi, ndu khavgip, won kaa gum bigi vhuuva.” Ana maan ana suangim, ana vhemkora khavgi.

³⁵ Ana khavgim, mba Ridan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, mba Saronan mbasik taan ndava mhitigar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram wari won ndava domdongiap Guma Bakime zin vui.

Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana khavgi.

³⁶ Mba tugen Zopan Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbiga zi khare, Tabita. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Dorkas. Dorkas ana zazera tivir vhuunra mbui mbik ma. Ana vhirra mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi mbik ma.

³⁷ Ana mba tugen riv kav rimgi. Ana ringim, mbe ana khuma ruagiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim, mba vun ndagi vundava tigem, ana ki.

³⁸ Mba Rida ngu bakime, ana Zopa ngun hara ki. Maan muungiap, mba Zopan Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari ki. Mbe kav, Pita Ridan ki kamej mbararagiap, mbe mbaram Pita nzuav guma phuni ndi mbarav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip khan Pita suanri, ‘Pita, ndu vhemkora nza han ziri. Ndu suigsuigi thari.’”

³⁹ Mani zav maan Pita ga suangim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mani phorga vui. Pita mani phorga vov higim, mbe mbaram Pitar kov mba vun ndagi vundavar ndai. Pita ndav, mba vundavar ndav thigim, mba mani rimgi mbigi, mbe zav Pita han thivgiap, wari nzi. Mbe nziav, mba Tabita fhum namra kav mbe ndim samgi shagi, mbe ntan Pita khivi.

⁴⁰ Mbe maan mbuim, Pita mbaram za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vharigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegim, Pita mbaram thipanani phirgiap, fav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram dorgap, mba mbiga khuma garav khan ana nzuai, “Tabita, ndu khavik!” Pita maan ana suangim, mba mbik rimani segav, Pita garav, mbaram khavgia peregi.

⁴¹ Ana khavgia perigim, Pita mbara vov, ana hara suirav, ana ragim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana khavgia thigim, Pita mbaram mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gum mba mani rimgi mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana anan mbe khivav khan mbe nzuai, Tabita taagia khavgi.

⁴² Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana taagia khavgim, mba kamej za mba Zopa ngu bakime ruigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Guma Bakime kthothigi.

⁴³ Mbe Fhe Bakime kthothigim, Pita rari vhirvera Zopan kegi. Ana Zopan kha guma phorga ana phena kui. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon. Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar mbarkirga naari vhirve ga mbui guma ma.

10

Fhe Bakime enser Korniriusan higap, ana phorga nzuai.

¹ Mba tugivigen, guma mbe Sisarian ngu bakimen ki. Mba guma zi khare, Kornirius. Kornirius, ana Roman 100 thigi ntari ga mbui gitivi gari guman pan ma. Mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Itarin Ngu Bakime Fhain Ntari Ga Mbui Gitivi ma.

² Kornirius, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana phorga ana phenan ki ntiiri, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiiri ma. Ana vhira njkir vhirver mba bigi sosuagi Zudain kurkurigi guma ma.

³ Ana raa mben ra vera vov njkotugur phuni khegene ndim, ana rima kui fara muungiap, bigin mbe gari.

⁴ Ana Korniriusan kamgim, Kornirius khirav, ana garav, guigira rivgiap, khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, khar ram muunggi bigen khare?”

Ana maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime enser khan ana nzuai, “Kornirius, ndu mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ndu vhira won njkia gum bigir mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigin kurkurigi tivi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi gangi.

⁵ Ndu ntigem, gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, kha guman kuv zirga. Mba guma zi, Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita.

⁶ Ana mba harigi Saimon han ana phenan ki. Ana mba han ki, Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.”

⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen Kornirius ga suangiap vugi. Ana vugim, Kornirius mbaram won njara guma phuninin kaav, mbaram won ntari ga mbui gimativa mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gimativ, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira Kornirius phorga ki guma ma.

⁸ Kornirius mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana za mba ana higi bigi, ana thukhingira mba bigir mbe nengegap mbe sarigim, mbe Zopan vui.

Pita rima kui fara muungiap bigin mbe gangi.

⁹ Mbe vuav kav, tuava kuigap, mitimanera mbe khavgiap wari vui. Mbe vov, phiin han mbaim, mbe Zopa ngun hir zav mbui. Mbe vov, ngun han mbaim, mba tugera Pita Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav phena kirar ndai.

¹⁰ Pita Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav thihegi. Ana thihegim, mbe mba tuavra kim, ana mbaram rima kui fara muungiap bigin mbevi gari.

¹¹ Ana garim, buip fhogim, ana shaa baki fhara muunggi bigina mbe garim, mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muungiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri.

¹² Ana zerim, Pita gari, za kha nuiana ki sigi gum korigi gumgi pi ntiiri, gumgi pi fhuv ntiiri, nta zam mba shaar vhen ki.

¹³ Pita nta garav mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Pita, ndu khavgip, kha sigi shogip ntan mbi.”

¹⁴ Pita mbaram Fhe Bakime mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tukitigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muunggi siga mbatigi the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira khe nza mbirgen thagi sigi khare.”

¹⁵ Pita ne nzuaim, Fe Bakime wom phenatitigap khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime muunggi bigin the mbatigi fhuvara. Ndu ana muunggi bigi, ndu khan nta suan thari, ‘Nta mbatigi.’”

¹⁶ Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muungim, Pita nta gangim, nta vhemkora taagia Hevenan ndagi.

¹⁷ Pita mba bigi gangiap, nta ninje nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuavra kim, mba Kornirius sarigi gumgi, mbe zav mbar hegi. Mbe hegap, Saimon phena nzuav mben nzaim, mbe Saimon phenan mbe khivigim, mbe vov, Saimon phena thimkamani thivgi.

18 Mbe zav thivgiap, mben nzav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita, ana khaŋ kire? Ee, fhuve?”

19 Pita mba gangi bigi, ana nta ndikndigira kim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana ndikndiga khavgiap, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma phuni khegene mbur ndu nzuav gari.

20 Ndu khavgip, ndun ngirgip, mbe phorgip ngi. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. Gu nduara mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.”

21 Ana mba ndikndigar Pita ndiim, Pita mbaram verav, mba gumgi gangiap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde nara nzuav gari, gura khare. Nde bigen nzuav na ndim garire?”

22 Pita maan nzuaim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nza Kornirius, mba 100 thigi nteri ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan nza sarigim, nza zegi. Kornirius, ana vhirra Fhe Bakime rivav, ana nzuai tivi vhuunira zin vui guman ma. Ana vhirra mba Zudain gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana vuzvugi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime enserar njaar anan higap, khaŋ ana suangi, ‘Ndu ana han ana phenan ngirim, ana ndu nzuai buni mbarararga.’ ”

23 Mbe maan Pita ga suangim, Pita mbaram mben kov phena vhen vergim, mbe ana phorga kuigim, ana mitimanera khavgiap, mbe phorgap, mbe vui. Pita mbe phorga vuim, mba Zopan ana phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vhirra Pita phorga vui.

Pita Kornirius phenan vui.

24 Mbe mba mitimanera khavgia vov, Sisarian hegi. Mbe zim, Kornirius mbe nzuav garav kav, ana mbaram za won fegutari gum won khurkhuu ga suangim, mbe za vov ana phenan wari fugi.

25 Mbe za wari fugap kim, Pita vov, Kornirius phenan havra thagim, Kornirius vov, Pitar ndikndigap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap Pita niman fagi.

26 Pita mbaram ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigim, ana khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu vhirra, gu guma khaŋ ma.”

27 Pita maan ana nzuav, mbaram ana phorga mani phena vhen verav, Pita mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe Kornirius phena vhen phoga vhuigap ki.

28 Pita khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde za khuen kaŋgi. Nza Zudain, nzan tiv khaŋ nzuai, nza Zudain, nza harigi ngui nteri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhu. Nza vhirra mbe phorgi kiv, buni suangirga tuktigi fhu. Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakime khuen na khavigim, gu kaŋgi. Gu ntigem khaŋ suanga fhu, harigi ngui nteri, mbe Fhe Bakime niman mbatigi o, gu mbe phorgi kegirga fhu. Gu maan suanga tuktigi fhu.

29 Gu maan muungiap, nde na nzuav kama ndim mbarigim, gu nde daan thav, gu nde suangi kameŋ mbararagiap, gu zigi. Gu maan muungiap, gu taagia nden nzai, nde than nzuav na nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, gu zigi?”

30 Ana ne nzuaim, Kornirius ana ngarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Ena, bigin muen nan higim, fethigi rari vhezgi. Gu ruarimraar wo phenan kav, ra verav phuni khegene ndim, gu kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, guma mbe shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari, ana fhura hav, na niman mbar thigi.

³¹ Ana thigap khan na nzuai, 'Kornirius, Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzuai buni, ana nta mbararav ana vhira ndu mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurav mbe niingji bigi, ana vhira nta gangiap, ana ndun khurkhura za mbui.

³² Ndu Zopan kha guma ga suanjv kama ndi mbarari. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare Pita. Ana kha guma han ana phenan ki. Mba guma, ana zi vhira Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.'

³³ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maanj na suanjia thagim, gu za kha gumgi ga sarigim, mbe ndu nzuav mbar vugi. Ndu tivar vhuuanj muungiap, ndu nzerara zigi. Nza ntigem, nza zam Fhe Bakime niman ki. Ana mba nza suanga kaman havharer, ana nen ndu suangi. Ndu ntigem nen nza suanjrim, nza ne mbarararga."

Pita Kornirius phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

³⁴ Pita Kornirius suangi kamej mbararagiap, mbaram khan nzuai, "Guigi guarara, gu ntigem kanji, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui.

³⁵ Ana za kha ngui gumgi, mba ana piin kav ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi, ana za tivav vhuunja mbe mbui.

³⁶ Nde Fhe Bakime nza Isrerinj ana nza suangi kamej, nde ne kanji. Ana mba nza suangi buni vhuuij khan nzuai, 'Zisas Kraiss, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir Guma Bakime ma. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe za Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.'

³⁷ Nde mba za Zudian higi bigenj, nde ne kanji. Mba bigenj, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba Garirir mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba ruarga buni bun mbe suanjia thugim, mba bigenj higi.

³⁸ Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime Nasaret guma Zisas farasarav, won Nina Njaarar ana ndiav, vhira njakasjka bakimen ana niingim, Zisas za tamtam kha nguia ruav, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Ana maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana ana phorga kav, anan kurkurigim, ana mba Satan farfagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzerigi.

³⁹ Nza ana mba Zudia gum Zerusareman muungji bigi, nza za nta gangiap, nta bun nzuai gumgi ma. Nza mba bun nzuai guma, mbe ana ndim, kharararaj ga ntorgim, ana ringi.

⁴⁰ Ana ringim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgiap, ana sarigim, ana wom vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman higim, mbe ana gangi.

⁴¹ Ana maanj ana muungim, ana khavgiap, ana za mba Zudain higi fhuvara. Ana nza mba fhum Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuij bun suan zav farasarigi gumgi, ana nzara higi. Ana vhira ringiap taagia khavgim, nza ana garav, nza vhira ana phorga mbegi.

⁴² Nza ana phorga pim, ana wo buni vhuuij bun suan zav kama havharar nza ndiav, vhira khuerj bun suan zav nza suangi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suan zav farasarigi guma ma.

10:31 Dan 10.12; Hi 6.10 **10:34** Lo 10.17; 1 Sml 16.7; Ro 2.11; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17
10:35 Zo 9.31; Ro 2.13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ga 3.28; Ef 3.6 **10:36** Sng 107.20; Ais 52.7; 57.19; Mt 28.18; Ro 10.12; VB 17.14 **10:37** Mt 3.16; 4.12-17; Ru 4.14; 4.17-20; Zo 3.2; Hi 1.9 **10:39** FG 2.32; 5.30 **10:40** FG 2.24; 1 Ko 15.4-7 **10:41** Ru 24.42-43; Zo 14.17-24; 15.27; FG 1.8; 13.31 **10:42** Mt 28.19-20; FG 17.31; Ro 14.9-10; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.1; 1 Pi 4.5

⁴³ Mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi ana bun nzuav khan mbe suangi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana zi mbararav, ana buni kothivirga, mbe ana zin panan, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga.”

Mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ndigi.

⁴⁴ Pita Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin buna Kornirius gu mbe nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njara sarigim, ana mbe han zergi.

⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar mben han zergim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain gumgi, mbe Pita phorga zegi. Mbe mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe nguir kaa ga vhov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba Pita phorga zegi gumgi, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Khar gani. Fhe Bakime fhura won Njina Naarar mba harigi ngui gumgi ga ndii.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Pita khan mbe nzuai,

⁴⁷ “Khein nza fhara mba Fhe Bakime Njina Njara ndigi tivara muungiap, Fhe Bakime Njina Njara ndigi. Maan muungip, the mbe ruargen nza thivirie?”

⁴⁸ Pita maan suangiap khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Zisas zin panan ruagiri.” Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe ruai. Mbe ruagiap, khan Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu rari thari nza phorgiv kegip ngirga.”

11

Pita Zerusalem ndav mba higi bigi bun nzuai.

¹ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, gum mba mbe phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam Zudia fhain ki. Mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi mbararagi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagiap, mbe vhira nta ndigi.

² Mbe mba buni vhuuin ndigim, Pita Zerusalem ndaim, mba Zerusalem kav, Zisas zin vui gumgi, mbe ne mbararav khan tigap mba foori tiva suirav havhargiap, ana zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe Zerusalem ki. Mbe ne nzuav Pita ga vhegi.

³ Mbe ana vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ram mbui tiva muungiap vov, warir foon thagi gumgi, ndu mbe phenan vugap, ndu mbe phorga mbegi.”

⁴ Mbe maan Pita nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba ana higi bigi, ana za ntan mbe nengegi. Ana ntan mbe nengev khan mbe nzuai,

⁵ “Gu Zopan ngu bakimen kav, gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fara muungiap bigina mbe gangi. Gu garav, shaa bakime fara muungi bigina mbe, gu ana garim, buip fhogim, ana zeri. Mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muungiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri.

⁶ Ana zerim, gu tuituigip ana gangir zav mbuav, gu ana garav, gu mbarkirga sigi vhirve, gu nta gari. Gu nta garav, gu gumgi dai sigi, gu nta garav, gu ruanruangi sigi gu nta gari. Gu vhira mpari gum piri gari, gu vhira korigi gari.

⁷ Gu nta garav, gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Pita, ndu khavgi mbu sigi shogip ntan mbi.’

⁸ Fhe Bakime maan nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muungi siga mbatiga the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira thagi sigi mbari vhira khare.’

⁹ Gu maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime wom phenatitigap khañ na nzuai, 'Ndu Fhe Bakime muunji bigin the, ndu khañ ana suañ thari, ana mbatigi. Fhe Bakime muunji bigi, nta za bigir vhuuñra.'

¹⁰ Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muunjim, gu nta gangim, nta taagia buivar ndagi.

¹¹ "Mba bigi taagia buivar ndagim, mba Kornirius na nzuav sarigi guma phuni khegene, mbe za gu ki phena thima thivgi.

¹² Mbe thivgi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha ndikndigar na ndii, 'Ndu mbe phorgiv ngiri. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muun thari.'

¹³ Nza Kornirius phena vhen vergim, ana mbaram mba Fhe Bakime enser ana phenan vhen vergap, ana phorga suangi ne bun nza nzuai. Ana khañ nzuai, 'Mba Fhe Bakime enser khañ na nzuai, "Ndu gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, Saimonan kuv ndu han ziri. Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita."

¹⁴ Ana ziv, buni tharir ndu suanga, ana mba ndu suanga buni, ndu ntan panan Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, mba ndu phenan ki ntii, ana za mbe ndigirga.'

¹⁵ Kornirius mba bigir nza nenjega thugim, gu mbaram kama hegap, mbe phorga nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaar sarigim, ana mba fhum fhara guarara, nzan han zergi farara muunjiap, mben han zergi.

¹⁶ Gu maan muungia, gangiap, gu mba Guma Bakime fhum suangi kameñ ga ndirigi. Ana fhum khañ suangi, 'Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbñ gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaar nde ruarga.'

¹⁷ Nza fhum Guma Bakime Zisas Njina khotthigim, Fhe Bakime fhura won Njaar nza nñngi. Ntige mbara muunji, ana fhura won Njina Njaar mbe nñngi. Na gu ram muunji khesharigi guma, gu Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui njaar, gu ana thivirie?"

¹⁸ Pita mba buni mbe nenjegim, mba gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe wom Pita ga vhegirga ndikndik mben ki fhu. Mbe thav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khañ nzuai, "Nza ntige kanji, Fhe Bakime vhira ndavi domdoriganen harigi ngui gumgi khirigi, mbe vhira zavera mbara muunjiap ki bññññ ndirga."

Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ki.

¹⁹ Mba tugen, mbe Stiven shogi ana ringim, mbe vhira tivi mbatigar mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe rav tamtam vov, mbe mbari vov Fonisia ngu bakime fhain vuim, mbe mbari rav Saiprus rigikirigen vuim, mbe mbari rav Antiok ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe vegap, maan kav Zisas muunji bigi gum ana buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.

Mbe mba buni vhuuñ bun harigi nguir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe mba bigi bun Zudain gumgi gu mbigira nzuai.

²⁰ Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi mbari vhira mben rigar ki, mba gumgi mbe mbari Saiprus rigikirige gum, Sairini ngu bakime gumgi ma. Mbe vhira ndav, Antiokan kav, mbe vhira Guma Bakime Zisas buni vhuuñ bun mba Grikin gu nzuai.

²¹ Mbe maan mbuim, Guma Bakimen nkasnka mbe phorga kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta khothigap, ndavi domdorav Guma Bakime zin vui.

²² Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas buni zin vov ana khothigap ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zerusalem kav mba bigi kamen mbararagiap, mbe mbaram, Barnabas ga sarigim, ana Antiokan vergi.

²³ Ana verav garim, Fhe Bakime guigira mben kurkurav tivar vhuunra mbe mbuim, ana mbe gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi ana wom za mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime zin ngirga.

²⁴ Barnabas, ana vhira guman vhuun ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira ana rugap ki. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime khothigi ndikndik guigira havhargi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zeri.

²⁵ Barnabas maan mbe thav, Sor ga nzuav garav Tarsusan vui.

²⁶ Ana vov, maam Sor gangiap, ana kov taagiap Antiokan zigi. Ana Sorar kov, mani Antiokan zigap, mani maam mba Zisas zin vuav, ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga ki. Mani mbe phorga kav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivigi. Mani maan mbuav, mbe phorga kim, mpari mbave vhezgi. Mba tugen, Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhara guarara Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zi ndigi.

²⁷ Mba tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap, Antiokan zergi.

²⁸ Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zi khare, Agabus, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana rugim, ana an nkasnkar panan khar nzuai, "Mba tivgip thir vhezirga tuga bakime za kha Rom guman pan gari nguir higirga." Ana maan suangim, zungum Sisar Krodius ngui gari guman pan ki tugen, mba thir vhezirga tuga bakime higi.

²⁹ Agabus ne suangim, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, mbaram, wari tigap kama shogiap, mbaram, nkiaa ndi, mba Zudian Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurkura zav nzuai. Mbe maan suangiap mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari khinan nkiaa ndia za sui.

³⁰ Mbe mba nkiaa ndi suegap, mbaram, Barnabas gum Sor ga sarigim, mani mba nkiaa ndiga ndav, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga niingji.

12

Herot Zems shogi ana rimgim, ana Pita ndim bina khingi.

¹ Mba tugen, Herot ana ngui gari guman pan kav, ana higap, Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbarir farfa zav nzuaim, mbe mben suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi. ^a

² Ana nzuaim, mbe Zon feqa Zems, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana fhira thugim, ana rimgi.

³ Ana maan Zems ga muungim, mba Zudain ne gangiap, mba tiva vuzvugi.

11:21 FG 2.41 **11:22** FG 4.36 **11:23** FG 2.41; 5.14; 6.5; 11.21; 13.43 **11:25** FG 9.30 **11:26** 1 Pi 4.16 **11:27** FG 13.1; 15.32; 21.9; 1 Ko 12.28; Ef 4.11 **11:28** FG 21.10 **11:29** Ro 15.26; 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1 **11:30** FG 12.25 ^a **12:1** Kha ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana mba fhum ngui vhirve gangi guman pan Herot nzik ma. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kim, Maria Zisas tegi. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve guman pan Agripa tegi ndia ma. **12:2** Mt 4.21; 20.23 **12:3** FG 4.3

Ana mbaram mba mbe vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tuga bakimen, ana vhira Pita suirigi.

⁴ Ana Pita suirav, ana ndim bina khingiap, mbara ana ndim fethigi phinan mbarigi gütivi farve khingi. Mba fethigi phinan ki gütivi mba warir kurkurav ana ganinga. Mba fethigi phinan ki gütivi, mbe za wari tikhingiap, mben vhirve khanj muungji, phik bavira mporathigi. Herot khuen rargap, Pita ndim bina khingim, ana ki. Ana mba Pasova tuga bakime vhezgirim, ana za Pita ndigi ngip mba gumgi gu mbigi niman ana suarv suanga.

⁵ Maanj muungiap, Pita binan kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni zin vuav ana kthothi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khanj tigap havhargiap ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv suarim, ana Pitar kurarga.

Fhe Bakime enser Pitar kurigim, ana bina thav kirar higi.

⁶ Herot Pita suarv suanga tuga sarigi. Ana gurmanjip, ana suarv suanga, mba maan Pita gimativa phuni kitiga riga kui. Mbe shen phuninin ana kegap, gütivi mbari ndim thimkamanin fegim, mbe mba bina thimkamani garav ki.

⁷ Mbe kav kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura mbar higi. Ana higim, vhava njar mbe mba bina vhee shirigi. Ana mbaram Pita kuvsigen shogap, ana vhurav, khanj ana nzuai, “Pita ndu vhemkora khavik.” Ana maanj ana nzuaim, mbe mba Pita harani kegi shenani, ni fhura fhigia nneñ rigi.

⁸ Mba sheni fhingiap nneñ rigim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khanj Pita nzuai, “Ndu khavgip wo shagi shargip, won nkari shariveni shaara.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbara muungji. Ana mbara muungim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu won shaa mpeen sharav na zin zi.”

⁹ Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mba Fhe Bakime enser phorga vui. Mba Fhe Bakime enser guigira mbe bigen Pita ga mbui. Ana maanj Pita ga mbuim, Pita khuenj ndikndigi, ana rima kui.

¹⁰ Ana Pitar kov, mani vov, mba bina thimkamani gari gütivir higa vov, mba ain thimkamani gari gütivir higap, mbaram vov ngu bakimen vui. Mani vov nin him, ni nduava fhingim, mani kirar higap, tuav mbe thiga veri. Mani mba tuav thiga verav, mba Fhe Bakime enser fhura Pita thav vugi.

¹¹ Ana Pita thav vugim, Pita ndikndik taagia ana zim, ana mbaram khanj nzuai, “O, gu ntige kanji, Guma Bakime Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana zav, Herot farve tin na ndiav, vhira mba Zudainj nan muun zav mbui ndikndigi, ana vhira mben tin na ndigi.”

¹² Pita nen wo nzuav, mbaram Zon niamuunj Maria phenan vui, Zon zi mbe khare, Mak. Mba phenan gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe wari fugap kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹³ Pita mbaram vov, mba phena thima fukfugi. Ana thima fukfugim, mba phenan ngari njara mbik, ana zi Roda, ana ana nzuav thima fhiri zav zi.

¹⁴ Ana zav, Pita kama mbararagiap, ana ndava vhee guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuim, ana thima fhiri thagi. Ana thav taagia khuafi vhen verav, khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Pita zav, mbu thimkamanin ki!”

¹⁵ Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu njanjani o?” Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana khanj tigap havhargiap khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana guigi guarara mbu thimkamanin.” Mbe thav khanj ana nzuai, “Mbar, anan njana ndu mbui.”^b

12:4 Kis 12.1-27 **12:5** Ze 5.16 **12:6** FG 5.23 **12:9** FG 10.3; 10.17; 11.5 **12:10** Sng 34.7; Dan 3.28; 6.22; FG 5.19; Hi 1.14; 2 Pi 2.9 **12:12** FG 4.23; 12.5; 12.25; 15.37 **12:15** Mt 18.10; FG 26.24

^b **12:15** Mba tugen Zudainj vhirve mbe khuenj kthothi, Fhe Bakime enseran njar khare, ana guman kera ki, ana vhira mba gumara fara muungji.

16 Mbe maan ana nzuaim, Pita mba thimkamanin kav thima fukfugara ki. Mbe thav zav, thima fhingiap, ana gari. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungji.

17 Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Pita mbaram, mbe thiri mpirav farvera mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri mpirigim, ana mbaram mba Guma Bakime ana kurav, ana ndigap, mba bina thav kirar higi nen mbe nenji. Ana mba bigir mbe nenja vov, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi bun Zems gum mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjiri.” Pita maan mbe suanjiap, mbe thav harigi njanen vugi. ^C

18 Pita mba maan bina thav vugim, min thugim, mba bina gari gutivi, mbe garim, Pita mba bina vhen ki fhu. Mbe mbaram ngava mbatiga muungjiap, rivgiap, nduarira warir nzav, khanj wari ga nzuai, “Mbaia, Pita maan ki?”

19 Mbe Pita nzuav warir nzaim, mba kamenj vov Herot higim, Herot kanji, Pita mbu binan ki fhu. Ana mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov Pita ndi gari. Mbe vov Pita ndi garav, mbe ana gangi fhu. Herot mbaram mba binan Pita gangi gutivi, ana kama havharar khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgira.” Herot maan muungjiap ana zungum Zudia thav khavgiap, verav, Sisarian vergap anan ki.

Herot Rimgi.

20 Herot ngui gari guman pan ana guigira vhega mbatigar Taia ngu bakime gum Saidonan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana mbe vhegim, mbe mbaram wari tikhingiap zav ana gari. Mbe khanj muungjiap, mbe ana gari fhain kega zi mba, mbe nta pi. Mbe ana gani zav, mbe fharav vov, mba ngui gari guman pan ki njanen gari guman pan Brastus, phorga nzuaim, ana mbe minmbarigi.

Ana mbe minmbarigim, mbe zungum vov Herot garav, ana nzai, ana mbe korar muungjiap, ana mba mbe vhegi kamenj ringirga.

21 Mbe vov maan ana suanjim, Herot mbaram ra mben mbe sarigi. Ana mba raan, ana ngui gari guman pan wo nziin siaan muungjiap, won mpirampiriga perav, mba buna bakimen mbe suanga.

22 Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav, nziiv, khanj nzuai, “Khe tor mbe kamthoonj ma. Khe guma kamthoonj fhuvara.”

23 Mbe maan nzuaim, Herot mba kamenj mbararagiap, khanj mbe suanj thagi, “Nde Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari”. Ana maan muunj thagim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe zav ana shogi. Ana ana shogim, rimrim mbatik mbe ana higim, faari ana ndava vhee pim, ana rimgi.

24 Ana ringim Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj, nta khanj tiga vov kivgiap ngui vhirvera vui.

25 Barnabas gum Sor, mani Zerusalem wani won njaara vhezgiap, mbaram taagia Antiokan veri. Mani verav, Zon Mak ndigim, ana mani phorga veri.

Por Zisas buni vhuuinj bun harigi ngui vhirve ga suanj.

12:17 FG 13.16; 19.33; 21.40 ^C **12:17** Kha Zems ana Zيسان nguk ma. Ndu Garesia 1.19 ganiri. Ana Zerusalem Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kege. **12:18** FG 5.22-24
12:20 1 Kin 5.9-11; Ese 27.17 **12:23** 1 Sml 25.38; 2 Sml 24.17; Sng 115.1; Dan 5.20 **12:24** Ais 55.11; FG 6.7; 19.20; Kor 1.6 **12:25** FG 11.29-30; 12.12; 13.5; 13.13; 15.37

13

Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ndigip, harigi njuir njir zav Barnabas gum Por ndim fagi.

¹ Khe Antiokij nenji buni khare. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mba njara mbui gumgi ziri khare, Barnabas gum, Simeon, ana zi mbe Niger, Rusius, Sairini ngu bakime guma, Sor gum, Manain. Manain, ana mba njui gari guman vhari Herotan khurkhum ma. ^a

² Tuga mben mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba thav mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav ki. Mbe maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha ndikndigar mbe ndiii. “Nde Barnabas gum Sor ndi farim, gu mba manin kamgi njaa, mani anan muuji.”

³ Mbe maanj muunjiap, mban mbirgen wari thivav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farir mani khingiap, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanjap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui.

Barnabas gum Sor Saiprusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

⁴ Mbe maanj mani ga muunjim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mani ga rugim, mani vov Serusia ngu bakimen vergi. Mani vov, Serusian maam kema rigi. Mani kema rigim, mba kem mani ndiga vov, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi.

⁵ Mani Saiprusan vugap, mbaram vov, Saramis ngu bakime vugap, mbaram vov mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Zon Mak vhira mani phorga vugap, manin kurkurigi.

⁶ Mani za mba Saiprus rigakirige ruigi. Mani rua vov, Pafos ngu bakimen vugi. Mani Pafosan vugap, mani guma mbe gari, ana ki, mba guma zi khare, Barzisas. Ana mbar ki mbar ki tori gum bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Zudain guiguigi kamthoon guma ma.

⁷ Mba guma, ana mba njui gari guman pana vhari Sergius Paurus, phorga ki guma ma. Sergius Paurus, ana ndikndigi vhuuij kav bigi kamgi guma ma. Ana maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij mbararar zav, Barnabas gum Sor ga nzuav njiaa muunjim, mani ana han zi.

⁸ Mba tori ga mbui guma, mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Erimas. Erimas, ana higap, Barnabas gum Sor mbui njara mbevi za mbui. Ana khuej vuzvugi, mba njui gari guman panan vhari, ana Zisas kothigirgane, ana ne thagi.

⁹ Ana mba vuzvuk ana kim, Sor ana zi mbe khare, Por, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana rugap ki. Ana purara Erimas garav, khanj ana nzuai. ^b

¹⁰ “Ndu Satan kam ma. Ndu kha tivir vhuuij, ndu za panan nta kegi guma ma. Ndu bigi guiguigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi guigira ndun ndava vhee givigi. Ndu vhira Guma Bakime bunin vhuuij, ndu khanj nta nzuai, ‘Nta gugugi buni ma.’ Ee, ndu mba tivi, ndu nta thamtharj thagire?”

13:1 FG 11.27 ^a **13:1** Kha zi “Niger”, ne khanj nzuai, “Phigi.” Maanj muunjiap, gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Simeon, ana Afrika guma ma. **13:2** FG 9.15; Ro 10.15; Ga 1.15; Ef 3.7-8; 1 T 2.7; Hi 5.4 **13:3** FG 6.6 **13:4** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 13.46; 15.37; 15.39 **13:6** 2 T 3.8 ^b **13:9** Kha zi Sor, ana Hibruin kaman zi ma. Por, ana Grikin kaman zi ma. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Sor Fhe Bakimen njara mbua ruav, nduara kha zin wo tigi, Por. Ana khanj muunjiap, ana mba Grikin kama nzuai gumgi gu mbigi phorga njari. **13:10** Mt 13.38; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8

11 Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakimen farve ntigem ndu thigirga, ndun rimani ntige mpirarga. Ndu maan muungip tuga mpeennera kegirga, ndu ran njaara gangirga fhuvara.” Por nen Erimas ga nzuavra thagim, buiva phigage gingingi fara muungi bigina mbe vhemkora zav, Erimas rimani vharigi. Mba bigina phigage zav, ana vharigim, ana fhura tamtam vuav, won harar suirav tuavar wo khivirga guma ga nzuav nzuai.

12 Erimas maan muungim, mben ngu gari guman panan vhari, ana gangiap, guigira Guma Bakime kthothigi. Ana Guma Bakime kthothigap, ana mbe Guma Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, ana nta nzuav ngava mbatiga muungi.

Barnabas gum Sor Antiokan Pisidia fhain Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

13 Por maan thav khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Pafos ngu bakime thav, kema ndigap, Pamfuria fhain Perga ngu bakimen vui. Mbe Perga ngu bakimen vegap, Zon Mak maam mbe thav, taagia Zerusalem ndai.

14 Zon Mak mbe thav, Zerusalem ndaim, Por won gumgir kov, mbe Perga thav vov, Pisidia fhain Antiokan ngu bakimen hegi. Mbe vov Antiokan kim, Sabat raa higim, mbe vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, wari piigiap ki.

15 Mbe piigiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phena gari gumgir pani, mbe Moses suangi tivi ki gava muen garav mbe suangiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi buni ki gava muen garav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba buni garav mbe suangia thugap, mbaram khar mba guma mbe nzuai. Ndu ngip, khar Por gum ana phorga ngara rui gumgi ga suanri, “Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde maan muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharirga buna thuen kiv, nde ne suanri.”

16 Ana maan Por ga suangim, Por mbaram khavgia thigap, farvera mba gumgi gu mbigir vharikaim, mbe buni suan thav, thuri pingi. Mbe thuri pingim, ana khar mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgi, gu nde kha harigi ngui nthiri, nde Fhe Bakime zin vov, ana piin ki, nde na mbarara!”

17 Khe Isrerin Fhe Bakime, ana nzan nzigir wora mbuiav khar mbe suangi, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muungiap, mbe won nuiana thav vov, Idzivan kim, ana tivar vhuun mbe muungim, mbe guigira tavahorgi. Mbe tavahorgim, ana zungum won nkasnkar mbe ndiga Idzip thav zigi.

18 Ana mben kov, mba gumgi ki fhuv nanan kav, ana nduara mben simtigi ndiav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. ^C

19 “Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi simtigi ndiav, ana vhora Kenanan nuiana sigen ana harathigi ngui bakivir farfagiap, mbaram mba nuiana sigen Isrerin ga nningi. Mba nuiana sigen Isrerin nuianen kirga.

20 Mba simtigi mben hav kim, 450 mpari vhezgi. Mbe Isrerin zungum mba nuiana sigen ndigim, Fhe Bakime mbe gan zav, mbe nzuav gumgir pani ndi fegim, mbe mbe garav kim, zungum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Samuer higi.

13:11 Kis 9.3; 1 Sml 5.6; FG 9.8 13:13 FG 13.5; 15.38 13:15 Ru 4.16; FG 13.27; 15.21; Hi 13.22
 13:16 FG 12.17 13:17 Kis 1.7; 6.6; 12.5; Lo 7.6-7; Sng 105.23-24 13:18 Kis 16.35; Nam 14.34;
 Lo 1.31; Sng 95.10; FG 7.36 ^C 13:18 Gumgi mbari kha ndikndga mbui, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe
 gumgi ki fhuv nanan khar kav, khar nzuai, “Nza gumgi ki fhuv nanan khar kav, ana tuituigira
 nza garav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi.” 13:19 Lo 7.1; Jos 14.1; Sng 78.55 13:20 Het 2.16; 1 Sml 3.20

21 “Samuer hīgim, mba tugen mbe Isrerin, mbe ŋgui gari guman pana vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap, Fhe Bakime nzuaim, ana mbaram mbe ŋgui gari guman pan kir zav Sor ndi fagi. Ana mben ŋgui gari guman pan kav, mbe gari. Sor mben ŋgui gari guman pan kav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. Sor ana Kisan kam ma, ana Benzaminan shiga mbe ma.

22 Ana mbe garav kim, Fhe Bakime, ana vharav Devit ndi fagim, ana mben ŋgui gari guman pan ki. Ana Devit ndi fav, ana bun mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Gu Zesin kama Devit gangiap, na ndava vhee gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana na vuzvugi, ana nta zin ŋgirga.’

23 Fhe Bakime fhum khan suangi. Gu taagip kha Isrerin nuiana ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanj farasarav sararga guma, ana Devitan nziga the kirga. Mba guma zi khare, Zisas.

24 “Zisas zungum zirga, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ana fhara zav khan Isrerin ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdoriv ruagiri.

25 Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, won ŋaara mbuav kav, ana won ŋaara vhizi zav khan nzambaren mbe muungi. ‘Nde ndikndigi gu the? Gu mba zir zav nzuaim, nde rarga ki guma fhuvara. Nde mba rarga ki guma, ana na zin zi. Mba guma, gu ana ŋkari sharive mpiin fhingirga tuktiigi fhuvara.’

26 “Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde Abrahaman tari gum nde mba harigi ŋgui ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime piin ki, nde na mbarara. Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangi farasarav maan zav nzuai guman kamen, ana nzara nzuav ana ndi mba.

27 Mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe tuituigiap kha guma kanji fhuvara. Mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi suangi buni, mbe zazera Sabatar nta garav nta nzuaim, mbe tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana ringirga.’ Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi fhum suangi kamen, ne guigira mba tegi.

28 Mbe ana muungi bigina mbatiga thuenj ga nzuav ana nzuav, ana shogim, ana ringi fhuvara. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap, ŋgui gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga nzuai, ‘Ana ringirga.’

29 Mbe mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi, mba gumgi mba tivar ana muunga, ne suangi. Mbe za mba tivarana ana muungi. Mbe maanj ana muungim, ana ringim, mbe mbaram vov, khanararain ana khuma daangiap, ana ndiga vov, mboga tigi.

30 Mbe maanj ana muungim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi.

31 Mbe rari vhirvera maanj ana mbuim, mba ana phorgap Garirin kegap, Zerusareman ndagi gumgi, mbe ana gangi. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe ntigem mba bigi bun suanga gumgi kav, mbe mba bigi bun Zudainj ga nzuai.

32 “Nza nde nzuai buni vhuuij khan muungi. Nza mba Fhe Bakime fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kamen, ana khan mbe suangi ‘Gu guma the sararim, ana ziv, taagi nde ndirga.’

13:21 1 Sml 8.5; 8.19; 10.1; 10.21 **13:22** 1 Sml 13.14; 15.23-26; 16.12-13; 2 Sml 2.4; Sng 89.20; Hos 13.11 **13:23** 2 Sml 7.12-16; Sng 132.11; Ais 11.1; Ru 1.32; 1.69; Ro 11.26 **13:24** Mt 3.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3; Ro 11.26 **13:25** Mt 3.11; Mk 1.7; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.20-27 **13:26** Mt 10.6; Ru 24.47; FG 13.16; 13.46 **13:27** Ru 23.34; 24.20; 24.44; Zo 16.3; FG 3.17; 15.21; 1 Ko 2.8 **13:28** Mt 27.22-23; Mk 15.13-14; Ru 23.21-23; Zo 19.15 **13:29** Mt 27.57-61; Mk 15.42-47; Ru 18.31; 23.50-56; Zo 19.28-30; 19.36-42 **13:30** Mt 28.6; FG 2.24 **13:31** FG 1.3; 1.8 **13:32** Stt 12.3; Sng 2.7; FG 13.23; Ro 1.4; 4.13; Ga 3.16; Hi 1.5; 5.5

33 Ana ne suanjiap, mbaram taagiap Zisas khavgi. Ana taagia Zisas khavgiap, ana mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suanji kamenj, ana ntigem nza mbe tari ki tugen, ana mba kamenjra zin vugi. Kha bigin kamenj, ne Njavgi Ki Gap 2 ki. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai,

‘Ndu nan Kam ma, gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.’

34 Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana wom ringip mba mbogar kiv khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suanji kamenjra zin vugi. Ana khanj nzuai,

‘Gu tivar vhuunjra ndun muunjv, gu bigir vhuunjra ndun niinga. Gu mba fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devit ga suanji tivara muungirga.’

35 Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj ki gavar harigi kama muenj vhira ki. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai,

‘Ndu mba won Njaara Guma Guar, ndu won njaara muun zav ana farasarigi, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ringip khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

36 “Nza Devit kanji, ana kha nuianan kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime nzuai njari, ana nta muunji. Ana nta mbuav kav, ringim, mbe ana ndim ana nzigi ndi mbogi ga rigi njanen ana ndi mbok ga tigem, ana khurigi.

37 Devit ringiap, mba tiva muunji. Kha Fhe Bakime taagia khavgi guma, ana ringiap, khurigi fhuvara.

38 Maanj muunjiap, nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nza khanj muungia tigap kha bunin nde nzuai. Nde kha guma Zisas kanjiri, ana nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhizi zav zergi.

39 Nde mba Moses suanji tivi, nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgip, khanj nde suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara, nde tivir vhuunj ga mbui gumgi ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha guma Zisas, nde ana kothivi gumgi, ana za nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgip, ana kha zin nden kaminga, nde tivir vhuunj ga mbui gumgi ma.

40 Maanj muunjiap, nde warir riviri. Nde muunjv kirim, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum suanji bigenj nden higirga. Mbe fhum khanj suanji.

41 ‘Nde ntige khar kav Fhe Bakime suanji buni nzii gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde muunjv kiv ngava mbatigar muungip, wari mbatigirga. Nde njamra kirim, gu nde rigar harigi khesharigi bigen muungirga. Maanj muunjiap, guma the gu muunga bigenj bun nde suanjirga, nde ne kothigirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ”

42 Por mba buni suanjiap, mani Barnabas gum kirar hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ntigem kha njaren Sabatar, njko taagip ziv, kha nza suanji buni thari phorgip nza suanjiri.”

43 Mbe maanj mani ga suanjim, mani mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav, kirar higap, wani vui. Mani vuim, Zudainj vhirve, gum harigi

ngui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva zin vui, mbe Por gum Barnabas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mani mbe nzuav, wom mbe ndikndigi khavav, khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ngip, ana vhira mbe kora muunji ne ndikndik suira havhargirga nen mbe nzuai.

⁴⁴ Por gum Barnabas maan mbuav kav, zumgum harigi Sabatar mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siga mbige zam, zav phoga vhuigap, Por gum Barnabas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi.

⁴⁵ Mba gumgi vhirve za phoga vhuigap, mani nzuai buni mbararagim, mba Zudain mba tiva gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbe mbaram Por nzuai buni mbevav guigira ana nzii.

⁴⁶ Mbe maan mbuim, Por gum Barnabas khan tigap havhargiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nka guigira fharav nde Zudain nka Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin nde suanga. Nde khan mbui, nde nka khar nzuai buni, nde kir nta si. Nde kir nta segap, nde nduarira khan warira nzuai, ‘Nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbiij ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ Nde nduarira maan nzuaim, nde mbarara. Nka ntigem, wom kha bunin nde suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nka kha bunin harigi ngui ntiri ga suanga.

⁴⁷ Nka kha bunin harigi ntiri ga suanga, ne khan muunji, Guma Bakime khan nza suangi. ‘Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu za kha harigi nguive ga shigip, tuavar mbe khivirga vhava naar ma. Ndu za kha nuianan kha nguiver ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, gu taagi mbe ndirga.’ ”

⁴⁸ Mani maan nzuaim, mba harigi ngui gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni guigira vhergi.” Mbe guigira Guma Bakime bunin ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigim, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungip kirga biihbiij ndir za farasarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuuej kthothigi.

⁴⁹ Mbe ana kthothivim, mba Guma Bakime bunin vhuuin kamen za mba fhain ga ruigi.

⁵⁰ Mba kamen za mba fhain ga ruigim, mba Zudain thav, khavgiap, mba zi kav mben tiva zin vov, mbe phorga rotu mbui mbigi, mbe mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavav, vhirva mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe vhirva mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe hegap, tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabas ga mbui. Mbe tiva mbatigar mani ga mbuav, mba fhain thav ngir zav mani ga vharigi.

⁵¹ Mbe mani ga vharigim, mani ngir zav wani wo nkarvenin ki vherina pizi. Mani maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva gangip kangira, nza kha gumani ga muunji bigenj ga suanj kamen kirga. Mani maan muungiap, mbaram maam Antiok thav khavgia vov, Aikoniaman vugi.

⁵² Mani vuim, mba Antiokan Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira mbe rugap kim, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

14

Barnabas gum Por Aikoniaman Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹ Por gum Barnabas Aikoniaman, mani Antiokan kav muunji tivara mbui. Mani vov, mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Mani guigira Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin,

mani suambara vhuunra ntan mbe mbuim, Zudain vhirvera gum Grikin vhirvera, mbe mani nzuai buni kothigi.

² Mbe mani buni kothigim, mba Zudain mbari, mbe mani buni kothigi fhu. Mbe khavgiap, mbaram mba harigi ngui gumgi mbari ndavi ga sim, mbe mbaram mba mani kothivi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndavi mbatigi.

³ Por gum Barnabas tuga mpeenra Aikoniaman kegi. Mani kav, mani Guma Bakimen kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai, mani rivi fhuvara. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime nkasjkar mani ga ndiim, mani mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime mba tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mbe mba tivi ganiv, kanjirga, mani mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara.

⁴ Fhe Bakime mba tivir mbe khivim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi. Mbe mbari, mbe Zudain ndagi. Mbe mbari, mbe mba Zisas farsarigi njaara gumanin ndagi.

⁵ Mbe maan mbuim, zumgum Zudain gumgi gum mba harigi ngui gumgi. Mbe hegap, wari won gungir panin kov, mbe tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabasan muun za mbui. Mbe vhira nkiiar mani ga segirim, mani ringir za mbui.

Barnabas gum Sor Rikonian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

⁶ Barnabas gum Por mba gumgi maan manin muun za mbui bigen mbararagiap, mbaram wani ra vov, Rikonian fhain Ristra gu Derbe ngu baki nin vov, mba mani gaar ki ngui, mani za nta rui.

⁷ Mani nta ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

⁸ Mani nta rua vov, Ristra ngu bakimen vugi. Mba ngun, guma mbevi ki. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vheera kim, anan nkarveni ringim, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mba guma ana rui fhu. Ana mbara muungiap peravra ki.

⁹ Mba guma perav kav, Por nzuai buni mbararagi. Por mbaram khirav, ana garav, ana ana kanji. Mba guma ana nzuai buni, ana nta kothigi, ana taagiap nzerarga.

¹⁰ Maan muungiap, Por kama havharav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip thigi” Ana maan ana nzuavra thagim, mba guma za feqa mbarav, khavgia thiva rui.

¹¹ Ana khavgia thiva ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba Por muungiap bigen gangiap, mbe Rikonian kaman kaav, khanj nzuai, “Kha mbarivi, nta gumgi ga gegap, nzan han zergi.”

¹² Mbe maan suangiap, kha zin Barnabas ga niingji, nzan mbariv Zus. Mbe mba zin ana niingiap, mbaram Por buni nzuaine nzuav, mbe kha zin Por ga niingji, nzan mbariv Hermes. ^a

¹³ Mben mbariva Zus rotu mbui phen, ana mba ngu bakime behuigi bina gaar kirar ki. Mbe mba zinin Barnabas gum Por ga niingiap, mbaram mba mben mbarivar Zus rotu gari guma, ana borombaga puri mbari ndigap, mbaram mbarkirga kimiri shivi vhuuij mbari bizgiap, nta ndigap, mba ngu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkamanin zeri. Ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kov Barnabas gu Por ga nzuav shaman muun zav zi.

¹⁴ Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farsarigi njaara gumani mba kamenj mbararagiap, mani guigira mba kamenj ga nzuav njava mbatiga muungiap,

14:2 FG 13.45 **14:3** Mk 16.20; FG 19.11; Hi 2.4 **14:5** FG 14.19; 2 T 3.11 **14:6** Mt 10.23 **14:8** Zo 9.1; FG 3.2 **14:9** Mt 8.10; 9.28-29; FG 3.4 **14:11** FG 8.10; 28.6 ^a **14:12** Grikin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe khuenj kothigi, mbarivi vhirve ki. Zus, ana za mben mbarivi gari mbariv ma. Hermes, ana mben buni ndia rui njaara mbui mbariv ma.

mbaram wani wo shagi suigav, nta karasuegi. Mani wani wo shagi karasuegap, khuafirav vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar vergap, nzɪv, khaŋ nzuai,

¹⁵ “Nde ŋkan kɪvntogi, nde thaŋ nzuav mba tɪva mbui? Ŋka guma khɪnani ma. Ŋka ndera fara muuŋgi. Ŋka kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuɪŋ bun nde nzuai ne khaŋ muuŋgi, ŋka kha buni vhuuɪŋ bun nde suaŋrim, nde mba fhura shishigap rotu mbui bigi, nde nta thav kir nta segip, nde guigira zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha buip gum nuiana mbuav mbasiga mbuav, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muuŋgi.

¹⁶ Ana fhum nzan nzigi ki tugen, ana za fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe won vuzvugi zin vegi.

¹⁷ Ana vhira ana mba tugen, ana za wo ndi zorgim, gumgi gu mbigi ana kakagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera tivar vhuuŋra nde mbui. Ana nde nzuav mboga mbuim, ana buivar kega zeri. Ana nde nzuav mban vhuuɪŋ vhirve ga muuŋgim, nta hegi. Ana mban vhirvera nde nɪŋgim, nde ndavi mbirav, ndikndigap, wari ki.”

¹⁸ Mani mba kameŋra mbe suaŋgia thav, mani khaŋ tigap ŋaara bakimera mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav mbe nzuai. Mbe mani ga suaŋv shaman muunga fhuvara.

¹⁹ Mbe maan manin muun za muuŋgiap kim, zumgum Zudaiŋ mbari Antiokan kegap ndaim, mbe mbari Aikoniaman kegap, ndav, Ristran ndav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, mbaram ŋkɪar ana segi. Mbe ŋkɪar ana segim, ana ŋama rimgim, mbe khueŋ ndikndigi, ana zama ringi. Mbe ne suaŋgiap, ana khuma ŋgirga vov mba ŋgu bakime thav, ana ndiga vov, mba ŋgu bakimen bina kira huɪŋ khɪŋgi.

²⁰ Mbe ana ŋgirga vov khɪŋgim, mba Zisas buni vhuuɪŋ kothivi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za zav, ana forgia thivgim, Por wom khavgi. Por khavgiap wom mba ŋgu bakime vhen vergi. Ana taagia mba ŋgu bakime vhen vergap, ana mitimanagera, ana Barnabas phorgap, mani khavgiap, Derbe ŋgu bakimen vugi.

Barnabas gum Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe nzuai.

²¹ Barnabas gum Por vov, Derbe ŋgu bakimen vugap, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuɪŋ bun nzuav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mani maam mbe ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vuim, mani zumgum taagia vov, Ristra gum Aikoniam gum Antiok, mani ntan vergi.

²² Mani vergap, mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani maam mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbe nzuai. Mani mbe nzuav kama havharar khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui tiv, nde guigira ana suirav, havhargiri. Nza Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ŋgun ŋgiri sanv, nza fharav simtigi vhirve ki tuav, nza ana ŋgigirga.”

²³ Mani maan mbe suaŋgia thugap, mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ŋgu phuni khegenen ki, mani mbe ganinga gumgir pani ndi fi. Mani mben gumgi pani ndi fegap, mbaram mbe nzuav

Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mba thagi. Mani mba thav, mbaram Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mani mba tivar muunv, mba Guma Bakime khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndim, Guma Bakime farve khingirga.

Barnabas gum Por taagia Antiokan Siria ngu bakime fhain vugi.

²⁴ Barnabas gum Por maan mbe muungiap, mbaram zumgum khavgiap, wani vov, Pisidia fhain shirav vov, Pamfira fhain higi.

²⁵ Mani Pamfirian higa vov, Perga ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Mani maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangiap, zumgum vera vov, Atarian vergi.

²⁶ Mani Atarian vergap, maam kema ndigap, vov Antiokan vugi. Mba Antiokan kav Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe fhum, Por gum Barnabas ndim Fhe Bakime farve ga suav ana phorga nzuav khan suangi, "O, Fhe Bakime, ndu kha gumani korar muungirim, mani kha njaarar muunga." Mbe mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangim, mani vov, mba njaarar muungiap, mani ntige taagia vov, mba Antiokan vugi.

²⁷ Mani vov mba Antiokan vugap, mani mbaram mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe za zav wari fugim, mani mbaram, za mba Fhe Bakime manin kurigim, mani ana nkasnka panan muongi bigi, mani za ntan mbe nengegi. Mani mba bigi nenja vov, khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime vaira harigi ngui ntiri, ana khothigirga tuav, ana vaira ana fhigi."

²⁸ Mani mba bigir mbe nengegap, mani rari vhirvera mba Antiokan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga kegi.

15

Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi Zerusalem phok bakimen ki.

¹ Por gum Barnabas Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokra kim, gumgi mbari, mbe Zudian kegap, Antiokan zergi. Mbe zergap, mba Antiokan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ma, mbe Zudain fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe khivav, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde Moses suangi tiva zin ngiv warir foon tharga, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga tuktiga fhuvara."

² Mbe vergap, mba suambarar mbe mbuim, Por gum Barnabas ne mbararagiap, mbaram ne nzuav mba Zudian kega zergi gumgi phorga nzuav, mbe daai. Mani ne nzuav mbe daav, mbe phorgap khan tigap kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap mbaram, mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Por gum Barnabas farasarav, mbaram mba harigi gumgi mbari phorga farasegi. Mba gumgi, mbe Zerusalem naanv, mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaarar gumgi gum mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorgip mba kamen ndiv thigar maanga.

³ Mbe Antiokan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe nda vov, Fonisia gum Samaria kitigen daav, mani kitigar maam Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu, mbigi, mbe kha kamen bun mbe nzuav ndai. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, ndavi dorgim, mbe ana zin vui." Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba maan kav Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne mbararagiap, mben ndavi guigira mben zergi.

⁴ Mbe nda vov, Zerusalem hegim, mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui

gumgi gu mbigir gumgir pani, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigi. Mbe mben ndikndigim, Por gu Barnabas mbaram mba Fhe Bakime manin kurkurigim, mani ana njkasnjkar panan muunji bigi, mani nta bun mbe nzuai.

⁵ Mani mba buni bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fherasi mbari, mbe Zisas khotigap ana zin vui. Mbe hegap khan nzuai, “Mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe nza Zudainj, mbe nza phorgip, nza Fhe Bakime zin ngir za mbui. Mbe vhira mba Moses suanji tivi zin ngip, mbe vhira warir foonjiri.”^a

⁶ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum, mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap mba suanji kamenj ndim thigar mba.

⁷ Mbe mbe phorgap buni vharvera ndi thigar mbarigim, Pita mbaram khavgia thigap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nza phorgip Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime fhum nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, Fhe Bakime mba njaara nzan farve khingi. Ana mba njaara nzan farve khingiap, ana khuenj nzuav na farasarigi. Gu ana buni vhuun bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjim, mbe ana buni vhuun mbararav mbe ana khotivirga.

⁸ Nde khuenj kangiri, Fhe Bakime ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri kangiap, ana won Njina Njaara mbe ndii. Ana won Njina Njaara nza niinjigi tivara muunjiap, ana mbe niinjigi. Ana khuen nza khivav mba tivar mbe muunji. Ana ndava vhee mbe ndirgenj nzuav ndikndigi.

⁹ Ana vhira, ana tiva then nza mbuav, ana harigi tivar mbe mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana khotigim, mba tuavra ana mbe muunjim, mbe ana niman ngarigi.

¹⁰ Maan muunjiap, nde ntige thanj nzuav Fhe Bakime mpari? Nde mba simtigi Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgir phigir naan thari. Fhum nzan nzigi gum nza ntige vhira, nza mba simtigi ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹¹ Nza khuenj khotigi, Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kora muunjim, Fhe Bakime fhura nza ndigi. Ana mba tivara muunjiap, ana vhira mba harigir ngui gumgi ndigi.”

¹² Pita mba buni suanjim, mba phogar kav buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buna thuenj suanji fhuvara. Mbe fhura Barnabas gu Por buni khuara tigi. Mbe mani khuara tigi, mani mbaram Fhe Bakime manin kurkurav, won njkasnjkar mani ga ndiim, mani anan njkasnjkar panan, mba harigi nguir han kav, mbarkirga mirikori mani nta muunji. Mani mba bigir mbe nenji.

¹³ Mani mba bigir mbe nenjega thugim, Zems mbaram khavgiap khan nzuai, “Nde nza phorgap Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde na mbarara.

¹⁴ Saimon Pita ntigera Fhe Bakime mbu harigi fhainj gumgi gu mbigi kora muunjiap, ana mbe mbari ndigap, mben wora mbuigi, ne suanji.

¹⁵ Ana mba nde suanji kamenj, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi, mbe fhum mba kamenja suanji. Mbe mba kamenja suanjim, mbe ne khergim, ne ki. Mba kamenj khan nzuai,

¹⁶ ‘Guma Bakime khan nzuai, “Mba Devitan nzigi gum, tori, ana njkaa, mbe mba sher phen phireregi fara muunjiap ki. Mbe maan muunjiap ki. Gu zungum taagi zirga, gu taagi ana muunjirim, ana khavgia thigirga.

^a 15:5 Ndu Firipai 3.2 ganiri. 15:7 FG 10.1-43 15:8 1 Sto 28.9; FG 1.24; 2.4; 10.44; 11.15 15:9 FG 10.15; 10.28; 10.34-35; Ro 10.11; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 Pi 1.22 15:10 Mt 11.30; 23.4; Ru 11.46; Ga 3.10; 5.1 15:11 Ro 3.24; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.5-8; Ta 2.11 15:12 FG 14.27 15:13 FG 12.17; Ga 2.9 15:14 FG 15.7-9 15:16 Amo 9.11-12

Mba phena bigi vurgia mbatigi, gu harigi njkaar muungip, gu mba phenan muungirim, ana taagia khavgi thigirga.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Gu maanj muungirga, mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na suany ganinga. Mbe mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben wora mbuigi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigira.” Khe Guma Bakime suangi kamenj ma. Ana fhum guarara kha bigi hirgenj suangi.’

¹⁹ “Maanj muungiap, na ndikndik khanj muungji. Nza fhura mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe ndavi domdorgiap, Fhe Bakime zin vui, nza fhura simtigar mben niinga tuktiigi fhuvara.

²⁰ Nza khanj muunga, ne nzerara, nza gava the khergip, mbe ndi maanj khanj mbe suanga. ‘Nde guma the mbariven tuma kargip, ana nima tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzangi. Nde vhira ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimi thari. Nde vhira guma fhira fagim, rimgiap, vizin korgiap ndavar vergi sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari.’

²¹ Nde za khuenj kanji. Fhum guarara kegap zav, ntige kha tugen, harigi ngui mben ngui bakivir zam gumgi kav, Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe vhira Sabat tugira tigap, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin ana suangi tivi garav, nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.” b

Mbe gava ndim harigi nguir kav Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi ndi mbai.

²² Mbe mba gava khergiap, mbaram Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi gum, mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgi pani, mbe wari fugap, kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, mbaram wari won guma phunini farasarigi. Mba gumani zini khare, mbevi Zudas, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas, mbevi Sairas. Mani mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman panani ma. Mbe mani farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani Por gum Barnabas phorgap Antiok ngu bakimen veri.

²³ Mani verim, mbe mba khergi gavar mani farve khingi, mba gav khanj nzuai, “Nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi gum nza khanj Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nza kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde nza phorgap Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde mba harigi ngui Antiok ngu bakimen ki, za mba Siria fhainj gum Sirisia fhain ki. Nza raara vhuun nde ndii.

²⁴ Nza khanj muungiap mbararagi, nzan gumgi mbari khanj kegap nden han verav, buni mbarir nde suangi. Nde mba buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungji. Mbe mba bunin nde nzuav, nde ndikndigi tuara muungji. Nde khuenj kanjiri, nza maanj nden muun zav mbe sarigim, mbe vergi fhuvara.

²⁵ Nza mba khesharigi bigenj mbararagim, ne higim, nza thav wari tigap ndava bavira kav, kama shogiap nden khurkhuma phuni farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani nza guigira vuzvugi fegani Barnabas gum Por, mani mani phorgav mbar vergi.

15:20 Stt 9.4; Kis 34.15-17; Wkp 17.10-16; 18.6-23; 1 Ko 6.9; 6.18; 8.1; Ga 5.19; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 4.3

15:21 FG 13.15 ^b **15:21** Mbe Zudain, mbe Isrerinj mbe wo nuianara ki fhuvara. Mbe fhum guarara, mbe za tamtam kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi, mbe za nta fhain vov, ntan kegi. Mbe ntan kav, mben Fhe Bakime rotu mbui pheni za mbe mba kegi ngui bakivir ki. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 2.5-11 gani ngip thigiri. Maanj muungiap, mba nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi vhirvera, mbe nta mbararagi.

15:24 FG 15.1

²⁶ Nza guigira vuzvugi fegani, Por gu Barnabas, mani guigira ringirga tivara mbui. Mani vhira nen rivav nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisi zi bun suangenj thamthagi fhuvara.

²⁷ Mani mbar verim, nza Zudas gum Sairas ga sarigim, mani nden han mbar veri. Mani nden han ngiriv, nde mba nza khergi gava ganinga, mani vhira wani wo kamthoonira vhira mba bunin nde suanga.

²⁸ Nza vhira Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nza phorga kim, nza kama shogap, kha kamej suangi. Nza suangi kamej khare. Nza simtigar nde phufu thagi. Nza maanj muungiap khañ nde nzuai, 'Nde kha tivira zin ngiri.' Mba tivi khare.

²⁹ 'Nde guma the tuma kargip ana niman tigirga sik, nde anan mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim ringi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, gumgi gu mbigi mbe ruarir wari kiv, mba tivi ga mbui, nde mba tivir muun thari.' Nde maanj muungip tuituigira wari ganiv, khañ muungi tivi mbatigi nde ntan muun tharga ne nzerara. Nza nde nzuai bunira khare. Nde nzerara kiri.'

³⁰ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gu mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe za mba bunin mba gava khergia thugap, mbaram mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Antiokan veri. Mbe verav, Antiokan higap, mbe mbaram Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mba gavar mbe nningi.

³¹ Mbe mba gavan mbe nningim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba gavar gangiap, mbe mbe thigi havhargirga bunin vhuuin mbe suangim, mbe mba buni vhuuin gangiap, guigira ndikndigi.

³² Zudas gu Sairas, mani vhira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumani ma. Mani maanj muungiap, mani guigira bunin vhuuinra mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe ndavi khavav, mben ndavi havhari.

³³⁻³⁴ Mani mba tivar mbe mbuav, manej tuga mpeenra mbe phorgap Antiokan kegap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zungum mani phorga perav, mbegav ngirikama vhuun mani ga mbuav, ndava mitigar mani ga nningiap, mani ga sarigim, mani taagiap mba mani ga sarigim, mani zergi gumgi gu mbigir han ndagi. ^C

³⁵ Zudas gum Sairas taagia ndagim, Por gu Barnabas, mani Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokan kav, mani Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga njarav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivi. Mani Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav, vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

Por gum Barnabas wani tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara.

³⁶ Por gu Barnabas Antiokan kim, rari mbari vhezgim, Por khañ Barnabas ga nzuai, "Nka taagiap mba fhum Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav ruigi ngui bakivir ngip, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Nka ngip mben kiri tivi gangip kangirga, mbe nzerara ki o, fhu."

³⁷ Por maanj suangim, Barnabas mbaram Zon, ana harigi zi mbe, Mak, ana vhira ana kuv mani wani phorgi ngirgane vuzvugi.

15:26 FG 13.50; 14.19; 1 Ko 15.30; 2 Ko 11.23; 11.26 **15:28** Mt 23.4 **15:29** Wkp 17.14; FG 15.20; 21.25; VB 2.14; 2.20 **15:32** FG 11.27; 13.1; 14.22 ^C **15:33-34** Farasegi Gumgi 15.33 kegip gani ngip ves 34 thigiri. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, buni mbari phorga kha vezar ki. Mba buni khañ muungia nzuai, "Sairas won ndikndigar kurav, ana Antiokra ki." **15:37** FG 12.12; 12.25; Kor 4.10; 2 T 4.11

³⁸ Ana ne vuzvugim, Por thav khan ana nzuai, “Ne nzerigi fhuvara. Mba guma, ana fhum Pamfiria fhain nka thav, ana nka phorgi ruv kha njaarar muun thagi. Maan muunjiap, nka ntigem ana kuv ngigirga fhu.”

³⁹ Mani ne nzuav wani ga vhegap, wani shirigi. Mani wani shirav, Por nduara ngarim, Barnabas nduara ngari. Mani wani shirav, Barnabas Zon Mak ndigap, mani vov kema ndigap, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi.

⁴⁰ Por mbaram, Sairas ndigap, mani ngir za mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan mani ga nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen ndava m#tik nko phorgi kiri.”

⁴¹ Mbe maan mani ga suanjim, mani za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia fhain ga ruav, Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havharav, mani rui.

16

Timoti Por phorga vui.

¹ Por maan mbuav vov, Derbe gum Ristran ngunin vugi. Mba Ristra ngu bakimen Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi, Timoti. Ana niamuun Zudar mbik ma. Ana niamuun v#ira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui mbik ma. Ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma.

² Mba Ristra gum Aikoniama Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana tivi bun nzuav khan nzuai, “Timoti, ana guman vhuun ma.”

³ Por mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram ana wo phorgi ngirgen Timoti vuzvugi. Por wo phorgi ngirgen ana vuzvugiap, mbaram higap Timotin foongi. Por khuen nzuav mba tivar ana muunji. Ana mba fhain ki Zudain ga ndikndigap, mba tivar Timoti ga muunji. Mba fhain ki Zudain, mbe za Timoti kanji, ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma.

⁴ Por maan ana muunjiap, mbe mba ngui bakivi ga ruav, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum mbe Zerusareman kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mba fhum Zerusareman kav suanji buni, mbe mba bunin Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni zin ngiri.”

⁵ Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vov, khan tiga havhargi. Mbe khan tiga havhargim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, rari tugira tigap zav, mben vhen verim, mben v#irve guigira v#irkivgi.

Por Masedonia guma gangi.

⁶ Por gum, Sairas, Timoti, mbe Frigia gu Garesia fhainin riginera vui. Mbe khan muunjiap Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar Esia fhain Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun suangen mbe thivigi.

⁷ Mbe vov, Misia fhainra thigap, mbe mbaram Bitinia fhain vhen ngiri za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar maan wom mbe thivigi.

⁸ Mbe maan muunjiap, mbaram Misia fhain kambarav, vera vov Troas ngu bakimen vergi.

⁹ Mbe Troasan vergap, maan Por rima kui fara muunjiap bigina mbe gangi. Ana Masedonia guma mbe garim, ana thigap anan kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha mbasige rigip khuen Masedonian nzan kurari.”

¹⁰ Por maan mba bigen gangiap, nza vhemkora tuav gangiap, Masedonian vegi. Nza khuej ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime Masedonian wo buni vhuuj bun mbe suan zav nzan kamgi. ^a

Ridia Fhe Bakime zin vuav, Zisas zin pananan ruagi.

¹¹ Maanj muunjiap, nza Troasan kema ndigap, nza za vov Samotres phorgi. Nza maanj phorgap, nza mitimanera mba kem maanj kega vov, Neapolis phorgi.

¹² Nza vov Neapolis phorgap, nza maam Neapolis kegap, thivar vov Firipain vegi. Firipai ana fhum Rom ana ndiga kegi ngu bakime ma. Ana mba Masedonia ngu bakime fhain fharigi ngu bakimen ki. Nza vov anan vugap, rari mbarir ana kegi.

¹³ Nza maanj kav, nza Sabatar vov mba, ngu bakimen bina thimkamani mbugum kirar hegap, wari vov mbi mben taan vegi. Nza khuej ndikndiga wari vegi, nza Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga nana thuej ki thi. Nza ne suanjia vov, mba mbin taan vegap, nza mbigi mbari garim, mbe phoga vhuigap wari ki. Nza mbe gangiap, nza mben haa piigiap, mbe phorga nzuai.

¹⁴ Nza mbe phorga nzuav kim, mbiga mbe, ana zi, Ridia, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana vaira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui mbik ma. Ana Taiatairan mbik ma. Ana vaira shaar hivar shigar ngari mbik ma. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime ana ndava dorgim, ana kuaran Por nzuai buni ga tigi.

¹⁵ Ana mba tugen, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruaim, ana phenan ki ntiiri, mbe zam Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruagiap mbaram khan nza nzuai, "Nde guigira kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu Zisas khotigap ana zin vui, nde mba ndikndigar nan muunjv, nde ziv na phenan ki." Ana nen nza nzuav, ana khan tigap wo phenan kir zav nza nzuaim, nza thav ana kama zin vugi.

Por gu Sairas Firipain binej rigi.

¹⁶ Nza Ridia han ana phenan kav, raa mben Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav ana phorga nzuai njanen vui. Nza vuim, fhura nraara khina mbui mbiga mbe, ana tuavar nzan purigi. Mba mbik, ana njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen ki. Mba njina, ana vhen kav, ndikndigap ana ndiim, ana zumgum hirga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Mba mbik maanj mbuim, ana gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbui nraar panan njiaa vhirvera ndi.

¹⁷ Mba mbik tuavar nzan purav, mbaram nza zin zi. Ana nza zin zav, kaav, khan nzuai, "Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen nraara gumgi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuav bun nde nzuai."

¹⁸ Nza maanj kim, mba mbik rari vhirvera, ana mba tivar nza mbui. Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav kim, Por guigira ana mbararagen vhuji. Por vhuja thav, dorga thigap, khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai "Gu Zisas Kraiss zin panan ndu nzuai, ndu mba mbiga thav kirar higip ngiri." Por ne nzuavra thagim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugi.

¹⁹ Mba njina mbatik mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugim, mba mbiga gari gumgir pani gari, mbe wom njiaa ndirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe maanj muunjiap

16:10 2 Ko 2.13 ^a **16:10** Kha gap, Farasarigi Gumgi, ana njani mbarir kha khesarigi kamen ki, "Nza ki." Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk vaira Por phorga tugi mbarir ruigap, ana maanj muunjiap khan nzuai. Nza mba tugivigen Ruk vaira Por phorga vov, Firipai thigap, Firipain kegi. Maanj muunjiap, Por Firipai thav, harigi nguiv vugi buni nza nta garav, nza wom nza gari fhu. Maanj muunjiap, nza kanji, Ruk Por phorga vov Firipaira thigi. Ndu FG 16.40 ganiri. **16:15** FG 16.33; 18.8

16:16 FG 19.24

16:17 Mk 1.24; 1.34

16:18 Mk 16.17

16:19 FG 19.25-26; 2 Ko 6.5

gangia thav, Por gum Sairas suirav, mani ngirga vov, mbe phogi ga vhui njanen wari won gumgir pani han vugi.

²⁰ Mbe maam mani ndigav, vov bigi ndiv thigar mbai gumgir pani han vugap, kharj mbe nzuai, “Kha gumani, mani Zuda gumani ma. Mani zav, nza nju bakimen zigap, simtiga bakime khavgi.

²¹ Mani vhira nza Rominj muunj thagi tivi mbari, maam mba tivir muun zav, nzan gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai.”

²² Mbe mani ga nzuav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav maam wari fugap, mbe vhira fhura mani ga shishigap, bunin mani ga sav, mani ga nzuai. Mbe mba bunin mani ga sav mani ga nzuaim, mba mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi mbaram, mani shagi zorgiap, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe zav mpijnsigar mani khari.

²³ Mbe khara mbatigar mani ga muungim, mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi, mani ndi phena tivanen ga sur zav, mbaram kama havharar mba phena tivanen gari gimativa ndiv, kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu zaanjugira kha gumani ganiri.”

²⁴ Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi kama havharen mba phena tivanen gari gimativa suangim, mba gimativ mbaram Por gu Sairas ndim, mba phena tivanen vhee guarara ki njanen khingi. Ana mani ndi khingiap, mani suani ndim, kharanararj bakime muen thooj khingim, mani suani nderigi.

²⁵ Mbe Por gu Sairas ndim, phena tivanen khingim, mani maanj rigar ngavi ga mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Mani maanj mbuim, mani phorgav phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe kav mani mbararagi.

²⁶ Mbe mani mbarararv kim, khimkhiga bakime fhura kigira mbarav mba phena tivanen suirav ne niinjkuim, mba phena tivanen thair kaa fhura fhireregim, mba phena tivanen ki gumgi, mben hari gum suira kegi sheni, nta fhura fhireregi.

²⁷ Mba phena tivanen gari gimativ, mba thiggarim, nta fhireregim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, kha phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe zama regi thi? Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap thav, won ntari ga mbui kos sigap nduara wora shogi rimui za mbui.

²⁸ Ana maanj muun za mbuim, Por ana gangiap, kama bakimera ana kaav, kharj ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu nduara won farfa thari. Nza za khar ki.”

²⁹ Por ne nzuaim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ ne mbararagiap, thav mbaram vhava nzuav mba gumgir kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe vhava ndiga zim, ana mbaram mba vhava ndigap, ana njaara khuafi mba phena tivanen Por gum Sairas ki njanen veri. Ana verav, ana guigira rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana vera vov, fhura wo fega Por gum Sairas njkarveni niman khingi.

³⁰ Ana mani nima riga kegap, mbaram zumgum khavgiap, Por gum Sairas kov kirar higap, manin nzav kharj mani ga nzuai, “Guma ruman, gu ram muungji tivar muungirim, Fhe Bakime taagi na ndigirie?”

³¹ Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muungim, mani ana njarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu Guma Bakime Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuuen kthothigip, ana zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ana maanj muungip, ana za ndu phenan ki ntiri, ana vhira mbe ndigirga.”

³² Por gum Sairas maanj ana suangia thugap, mbaram za Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun ana nzuav, ana phenan ki ntiri, mani vhira mbe nzuai.

³³ Mani Guma Bakime buni vhuuin ana suangim, mba phena tivanen gari

gimativ mba maanra maan rigar mani ndiga vov, mani nzuu ruagi. Ana mani nzuu ruagim, mani mba maanra Zisas zin pan ana ruav, vhira ana phenan ki ntiiri, mani vhira mbe ruagi.

³⁴ Mani mbe ruagim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ mba maanra manin kov, wo phenan vugap, mba pav, manin kua pi. Ana mba pav manin kua pav, ana phenan ki ntiiri, mbe khuen nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui, nza ntigem, Fhe Bakime kthothi.

³⁵ Mba maan kegap min thugim, mitimanera, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani, mbaram giitivi gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav, khan mba phena tivanen gari gimativa nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khan ndu nzuai, ‘Ndu mba gumani ndiv kirar mbararim, mani ngiri.’”

³⁶ Mbe maan ana suangim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ vov, khan Por ga nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khan na nzuai ‘Ndu mba gumani ga sararim, mani kirar higip ngiri.’ Maan muungim, nko ntige phena tivanen thav kirar higip, wani ngip, ndava mitiga ndigip, wani kiri.”

³⁷ Ana maan Por ga nzuaim, Por mbaram khan mba giitiva ga nzuai, “Nka Rom gumani ma. Ram muung ne nzuav, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani nka buni mbararagen thagi. Mbe nka buni mbararav, mbe nka kangirga, nka bigina mbatiga thuen muung o, fhu. Mbe vhira fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi niman nka shogi. Mbe nka shogiap, vhira nka ndim phena tivanen khingi. Mbe maan nka muungiap, mbe ntigem fhura nimnera nka sarari nka ngir za mbui thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe nduarira zip nka suanv, nka kuv kirar hirga.” b

³⁸ Por maan mba giitivi gari gumgir pani ga suangim, mbe Por suangi kamej ndigap, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani han vui.

³⁹ Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani ne mbararagia thav, wari vov phena tivanen vegap, mbe nduarira Por gum Sairas phorga nzuav, manin kov, kirar hige. Mbe manin kov, kirar higap, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko kha ngu bakime thav, wani ngiri.”

⁴⁰ Mbe mba phena tivanen thav, mani ndim kirar mbarigim, mani vov, Ridia phenan vugi. Mani vov, Ridia phenan kav, Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbarir mbe suangia thugap, zumgum mba ngu bakime thav wani vui.

17

Tesaronaikaj Por gu Sairas shogir za mbui.

¹ Por won khurkhuun kov, mbe Amfipores ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov mba ngu bakime thav Aporonia ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov, mbe vhira mba Aporonia ngu bakime thav, mbe Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vui. Mbe mba ngu bakimen, mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ki.

² Mbe vov, mba ngu bakimen vegap, Por zazera mbui tiv, ana mba tiva zin vui. Ana Sabat phuni khegenen ana vov, mba Zudain phorgap Fhe Bakime

b **16:37** Mba tugar, Rom ngu bakimen ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana zi Sisar, ana za mba Mediteranian mbasiga bakime fhain ki ngui bakivi, ana za nta gari guman pan ki. Maan muungiap, mbe Romij, mbe zi bakime ki. Mbe maan muungiap, mben tiv khan nzuai, Rom guma the fhura binej rigirga, giitivi farfa mbatigara ana muungirga, tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Romij vhira, mbe tugi mbarir mbe harigi ngui gumgi gari, mbe vhira Rom gumgi guari fara muungia ki. Por ndia maan muunggi guma ma. Maan muungiap, Por niamuun ana tegim, ana Rom fhain guma ma. Ndu FG 22.24 kegap gani ngip ves 29 thigiri. **16:39** Mt 8.34 **17:1** 1 Te 1.1-2; 2.1-2

bunin mbararagi phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava garav, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

³ Ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin ninge bun mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv, ringip, taagip khavgirga.” Por nen mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Gu mba Zisasra, gu khar ana buni vhuuin bun nde nzuai. Mba gumara, Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav ana farasarigi.”

⁴ Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari mben rigar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin khothigap, mbe Por gu Sairas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, Grikin mbari, mbe vaira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Mbe vhirvera khavgiap mani zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mba ziri ki mbigi vhirve, mbe vaira mani zin vui.

⁵ Mbe za mani zin vuim, mba Zudain mbe gangiap, mben ndavi guigira mbatigi. Mbe maan muongiav vov, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin vov, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbari ndigi. Mbe mbe ndigap, mbaram gumgi gu mbigi vhirve phorga ndigap, mbe mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe vov, Zeson phena thimkamani thivgi. Mbe Por gum Sairas ga nzuav gari. Mbe mani gangip, mani suirav, mani ndigi ngip kirar mbu gumgi gu mbigi farve khingirga.

⁶ Mbe ne nzuav vov, Zeson phenan Por gu Sairas ndi garavra thav, mbaram hegap, Zesonan suirigi. Mbe Zesonan suirav, mbaram Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vaira mben suigiap, mbe ndigap, mba ngu bakime gari gumgi pani han vui. Mbe mbe ndiga vov kaav khan nzuai, “Kha nuiana ruav za kha nuianan tivi mbatigi khavi gumgi, mbe ntige za khan hegi.

⁷ Mbe zav khan hegim, Zeson mbe ndiga vov wo phena tigim, mbe ana phorga ki. Mba gumgi, mbe Sisar nzuai tivi, mbe nta daasui. Mbe nta daasuav khan nzuai, ‘Harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe ki. Mba guman pana zi khare, Zisas.’”

⁸ Mbe ne nzuaim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muongiav, mbe za tamtam kaav, nziiva nzuai.

⁹ Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan mbui, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani, mbe Zeson, Por gu, Sairas ndi wo phena tiga kegi ne nzuav ana nzuav mba ana phorga zegi gumgi, mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe wo muongi bigen ga vhezgirga, nza mbe fhingirim, mbe ngirga.”

Por gu Sairas Berian ngari.

¹⁰ Mba Tesaronaikan ki gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Zisas khothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan Por gu Sairas ga sarigim, mani Beria ngu bakimen veri. Mani vov, Berian higap, vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi.

¹¹ Mba Beria ngu bakimen ki Zudain, mbe tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mben tivi guigira mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudain tiva kambarigi. Mbe Por nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira nta vuzvugi. Mbe nta vuzvugiap, mbe rari tugira tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava garav, Por suangi buni phorgap nta gari. Mbe khuen nzuav nta gari. Por nzuai buni, nta guigira o, fhu.

12 Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Zudain gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana kbothigap ana zin vui. Mbe maan mbuim, mba ziri ki Grikin mbigi vhirve, mben gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira Zisas kbothigap ana zin vui.

13 Por Berian kav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj bun mbe nzuav kim, mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudain zungum mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe mbari khavgiap Berian ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe vergap, maam mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi tuara mbuim, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, Por gu Sairas ga nzuav ndav sigi.

14 Mba gumgi gu mbigi ndav sigim, Zisas kbothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhemkora Por ga sarigim, ana mbasik taan vergi. Por vergim, Sairas gu Timoti Beriara ki.

15 Mani kim, mbe Poran kov veri. Mbe ana kov vera vov, Atens ngu bakime thivgi. Mbe Atens thivgiap, taagia naan za mbuim, Por mbaram Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav nkia mbuav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mani ga suanjrim, mani vhemkora nan han ziriri.”

Por Atensan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

16 Por, Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav nkia muungiap, mani rarga Atensan ki. Ana kav, Atensan ngun garim, mbe nduarira ntuu kargiap nta rotu mbui ntuu vhirve ki. Por nta gangiap, ndav guigira mbatigi.

17 Por maan muungiap thav vov, Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Zudain gu mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe phorga nzuav, ana vhira rari tugiratigap mbe phogi ga vhuu njanen vov nen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

18 Por mbe phorga nzuaim, mba Epikuriainj gum Stoikinj tivi kangi gumgi, mbe Por kaadogap ana phorga nzuai. Mbe mbari khanj ana nzuai, “Kha fhura tamtam buni nzuai guma, ana ram suan za mbui?” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe mbari khanj nzuai, “Aria, ana harigi nguir tori buni bun nzuai thi?” Mbe mba suambarar Por ga mbui, ne khanj muungi. Por Zisas buni vhuuinj bun mbe nzuav, ana vhira ana ringiap taagia khavgi ne bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe maan muungiap mba kamen ana nzuai. ab

19 Mbe mba kamen Por ga suanjgiap, mbaram anan kov, mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhuu buaadege gumgir pani han vugi. Mbe anan kov, mben han vugap, khanj ana nzuai, “Nza ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin njkaa kanji za mbui.

20 Nza vhira ndu buni mbararagim, nta guigira harigi khesharigi. Nza maan muungiap, nza ndu nzuai buni ninje kanji za mbui.”

21 Mba Atensan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav Atensan ki, mbe harigi bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe zavera harigi buni gu ndikndigir njkaa, mbe nta mbararganenj vuzvugi. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe nduarira mba bunin njkaa, mbe nduarira ntan warira phorga nzuai.

22 Mba buaadege gumgi Por suanji buni ninje kanji zav ana nzarigim, Por mbaram mba Areopagus mbikshiman mba buaadege gumgir pani niman

17:13 FG 13.50; 14.19 17:17 FG 18.19 a 17:18 Fharigi kamenj khanj nzuai, “Grikin rigar gumgi vhirve, mbe fhum Zudain tivi kanji gumgi suanji tivi, mbe nta zin vuavra ki. Mba tivi zin vui ntairi khare, Epikuriainj gum Stoikinj.” b 17:18 Mba zungum higi kamenj khanj nzuai. Mbe Grikin kaman mba ringia mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne, mbe kha zitir ne ga mbui, Anastasis. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Por Grikin kaman Zisas bunin vhuuin mbe nzav, kha kamenj Anastasis zitav mbe suanjim, mbe tuituigiap ne kangi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe Grikin khuenj ndikndigi, Por harigi nguir tori zitagi.

khavgia thigap khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Atensan ki gumgi, gu nde garim, nde guigira havhargiap mbarkirga tivi, nde nta zin vov rotu mbui.

²³ Gu fharav vov, nde rotu mbui bigi, gu za nta gangi. Gu nta gara vov, gu artar mbe garim, mbe khaŋ muunŋgi kamen ana khergi. Mba kamen khaŋ nzuai, ‘Khe nza kaŋgi fhuɓ mbarivir artar ma.’ Nde mba kaŋgi fhuɓ Fhe Bakime, nde fhura ana rotu mbui. Gu ntigem mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nde nzuai.

²⁴ “Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha nuiana muunŋgiap, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muunŋgi. Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana kha Heven gum nuiana gari Guma Bakime ma. Ana maan muunŋgiap, gumgi wari won farir muunŋgi pheni, ana ntan ki fhu.

²⁵ Ana vhira bigin the sosuagiri ma, guma won farver bigin then muunŋgi ana kurkurarie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara guma ga muunŋgiap, biinbiin ana niinŋgiap, ana za bigir kha gumgi gu mbigi ga niinŋgi.

²⁶ Fhe Bakime guma bavira muunŋim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigi, mba guma, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir nzik ma. Ana mba guma ga muunŋim, ana kha gumgi ndi tigem, mbe za kha nuianan ki. Ana mba guma ga muunŋim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigem, mbe kiv, tiv horirga tugi gu kirga nani mbe niinŋgi.

²⁷ Fhe Bakime guma ga muunŋgiap, ana khuen vuzvugi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi ana han ziv, guigira ana kaŋgirga, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbe ndi tigi, mbe kiv vhira ana suanv ganinga. Ana vhira, ana nza thav saman ki fhuvara.

²⁸ ‘Ana vhira nduara biinbiin nza ndiim, nza ki. Ana nduara nkasnkar nza ndiim, nza rui.’ Kha kamen nden tivi kaŋgi gumgi mbari, mbe vhira ne nzuai. Mbe khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nza vhira, ana tari ma.’^c

²⁹ “Nza maan muunŋgiap Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza than suanv khuen ndikndigirie, Fhe Bakime, ana gor gum, sirva, kim, ana nta fara muunŋgi? Fhuvara! Nza mba ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza vhira kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Ana guma nduara won ndikndik gu farven kargi bigin ma. Nza mba ndikndigar muunga tuktigi fhuvara.

³⁰ “Fhum tugen gumgi tuitugia kaŋgi fhuvara, maan muunŋgiap, Fhe Bakime, mben tugen ana pim mbe muunŋgi bigi ga nzuav mbe suanŋgi fhuvara. Ana ntigem kha tugen ana khaŋ tigap kama havharar za kha nuianan ki nŋuir ki gumgi ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdorgiri.

³¹ Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv suanga tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, ana won tivar vhuun zin nŋip, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunŋgi tivi ga suanv mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tugen guma mbe farasarigi, ana mba guman panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muunŋgi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga. Ana mba farasarigi guma, ana ringia mboga tigem, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgia. Maan muunŋgiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime khotigirga, ana mba njaara ana niinŋgi.”

³² Por mba bunin mbe suanŋim, mba gumgi mba guma ringiap mboga tigap taagia khavgia ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi mbari Por nziiv, ana nzuai.

17:24 Mt 11.25; FG 7.48; 14.15 **17:24** 1 Kin 8.27; Ais 42.5 **17:25** Jop 12.10; Sng 50.12; Sek 12.1; FG 7.48 **17:27** Lo 32.8; Sng 145.18; Ais 55.6; Jer 23.23; FG 14.17; Ro 1.20 **17:28** Kor 1.17; Ta 1.12; Hi 1.3 ^c **17:28** Ves 18 khaŋ muunŋgi tiva muunŋgi, Por Zudain tivi kaŋgi gumgi fhum suanŋgi kamenira, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana maan muunŋgirga, mbe tuituigip ana nzuai buni kaŋgirga. **17:29** Ais 40.18-20; 44.10-17; FG 19.26 **17:30** FG 14.16; Ro 3.25; Ta 2.11-12; 1 Pi 1.14 **17:31** Sng 9.8; 96.13; FG 2.24; 10.42; Ro 2.16; 14.10

Mbe mbari khan ana nzuai, “Nza wom kha buni suanrim, nza nta mbarararganeri vuzvugi.”

³³ Mbe maan Por ga nzuaim, Por mbe thav vui.

³⁴ Por vuim, gumgi mbari ana zin vov, Zisas kbothigi. Ana zin vov, Zisas kbothigi guma mbe khare, Dionisius. Ana mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadegi gumgi phorga phogi ga vhui bomadagi guma mbe ma. Ana zin vui mbiga mbe, ana zi Damaris, ana vhira Zisas kbothigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe vhira Zisas kbothigi.

18

Por Korinan ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹ Por zungum Atena ngu bakime thav, khavgia vov, Korinan ngu bakimen vugi.

² Por Korinan ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam Zuda guma mben higi. Mba guma zi, Akuira. Akuira ngu niinge khare, ana Pontus ngu bakime fhain guma ma. Ana won muun Prisan kov, mani maneri fhumra Itari fhain thav wani zigi. Mani khan muunjiap, Sisar Krodius fhum khan Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde Rom ngu bakime thav wari ngip harigi nguiri kiri.” Mani maan muunjiap zav, Korinan ki. Mani maan kim, Por vov, manin higi.

³ Por mani mbui njarara mbui. Mbe wari tigap sher pheni sai. Maan muunjiap Por mani phorgap maan kav, mbe wari tigap njarav ki.

⁴ Por maan kav, ana zazera Sabari tugiratigap, ana vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba Zudain gu Grikin khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Zudain gu Grikin ndikndigi khavirgane vuzvugi. Ana mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Zisas kbothigirga.

⁵ Por maan mbuav kim, Sairas gu Timoti Masedonia ngu bakime thav zergim, Por mbaram wo mbui njaari mbari, ana za nta thav, ana rari tugiratigap zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khan tiga havhargiap, khan Zudain ga nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndiri zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma.”

⁶ Por maan Zudain ga nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbarararganeri thav hegap, ana nziv ana nzuai. Mbe ana nziv ana nzuaim, Por thav khan muunji, ana wo sharigi shagi vherina mbozav khan mbe nzuai, “Nden ntuu zungum vharav ngirgip, shirga, nden simtik ma. Nden vhav na shigirga tuktiga fhu. Gu bigina mbatiga thuen nde muunji fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, gu nta bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.”

⁷ Por maan mbe suanja thugap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav khavgia vov, guma mbe phenan vugi. Mba guma zi khare, Titius Zastus. Mba guma ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma. Ana phen mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena hara ki.

⁸ Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan, ana zi Krispus. Ana wo phenan ki ntirir kov, mbe za Zisas buni vhuuin kbothigi. Mbe Zisas kbothigim, mba Korin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vharvera Por buni mbararav, mbe vhira Zisas kbothigap, ana zin panan ruagi.

⁹ Maan mben, Por rima kui fara muunjiap garim, Fhe Bakime ana higap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu riviri thari. Ndu na buni vhuuin bun suanri. Ndu thini pini thari.

10 Gu ndu phorga ki. Guma the ntigem khavgip tiva mbatik thuen ndun muungirga fhu. Gu khan muungiap nen ndu nzuai, na gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha ngu bakimen ki.”

11 Fhe Bakime maan Por ga suan gim, Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, mpari mbave mporathigi kini phorga vhezgi. Ana mpari bavira mporathigi kinin maan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivigi.

12 Por maan mbuav kim, Gario higap, Akaija ngu bakime fhain gari guman pan ki. Gario guman pan kim, mba Zudain, mbe zam hegap, panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vugap, ana nzuav khan nzuai,

13 “Kha guma, ana Moses suan gi tivi daansurga tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav ana vhirra harigi tivar Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav mbe nzuai.”

14 Mba Zudain maan nzuaim, Por mbe buni ngarka zav mbuim, Gario higap, khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde Zudain, kha guma maan muungip Romin nzuai tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu nde Zudain nzuai buna thuen mbararagirga.

15 Nde fhura ana nzuai buni, nde nta mbararav, nde wari wo nzuai buni gum, nde wo bigi ziri gum, nde won tivira nzuav, ana ndiga na han zigi. Nde mba bigira nzuav ana ndiga na han zigi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Nde bigin ma, nde nduarira ana phorgiv suan v mba bigi ndiv thigar mbarari. Gu mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta suan v suanga buna thuen mbararagirga fhu.”

16 Gario maan mba Zudain ga suan giap, mbaram, mbe vharigim, mbe sagi.

17 Gario mbe vharigim, mba Korinan ki gumgi, mbe hegap, mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan Sostenes, mbe ana suirav, mba buni nzuai nanera, ana shogav ana ngaa rui. Mbe Gario nimara ana shogim, Gario ne nzuav buna thuen mbe suan gi fhu. ^a

Por taagiap Antiokan Siria fhain vui.

18 Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, rari vhirve vhezgim, ana zungum Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav vov, Senkria ngu bakimen vegap, fega Siria ndai kaman mbarav ndai. Por vuim, Prisira gu Akuira, mani vhirra ana phorga vui. Por verav Senkrian kav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime suan gi kamen zin vov wo pana phirgi. b

19 Mbe kema ndiga nda vov, Efesus phorgi. Mbe Efesus phorgap, Por mbaram Prisira gum Akuira ndi maan tigap, ana nduara vov, Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain khivav mbe nzuai.

20 Por mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thanen tuga mpeenra nza phorgi kiri.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ne muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

21 Ana maan mbe suan giap, mbe phorga nzuav, mben harir suigap, khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, gu taagi nden han zirga.” Ana nen mbe suan giap, taagia vov kema ndigap, Efesus thav vui.

18:14 FG 23.29; 25.11; 25.19 **18:15** Zo 18.31; FG 23.29; 25.18-19 ^a **18:17** Mbe mba fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kanji fhuvara. Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kanjiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudain nduarira wari wo guman pana vhegap, ana shogi. **18:18** Nam 6.18;

FG 21.24; Ro 16.1 ^b **18:18** Mbe Zudain khan mbui, mbe kama havharan buna thuen Fhe Bakime phorgi suan giap, mbe wo pani shij thav fhura kiv kiv, mbe mba Fhe Bakime suan giap bigen muunga tuk higirga. Mbe mba bigen muungip, mbe za wari wo pani shirga. **18:19** FG 17.17; Ro 1.10; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3; Ze 4.15

²² Por Efesusan kema ndigap, nda vov, Sisaria phorgi. Ana vov Sisaria phorgap, kema thav, nda vov, Zerusalem ndav, mba Zerusalem Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigi. Ana mben harir suigiap, zungum mbe thav vera vov Antiokan vergi.

²³ Por tuga mpeenera Antiokan kegap, vugi. Ana vuav tamtamra mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain ki ngui gum Frigia fhain ki ngui, ana nta ruav, Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas khothigip, thigi havhargirga bunin mbe nzua rui.

Aporos Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

²⁴ Por maanj mbuav ruim, Zuda guma mbe, ana Areksandria ngu bakime guma ma, ana zav Efesusan ki. Ana zi Aporos. Ana buni vhuuij nzuai guma ma, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar, anan buni vhuuij, ana guigira nta kanji guma ma.

²⁵ Mbe vhira Guma Bakime muun zav suanji tivir ana khivigim, ana nta kanji. Ana maanj muunjiap, ana ndikndik khan tiga havhargiap, mba bigi bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe khivi. Ana ntan mbe khivav, vhira Zisas muunji bigi, ana ntara bun mbe nzuai. Ana ntara bun mbe nzuav, vhira Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gumgi gu mbigi ruagi, nera kanji.

²⁶ Ana maanj mbuav, ana vhira vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana maanj mbuav, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu. Ana mba buni nzuaim, Prisira gu Akuira ana buni mbararagiap, mani ana suanjiap, ana ko wani wo phenan vugap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavar ana khivi, ana tuituigip ana kanjirga.

²⁷ Aporos maanj kegap, zungum maanj thav, khavgiap, Akaia fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuim, mba Efesusan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ana mba ngir zav mbui ndikndik, mbe vhira mba ndikndiga vuzvugiap, ana kurav, ana ndikndiga havhargim, ana vui. Ana vuim, Efesusan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbaram gava khergiap, mba Akaiian Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma ndigip tivar vhuun ana muunri.” Mbe gava kherav maanj suanjim, Aporos vov, Akaia ngu bakime fhain higi. Ana higap, mba fhain Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana khan tigap mben kurkurigi. Ana kurkurigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben kora muunjiap, mbe ndigim, mbe ana khothigi.

²⁸ Aporos khan tigap mba gumgi gu mbigi niman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Ana Zudain suanji ndikndigi nbatigi ngarkav, nta mbevav mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe hiav, khan mbe nzuai “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma.”

19

Por Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

¹ Aporos Korinan ki tugen, Por mba mbikshir ki nguia ruav kav, ana zungum zav, Efesus ngu bakimen zigi. Ana zav, Efesusan Zon khothigap Zisas zin vui gumgi mbarir higi.

² Ana mbe gangiap, kha nzambaran mbe muunji, “Nde Zisas khothigap, Fhe Bakime Njina Njara ndigi o, fhu?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe muunjim,

mbe khañ nzuai, “Fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara the ki kama thuenj mbararagi fhu.”

³ Mbe maan nzuaim Por, khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muungiap nde ram mbui khesharigi ruaria muungi?” Por maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Nza Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nza ruagi.”

⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Por khañ mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruav khañ nzuai, ‘Nde ndavi domdoriv, ruari. Nde ruav, mba na zin zi guma, nde na khotigiri.’ Nde kha Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma bun suanji guma, ana Zisas ma.”

⁵ Mbe Por buni mbararagiap, mbe Zisas zin panan ruagi.

⁶ Mbe ruagim, Por won farven mbe khingim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguiv kaa ga vov vñira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

⁷ Mbe mba tugar Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ndigi gumgi, mben vñirve phik bavira phunini thigi.

⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ndigim, Por vov Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verga, khañ tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Ana vñira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuav kim, khini phuni khegene vñizgi.

⁹ Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mben gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ndavi havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij khotigigi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vñirve nñara, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, Por mbe thav, Zisas khotigigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigap, mbe wom Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veri fhu. Por zazera rari tugiratigap vov, Tiranus shure phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

¹⁰ Por mba phenara maan mbuav kim, mpari mpuveni vñizgi. Ana maan mbuim, Esia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Guma Bakime buni vhuuij mbararagi. Mbe Zudainj gu Grikinj, mbe wari tñira.

Skevan tari, mbe njina mbatiga vharvhara za mbui.

¹¹ Por maan kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Poran kurkurigim, ana Fhe Bakime njakankar panan, mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ga mbui.

¹² Por maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi Por wo fhava mbiri hanjisivi gu vhaa rigi shagi, mbe nta ndia vov, riñ gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mben rimriñ vñizim, njiniñgi mbatigi mbe thamtha vui.

¹³ Mbe maan mbuim, Zudainj mbari, mbe tamtam mba bigi ga ruav, gumgi gu mbigi tin njiniñgi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Mbe maan mbuim, mbe mbari Guma Bakime Zisas zin mparav, ana zi zitav, gumgi gu mbigir tin njiniñgi mbatigi ga vharvhara za mbui. Mbe ruav khañ nzuai, “Nza Por bun nzuai Zisas zin panan kama havharar nde nzuai, nde kirar hñri.”

¹⁴ Mba Zudainj Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma pan, Skeva, ana harathigi tari tegi. Anan tari ruav mba suambarar mba njiniñgi mbatigi ga mbui.

¹⁵ Mbe mba suambara mbua ruav kav, raa mben mbe mba suambarara njina mbatiga mbe mbuim, mba njina mbatik mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji, gu Por kanji. Gu nde kanji fhu, nde theinj?”

¹⁶ Mba njina mbatik mba nzambaran mbe muungiap, mba vhen ndagi guma ga rugim, ana khavgiap, fega mba gumgi tin mbarav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, guigira mbe kambarigi. Ana mbe shogap, guigira mben fhavir farfav, mben shagi, ana za nta suigap, nta riza suegi. Ana maan mbe muungim, mbe vizi fhavi ga fuigap, mba phena thav, mbugara regi.

¹⁷ Mba bigen mben higim, mba Efesusan ki Zudain gu Grikij, mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia thav, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

¹⁸ Mbe maan mbuav, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe Zisas kothigap, mbe zav, mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun nzuai.

¹⁹ Mbe nta bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kugi mbatigi ga mbuav, tori mbatigi ga muungi. Mbe mba kugi gu tori mbatigi kaasigi ki gavi, mbe nta ndiga zav phok khingiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman nta mpooi. Mbe mba phok khingi gavi, nta vhezgi vhez khan muungi, 50,000 rarir ngarigi guma ga vhezi vheza tuktiigi.

²⁰ Mbe maan mbuav, Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin khan thiga havhargia za mba bigir vuim, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe thiga havhargiap Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui.

Efesusij kakama mbatigar Por ga mbui.

²¹ Fhe Bakimen njkasnjka Efesusan higap, khan tigap ngari. Ana ngarav Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar Por ga rugap ana ndikndiga khavgiap, ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khan nzuai, "Gu fharav Masedonia fhain ngigip, ngip, Akaia fhain ngigip, gu zungum Zerusalem naanga. Gu ngip, mba fhain gangip, gu vhira zungum ngip, Rom gangirga."

²² Ana maan suangiap, mbaram, won kurkurigi guma phunini, Timoti gu Erastus, ana mani ga sarigim, mani fharav, ana nima tigap Masedonian vugi. Mani vugim, Por nduara manen tuga mpeenra Esia ngu bakimen kegi.

²³ Mba tugen gumgi mbari mbe Guma Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe panan nta kegi. Mbe panan nta kegap, nta kaadogiap, nta bakime khavgi.

²⁴ Mba gumgi maan mbuim, guma mbe ana zi, Demetrius, ana sirvar bigi kari guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbui guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbuav, ana mba sirvar, mbe won mbariva bakime, Artemis, rotu mbui pheni bisanjire ntuu kargi. Ana mba njaarav gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe sirvar pheni gum harigi bigi ntuu karav, ntan panan njkia vhirvera ndi.

²⁵ Demetrius mba gumgi fugap, mbaram mba harigi bigi ga mbui gumgi mbari phorgap fugap, khan mbe nzuai. "Nde nza wari tigap njara bavira mbui ntiri ma. Nza kha shiga mbuim, njkia nzerara him, nza njkia vhirvera ndi.

²⁶ Kha guma Por, ana zigap, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ngav, mbe ndikndigi tuara mbuim, nde khar mba bigi mbararav, ana mbui tivi gari. Ana kha Efesus ngu bakimera mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana kha mbui bigi, nta za kha Esia fhain vhara za mbui. Ana mba bigi ga mbuav khan nza nzuai, 'Nza kha won farir mbariva ntuu karigi, nta guigira bigi guari fhuvara.' "

²⁷ Por nzuai buni, nta guigira nzan shigar farfagira buni ma. Mba buni vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigir muunrim, mbe kha ndikndigar nzan mbariva bakime Artemisan phenan muunga, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nza fhum

kha Esia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav kha mbiga bakime Artemis, mbe ana rotu mbui. Por ntige zigap nzuai buni, nta Artemis zi bakimen farfa za mbui. ^a

²⁸ Demitrius mba bunin mba gumgi gu suangim, mbe guigira ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Efesusin nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi ne ma.”

²⁹ Mba gumgi kaai kakam, za mba ngu bakime rugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi fhura tuavapuri. Mbe tuavapurav, wari tigira khuafuiga vov, Gaius gu Aristarkus suirav, mani ndiga mba phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai njanen vui. Mani Masedonia gumani ma, mani vhira Por phorga rui gumani ma.

³⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Por nduara wo ndigip mbe vhen ngiri za mbuim, Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana thivigi.

³¹ Por vhira mba Esia fhain gari gumgir pani mbari, mbe ana khurkhuur vhuuin ma. Mbe maan muungiap ana ndi kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe kama ndi mbav, kama havharar khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai njanen ngi thari.”

³² Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mben ndikndigi guigira njanjani. Mbe fhura kaav, fhura tamtam buni nzuai. Kha za wari fhugi gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba phoga vhui buna nien kanji fhuvara.

³³ Mbe fhura kav garim, Zudain hegap, Areksander birgim, ana vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman thigi. Ana vov thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav, kha ndikndigar ana mbui, ana mba simtiga bakime khavgi guma ma. Areksander mba gumgi gu mbigi nima thigap, mbe buni ngarka zav, farvera mbe khakhaigi, mbe thiri pingirim, ana mbe suanga. ^b

³⁴ Ana mbe khakhaigi, mbe ana gangiap, ana heigi, ana Zuda guma ma. Mbe maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigira khiriv, kaav khan nzuai, “Nza Efesusin, nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi.” Mbe maan nzuav kaavra kim, aua phunini vhezigi.

³⁵ Mbe maan mbuav kim, aua phunini vhezigim, zumgum mba Efesus ngu bakime gari fhiga suigi guma, mba gumgi gu mbigir ngarigim, mbe fhura vhuagi. Mbe vhuagim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Efesusin gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Maangi guma nde Efesusin mba wari won mbiga bakime Artemis rotu mbui phena garav, vhira mba mbe thivigi kim, ana buivar kege rigi. Maangi guma nen kakagi?”

³⁶ Guma the nde daangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde wo thiri pingiri. Nde ntigem hurar vhemkora bigin thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

³⁷ Nde kha suira zigi gumani, mani nza rotu mbui phenan nza bigin the kimgi fhuvara. Mani vhira, nza rotu mbui mbiga bakime, mani vhira ana nzihi buna thuen suangi fhuvara.

³⁸ Nde mbarara, Demitrius won naara gumgir kov, mbe kama thuen guma the kiv, mbe rargiri, buni nzuai tuk ki, vhira ngui gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe ziv, ana phorgi suanjv mba kameri ndi thigar maanga.

³⁹ Nde vhira maan muungip harigi buni thari phorgi kiv, nde mba buni nzuai phogi ki tugara, nde mba buni suanjv nta ndi thigira maanri.

⁴⁰ Maan muungiap, nde mbararari. Nde ntige khar mbui bigen, maan muungip kha ngui gari guman panan vharir naara guman pan kha kameri mbararagirga, ana guigira nza suanjv suangirga. Ana nza suanj suanjv khan

^a 19:27 Mba mbarip, ana mbariva mbik ma. 19:29 FG 20.4; 27.2; Ro 16.23; 1 Ko 1.14; Kor 4.10; Fm 1.24 19:31 2 T 1.15 ^b 19:33 Mbe kha fhain tuituigap Grikin kama kanji fhuvara.

suangirga, nza bigina mbatiga muenj khavi. Nza ntige khar mbui bigen, ne guigira nienj ki fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungip ziv nzan nzanjv khan nza suanga, 'Nde than nzuav zav, khan kav wari fhura tamtam kaai.' Mbe maanj suanga, nza mben ngarkarga buna thuenj ki fhu."

⁴¹ Mben ngu gari fhiga suigi guma pan maanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe taagia vui.

20

Por Masedonian vov Grikar vugi.

¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi tuavapurgia thugim, Por mbaram, mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe suangiap, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav Masedonian fhain vui.

² Por vov Masedonia fhain vugap, ana maanj ruav, Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi havharav, mbe phorga nzua rui. Ana maanj mbua vov, zungum ana vov Grik fhain vugi.

³ Por Grikar kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgim, ana mbaram, Siria fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuav mbararagim, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Zudainj ndu shogiri ndu rimingane nzuai." Ana maanj muungia mbararagia thav, khuenj ndikndigi "Gu wom taagia Masedonian shirav ngirga."

⁴ Por taagia Masedonian vuim, Beria guma Sopater, Pirusan kam, ana ana phorga vui. Tesaronaika guma phunini, Aristarkus gu Sekundus, Derbe guma Gaius gum, Timoti, Asia guma phunini, Tikikus gu Trofimus, mbe vhiru Por phorga vui.

⁵ Mbe fhara vov, Troasan kav, nzan rargi.

⁶ Nza Firipaira kim, mba vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tugi bakivi vhezgim, nza vui. Nza Firipai tha vuav kim, fethigi rari vhezgim, nza meenjthigi ran, nza vov Troasan kav, nzan rargi gumgi, nza mben higi. Nza Troasan mben higap, harathigi rarir nza Troasan kegi. ^a

Por Troasan Utikusan kurigim, ana taagia khavgi.

⁷ Por Troasan kav nza Sanden Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mbe phorga mbir za mbui. ^{bc}

⁸ Nza kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai phen, ana vundap vhu guarara ki. Ana vhen raa vhirve ki.

⁹ Nza mba vundavar kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai. Por mbe phorga nzuaim, tarar kama mbe, ana mba phenan bññbññ zi thimkamani ga perav ki. Ana perav kim, Por pim buni nzuu vuav kim, njkuu Utikus ga muungim, ana kuav ki. Ana kuav kav, kuiga ngangiap, ana mba vundav phuni kambara vhu guarara ki nen kegap, daangia nienj rigi. Ana daangia nienj rigim, mbe verav ana garim, ana za ringi.

20:4 FG 19.29; 21.29; Ef 6.21 ^a **20:6** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por taagia Firipain zigap, ana Rukar kov vugi. Maanj muungiap, kha kamenj wom khan higi. Mba kamenj khare. Nza ndu FG 16.10 ganiri. **20:7** FG 2.42; 2.46; 1 Ko 16.2; VB 1.10

b **20:7** Mbe Zudainj, mben tiv, mbe khan nzuai, mbe harigi raar kam, ana ra vera vov mpora ndim, njkotuguraagen raar kam hi. Maanj muungiap, nza won tiva zin vov, Sarare njkotugar, mbe khan nzuai, ana harigi naaren fharigi raa ma. Por mbe phorga mbegap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe phorga nzuai. Ana khan muungiap, ana gurmangip mbe thav ngirga. Ana maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuavra kim, maanj vov rigafurigi. ^c **20:7** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zisas vizin gum ana fhava siga ndikndigi mba pi.

¹⁰ Mbe ana gani za verim, Por vhira mbe phorga verav, ana gangiap, ana vov mba tara kama tithogap anan suirigi. Por ana suirav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha guman kama gangip ngava mbatigar muuj thari. Anan biñbiñ khar ki.”

¹¹ Por maan mbe suanjiap, mbara taagia mbe mba ki vun ndagi vundavar ndav, viktuma phirgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigir kov, mbe ana pi. Mbe mbegap, ana wom mbe phorga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin nzuav tuga mpeenra kegi. Ana mbe phorga nzuavra kim, min thugim, ana mbe thav vui.

¹² Mba maan rigi tarar kam, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana nzerara kim, mbe ana ko vui. Mbe ana ko vo, guigira ndikndigap, ndavi mbirigi.

Por Troas thav, Miretusan vui.

¹³ Por maan kim, nza fhara ana thav, kema ndigap, Asos ngu bakimen vegi. Nza vegap, Asos ngu bakimen kav, Porar rargi. Ana nduara nza sarigim, nza fhara vegi, ana thivar zirgen vuzvugiap, ana thivar zi.

¹⁴ Nza maan kim, Por thivar zav Asosan nzan higim, nza ana kov vov, kema ndigap, vov Mitirini ngu bakimen vegi.

¹⁵ Nza Mitirini vegap, mitimanera Mitirini thav vov, Kios rigikirigen han mbarigi. Nza mba mitimanera Kios rigikirige kambara vov, Samos ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, mba mitimanera nza vov Miretus ngu bakimen vegi.

¹⁶ Nza vov, maan vegap, Por thav khan nzuai, “Gu wo ndikndik kanji, gu Efesusa ñkiiarga. Gu khan muunjiap, gu Esia fhainra, gu fhura won tuga vuzvugirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu vhemkora ngir za mbui. Na vuzvuk ma, gu vuzvugirga, gu Zerusareman mba Pentikos tuga bakime gangirga.” ^d

Por Efesusan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, ana mben harir suigi.

¹⁷ Nza vov Miretus ngu bakimen hegap, Por mbaram, Efesusan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga nzuav kama ndi mbai. Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe zav, ana gari. ^e

¹⁸ Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim mbe ana han zegim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nduarira gu fharav Esia fhain zigap, nde phorga kav, zazera muunji bigi, nde nta kanji.

¹⁹ Nde kanji, Zudain vhirve, mbe zazera na mbevir zav wari tigap kaa shogi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe ndavi simtigi vhirver na ndiiv, mbe vhira mpampare vhirver na mbuim, gu tugi vhirvera gu nzigi. Mbe maan na mbuim, gu za wo zi mbevav Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbui.

²⁰ Gu mbe khige rav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuav nde kurkura thagi fhuvara. Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi phogi ga vui tugir, gu Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu vhira nde phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu maan nde muunjim, nde ne kanji.

²¹ Gu zazera khan tiga havhargia Zudain gu Grikin ga nzuai, mbe guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, Fhe Bakimen han ngip, nza wo Bakime Zisas khothigirga.

²² Ore, nde ntige mbarara. Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nduara na rugim, gu ntigem Zerusareman naan za mbui. Gu Zerusareman ndarga, thagina bigen nan higirie? Gu kanji fhuvara.

^{20:10} Kin 17.21 ^{20:16} FG 18.21; 24.17; 1 Ko 16.8 ^d ^{20:16} Ndu FG 2.1 ganiri. ^{20:17} FG 18.21
^e ^{20:17} Miretus ngu bakime, ana Efesus ngu bakime thav samra ki. Ana khan muunji 50 kiromitas.
^{20:18} FG 18.19; 19.10 ^{20:19} FG 20.3 ^{20:22} FG 19.21

²³ Gu khuenra kanji. Gu kha ngui vhirve ga ruim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar khuenra na nzuai, phena tivanen gum simtigi vhirve ndun rarga mbur ki.

²⁴ “Ana mba suambarar na mbuim, gu won fhava ndikndigi fhu. Gu khan nzuai fhu, na fhav, ana bigina bakime. Gu mba ndikndiga mbuav won fhava ndi ngirngirgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha tuavar ngirgen vuzvugi. Gu mba tuavar ngip, na Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana han ndigi njaar, gu zam ana vhezgirga. Mba njaar khare, gu ruv, ana nza kora muungji buni vhuuin, gu za nta bun suangirga.

²⁵ “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde na mbarara. Gu fhum nde rigar kav, gu Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim mbe ana piin kirga, ne bun nde suangi. Gu ntige kanji, nde zungum wom na khoma gangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁶ Maan muungiap, gu ntige tuituigia nde suan za mbui. Nden rigar, nde the fhirgirigip vhavar ngigirga, nen vhav na shigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁷ Gu khan muungiap, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun nde suangen thagi fhuvara.

²⁸ Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana won kama vizinra mbe vhezgi. Anan Njina Naar mba gumgi gu mbigi gani zav nde farasegi, nde ana sipsivi ganiri.

²⁹ Gu kanji, gu nde thav ngigirga, ruanruangi feij mbatigi fara muungji gumgi guarira nden rigar hegirga. Mbe nde rigar hegip, mbe ruanruangi feij mba sipsivir farfagi fara muungip, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar farfagirga.

³⁰ Mbe maan muunga, nden gumgi tharira, mbe hegip, tamtam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde guiguigip, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tuarar muunv mbe ngirim, mbe mbe zin ngegirga.

³¹ Maan muungiap, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde vhira, gu muungji tivi, nde nta ndikndik nani thari. Gu mpari mpuveni khegtiriven, gu rari gu mbarir ndikndigi vhuuin nden niingen vhugi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir nde heevra, nde suangi. Gu mba bigir nde khivav nde nzuav, na rima mbini vhira sia suegi.

³² “Gu ntigem nde ndim Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, nde vhira ana fhura guigira nde kora muungji buni ga ndikndigiri. Anan kora muumbar, ana nde ndavi havhargirga. Anan kora muumbar, vhira ana won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi bigir vhuuin, ana ntan nden niinga.

³³ “Gu guma the sirva gu gor anan shagi, gu nta gangiap, nta niihegi fhu.

³⁴ Nde nduarira na kanji, gu won farvera wo bigi ga mbuav, ntan panan ki. Gu ntan panan kav, gu vhira ntan wo phorga ki gumgi gu mben kurkurigi.

³⁵ Gu za mba bigi ga mbuav ntan nde khivigi. Nza mba tivar muunv khan tigip ngarirga. Nza maan muunv ngariv, nza mba nduarira warir kurkurarga tuktigi fhuv gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza vhira Guma Bakime Zisas suangi kamenj, nza ne ndikndigirga. Ana khan suangi, ‘Guma biginan harigi guma ga niingi ndikndik, ana guigira guma bigina ndigap, wora mbuigi ndikndik, ana guigira ana kamarigi.’ ”

20:23 FG 19.21; 21.4; 21.11; 1 Te 3.3 **20:24** FG 21.13; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 4.1; 4.16; Ga 1.1; 2 T 4.7 **20:26** FG 18.6; 2 Ko 7.2 **20:28** 1 Ko 12.28; 1 T 4.16; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; 5.2-4 **20:29** Mt 7.15; Zo 10.12; 2 Pi 2.1 **20:30** 1 T 1.20; 1 Zo 2.19 **20:31** Mk 13.37; FG 19.8-10; 1 Te 2.11 **20:32** FG 26.18; Ef 1.18; Kor 1.12; Hi 13.9 **20:33** 1 Sml 12.3; 1 Ko 9.11-12; 2 Ko 7.2 **20:34** FG 18.3; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Te 2.9 **20:35** Mt 10.8; 2 Ko 11.9; 11.12; Ef 4.28; 1 Te 4.11; 2 Te 3.8

³⁶ Por mba bunin za Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorga suangia thugap, mbaram mbe wo thipani phirgiap fegap, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

³⁷ Ana mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime suangia thugim, mbe za ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbuav, ana fhire rav ana khoman mparav, ana viavi.

³⁸ Mbe khuenj nzuav guigira ana kora muungiap, nzi mbatiga mbui. Por khanj mbe nzuai, mbe wom ana khoma gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe maanj ana muungiap, ana kov keman vui.

21

Por kema ndigap Zerusalem ndai.

¹ Nza maanj mba gumgir pani thav, kema regim, kem maanj thav sigi. Mba kem maanj thav sigap, za vo Kos rigikirigen vugi. Nza maanj thav wari wom siga vov, Rodes rigikirigen vegi. Nza ninjen vegap, maanj thav vov, Patara ngu bakimen vegi.

² Nza vov, Pataran vegap, kema mbe garim, ana sigip Fonia fhaih ngir za mbuim, nza maam fo ana maanjim, ana maanj nza khiga sigi.

³ Mba kem nza kiga sigi vuim, nza Saiprus rigikirige garim, ninje nza nkin haren thiga kim, nza ninje kambara vui. Nza vov, Siria fhain hegi. Nza Siria fhain hega vov, Tair ngu bakimen nimndigi ndi sur zav vov, Tair ngu bakime phorgi.

⁴ Nza maam Tair phorgav, nza vov, Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari. Nza maam mbe phorga harathigi rarir kegi. Nza maanj mbe phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar mbe rugim, mbe khanj Por ga nzuai, "Ndu Zerusalem naanj thari."

⁵ Nza Tairan kim, kem maanj thav sir za mbuim, nza Tair ngu bakime thav veri. Nza verim, Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won muuinj gum tarir kov, nzan kov mba ngu bakime thav kirar hegap, veri. Mbe nzan kov, verav mbasik taan vergim, nza maam thivi phira fegap, nza mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

⁶ Nza maam Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbe nzan harir suigim, nza mben harir suigiap, nza maanj fo keman maanjap wari vuim, mbe taagia wari wo phenin vui.

Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Agabus Sisarian Por phorga nzuai.

⁷ Nza maam Tair tha vov, Toremes ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maanj phorgap, Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi harir suigi. Nza mbe harir suigap, raa bavira mbe phorga maanj kegi.

⁸ Nza maanj kegap, mba mitimanera maanj thav, khavgiap, wari vui. Nza vov, Sisaria ngu bakime phorgi. Nza Sisaria phorgav, wari vov, Firip phenan vegi. Firip, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai guma mbe ma. Nza ana phorga ki. Firip vhira Zisas mba farasarigi 12 thigi njara gumgir kurkurigi, harathigi gumgir rigar ki guma mbe ma.

⁹ Firip, ana vhira fethigi nkarmbigi ki. Mbe mani ga rigi fhuvara. Mbe nzurira kav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kaathoorir gumgi nzuai fara muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

¹⁰ Nza rari mbari phorgap Sisarian kim, Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma mbe, ana zi Agabus, ana Zudian kegap, Sisarian zergi.

11 Ana zergap, zav nzan han zigap, Por ret ndigap, wo suani gum harani kegap, khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar khan nzuai, 'Zerusareman ki Zudain, mbe kha tivara kha ret namkaman muungip, ana ndi, harigi nguiri gumgi farve khingirga.' "

12 Nza ne mbararagiap, nza mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nza khan tigap Zerusareman naangen Por thivi.

13 Nza Por thivim, Por nza ngarkarav khan nza nzuai, "Nde than nzuav nziav, nan ndikndigar farfagi? Gu mbe nan suirav, na kirgane vuzvugira khar ki. Gu vhira Zerusareman naanv ringip, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuargane vuzvugi."

14 Nza Por thivav ana nzuaim, Por Zerusareman naan zav khan tiga havhargim, nza wom ana thivirgen thagi. Nza thav, khan ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana mba bigen vuzvugi ne hir za mbui, ne mbar hi."

Por Zudian phena tivanen ga rigim, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

Por vov Zerusareman higi.

15 Nza Sisariara kim, rari mbari vhezgim, nza bigi bevahegap, Sisaria thav Zerusareman ndai.

16 Nza Sisaria thav, Zerusareman ndaim, maan Sisarian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari nza phorga ndai. Mbe nzan ko vov, Nason phenan vugi. Nason, ana Saiprus guma ma. Ana fhum guarara, ana Zisas zin vui guma ki. Mbe nzan ko vov, ana phena tigim, nza ana phenan ki.

17 Nza nda vov, Zerusareman hegim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav nzan ndikndigi.

18 Nza Zerusarem ndav, mitimanaera Por nzan kov, Zems gani za vui. Nza Zems gani za vuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira zav mba tugar nza phorga Zems phenan phoga vhuigi.

19 Mbe nza phorga phoga vhuigim, Por mben ndikndigap, raar vhuun mbe nningiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime anan kurkurav njakanar ana ndiim, ana harigi nguiri phorga muungip bigi, ana za ntan mbe nenji.

Por Zerusarem higi.

20 Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani Por suangi buni mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khan Por ga nzuai, "Nzan fek, ndu kanji, mbarkirga tausen Zudain, mbe za Zisas kothigi. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe za Moses suangi tivi, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, nta zin vui.

21 Mbe nta zin vuim, gumgi mbari, mbe ndu nzuav khan mbe nzuai, 'Por harigi nguiri ki Zudain, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde Moses suangi tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari." Ndu maan mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde won tarir foon thari. Nde vhira Moses fhum muun za suangi tivi, nde wom nta zin ngi thari."

22 Mbe maan ndu nzuai ne, nza ne kanji. Mbe ntigem ndu Zerusareman ndagi ne mbararagip, ne suanv ndu suanrim, nza ram muunrie?

23 Mbe maan ana suangiap, thav khan Por ga nzuai, "Nza tiva muen kanji. Ndu ne zin ngiri. Nzan fethigi gumgi, mbe fhum kama havharar bigin muen Fhe Bakime phorga suangi.

24 Ndu mba fethigi gumgi, ndu mbe ndigip, nde Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi tivar muungiri. Ndu vhira mbe Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muunga bigi, ndu nta vhezgirim, mbe won pani shivkorgiri. Ndu maanj muungirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi khañ suanga, mbe khar ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Ndu Moses suanji tivi zin vui guma ma.^a

25 “Nza fhum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kbothigi, nza gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, nza mba fhum suanji buni, nza nta mbe suanji. Nza mba gavar khañ mbe suanji, ‘Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde guma the nduara won farver tuma kargip, ana niman tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhilir fagim, rimgiap, vizin korgia ndavar vergi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kimi thari.’ ”

26 Mbe maanj Por ga suanjim, Por mba kama havharar Fhe Bakime phorga suanjap fethigi gumgi ndigi. Mba mitimanagera, Por mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime nima ngara zav mbe mba suanji tivi, mbe za nta muunji. Mbe mba tivi ga muunjiap, Por vov, Fhe Bakimen Phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime Phenan jaara guma phorga nzuai. Ana khañ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime niman ngararga tivi, nza nta muungia thugi. Nza harathigi rari vhezgirim, nza ziv, shaman muunga.”

Zudainj Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Por suirigi.

27 Por Zerusareman ndav kim, harathigi rari vhezgi za mbuim, Zudainj mbari, mbe Esia fhain kega Zerusareman ndav, Por garim, ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe mbaram vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe Por ga vhegi. Mbe Por ga vhegap, hegap, anan suirigi.

28 Mbe ana suirav, khariv kaav, khañ nzuai, “Nde Isrerinj gumgi, nde nzan kurari. Kha guma ana za kha nguir ki gumgi ga nzuav, nza ntiiri ndi nin mpiv, vhira Moses suanji tivi, ana vhira nta mbevav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phena ndi nin piñgi. Ana mba tivara muunji fhuvara. Ana vhira mba Grikin kov zim, mbe vhira zav Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen zerav, Fhe Bakime won mbuigi njanen ga muunjim, ne Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanji.” Mbe mba bunin Por ga nzuai.

29 Mbe khañ muunjiap, mba bunin Por ga nzuai, mbe fhum Efesus guma Trofimov garim, ana Por phorga Zerusareman kegim, mbe khuej ndikndigi, Por anan kov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergi thi?

30 Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba buni mbararagiap, Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khuafua zav, za wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, Por suirav, ana ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kegap kirar hi. Mbe ana ngirga kirar hav, vhemkora mbe Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen veri thi, mbe

^a 21:24 FG 18.18 21:24 Ndu FG 18.18 ki kamen ganiri. Ndu vhira Namba 6.1-21 kamen ganiri.
 21:25 FG 15.29 21:26 Nam 6.13; FG 24.18; 1 Ko 9.20 21:27 Ese 44.7; FG 6.13; 2 T 1.15 21:29 FG 20.4; 24.5-6; 2 T 4.20

za nta puigi. b

Roman ntari ga mbui gütivi Por ndigi.

³¹ Mbe thii za nta puigap, mba gumgi, mbe Por shogirim, ana ringir zav ana shogim, mba Roman ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan mba kamej mbararagi. Ana khuej mbararagi, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav tamtam wari shogi.

³² Ana maaj suangia higap, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ndigap, mbe gari gumgir pani ndigap mbe khuafuigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ki njanen veri. Mbe zerim, Zudainj mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pana garim, ana won ntari ga mbui gütivir kov zerim, mbe Por shogi thav wari fhura ki.

³³ Mbe fhura kim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan zav, Por han zigap, ana suirav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ga nzuaim, mbe shen phuninin ana kegi. Mbe ana kegi, ana kha nzambaran Zudainj ga muungji. “Khe the khare? Ana ram mbui bigej muungji?”

³⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve maaj kav khiriv kaav, tamtam buni nzuai. Mbe khikhima bakime mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan tuituigiap mba buna nneej mbararagi fhuvara. Ana maaj muungia thav, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap wari wo phenan vui.

³⁵ Mbe vov, wari wo phena sarve thiman hav garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Por shogirim, ana ringir zav khanj tiga havhargi. Mbe havhargim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi Por suirav, vunfegap, ana ndiga vui.

³⁶ Mbe ana ndiga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zin vov, khiriv kaav, khanj nzuai, “Nza ana shogirim, ana ringirga.”

Por Zisas kothigi ne nneej bun Zudainj ga nzuai.

³⁷ Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi Por ndiga wari won phena vhen ngiri za mbuim, Por mbaram Grikin kaman khanj mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Gu buna thuen ndu suanjrie?” Por maaj ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan ana nzerigi, “Ai, ndu Grikin kama kanjire?”

³⁸ Ai, gu khuej ndikndigi, ndu kha Idzip guma, ndu fhum mba ntara bakime khavgiap, 4,000 gumgi ndigi, mbe ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui. Ndu mbe ndigap, zomzorap, nza Rominj, nde nzan ntari ga mbui gütivi phorga shogim, nde vhezgi. Ndura mben kov mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi gumara khare thi?”

³⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Por khanj ana nzuai, “Gu Zuda guma ma. Gu Sirisia fhain Tarsus guma ma. Nan ngu bakime, ana zi ki ngu ma. Ena, ndu guman vhuuj ma. Gu guigira ndun nzai, gu mbu gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suan za mbui.”

⁴⁰ Por maaj nzuaim, ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan, ana khirigi. Ana Por khirigim, Por mba phena sarvera thigap, won farvera mba gumgi gu mbigi khakhaigi, mbe won thiri pinj zav, ana maaj mbe mbui. Ana maaj

b **21:30** Fhe Bakime phena bini vhirve za ana behuigi. Mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe ngip mba fhara guarara vhen veri bin, mbe mba bina vhera kirga, mbe mbu vhee guarara ki bina the vhen ngirigira tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba Por ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kega kirar higi ne nzuai. Por ana mba fharigi bina vhen verga vov, mba fhari bina vhen ki bina vhen kegi, mbe ana ngirga, mba kirar ki bina vhen zergi. Mbe ana ngirga zergap, mba zumgum vov vhen veri bin, mbe ana thii, mbe za nta puigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za mba vhuvgiap, kirar ki bina bakime mbe ana ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai nani, mbe ntan ki. Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi, mbe phen mba bina gaa mbikshima bisan manen ki. Mbe phenan ndai sarve, mba Fhe Bakime phenan fharigi bina vhen mbe kav, phogi ga vhuu njanen kegap, nda vov mbe phena furigi.

mbe mbuim, mbe za wari wo thüri pingi. Mbe za vhuagim, Por mbaram Hibruin kama rugap, khanj mbe nzuai,

22

1 “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Gu ntigem guigira nde hiav, nde suan za mbui. Gu bigina mbatik thuenj muunji fhuvara.”

2 Mbe mbararagim, Por Hibruin kaman mbe nzuaim, mbe za vhuav kav, ana mbararagi.

Mbe ana mbararagim, ana vov khanj mbe nzuai,

3 “Gu Zuda guma ma. Nan niamuunj Sirisia fhain Tarsus ngu bakimen na tegi. Gu Zerusalem ngu bakimen kav vhuunji. Gamarier na sure muunji guma ma. Ana guigira nzan nzigir tivir na sure muunjim, gu guigira nta kanji. Gu nta kanjiap, gu vhirä Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, gu guigira khanj tigap nta havhari guma ma. Nde ntige vhirä mba tivara mbui.

4 Gu Zisas kothigap ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfav mbari shogim, mbe vhezim, mbari gu shenin mbe suira gu hari kav, mbe ndia vov bina sui.

5 Gu mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan gum mba buaadegi gumgi, mbe na kanji, mbe na bun nde suanga. Mbe gavi khergiap, mben gumgi mbari, mbe Damaskusan ki. Mbe mba gavi khergiap, mbe ndi mbav na bun mbe nzuai. Gu Damaskusan naanj mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntüri, gu mben suigiv mbe ndiv Zerusalem ziririm, kha gumgi bakivi ne suanj muumbara mbatigar mben muunjigra.”

Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ne bun mbe nzuai.

Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 26.12-18

6 Por mba bunin mbe nzuav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav Damaskusan ndai. Gu nda vov, Damaskusan han mbaim, ra vov phiiñ han mbai. Gu ndaim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhégi fara muunjiap buivar kega zera zav guigira na shirigi.

7 Mba vhava ñaar na shirigim, gu won hos thav kigira nñañ ndarav, mbaram guma kamthoonj mbe mbararagim, ana kha nzambaran na muunji, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu thanj nzuav nan farfagi?’

8 Ana maanj nzuaim, gu khanj ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu the?’ Gu maanj nzuaim, ana khanj na nzuai, ‘Gu Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu nan farfagi.’

9 Mba na phorga ndai gumgi, mbe mba vhava gari. Mbe mba na nzuai guma, mbe ana kamthoonj mbararagi fhu.

10 “Ana maanj na nzuaim, gu thav khanj ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu ntigem ram muunji?’ Guma Bakime khanj na nzuai, ‘Ndu khavgiap Damaskus ngu bakimen vhen ngiriri. Guma the maam, gu muun zav ndun farasarigi ñaari, ana za nta bun ndu suanga.’

11 Mba buivar kega zerav na shirigi vhavar ñaar, ana guigira havhargi. Ana na rimani ga muunjim, gu ram muunjiap ganirie? Maanj muunjiap, na phorga vui gumgi, mbe nan harar suirav, nan kov Damaskus ñgun vhen vergi.

12 “Mbe nan kov Damaskusan vergim, guma mbe maanj ki. Mba guma zi, Ananias. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kav, Moses suangi tivi guigira nta zin vui guma ma. Mba Damaskusan ki Zudainj, mbe khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ana guman vhuunj ma.’

¹³ Ana zav, na han thigap, kharj na nzuai, 'Nan fek, Sor, ndun rimani taagip nzerav ganiri.' Ana maanj na nzuai tugera, nan rimani taagia nzerigim, gu ana gari.

¹⁴ Gu ana garim, ana kharj na nzuai, 'Nzan nzigir Fhe Bakime, ana ndun farasarigi. Ndu anan vuzvugi kanjirga, ndu vhira ana Njaara Guman Njaar, ndu ana ganiv, ndu vhira ana won kamthoon suanga buni, ndu nta mbarararga.

¹⁵ Ndu mba garav mbararagi buni gum bigi, ndu za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.

¹⁶ Ndu mba njaarar muunga, ndu ntige thaginen rarga ki? Ndu khavgip kharj suanj, "Zisas nan korar muunj." Ndu maanj suanjv, ana zin panan ruagirim, ana ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagirim, nta vheziriga.'

Fhe Bakime Por ga sarigim, ana vov harigi njuir Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Por maanj nzua vov, kharj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. "Gu zumgum taagia zav Zerusalem ndav, gu vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fhara muungiap Guma Bakime gangi. Gu ana garim, ana kharj na nzuai, 'Ndu vhemkora Zerusalem thav khavgip ngiri. Ndu kha ngu bakimera nan buni vhuuinj bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu kothigirga tukitigi fhuvara.'

¹⁹ Ana maanj na nzuaim, gu nduara kharj ana nzuai, 'Guma Bakime, mbe na kanji. Gura fhum Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni ga ruav, ndu kothigap ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe suigav, mbe ndia zav bina suav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuim, mbe na kanji.

²⁰ Gu vhira, mbe ndun buni vhuuinj bun nzuai guma Stiven, gu vhira thiga mbe garim, mbe na nimara ana shogim, ana ringim, gura kharj suangi, "Mbe mba tivar ana muungi, ne nzerara". Gu nen mbe nzuav, gu nduara mba ana shogi ana ringi gumgir shagir kirav kegi.'

²¹ Gu maanj nzuaim, Guma Bakime kharj na nzuai, 'Ndu ngi, gu ndu sararim, ndu harigi njuir samra ngigirga.'

Por kharj mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, "Gu Rom guma ma."

²² Por mba buni nzua vov, mba harigi njuir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mba Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe wom Por buni mbararargej thagi. Mbe thav, kama bakimera kaav, kharj nzuai, "Ana shogirim, ana rimik! Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha nuianan ki thari. Ana vhira njamkirga fhu."

²³ Mbe ne nzuav tamtam kaava nziv, wari wo ruga hav shari fhavi shari, mbe nta zorav nta sim, nta kizriga vov tamtam mbur rim, mbe vhira vherina dogap, ana fuav vu sui. Mbe mba tiva mbui ne kharj muungi, mbe Por suangi bunenj vuzvugi fhu.

²⁴ Mbe maanj mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari, ana mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap, wari won phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana ndiga wari won phena vhen vergim, mbe gari guman panan vhari phivigan Por kharj zav mbe nzuai. Ana khuenj kanji zav, kha gumgi gu mbigi thagina bigina niienj ga nzuav khiriv Porar kaav, ana tuarahuri.

²⁵ Mbe maanj Poran muunjv ana harani gu suani kir za mbui. Por garim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan ana hara thigi. Por mbara kha

nzambaren ana muunġi, “Ee, nzan tiv ram nzuai? Ana khañ nzuaire, nza kha khesharigi tivar Rom guman muunga, ne nzerigi, o fhu? Nde vħira kha tivar na muun za mbui. Nde na nzuav suañġiap, fhura phivigan na kharı za mbui fhuvara. Nde mba tivar muun za mbui, ne nzerigi, o?” a

26 Por mba nzambaren mba ntari ga mbui ġiitivi gari ġimativa pana muunġim, ana mbaram vov, nen mba ntari ga mbui ġiitivi gari guman panan vħari ga nzuav, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu ntige ram muunġie? Mbu guma, ana Rom guma ma.”

27 Ana ne suañġim, mba ntari ga mbui ġiitivi gari guman panan vħari zav khañ Por ga nzuai, “Ndu na suañ. Ndu Rom guma, ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Por khañ ana nzuai, “Ahañ.”

28 Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui ġiitivi gari guman panan vħari khañ ana nzuai, “Gu won nħiia vħirve guarira wo nzuav vhezġiap, gu ntigem Rom guma ki.” Ana maan nzuaim, Por khañ ana nzuai, “Gu maan muunġi fhuvara. Gu nan ndia Rom guma ma. Gu vħira Rom guma ma.”

29 Por maan suañġim, mba ntari ga mbui ġiitivi ana nzav, phivigar ana kharı za mbuav, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora shıva vergap ana thagi. Mba ntari ga mbui ġiitivi gari guman panan vħari vħira Por kanġi, ana Rom guma ma. Ana maan muunġiap, ana vħira rivgi. Ana khañ muunġiap, ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui ġiitivi shenin Por kegi.

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain buaadegi gumgi ga nzuai.

30 Mba ntari ga mbui ġiitivi gari guman panan vħari rivgiap, ana vħira tuituigip khueñ kanġi za mbui, Por thagina bigina mbatiga gorenra muunġim, kha Zudain ana nzuav nzuai. Ana maan muunġiap, mba mitımanera ana Por fhırgim, ana bına thav kirar ġigi. Ana mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungir pani gum za mba Zudain buaadegi gungir panin kamġim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe zav wari fugim, ana mbaram Porar kov mbe han zerav, ana nzuaim, ana vov, mbe nıman thigi.

23

1 Por mbe nıman thıgav, mbaram purara mba buaadegi gungir pani garav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi, gu Fhe Bakime rımani nıma ruav, gu won ndava vhee kanġi. Gu ana nıman mbui tivı, nta nzerara zav gu ntige khar thigi. Gu wo kanġi, gu bigina mbatiga thueñ muunġi fhu.”

2 Por maan nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Ananaias, ana khañ mba Por han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ana thiri phavik.”

3 Ana maan nzuaim, Por khañ ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndura shogirga! Ndu khañ muunġi, ndu bına mbatik ma. Mbe pena hurar ana ġivgi, ndu mba fara muunġi. Mbe pena hurar ana ġivgirim, gumgi mba ana kħinan ki bigina mbatiga gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu kha Moses suañġi tivı ga nzuav na nzuav nzuav, za khar perav ki. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu nduara Moses suañġi tivı phırgiap mbe nzuaim, mbe na shogi.” a

a 22:25 Ndu FG 16.37 ganiri. Mbe Romıñ, mben tiva muen khañ nzuai, mben tiv ġuigira havhargia khañ nzuai, mbe fhura shıshıgıphıvıgar Rom guma the khargirga tuktigi fhuvara. 22:29 FG 16.38

23:1 FG 24.16; 1 Ko 4.4; 2 Ko 1.12; 2 T 1.3 23:2 1 Kin 22.24; Jer 20.2; Zo 18.22-23 23:3 Wkp 19.35; Lo 25.1-2; Mt 23.27-28; Zo 7.51 a 23:3 Wok Pris 19.15 khañ nzuai, mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe tivar vhuunra zin ngıph, mbe buni mbararari. Por mba tiva ntrıgav, khañ mba Fhe Bakime phena nġari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu nduara mba tiva phırgi.”

⁴ Por ne ana nzuaim, gumgi mbari Por han thivgia kav ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren Por ga muunji, “Ndu Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ndu buna mbatigen ana nzuai?”

⁵ Mbe mba nzambaren Por ga muungim, Por khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, gu mba guma Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki ne kanji fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap pham muunji. Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khan suanji, ‘Nde won guman pan, nde buni mbatigir ana suanji thari.’”

⁶ Por khan muungiap, ana kanji, mba buaadeji gumgi mbari, mbe Sadusinj gumgi ma. Mbe mbari, mbe Fherasinj ma. Ana maan muungiap mba buaadeji gumgir kiiav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, gu Fherasi guma ma, gu Fherasin kam ma. Gu khuen khotigij, guma ringip, zumgum taagi khavgirga. Mbe ntigem mba bigina niienra nzuav na nzuav nzuai.”

⁷ Por mba kamej suanjim, mba Sadusinj gu Fherasinj ne nzuav wari dai kama bakime mbe rigar higim, mba phok rigira wari shirigi.

⁸ Mbe khan muungiap, mbe Sadusinj khan nzuai ntari ma, “Guma ringi taagia khavi fhu.” Mbe vhira khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enseri ki fhu, vhira ntuu ki fhu.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe Fherasinj, mbe mba bigi khotigij, mba bigi ki.

⁹ Mbe maan muungiap, ne nzuav khiriv kaav nzuai. Mba Zudainj tivi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Fherasi gumgi ma. Mbe thivgia khan tiga havhargiap khan nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana bigina mbatiga thuenj muunji fhuvara. Ana njina the ana suanjim, ana nzuai o, Fhe Bakime enser the ana suanjim, ana nzuai thi?”

¹⁰ Mbe mba tiva mbui, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman panan vhari mbe garim, mba Fherasinj gu Sadusinj wari dai, ntarar kam guigira vov kivgim, ana rivgiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Kheinj muunjv kiv Por suigiv, ana ngiv warir ninrim, ana kariregip, ringirga.” Ana mba ndikndiga muungia thav, khan mba ntari ga mbui gutivi ga nzuai, “Nde ngirip Zudainj farve tin Por ndigip, nde wo phena vhen ngirigiri.”

¹¹ Mbe Por ndiga wari wo phenan vugim, mba raar kegap, mba maan kegap, min thugim, mba raar kegap, maan Fhe Bakime Por han thigap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thigi havhargiri, ndu rivi thari. Ndu khan tigap Zerusareman na buni vhuunji bun suanji. Ndu mba tivara ndu Roman na buni vhuunji bun suanji.”

Zudainj Por shogirim, ana rimin zav kama shogi.

¹² Mba maan min thugim, Zudainj mbari wari fugap, Por shogirim, ana ringinga kama shogi. Mbe kama havhara nzuav khan nzuai, “Nza guigira nzuai, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime nza kanji, nza guigira Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza ntigem gura mban mbegirga fhu. Nza Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza za mban mbirga.”

¹³ Mbe kamej suanji Zudainj, mben vhirve 40 kambarigi.

¹⁴ Mba gumgi, mbe vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudainj gumgir pani han vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Nza kama havharar khan nzuai, ‘Nza gura mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza khara muungip kiv, Por shogirim, ana ringirim, nza mban mbirga.’”

¹⁵ Maan muungip, nde mba buaadeji gumgir panin kov, nde kama ndim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman panan vhari ndi mbararim, ana Porar

kov, nde han ziriri. Nde ana guigip khanj ana suanjri, 'Nza Por tuituigip suangji buni mbari ndiriverj kanji zav, anan nzan za mbui.' Nza ana rargi kirga. Ana ziv nden hir sanj muunga, nza za ana shogirim, ana ringirga."

¹⁶ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Por mbiga hirin kam, ana kav, mbe ana muun za nzuai kamej, ana ne mbararagi. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram vov, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ki phenan vugap, ne bun Por ga suangi.

¹⁷ Por ne mbararagiap, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana buna muen ana suan za mbui."

¹⁸ Por nen ana suangim, ana mba guman kaman kov, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han vov khanj ana nzuai, "Mba phena tivanen ki guma, Por, nan kamgia khanj na nzuai, 'Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana ana suanga buna muen ki.' "

¹⁹ Ana maanj ana suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari mbaram mba guman kama harar suirav, ana kov mani gaar vugi. Mani gaar vugap nuanira kav, ana mba guman kaman nzav khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu thagina bunen na suan za mbui?"

²⁰ Ana maanj ana nzuaim, mba guman kama mbaram khanj ana nzuai, "Mbe Zudainj kama shogiap khanj nzuai, 'Mbe ndun nzararim, ndu gurmangip Porar kov mba buaadeji gumgir panin han ngiriri.' Mbe khanj nzuai, 'Nza ana guigip khanj suanga, "Nza tuituigip Por kanji sanjv ana nzanga." "

²¹ Mbe maanj ndu suanga, ndu mbe buni mbarara thari. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe vhirve 40 kamarigi. Mbe kama havharar khanj nzuai, 'Nza mban mbegirga tukti gi fhuvara, nza Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza za mban mbirga. Mbe ne suangiap nen ndu rarga mbur ki."

²² Mba guman kam nen mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ga suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana vhari kama havharar khanj mba guman kama nzuai, "Ndu ngip, khanj harigi guma the suanj thari, gu mba bigen bun ana suangi."

Mbe Por ga sarigim, ana ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks han vui.

²³ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana manin kamgim, mani ana han zim, ana khanj mani ga nzuai, "Nko ngip, 200 ntari ga mbui giitivi ndigip, mbaram 70 ntari ga mbui giitivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe hozi ndigiri. Nko vhira harigi 200 ntari ga mbui giitivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe fugi suigiri. Nko mbe bevahegi, nde 9 kirok maan Sisarian ngiriri.

²⁴ Nde vhira Por hozi bevahegi, ana kuv, nde ruru vhuunjra muunjv, ngirip ngui gari guman pana vhari Feriks han ngiriri."

²⁵ Mbe ngiri za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari gava kherav khanj nzuai,

²⁶ "Gu Krodius Risias, gu kha gava khergiap, ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks ndi mbai. Raara vhuunj.

²⁷ Mbe Zudainj kha guman suirav, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui. Gu mbararagi, mbe khanj nzuai, 'Kha guma, ana Rom guma ma.' Gu maanj muungiap won ntari ga mbui giitivir kov vov, nza mbe tin ana ndigi.

²⁸ Gu mbe ana sav, ana nzuai buna nhenj kanji zav, ana kov, mben buaadeji gumgir pani han vugap, mben nzarigi.

²⁹ Gu mben nzarigim, mbe khan nzuai, mbe won tivira nzuav ana nzuai. Mbe guigira ana rilinga bigina guara thuen gangia nzuav kake, nza ana shogi, ana rñe o, nza ana ndi bina sue.

³⁰ Gu maan muungiap ntige mbararagim, mbe mba guma shogirim, ana rimi zav nimra kama shogi. Gu maan muungiap vhemkora ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar veri. Ana ndu han mbar verim, gu mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, gu mbe suangi. Mbe ngirip ndu niman mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai buni, mbe ntan ana suanrim, ndu mbe ana nzuav nzuai buni kangirga.”

³¹ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari maan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suangim, mbe ana kamej zin vov, mba maanra Porar kov Antipatris ngu bakimen veri.

³² Mbe vergap, mba mitimanera mba hozi ga piigiap vergi ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Porar kov Sisaria ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe Porar ko verim, mba harigi ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe taagiap Zerusalem wari wo phenan ndai.

³³ Mba hozi ga piigiap ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Porar ko vera Sisarian higap, mbaram mba gava ndiga vov, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari ga ndiv, vhira Porar ko vov, ana niman thivgi.

³⁴ Por mba ngui gari guman panan vhari nima thigim, ana mbaram mba gava gangiap, kha nzambaran Por ga muungi. “Ndu maangi fhain guma?” Por ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, “Gu Sirisia guma ma.”

³⁵ Por maan nzuaim, ngui gari guman panan vhari khan ana nzuai, “Kha bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai gumgi, mbe ziv khan hegirga, gu ndu buni mbarararga.” Ana ne suangiap khan nzuai, “Nde Por ndim ngui gari guman pana Herot muungi phena khingiri.”

24

Zudain gumgir pani Por ga nzuav nzuai.

¹ Por Sisariara kim, meenthigi rari vhezgim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana Ananaia, mba Zudain gumgir pani gum, Romin tivi kangi guma Terturusan kov, mbe Sisarian zergi. Mbe zergap, Por ga nzuav suanga bunen bun ngui gari guman pana vhari ga nzuai.

² Mbe nen ngui gari guman pana vhari ga suangim, ana mbaram Porar kamgim, ana za thigi. Ana za thigim, Terturus mbaram bunin ana sav ana nzuav nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, “Gumana rum Feriks, ndu guigira nzan kurigim, nza mpirmpiriga vhuunra muungia kim, ntara baki the nza fhain higi fhu. Ndu vhira won ndikndigar vhuun nza ntirir kurav, mba fhum mbatigi bigi, ndu nta muungim, nta ntige nzerigi.

³ Guman rum Feriks, nza za wo fhain mba bigi gangiap, nzan ndavi guigira nzerigim, nza guigira ne nzuav ndun ndikndigi.

⁴ “Gu vhira buni vhirver ndu suan ndu suirav tuga mpeen kirga fhuvara. Gu khuen nzuav ndun nzai, ndu nzan korar muungip, nzan buna tivenra mbarararga.

⁵ Nza kha guma garim, ana simtigi vhirve khavi. Ana za kha nuianan ki Zudain, ana za mbe phorga ntari khavi guma ma. Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira mba nza thav wari shirav ki ntiri, mbe kha zin mbe rigi, Nasaretin. Ana mben guman pan ma.

⁶⁻⁸ Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phena muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzan nzan zav mbui. Ana maan mbuim, nza ana suirigi. Ndu ntigem,

ndu nduara anan nzarim, ana mba muunji bigi, ana nduara nta bun ndu suanjirim, ndu kanjirga, nza ana nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira.”^a

⁹ Terturus ne nzuaim, mbe Zudain vhira anan kurav, nen Por ga sav, ana nzuai. Mbe za khan nzuai, “Mba buni, nta za guigira buni guari ma.”

Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun Feriks ga nzuai.

¹⁰ Terturus mba buni suanjim, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram won farve niñkui, ana Por suangeñ nzuav, ana maanj wo farve ga mbui. Ana maanj wo farve ga muunjim, Por ana farve gangiap, mbaram kama hegap, khan nzuai, “Gu kanji, ndu mpari vhirvera ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi buni ndi tigar mbai guman pan ki. Maanj muunjiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ndu buni ngarkargeñ vuzvugi.

¹¹ Ndu tamtam mben nzanga, ndu khueñ kanjirga, gu phik bavira raa phunini vov vhezgi, gu mba tugivigen, gu rotur muun zav Zerusareman ndagi.

¹² Gu vugim, Zudain na garim, gu Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, gu Zuda guma the phorga nzuav, ana dav, ana vhegi fhuvara. Mbe vhira na garim, gu gumgi gu mbigi thari, gu Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen phok the khavgi fhu. Gu vhira kha ngu bakime vhen gumgi gu mbigi thari fugap, phok the khavgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

¹³ Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Mbe vhira mbar na sav na nzuai buni, mbe gu muunji tuav guara thueñ khivarga, mbe nzuai buni nta guigira buni ma.

¹⁴ “Guigira buneg khare. Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, mbe kha suambar ana mbui, ‘harigi ntiri ma.’ Gu tuav zin vov, gu nza won nzigir Fhe Bakime, gu ara rotu mbui. Gu mba Moses suanji tivi, gu za nta kothigap, gu vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum khergi buni, gu vhira za nta kothigivra ki.

¹⁵ Gu nta kothigap, gu Fhe Bakime taagip mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi khavrgane, gu nen rarga ki. Ana tivir vhuuñ muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mba tivi mbatigi ga muunji gumgi gu mbigi, ana za taagi mbe khavjirga. Mbe vhira ne nzuav Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana rarga wari ki.

¹⁶ Gu maanj muunjiap won ndava havhargiap ki. Gu bigina mbatik thueñ muunjav, gu zazera nzerara Fhe Bakime niman kav, gu vhira kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ki.

¹⁷ “Gu mpari mbarir harigi nguir kegap, zumgum gu taagia wo ntiri han zigi. Gu nkiia gu bigi mbari ndiga zav bigi sosuagi gumgi mbarir kurkurav, gu vhira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi mbari ndiga zigi.

¹⁸ Gu mba bigi ndigip, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiriv, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngara zav mbui tiv, gu fharav ne muunjiap, gu zumgum mba bigi ndiga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana nzuav shama muunji. Gu mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe na gari, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngarav,

^a **24:6-8** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ kanjiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe khan nzuai, harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kameñ khan nzuai, “Nza won tivira nzuav, ana nzuav nzuai. Nza ana nzuav nzuaim, ngui gari guman pana vhari Risias won ntari ga mbui giitvir kov, zav nza tamtam nza daaga suav, nzan farve tin ana ndigi. Risias ana ndigap khan nzuai, kha guma ga suanj suangeñ vuzvugi gumgi, mbe zin ndu phorgiv ana suanj suanjri.” **24:11** FG 21.17; 21.26; 24.17 **24:14** FG 24.5; 26.22; 28.23; 2 T 1.3 **24:15** Dan 12.2; Zo 5.28-29; FG 23.6; 26.6-7; 28.20 **24:16** FG 23.1 **24:17** FG 11.29-30; 20.16; Ro 15.25-26; 2 Ko 8.4; Ga 2.10 **24:17** FG 21.17-28

gu ki. Gu mba tugen gumgi vhirve na phorga kegi fhu, vhira mba tugen gumgi thari khikhim baki the muunggi fhu. ^b

¹⁹ “Mba tugen Esia fhain kega ndagi Zudain, mbe fhura zav na suirigi. Mba nan suirigi gumgi, mbe kamen nan kiv, mbe nduarira ntige ziv, ndu nima thivgip, na suanjv suanjri.

²⁰ Mbe maanj muungip zegirga fhu, gu fhum mben buaadege gumgi phorga nzuai, mbe na buni mbararagi. Gu pham buna thuen suanjirim, mbe nen ndu suanga. Mbe nen ndu suanjv, gu mba muunggi bigina mbatigen, mbe nen ndu suanjri.

²¹ Gu buna buenra suanjim, mbe nen ndikndigi fhu. Gu mben rigar thigap, kaav khan suangi, ‘Gu khuen kothigi, guma ringip, taagia khavirga. Mbe ntige nera nzuav na ndigap, nde wo buni nzuai njanen zigap, na nzuav nzuai.’”

²² Por mba buni nzuaim, Feriks nta mbararagi. Feriks, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, ana vhira ana kanji. Maanj muungip, Por buni suangia thugim, Feriks mbaram khan Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde rargiri.” Ana maanj mbe suanjap, khan mbe nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana vhari Risia garari. Ana zirgirim, gu za nde buney ndi thigar maanga.”

²³ Ana mbe suanjap khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu Por ndi bina khingiri, ndu bigina thuen ana muunj thari. Ndu vhira ana kivntogi bigir ana nin sanj muunjrim, nde mbe thivi thari.”

Feriks Por ndi bina khingim, ana binan kim, mpari mpoveni vhezgi.

²⁴ Rari mbari vhezgim, Feriks won muunj Drusiran kov, mani zi. Drusira, ana Zudar mbik ma. Mani zav, Feriks Porar kamgim, ana zim, ana anan buni mbari mbararagi. Por Zisas Krai kothigirga buni mbarir ana phorga nzuai.

²⁵ Por ana phorga nzuav, tivir vhuuin muunga bunin ana nzuav, guma vhira tuituigip won kiri tivi gu bigi ganinganen ana phorga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime zungum nza muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv nza suangane phorga ana nzuai. Ana nen Feriks ga nzuaim, Feriks ne mbararagiap, rivgi. Ana rivgiap, khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu ntige ngiri! Gu zungum tuk kirga, gu taagip ndu suanjv kama ndi maanga.”

²⁶ Feriks maanj Por ga nzuav, ana vhira kha ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana rarga ki. Por ana raanj shiv, njkia tharir ana niingirim, ana fhura ana fhirgirim, ana bina thav, ngigirga. Feriks mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana tugi vhirvera zav Porar kaaim, ana zav ana phorga nzuai.

²⁷ Ana maanj mbuav kim, mpari mpoveni vhezgim, Porsius Festus Feriks njana ndigap, Zudia fhain gari guman pana vhari ki. Mba tugen, Feriks Zudain ana ndikndigir zav, ana Por thivigim, ana binara ki.

25

Sisar Por buni mbarararga.

¹ Mba tugen Feriks vhezgim, Festus ana njana ndigap, Zudia fhain gari guman pana vhari ki. Ana Feriks njana ndigap, raa phunini khegene vhezgim, ana Sisaria ngu bakime thav Zerusareman ndai.

^b **24:18** Ves 6 khan nzuai, Por Fhe Bakime phena muunjirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzananzan za mbui. Por mbe maanj ana nzuai, ne ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, gu ana phena guara vhen vergi.” **24:19** FG 23.30; 25.16; 2 T 1.15 **24:21** FG 23.6; 28.20 **24:22** FG 23.26

24:23 FG 27.3; 28.16; 28.30 **24:27** FG 25.9; 25.14

² Festus Zerusalem ndagim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani, mbe zav, ana han zegap, buni mbarir Por ga sav ana nzuav Festus phorga nzuai. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap khan Festus ga nzuai,

³ “Ndu guigira nzan kurav, mba guma ga sararim, ana Zerusalem naanri.” Mbe mba kamen ana nzuai ne khan muungi. Mbe kama shogiap gumgi mbari ga suangi, mbe tuavar zomzorgi kiv, Por ziv naanrim, mbe tuavar ana shogirim, ana ringirga.

⁴ Mbe maan Festus ga nzuaim, Festus mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Por Sisarian phena tivanen ki. Gu tuga tivanera khan kegip, gu nduara Sisarian ngiriga.

⁵ Gu maan muungip ngiririm, nden gumgir pani na phorgip ngiriga. Mbe ngirip, mba guma ana bigin mbatik thuen muungirim, mbe maan ana suany suanga.”

⁶ Festus maan mbe suangiap, mbe phorga ki sigarathigi o phikthigi rari vzhigim, ana zungum Sisarian vergi. Ana vergap, mitimana ana vov, buni mbararagi phena perav mbe nzuaim, mbe Porar kov ana han zi.

⁷ Mbe Porar kov ana han zigim, mba Zerusalem kegap zergi Zudain, mbe zav, ana han thivgi. Mbe ana han thivgiap buni vhirvera Por ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe khan ana nzuai, ana mbarkirga mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muungi. Mbe maan ana nzuav, ana muungi tiva mbatik thuen, mbe ne fara sarav tuituigia Festus khivav, khan ana nzuai fhu, nza nzuai buni nta guigira buni guari ma. Mbe maan muungi fhuvara.

⁸ Mbe mba bunin Por ga sav ana suangia thugim, Por mbaram mbe buni ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhu. Gu Zudain tiva thuen phirgi fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Phena muungi fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Sisar muungi fhu.”

⁹ Por maan nzuaim, Festus Zudain ana ndikndigi zav, ana maan muungiap higap, kha nzambaren Por ga muungi, “Ndu Zerusalem naanv wo buni suangen vuzvugi thi? Ndu maan muungirga, gu vhira naanv Zerusalem ndu buni mbararaga.”

¹⁰ Festus mba nzambarer Por ga muungim, Por thav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ntige kha thigi phen, ana Sisar wo buni mbararagi phen ma. Mbe kha phenara na buni mbararaga. Ndu kangi, gu bigina mbatiga thuen Zudain ga muungi fhuvara.

¹¹ Gu maan muungip riminga bigina mbatiga thuen muungip, gu ne suany ringirga. Gu maan muungiap mbe khar na sav na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara, guma the fhura na ndim, mbe farve khingirga fhu. Gu khuen vuzvugi, gu nduara Sisar han ngirga, ana na buni mbararaga.” ^a

¹² Por maan suangim, Festus mbaram vov, ndikndigar wo ndii gumgi, ana mbe phorga suangia thugap, zungum taagia zav khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu khuen vuzvugi, ndu Sisar han ngiri, ana ndu buni mbararaga. Ndu ne vuzvugip, ndu Sisar han ngiri.”

Festus Por ga nzuav ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa phorga nzuai.

25:2 FG 23.12; 23.15; 24.1; 25.15 **25:7** FG 24.5-6; 24.13 **25:8** FG 24.12; 28.17 **25:9** FG 24.27; 25.20 **25:11** FG 23.11; 23.29; 25.25; 26.31-32; 28.19 ^a **25:11** Romin tiv khan nzuai, Rom guma the, mbe ana suany suanga, ana mbe phorgiv wo suany suanga, mbe tuituigiap ana buni mbararagi fhu. Ana mbe phorgi suanrim, mbe ana khirarga, Sisar ana buni mbararaga. Sisar, ana Roman nguive, ana za nta gari guman pan ma.

¹³ Festus mba suambarar Por ga muungim, zumgum rari mbari vhezgim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa won mbiga hirinj Bernaisi, mani Festus ganiv, ana ndikndigip, ana harar suigi zav Sisarian zergi. ^b

¹⁴ Mani zergap, rari vhirvera Sisarian kir za mbui. Maanj muungiap, Festus mbaram Por suangi kamen mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai. Ana khan ana nzuai, "Guma mbe, Feriks fhum ngui gari guman pana vhari kav, ana ana ndi bina khingi. Mba guma mbara muungiap binan khar ki.

¹⁵ Gu nda vov Zerusareman kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani, mbe buni mbarir ana sav, ana nzuav na suangi. Mbe khuej vuzvugiap khan na nzuai, 'Gu khan suanga, ana bigina mbatigen muungi. Gu khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suanga, "Ana riminga."'

¹⁶ Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, gu mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, 'Nza Rominj, nzan tiv khan muungia ki. Nza fhura rimin sajv guma, the suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma bigina mbatigen muungi, ana fharav, mba ana nzuav nzuai guma ana ana phorgip, mani wo buni suanjrim, guman pan mani buni mbararagirga.'

¹⁷ "Maanj muungiap, gu taagiap Sisarian zerim, mba gumgi na phorga zergi. Mbe zergim, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe rarga kegi fhuvara. Mbe zergap, mitimanera gu vov buni mbararagi phena perav nzuaim, mbe mba guman kov, na han zigi.

¹⁸ Mbe ana kov na han zigim, mba ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, mbe za zav, ana han thivgi. Gu khuej ndikndigi, 'Mbe ana muungi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun suanga thi?' Fhuvara.

¹⁹ Mbe hegap, wari won rotu mbui tivi ga nzuav ana phorga nzuav ana dav, mba rimgi guma, ana zi Zisas, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ana dai. Mbe mba rimgi guma Zisas ga nzuaim, Por khan mbe nzuai, 'Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi.'

²⁰ Gu ana suangi buna niinj kanji za mbuav, gu tuituigia ana nzan za mbuav, na ndikndik tuituigiap sagi fhuvara. Gu maanj muungiap ana nzangenj thagi. Gu ana nzangenj thav, gu mbaram kha nzambaren ana muungi, 'Maangi, ndu Zerusareman naangenj vuzvugip, ndu Zerusareman naanjrim, gu vhira naanjv Zerusareman nde buni mbarararga?'

²¹ Gu maanj nzuaim, Por thav, khan na nzuai, ana khuej vuzvugi, ana phena tivanenja kirim, zumgum Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Ana maanj suangim, gu ne rargap ana ndi phena tivanenj khingim, ana mbur ki. Ana mbara muungip kirim, gu tuav the gangip, ana sararim, ana ngip, Sisar ganinga."

²² Festus mba bigir Agripa nenjegim, Agripa mba bigi mbararagiap khan Festus ga nzuai, "Gu nduara mba guma buni mbararagenj vuzvugi." Ana maanj nzuai, Festus khan ana nzuai, "Maangim, ndu gurmanjip ana buni mbarararga."

²³ Mbe maanj wari ga suanjap, mba mitimanera Agripa gu Bernaisi, wani wo shagi vhuuinra wani sinjiap, wani zi. Mani zav, mbe phogi ga vhov buni nzuai phena vhen verim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari giitivir pani gum mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe mani phorga zav mba phena vhen vergi. Mbe zav vergim, Festus nzuaim, mbe Por ndiga zi.

²⁴ Mbe Por ndiga mben han zigim, Festus khan nzuai, "Ndu kha ngui vhirve

^b **25:13** Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ana ndia Herot, ana fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana Zon fega Zems shogim ana rimgi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 12 ganiri. **25:14** FG 24.27 **25:19** FG 18.15; 23.29 **25:20** FG 25.9 **25:23** Mt 10.18; Mk 13.9 **25:24** FG 25.2-3; 25.7; 22.22

gari guman pan Agripa, nde kha nza phorga ki gumgir vhirve, nde kha guma gani. Mba Zudain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana nzuav nzuav kama havharar khan nzuai, 'Ndu za ana shogirim, ana rimgi.' Gu Zerusalem kim, mbe mba suambarara na mbuav kim, gu zav khan zergim, mbe mbara na nzuai. Mbe khara na nzuai, 'Nde mba guma shogirim, ana rimgiri. Nza ana kirgen vuzvugi fhuvara.'

²⁵ Mbe maan na nzuai, gu kha guma gari, ana riminga bigin thuen muungirga, ana ne suanv riminga. Gu maan muungiap ana thagi. Ana vhira khuen vuzvugi, Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Gu maan muungiap khuen suangiap khar ki, gu ana sararim, ana Sisar han ngirga.

²⁶ Gu ana sarari, ana ngir za mbuav, gu vhira kanji fhu, gu ram muungi khesharigi kamen khergip, nza wari wo guma bakime ndi mbararim, ana gangip kangirie, mbe kha bigen ga nzuav kha guma ga nzuav nzuai? Gu maan muungiap kha guma ndigap, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu ana ndigap, ndu han zav, vhira kha gumgi vhirve han zigi. Nza za ana nzuai buni mbararagip, nde ndikndigi vhuuñ tharir nan kurarim, gu Sisar suanv kherirga gap, gu mba kamen khergip ana ndi maanga.

²⁷ Gu kanji khuen nzerigi fhuvara, gu maan muungip phena tivanen ki guma the ndi harigi guman pana the ndi maanv, gu mba guma mba bigen muungiap ne khuav binen rigi. Gu vhira ne khergiap, ne phorga mba guma ndi mbai fhu, ne nzerigi fhuvara."

26

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ Agripa phorga nzuai.

¹ Festus mba bunin mbe suangim, Agripa mbaram khan Por ga nzuai, "Gu ndu khirigi, ndu nduara wo suanv suanri." Ana maan suangim, Por mbaram har ndav wo nzuav nzuav, khan nzuai,

² "Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu kha Zudain na sav na suangi buni, gu nta ngarkai buni suan za mbui. Gu ntige khuen ndikndigi, gu wo ndikndigi bun ndu suanga, ne nzerara.

³ Ndu guigira nza Zudain, ndu za nzan tivi kanji. Ndu vhira nza wari dav wari ga mbui tivi kanji. Gu maan muungiap khuen vuzvugi, ndu fhura mbar perav kiv, na buni mbarari.

⁴ Kha Zudain, mbe za na kanji. Mbe khan muungia na kanji, gu taranera gu wo ngu nñgera mben hara kav vhuungiap guma ruma muungi. Gu zungum nda vov, Zerusalem kim, Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe na kanji.

⁵ Mbe za na kanji, mbe vuzvugip, nduarira nan tivir ndu nengirga. Mbe na kanji, gu guman kamara kav, gu Fherasi guma ki.^a Gu Fherasi guma kav, gu mben tivi zin vui. Mbe Fherasin, mben tivi vhirve, ndu nta zin ngirga, nta guigira simgi. Zudain mbari, mbe kha Fherasin zin vui tivi havhari mbari, mbe mba tivi ki fhuvara.

⁶ Gu ntige khar thigim, mbe na nzuav nzuai. Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai, ne nñen khan muungi. Gu khuen khothigap Fhe Bakimen rarga ki. Ana mba fhum muun zav nzan nzigi ga suangi ne, ana nen muunga, gu ne rarga ki.

⁷ Mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi, mbe ra gu maan Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, mbe guigira ana khothigap, ana mba muun za mbui bigen rarga ki, ne hirga. Ngui

^a **26:4** FG 22.3; 23.6; 24.15; 24.21; Fi 3.5 **26:5** Por taranera kav, ana Sirisia fhain Tarsus ngu bakimen kegi. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 22.3 ganiri. **26:6** Lo 18.5; Sng 132.11; Ais 7.14; Dan 9.24; FG 23.6; 28.20

vhirve gari guman pan, gu vhira mba bigen kothigap nen rarga ki. Mba bigen nienra khare, mbe Zudain nera nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav nzuai.

⁸ Nde gumgi mbari, nde than nzuav khuen Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu, ana rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagi mbe khavgirga tuktigi?

⁹ “Gu fhum, gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, gu bigi vhirvera muunv Nasaret guma Zisas zi mbevarga.

¹⁰ Gu Zerusalem mba bigi ga muungi. Gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han zi bakime ndigap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhirver farfav, mbe ndi bina suegi. Gu maanj mbuim, mba gumgir pani mbe shogirim, mbe vhizi zav nzuaim, gu vhira khan nzuai, ‘Mbe vhezirga.’

¹¹ Gu vhira tugi vhirvera vov, Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi phenin vherir verar gumgi gu mbigir suigav, farfa mbatigar mbe muungi. Gu khan tigip mben muunrim, mbe kir Guma Bakime siv, buni mbatigir ana suanga. Gu guigira mbe nzuav ndav shigap, gu mbe nzuav garav, saman ki ngui bakivir vov, mbe ndi gari. Gu ngip, mbe gangirga, gu mben suigip, ziv, farfa mbatigar mben muunga.”

Por Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi ne nenji.

Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 22.6-16

¹² Por mba buni nzuav vov khan nzuai, “Gu maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakimen na niingiap, na sarigim, gu vui. Mbe na sarigim, gu Damaskusan ndai.

¹³ Ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ndu mbarara. Gu ndav kim, ra ndav vov, phin ndim, gu garim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muun giap buivar kega zeri. Mba vhava naar, ana guigira havhargiap ran naar kambarigi. Ana zerav na shigap, vhira na phorga ndai gumgi, ana vhira mbe shirigi.

¹⁴ Ana nza shirigim, nza za nien regi. Nza nien regav, gu guma mbe kama mbararagim, ana Hibruij kaman nan zav khan na nzuai, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi? Ndu birgi bigi safuav, zaar wora ndii.’

¹⁵ Mba guma maanj na nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu the?’ Gu maanj nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan na nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas ma! Ndu nan farfagi!

¹⁶ Ndu khavgi thigi. Gu ntige ndun higap, ndu farasarigi. Ndu ntigem nan naar suirav, ana muunga. Ndu nan naarar muunv, ndu ntige gangi bigen, ndu ne bun suanjv, ndu vhira gu zungum ndu khivirga bigi, ndu vhira nta bun suanga.

¹⁷ Gu ndu ganinga, ndun ngu gumgi gum harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir ndun muunga. Gu fhura mbe ganirim, mbe ndu shogirim, ndu ringirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu ndu sararim, ndu mben han ngirga.

¹⁸ Ndu mben han ngip mben rimgi taanrim, mbe mba gingina thav, naarar zirga. Mbe vhira Satanankasnjka thav, Fhe Bakime han zirga. Gu maanj muunvip, mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezirga. Gu mben tivi mbatigi vhezirim, mbe zi bakime ndirga, mba na kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe farasegi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe mbe phorgi kirga.’ ”

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ndigap, harigi nguir vugi nen Agripa nzuai.

19 Por mba bunin Agripa nzua vov khan ana nzuai, “Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu Hevenan ki bigina gangiap, gu ana buni kaadogi fhuvara.

20 Gu mba bigina gangiap, fhara guarara gu Damaskusan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorga suanji. Gu zungum zav Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga suanji, mba Zudia fhain gu za mbe phorga nzua vov, harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira mbe suanji. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde wari won ndavi domdoriv, Fhe Bakime kthothigiv, nden tivi, mbe nta ganirim, nde ndavi domdorgi gumgi mbui tivir muunjri.’

21 Gu mba buni bun nzuaim, Zudain mba bigina nienra nzuav Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen nan suirav, na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui.

22 Fhe Bakime nduara nan kurkurigim, gu nzerara ka zav, ntige zav khar thigi. Maan muunjiap, gu ntige khan thigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi khini ga nzuav, gu vhira zi ki gumgir panan ga nzuai. Gu harigi kshesharigi buni nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba nzuai buni, gu ntara nzuai. Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi fhum suanji buni gum Moses suanji buni, gu mba bunira bun nzuai.

23 Mbe khan suanji, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndigip, ringip, ana vhira fharav taagi mbogar kegip khavgirga guma ma. Ana khavgip, ana Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerin gum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndirga buni bun mbe suanga. Ana mba buni bun mbe suanga, mba buni vhava njaara farar muunjiap tuavar mbe khivirga.’ ”

Por khan nzuai, “Agripa guigira khuen kthothigiri.”

24 Por wo nzuav gorav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, Festus khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Por, ndu njanjangi! Ndu shure vhirve ga muunjiap, ndu ndikndiga bakime ndigim, ndun ndikndiga bakime ndu muunjim, ndu njanjangi!”

25 Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, “Guman rum, Festus, gu njanjangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nzuai, gu ndikndik kav, gu khar nzuai.

26 Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu khar nzuai buni, ana za nta kanji. Gu maan muunjiap, gu za mba bigi bun ana nzuav, gu rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira kanji, gu kha nzuai bigi, nta ana rimani gum khuarani ga zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira nta kanji, kha bigi, nta zorga higi fhuvara.

27 Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ndu kha Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi suanji buni, ndu nta kthothigi o, fhu? Gu kanji, ndu nta kthothigi.”

28 Por maan nzuaim, Agripa khan nzambaren Por ga muunji, “Ndu ram muunjiap mba ndikndiga mbui? Gu kha tuga tivanenra, gu Zisas kthothigap, ana zin ngigirie?”

29 Ana ne nzuaim, Por ana ngarkarav, khan nzuai, “Ndu tuga mpeenmpen o tuga tivanen ga ndikndigi ne suany simi thari. Gu khan muunji tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ntige ndu nduara fhuvara, ndu phorga kav gu khar nzuai buni mbararagi gumgi, nde za wari tigira ntige na farar muunji. Gu khuen vuzvugi fhuvara, mbe khar na mbui tivir nden muunji, shenin nde hari gu suira kiv, nde ndi bina surgane, gu ne thagi.”

30 Por mba buni suanjim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan gum, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari, Bernaisi, mbe phorgap piigiap ki gumgi, mbe za wari tigira khavgi.

³¹ Mbe za khavgiap, mba kav buni nzuai njanen thav, wari vui. Mbe mba njanen thav vov, nduarira wari phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuenj muungia kake, ana ne khuav rie o, ana ne khuav phena tivanen kae.”

³² Mbe ne suangia thav, Agripa khan Festus ga nzuai, “Ndu kha guma fhingirim, ana ngirga tuktigi, ana nduara khan nzuai, ‘Gu Sisar han ngirim, ana na buni mbararagenj vuzvugi.’”

Por Roman vui.

27

Mbe Por ndim Roman vui kema khingi.

¹ Mbe kama shogiap, nza sarigim, nza kema ndigap, Itari fhain vui. Nza vuim, mbe Por gum ana phorga phena tivanen ki gumgi mbari, mbe mbe ndi kema suegap, mbe ndi mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana mbe farve khingi. Mba gimativ, ana 100 giitivi gari gimativa pan ma. Ana zi Zurius, ana Sisaran ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe ma. ^a

² Nza mba fomanjia ndai kem, ana kha ngu bakimen kem ma, Adramitium. Mba kem, ana kha Esia fhain ki nguiri sari, ana nta phogiv naan za mbui. Nza mba kema ndigap, maan thav ndai. Nza ndaim, Tesaronaika guma Aristarkus, ana Masedonia fhainj guma ma, ana vhirira nza phorga ndai.

³ Nza ndaim ra vhezgim, nza harigi ra higim, nza vov, Saidon ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, Zurius tivar vhuun Por ga mbuav, ana khirigim, ana vov, won kivntogi garav mben han mba gu bigi ndi.

⁴ Nza Saidon phorga kegap, maan Saidon thav, siga wari vuim, bijnbijn kivgia nza ndiga vuim, kem thav, nza khigap Saiprus rigikirige zin kirar higap ndai.

⁵ Nza nda vov, Sirisia gu Pamfria fhain mbasiga bakime shoga nda vov, zumgum nza vov, Risia ngu bakime fhain Maira ngu bakime phorgi.

⁶ Nza vov maan phorgap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativar pan, ana Areksandria ngu bakimen kema gari, ana phorga kegap, Itarin naan zav mbui. Ana Itarin naan zav mbuim, ana mbaram nza nzuaim, nza mba zegi kema thav vov, fov, mba keman maanji.

⁷ Nza fov, mba keman maanjiap ndai. Nza ndaim, bijnbijn guigira kivgiap nza daim, mba kem mbarara ndaim, rari mbari vhezgi. Mba keman ngari gumgi khan tigap ngarav, nza nda vov, Nidus ngu bakime han mbaim, bijnbijn maan nza thivigim, nza naangen mbovara thav, wari vov, Krit rigikirigen zin kirar muenj nderen Sarmone nimane gaara tiga ndai.

⁸ Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe khan tigap, njaara mbatiga mbuav, nza Krit mbasik taanra tigap wari ndai. Nza nda vov, zumgum mbe kha zin rigi njanen hegi, Mbin Kaman Vhuuaerj. Mba Mbin Kaman Vhuuaerj Rasea ngu bakimen han ki.

⁹ Rari vhirvera vhezgim, Zudainj Fhe Bakime mbe muungji tivi mbatigi vhezgi ne nzuav, mbe Zudainj ne ndikndigap, mbe thamthagi tuga bakime

26:31 FG 23.9; 23.29; 25.25 **26:32** FG 25.11 **27:1** FG 25.12; 25.25 ^a **27:1** Por Zerusalem ndagi tugen Ruk vhira ana phorgap ndagi. Ndu FG 16.10 ki kamej ganiri. Ndu vhira, FG 21.17 ganiri. Por Zudia thav, Roman verim, Ruk vhira wom taagiap ana phorgap vergi. **27:2** FG 19.29 **27:3** FG 24.23

vhira vhezgim, mbasik phuri guigira mbatigi, maan muunjiap Por khan mbe nzuai,^b

¹⁰ “Nde kha gumgi, nde na mbarara. Gu kang, nza ntige khan thav ngirga, nza guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Nza tuga mbatiga ndiv, bigi vhirve fusuegirga. Nza kha ndiga vui bigi, nta nduarira mbar ririm, kem vhira nduara mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, nza vhira mbatigirga.”

¹¹ Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por nzuai kamej mbararagi fhuvara. Ana mba kema shiman suigi guma gum mba kema namkam, ana mani ndikndiga zin vui.

¹² Mbe mba phorgi mbin kamej, ne binbin zorga ki mbin kamej fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, mba keman ki gumgi vhirve, mbe wari tiga nzuav, mbe mba mbin kamej thav, wari ngir za mbui. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, nza maan muunjiap tuktigirga, nza ngip, Finiks mbin kamej phorgip, nza nen kiv, binbin ganinga. Finiks mbin kamej, ana Krit rigikirigen muen saut fhain ra veri fhain mbarav ki.

Binbin gum mbasik phuri khavgi.

¹³ Mbe mbin kama vhuuen kim, mba saut fhain binbin khavgi, mba fhain binbin kivgi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza nzerara ngip, mba nzuai mbin kamej ngigirga.” Mbe maan suanjiap, anka ngirga kema khingiap, wari Krit mbasik taanra tigap, wari vui.

¹⁴ Mbe vuim, tuga tivanenra binbin baki guarara khavgi. Mba binbin, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Not fhain binbin ma. Mba binbin Krit rigikirigen muen nderen kega zi.

¹⁵ Ana zav, khiriv, kha kema sav, ana mbui. Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe kema togip, wari taagip ngir za mbui, mbe tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muunjiap thav, fhura mba binbin garim, ana mba kem sav, ana ndiga vui.

¹⁶ Binbin mba kema ndiga vuim, nza vov, saut fhain rigikira bisan manen, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Kauda, nza ne han vui. Nza ne han vov, ne vhen vuim, ne mba binbin tuav puigi. Nza mbaram, mba kema bisanen nza njaara mbatiga mbuav, ne ngirga kema bakime han zi. Nza ana ngirga, kema bakime gaar zigim, mba keman ngari gumgi mba kema bisanen ngirga kema bakime ndarav, mpiin ndigap ana kav, ana ziri.

¹⁷ Mbe ana kav, ana zirgiap, mbar hegap, harigi mpiin ndigap, mbu kema bakime piin rugap, muen higap, mbaram mba kema bakime kav, ana ziri. Mbe khuen nzuav mbe maan muunjiap, mba kem shirav mbasik ngirgirga fhu. Mbe vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ngiv kiv, Afrika fhain kitigar mbasiga rigar khinan ndarga, mbe maan muunjiap vhira mba keman sher, mbe ana fhiri. Mbe mba kema sher fhirgim, binbin nduara mba kema ndiga vui.

¹⁸ Mba binbin gum mbasik phuri guigira kivgia zav, nza sim, mba mitimana mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe hegap, mba keman ki bigi mbari, mbe nta fo mbasiga sui.

¹⁹ Mba binbin gum mbasik phuri mbara muunjiap kim, ra phuni vhezgim, khegenen mba keman ngari gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira mbe mbatigi, mbe thav wari wo farira mba keman sher gu bigi, mbe nta fuasui. ^c

^b 27:9 Kha tuga bakime, ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgi tuk ma. Ndu Wok Pris sapta 23.26-32 kegip gani ngip ves. Mba tugivigen binbin bakime Mediteranian mbasiga bakimen khavi tugivige ma. Mba tugivigen, nke rui fhu. ^{27:10} FG 27.22 ^c 27:19 Mbe kha fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kang fhuvara.

²⁰ Mbe nta fuasuav, rari vhirve vhezgim, nza za khan nzuai, “Nza rari vhirver, nza ran naar gum nkaan naari gangi fhuvara. Kha biñbiñ bakime vhira nza safui. Maanj muungiap, nza wom khan suanga fhu, ‘Nza nzerara kegirga.’ Zakira fhuvara! Nza ndikndigi, nza za mbatigirga.”

²¹ Mbe rari vhirver, mbe the mba thanej mbegi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, Por zungum khavgiap, mbe rigar thigap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gumgi, nde maanj muungiap gu nzuai kamen zin vov, nza Krit rigikirigera kakake, kha kem mbatigen ntññ, nza vhira bigi thari fuasuege ntññ.

²² Gu ntigem khan muungia tiga nde nzuai, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Nza guma thevi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara, kem nduara mbatigirga.

²³ Gu Fhe Bakime naara mbui guma ma. Gu vhira ana guma ma. Gu gurum njoran Fhe Bakime enser mbe garim, ana nan higap, na han thigi.

²⁴ Ana na han thigap, khan na nzuai, ‘Por, ndu rivi thari. Ndu ngip, Sisar niman thigiri. Ndu mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra ndu mbui. Ndu phorga mba kema ki gumgi, mbe vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

²⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maanj na suangi. Maanj muungia, gumgi, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Gu Fhe Bakime kothigi, ana mba na suangi bigi, nta ana mba na suangi bunira zin ngigip, higirga.

²⁶ Kha kem, biñbiñ ana ndigi ngip, rigikira thige phorgirga.”

²⁷ Nza maanj Mediterenian mbasiga bakime, nza fhura biñbiñ nza ndigap, ana shoga vui. Mba maanj, ana nzan 14 maanj ma. Nza mba maan fhura anan vui. Nza fhura anan vuav kav, mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe gari maanj rigar vov phññ ndim, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza gaa han mbai thi?”

²⁸ Mbe mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram mbin mpari panpana ndi khingim, ana vergi. Mbe khuen kangizav, mbi kogira ki o, nza gaar han mbai. Mbe mba panpana ndi khingiap, garim, ana 40 mita thigi. Mbe gangia thav wari kim, kem manej siga mpeenjera vugim, mbe wom mba panpana ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingiap ana garim, ana 30 mita thigi.

²⁹ Ana 30 mita thigim, mbe khuen rivgi, kha kem ngiv kiv, nkññ ndav, za sharerigirga. Mbe ne rivgiap, mba fethigi ankari, mbe za nta ndi, kema zin kira mbugu suegi. Mbe nta ndi suegap, ra vhemkora shirargen nzuav kaav, khan nzuai.

³⁰ Mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe mba kema thav ngegirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe maanj muungiap mpiin mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana taagia mbin verim, mbe puskarav, mbu kema niman ki ankari ndi sur zav mbui. d

³¹ Mbe maanj mbuim, Por khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana nzuav, vhira khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi kha kema ki tharga, nde vhezgirga.”

³² Por maanj nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi hegap, mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbaim, ana veri mpiin, mbe nta shogap, nta gorgim, mba kem mbasige rigim, mbasik phuri za ana ndiga vui.

³³ Mba kema bisanen mbasik phuri ana ndiga vugim, ra naan za mbuim, Por mbaram kema mba kema ki gumgi ga ndi. Ana mbe mban mbirgen nzuav, ana mba kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde tuga mpeenra nden gori nde

27:22 FG 27.10; 27.31 **27:23** Dan 6.16; FG 23.11; Ro 1.9 **27:24** FG 23.11 **27:25** Ro 4.20-21; 2

T 1.12 **27:26** FG 28.1 d **27:30** Ruk kha gava khera ana kha mpari mpuvenin Poran higi bigi bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khuen ndikndigi, mbe Romin Por fhingim, ana vov, harigi nguir vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunñ bun nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Por shogim ana ringi. **27:31** FG 27.22

mbuim, nde mba mbegap ki fhuvara. Nde mba thav fhura kim, phik bavira fethigi rari vhezgi.

³⁴ Gu maan muunjiap khan tigap nde nzuai, nde mban mbiri. Mba njkasnjkar nden niinga. Nde mbarara! Nde thanen mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde za nzerara kirga.”

³⁵ Por maan mbe suanjiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, mbe nimara Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, ana phirgiap, ana pi.

³⁶ Por maan mbuim, mba gumgi ana gangiap, mbe gori taagia thuen regim, mbe vhira mba pi.

³⁷ Nza mba kema ki gumgi, nzan vhirve 276 thigi.

³⁸ Mba kema ki gumgi za kivgia mbega thav, mbe wit kini, mbe za nta fov mbasiga suegi. Mbe maan muunjiap, kem simgirga fhu.

Kem mbatigi.

³⁹ Ra ndav shirigim, mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe nza mba gaar zegi njanej gari. Mbe ne garav, ne kanji fhu, nza maanji fhain zegi. Mbe ne nzuav gara vov, mbin kama muen gari. Mbe ne garim, ne guigira khina vhuun ki. Mbe ana gangiap khuen ndikndigi, “Nza tuktigirga, nza khuen vuzvugi, nza kha kema ndigi njgip mbu mbasik taan vhuun phorgirga.”

⁴⁰ Mbe ne suanjiap, mba kema anjari, mbe za nta mpiin gorgim, nta za mbasigar vergi. Mbe nta gorgi, nta vergim, mbe vhira toga kema ndi tuavar mbai ndava bakini, mbe vhira ni fhirgiap, niin suirigi. Mbe niin suirav mbaram mba kema niman ki sher bakime, mbe ana fhirgi. Mbe ana fhirgiap ana ndagim, binjbinj mbe khiga mba kema tigim, ana mba mbin kama gaar vui.

⁴¹ Mbe vuim, kem mbasiga rigagera khinar ndav, ana perigi. Mba kema nim guigira vov, mba khina perav, guigira thiga havhargi. Ana thigim, mbasik phuri zav, khiriv mba kema zinkira shoga kim, ana za shiragerigi.

⁴² Mba kem shiragerigim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi, mbe mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezgi za nzuai. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza muunjy kirim, mbe fov mbasigar maanjiap, di ngi phogip wari regirigi.”

⁴³ Mbe maan suanjiap, mbe shogir za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por ga ndikndigiap, thav khan mba ntari ga mbui gutivi ga nzuai, “Nde mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezgi thari.” Ana maan mbe suanjiap thav, khan mba kema ki gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde di kanji gumgi, nde fharav fov maanjiap, di njgip, thava phogiri.

⁴⁴ Nde di kakagi gumgi, nde mba khira tivi gum kema figi, nde nta tuigirim, mbasik phuri nde ndigi njgip, thava phogiri.” Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari gimativa pan maan nza suanjim, nza za mba tivara muunjiap, nza za thava phogiap, nza the mbatigi fhu.

28

Por Marta rigikirigen ki.

¹ Nza za nzerara vov, thava phogiap, nza zumgum, mba phogi rigikirige nza ninje kanji. Nza vov, Marta rigikirige phogi.

² Nza mba rigikirigen kim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi, mbe tivar vhuun guarara nza mbui. Nza maan kim, mbok nzi, bigi rangim, mbe vhavi ga rigap nza nzuaim, nza vov, mbe phorga vhavi gurguri.

³ Nza mbe phorgap vhavi gurgurav, Por nzira mbari ndiga zav, nta ndi vhava suim, kuruk mba nziran kegap, vhav ana shim, ana higap, za Por farve ga bigap, zirgiap, ana ntorgi.

⁴ Mba kuruk zirgiap, Por ga ntorgim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Nde mbu guma gani, ana gumgi shogim, mbe vhazi guma thi? Ana mbasiga rigar rimingen thagi. Anan tor ntigem anan tivi mbatigi ngarkai, ana ntige vhezgirga.”

⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba suambarar Por ga mbuim, Por mba kuruga hingi, ana vhava rigap, shigi. Bigin thuen Porar higi fhu.

⁶ Por maan mba kuruga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuen nzuav Por garav ki. Ana barga thi? Ana vhemkora riv ringirga thi? Mbe ne rarga tuga mpeenra Por garav kim, bigin thuen ana higi fhu. Mbe thav kha ndikndiga mbuav, khan ana nzuai, “Khe mbariva baki mbe ma.”

⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuim, mbe mba ki ngun han ki nuianen, ne mba rigikirige gari guman panan nuianen ma. Mba guman pana zi khare, Pubrius. Mba guman pan nza ndiga wo phenan vugap, ra phuni khegenen ana tivar vhuunra nza muunggi.

⁸ Nza vugap, Pubrius phenan kim, ana ndia riiv, kaar ki. Ana riiv, fhav gurgurapi, vizina buna vhi. Por mbaram vov ana garav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Por Fhe Bakime phorga suangiapi, won farven ana khingim, ana taagia nzerigi.

⁹ Por maan ana muungim, mba rigikirigen ki riiv gumgi, mbe za Por han zim, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mben rimrii vhezim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

¹⁰ Nza maan kim, mbe guigira tivar vhuunra nza mbui. Nza maan mbe phorga kav kav, mbe thav wari ngir za mbuim, mbe nza mba sosuagi bigi, mbe za nza ndim, nta ndiga vov kema suegi.

Por vov Roman higi.

¹¹ Nza Martan kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. Mba kini phuni khegene vhezim, nza zungum fo kema mben maangi. Mba kem zav, biinbiin kivgim, ana biinbiin rarga, mba rigikirigen kegi. Mba kem, ana Areksandriain kem ma. Mba kema niman, mben mbariva Susan kamanin tumani thigap ki. Nza mba kema ndigap maan thav sigi.

¹² Nza siga vov, Sirakus ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorga ra phuni khegenen maan kegi.

¹³ Nza maam Sirakusan kegap, ana thav siga vov, Regium ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorga kegap, mitimanera nza gari, saut fhain biinbiin khavgim, nza maan muungiap maan Regium thav sigi. Nza maan Regium thav siga vuim, ra phunini vhezim, nza khegenen, nza vov, Puteori ngu bakime phorgi.

¹⁴ Nza maan phorgap, mba ngu bakimen, Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbarir hegi. Nza mben hegim, mbe wari phorgi kir zav nza nzuaim, nza mbe phorga kim, harathigi rari vhezgi. Nza maan mbe phorga kim, mba harathigi rari vhezim, nza khavgiap, Roman ngu bakime ndai.

¹⁵ Nza ndaim, Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Rom ngu bakimen kegap, nza ndai ne mbararagiap mbe tuavar nzan pua zeri. Mbe

tuavar nzan pua zerim, nza ndav Apius Phok thimara, nza mben purav, nza nda vov, mbe kha zin rigi pheni, Gumgi Za Kui Phenā Phuni Khegene, nza mba njanera mbarir purigi. Por mbe gangiap, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana ndav anan havhargi.

¹⁶ Mbe nzan purav nza wari tiga ndav, Rom ngu bakimen hegi. Nza Roman hegim, Rom gari guman pan Por khirav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu phenā then kirim, ntari ga mbui gimativa the ndu phorgi kiv, ndu ganiri.”

Por Roman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

¹⁷ Por ra phuni khegenen Roman kegap, ana mbaram Zudain gumgir panin kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fhugim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nan fegi gum ngugi, gu nza wari mbevi bigin thuenj muungi fhu. Gu vhira nza won nzigi tiva thuenj dai fhu. Mbe fhura nan suirav, Zerusareman na ndi bina khingia kegap, mbe ntige na ndi Rominj farve khingia.

¹⁸ Romin gumgir pani na buni mbararagi, gu riminga bigin thuenj muungi fhu, mbe na shogirim, gu ringirga fhu. Mbe maanj muungia fhura na fhirgirim, gu ngir za mbui.

¹⁹ Mbe maanj na nzuaim, Zudain hegap, mbe buni kaadogi. Mbe mbe buni kaadogim, gu mbe suanga tuap the ki fhu. Gu thav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Gu vuzvugi, Sisar na buni mbarararga.’ Gu fhura bigin the suanjv won ntari ga suanjv suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁰ Gu mba bunira nzuav nden kamgim, nde zegi. Gu nde ganip, mba bunin nde suanga. Gu khuenj khotigi, nza Isreriņ, nza za rarga ki guma, mbe ara nzuav kha shenan na kegi.”

²¹ Por ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Zudain thari gava khergiap, nza ndi mbav, ndu bun nza suanji fhu. Mbe vhira guma the zav khan higap, ndu suanji buna mbatiga thuenj bun nza suanji fhu, vhira guma the khan zerap, buna mbatiga thuenj ndu suanji fhuvara.

²² Nza maanj muungiap, ntige ndu mbararagenj vuzvugi. Ndu nduara won ndikndigi bun nza suanj. Nza khuenj kanji, za kha nguiven ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam, nza Zudain nzan rigar higi tivar kama zin vui ntari, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai.”

²³ Mbe maanj Por ga suanjap, hegap, tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, gumgi vhirve zav Por ki phenan zegi. Mbe zegim, Por manera thigap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bigi nin shigap, mba bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kim, ra vov vhezgi. Ana mbe nzuav vov, Moses suanji tivi mbari, ana nta bun mbe nzuav vov, vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi khergi buni, ana nta phorga khan tigap havhargiap mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe Zisas khotigirga.

²⁴ Por mba buni suanjim, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por nzerara nzuai. Mbe mbari, ana buni khotigi fhu.

²⁵ Mbe mba buni ga nzuav, warira phorga nzuav wari dai. Mbe mba bunin wari dav, rba za mbuim, Por mpuun kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga rugim, ana nzan nzigi ga suanji. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar khan Aisaia ga nzuai,

²⁶ ‘Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi han ngip, khan mbe suanri, “Nde zazera kha buni mbarararga, nde mba buni ndiriven kanjirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde vhira zazera ganginga, nde bigin the kanjirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

²⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pani havhargim, mbe bigi mbararargen vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo khuari pingiap, mbe vhira won rimgi pingi. Mbe maan muungirga fhu, mbe wo rimgir mba bigi ganiv, wari wo khuarir mba bigi mbararav, nta ndiriven kanjirga. Mbe ndavi domdoriv, nan han zirim, gu mben muunrim, mbe nzerarga.” ’ ’ ”

²⁸⁻²⁹ Por mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungiap, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muungi njaara vhuun, Fhe Bakime mba njaara ndigap, harigi ngui ndi vugi. Mbe mba buni mbarararga.” ^a

³⁰ Por maam phena mben kav, mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana mba phenan kav, zazera njkaar mba phena namkama ndii. Ana kim, gumgi ana han phenan zim, ana guigira ndikndigi.^b

³¹ Ana kav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuav, vhira Zisas Krais buni vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivi. Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangen rivi fhu, vhira guma the Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangen ana thivi fhu.

28:26 Jer 5.21; Ese 12.2; Ro 11.8 **28:26** Ais 6.9-10 **28:28-29** Sng 67.2; Ru 3.6; FG 13.46-47; 18.6; 22.21; Ro 11.11 ^a **28:28-29** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muenj vhira kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Por mba bunen suangim, Zudain ana thav vuim, ntara bakime mba gumgi rigar higim, mbe warira phorga vhegi.” **28:30** FG 28.16 ^b **28:30** Ruk mba mpari mpuveni vhezgi, ana Porar higi bigi, ana nta bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Rominj, mbe phena tivanen Por fhingim, ana kirar higap vov, harigi fhainj nguir vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Rominj Por shogim, ana rimgi. **28:31** FG 4.31; 28.23; Ef 6.19

ROM

Khe Por Romiņ Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Por khuenj nzuav ana kha gava khergiap, Romiņ ndi mbarigi. Ana Rom ngu bakimen guigira Zisas khotiņap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbiņ ganingenj vuzvugiap, mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, ana ŋgip, tuga tivanenra mbe phorgi kegip, mbe thav ŋgip, Spenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiņ bun suanga. Por mba gava kherav, ana guigira Krai s buni vhuuiņ, ana guigira nta siga sarav, nta bun mbe nzuav, vħira ana zin vui gumgi gu mbiņ kirga kirir tivi mbun mbe nzuai. Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav won raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas khotiņap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbiņ mbe Roman ki, ana raar vhuun mbe ndiv khaņ mbe nzuai, "Gu zazera nden kurkura zav nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai." Ana maan mbe sanņgiap, ana zumgum mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mba i, ne niņeņ bun mbe nzuai. Ana khaņ mbe nzuai, "Nza guigira Zisas khotiņi, mba tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime ni man nza tivir vhuuiņ mbiui gumgi gu mbiņ ki." 1.17 Por khaņ mbe nzuai, "Kha gumgi gu mbiņ zam, mbe Zuda iņ o, mbe harigi fhaiņ nti ri, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbiņ ma."

Maan muņgiap, Fhe Bakime mbe korar muņgiap, ana taagip mbe ndi girga. Guma guigira Zisas Krai s khotiņirga, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guma ndigirga. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kivantok kiv, ana Zisas Krai s phorga rigi gumgi kirga. Fhe Bakime maan muņgiap guma the ndigirga, mba guma, ana tivar kama ndigap, ana ana zin vui.

Ana fhum zin vugi tiva vur, ana ana thagi. Ana tivar kama zin vui. Mba guma Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Ni nan Naar guigira ana phorga ki. Maan muņgiap, tivi mbatigi gu za ringiap za vħizi ŋkasņka, ana mbevav, ana gangirga tuktiņi fhuvara. Kha gavar Sapt a 5 kegap gara vov Sapt a 8 thiņi. Por Fhe Bakimen tivi niņņe bun nzuav, vħira Fhe Bakimen Ni na Naar guigira Zisas Krai s khotiņi gumgi gu mbiņir ndavi vherir ŋgari ŋkasņka bun nzuai. Kha gavar Sapt a 9 kega vov Sapt a 11 thiņi. Por ana simti ga bakime bun nzuai. Por vħira ana Zuda guma ma.

Mbe Zuda iņ, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbiuiņ, mbe ana gumgi gu mbiņ ma. Mbe Zuda iņ, mbe ntigem, mben gumgi gu mbiņ vħirve mbe kir Zisas ga segi. Mbe harigi fhain ŋguir ki gumgi gu mbiņ vħirve, mbe ntigem, mbe guigira Zisas khotiņap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbiņ ki. Mbe Zuda iņ, mbe fhu. Por ne nzuav khaņ nzuai, mbe Zuda iņ, mbe nduarira pham muņgi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mben muun zav mbui bigina bakime, mbe ne gangiap ne kaņgi fhuvara. Por kha ndikndi ga mbui, mbe Zuda iņ, mbe zumgum, mbe guigira Zisas khotiņap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbiņ vhen zirirga. Por kha gava kherav mba bunin mbe nzua vov, mpuur ana Zisas khotiņap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbiņ zin ŋgirga tiva bun mbe nzuai. Ana guigira kivgiap kha tivar muun zav mbe nzuai, mba tiv khare. Mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbiņ vuzvugiap, tivir vhuuiņra mben muun za nzuai. Ana vħira Fhe Bakimen ŋaarar muunv, ŋgui gari guman pana piin kiv, vħira harigi gumgir kurkurarga nen mbe nzuai.

Nza guigira Zisas khotiņi tiv, mba tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime ni man nza tivir vhuuiņ mbiui gumgi gu mbiņ ki.

Por, Zisas wo ñaarar muun zav ana farasarigim, ana wo mbua ruigi ñaari nenji buni khare.

¹ Gu, Por, gu Krai Zisasan ñaara guma. Ana nan kamgiap, na farasarigim, gu ana ñaara guma ma. Ana won ñaarar muun zav na farasarigi, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suanga.

² Fhum Fhe Bakime kha buna vhuuej suangi, ana kamthooj gumgi ana bunen khergim, mba bunen ana gavar ñaarar ki.

³ Mba buni, anan Kama bun nzuai bunin vhuuij ma. Anan Kam, ana guma guara gegi. Ana kha nuianan ñgui vhirve gari guman pan Devit shigar mbiga mbe ana tegim, ana anan nzik ki.

⁴ Ana Fhe Bakime han kegap, zergap, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muunjiap ñgarigi. Fhe Bakime, ana won ñkasñka bakimen nza khivav, ana rimgi, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana maaj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana anan Kam ma. Ana Zisas Krai, ana nza Bakime ma.

⁵ Zisas Krai ñaarar panan Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muunjiap, ana zi kivir zav Fhe Bakime won buna vhuuej bun suanga ñaarar muun zav nzan farasegi. Ana mba tiv ar muunjiap, mba harigi fhain ñguir ki ntñirir kamanga, mbe zam Zisas Krai kthoñgi, ana zin ñgirga.

⁶ Nde Romiñ, nde vñira Zisas ntñiri ma. Fhe Bakime vñira nden kamgi, nde Zisas Krai ntñiri ki.

⁷ Nde Roman guigira Zisas kthoñgi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nde ññjiap, nden kamgi, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kim, gu kha gava khergiap mba bunin za nde ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nzan Bakime Zisas Krai, mani fhura nden korar muunji, nden ndavir muunjiap, nde ndavi mbirav kiri.

Por Romiñ ganingane vuzvugi.

⁸ Gu fharav khan nde suan za mbui. Gu khuen mbararagi, kha nuianan za kha ñguir, kha gumgi nde Zisas kthoñgi tiva shimandi. Maaj muunjiap, gu za nde ndikndigap, gu Zisas Krai zin panan, gu wo Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

⁹ Gu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakime ññjiap, anan ñaara mbuav, ana Kaman buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime kanji, gu zazera nde ndikndigap nde nzuav ana phorga nzuai.

¹⁰ Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera khan ana nzuai. Ana vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana na ndi tuavar muunjiap, gu nde han mbar ñgirga.

¹¹ Gu guigira nde ganingen vuzvugi. Gu khuen nzuav, gu ñgi, nde ganip, Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaar na farve panan won ñaarar muun sanj fhura nde ndiñ ñkasñka, ana anan nden ññga, ana nden kurarim, nde havhargirga.

¹² Na ndikndik khan muunjiap ki. Gu vuzvugi, nde Zisas kthoñgi tiv, ana nan kurkurarga, gu vñira Zisas kthoñgi tiv, ana vñira nden kurarga. Mba tiv za nza ndavi havhargirga.

¹³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthoñgi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuen kanji. Gu tugi vñirvera nden han ñgir zav ndikndigi. Gu mbui

ɲaar ana harigi fhain ɲgui gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigim, mbe guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui. Gu maan muunɲiap, vɲira nden kurkurargane vuzvugi. Gu maan muun za mbuim, bigi zazera na tuav gora zav ntige kha tugen higi.

¹⁴ Fhe Bakime Grikin kurkura zav ɲaarar na ndiiv, ana vɲira harigi ntɲiri kurkura zav ɲaarar na ndiiv, ana vɲira mba ndikndigi vhuuiɲ ki gumgi gum ndikndik vhuuiɲ ki fhuv gumgir kurkura zav ɲaarar na niɲgi. Gu mba ɲaarara muunga.

¹⁵ Maan muunɲiap, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nde Rominɲ gumgi gu mbigi, gu nta bun nde suan zav nan ndav guigira khavgi.

Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen, ne Fhe Bakimen ɲkasɲka ma.

¹⁶ Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun suangen mberi fhu. Ne khaɲ muunɲi, Fhe Bakimen ɲkasɲka, ana buna vhuuen ki. Mba ɲkasɲka, ana guigira Zisas khotigigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndi. Mba ɲkasɲka, ana fhara Zudain ndigip, ana vɲira harigi fhain ntɲiri ndigirga.

¹⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenra Fhe Bakime won tivar vhuun nza mbuav, tivir vhuuiɲ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tuav kirar higi. Nza Fhe Bakime khotigirga, ana kha zin nzan kaminga, nza tivir vhuuiɲ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ne khaɲ muunɲi, nza guigira Zisas khotigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiɲ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Ne nza ana khotigigi tuavra kega vov, mba tuavra vɲizgi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiɲ ki gap nera nzuai, “Guigira Zisas khotigigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai, mbe tivir vhuuiɲ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe nzerara kirga.”

Gumgi gu mbigi za kir Fhe Bakime segi.

¹⁸ Nza kaɲgi, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav, ana guigira won ndav shiri ndiv kira khingi. Ana mba kir ana segap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, ana guigira vhega mbatigar ntan muunɲirga. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, mbe nta mbevigi.

¹⁹ Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi vɲirve, mbe nta kaɲgi. Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivir mbe khivigi. Mbe nta thav, kir ana segim, ana mba tiva mbatigar mbe mbui.

²⁰ Fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara za kha bigi ga muunɲi tugen kegap, zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Kha gumgi, mbe za ana muunɲi bigi gangi. Mbe mba tuavar, mbe maan muunɲip kaɲgirga, Fhe Bakimen tivi mbari zorga khar ki. Mbe maan muunɲip Fhe Bakimen tivi niɲge kaɲgip, mbe vɲira ana ɲkasɲka bakime ana zazera mbara muunɲiap ki, mbe vɲira ana kaɲgirga. Maan muunɲiap, guma the guigira khaɲ suanga fhu, “Gu kaɲgi fhu. Ne khaɲ muunɲi, gu thaneɲ Fhe Bakime kaɲgi fhu.”

²¹ Mbe Fhe Bakime kaɲgi, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu. Mbe vɲira ana ndikndigi bunin ana nzuai fhu. Mbe maan muunɲiap mben ndikndigi ɲanɲanɲiap giɲgi, mbe fhura giɲginan ki.

²² Mbe kav khaɲ nzuai, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuiɲ ki.” Fhuvara. Mbe guigira ɲanɲangi.

²³ Mbe zazera mbara muunɲiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira ɲkasɲka ki, mbe kir ana segap, ana rotu mbui fhu. Mbe vɲizi gumgi ntuu karav, mbe korgi

1:16 Sng 119.46; Mk 8.38; FG 3.26; 13.46; 1 Ko 1.18-24; 2 T 1.8 **1:17** Hab 2.4; Zo 3.36; Ro 3.21-22; Ga 3.11; Hi 10.38 **1:18** FG 17.30; Ef 5.6; Kor 3.6; 2 Te 2.12 **1:19** Zo 1.9; FG 14.15-17; 17.24-28 **1:20** Jop 12.7-9; Sng 19.1; FG 14.17; 17.27; Hi 11.3 **1:21** Jer 2.5; Ef 4.17-18 **1:22** Jer 10.14; 1 Ko 1.20
1:23 Lo 4.16-18; Sng 106.20; Jer 2.11; Ese 8.10; FG 17.29

ntuu karav, sigi ntuu karav, kurugi ntuu karav, mbaari ntuu karav, ntan rotu mbui.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbui.

²⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime maan muungiap mbe thagi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mben ndikndigi mbatigi mbe ngirgim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari tigap tivi mbatigir nduarira wari wo fhavi ndirara mbui.

²⁵ Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni guari, mbe nta thav, fhura guiguigi buni, mbe nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, za kha bigi ga muungji Fhe Bakime, mbe kir ana segap, mbe ana muungji bigi, mbe nta rofu mbuav, nta piin ki. Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigi niinge ma. Maan muungiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigira.

²⁶ Mbe maan mbuav kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mbe won ndavir vuri vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta zin vov, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe kav, mben mbigi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari, mbe nta thav, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui.

²⁷ Mben gumgi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari thav, mben ndavi vhava fara muungiap khavav, mbe mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe mberirga tivi mbatigir taagia warira mbui. Maan muungiap, mbe nduarira mba mbui tivi mbatigi ngarkav, mba vheza mbatiga ndigi.

²⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakime piin kiv ana ndikndigirgen thagi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe garav, mbe thagim, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigim, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe nta zin vov, mbe guma muunga fhuv tivi mbatigi guarira mbe nta mbui.

²⁹ Mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guigira mbe givigi. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe harigi gumgi bigi garav, nihi mbatigar nta mbuav, tivi mbatigi warira mbui. Mbe vhira bigi vharve ki gumgi, mbe mbe nzuav ndavi shiav, mbe harigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezim, mbe fhura tamtam ntari ga mbuav, fhura guiguigap, mbe vhira ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi zin mbaav mbe nzuai.

³⁰ Mbe vhira harigi gumgir zirir farfav, mbe shishigi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe vhira panara thav Fhe Bakime garav, fhura tuava purav, ndikndigap surav, harigi gumgi mbevav, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza fegi ma.” Mbe vhira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira tivi mbatigir nkaa, mbe nta ndiav nta mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui.

³¹ Mbe ndikndigi kav bigi ga mbui fhu. Mbe wari wo nzuai buni mbararav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe guigira nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo phorge regi vizina bavira, vuzvugap tivir vhuuin wari ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui fhuvara.

³² Fhe Bakimen tivar vhuun khan nzuai, “Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhezirga.” Mba gumgi, mbe mba tiv, mbe tuituigiap ana kangi. Mbe ana kangiap, mbe ana daasuav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbuavra ki. Mbe vhira mba tivi mbatigira mbui fhuvara. Mbe vhira mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

2

Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanga buni, nta thigira mbarav ngigirga.

¹ Maan muongiap, nde gumgi zam, nde fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sav mbe nzuai. Gu za nde fhigira phirav nde nzuai, nde the khan suan thari, “Gu tiva mbatiga thuen muongi fhuvara.” Nde mbarara. Nde maan mbuav, bunin harigi gumgi ga sav, nde vhira mba bunin warira si. Ne khan muongi, nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara mbui ntiri ma.

² Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vheza mbatigar mbe ndi. Fhe Bakime mba tiva mbui, ne guigira nzerigi.

³ Nde vhira gumgi gu mbigira, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde farar mbe sav mbe nzuai. Nde vhira mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta mbui. Nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime nde suanv suangirga fhuv thi?

⁴ Nde ram muongi ntiri? Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde mbuav, nde rarga tuga mpeenra kav, ana vhemkora nde mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, vhemkora vhezar nde ndi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivar vhuun nde mbuim, nde mba tiva garim, ana fhura mba tivar nde mbui thi? Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, nde ndavi domdori. Ana ne nzuav mba tivar vhuun nde mbui. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuv thi?

⁵ Nde guigira wari won ndavi pingiap, ndavi domdori thagi. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde nduarira ne nzuav vheza bakimen warira ti suav ndai. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv suanga tugar, ana guigira ndav shiri kirar hinga, nde ne suanv vheza mbatiga ndirga.

⁶ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muongi tivi mbatigi tugira tigip vhezar mben ntinga.”

⁷ Gumgi mbari, mbe khan tigap nkashkagiap tivi vhuuini zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan tuituigip perav, zi bakime ndiv, zazera mbara muongiav kav vhizi fhuv biibini ndirga tuavi ndi gari. Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muongiav ki biibini mba gumgi gu mbigir ntinga.

⁸ Gumgi mbari, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe warira ndikndigap, tivir vhuuini thav tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shigi, ana ne ngarkarav vheza mbatiga guarara mben ntingirga.

⁹ Simtiga bakime gu zaa bakime za mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir higingirga. Mbe Zudain fharav mba zaa ndirga, mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba zaa ndirga.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime Hevenan zi bakime gum mpirpiriga vhuun gum ndav mitigar tivir vhuuini ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir ntinga. Ana fharav Zudain ntingip, ana vhira mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigir ntinga.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai, ana za mba suambarara za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana khuen ndikndigi fhuvara, mbe harigi ntiri ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui fhuvara.

¹² Ne khan muongi. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suangi tiv ki fhuv, mbe tiva mbatigen muongi, mbe nera suanv fhigiregirga. Mbe mba tiv ki fhuv, mbe tivi mbatigi ga muongi. Mba tiv mbe suanv suangirga fhuvara. Mbe mba muongi tivi mbatigi ga suanv fhigiregirga. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suangi tiv kim,

mbe ne khara tigap tiva mbatigen muungi. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi phirgi tiva suanji kameŋra zin ngip, mba tivara suan mbe suanv suanŋirga.

13 Mba fhura Fhe Bakime suanji tivi mbararav nta zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gungir mben kaai fhu. Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui gumgi, mba gumgira, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gungir mben kaminga.

14 Mba harigi fhain ŋgui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivi ki fhu. Mbe won ndikndigira, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivi ki fhu, mbe maan muungip, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui, mben ndikndigi nduarira tivir vhuuiŋ gum tivi mbatigi kanji.

15-16 Mbe mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben ndavi vheri ga tigi tivi, nta kirar hegi. Mbe vhira mba guigira mben ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, nta guigira mbe ndiv kira phirgi, mba tivi mben ndavir vherir ki. Mbe ndikndigira mbe mba muungi tivi ga suan mbe suanŋirga. Mbe tugi tharir, mbe muungi tivi mbe suanv thugirga. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba gumgi zomzora mbui tivi gum, mbe zomzora nzuai buni, ana nta suanv mbe suanga. Gu bun nzua rui buna vhuueŋ khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanv mbe suan zav mba ŋaar Zisas Kraisa ga niingji.

Mbe Zudaŋ khueŋ ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime suanji tivira mben kuraga.

17 Nde ram muungi Zudaŋ nde Fhe Bakime suanji tivir vhuunvhuungiap, wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ntiri ma.”

18 Nde Fhe Bakime vuzvuk kanji. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen tivi, mbe ntan nde khivigi. Nde maan muungiap tivir vhuuiŋ kanjiap, nde nta garav, nta heei.

19-20 Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza Fhe Bakimen tivi kanjiap, nza tivir vhuuiŋ niingje kanjiap nza vhira buni guari, nza vhira nta kanji. Nza tuavar mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi khivi gumgi fara muungi. Nza mba ginginan ki gumgi, nza mben vhaŋa ŋaara fara muungiap ki. Nza maan muungia nza mba tivi vhuuiŋ zin ŋgirga tuktiŋi fhuv gumgi, nza tuavar mbe khivirga. Nza mba tari bisanri mparmparei ma.”

21 Ahanj, nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nde ram muungiap nduarira wari khivi fhu? Nde khan nzuai, “Gumgi bigi kimi thari.” Nde maan nzuav, nde nduarira vhira kii.

22 Nde vhira khan nzuai, “Mba mani ga rigi mbigi gu gumgi, mbe ruarir wari kimi thari.” Nde maan nzuav, nde nduarira mba tiva mbui. Nde mba tori gu mbarivi, nde guigira nta vuzvugi fhu. Nde maan nzuav nde mba Fhe Bakime kanji fhuv ntiri, nde mbe tori gu mbarivi rotu mbui pheni vhen verav mbe bigi kii.

23 Nde vhira nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nzan ki.” Nde maan nzuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nde nta khathivav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi.

24 Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ ki gap, ana mba tiva nzuai kameŋ khan nzuai, “Nde pham mbuim, harigi fhain ŋgui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nziv buni mbatigi ana nzuai.”

Guigira warir fooi tiv.

²⁵ Nza Zudain nza Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin ngirga, mbe nzan foongirga ne nzerara. Nza maan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakime suanji tiva zin vui. Nza maan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakime suanji tiva muenj khingia thigi, nza warir foonji fhuv gumgi fara muunjiap ki.

²⁶ Maan muunjiap, mbe foonji fhuv gumgi thari, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, mbe nta zin ngiv, mbe tivir vhuuinra muunga. Mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, mbe mben foonji gumgir farar muunjiap kirga.

²⁷ Nde Zudain, nde guigira Fhe Bakime suanji tivi ki gap, nde ana suirigi, ana nden han kim, nde vhira warir foonji. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nde nta khathivi. Maan muunjiap guma the, mbe ana foonji fhuvara, ana tuituigiap Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, ana nta zin vui. Mba guma, ana bunin nde sirga.

²⁸ Guma fhura Zuda zi khina tigi, mba guma, ana Zuda guma guar fhuvara. Mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui tiv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

²⁹ Guma, ana Zuda guma guar, anan ndavar vhee gum anan ndikndigi, ana khuenj kanjiri, ana Fhe Bakimen guma guar ma. Ana vhira mba won foonji ndikndik, ana ndava vhee gum ndikndigar kiri. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, mbe nta khergi, ana ntara nzuav ki fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tivir ana khivi. Mba khesharigi guma, ana gumgi gu mbigi niman zi bakime ndi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime niman ana zi bakime ki.

3

Tiva mbatik, ana tivar vhuuj mbevarga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹ Maan muunjiap, mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui bigen ma. Maan muunjiap, mba Zudain mbe ram muunjiap harigi fhainj ngui gumgi kambararie? Mbe warir fooi, thagina bigina vhuuj mbe warir fooi ne suanj mben higerie?

² Nza Zudain kir za mbui ne nienj khan muunji. Fhe Bakime Zudain kurkurarga bigir vhuuj vhirvera ki. Ana fharav, nduara won buni vhuuj Zudain ga nienji, mbe nta ganinga.

³ Mbe guigira, mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime khotigap, mbe ana buni vhuuj zin vui fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, ram muunjiap? Mbe ana khotigap, ana buni vhuuj zin vui fhu, mba tiv Fhe Bakime muunjiap, ana mba suanji kamej, ana ne zin ngigirga fhuve?

⁴ Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi, mbe za bigi guiguigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara zazera guigira wo buni nzuav nta zin vui. Ana buni vhuuj ki gavar Devit wo muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav nera nzuai,

“Fhe Bakime, ndu maangi tugar ndu wo buni nzuai, kha gumgi mbe za ndu buni mbararav, mbe za khan nzuai, ‘Ndu nzerara nzuai.’ ”

Mbe maan muunjiap ndu suanj suan suanj, ndikndigirga, ndu zazera guigira mbe kamanga.

⁵⁻⁶ Maangi, nza ram muunjiap? Nza mbui tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuj muunjiap, nta kirar higerim, nza ram suanj? Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime nza muunjiap tivi mbatigi ngarkarav vheza mbatigar nzan nginga, ana

nen nza mbui ne nzerigi fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Mba ndikndik, ana nza gumgi nduarira ndikndigi ndikndik ma. Fhe Bakime maan muungip zazera tivir vhuuinra zin ngirga fhu, ana ram muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanvirie?

⁷ Guma the wo ndikndigar khan suanga, “Gu guiguiga nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakimen buni guari ndi hiih khingirga, ana zi Bakime za mbar ngirga. Ana ram muungi ne suanv tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman nan kamiv, gu muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv na suanv suanvirie?”

⁸ Mba tiv, ana vhira khan nzuai buna mbatigen fara muungi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Aria, nza tivi mbatigir muunga, mba tuav tivir vhuuin hirga.” Gumgi mbari mba khesharigi kamen na nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav, khan nzuai, gu nduara nzuai buni, nta mba buna mbatigen fara muungi. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanv, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi tugira tigip vheza mbatigar mben niingirga.

Tivir vhuuian mbui guma the ki fhu.

⁹ Maangi, nza ram suanvirie? Nza Zudain, nza mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi kambarigire? Zakira fhuvara! Nza suangi, tiva mbatik, za nza Zudain gu harigi fhain ki gumgi, ana za nza vharigi.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap ne nzuav khan suangi,

“Tivir vhuuian mbui guma the ki fhu.

Zakira fhuvara!

¹¹ Mba tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kanji guma the ki fhu.

Fhe Bakime nzuav gari guma the ki fhu.

¹² Mbe zam kir Fhe Bakime segi.

Mbe za mba tivara mbui, mbe bigin the muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira, mbe tivir vhuuin muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Mbe the tivir vhuuian mbui fhu.

Zakira fhuvara!

¹³ Mben kaathoori gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muungiap fhomsigiap gumgi khurav ndiga hi fara muungi buni gum gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi buni ntan kav hi.

Mbe zira domdore rav guiguigi buni vhirve, mbe nta nzuai.

Mbe kaathoori guigira gumgir farfagi buni, nta mben kaathoorir givav ki.

Mben buni kuruga mbatigar kuga fara muungi.

¹⁴ Mbe zazera harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigap mben farfarga ndikndigi, mben ndavi vherir kim, mbe buni mbatigira nzuai.

¹⁵ Mbe zazera harigi gumgi shogirim, mbe vhizi zav khuafua rui.

¹⁶ Mbe zazera ruav harigi gumgi gu mbigir ntuur farfav simtigir mbe ndia rui.

¹⁷ Mbe harigi gumgi phorgip ndava bavira kirga tivi kanji fhu.

¹⁸ Mbe thanen Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu.”

¹⁹ Nza khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta suangi tivi piin ki ntiiri, nta mben tivi ma. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi khuen nzuai ne khan muungi. Nza kha gumgi, nza zam, nzan guma the Fhe Bakime

ngarkarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza suany suanygira.

²⁰ Guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui ne suany Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiay mbui guman anan kamgira tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta nza mbui tivi mbatigir nza khivi.

Guma guigira Kraiss kothigi, ana kha zi ki, tivir vhuuiay mbui guma.

²¹ Ntigem Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiay mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv kirar higi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui ne nzuav kirar higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana harigi tuavra kirar higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi nza nzuai kamey gum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suany buni ki gavi, nza Fhe Bakime muungira tivi bun nzuai.

²² Mba tiv kha muungi, mba guigira Zisas Kraiss kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime za tivir vhuuiay mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Mbe Zudain gum mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe zam, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira mben muunga.

²³ Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza za tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivir vhuuiy vhirve nza za ntan muungira tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁴ Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora muungiap, ana Kraiss Zisas muungi njaaran panan, ana taagi nza vhezgiap, nza ndigap, kha zin nzan kaai, nza tivir vhuuiay mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza nduarira njaara vhuuy the muungi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuiay mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura Kraiss Zisas njaara panan mba zin nza niingi.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime Zisas farasarigi, ana rimgip won vizina siasuarga, guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana vizin mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ruagiri, nta vhezgi. Ana won tivar vhuun nza khivir zav maay muungi. Fhum, Fhe Bakime mbarara kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav vhezza mbatigar mbe ndii fhuvara.

²⁶ Fhe Bakime ntigem khuen nza khivigi, ana nduara tivir vhuuiay mbui Fhe Bakime ma. Ana tivar vhuuy zin vov, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivir vhuuiay mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

²⁷ Maay muungiap, the nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuav kha suangen tuktigi, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuiay mbui guma ma”? Maay suanga guma the ki fhu. Mba tiv za vhezgi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui tuav, mba tiva vhezgi fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi tivara, mba tivara nza wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva vhezgi.

²⁸ Ne kha muungi, nza ntige khuen kangi. Nza guigira Zisas Kraiss kothigi tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuiay mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara.

²⁹ Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, Fhe Bakime, ana Zudain Fhe Bakimera me? Ee, ana harigi fhain nguir Fhe Bakime fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana vhira harigi fhain nguir Fhe Bakime ma.

³⁰ Ne guigi guarara, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana mba warir foongji gumgi, gum mba warir foongji fhuv gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas Krais kothigi, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

³¹ Nza maanj muungip khan suanga, guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana guigira fharigi bigina guar ma. Nza khan Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi ga suanga thi, nta fhura ki tivi ma? Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, nza ntan muunjim, nta guigira havhargiri.

4

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.

¹ Abraham, ana nza Zudain, ana nzan nzik ma. Maanj muungip, nza ram ana suanjrie?

² Abraham maanj muungip, wo muungji bigi ga suanjv ana tivir vhuuijan muungji ne zi kiv, ana ne suanjv ana nduara mba gumgi gu mbigi niman wo zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ne suanjv wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga tukitigi fhuvara.

³ Ram muungji kamej ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki? Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Abraham Fhe Bakime suanjgi kamej kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaai."

⁴ Guma njara muungiap nen vheza ndi, mba vhez nza khan nzuai fhu, ana fhura mba bigina ndi. Fhuvara. Ana mba muungji njara nzuav ndi bigin ma.

⁵ Ana khuej kangiri, Fhe Bakime ana muungji tivir vhuuij thari gangiap, tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamgirga tukitigi. Maanj muungip, guma the guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, Fhe Bakime, ana ana kothigi ne suanjv, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaminga. Ana kangji, nza Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kamin sanjv, nza muunga njara the ki fhu.

⁶ Devit vhira mba khesharigi kamej nzuav khan suanjgi. Guma Fhe Bakime ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guma anan kaai, mba guma ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mba guma muungji njari ga nzuav, tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kaai fhuvara.

⁷ Devit khan suanjgi,

"Fhe Bakime maanj muungip, guma the muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirim, mba guma ndikndigiri.

⁸ Fhe Bakime mba guma muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik njangip, ana suanjv suanjirga fhu, mba guma ndikndigiri."

⁹ Ee, mba warir foongji gumgi, mbe nduarira ndikndigirie? Ee, mba warir foongji fhuv gumgi, mbe vhira ndikndigirie? Nza thukhangip, khuej ndikndigiri. Nza khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana kothigi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime ramgi tugar tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi? Ee, ana won foongji, o ana ntigar won foonga? Ana won foongji fhuvara. Ana

ntigar won foonga, Fhe Bakime fhumra tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kamgi.

¹¹ Ana ntigar won foonga, ana fhura kav, ana Fhe Bakime kthothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana Fhe Bakime kthothigim, Fhe Bakime ana nzuaim, ana won foonggi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime kthothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime niman ne muungi. Maan muungiap, Abraham, ana won foongi fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kthothigi, ana mben ndia fara muungi. Fhe Bakime maan muungip, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgir mben kaminga.

¹² Ana vhira mba warir foonggi gumgi mbarir ndia fara muungi. Ana mba fhura shishigap warir foonggi gumgir nzik fhuvara. Mbe warir foongiap, mbe vhira nza warir won nziga Abraham tiva zin vov Fhe Bakime kthothigi. Abraham ana fhum ntigar won foonga, ana fharav mba tiva muungi.

Fhe Bakime suanji kamenj, ne nza ana kthothigi gumgi gu mbigir kamenj ma.

¹³ Fhe Bakime fhum Abrahamana nzuav anan nzigi ga suanji, ana kha nuianan za mben niingirga. Abraham, ana tivi thari zin vuim, Fhe Bakime mba kamen ana suanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Abraham, ana fhura Fhe Bakime suanji kamenj kthothigap, ana Fhe Bakime niman, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kaav mba kamen ana suanji.

¹⁴ Maan muungip, guigira Moses suanji tivi zin vui gumgira, mbe Fhe Bakime mba niin za suanji bigi, mbe za nta ndirga. Mba Fhe Bakime kthothigi tiv, ne fhura ki ne ma, vhira mba Fhe Bakime suanji kamenj, ne vhira fhirgi rigirga.

¹⁵ Nza kanji, Moses suanji tivi ki, gumgi mba tivi phira suim, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav ndav shi. Maan muungip, Moses suanji tivi kirga fhu, nza gumgi tivi phiri ne suanga fhu.

¹⁶ Fhe Bakime Abraham fhura kora mbuav, vhira ana zin hirga nzigi, ana vhira fhura mbe kora muungiap, ana mba kamen ana suanji. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime suanji bigi ndir zav mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji buni kthothigirga, mbe mba bigi ndirga. Mba bigi, nta Moses suanji tivira zin vui gumgir bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba bigi, nta Abraham Fhe Bakime kthothigi tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakime kthothigi gumgi, mbe vhira mba bigi ndirga. Abraham fharigi, ana za nzan ndia fara muungi.

¹⁷⁻¹⁹ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ ki gap mba kamenj suanji, “Gu ndu muungi, ndu harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muungi.” Kha kamenj, ne Fhe Bakime niman havhargi.

Abraham Fhe Bakime ana suanji buni hirga tuav gangi fhu. Abraham mparive vov 100 thigim, ana won fhava ndikndigim, ana vurgiap, za mbekmbegi. Ana vhira khuenj kanji, Sara ana gon tara the tegirga tukitigi fhu. Abraham Fhe Bakime kthothigi. Fhe Bakime ana vhizgi gumgi, ana biinbiin mbe ndiiv, ana vhira fhura nzuaim, ntigar hirga bigi, nta hirga Fhe Bakime ma. Abraham ne nzuav Fhe Bakime kthothigi. Abraham, ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime ana suanji kamenj kthothigap, ana mba bigir rarga ki. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap khanj ana suanji, “Ndun nzigi gu nzik mbigi guigira

4:11 Stt 17.10; Ru 19.9; Ga 3.7 **4:12** Mt 3.9 **4:13** Stt 17.4-6; 22.17-18; Ga 3.29 **4:14** Ga 3.18

4:15 Ro 3.20; 5.13; 5.20; 7.8; 2 Ko 3.7-9; Ga 3.10; 3.19 **4:16** Ro 3.24; Ga 3.7; 3.22 **4:17-19** Stt 17.5; Ais 48.13; 1 Ko 1.28; Ef 2.1; 2.5; 1 Pi 2.10 **4:17-19** Stt 15.5; Hi 11.1 **4:17-19** Stt 17.17; 18.11; Hi 11.11-12

vħirkivgirga.” Maaj muunġiap, ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vħirver ndia fara muunġiap ki. ^a

²⁰ Fhe Bakime muun zav Abrahamama ga suanġi bigi, Abraham mba bigi ndikndik suirav, ana ndikndik phunianj mbuav Fhe Bakime kthothiġi thagi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime kthothiġi ndikndik, mba ndikndik ana havhargim, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

²¹ Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana kanġi, Fhe Bakime ħkasħka ki. Ana mba ana muun zav suanġi bigi, ana ntan muunġirga.

²² Maaj muunġiap, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana kthothiġi tiva gangiap, “Ana wo niman, fhura ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamġi.”

²³ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo niman fhura tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamġi.” Ana Abrahamra nzuav kherġi kamenj fhuvara.

²⁴ Ana vħira nza nzuav kherġi kamenj ma. Nza vħira Fhe Bakime kthothiġi. Nza vħira Fhe Bakime nzan Bakime Zisas khavgim, nza ne kthothiġi. Ana nza ana kthothiġi ne suanv, nza Fhe Bakime niman, ana fhura tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime fhura mba gumgi garim, mbe Zisas shogim, ana rimġi. Ana rimġip, nza muunġi tivir mbatigi, ana nta vħizgirga. Ana rimġim, Fhe Bakime wom ana khavgġi. Ana ana khavgip, nza suanv tuava muunġip, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga.

Nza Krai phorga rimġiap, nza vħira ana phorgav zazera mbara muunġiap ki biħj biħj ndiġi.

5

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai.

¹ Nza Zisas kthothiġim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maaj muunġiap, nza Bakime Zisas Krai nza muunġim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

² Nza guigira Zisas kthothiġi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza nzuav tuav fhirġim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbar, nza anan vhen ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi, anan nza ndigirim, nza tuituigip ana han Hevenan piigiv kirga. Nza ne nzuav ndikndigap ki.

³ Nza nera suanv ndikndigip kirga fhuvara. Nza vħira mba nzan hi simtigi, nza vħira nta suanv ndikndigirga. Nza kanġi, mba simtigi nzan hav, nzan ndavi havhargi.

⁴ Nza ndavi havhargip kirga, maaj muunġip nzan paninga bigin thuen nzan ħirga, nza thiġi havhargip ne khigip riħ thav, thiġi havhargirga. Nza kanġi, nza thiġi havhargiap, nza ana kthothiġap, ana rargi, ana nzan kurav, taagi nza ndigirga.

⁵ Nza maaj muunġiap Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurar zav nza ana rarga ki. Maaj muunġiap, nza guigira kanġi. Ana mba zumgum nzan niħ za suanġi bigir vhuuij mbari, nza nta ndiġi. Maaj muunġiap za guigira kanġi. Ana

^a **4:17-19** Kha kamen Grikar kaman tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana nzan nzik ma. **4:20** Sng 115.3; Hi 11.19 **4:22** Stt 15.6

4:24 FG 2.24; 13.30; Ro 15.4; 1 Pi 1.21 **4:25** Ais 53.4-5; 1 Ko 15.17; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 1.4; 1 Pi 1.21 **5:1** Zo 16.33; Ro 3.24; 3.28-30; 4.24; Ef 2.14; Kor 1.20 **5:2** 1 Ko 15.1; Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 3.6; 10.19 **5:3** FG 5.41; 2 Ko 12.10; Fi 2.17; Ze 1.2-3; 1 Pi 1.5-7; 3.14 **5:5** Sng 22.5; 25.20; 2 Ko 1.22; Ga 4.6; Ef 1.13-14; Hi 6.18-19

mba zumgum nzan n̄in za mbui bigir vhuuinj mbari, nza nta ndigi. Mba bigir panan fharigi bigin khare. Nza fhura ana rarga ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime won N̄ina N̄aar nza n̄iingi. Fhe Bakimen tiv khare, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga nd̄ii. Ana N̄ina N̄aar mba tiva siav nza ndavi vheri ga suagi.

⁶ Nza nduarira warir kurkurarga ṅkaṅka ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime tuga sarigim, Kraiis nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nza ndir zav ringi.

⁷ Ne guigi guarara, nza the tivir vhuuian mbui guma the suanjv ringirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza maanj muungip tivir vhuuinj guarira harigi gumgi ga mbui guma the gangip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, mba guman kurkura sanjv ringirga thi?

⁸ Nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegap mbara muungiap kim, Kraiis nzan kurkura zav, nza nzuav ringi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza n̄iingi.

⁹ Kraiis ringim, ana viziin sia suav, nza muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maanj muungiap, nza ntigem guigira kanji. Ana khanj tigip guigira nzan kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shirga tuk hirga. Ana muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Nza mba tugen, nza Kraiis muungji n̄aar panan, nza guigi guarara nzerara kirga.

¹⁰ Nza fhum panan Fhe Bakimera kegap kim, ana Kam, ana ringiap, ana mba nza panan ana kegi tiva vhiigi. Ana mba tiva vhiigiap, ana nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap guigira ndava bavira ki. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap, ndava bavira ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem guigira kanji, anan Kam ntigem taagia khavgiap zazera mbara muungip ki b̄inj̄b̄inj̄ ndigi, maanj muungiap, nza ntigem ana kivntogi guarira ana ntigem khanj tigip tivir vhuuinj guarira nzan muunga.

¹¹ Harigi bigina muen phorga khare. Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiis, ana nza muungim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maanj muungiap, nza ntigem, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

Adam, ana v̄hizi tiva ndi hianj tigi. Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki b̄inj̄b̄inj̄ ndi hianj tigi.

¹² Nza kanji, guma bavira, ana tiva mbatigen muungim, tiva mbatik kha nuianan h̄igi. Tiva mbatik h̄igap, v̄hizi tiva ndi hianj tigi. Rimrim hianj tigap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ne khanj muungji, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

¹³ Mba tugen, tiva mbatik kha nuianan h̄igap ki. Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄iingi tivi, nta zumgum kha nuianan h̄igi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi kha nuianan h̄igi fhu. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi bevbevira mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga fhu.

¹⁴ Mba Adam h̄igi tugen, kegap zav Moses h̄igi tuge th̄igi, mba tugen v̄hizi tiv za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevigi. Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Adam muungji tiva mbatigen muungji fhuvara, v̄hizi tiv v̄hira mbe mbevigi. Adam ana mba zumgum hirga guman panpan.

¹⁵ Adam Fhe Bakime suangi kamenj kharath̄igi tiv gum Fhe Bakime fhura nd̄ii bigin, mani mba farara muungji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suangi kamenj kharath̄igim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav

vhizi. Fhe Bakimen fhura nza kora muunji kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Kha guma bavira, Zisas Krai, ana fhura nza kora muunji kora muumbar, Fhe Bakime fhura anan kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga niingi. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bihbihi mbe ndii.

¹⁶ Mba Fhe Bakime fhura nza muunji bigen gum guma bavira muunji tiva mbatigen, mba bigeni mba tiva buenra nza mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma bavira mba bigina mbatigen muunjim, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuav khan nzuai, “Mbe za mbatigirga.” Fhe Bakime fhura ndii bigen khan muunji. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muunjim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe kora muunjiap tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

¹⁷ Guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suangi bunen kaadogi. Mba guma bavira, ana muunji bigina mbatigenra, vhizi tiv higap, ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muunjiap, za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim, mbe vergi. Mbe vergim, Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar gum ana fhura ndii bigen higap, khan tigap njkasnjagiap vhizi tivir njkasjka mbevav, guigira kivgi. Maan muunjiap, nza guigira kanji, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, ana tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgir, mben kaai. Mba gumgi, ana mba guma bavira Zisas Krai muunji njara panan, mbe vhizi tiva mbevav, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki bihbihi njkasjka ndigi.

¹⁸ Maan muunjiap, guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi kharathigap, nta phirgi. Ana mba muunji tiva mbatigen, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khan nzuai, “Mbe za vhezgirga.” Mba tivara, guma bavira tivara vhuua jmbuim, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivar panan, ana za tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgir nzan kaminga, nza zam zazera mbara muunjiap ki bihbihi ndirga.

¹⁹ Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suangi bunen kaadogi. Ana mba muunji tiva mbatigenra, gumgi gu mbigi zam tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tivara, guma bavira, ana buni mbararav nta zin vugi. Mba guma buni mbararagim, anan panan gumgi gu mbigi zam tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigi kirga.

²⁰ Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivir, Moses mba tivir guma ga niingim, guma pim mba tivi phira sui. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime khan tigap fhura ana kora mbui.

²¹ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivara, ana vhizi tiva ndi hian tigi. Mba tiv, tivi mbatigi za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim, mbe za ana piin ki. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui korar muumbar, ana tivi mbatigi mbevigim. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai muunji njara panan, Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muunjiap tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaaim, nza zazera mbara muunjiap ki bihbihi ndigirga.

6

Nza Krai phorga rimgi.

1 Nza ntigem, ram mbui khesharigi buni suanjie? “Ee, nza zazera mbarkirga tivi mbatigi vhirver muunjim, Fhe Bakime khan tigap fhura nzan korar muunji kirie?” Nza ne suanjie?

² Zakira fhuvara! Nza wom ndava vura tivi zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza ringi gumgir fara muungiap ki. Nza ringiap, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiv, nza ana thagi. Nza ram muungiap wom mba tivi zin ngivra kirie?

³ Nza Zisas Kraisan zin panan ruagiap, nza ana phorgi. Nza mba tiva muungi, nza vhira za ana phorga ringi. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuve?

⁴ Nza Zisas Kraisan zin panan ruagi, ne khan muungi. Nza Krai phorgap ringim, Fhe Bakime nza ndiav ana phorga mboga tigi fara muungi. Ana won nkasjka bakime, ana wom Krai khavgi. Ana maanj muungim, nza vhira, nza tivar kama ndigi, nza mba tiva zin ngirga.

Nza Krai phorgip zazera mbara muungip kirga.

⁵ Fhe Bakime nza muungim, nza Krai phorgi. Nza Krai phorgap, nza ana ringi fara muungiap, nza vhira ringi. Nza mba tivara Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nza muungim, nza vhira taagip ana phorgip khavgirga.

⁶ Maanj muungiap, nza kanji, nzan ndava vurar tivi, nta Krai phorgap khanararej ga ntorgap ringi. Maanj muungiap, nzan ndava vurar tivi, ana nta nkasjka vhezgi. Maanj muungiap, nza wom tivi mbatigir njara gumgi kirga fhu.

⁷ Ne khan muungi, guma ringiap wom tivi mbatigi nkasjka piin kim, nta ana gari fhu, ana bikbigi.

⁸ Ahanj, nza Krai phorgap ringi, nza maanj muungiap, nza guigira ana khotigi, nza vhira ana phorgip zazera mbara muungip kirga.

⁹ Nza kanji, Krai ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maanj muungiap, ana taagip ringirga tuktigi fhuvara. Vhizi tiv, ana wom ana mbevarga nkasjka ki fhuvara.

¹⁰ Ana vhiza buenra muungi. Ana maanj muungiap, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui nkasjka, ana za anan farfagi. Ana ntigem zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj nkasjka ndigap, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki.

¹¹ Maanj muungiap, nde vhira mba ndikndik kiri. Nde vhira ringiap, nde tivi mbatigi nkasjka piin ki fhuvara. Nde Zisas Krai phorgap, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigap, nde Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki.

¹² Maanj muungiap, nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta mba nde ntige vhizi fhavi gani thari. Maanj muungiap, nde nta vuzvugi mbatigi zin ngi thari.

¹³ Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde hari gu suira, gu nde fhavi nderi ganirim, nde tivi mbatigir muunj thari. Nde ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia nde khavgi gumgi gu mbigi fara muungiap wari ki. Maanj muungiap, nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingiri. Nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingip, fhura ana ganirim, ana za nde kiri tivi gu nde fhavi ganirim, nde tivir vhuinjra muunjri.

¹⁴ Tivi mbatigi wom nde gani thari. Ne khan muungi, nde ntigem Moses suangi tivi, nde nta piin ki fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muungi kora muumbara piin ki.

Nza tivir vhuuin njara gumgi ki.

¹⁵ Nza wom Moses suangi tivi, nza nta piin ki fhuvara. Maanj muungip,

6:2 Ro 7.4; Ga 6.14; Kor 3.3; 1 Pi 2.24; 4.1 **6:3** 1 Ko 15.29; Ga 3.27 **6:4** Ro 8.11; Ga 6.15; Ef 4.22-24; Kor 2.12; 3.10 **6:5** Fi 3.10-11 **6:6** Ga 5.24; 6.14; Ef 4.22; Kor 2.11; 3.5; 3.9 **6:7** 1 Pi 4.1 **6:9** VB 1.18 **6:10** Ru 20.38; Hi 9.26-28; 1 Pi 3.18 **6:11** Ro 6.2; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.19; 1 Pi 2.24 **6:12** Stt 4.7; Sng 19.13; 119.133 **6:13** Ro 7.5; 12.1; Ef 2.5; 5.14; Kor 3.5; Ze 4.1 **6:14** Ro 7.4-6; 8.2; Ga 5.18; 1 Zo 3.6 **6:15** Ro 6.1

nza ntigem ram muunje? Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbarar piin ki. Maan muungip, nza tivi mbatigir muunga ne nzerarama? Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁶ Ee, nde khuenj kanji fhuve? Nde warir guma mbe niingiap ana nzuai buni zin vui, nde fhura anan njaara gumgir khini ki. Mba tivara, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav fhura ntan njaara gumgir khini ki. Mba tiv nde mbuim, nde fhura vhizi gungi ma. O, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, mba tiv nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuuijan mbui gungi gu mbigi ma.

¹⁷ Khuenj guigi guarara, nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir njaara gungi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde zumgum nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari kothigap, nde nta zin vui. Nza ne suany Fhe Bakimen ndikndigiri!

¹⁸ Nde tivi mbatigi binan kim, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigap, nde muungim, nde bikbiigiap fhura tivir vhuuijan mbuav, ntan njaara gumgir khini ki.

¹⁹ Gu nde kora muungiap, gu nde nzuai buni, gu hiiira ki bunin mba vhunaa ga si bunin nde nzuai. Ne khanj muungi, nde thiga havhargi fhuvara. Gu vhira khuenj vuzvugi, nde tuituigip mba buni kangirga. Nde fhum, nde za fhura wari wo fhavi ndi niingim, nta fhura tivi mbatigir njaara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura ferferap, nde vhira guigira khanj tigap tivi mbatigi guarira muungi. Nde ntigem, wari wo fhavi ndiv tivir vhuuin niingip, nde Fhe Bakimen gungi gu mbigi kiv, nde tivi ngaravra Fhe Bakime niman kiri.

²⁰ Nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir njaara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura tivir vhuuin njaara gumgir khini kegi fhuvara.

²¹ Nde fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuav, nde nta nzuav thagina bigina vhuun ndigi? Nde mba fhum muungi bigi, nde ntigem ntan mberi. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta guma vhizi tivi ma.

²² Nde ntigem maan muungi fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivi mbatigi binan taagiap nde ndigap, nde muungim, nde ana njaara gungi ki. Ana vhira nden muungirim, nde ngarav kiv, nde maan muunv zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga.

²³ Tivi mbatigi, nta vhezari wari won njaara gungi ga ndii. Mba vhez khare, vhizi. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura kha biginan nza niingi. Mba bigin khare, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj. Mba biinjbiinj nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisi muungi njaara panan ana ndigi.

7

Nza ntigem ndava kama tiva zin vov ngari.

¹ Nde nan phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gungi gu mbigi, nde tuituigiap Moses suangi tivi kanji. Gu maan muungiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde khuenj kanji thi? Guma, ana nam kav, ana Moses suangi tivi, ana nta piin ki. Ana ringiap, ana wom Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhu.

² Maan muungip, mbik manan tigirga, ana man ringi fhu, ana nam ki, Moses suangi tivi ana ndiv ana mana phokegi. Ana man maan muungip ringirga, mba Moses suangi tivi wom mba mbiga kegirga tuktigi fhu, ana bikbiigi.

³ Guma maan muungip nam kirga, ana muun ngip harigi guma ndigi kegirga, mbe khanj ana suanga, ana muun ruarir harigi gungi ndi mbik ma.

Ana man ringirga, mba Moses suangi tivi wom ana ndim ana mana phokegi fhu. Ana maan muungip harigi guman tigirga, ana ruan harigi guma kiii tiva muungi fhu.

⁴ Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Kraish fhava phorgi fara muungi. Nde mba tiva muungiap, nde vhira ana phorgap ringi. Nde ringiap, nde wom Moses suangi tivi, nde wom nta piin ki fhu. Nde ntigem, nde harigi guman ntiri ki. Mba guma, ana ringiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungim, nza ne nzuav Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nza nta muunga.

⁵ Nza fhum wari won ndavi vuri tivira zin vui. Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta za nza fhavi vuzvugi mbatigi khavim, nza tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Nza mba tivi ga mbuim, nta nza shogim, nza vhizi.

⁶ Nza ntigem ringiap, mba nzan suirigi bigi, nza nta thagi. Fhe Bakime nza muungim, nza Moses suangi tivi, nza wom nta piin kim, nta nzan suirigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza ntige zin vui tuav, ana Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta gavar ki, nza nta zin vui tuavar vui fhuvara. Nza tivir nkaa zin vui tuavar vui. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara nta nza niing.

Tivi mbatigi nzan farfagi.

⁷ Moses suangi tivi nza ndavi khavgirim, nza tivi mbatigir muungip, nza ram suanrie? Ee, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigira fara muungire? Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigir nza khivi tharga gu ram muungip tivi mbatigi kangip, khan suanrie? Khe tivi mbatigi ma. Moses suangi tivi khan nzuai, "Ndu harigi gumgi bigi ganiv nta nihi thari." Moses suangi tivi maan suan tharga, gu mba tiva kangirga fhu.

⁸ Moses suangi tivi mbugum, tivi mbatigi tuav gangia zav na ndava vhee khavim, gu mbarkirga bigi nihav ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbui. Maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi ki fhu, tivi mbatigi nta ringi guma farar muungirga.

⁹ Gu fhum Fhe Bakimen tivi kangip fhu, gu khan nzuai, "Gu nzerara ki." Gu zungum Fhe Bakimen tivi garim, nta na han zim, gu garim, tivi mbatigi pim kvingiap nan him, gu garim, vhizi tiv nan higi.

¹⁰ Moses suangi tivi, nta nzerara ki tivir gumgi khivi. Moses suangi tivi na mbuim, gu kangip, Fhe Bakime khan na nzuai, "Ndu ringirga."

¹¹ Ne khan muungi, tivi mbatigi nta Moses suangi tivir tuav gangiap, na guiguigi. Nta mba tiva mbuav, Moses suangi tivi mbugum tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu ringi.

¹² Maangia, nza ram mbui suambarar Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivir muunrie? Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakimera kega zigi, nta ngarigi. Mba tivi, nta bevbevira, nta vhira Fhe Bakime bigi ma. Nta vhira ngarav, nzerav, vhira vhergi.

¹³ Maan muungiap, ram muungi? Mba tivir vhuun na shogim, gu ringire? Zakira fhuvara! Tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu ringi. Tivi mbatigi mba Moses buni vhuun phorgap ngarav na shogim, gu ringi. Fhe Bakime fhura mba tivi mbatigi garim, nta mba tivar na muungi. Ne khan muungi, ana khuenj vuzvugi, mba tivi mbatigi kirar higirga. Nza nta gangip, kangirga, tivi mbatigi

7:4 Ro 6.2; 6.11; 8.2; Ga 2.19; 5.22; Kor 2.14
8.2; 2 Ko 3.6 **7:7** Kis 20.17; Lo 5.21; FG 20.33
Wkp 18.5; Ese 20.11-13; 20.21; Ro 10.5; 2 Ko 3.7
1.8 **7:13** Ro 5.20

7:5 Ro 6.13; 6.21; Ga 5.19; Ze 1.15 **7:6** Ro 2.29; 6.4;
7:8 Ro 4.15; 5.20; 1 Ko 15.56 **7:9** Ze 1.15 **7:10**
7:11 Stt 3.13; Hi 3.13 **7:12** Sng 19.8; 119.138; 1 T

nta guigira tivi mbatigi, ma. Mba tivira nzuav, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva ndi hianji tigi. Mba tiv, ana guigira khurigiap, mbatigi tiv ma.

Tivi mbatigi nza gari.

¹⁴ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta Fhe Bakimen tivi ma, nta anan han kega zergi. Gu ndava vura khiga kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Ne khanj muunji, tivi mbatigi na garim, gu fhura ntan njaara guman khin ki.

¹⁵ Gu kanji fhu. Gu ram muunji ne nzuav, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu guigira muungenj vuzvugi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui fhu. Gu mba guigira muungenj thagi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui.

¹⁶ Gu maan muunjiap, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nduara nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu maan muunjiap kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta tivir vhuunji ma.

¹⁷ Maan muunjiap, gu nduara wo vuzvugar kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Nan ndava vurar tivi mbatigi vhira na mbuim, gu nta mbui.

¹⁸ Gu kanji, tivar vhuunji the na ndava vhen ki fhuvara. Gu won ndava vurara nzuai. Gu guigira tivar vhuun muungenj vuzvugi, gu mba tivav mbovaragi.

¹⁹ Gu tivar vhuun muunji za mbuav, gu zazera mba tiva mbui fhu. Gu muunji thagi tivi mbatigi, gu nta mbuavra ki.

²⁰ Gu mba vuzvugi fhuv tivi, gu nta mbui. Maan muunjiap, gu wo vuzvugara, gu mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mba nan ndava vhen ki tivi mbatigi, nta na mbuim, gu mba tivi ga mbui.

²¹ Gu maan muunji tiva garim, mba tiv na gari. Gu tivar vhuun muunji za mbuim, tivi mbatigi vuzvugi tiv zazera na phorga kav, za na tuav gori.

²² Gu guigira won ndavar kaman vuzvuga zin vov, gu Fhe Bakime tiva vuzvugi.

²³ Gu vhira harigi tiva garim, ana nan ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta na ndikndigar ki, ana nta phorgap shogi. Mba nan ki tiv, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiv ma. Mba tiv, ana na kegim, gu ana binan kim, ana na gari.

²⁴ O, gu guigira thanenj ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana guigira simtigar na ndiv, guigira nan ndikndigar farfagi. The nan kurarim, gu kha vhizi fhava ndera tharie?

²⁵ Gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi! Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan farve panan, ana nan kururigi. Gu ntigera kanji, gu nduara na ndikndigar, gu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi piin ki. Gu wo ndava vurar, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivir piin ki.

8

Krais nza fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgiap, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar nza njiigi.

¹ Maan muunjiap, nza Zisas Kraisan phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime nza suanjv khanj nza suanjirga fhu, “Nde mbatigirga.”

² Kraisan muunji njaarar panan, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nza nzuav tuavar kama fhigim, nza anan ki. Ana vhira nza tin nzan ndavi vurir tivi mbatigi ndiav, vhira mba vhizi tiva ndigim, nza bikbigi. Mba ndava vura

tivi wom na gari fhu. Ana vhira nan tin mba tivi mbatigi zin vui tivi ndiav, vhira mba vhizi tiva ndigim, mba tiv wom na gari fhu.

³ Mba Moses suanji tivi, nta nza muunji tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, nzan ndava vur, ana Moses suanji tivi zin vui nkashka ki fhuvara. Mba Moses suanji tivi muungenj tuktigi fhuu bigen, Fhe Bakime nduara mba bigen muunji. Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegap, nza kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nzara fara muunji. Ana nza muunji tivi mbatigi vhizi zav zergi. Fhe Bakime ana fhava tin nza muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ntan nkashka, ana nta vhezgi.

⁴ Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanji tivi, nza nta zin vov, mbui bigir vhuuin, nta guigira nzan kirga. Ne khan muunji, nza ntigem ndava vura tiva zin vui fhuvara. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara tiva zin vui.

⁵ Mba ndava vura tiva zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera ndava vura vuzvuga zin vui. Mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara vuzvuga zin vui.

⁶ Guma ndikndigi ndava vura tivira zin vui, mba guma ana ringirga. Guma ndikndigi maan muunji Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma, ana zazera mbara muunji kiv, ana ndava mitiga ndirga.

⁷ Guma ndava vura vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma ana panan Fhe Bakime ga kegi. Ne khan muunji, ana Fhe Bakime tivi piin ki fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngigirga tuktigi fhu.

⁸ Mba ndava vura tivira zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen muunjiirim, ana ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁹ Nde maan muunji fhuvara. Nden ndava vurar tivi, nta wom nde gari fhuvara. Nde maan muunji, guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara nden kirga, ana ntigem nde garim, nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara tivi zin vui. Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara anan ki fhu, ana Kraiis guma fhuvara.

¹⁰ Tivi mbatigi nde shogim, nde fhavi vhezirga. Nde maan muunji Kraiis nden vhen kirga, nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tivir vhuuiian mbui gumgi kiv, Fhe Bakime Njina Njara zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiibiiin nden ntuaa ndii.

¹¹ Nde mba ntige ki fhavi, nta vhizi fhavi ma. Fhe Bakime taagiap Zisas Kraiis khavgi. Nde maan muunji, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara nden vhen kirga, nde ringirga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde khavgi ana won Njina Njara panan zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiibiiin nden niinga, nden fhavi wom vhezirga fhu.

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara nza muunji, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

¹² Maan muunjiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem, harigi khesharigi rurur muunji. Gu mba ndava vurar tiva nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

¹³ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara zin ngiri. Nde wom ndava vura tivi zin ngi thari. Nde maan muunji, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara nkashkar panan, mba ndava vurar tivi mbatigi, nde nta shogirim, nta ringirga, nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiibiiin ndigirga.

8:3 FG 13.38-39; 15.10; Ro 3.20; 2 Ko 5.21; Fi 2.7; Hi 4.15; 7.18-19 **8:4** Ga 5.16; 5.25 **8:5** Zo 3.6; 1 Ko 2.14; Ga 5.22; 5.25 **8:6** Ro 6.21; 8.13; Ga 6.8 **8:7** Mt 12.34; Zo 8.43; 12.39; 1 Ko 2.14; Ze 4.4
8:9 1 Ko 3.16; 12.3; Ga 4.6; Fi 1.19; 1 Pi 1.11 **8:10** Ga 2.20; Ef 3.17; 1 Pi 4.6 **8:11** FG 2.24; 1 Ko 3.16; 6.14; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 2.5 **8:13** Ga 6.8; Ef 4.22; Kor 3.5

14 Nza kanġi, gungġi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara garim, ana mben ruru tivi gu bigi gari, mba gungġi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen nġkaa gu nġkaar mbigi ma.

15 Nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndigim, ana fhura nde ganirim, ririp wom nde ganirim, nde fhura anan njaara gungġir khini kegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nde muungim, nde Fhe Bakime tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nġkaŋkar panan, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, "Aba." Kha zi "Aba," anan niiej khare, "Dara."

16 Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara nzan vhen ki guma phorgap khuen bun nzuai, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

17 Nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Maan muungiap, nza zumgum Fhe Bakime nzan niin za suanġi bigir vhuuin, nza Krai phorgip nta ndirga. Nza ntigem maan muungip ana ndigi zaagi, nza nta ndirga, nza zumgum zi bakime ndiv, ana phorgip mpirmpiriga vhuun muungirga.

Nza zumgum Hevenan mpirmpiriga vhuun muungirga.

18 Mba mpirmpiriga vhuun gum zi bakime, ni zumgum za kirar higirga. Gu ndikndigi, mba tivani, mani guigi guarira nza kha ntige kha tugen ndi zaagi kambararga.

19 Fhe Bakime kha muunġi bigi, nta zam Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rargap ki. Ana mba tugar, nza anan tari, ana nza ndiv kira khingirga. Fhe Bakime mba muunġi bigi, nta ntigem mba hirga tugar rargap, pani fegap, tamtam gari.

20 Ntige khar ki bigi, nta ntige Fhe Bakime muun za nta suanġi njaara mbui fhuvara. Nta wari wo vuzvugar maan muungiap ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara nta muungim, nta maan muungiap ki. Nta maan muungiap kav, mba Fhe Bakime ntan muunga bigina vhuuen rargap ki.

21 Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba nta kegi nta vhizi tuga mbatik, ana ana vhezirga. Mba bigi, nza anan tari, mbe nza phorgiv guigira nzerav bikbigirga.

22 Nza kanġi, mba Fhe Bakime muunġi bigi, nta zam mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muunġi zaa ndiav ki. Nta fhum guarara zaa ndiav, nġiv, zav kav, ntige khar ki.

23 Mba bigira nziiv nziav ki fhuvara. Nza vhira nzan ndavi vherir nziav ki. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndigi, ana fharigi bigin, Fhe Bakime fhura anan nza niinġi. Nza vhira zaa ndiav, nġiv, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tuga rargap ki. Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana khuen sigi sarav, nza suanga, "Gu nde ndiga won kaman fagi, nde nan tari ma." Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana nza fhavir muungirim, nta guigira harigi kheshararga.

24 Nza guigira Zisas khotigap, Fhe Bakime mba nzan muunga bigina vhuuen rarga ki, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi. Nza maan muungip mba rarga ki bigin, nza ana gangi, nza bigin then rarga ki fhu. Maan muungip, guma bigina ndigirga, ana thaar suanv rargi kirie?

25 Nza kanġi, nza mba rarga ki bigi, nza nta gangi fhup, nza maan muungiap, nza wari won ndavi havhargiap mba bigir, rarga ki.

26 Nza vhira, nza ndavi havhargi fhu. Nza mba rarga ki bigi nzan ndavi havharim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Nza kanġi fhu, nza ram muunġi suambarar Fhe Bakime phorgi suanġie? Fhe Bakime

Nina Njaar, ana nduara nza nzuav wo ndava vhera visuav, nza suanḡirga tuktigi fhuv buni, ana nzan kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

²⁷ Fhe Bakime, ana guigira gumgir ndavi vheri gari. Ana vḡira won Nina Njaar ndikndigi kanḡi. Ne khan muunḡi, ana Njan Njaar, ana ana ndikndigira zin vov, anan gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ana phorga nzuai.

²⁸ Nza kanḡi, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga mbui, nta wari tigap nḡarav tivar vhuun ndavar ana ndii gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav suanḡiap mben kamḡi. Ana mben kamḡim, mbe ana vuzvuga zin nḡip, ana muun zav suanḡi njaari, mbe ntan muunḡa.

²⁹ Ne khan muunḡi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mbe ndir zav suanḡi. Ana vḡira mbe farasegi, mbe ana Kamara farar muunḡirga. Maan muunḡip, ana tari vḡirve kirga, Kraiḡ, ana mben fega rum ma.

³⁰ Ana mba fhum farasegi gumgi, ana vḡira mben kamḡi. Ana mba kamḡi gumgi, ana Kraiḡ muunḡi njaar panan, ana tivir vhuuiḡan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Ana mba tivir vhuuiḡan mbui zin kaai gumgi gu mbigi, ana biiḡbiiḡn vhuun mbe ndiiḡv, vḡira won zi bakimen mben niḡḡa.

Fhe Bakimen vuzvugi thugirga bigin the ki fhu.

³¹ Maan muunḡiap, nza ram Fhe Bakime muunḡi bigi ga suanḡie? Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurigim, the nza kambararie? Zakira fhuvara!

³² Fhe Bakime zaa ndiv rimingen won kama thivigi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana za nzan kurkura zav zergi. Ana won kamanra nza niḡḡi, ana vḡira maan muunḡip za mba harigi bigir nzan niḡḡirga.

³³ Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi, ana maan nzan muunḡrim, the nza suanḡ suanḡie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara, kha zin nza rigi, nza tivir vhuuiḡan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

³⁴ The nza muunḡi tivi mbatigi ga suanḡv, khan nza suanḡirie, “Nde rim- girga”? Fhuvara. Zisḡ Kraiḡ ana rimḡiap, ana vḡira taagḡ khavgi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren kav, ana nzan kurkurar zav nza nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

³⁵ Kraiḡ, ana guigira won ndavara nza niḡḡi. Mba vuzvuk, ana guigi guarara za nzan ki, bigin the ana vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Maan muunḡip, simtik nzan hirga o, nza maan muunḡip zaa ndirga o, harigi gumgi tivi mbatigir nzan muunḡa o, nza thi hirga o, nza shagi ga sosuagirga o, bigina mbatigḡa thueḡ nzan hir sanḡ muunḡa o, mbe nza shogiri nza vḡizirga. Mba bigi, nta Kraiḡ vuzvuga thugirie? Zakira fhuvara!

³⁶ Mba bigi guigira nzan hirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiḡ ki gap ne suanḡi, “Nza ndun gumgi gu mbigi ki. Maan muunḡiap, mbe zavera nza shogirim, nza vḡizir za mbui.

Mbe nza garim, nza sipsivi fara muunḡim, mbe fura nza shogi.”

³⁷ Kraiḡ, ana won ndavar nza niḡḡi. Mba nzan hi bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma. Kraiḡ, ana zavera nzan kurkurigim, nza guigira mba bigi kambai.

³⁸⁻³⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar nza niḡḡim, gu khueḡ kthoḡigi, bigina the Fhe Bakime vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza rimḡirga o, nza

8:27 Sng 7.9; 139.1; FG 1.24; 1 Ko 4.5; 1 Te 2.4; 1 Zo 5.14 **8:28** Ro 9.11; 9.23-24; Ef 1.11; 2 T 1.9 **8:29** Zo 17.22; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 1.5; 1.11; Kor 1.5; 1.11; 1.18; 2 T 2.19; Hi 1.6 **8:30** Ro 9.24; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 4.4; 1 Pi 2.9 **8:31** Nam 14.9; Sng 118.6 **8:32** Zo 3.16 **8:33** Ais 50.8 **8:34** Sng 110.1; FG 7.55-56; Kor 3.1; Hi 7.25; 9.24; 1 Zo 2.1 **8:35** Ro 8.38-39 **8:36** Sng 44.22; 1 Ko 15.30-31; 2 Ko 4.11 **8:37** Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 15.57; 2 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 4.4; VB 12.11 **8:38-39** Ef 1.21; Kor 1.16; 2.15; 1 Pi 3.22

ɲamki o, Fhe Bakime enseri o, tori gu ɲiniŋgi havhari o, ntige khar ki bigi o, zumgu hirga bigi o, mbarkirga bigi nta ɲkasɲka ki o, kha vun ki bigi o, kha ɲiin nuianan ki bigi o, mbar tamtam khar ki bigi, mba bigi, nta zam, nta Fhe Bakime wo ndavar nza ɲiiŋgi vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana wo ndavar nza ɲiiŋgi vuzvuk, ana nza Bakime Kraiŋ Zisas muuŋgi ɲaarar panan, ana wo ndavar nza ɲiiŋgi vuzvugar nza khivigi.

Por Fhe Bakime Isrerinɲ ga muuŋgi tiva nzuai.

9

Por guigira Isrerinɲ kora muuŋgi.

¹ Gu Kraiŋ guma ma, gu guigira nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen ɲina ɲaar na ndikndiga muuŋgim, gu wo ndava vhen, gu kaŋgi, na bunen, ne guigira bunen ma.

² Gu wo ndava vhen, gu guigira zazera nde kora mbuav, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

³ Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip na fegi gu ɲugugi ndigirga. Mbe Zekovan nziŋgi ma. Maan muuŋgip, Kraiŋ na vuzvuga zin ɲgirga, gu mbe suanɲ ana phorgiv suanɲ ana suanrim, ana na vhararim, gu ana gumgi gu mbigi tharim, nan fegi gu ɲugugi nan ɲana ndirga.

⁴ Mbe Isrerinɲ, Fhe Bakime mben won kaman fagim, mbe anan tari ma. Mbe vɲira Fhe Bakime phorgap ana zi bakime vhen kav, vɲira ana ɲkasɲka gangi. Fhe Bakime mbe phorga suanɲiap ana won tivir mbe ɲiiŋgi. Ana vɲira won rotur muunga tivar mbe khivigi. Ana vɲira wo muunga bigi, ana ntan mbe phorga suanɲgi kamen, ana za ntan mbe suanɲgi.

⁵ Mben farigi nziŋgi, mbe ziri bakivi kegi. Mben rigar mben nziŋga mbera, Kraiŋ kha nuianan higap, guma guara gegi. Kraiŋ, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. ^a

Por Fhe Bakime Isrerinɲ ga mbui tiva nzuai.

⁶ Gu zazera nan fegi gu ɲugugi mbui tivi ga nzuav, nan ndavar vhee guigira mben kora mbui. Gu ndikndigi Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuɲ, nta fura vugi fhuvara. Gu kaŋgi, Isrerinɲ mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara.

⁷ Nza khaŋ suanga fhu, “Mbe za Abrahaman vizi ma, mbe maan muuŋgiap, mbe Abrahaman tari guari ma.” Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime fhum khaŋ suanɲgi, “Aisakra ndun nziŋgi hegirga.”

⁸ Kha kama ɲiiŋen khaŋ nzuai, “Gumgi guma viziɲra hegi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara.” Fhe Bakime suanɲgi kamen zin vov hegi tari, mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Abrahaman tari ma.

⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime mbe suanɲgi kamen khaŋ nzuai, “Gu mba sarigi tugar, gu taagi zirga, Sara ɲuga ruagirga.”

¹⁰ Kama muen phorga khare, Rebekan kamani, mani ndia bavira ki, Aisak, ana nzan nzik ma.

¹¹⁻¹² Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugar ana gumgi ndi fi. Ana gumgi mbui ɲaari ga ndikndigap mba tiva mbui fhuvara. Ana nduara gumgir kaav mbe ndi fi. Maan muuŋgiap, Rebeka ntigar mba kamani targa. Mani vɲira tivar vhuuan

9:2 Kis 32.32 **9:4** Kis 4.22; 9.4; Lo 7.6; 14.1-2; FG 3.25; 13.22; Ef 2.12; Hi 8.8-10; 9.1 **9:5** Mt 1.1-16; Zo 1.1; Ro 1.25 ^a **9:5** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, nza mba kamani kitigar ki kamen nza ne dorgip khaŋ suanga. “Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigir pan ma. Maan muuŋgiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.” **9:6** Nam 23.19; Zo 8.39; Ro 2.28; 3.3; Ga 6.16 **9:7** Stt 21.12; Ga 4.23; Hi 11.18
9:8 Ga 4.23 **9:9** Stt 18.10; 18.14 **9:10** Stt 25.21 **9:11-12** Stt 25.23

muunji fhu. Mani vhira tiva mbatik thuenj muunji fhu. Fhe Bakime khanj Rebeke nzuai, “Ndu fhara ruagirga tar, ana ndu zumgum ruagirga tarar njaara guma kirga.”

13 Khe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap suanji kamenj ma. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, “Gu Zekop vuzvugi, gu Iso vuzvugi fhu.”

14 Maanj muunjiap, nza ram suanjrie? Ee, nza khanj suanjrie? Fhe Bakime, ana tiva mbatiga muunji, ee? Zakira fhuvara!

15 Fhe Bakime khanj Moses ga suanji, “Gu guma the korar muunjiap, tivar vhuun ana muun saŋv, gu muunga. Gu vhira guma the korar muun saŋv, gu ana korar muunga.”

16 Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guma ndi fi, ana mba guman vuzvuk gum ana muunji njaara vhez fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen kora muumbarara, ana mba guma ndi fagi.

17 Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar Fhe Bakime khanj Idzivin ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana suanji, “Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Gu won ŋkasŋka bakimen, gu ŋkasŋka ki bigir muunv simtigar ndun nŋŋv, won ŋkasŋka bakime ndi khivirga. Gu nera nzuav ndu ndi fagi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na zi bakime bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.”

18 Maanj muunjiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana guma the korar muun saŋv, ana mba guma korar muunjiap, anan tivar vhuun anan muunga. Ana guma the ndikndigar muunjiap, ana havhari saŋv, ana wo vuzvuga zin ŋgip, ana ndikndigar muunjiap, ana havhargirga.

19 Gu ndikndigi, nde the khanj na suanga, “Fhe Bakime maanj mbui, ana thanj nzuav simtigar nza ndii? The wo vuzvugi zin ŋgip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk daanji khingirga tuktigi?”

20 Nde gumgi, nde theinj, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi ga saŋv ana vhegirie? Nde gani, nuianan muunji nda, ana khanj wo muunji guma ga suanjrie? “Ndu thanj nzuav khanj na muunji?”

21 Mba nuiana nda muunji guma, ana vuzvuk ma. Ana nuiana thuenj ndigi, ana wo vuzvugar, ana mba nuianen, ana nda phunin muunjiap. Nda the, ana ndan vhuun ma, ana njaari vhuun muunga nda ma. Nda the, ana fhura muunji, ana harigi njaarir muunga nda ma. Ee, ana maanj muunji, ne nzerigi fhuve?

22 Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mbui. Ana won ndav shiri bakime ndi kira phigir za mbui. Ana maanj muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana ŋkasŋka bakime gangirga. Mba vheza mbatiga ndirga gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarigi zav wari bevahegav wari ki. Ana mbe thav fhura mbe garav, tuga mpeen mbe nŋŋiap, mbe farfa zav mben rarga ki.

23 Ana khuenj vuzvugi, kha gumgi, mbe zam ana vhava njaar gum ana ŋkasŋka bakime kanjiap. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mpirmpiriga vhuun mben nŋŋ za mbui, ana vhira mbe kora muunji. Ana fhum guarara, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muunjiap, ana mba mpirmpirigar vhuun mben nŋŋv, ana vhira zi bakimen mben nŋŋga.

²⁴ Nza Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndirga gumgi gu mbigi, nzara Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Zudainra fhuvara. Nza mba harigi fhain ki ngui gumgi gu mbigi, nza vñira.

²⁵ Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Hosea khergi gavar, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum nan gumgi gu mbigi kegi fhuvara. Gu ntigem khan mbe suanga, ‘Mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma.’ Gu mba ntige vuzvugi fhuv ntñiri, gu zungum khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde ntigem gu guigira vuzvugi ntñiri ma.’

²⁶ Gu khan mbe suangi ñaner, ‘Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara,’ gu mba ñanera, gu khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde gu zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime ma, nde nan tari ma.’ ”

²⁷ Aisaia fhum Isrerinra nzuav khan suangi, “Mba Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vñirkivgip, kha mbasik taan khñinra farar muungirga. Guma Bakime, ana mben rigar vñirve ndigirga fhuvara.

²⁸ Guma Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suangi, ana guigira vhemkora mba vheza mbatigar za mben nñingirga.”

²⁹ Kha bigi Aisaia fhum suangi kamen zin vugap, hegi. Ana fhum khan suangi, “Maan muungip, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara ñkasñka bakime ki. Ana maan muungip nzan gumgi thari tharga fhu, nza za mbatigirga. Nza mba Sodom ngu bakime gu Gomora ngu bakime, nza mani mbatigi farar muungip, nza za mbatigirga.”

Mbe Isrerin, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki fhuvara.

³⁰ Maangi nza ram suanrie? Nza khan suanga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi kir zav ñaara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

³¹ Mbe Isrerin, mbe Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamñin zav, mbe ñaara mbatiga mbui. Mba Moses suangi tivi zin vui ntñiri, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai fhuvara, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

³² Ne khan muungi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mbe wari wo mbui ñaarara ndikndigi, mbe mba ñaara suanv Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaminga. Mba ñkari ga si ri kim, ana mbe ñkari ga segim, mbe regi.

³³ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuini ki gavar, khan muungi kamen ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu gumgi ñkari ga sirim, mbe rirga kima ndim Saionan ndararga. Ana mba gumgi ñkari ga sirim, mbe rirga. Mba ana kothigi guma, ana mberirga fhu.”

10

Mbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakimen tiva kanji fhuvara.

¹ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nan ndava vhee guigira khuen vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerin ndigirga. Gu maan muungiap, gu zazera mbe nzuav guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai,

² Gu guigira mbe kaŋgiap, gu khueŋ bun nzuai, mbe guigira khan tiŋap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi ŋaara muun za mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi kaŋgiap, maan mbui fhuvara.

³ Mbe Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe nduarira wari won ŋaarir panan khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.” Maan muunŋiap, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganiv ana piin kirim, ana nduara tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamengeŋ thagi.

⁴ Nza kaŋgi, Krai ana Moses suanŋi tivi, ana nta vhiŋgi. Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krai kthothigirga, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivi vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

⁵ Moses suanŋi tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi zin ŋgirga tivi, ana nta khergi. Mbe tuituigira za mba tivi zin ŋgirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir, mben kaminga. Ana khan nzuai, “Guma, ana Moses suanŋi tivi, ana za nta zin ŋgirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muunŋiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigirga.”

⁶ Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kaai. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap mba kameŋra nzuai. Nde khan wari ga suan thari, “The Hevenan naanŋie?” Ne khan muunŋi, nde nduarira Krai ndigi nin ziri za mbui.

⁷ Nde vhira khan suan thari, “The vhiŋgi gumgi ki ŋgun ŋgiririe?” Ne khan muunŋi, nde Krai ndiga taagia mbogar zi.

⁸ Mba buna nienŋ khan nzuai, “Mba bunenŋ nden hara ki. Mba bunenŋ nde kaathoorin ki, vhira nden ndavi vherir ki.” Mba kameŋ khare, nde guigira Zisas kthothigirim, nza mba kameŋ bun nzuai.

⁹ Nde maan muunŋip kama hegip khan suanga, “Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma.” Nde vhira wari won ndavi vherir, nde khueŋ kthothigirga, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Nde mba ndikndigar muunga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndigirga.

¹⁰ Nza wari won ndavi vherir, nza Zisas kthothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Nza wari won kaathoorir, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, nza guigira Zisas kthothigi ne bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi.

¹¹ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar khan muunŋi kameŋ mba bigenŋ ga nzuai, “Mba ana kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mberirga fhu.”

¹² Mba Zudainŋ gu mba harigi fhainŋ gumgi, mbe mbara muunŋi. Guma Bakime, ana nduara za nza Guma Bakime ma. Mba anan kaav warir kurkurar zav, anan nzai gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira tivar vhuunra mbe mbui.

¹³ Maan muunŋiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap khan nzuai, “Mba warir kurkurar zav Guma Bakimen nzai gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndigirga.”

¹⁴ Mbe ana kthothigirga fhu, mbe ram muunŋip warir kurkura sayŋ anan kamirie? Mbe ana kameŋ mbararagi fhu, mbe ram muunŋip ana kthothigirie? Maan muunŋip, guma the ana buna vhuuen mbe suanŋirga fhu, mbe ram muunŋip ana buna vhuuen mbararagirie?

15 Mbe mba buna vhuuej bun suan sanj gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngegirga fhu, the mba buna vhuuej bun suangirie? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap kharj nzuai, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suan za zi gumgi, mbe mbe garav guigira ndikndigi.”

Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ndigi fhuvara.

16 Mbe Isrerinj, mbe za Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ndigi fhuvara. Aisaia kharj nzuai, “Guma Bakime, the nza nzuai buna vhuuej kthothigi?”

17 Nza kanji, nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej mbararagim, ne nza ana kthothigi ndikndiga khavi. Nza mba mbararagi buna vhuuej, ne mbe Kraiss bun nzuai buna vhuuej ma.

18 Gu kharj muungia tiga nzan za mbui. Ee? Mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej mbararagi fhuv thi? Fhuvara. Mbe nta mbararagi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap kharj nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe za mbe kaathoori mbararagi. Mben buni za kha nguiven vegi.”

19 Gu vhira harigi nzambarej khar ki. Ee, mbe Isrerinj, mbe kha buna nuinj kanji fhuve? Fhuvara. Mbe ne kanji. Nde fharav Moses Fhe Bakime ga nzuav suangi kamenj ndirigiri. Fhe Bakime kharj suangi, “Gu nde Isrerinj, gu nden muungirim, nde zi ki fhuv fhain ki nguia, nde mbe suanj ndavi shirga. Gu nden muungirim, nde ndikndigi vhuuinj ki fhu fhain ki nguia, nde mbe vhegirga.”

20 Aisaia vhira kama havharar nzuav kharj suangi, “Mba na ndi gari fhuv gumgi, mbe na gangi. Gu mba na nzuav harigi gumgir nzai fhuv gumgi, gu mben higi.”

21 Aisaia kharj nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana Isrerinj ga ndirgap kharj suangi, “Gu rari tugira tigap ra ndav verim, gu won harani ngav, mba na riririv na buni kaadogi gumgi, gu mben ndir zav mben rarga ki.”

11

Fhe Bakime Isrerinj mbari kora muungji.

1 Gu kharj muungji nzambara mbui. Ee, Fhe Bakime kir won gumgi gu mbigi ga segire? Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhira, gu Isrer guma ma. Gu vhira Abraham nzi ga mbe ma. Gu Benzamin shiga guma mbe ma.

2 Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mbe suangi, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ana kir mbe segi fhuvara. Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar Iraiza nengegi bunen, nde ne kanji fhuve? Iraiza Isrerinj ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kharj nzuai,

3 “Guma Bakime, mbe ndun kaathoori gumgira shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe ndu ofari ga mbui atarira phira segi. Gu nduara khar ki, mbe ntigem vhira na shogirim, gu rimin zav mbui.”

4 Ana maanj nzuaim, Fhe Bakime ram mbui khesharigi kamen ana bunen ngarkarigi? Ana kharj ana nzuai, “Nan 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar ki. Mbe mba mbarip Bar, mbe thivi phirav ana rotu muungji fhuvara.”

5 Ntigel mbara muungiap, kha tugen gumgi gu mbigi mbari khar ki. Fhe Bakime fhura mben kora muungiap, mben wora mbuigi.

6 Ana fhura mbe kora muungiap mben won mbuigi. Ana mbe muungji njara

nzuav mben won mbuigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungip njaara muungirim, ana mben won mbuiarga, nza mba khesharigi tiv, nza khan suanga fhu, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara ma.

⁷ Maan muungiap, nza ram suanjrie? Mbe Isrerin, Fhe Bakime niman ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kamın zav, mbe ne nzuav njaara mbatiga muunggi. Ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mben gumgi gu mbigi mbarira farasegap tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi mben kamgi. Fhe Bakime mba harigi ntiri ga muungim, mbe ndavi havhargi.

⁸ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuijan ki gap ne suangi. Ana khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mbe muungim, mbe guma guigira kuigap nangi fara muungiap ki. Ana mbe muungim, mbe guigira bigi gari fhuvara. Ana vhira mbe muungim, mbe buni niinjen sagi fhu. Mbe mbara muungiap kav zav, ntigem mbe mbara muungiap ki.”

⁹ Devit vhira ana pana gumgir tivi ga ndirigap mba khesharigi kamen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai,

“Mbe shama bakime tugar, mbe wari fugurim, gu vuzvugi, mba tuk, ana mben farfarga tugar vhuun ma.

Mba tuk, ana vhaan sigar suigi farar muungip mbe suirarga.

Mba tuk, vhira mbe sigi ga nzuav mbok korgi fara muungim, mbe mba mbok thigirga.

Mba tuk vhira nkari ndi si kima farar muungirim, mbe wari wo nkari ndi siv rirga.

Ana mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi ngarigar muunga.

¹⁰ Ana maan mben muunv, mbe ringi pininga, mbe ringi pingip kirga.

Ndu vhira mben muungirim, mben simtigi mbe mbevarim, mbe kiri phiriregip, mbe mbara muungip kirga.”

Fhe Bakime harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi.

¹¹ Gu maan muungiap kha nzambarar nde mbui. Mba Isrerin, mbe mba tugen kir Kraıs ga segap, mbe regap, mbe mbatigip za vhezgirie? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kir Fhe Bakime segap, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muungim, Fhe Bakime harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi. Isrerin mbe ganirim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivar vhuun mben muunrim, mbe Isrerin mba tivar vhuun gangip, mbe nihip, mbe suan ndavi shirga.

¹² Mba tugen Isrerin tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, maan muungiap Fhe Bakime mba tugen khan tigap tivir vhuunra kha nuianan ki gumgi ga mbui. Mba tugen mbe Isrerin, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ga zorgiap samra kim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuunra harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga mbui. Mbe Isrerin, mbe maan muungip kiv, mbe za taagip Fhe Bakimen han zirga, nza kangi, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira tivir vhuun guarira za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunga.

¹³ Gu ntigem kha bunin nde harigi fhain ki ngui gumgi, gu mba bunin nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu nden rigar zigip, nde phorga ngari za mbui. Gu guigira nde phorgip mba njaara muungen nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

¹⁴ Gu khuen nzuav, gu khuen vuzvugi, gu wo ntiri ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Fhe Bakime nde mbui tivir vhuun ganiv, nde nihirga. Mbe mba tivar muunrim, Fhe Bakime taagip thari ndirga.

15 Fhe Bakime kir Isrerin ga segap, ana kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigi ga muunjim, mbe ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerin ndigirga. Ne khan muunjirga, Ana mba vhezgi fara muunji gungi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe khavgi.

16 Maan muunjiap, mbe fharav vikntuu tuav, mbe mba fharigi parawa ndiga muunji viktum, mbe anan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, mbe mba mbui vikntuu, nta vhira za Fhe Bakimen vikntuu ma. Maan muunjiap, khan ber, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma, mba khan ngagi, nta vhira Fhe Bakime ntiiri ma.

17 Mbe Isrerin, mbe oriv khan vhuunje fara muunji. Fhe Bakime ningen ngagi mbari harav ninge khirgi. Nde mba harigi ngui gungi, nde mba ruan ki oriv khage fara muunji. Fhe Bakime nden ngagi ndiga zav, mba oriv kha guarige, ana ningen ngagi hargiap, nden ntan nani ga segi. Nde mba oriv khan vhuunje mban nde ndiim, nde ana ngagi fara muunjiap, nde nzerara ki.

18 Maan muunjiap, nde khuenj ndikndigi thari. Nza mba oriv kha guarar ngagi, Fhe Bakime nta hargi, nza nta kambarigi. Nde mba ndikndigar muunji thari. Nde mba ndikndigar muunju, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri. Nde mban mba kha ndii ngagi fhuvara. Mba oriv kha guarige, ana thiri nta mban nde ndii.

19 Nde khuenj suajri, “Fhe Bakime na nzuav mba ngagi hargiap, na ndiv mba hargi ngagir nana segi.”

20 Fhe Bakime guigira maan muunji. Ana maan muunji, ne niienj khan muunji. Mbe ana khotigi fhuu, ana mbe hargi. Nde ana khotigap, nde nzerara ki. Nde warir riviri, nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Nde nain riviri.

21 Nde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime fhum mba ngagi guari, ana nta thagi, nta kegi fhuvara. Nde vhira, nde maan muunjiap riinjrim, ana nde tharga fhuvara. Ana nde hargirga.

22 Maan muunjiap, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuanj mbuav, ana vhira vhav shi tivi ga mbui. Anan tivi zin vui fhuu gungi, ana vhav shi tivar mbe mbui. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuunji zin vui, ana tivir vhuun nden muunga. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuunji zin vui fhu, ana vhira nde hargirga.

23 Ana mba fhum hargi ngagi, mbe wom ana khotigirga, Fhe Bakime wom mbe ndiv mben khage segirga. Ahanj, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndi segirga tuktiigi.

24 Nde khuenj kangiri, nde fhum ruan ki oriv khagen ngagi ma. Fhe Bakime nde hargia zav ngun oriv kha guarage segi. Nde guigira mba oriv khagen ngagir guari fhuvara. Khuenj guigira, ana maan muunjiap mba oriv khager ngagi guarira ndigip ziv, ana taagi nta ndiv ninje sir sanj, ana nta ndiv segirga.

Fhe Bakime won kora muumbarar za kha gungi gu mbigi khavir za mbui.

25 Nde guigira Zisas khotigi gungi gu mbigi, gu vuzvugi nde kha zorga ki kamenj nde ne kangirga. Nde muunju kiv nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khuenj ndikndigirga, “Nza ndikndigi vhuunji ki.” Gu maan muunjiap kha zorga ki kamenj, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Mbe Isrerin vhirve, mben ndavi gum mbe ndikndigi havhargi kirga. Mbe mbara

muungip kirim, mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime suanji gumgi gu mbigir vharve thigirga, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kirga.

²⁶ Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime taagip za Isrerinj ndigirga. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap ne suanji. Fhe Bakimen gap khanj nzuai, "Isrerin kurkurav taagi mbe ndirga guma, ana Zerusalem kegi, khavgip, zirga. Ana ziv, mba Zekop shigar gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben muunrim, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi daasui tivi thav, ana zin ngirga.

²⁷ Fhe Bakime khanj nzuai, 'Gu mbe phorgip suanji, gu mba tugen mbe muungji tivi mbatigi, gu za nta vhezirga.' "

²⁸ Mbe Isrerinj, mbe Zisas buna vhuuej, mbe kir ne ga segi. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe nde harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe nden kurigi. Mbe Isrerinj, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuigim, mbe ana ntiiri ma, ana mbe vuzvugira ki. Ana mben farigi nzigi ga ndikndigap mba tivar mbe mbui.

²⁹ Fhe Bakime ana khanj mbui, ana gumgir kangim, mbe ana han zim, ana won njarar muun zav fhura bigir vhuuinra mbe ndi. Ana maanj mben muungip, ana zumgum won ndikndigar kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.

³⁰ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime buni daasuegi. Ntigem, mbe Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Mbe maanj mbuim, nde mba tuavar, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi.

³¹ Maanj muungiap, Isrerinj, mbe mba tivara muungji, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Nde mba ndigi korar muumbar, mbe Isrerinj, mbe vhira ntigem mba kora muumbara ndigirga.

³² Fhe Bakime ana fhura kha nuianan ki gumgi garim, mbe za ana buni daasuim, mba tiv mbe kegi, mbe ana binan ki. Ne khanj muungji, ana won kora muumbarar za kha nuianan ki gumgi khivir zav, ana maanj mbui.

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

³³ Mbaia, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuinj gum ndikndigir vhuuinj gum, ana ndikndik bakime, nta guigira kivgi. Nta kivgiap, guigira mbasik kogim, ana khina gari fhuv fara muungji! Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi, nza za ana ndikndigi niinge kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza vhira ana mbui tivi, nza za nta kangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

³⁴ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap ne suanji, "The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kanji? The ndikndigir ana niingi?"

³⁵ The fharav bigir Fhe Bakime niingim, ana mba bigi ngarkarie?" Zakira fhuvara!

³⁶ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kha nuian gu buiva mbuav, ana za kha bigi ga muungji niinge ma. Kha bigi, nta za ana bigi ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nai guigi guarira.

Por guigira Krai khotigi gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi ga nzuai.

12

Nza wari wo fhavir, Fhe Bakime niinjv ana suanjv ofar muunga.

¹ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muunji kora muumbara bakime nzuav kharj tiga havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde won fhavi ndiv Fhe Bakimen niiny, ana nzuav ofa mbui tivar muunji. Nde maanj muunji, nde ntige namra kiv, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir namri kiri. Nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde ana vuzvugi tivi, nde ntan muunji. Nde maanj muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen rotur muunga.

² Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi rui rurur muunji thari. Fhuvara! Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ndikndigi farar muunji thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigir muunji, nde ndikndigi nkaar muunji, nde vhiru tivir nkaar muunji. Nde maanj muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi kanjirga. Nde nta kanji, nde mbaram vhiru tivir vhuunji kanji, nde Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kanji, nde tivir vhuunji guarira kanji.

Nza Fhe Bakime fhura won njaarar muun zav nza niinyi njaknjaka gu ndikndigir vhuunji nza ntan njaarir muunga.

³ Ana fhura na kora muunji, Fhe Bakime anan njaarar muun zav na ndi fagim, gu maanj muunji, nde bevbevira, gu za nde nzuai. Nde bevbevira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuej ndikndigi thari, nden ndikndigi gu nden tivi harigi gumgi kambarigi. Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana nde ana kothigi ndikndiga tugara tigap nde niinyi ndikndik, nde tuituigira ana suirav, nde nduarira wari wo mbui tivi ganiri.

⁴ Nza khuej kanji, guma khariga bavira, ana figi vhirve ki. Mba figivenj, nta za njaarir wari heenjiap ki.

⁵ Mba tivara, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ma. Nza Krai phorgap, nza za wari tigap guma khariga bavira ki fara muunji.

⁶ Nza ana fhura nza kora muunji kora muumbarar panan Fhe Bakime won njaarar muun zav fhura harigi khesharigi ndikndigi vhuunji gu njaknjakagir za nza niinyi. Maanj muunji, guma the, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma fara muunji Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai ndikndik gum njaknjaka ndigi, ana mbar Fhe Bakime buni bun suanji. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana ana kothigi ndikndiga tugira tigiv, ana mba buni suanji.

⁷ Maanj muunji, guma the ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga tiv ki, ana guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari. Maanj muunji, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana won njaarar muun zav ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi ndikndigir ana niinyi, ana guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviri.

⁸ Maanj muunji, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana wo njaarar muun zav harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havharirga ndikndiga ana niinyi, ana guigira mba njaarar muunji, harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havhariri. Guma, ana bigi sosuagi gumgi, ana bigir mben kurkurigi, ana bigi vhirvera mben niinyi. Guma, ana njaarar the ganiv, ana guigira tuituigip mba njaarar ganiri. Guma, ana harigi ntiiri kora mbuav mben kurkurigi, ana ndikndigip mben kurkurari.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari won fek gu tarir niinga.

⁹ Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niinyi. Nde guigiri thari! Fhuvara! Nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri! Nde guigira samra thigip, mba

12:1 Sng 50.13-14; Zo 4.24; Ro 6.11-13; 1 Ko 6.13; 6.20; Hi 10.20; 1 Pi 2.5 **12:2** Ef 1.18; 4.23; 5.10; 5.17; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14; 1 Zo 2.15 **12:3** 1 Ko 3.10; 12.7; 12.11; Ga 2.9; Ef 4.7 **12:4** Ef 4.16 **12:4** 1 Ko 12.12 **12:5** 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.25 **12:6** 1 Ko 12.28; 13.2; 1 Pi 4.10-11 **12:6** 1 Ko 12.4-11 **12:7** FG 13.1; Ga 6.6; 1 T 5.17 **12:8** FG 15.32; 20.28; 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2 **12:9** Sng 34.14; Amo 5.15; 1 T 1.5; 1 Pi 1.22

tivi mbatigi ganiv, kir nta segip, nde guigira mba tivir vhuuin suirav, nta zin ngiri.

¹⁰ Nde guigira wari won ndavir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbi-gir nñiri. Nde wari ndavir wo mben nñiv, guigira mbe vuzvugip, kha ndikndigar mben muunri, mbe guigira nde phorge regi ntiiri ma. Nde wari mbevav, khan tigip havhargip harigi ntiiri ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari.

¹¹ Nde zazera Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ganirim, ana khan tigip nde ndavi khavirim, nde Guma Bakimen njaara muunri. Nde vhukvhugi thari.

¹² Nde Guma Bakime kothigap, ana tivar vhuun nden muunjen nzuav, nde ana rarga ki. Nde maan muunjiap, nde ndikndigip kiri. Maan muunjiap, simtik nden higirim, nde havhargip thigip wari kiri. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjri.

¹³ Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe bigi thari sosuagirim, nde mben kurari. Maan muunjiap, harigi ngui gumgi thari nden han zegirim, nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.

¹⁴ Maan muunjiap, gumgi thari, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde mbe suanj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muunri. Ahan, nde ana phorgi suanjrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muunri. Nde mben farfa sanj, ana phorgi suanj thari.

¹⁵ Nde rigar ki gumgi thari ndikndigirim, nde mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde rigar ki gumgi thari nzirim, nde mbe phorgiv nziri.

¹⁶ Nde mba mbui tiva bavira, nde mba tivara za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunv, tivir vhuuin mben muunv, nde wari tigip thuun bavira mbiri. Nde khuej ndikndigi thari, nza gumgir ruu ma. Fhuvara! Nde mba zi ki fhuvg gumgi phorgiv kiv, vhira mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav kha ndikndigar muun thari, "Gu nduara ndikndik ki."

¹⁷ Mbe maan muunjiap tiva mbatiga thuen nden muungirim, nde mbe muunji tiva mbatigen ngarka thari. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde za mbe rimgi niman, nde zazera tivir vhuuinra muunri.

¹⁸ Nde vhira, nde nduarira ntari khaviv, mbe vhegip, mbe shogi thari. Nde za kha gumgi phorgiv zazera ndava bavira kirga tuavi ndi ganiri.

¹⁹ Nde nan kivntogi guari, mbe nde muunji tiva mbatiga thuen nde ne ngarka thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nduara mbe suanj ndav shiri. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap, ana kha khesharigi kamenj nzuai. Nde Bakime nduara ne suanji, "Harigi gumgi nde muunji tivi mbatigi nta ngarkarga njaara, ana nan njaara ma. Gu nta ngarkarga."

²⁰ Nde muunga tivi khare. "Nden pana gumgi, mbe thi hegirim, nde mban mben nñiri. Mbe maan muunjiap, fhir khigirim, nde mbin mben nñiri. Nde maan mben muunga, mbe mba nde muunji tiva mbatigen suanj, mbe guigira nden mbergirga."

²¹ Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde mbevi thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivir vhuuin muunga, mba tivir vhuuin, nta mba tivi mbatigi mbevarim, nta ngirgirga.

12:10 Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7 **12:11** FG 18.25; VB 3.15 **12:12** FG 2.42; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16-17; Hi 3.6; 10.36; Ze 1.4 **12:13** 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1; 9.12; Hi 13.2; 13.16; 1 Pi 4.9 **12:14** Mt 5.44; Ru 6.28; FG 7.60; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Pi 3.9 **12:15** Sng 35.13 **12:16** Sng 131.1-2; Snd 3.7; Ais 5.21; Jer 45.5; Ro 11.20; 15.5 **12:17** Mt 5.39; Ro 14.16; 2 Ko 8.21; 1 Te 5.15 **12:18** Mk 9.50; Ro 14.19; Hi 12.14 **12:19** Lo 32.35; Snd 24.29; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17; 13.4; 1 Te 1.6-7; Hi 10.30 **12:20** Kis 23.4-5; Snd 25.21-22; Mt 5.44

13

Nza za ngui gari gumgir panin piin kirga.

¹ Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam ngui gari gumgir pani piin kirga. Nza kanji, ngui gari guman panan njkasnjka, ana nduara higi fhuvara. Ngui gari guman panan njkasnjka, ana Fhe Bakimen farven kegap higi. Kha ngui gari gumgir pani, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe ndi fegim, mbe ki.

² Maan muungiap, mba ngui gari gumgir pani buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime won njaaran niinggi gumgi, mbe mben buni daasui. Maan mbui gumgi, mbe gumgir panin muunrim, mbe ne suanjv vheza mbatigar mben niinga.

³ Ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe ririvar tivi vhuuianj mbui gumgir niin zav ki fhuvara. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe ririvar mben niin zav ki. Maan muungiap, ndu ngui gari gumgir panin rivi thagi, ndu tivir vhuuijra muunrim, mbe ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

⁴ Ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi ma. Mben njaar khare, mbe ndun kurkurarga, ndu nzerara kirga. Ndu maan muungip tivi mbatigir muunjv, ndu riviri. Ndu kanji, ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muungiap njkasnjka suirigi. Mbe fhura mba njkasnjka suirigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen njaara mbuav, mbe mba njkasnjka mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muungiap ana suirigi. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir vhezar mben niin zav Fhe Bakimen ndav shirir njkasnjka ma, mbe ana suirigi.

⁵ Maan muungiap, nza ngui gari gumgir pani, nza mben piin kirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime gum vheza mbatigira rivgip, mbe nzuai buni mbarararga fhu. Fhuvara. Nza wari wo ndavi vherir, nza khuenj kanjirga, ne tivar vhuunj ma. Nza maan muungiap mba tiva zin vui.

⁶ Nde mba bigina niinjra nzuav, nde njkiiia ndi mbe ndiii. Ne khanj muungi, ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi ma. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakime mbe niinggi njaar, mbe ana mbui.

⁷ Nde ngui gari gumgir panin niinga bigi, nde ntan mben niinjri. Nde mbarkirga njkiiia gu bigi, nde ntan mba njkiiia ndia rui gumgi, nde ntan mben niinjri. Nde maan muunga, nde mba gumgi piin ki. Nde mbe buni mbararav, tivar vhuun mbe khiviri. Guma, ana zi bakime ki, nde zi bakimen anan niinjri.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niinjri.

⁸ Nde harigi guma the han bigin the ngarigar muungip, nde fhura mba ngariga ganirim, ana nden ki thari. Nde kha ngarigara, ana zazera nden kirgi. Mba ngarik khare, nde won ndavira harigi gumgi gu mbigir niinjri. Ne khanj muungi, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiii, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tiva zin vui.

⁹ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi khanj nzuai, “Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi ganiv, nta niuhi thari.” Kha tivi, harigi tivi nta vhira ki. Mba tivi, nta zam kha buna buenra vhen ki. Mba bunen khare, “Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu guigira wo ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi niinjri.”

¹⁰ Guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndi, ana tivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maan muungiap, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga niigi tivi guarira zin vui.

Nza tuituigira ruri.

¹¹ Gu kha tivir muun zav nde nzuai, ne khan muungi, nde ntige kha tuge kanji. Nde ntigem nkuu thav khavirga tuk ma. Nde kanji, nde fharav guigira Krai khotigim, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi fhu. Mba tuk, ana ntigem hara zigi.

¹² Maan vhezim, min gorim, ra shigir za mbui. Maan muungiap, nza mba maan ginginan ka mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta thav, nza guma raar kav mbui tivi, nza nta ndigip, nza ntari ga mbui bigi, shari farar muungip, nta shargip kirga.

¹³ Nza nzerara ruv, guma raar rui tivar muunv, nza nzerara rurga. Nza fhura ndikndigip, ferferip, pharar njanani mbip, njananiv rurga fhuvara. Nza fhura ruariv mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiv, nza fhura tivi mbatigi, nza ntan sunuv, ntan muunga fhuvara. Nza vhira fhura tamtam ntarir muunv, fhura harigi gumgi ga vhegip, mben ndavi shirga fhuvara.

¹⁴ Nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas Krai ndigip, nde shagi shari farar muungip ana sharav, anan tivira muunri. Nde wari won ndavir vurir tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin ngirgen ndikndigi thari.

14

Nza wari phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suany mbe suanga fhu.

¹ Guma, ana maan muungip guigira Zisas khotigip, ana ana khotigi ndikndik havhargi fhu, nde ana suany, ana ndigip, mba guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen ngirgiri. Nde mbarkirga bigi, nde ntan sagi fhu, nde ntan ana suany, ana daan thari.

² Guma mbe, ana Zisas khotigi ndikndik, ana guigira havhargi. Ana maan muungiap, ana za mba mba gu sigi pi. Guma mbe, ana Zisas khotigi ndikndik, ana pim havhargi fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap, ana sigi pi fhu. ^a

³ Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana mba sigi thagi guma, ana ana suany ana mbevi thari. Mba sigi thagi guma, ana mba mba gu sigi za pi guma ga suany ana mbevi thari, ana kha ndikndigar ana muun thari, ana pham bigi ga mbui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma ndigi.

⁴ Ndu the, ndu harigi guman nraara guma, ndu ana tivi garav, nta nzuav ana nzuai? Ana maan muungip thigi havhargip, won nraar muunga o, ana rigirga, ana gari Guma Bakime bigin ma. Ana thiga havhargirga, ne khan muunji. Guma Bakime nduara ana muungim, ana thiga havhargi.

⁵ Guma mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Raa mbe, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Rari mbari, nta fhura ki rari ma. Guma mbe, ana kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha rari, nta za mbara muunji. Nde mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nde gumgi bebevira zam tuituigip khuej kanjiri, nde ndikndigir, maanji ndikndik, ana nden nzerara.

13:10 Mt 22.40; Ro 13.8; 1 Ko 13.4-7 **13:11** 1 Ko 15.34; Ef 5.14; 1 Te 5.5-7 **13:12** Ef 5.11; 6.11-13; Kor 3.8; 1 Te 5.5-6; 1 Zo 2.8 **13:13** Ru 21.34; Ef 5.18; Fi 4.8; 1 Te 4.12; Ze 3.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.3 **13:14** Ga 3.27; 5.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 2.11 **14:1** Ro 15.1; 15.7; 1 Ko 8.9-11; 9.22 **14:1** Kor 2.16 **14:2** Stt 1.29; 9.3; Ro 14.14; 1 Ko 10.25; 1 T 4.4 ^a **14:2** Ndu 1 Ko 8.1 ganiri. **14:3** Kor 2.16 **14:4** Mt 7.1; Ze 4.11-12 **14:5** Ga 4.10

⁶ Guma mbe, ana raa mbe farasarav, ana mba raar, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana maan mbui. Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana pi. Ana vhira mba mba nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga suanjiap, ana nta pi. Mba mba mbari mbi thagi guma, ana vhira, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana mba mbari thagi. Ana vhira mba bigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

⁷ Nza khuej kanji, nzan rigar, nza the khuej ndikndigi fhu, “Gu ntige khar ki biñbiñ, ana nanera. Gu vhira rimgirga, ana na biginara.” Fhuvara!

⁸ Nza nam kav rui, ne Guma Bakime bigin ma. Nza vhira rimgirga, ne vhira Guma Bakime bigin ma. Maan muunjiap, nza nam kirga o, nza rimgirga, nza Guma Bakime ntiirira.

⁹ Krai ne nzuav ana rimjiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana mba vhezgi gumgi Guma Bakime kiv, ana vhira mba namki gumgir Guma Bakime kirga.

¹⁰ Maan muunjiap, ndu than nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbui tivi garav, buni mbatigir ana nzuai? Ndu than nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbevav ana nzuai? Ndu khuej kanji, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza muunji tivi ga suanjv nza suanga.

¹¹ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunji ki gap ne suanji. Ana khan nzuai, “Gu Guma Bakime ma. Gu zavera mbara muungia ki. Gu guigira nzuai, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ziv, na niman thipani phiriv firga. Mbe na niman thipani phiriv fiv, mbe za khan suanga, gu Fhe Baki guar ma.”

¹² Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, nza za bevbevira, nza ziv, Fhe Bakime niman nza wo muunji tivi ntiirivenji bun ana suanga.

Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muunjiap, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muunji thari.

¹³ Maan muungia, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, nta suanjv ndikndigi mbatigir mben muunga fhu. Nza harigi khesharigi ndikndiga zin ngirga. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muunjiap, mbe rigip, tiva mbatiga thuej muunga bigina thuen muunga fhu.

¹⁴ Gu Guma Bakime Zisas phorgim, ana na ndikndigi ga muunjiap, gu tuituigiap khuej kanji, kha bigin the, ana nduara Fhe Bakime niman nzananzañgi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, guma the kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, “Kha bigin, ana nzananzañgi.” Ana mba ndikndigar mba bigina mbui, mba bigin ana niman guigira nzananzañgi.

¹⁵ Maan muunjiap, guigira Zisas kothigi guma the khan ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman nzananzañgi. Ndu ana niman mba bigina pi. Ndu guigira Zisas kothigi guma ndikndigar farfagi. Ndu maan muunjiap ndu kanjiri, ndu ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi guma ga ndii fhu. Ndu kanjiri, Krai, ana taagip mba guma ndir zav, ana nzuav rimgi. Ndu mba ana farfagi bigina mbi thari.

¹⁶ Nde vhira kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerara. Nde tuituigiap ganiri, nde harigi gumgi thari nden tiva gangip, khan suanj thari, “Mba tiv, ana mbatigir.”

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe anan piin ki tiv, ana mba gu mbi thirav ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigir tiva guar khare, tivar vhuun, ndavar mitik, ndikndigi tiv. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tivi ndi ndii.

¹⁸ Guma mba tivi zin vov Kraisan njaara mbui, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivi vuzvugirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba guma vuzvugiap, ana ndikndigi bunin ana suanga.

¹⁹ Maan muungiap, nza za wari tigap ndava bavira ki tivi zin ngip, nza vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhari tivi, nza ntan muunga.

²⁰ Ndu mbara ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen njaara farfarga ne suan thari. Guigira, kha pi mba, nta nzerara, nta za pi mba ma. Ndu maan muungip bigin then mbegirim, mba tiv, ana harigi guma gu mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, mba tiv, ana tiva mbatiger ma.

²¹ Ndu maan muungip siga the mbegirga o, ndu wainan mbegirga o, ndu harigi bigin thuen muungirim, mba bigen guigira Zisas kothigi guma o mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, khuen nzerigi, ndu mba tivi thari.

²² Ndu mba khesharigi tivi, ndu nta kothigi ndikndik, ana ram mbui khesharigi, ana ndu bigin ma. Fhe Bakime, ana ndun ndikndiga kanji, ana nko bigin ma. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman bigin thuen muunv, ana wo ndava vhen kanji, Fhe Bakime mba bigen ga suanv ana suangirga tuktiigi fhu, ana ndikndigiri.

²³ Guma, ana siga then mbiv, ana ndikndiga phunin muunv, ana mba sigar mbirga, ana ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime niman simtik ki. Ne khan muungi, ana ndikndiga phuni ki. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Gu kha siga pi ne nzerara, o fhu?” Fhe Bakime ne suanv na suanga thi? Nza vhira, nza maan muungip bigin thuen muunv, nza Zisas kothigi ndikndik khan nza suanga, “Nza kha mbui tiv, ne nzerigi fhuvara,” Nza maam, nza tiva mbatiger mbui.

15

Nza Krai ndikndigi gu ana tivi zin ngirga.

¹ Nza khan tiga havhargiap Zisas Krai kothigi ndikndigi havhargi gumgi, nza njaar ki. Nza mba Krai kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuu gumgi, nza mbarara mben kurkurav, mbe Krai kothigi ndikndik suirav, mbe havhargip thigirga. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhuvara, nza wari wo vuzvugi zin ngirga.

² Nza za bevbevira, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe ndikndigirga nza mben kurkurarga. Nza maan muunga, mbe tivir vhuun muunv, mbe Krai kothigi ndikndik havhargirga.

³ Nza khuen kanji, Krai ana wo vuzvugara zin vugi fhuvara. Anan hi tivi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap ne suangi. Ana khan nzuai, “Gumgi buni mbatigir ndu nzuav ndu nzii buni mbatigi, nta vhira nan hi.”

⁴ Mba buni zam, mbe fhum nza khivi zav nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuun gavar ki. Mba buni, nta nza ndavi havhargirim, nza thigi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana ziv nza ndirga.

14:17 1 Ko 8.8 **14:18** 2 Ko 8.21 **14:19** Ro 12.18; 15.2; 1 Ko 14.12; 1 Te 5.11 **14:20** Mt 15.11; Ro 14.14-15; 1 Ko 8.9; 8.13; Ta 1.15 **14:23** Ta 1.15 **15:1** Ro 14.1; Ga 6.1 **15:2** Ro 14.19; 1 Ko 9.19; 9.22; 10.24; 10.33; 13.5; Fi 2.4-5 **15:3** Sng 69.9; Mt 26.39; Zo 5.30; 6.38 **15:4** Ro 4.23-24; 1 Ko 9.9-10; 10.11; 2 T 3.16-17

⁵ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara havharar nza ndiiv, ana nduara nza mbuim, nza ndavi havhargiap, nza havhargia thivgiap, simtigi ndi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurarga, nde guigira KraiS Zisasan tivi zin ngip, nde mba ndikndiga bavira suirav kiv, nde ndava bavira wari kiri.

⁶ Nde ndava bavira kiv, nde wari tigira Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana nza Bakime Zisas KraiSan Fhe Bakime gum, ana anan Ndia ma.

Krais, ana Zudain kurkurav, ana vaira harigi fhain ngui gumgir kurkurigi.

⁷ Maan muungiap, nde zam, nde mba Zisas KraiS khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigip, nde mbe ndi zirim, mbe nde phorgip kiri. KraiS, vaira nde mba tiva mbui, ana nden ndikndigim, nde ana phorga ki. Nde mba tivar muunga, Fhe Bakimen zi bakime, ana guigira kivgirga.

⁸ Gu khañ nde nzuai, KraiS, ana Zudain ñaara guma kir zav zigap, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana maan mbuav, ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamen mbe khivim, mba kamen, ne guigira kamen ma. Ana mba mbe mbui tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum mben farigi nzi gi ga suangi kamen zira vugi.

⁹ Ana vaira khuen nzuav mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ganiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap, ana khañ suangi,

“Maan muungiap, gu harigi fhain ngui gumgi rigar, gu ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.
Gu ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi ngavir muunga.”

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavara ki buna muen vaira khare. Ne khañ nzuai, “Nde mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv ndikndigiri.”

¹¹ Mba kama muen vaira khañ nzuai,

“Nde harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam Guma Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.
Nde kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.”

¹² Asaia vaira khañ suangi, “Ngui vhirve gari guman pana kama the, ana Zesin nzigir rigar higirga. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ana ziv tivar vhuun mben muun zav, mbe ana rarga ki.”

¹³ Fhe Bakime nduara havharar nza ndiim, nza ana nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuuin, nza nta ndir zav ntan rarga ki. Nde ana khotigim, ana nden muungirim, nde ndikndiga bakimen muunv, ndava mitik guigira nde ndavi givav kiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Ñaara ñkasñkar panan, Fhe Bakime nden nin za mbui bigir vhuuin, nde ntan rarga ki tiv, ana guigira nden ndavi givari.

Por ana wo mbui ñaara nzuav, ana raar vhuun Romiñ ga ndii.

Por, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ndia ruav, ne bun nzuai ne nzuav ndikndigi.

¹⁴ Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu wo ndavar vhen, gu guigira nde kothigi, nde zazera tivir vhuuij mbuim, tivir vhuuij guigira nden ki. Nde vhirra mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuij ki. Maan muunjiap, nde bevbevira, nde ndikndigi vhuuin harigi Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir niinga.

¹⁵ Gu kha khergiap nde ndi mbai buni mbari, nta guigira havhargi. Gu nde ndikndigi khavi, ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muunjiap, ana na farasarigi.

¹⁶ Ana na farasarigim, gu Krai Zisasan njaara guma kav, gu zav harigi fhain ngui gumgi rigar zigap, anan njaara mbui. Gu ana njaara mbuav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai, gu anan rotu gari guman fara muunjiap ki. Gu mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi ndiv Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofar muunga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira mba ofa vuzvugirga. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana mben muunjiap, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga.

¹⁷ Gu maan muunjiap Krai Zisas phorga ngarav Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui. Gu mba njaara mbuav, gu guigira ndikndigi.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Gu harigi khesharigi buna thuej bun suanjirga fhu. Gu kha bigina buenra, gu nera bun suanga. Gu Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar nkashkar panan, gu mbarkirga mirikorir ga muunjiap, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi vhirve ga muunji. Gu Krai nkashkar panan ana buni bun nzuav, ana nkashkar panan wo farver mbui bigi, nta harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga mbuim, mbe Krai kothigap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Maan muunjiap, gu Zerusalemra kegap, Krai buna vhuuej bun nzua zav, za vov Iririkum ngu bakime fhain vugi.

²⁰ Gu kha njaara mbuav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu guigira mba Krai kangir fhu v nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira zazera Krai buna vhuuej bun mbe suangenj vuzvugi. Gu harigi guma suegi kini gu nzaa tin phenan muunjiap vuzvugi fhuvara.

²¹ Gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap suangi tivir muunjiap vuzvugi. Ana khan suangi, "Mba gumgi, mbe fhum ana kamenj mbararagi fhuvara, mbe nen sarga. Mba gumgi, mbe vhirra fhum ana buni mbararagi fhuvara, mbe tuituigip nta kangirga."

Por Romij ganingenj vuzvugi. Ana mbe gangip, Spenan ngirga.

²² Gu kha mbui njaar, ana tugi vhirvera na kegim, gu zav nde gari fhu.

²³ Gu ntigem wom khan ngarirga njaar kha fhain ki fhu. Gu mpari vhirvera, gu nde ganingenj vuzvugi.

²⁴ Maan muunjiap, gu Spen ngu bakime fhain ngir zav, gu ndikndigi. Gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ngirga. Gu nde ganiv, nden ndikndigip, nde phorgiv tuga tivanenra kegirga. Gu nde phorgiv kegirim, nde nan kurarim, gu Spenan ngirga.

²⁵ Gu ntigem Zerusalem nan za mbui. Gu naanv Zerusalem guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga.

²⁶ Kha Masedonia gu Akaian guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zerusalem guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari bigi sosuagi, mbe mben kurkura zav nkiaa ndi suegi.

²⁷ Mbe mba suegi nkia, mbe wari wo vuzvugar, mba nkia ndi suegi. Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Mbe maan muungi, ne khan muungi. Mbe mba muungi tiv, mbe Zudain han bigina ngariga muungiap, ne ngarkai fara muungi. Mbe Zudain, mbe Fhe Bakime mben ntuur kurkurigi bigir vhuun, mbe ana han nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, mba harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi vegi. Maan muungiap, mba harigi fhain ki ngui, mbe guigira Zudain fhavir kurkurarga naar ki.

²⁸ Maan muungiap, gu fharav mba naara vhezirga. Gu za mba nkia ndigip Zerusareman ndav, mbe ningip, gu Spenan ngir sanv, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ngirga.

²⁹ Gu kanji, gu maan muungip nde han zigirga, Krais nden kurkurav tivar vhuun nden muunga nkasjka, guigira na givarga. Ana guigira tivar vhuun nden muunga.

³⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Krais ga ndikndigip, vhira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva ndikndigiri. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana nduara mba tivar nza mbuim, nza mbui. Gu guigira khuej vuzvugi, mba ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde khan tigiv naara mbatigar muunv, na phorgiv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjri. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana nan kurkurari.

³¹ Ana nan kurkurav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuun kaadogi Zudain farve tin ana ndigirga. Nde maan muunv, nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana mba Zerusareman kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muunjrim, mbe gu mben kurkurigi naar, mbe ana vuzvugirga.

³² Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, gu ziv nde ganiv, ndikndigirga. Gu nden han kiv thanej tuga bisanera vhuksuv, taagi nkasjka ndirga.

³³ Mpirmpiriga vhuun nza ndiv, ndava mitigar nza ndii ninge ki Fhe Bakime za nde phorgiv kiri. Ne guigira.

16

Por won raar vhuun gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga ndii.

¹ Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde tivar vhuun nza won mbiga hirinj Fibin muunjri. Ana tivar vhuun mbui mbik ma. Ana Senkrian guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga naar ki.

² Gu vuzvugi, nde Guma Bakime ndikndigip Fibi ndigirim, ana nde phorgip kiri. Ana vhira Guma Bakime naara mbik ma. Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mba tivar muunga. Ana maan muungip bigin the suanjrim, gu vuzvugi, nde ana kurari. Ne khan muungi, ana gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkuragi. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira nan kurigi.

³ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Prisira gu Akuiran ningiri. Mani na phorgap, nza wari tigap Krais Zيسان naara mbui ntiri ma.

⁴ Mani nan kurkura zav won tumani shagi. Maan muungiap, gu nduara manin ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba harigi fhain nguir kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam manin ndikndigi.

⁵ Nde vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav mani phenan phogi ga vhu, nde nan raar vhuun mben ningiri. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Epainetusan ningiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga guar ma. Ana fharav

mba Esia fain ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar guigira Zisas Kraiss kothigap ana zin vui guma ma.

⁶ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Marian nningiri. Ana nden kurkurav njaara mbatiga muunji.

⁷ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Andronikus gum Zuniasan nningiri. Mani na phorgap mani vhira Zuda guma gu mbik ma. Mani vhira na phorgav binan kegi. Mani Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar zi higi man gu muun ma. Mani vhira na niman fharav guigira Zisas Kraiss kothigi man gu muun ma.

⁸ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Ampriatusan nningiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga girgir ma. Gu wo ndavar ana nningi, ana Guma Bakime tivi zin vui guma ma.

⁹ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Urbanusan nningiri. Ana nza phorgav Kraissan njaara mbui guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Stakisan nningiri. Ana vhira nan kivntoga girgir ma.

¹⁰ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Aperesan nningiri. Ana vhira Kraiss zin vov thiga havhargiap ki guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Aristoburusan ntirir nningiri.

¹¹ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Herodionan nningiri, ana nka Zuda gumani ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Narsisusan ki gumgi gu mbigir nningiri. Mbe vhira Guma Bakime zin vui ntiri ma.

¹² Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv Trifina gum Trifosan nningiri. Mba mbigani, mani njaara mbatiga mbuav Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Persisan nningiri. Ana guigira na kivntoga girgir ma. Ana khan tigav njaara mbatiga mbuav Guma Bakimen njaara mbui.

¹³ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Rufusan nningiri. Ana guigira Guma Bakime zin vui guma guar ma. Ana niamuun vhira, nan niamuun fara muunji.

¹⁴ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Asinkritus, Fregon, Hermes, gum Patrobas, Hermas, nde nan raar vhuun mben nningi, vhira mba mbe phorga kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben nningiri.

¹⁵ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Firorogus gum Zuria, Nereus gum ana mbiga hirin nningi, vhira Orimpasan nningi, vhira mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorga ki, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben nningiri.

¹⁶ Nde za guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ganiv, nde raar vhuun mben nningi, nza Fhe Bakime zin vui ntiri mbui tiva zin ngip, nde mbe viaviv, mbe hari suigiri.

Khe guigira Kraiss kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rigira shigeri.

¹⁷ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde gori ruav nde nzuai. Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde mba ntige ndigi buni, nde nta kaadogi gumgi, nde guigira mben riviri. Mbe mba buni kaadogav, mbarkirga buni nzuav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe wari shigi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav wari shigav, guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kuemkuegi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mbe fhigirigip wari kiri.

¹⁸ Mbe nza Bakime Kraisan njaara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari won vuzvugira zin vui. Mbe fhura buni vhuuin gumgi ga nzuav, mbe raan shav mbe guiguigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigap mben tivi mbatigi kanji fhuvara.

¹⁹ Nde guigira Zisas tivi zin vuim, mba harigi fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde mbui tivi kanji. Gu ne nzuav guigira nden ndikndigi. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuin kanjip, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde za nta kakagiri.

²⁰ Nde tuga tivanenra kegirga, Fhe Bakime, ana mpirpiriga vhuun gu ndava mitigar niinge ma, ana nkashkar nden niinrim, nde Satan mbevav, nde Satan pana piinjip, ana kambararga.

Nza Bakime Zisasana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won raar vhuuin ndi Rominj ndi mbai.

²¹ Na phorga ngari guma Timoti, ana won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai. Ana nde ndi mbaim, Rusius, Zeson, gum Sosipater, mbe vhira Zudain gumgi ma, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuuin nde ndi mbai.

²² Gu Tertius, gu Por kamthoon kha buni ndigap, gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Gu vhira Guma Bakime zin vui guma, gu won raar vhuun nde ndi.

²³⁻²⁴ Gaius, ana won raar vhuun nde ndi. Ana na ndi wo phena tigap, ana gangana vhuunra na mbui. Ana na garav, ana vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, ana vhira mbe gari. Erastus, ana kha ngu bakime gari guman pana nkia gari guma gum nzan fek Kuartus, mani wani won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai.

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime gu kha bun nzuai buna vhuuen panan nden muungirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik tigi havhargirga. Mba kamej ne Zisas Kraisa bun nzuai buna vhuuen ma. Mba buna vhuuen, ne fhum guarara zorga kegi ne ntige higi.

²⁶ Fhe Bakime ntigem nta ndi kira khingi. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum mba buni khergim, nta ki. Mbe mba kherav suangi buna vhuuen ntigem za kirar higi. Zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime nzuaim, nza mba buni bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba zorga kegi buni, mbe nta mbararav nta kanji. Fhe Bakime maan muungen vuzvugiap, maan muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kothigip, ana vuzvugi tivi zin ngirga.

²⁷ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana guigira ndikndigi vhuuin guarira ki. Nza Zisas Kraisa wo nkashkar panan ngarigi njaari, nza Fhe Bakime ndikndigip, zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga! Ne guigi guarara.

1 KORIN

Khe Por Fharav Koriniᅇ Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Por kegi tugen, Korin ana Akaia fhain ᅇgu bakime ma, ana Grik fhain ki. Por ana fharav Zisas buni vhuuiᅇ bun Korin ᅇgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Korinan sios khavgi guma ma.

Por maam mbe han sios khavgiap, ana mbe thav, harigi ᅇnanen vugim, simtik Korin siosir higi. Maan muᅇngiap Por kha gava khergiap, mbe ndikndigir mben niᅇᅇv vᅇira mben simtigi, ndi thigar maan zav kha gava khergiap mbe ndi mbarigi. Por Korinan kav guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ndikndigi vᅇirve ga mbui. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe muᅇᅇv kiv guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndik mbe fhura ana kuegirim, ana korgi ᅇgirgi rivgi. Ana vᅇira mben tivir vhuuiᅇ vᅇira mbatigirga nen rivgi. Por mba mani gu mburi muunga tivir vhuuiᅇ ana nta nzuai. Ana vᅇira, mba gumgi mbe fhura Fhe Bakimen ᅇina ᅇaara ganirim, ana mbe gani thagim, mben hi simtigi ana nta nzuai. Ana vᅇira mbe Fhe Bakime rotur muunga tivi gum Fhe Bakime ᅇina ᅇaar fhura guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe ndiᅇi ndikndigi vhuuiᅇ ana nta nzuai. Ana vᅇira gumgi vᅇizav taagia khavi ne nzuai.

Kha bigi, nta zam simtigir Koriniᅇ ga ndiᅇi. Por mben kurarim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kanᅇira buni vhuuiᅇ mbe nzuai. Kha gavar guigira khuen mbe khivigi. Ana mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip wari wo ndavir mben niᅇᅇga tivir mbe khivigi. Mba tiv, ana fharigi ndikndigar vhuuiᅇ ma, Fhe Bakimen ᅇina ᅇaar fhura ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiᅇi.

Guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura ntari gu ruur muᅇᅇv, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari.

¹⁻² Gu Por, gu Kraiᅇ Zisas farasarigi ᅇaara guma mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugar, ana na ndi fagi. Gu nza wari tigap guigira Zisas kbothigi guma Sostenes, ᅇka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nde Korin ᅇgu bakimen ki siosar ki. ᅇka mba gavar nde ndi mbai. Kraiᅇ Zisas, ana ᅇgaravra kir zav nden kamgiap, ana nden wora mbuigi. Ana za kha ᅇguir nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraiᅇ zin rotu mbuav, ana zin Fhe Bakimen kaav ana phorga nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nde phorgap wora mbuigi. Ana mbe Bakime gum, ana vᅇira nza Bakime ma.

³ Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiᅇ fhura nde kora muᅇᅇv, ndava miitigar nden niᅇᅇrim, nde kiri.

Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

⁴ Nde Kraiᅇ Zيسان phorga kim, Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora mbuav, tivir vhuuiᅇ nde mbuim, gu ne nzuav zazera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi.

⁵⁻⁶ Gu khueᅇᅇ nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nza fhum Kraisan buna vhuueᅇ bun nde suangiᅇ, ne khanᅇ tiga havhargiap, nden ndavi vherir ki. Nde Zisas phorga kim, maan muᅇᅇngiap, Fhe Bakime za kha

bigir nde niŋgi. Fhe Bakime vħira nden kurkurigim, nde tuituigiap anan buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuav, nde vħira anan Njina Njaar ŋgari bigi, nde tuituigira nta kaŋgi.

⁷Maar muuŋgiap, nde nza wari wo Bakime Kraiŋ Zisaŋ za kirar ħirganen rarga kav, nde ntigem za Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura ndii ndikndigir vhuuiŋ gum ŋkaŋkagi ndigap, nde ndikndigi gum ŋkaŋkagi ga nzuav tivgi fhuvara.

⁸Zisaŋ Kraiŋ nden kurarga, nde havhargip kiv kirim, ana taagip zirirga tuk ħirga. Nde mba nza Bakime Kraiŋ Zisaŋ ħirga tugar, nde mba tugen, nde Fhe Bakime niŋman, simtik thueŋ kirga fhu.

⁹Fhe Bakime, ana won Kam Zisaŋ Kraiŋ phorgip ndava bavira kir zav nden kaŋgi. Ana nza Bakime ma. Fhe Bakime mba suaŋgi bigi, ana zam ntan muuŋgira.

Sioŋ ŋigeregi.

¹⁰Nde na phorgap guigira Zisaŋ kĥoħigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nza wari wo Bakime Zisaŋ Kraiŋ zin, gu kama havharar kaŋ nde nzuai. Nde mba nzuai buni, nde wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, mba buni suaŋri. Nde wari ŋigi su thari. Nde guigira wari tigira kiv, ndikndiga bavira muuŋv, wari tigip vuzvuga bavira kiri.

¹¹Nde na phorgap guigira Zisaŋ kĥoħigi gumgi, Krowe phorga ki gumgi mbari, mbe kaŋ nde nzuai. Nde wari ga vħegap, wari ŋiga sui tiv nden rigar ki.

¹²Gu mba tivi ga nzuai. Nde mbari kaŋ nzuai, “Nza Por ntii ma.” Nde mbari kaŋ nzuai, “Nza Aporoŋ ntii ma.” Nde mbari kaŋ nzuai, “Nza Pita ntii ma.” Nde mbari kaŋ nzuai, “Nza Kraiŋ ntii ma.”

¹³Ram muuŋgi tivi mbare? Ee, Kraiŋ, ana rigira wo ŋiga suegire? Ee, gu Por, gu nden kurkura zav nde nzuav kĥanararen rimgire? Ee, nde Por zin panan ruagire? Fhuvara!

¹⁴Gu kĥuen ndikndigi. Gu nden rigar, gu Krispus gum Gaiasra ruagi. Gu ħarigi gumgi thari ruagi fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

¹⁵Gu kĥuen ndikndigi, guma the ntigem kaŋ suaŋga fhu, “Gu Por zin panan ruagi.”

¹⁶Gu vħira Stefanas gum ana phenan ki ntii, gu mbe ruagi. Gu vħira ħarigi ntii, ruagi thi? Gu kaŋgi fhuvara, gu ndikndik ŋangi.

¹⁷Kraiŋ, ana won zin panan gumgi ruar zav na farasariŋ fhuvara. Gu maar muuŋgiap ndikndigi. Ana wo buna vhuueŋ bun suan zav nan farasariŋ. Gu ana buna vhuueŋ, gu kĥa nuianan ndikndigi vhuuiŋ kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov ne bun nzuai fhuvara. Gu kĥa nuiana gumgi ndikndigi vhuuiŋ kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov anan buna vhuueŋ bun suaŋga, Kraiŋ mba rimgi kĥanararen ne ŋkaŋka, ne fhura ki ne ma.

Kraiŋ, ana Fhe Bakimen ŋkaŋka gum ndikndigir vhuuiŋ ma.

¹⁸Kĥuen guigira, kir Fhe Bakime segap ŋgu mbatigar ŋgira tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe kĥa ndikndiga mbui. Kraiŋ rimgi kĥanararen bun nzuai kaŋ, mbe fhura ŋanŋangia nzuai kaŋ ma. Nza Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi

gumgi gu mbigi, nza kaŋgi, Kraiŋ rimgi kxanarareŋ bun nzuai kaman vhuueŋ, ne Fhe Bakimeŋ ŋkaŋka ma.

¹⁹ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap vħira kxan nzuai, “Gu mba ndikndigi vhuuiŋ ki gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigir vhuuiŋ muuŋgirim, mbe nduarira nta ganinga, nta fhura ki ndikndigir vhuuiŋ ma. Gu vħira mba bigi kaŋgi gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigir muuŋgirim, nta bigin then muuŋgira, tuktigi fhuvara.”

²⁰ Ndikndigi vhuuiŋ ki gumgi maan ki? Moŋes suangi tivir vhuuiŋ sure muuŋgi gumgi maan ki? Kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuiŋ kav ŋkaŋkagiap buni nzuav harigi gumgi buni daasuav mbe kambai gumgi maan ki? Fhe Bakime kha nuianan gumgir ndikndigi gum mbe nzuai buni, ana za nta mbuim, nta fhura shikshigap tamtam nzuai buni ma.

²¹ Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe won ndikndigir vhuuiŋ panan, mbe Fhe Bakime kaŋgira tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muuŋgiap, Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi ndir zav harigi kxesharigi tuav ga muuŋgi. Nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun nzuaim, kha nuiana gumgi kxan nzuai, “Mbe fhura shishiga nzuai buna vhuueŋ ma.” Mbe maan nzuai buna vhuueŋ, nza ne bun nzuaim, ne mbararav ne kxothigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe ndirganen ndikndigi.

²² Mbe Zudaŋ, mbe kxan tiga havhargiap mirikori ganiv nta kxothivi za mbui. Mbe Grikiŋ, mbe kxan tiga havhargiap ndikndigi vhuuiŋ kaŋgir za mbui.

²³ Nza Kraiŋ kxanarareŋ ga ntorgap rimgi, nza ana bun nzuaim, mbe Zudaŋ, mbe ne mbararagi, ne mbe ndikndigir buna mbatigeŋ ma. Mbe Grikiŋ, mbe kha ndikndigar mba buna vhuueŋ ga mbui, ne fhura ŋanŋanav tamtam nzuai buneŋ ma.

²⁴ Nde nza Fhe Bakimeŋ nzan kamgi ntħiri, nde Zudaŋ gum, nde Grikiŋ, nza wari tiga nza kaŋgi, Kraiŋ, ana Fhe Bakimeŋ ŋkaŋka gum ana ndikndigar vhuuiŋ ma.

²⁵ Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe wari won ndikndigira kha ndikndigar Fhe Bakime mbui, ana ndikndigi mbari ŋanŋangiap, mben ndikndigi kambarigi fhuvara. Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nta guigira ndikndigi guari fhuvara. Fhe Bakimeŋ ndikndigi nta guigira mben ndikndigi vhuuiŋ kambarigi. Mbe vħira kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Fhe Bakimeŋ ŋkaŋkagi mbari gari, nta ŋkaŋka ki fhu. Mbe fhura maan nzuai. Anan ŋkaŋkagi, nta guigira ŋkaŋka bakime kav, ntan ŋkaŋka guigira gumgir ŋkaŋka kambarigi.

²⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisaŋ kxothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, nde ndavi domdorgiap, guigira Zisaŋ kxothigi, nde mba tuge ndikndigiri. Nde vħirve, nde kha nuiana gumgi rimgi niman, nde ndikndigi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi fara muuŋgi fhuvara. Nde vħirve, nde ziri bakivi ki fhuvara. Nde vħira, nde vħirve, nde ziri ki fhuveŋdegi gu ndegmbori nde tegi.

²⁷ Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi garav kxan nzuai gumgi, “Khe ŋanŋangi gumgi kxare.” Mbe maan nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav, mbe ndiav, ana memirar mba kxan nzuai gumgi ga ndiiv, “Nza guigira ndikndigi vhuuiŋ ki.” Ana mba gumgi kxan nzuai gumgi, “Mbe zi ki fhuveŋdegi gumgi ma.” Ana mbe maan nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav mbe ndiav, ana memirar mba zi ki gumgi ga ndiiv.

²⁸ Ana kha nuianan zi ki fhup gungi, ana mbe ndiav, mbe farasi. Mba gungi, mbe harigi gungi mbe garim, mbe ziri ki fhu, mbe bigin then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana maan mbuim, mba ziri kav nkasjka ki gungi, mbe ziri fhura kora verav, mbe ziri ki fhuv gungi fara muungiap gungi khini fara muungiap ki.

²⁹ Maan muungiap, guma the ntigem Fhe Bakime rimani niman wo zi ndiv vun kuarga tuktigi fhuvara.

³⁰ Fhe Bakime nduara nde ndigap Kraiss Zisas phorgi. Ana Kraiss ndi tigi, ana nzan ndikndigi vhuuin niinge ma. Fhe Bakime Kraissan panan, ana nza muungim, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gungi gu mbigi kav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Nza Kraiss muungi njaara panan Fhe Bakime taagiap nza vhezgiap, nza ndigim, tivi mbatigi wom nza gari fhu.

³¹ Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime khuen muungen nza vuzvugi. Ana buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, "Guma ana ndikndigir za mbui, ana Fhe Bakime ana muungi njaarara ndikndigiri."

2

Por Koriniñ Zisas kthothigi tiva nzuai.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gungi, nde na ndikndigi. Gu nde han zigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni, gu nta bun nde nzuav, gu mba bigi kanji gungi mba buni bakivi nzuai mbugum nde suangi fhuvara. Gu mbe nzuai suambarar nde muungi fhuvara.

² Gu nde rigar kav, gu harigi bigin the nzuai fhuvara. Gu Zisas Kraissra ndikndigi. Ahan, Zisas Kraissra, ana khanararen ga ntorgap, ringi.

³ Gu nde phorga kav, gu nkasjka ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu rivgiap, ninik na mbuim, gu ki.

⁴ Gu nde nzuai buni gum, gu nde suangi, gu kha nuianan ki ndikndigi vhuuij kanji gungi nde nzuai fara muungiap, nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara nkasjka gu nzuai bunin nde khivi, nde kanji, gu nde suangi buni, nta guigira buni ma.

⁵ Gu khuenj nzuav maan muungi. Gu guma ndikndigar nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas kthothivi thagi. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nkasjka nduara nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas kthothigirga.

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndikndiga vhuun nza ndii.

⁶ Gungi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, thiga havhargi. Nza bun nzuai buna vhuuen, mbe nta mbararav, nta kanji. Mbe mba kanji ndikndigi, nta kha nuianan ki gungi nkasjkagir ndikndigi vhuuij fhuvara. Nta vhira kha nuianan ki gumgir panin ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba gumgir pani, mbe za mbatigi mbe ngu mbatigar ngir za mbui ntiri ma.

⁷⁻⁸ Nza Fhe Bakime zorga ki ndikndigir vhuuij, nza nta bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muungi. Ana fhum wo ndikndigar, nza nzuav tuav ga muungi, nza ana han Hevenan mpirmpiriga vhuun muunga. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuun kamen zorga ki, kha nuiana guman pana the ne kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ne kanjia kake, mbe Heven gari Fhe Bakime, mbe ana ndi khanararen ga tiga fhuge ntiiñ.

⁹ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuɪŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuaim, nza ne bun nzuai, “Mba bigi, guma the fhum nta gangiap, ntaŋ kameŋ mbararagi fhuvara. Guma the vɰira mba bigi ga ndiriŋi fhuvara. Mba bigi, guigira wari wo ndavir Fhe Bakime niŋgi gumgi, ana mbe nzuav mba bigi bevahegim, nta ki.”

¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mba bigin nza khivigim, nza maan muunŋiap nta kaŋgi. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta ndi gari.

¹¹ Ne khaŋ muunŋi, harigi guma the harigi guma the ndikndigi kaŋgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba guman vhen ki guma, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kaŋgi. Fhe Bakime vɰira mba tivara muunŋi. Guma the Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kaŋgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kaŋgi.

¹² Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi ndikndigi ndikndigi zin vov, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kaŋgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime han kega zergi Njina, ana nzaŋ vhen ki. Ana nza vhen kim, nza maan muunŋiap, ana fhura nza niŋgi bigir vhuuɪŋ, nza nta kaŋgi.

¹³ Nza maan muunŋiap, mba bigir vhuuɪŋ, nza nta bun nzuav, nza kha nuiana guma the nza khivigi ndikndigi vhuuɪŋ, nza nta bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nza khivigi buni, nza nta bun nzuai. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar buni vhuuɪŋ, nza nta bun Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar vhen ki gumgi, nza ntaŋ mbe khivi.

¹⁴ Guma Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ki fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuɪŋ, ana nta kaŋgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muunŋi, ana khueŋ ndikndigi, mba bigi nta fhura ŋaŋŋangi bigi ma. Maan muunŋip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ki gumgi, mbera mba ndikndigi vhuuɪŋ ga ndikndigip nta kaŋgirga.

¹⁵ Guma Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ki, ana bigi mbararav, nta ndikndigi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ki guma, guma the ana mbui tivi ganiv, nta suaŋv ana suaŋgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁶ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuɪŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kaŋgi? The maan muunŋip ndikndigi tharir ana khivirie?” Nzara Krai ndikndik nzaŋ ki.

3

Siosan ŋaara guma, ana Fhe Bakimen ŋaara guma ma.

¹ Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kthothiŋi gumgi, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuɪŋ bun nde nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zin vui gumgi ga nzuai mbugum nde suaŋi fhuvara. Gu ndava vura tivi zin vui gumgi ga nzuai suambarar nde muunŋi. Mba tugen nde tarire fara muunŋi, nde ntigar Kraisan tivi zin vui.

²⁻³ Gu nde ndii buni, nta ta fara muunŋi. Gu tan nde ndii. Gu mban havharir nde ndii fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muunŋi, nde mba tugen, nde mban havharir mbirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde ntigem vɰira, nde mban havharir mbirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muunŋi, nde ndavi vuri tivi zin vuavra ki.

2:9 Ais 64.4 **2:10** Mt 13.11; 16.17; Zo 14.26; 1 Zo 2.27 **2:11** Snd 20.27; Jer 17.9; Ro 11.33-34 **2:12** Zo 16.13-14 **2:13** 1 Ko 1.17; 2.4; 2 Pi 1.16 **2:14** Mt 16.23; Zo 8.47; 14.17; Ro 8.5-7; 1 Ko 1.18; 1.23 **2:15** 1 Te 5.21; 1 Zo 2.20; 4.1 **2:16** Jop 15.8; Ais 40.13; Jer 23.18; Zo 15.15; Ro 11.34 **3:1** Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 2.14-15 **3:2-3** Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 1.10-11; 11.18; Ga 5.20-21; Hi 5.12-14; Ze 3.16; 1 Pi 2.2

Nde panara thav wari garav, wari daav, wari shogavra ki. Mba tivi, nta ndava vura tivi zin vui gumgi mbui tivi fhuw thi?

⁴ Nden gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Por zin vui.” Nde mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Aporos zin vui.” Nde mba khesharigi buni nzuav, nde kha nuiana gumgi mbui tiva mbui fhuw thi?

⁵ Ee, Aporos zi bakime kire? Ee, Por zi bakime kire? Ee, nza zam fhura Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi kim, ana nzan kurkurigim, nde Zisas khotigi. Nza bevbevira, nza zam Fhe Bakime nza niingi njaari, nza nta mbui.

⁶ Gu nde suangi bunin vhuuini, nta khan muungi, gu mban vhiga mpirigi. Aporos zav mbin ana niingi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mban vhiga muungim, ana vhuungiap mba tegi.

⁷ Maanj muungiap, mba mban vhigi pargi guma, ana fhura ki ne ma. Mba mbin nta niingi guma, ana vhira fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mba muungim, nta mba tegi, ana nduara zi ki.

⁸ Mba mban vhigi pargi guma gum, mbin nta niingi guma, ne khan muungi. Mani vhira Fhe Bakime njaara muungi. Mani won njaara muungi ne suanj, mani won njaara tugira tigip, wani won vheza ndirga.

⁹ Maanj muungiap, nka fhura Fhe Bakime phorga ngari gumani ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen mini fara muungi.

Fhe Bakimen njaara guma, ana pheni ga mbui guman fara muungi.

Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phena fara muungi. Ana nde muungim, nde ki.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime kha njaara muunga ndikndigar na niingim, gu guigira pheni ga mbui nkira guma fara muungiap, gu fharav mba phenan muunga kini havhari ndi suegi. Gu nta ndim suegim, harigi guma mbe zav, mba kini tin mba phena muungi. Nde gumgi bevbevira, nde zam tuituigira wari wo mbui pheni nkiri ganiri.

¹¹ Nde khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime Zisas Krai ndim mba phenan riga kuanj khingi. Guma the ana sigip harigi riga kuanj the ndi khingip, ana tin mba phenan muungirga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹² Fhe Bakime ana ndim, mba phena riga kuanj khingim, gumgi anan tin phena mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe gorar phena mbui. Mbe mbari sirvar phena mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe vhez vun ndagi nkira phena mbui. Mbe mbari khirar phena mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe tugi suagiap, phena mbui. Mbe mbari wit hari ndigap phena mbui.

¹³ Mbe maanj mbui, zungum Fhe Bakime za khan nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanj mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Mba tugar, mbe mba mbui njaari, nta za kirar hegirga. Mba tuk, ana vhava farar muungip higip, za mba gumgi muungi njaari, ana nta shiv, nta paninga, mbe njaari vhuuini muungi o, fhu.

¹⁴ Guma, ana kha riga kuan kuamkuav phenan muungirga, ana phen shigirga fhu, mba njaara guma, ana won vheza ndirga.

¹⁵ Maanj muungip, njaara guma the, anan njaara za shigirga, mba guma muungi njaari za vhezirga. Mba guma, ana vhava rigap shigim, mbe taagia ana ndigi guman farar muungip kirga.

Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma.

3:4 1 Ko 1.12 **3:6** FG 18.4-11; 18.24-28; 19.1; 1 Ko 1.30; 2 Ko 3.5; 10.14-15 **3:7** 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 6.3
3:8 Ro 2.6; Ga 6.4-5; VB 22.12 **3:9** Mt 13.3-9; FG 15.4; 2 Ko 6.1; Ef 2.20-22; Hi 3.3-4; 1 Pi 2.5 **3:10**
 Ro 15.20; 1 Ko 4.15; 15.10; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 3.15; VB 21.14 **3:11** Ais 28.16; Mt 16.18; 2 Ko 11.4; Ga 1.7; 1
 Pi 2.4-6 **3:13** Ru 2.35; 1 Ko 4.5; 2 Te 1.7-10; 1 Pi 1.7; 4.12

16 Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar nden vhen ki. Nde ne kanji fhuve?

17 Guma the Fhe Bakimen phenan farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman farfagirga. Ne khanj muunji. Fhe Bakime won mbuigi phen, ana ana phen ma. Fhe Bakimen phen, ana njaravra ki. Ndera ana phen ma.

Nza gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga fhu.

18 Nde nduarira wari guiguigi thari. Maanj muunji, nde rigar guma the kha nuiana bigi, ana zam nta kanji, kha ndikndigar won muunga, "Gu guigira ndikndiga vhuun ki." Ana maanj nzuaim, ana fharav bigi kakagi guma ga gegip, kegip, ana guigira bigi kanji guma kirga.

19 Ne khanj muunji, kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuun, Fhe Bakime nta garim, nta ana rimani niman, nta njanjangi tivi ma. Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khanj mba tivi ga nzuai, "Gumgi mbari, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigir harigi gumgir muunga ndikndigi ki. Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta wom mbera farfagi."

20 Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap vhira kha kamej ki,

"Guma Bakime, ana mba bigi kanji gumgi, ana mben ndikndigi kanji. Ana mbe muun za ndikndigi ndikndigi, ana za nta kanji, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma."

21 Maanj muunji, nde mba gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiv, nde ana thari. Ne khanj muunji, mba gumgi gum mba bigi, nta zam nde ntiri ma.

22 Por, gu Aporos, Pita, kha nuian, nde ntigem khar ki, nde rimgirga zungum hirga bigi, mba bigi, nta zam nden ntiri ma.

23 Nde Kraiss ntiri ma, Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma.

4

Guma Bakime, ana nduara won njaara guma muunji njaari ga suanjv ana suanga.

1 Nza, nde kha ndikndigar muunji, nza Kraiss njaara gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime wo vhagi buni, ana nta bun suanga njaara nza niniigi.

2 Guma, ana harigi guman njaara guma ki, ana tuituigira wo gari guma buni zin ngiri.

3 Maanj muunji, nde gu mbui tivi ga suanjv na suan za mbui o, maanj muunji, gumgi thari gu muunji bigi ga suanjv na suanjv suanga, gu ne suanjv thanej ndikndigi vhirver muunji tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vhira, gu wo mbui tivi ga nzuav, wora nzuav nzuai fhuvara.

4 Guigi guarara, gu wo muunji tiva mbatik thuenj kanji fhuvara. Gu vhira khanj suanga fhu, "Gu tivir vhuuanj mbui guma ma." Nan tivi ga suanjv na suanga njaar, ana Guma Bakimen njaar ma.

5 Fhe Bakime nza khar mbui tivi ga suanjv nza suanga tuk ntigar. Maanj muunji, nde fhumra harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanjv thari. Nde Guma Bakime rargiri, ana zirirga. Ana mba zorga ginginan ki bigi, ana nta ndiv kirar vhava njaara khingirga. Ana za mba gumgir ndikndigi ndiv kira

khingirga. Mba tugen nza bevbevira, Fhe Bakime nza muunji njaari ga suanji nzan ndikndigirga.

Mbe Koriniŋ, mbe nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

⁶Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde ndikndigir kurkurar zav, nka Aporos gum, gu nka wani zini zitav kha buni suanji. Nde nka ndikndigip, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ ki gap suanji tivi guari, nde nta zin ngiri. Nde mba buni khiiŋ thivi thari. Maan muunjiap, nde r#ŋr#ŋv guma the zi ndi vun fiy, the zi mbevi thari.

⁷Nde, the nde ndi fegim, nde ziri ki gumgi ki? Nde mba ntigem ndiga ki bigi Fhe Bakime nde niŋgi bigi ma. Maan muunjiap, ne guigi guarara, nde Fhe Bakimen harani panan mba bigi ndigi. Nde than nzuav wari won nkasnjara mba bigi ndigi fara muunjiap, nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi?

⁸Ore, nde za mba bigir vhuuiŋ ndigap, nde za bigi tuktiŋi. Nde za mba bigi vhuuiŋ ndigap, nde guigira nzerara ki. Nde nza kambarigi. Nde nza kambarav ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fara muunjiap ki. Gu guigira nde ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirganen nde vuzvugi. Nde maan muunjiap kirim, nza vhira nde phorgip, nza ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga.

⁹Fhe Bakime maan nza muunji fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana nza kha Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, ana nza ndiv zi guarara tigi. Mbe nza nzuav suanji, mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum Fhe Bakime enseri rimgi niman mbe nza shogirim, nza vhezirga.

¹⁰Nza guigira Zisas kothigap, nza ndikndik ki fhuvi gumgi fara muunjiap wari ki. Nde Zisas phorga kav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui nde ndikndigir vhuuiŋ ki gumgir fara muunjiap ki. Nza vhira nkasnjagi fhu, nde kha ndikndiga mbui, nde nkasnjagip wari ki. Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi ziri bakivi nde ndiiv, nza ziri mbevi.

¹¹Fhum kav zav ntigem, nza thi ndavira kav, nza mbi nzuav fhiri khiav, nza shagi gori shari. Mbe vhira nza shogim, nza tuituigip pera kegirga nana thuenŋ ki fhu, nza fhura tamtam kha njanin vui.

¹²Nza guigira wari won farira njaara mbatiga mbui. Mbe nza nziiv nza nzuaim, nza mbe nzuai fhu, nza tivar vhuun mben muun zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe tiva mbatigar nza mbui, nza fhura wari wo thiri pingiap mba simtigi ndi.

¹³Mbe nza ziri mbeav buni mbatigi guarara nza nzuaim, nza mbe buni ngarkav mbarara bunin mbe nzuai. Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman, mbe nza garim, nza guigira mbatigiap nzanjanŋi fara muunji. Nza za kha gumgi rimgi niman, nza bigi mbatigi fara muunjiap guigira nzanjanŋi. Nza mbara muunjiap kav, zav, ntige khar ki.

Por khuen vuzvugi, Koriniŋ anan tiva zin ngirga.

¹⁴Gu memiran nden nin zav kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu kha buni kheri, ne khaŋ muunji. Nde nan tari ma. Gu guigira won ndavar nde ndi. Gu nde mba bigi kangir zav, gu maan muunjiap nde ndikndigi hiav nde nzuai. Nde maan muunjiap zazera Krai zin ngirga.

¹⁵ Nde 10,000 gumgi kav, Kraisan tivir nde khivav, nde gari, nde ndegi vhirve ki fhuvara. Krai Zisasn tivi ga nzuav, gu nduara nden ndia bavira. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nde nzuai tugen, nde nan tari ga gegi.

¹⁶ Maanj muunjiap, gu khan tigap nden nzuai, nde nan tivi ganiv, nan tivi zin ngiri.

¹⁷ Gu nera nzuav Timoti ga sararim, ana nde han zirga. Ana guigira Zisas Krai khotigap, ana nan kama fara muunjim, gu guigira won ndavar ana niingi. Gu ana khotigi, ana tuituigiap Guma Bakimen njaara gari guma ma. Ana nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde gu Krai phorga havhargiap mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigirga. Mba tivi, gu za kha nguir ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi khivi, mbe mba tivira zin ngirga.

¹⁸ Nde thari khuej ndikndigi, gu ziv, nde gangirga fhuv thi? Mbe maanj muunjiap fhura riiriiv ki.

¹⁹ Maanj muunjiap, Guma Bakime na vuzvugirga, gu vhemkora nde han zigirga. Gu maanj muunjiap zigirga, gu mba riiriiv ntiri bunira mbarara zav zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhira khuej nzuav gara zi, mbe ram mbui khesharigi nkasnjka ki.

²⁰ Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana nkasnjka ki bigin ma, ana fhura kamthoon nzuai tivi fhuvara.

²¹ Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbui khesharigi tivar muunrie? Ee, nde vuzvugi gu mpiinsiga ndigi ziv, nde thii khariv, nde ndi thigar maanjrie? Ee, nde vuzvugi, gu ndavar nden niingip, nden korar muunjiap, ziv, mbarara nden muunrie?

Guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi, mbe wari rigar ki tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndiv thigar maanjrie.

5

Fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi, wari ndi tiv Korinij rigar ki

¹ Guigi guarara, gu mbararagim, mbe kha nengia mbui, nde ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tiva mbatiga guarara nden rigar ki. Mba Fhe Bakime guara rotu mbui fhuv gumgi, mbe vhira mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga mbui fhu. Mba tiv khare, guma mbe, ana ruarir won ravar niamuun ndiav ki.

² Ndera mba tiva garav, nde ne nzuav wari ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva thav, nde wari korar muunjiap, wari ga suanj nziri. Mba nden rigar kav mba tiva mbatiga mbui guma, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.

³ Khuej guigi guarara, gu nde thav samra kim, nan vhen ki guma, ana nde phorga ki. Maanj muunjiap, ne khan muunjiap, gu guigira nde phorga ki. Gu nde phorga kav, mba tiva mbatigen muunjiap guma, gu ne ga nzuav ana suangi.

⁴ Maanj muunjiap, gu khan nzuai, nza wari wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde phogar kirga, nza Bakime Zisasn nkasnjka nde phorgi kirim, nan vhen ki guma, ana vhira nde phorgip kirga.

⁵ Nde mba phogar kiv, mba guma ndiv Satan farve khingirga, ana anan ndava vurar tivir farfagirga. Nza maanj muunjiap, Guma Bakime taagip zirirga tugen, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guman tuma ndigirga.

Mbe Korinij, mbe tiva mbatigey muunji guma, mbe ana vhararim, ana mbe thav sari.

⁶ Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi, ne tivar vhuun fhuvara. Ee, ram muunji? Nde khuen kanji fhuve? Mba is bisanera, nera za mba viktuman muungirga, ana vhuunji kipvirga.

⁷ Maan muunji, nde za mba isa vur, nde zam ana ndi mbur suegip, nde is ki fhuv viktuma kama farar muunji wari kiri. Gu nde kanji. Nde is ki fhuv viktuma fara muunji wari ki. Ne khan muunji, mbe Krai shogiap, anan nde nzuav ofa muunji. Ana Pasova, tuga bakimen shogiap, ofa mbui sipsiva fara muunji.

⁸ Maan muunji, nzan kiri tivi, nta mba tuga bakimen rotur muun zav bigi bevahegap ki gumgir farar muunji wari kiri. Nza mba harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi, nza zam nta thav, nta vhararim, nta nza thav sarim, nza guma mba tuga bakime ndikndigap, mba tuga bakime nzuav wo bigi bevahav wo phenan ki is vuri, ana zam nta ndiav nta fuasuegi fara muunji kiri. Nza maan muunji, nza ndavi vheri ngaravra kiv, guigira buni suanga. Mba tiv, ana is ki fhuv viktuma kama farar muunji nzan kirga.

⁹ Gu mba harigi gava khergiap nde ndi mbav, gu khan nde suangi, “Nde mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi phorgi ru thari.”

¹⁰ Gu guigira za kha nuianan ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi gum, bigi garav nta nihi gumgi gum, harigi gumgi bigi kii gumgi, gum mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, gu za mbe thamthar zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Nde maan muunji za mba khesharigi gumgi, nde za mbe thamthar za mbui, nde za kha nuiana thav sari.

¹¹ Gu kha kamen khergi, ne niien khan muunji. Gu kha zin wari ga rigi gumgi, gu mbe nzuai. Mbe khan nzuai, “Gu guigira Krai kothigi.” Maan nzuai guma, ana ruarir mbigi ndi o, ana harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta nihi o, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui o, ana harigi gumgi zirir farfagi o, ana pharar njannani pav o, ana harigi gumgi bigi kii, nde ana phorgi ru thari. Nde vhera mba khesharigi guma phorgi mbi thari.

¹² Gu ram muunji? Gu mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga njara ndigire? Fhuvara! Mba sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga njara, ana nden njara guar ma.

¹³ Mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khan nzuai, “Nde mba guma mbatik nden rigar ki, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.”

6

Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanjv.

¹ Nde guigira khan muunji thari. Nden rigar ki guma the, ana guma the suanjv suan suanjv ana Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi khara thigi ngip, Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi ringi niman ana suanjv suanjv thari. Ana mba tivar muungen mbergirga fhuv thi?

² Nde khuen kanji fhuv thi? Nza Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza

zungum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suany mbe suanga. Nza maan muunga, nde than nzuav kha nden rigar higi simtigi bisarire, nde nta suan wari ga suangen thagire?

³ Nde vhira khuen kanji fhuve? Nza Fhe Bakime enseri tivi ga suany vhira mbe suanga. Nza maan muungiap, nza vhira kha nuiana simtigi, nza nta suany suanga tuktigi.

⁴ Maan muungip simtiga thuen nden rigar higurga, nde than nzuav mba simtigen ga suan zav, sios thav kirar ki gumgi ga nzuai?

⁵ Gu nde mberir zav, gu khuen nde nzuai. Ee, nden sios vhen ki gumgi rigar ndikndik vhuun ki guma the ki fhuve? Ana kiv nden sios vhen hi simtigi ndiv thigar maanga.

⁶ Nde thav, guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe muungi simtigen ga nzuav, ana ndiga vov, guigira Zisas kothigi fhu gumgi niman ana nzuav nzuai.

⁷ Nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndiga vov, mbe nzuav nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde regap, nde Krai tivi zin vui fhuvara. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe tivi mbatigi nden muunga, ne guigira nzerarga. Nde vhira fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nde bigi kiminga, ne guigira nzerarga.

⁸ Nde kha tivir vhuun zin ngi thagi. Nde vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde wari tin wari wo bigi kii. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ne mbera mbui.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde ne kanji fhuve? Nde nduarira wari won ndavi vheri guiguigi thari. Kha tiva mbui gumgi, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, mani ga rigi mbigi phorga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbarkirga mberi tivi mbatigi gumgi ntan harigi gumgi phorga mbui, kii gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi garav nta nihi gumgi, zazera phara njanjani pi gumgi, harigi gumgi ziri mbevi gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi ngi gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi zam, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹¹ Nde mbari fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi kegi. Nde maan muungiap kim, Fhe Bakime nde ndigap, nde ruagim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi guari ki. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime Zisas Krai, nde ana zin panan, nde Fhe Bakime Nina Naara nkasnkar panan, Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde ntigem ana rimani niman, nde tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.

Nzan fhavi, nta Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara phen ma.

¹² Gumgi mbari, mbe khan nzuai, "Gu za kha bigi ga mbui, ne nzerara." Mba kamej, ne guigira. Mba bigi, nta za nden kurarim, nde nzerara kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir muunga, ne nzerara. Gu fhura mba bigin the ganirim, ana na ganinga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹³ Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, "Mba, nta ndava mbuim, ana givi bigi ma. Ndav, ana mba nzuav ki ne ma." Mba kamej, ne guigi guarara. Fhe Bakime, ana mbarkirga mba, ana ntan vheziv, ana vhira nzan ndavi, ana vhira nta vhezirga. Nzan fhavi, nta ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndir zav Fhe Bakime nta muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nzan fhavi, nta Guma Bakime njaara mbui fhavi ma. Guma Bakime, ana nzan fhavi gari.

¹⁴ Fhe Bakime won ηkasηkara Guma Bakime ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana vhira nza khavgirga.

¹⁵ Ee, nde khueη kanji fhuv thi? Nde fhavi nta Kraisan fhavir figiveiη ma? Maan muungip, gu Kraisan fhava thueη ndigip nen ruarir gumgi ndi mbigar fhava phorgirga, ne tivar vhuuη ee? Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁶ Guma, ana ruarir gumgi ndi mbiga phorgi, ana ana phorgap, mani fhava bavira ki. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuv thi? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiη ki gap khaη nzuai, “Mani wani tigap fhava bavira ki.”

¹⁷ Maan muungip, guma ana Guma Bakime phorgi, ana vhen ki guma ana phorgap, mani guma bavira ki.

¹⁸ Maan muungiap, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva thav riiv ηgip samra kiri. Mba harigi tivi mbatigi zam, gumgi nta mbui nta gumgi kirar wari won fhavi ndirar mbui tivi mbatigi ma. Guma ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, ana tiva mbatigar won fhavara mbui.

¹⁹ Ee, nde khueη kanji fhuv thi? Ndun fhav, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar phen ma. Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar nde niηngim, ana nden vhen ki. Ndun fhav, ana ndu ne fhuvara.

²⁰ Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime vheza baki guarara ndu vhezgi. Maan muungiap, ndu wo fhavar mbui bigi, ndu Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba bigir muunri.

Por mani gu muuiη wari ga rigi ne nzuai.

7

Por mani gu muuiη wari ga rigi ne nzuai.

¹ Gu ntigem nde mba gavar khergi kamen, gu ne ηgarkar za mbui. Guma, ana muuaη tigi fhu, ne nzerara.

² Ne nzerara, ntigem ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv guigira kivgim, maan muungiap khaη muungirga, ne nzerarga. Gumgi bevbevira, mbe won muunra hiari. Mbigi vhira, mbe bevbevira, mbe won manira hiari.

³ Guma, ana fhav, ana ana muun fhav ma. Ana won fhavar won muun ga kirpigi thari. Mba tivara, ana muun fhav, ana ana mana ne ma, ana won fhavar won mana kirpigi thari.

⁴ Mbik, ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan man, ana ana fhava gari guma ma. Mba tivara, ana man, ana vhira ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan muun, ana ana fhava gari mbik ma.

⁵ Nde maan muungip, mani gu muuiη warir rigip, nde kir wari ga siv, the won fhavar the kirpigi thari. Khueη guigira, ηko maan muungip wani ga suaηgip ndava bavira kiv, tuga tivanenra Fhe Bakime phorgip suan saηv wani phorgi ku thamtharga, ne nzerara. Nko maan muungip, ηko zumgum wom wani phorgi kuri. Nko muunv kiv, ηko nuanira tuituigip wani won vuzvugi ganinga fhuv, Satan ziv ηkon mpararim, ηko rigirga.

⁶ Kha bunen, nde khaη suaη thari, tha mbe ma, nza mba tiva zin ηgirga, fhuvara. Gu nden kurkurar zav, gu kha bunen nzuai.

6:14 Ro 6.5; 6.8; 8.11; 1 Ko 15.20; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 1.19-20 **6:15** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.12; 4.16; 5.30
6:16 Stt 2.24; Mt 19.5; Ef 5.31 **6:17** Zo 17.21-23; Ro 8.9-11; Ef 4.4 **6:18** Ro 1.24; 6.12-13; 1 Te 4.3;
 Hi 13.4 **6:19** Ro 14.7-8; 1 Ko 3.16; 2 Ko 6.16 **6:20** 1 Ko 7.23; Ga 3.13; Fi 1.20; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19
7:1 1 Ko 7.8; 7.26 **7:3** Kis 21.10; 1 Pi 3.7 **7:5** Jol 2.16; Sek 7.3; 1 Te 3.5

⁷ Gu vuzvugi, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe zam nan farar muungip siinra kirga. Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi bevbevira, ana mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuuuj gum njaarir muun zav nkasnkagir mbe niinji. Guma mbe, ana ndikndiga vhuuuj gum nkasnjka mben ana niinjiap, harigi ne, ana harigi ndikndigar vhuuuj gum nkasnjka ana niinji.

⁸ Mba siinra ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba mani vhezgi siinra ki mbigi, gu khan mbe nzuai. Mbe nan farar muungip siinra kirga, ne nzerara.

⁹ Mbe maan muungip kiv, mbe tuituigi wari won vuzvugi gari fhuv, mbe mani gu muuuj rigiri. Mbe maan muungirga, ne nzerarga. Mbe fhura kirga, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga ne suanjv zigzigi rivgi.

¹⁰ Mba mani gu muuuj ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha tiva zin ngir zav mba tivar mbe ndi. Mba tiv, gu nduara nzuai tiv fhuvara. Ana Guma Bakime zin ngir zav nzuai tiv ma. Mba tiv khan nzuai, mbik mana tigi, ana won mana thamtha thari.

¹¹ Ana wo mana thagi, ana siinra kiri. Ana siinra kegirga tuktigi fhuvara, ana taagip wo mana phorgip ndava bavira kiv, ana taagip ngip wo mana phorgi kiri. Mba tivara, guma vhira, ana won muuj thamtha thari.

¹² Gu nduara, gu buna muen mba wari ga rigiavra ki ntirir ki. Khe Guma Bakime suangi bunen fhuvara. Gu khan nzuai. Maan muungip, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the mbiga the tigi, ana mba tigi mbik guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, mba mbik won mana vuzvugira kirim, ana man ana thamtha thari.

¹³ Mbik vhira, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma the tigi, mba guma, ana vuzvugira kirim, mba mbik ana thamtha thari.

¹⁴ Gu khan muungiap ne nzuai, guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, ana muuj guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan guma mbe fara muunji. Mbik, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, ana man guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan mbiga mbe fara muunji. Maan muungiap, nden tari ntigem Fhe Bakime mbe gari. Fhe Bakime maan muungirga fhu, mben tari mbe Fhe Bakimen kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigir tari farar muungip kirga.

¹⁵ Maan muungip, guma o mbik guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, anan muuj o man guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana thamtha za mbui, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ngiri. Maan muungip, mba tiv hirga, guigira Zisas kothigi guma o mbik maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma o mbiga tigi, mani binan ki fara muunji fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime nza wari tipip ndava bavira kir zav nzan kamgi.

¹⁶ Ndu mbik, ndu won manan kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kothigirga o, fhu. Ndu ne kanji fhu. Ndu guma, ndu won muun kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kothigirga o, fhu? Ndu vhira ne kanji fhu.

Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuigi kiri tivir kirga.

¹⁷ Nde bevbevira Guma Bakime Zisas nzan mbuigi kiri tiva zin ngiv kirga. Nde ram muunji kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde mba kiri tiva kirga. Gu kha tiva zin ngir zav mba tivar za kha siosi ga niinji.

¹⁸ Maan muungip, guma the mbe ana foongirim, Fhe Bakime zungum ana kamgirim, mba guma mbe ana foonji ne ndi zomzoriv wom wo fhava nder

ndi thigar maan̄ thari. Maan̄ muun̄gip, guma the mbe ana foon̄gi fhu, Fhe Bakime ana kamgi, ana won foon̄gi thari.

¹⁹ Foon̄i tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Foon̄i fhuv tiv, ana v̄hira fhura ki tiv ma. Fhe Bakimen tiv zin vui tiv, ana guigira bigina guar ma.

²⁰ Nza ram muun̄gi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nzan kamgi, nza mba kiri tivara kiri.

²¹ Ee, ndu fhura ŋaara guma gum ŋaara mbiga khin kim, Fhe Bakime ndu kamgire? Ndu ne suan̄v ndav simi thari. Ndu bikbiigip kirga tuav kiri, ndu mba tuav zin ŋgiri.

²² Guma ana fhura ŋaara khinan muun̄v kirim, Guma Bakime ana kamgira, ana ntigem Guma Bakime guma ma. Ana ntigem, Guma Bakime rimani niman, ana wom ŋaara guma khin ki fhuvara. Mba tivara, guma ana bikbiigip kim, Guma Bakime ana kamgi, ana ntigem fhura Kraisan ŋgari ŋaara guma khin ki.

²³ Fhe Bakime, ana guigira vheza baki guarara nde vhezgi. Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde fhura harigi gumgir vuzvugi zin ŋgip mben ŋaari gumgi khini ki thari.

²⁴ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ram muun̄gi khesharigi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde mba khesharigi kiri tivara muun̄v kiri.

Por nziri gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.

²⁵ Gu ntigem nde nziri gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nan nzarigim, gu nden nzambaren̄ ŋgarkar za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime nziri gumgi gu mbigir nin̄ zav na nin̄gi tiva thuen̄ ki fhu. Gu khan̄ muun̄giap, gu won ndikndigira bun suan̄ za mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura nan kora muun̄giap, na muun̄gim, gu ana buni guari bun nzuai guma ma. Nde na mbararari.

²⁶ Ntigem, kha tugivigen simtiga bakivi hi, nde ntige mba ki kiri tiv mbara muun̄giap wari kiri.

²⁷ Nde muuan̄ rigi, nde taagip mbe thamtharga tuavi ndi gani thari. Nde muuan̄ rigi fhuv n̄tiri, nde muuan̄ rigirgen̄ ndikndigi thari.

²⁸ Nde maan̄ muun̄gip muuin̄ rigir za mbui n̄tiri, nde tiva mbatigen̄ muun̄ za mbui fhuvara. Maan̄ muun̄gip, mbigar kam, ana mana rigi, ana tiva mbatigen̄ muun̄gi fhuvara. Nde kan̄gi, mani ga rigi mbigi gu muuin̄ ga rigi gumgi, mbe simtigi v̄hurve mben hirga. Gu mba simtigi nden hirgane vuzvugi fhuvara.

²⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu khan̄ nde nzuai, nza ntige khar ki tuk tivgi. Maan̄ muun̄giap, ntigem kha ki tugivigen, nde muuin̄ ki gumgi, nde khuen̄ kan̄giri, mani gu muuin̄ wari ga rigi tiv, ana kha tuga tivanen̄ra kegirga.

³⁰ Mba nzi gumgi, mbe nzi gumgira farar muun̄gip wari ki thari. Mba ndikndigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi gumgira farar muun̄gip wari ki thari. Mba bigi ga vhezi gumgi, mbe mba bigir warira muuin̄ thari.

³¹ Kha nuianan bigir ŋgari gumgi, mbe khan̄ muun̄gip kiri. Kha nuiana bigir ŋgari ŋaari, nta ntigem nza kha ki kiri tivir, nta bigi bakivi fhuvara. Nza kan̄gi, kha nuian gum ntige anan ki bigi, nta za v̄hizirga tuk za han mbarigi.

³² Gu kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui ndikndigi, nde ndikndigi ngirgane vuzvugi fhuvara. Guigira Zisas kothigi guma, ana muuan tigi fhuu, ana ndikndigi vhirver Guma Bakimen tivi ga mbui. Ana Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui.

³³ Muuan tigi guma, ana ndikndigir vhirver kha nuiana bigi ga mbui. Ana won muun vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui.

³⁴ Maan muungiap, mbe ndikndigi shigeri. Mba siŋra ki biptarir ŋkaa gum tira kara vergi nzirir mbigi, mani vhiŋgi nzirir mbigi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga ndikndigi. Mbe za wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niŋgip, mben fhavi za ŋgaravra kirim, mben ntuu vhira ŋgarav kirga. Mana tigi mbik, ana kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana won man vuzvugi tivi, ana ntan muun za mbui.

³⁵ Gu nden kurarim, nde nzerara kir zav, gu kha buni nzuai. Gu nde thivav kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu bigi thari nde ndikndigi ngirgen vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuŋra zin ŋgip zazera Guma Bakimen ŋaarar muunŋri.

³⁶ Maan muungip, guma the, mbe ana ndi fagi mbik, ana ana garav anan rigirga bigi bevahi fhu, ana vhira mba mbiga garim, ana tani phirgia verim, ana kha ndikndiga ana mbui, “Gu ana tigirga,” ana mba mbigar tigiri. Ana maan muungip, ana tiva mbatigen mbui fhuvara.

³⁷ Maan muungip, guma the, ana ndikndik gum ana ndav havhargip, ana bigin thuen nzuav vhiŋgi fhu. Ana vhira tuituigiap won vuzvuga garav khan nzuai, “Gu mbe na ndi fagi mbigar rigirga fhu. Gu fhura siŋra kirga.” Ana ne nzuai, ne tivar vhuun ma.

³⁸ Maan muungiap, guma mbe ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi, ana tivar vhuuan muungip. Guma mbe, ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi fhu, ana tivar vhuun guarara muungip.

³⁹ Maan muungip, mbiga the ana mana rimgi fhu, mba mbik mba guman tigira kiri. Maan muungip, ana man ringirga, ana harigi guma then rigir sanj, ana mba guman rigiri. Mba mbik, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumara tigiri.

⁴⁰ Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana maan muungip wom mana the tigi fhu, ana ndikndigira kirga. Gu khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakimen Nina ŋaar na vhen kav ndikndigar na ndiim, gu kha buni bun nde nzuai.

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarivi nima tigi mba gu sigir mbarie?

8

Por mbarivi ndiia rigi sigi ga nzuai.

¹ Gu ntigem mbe mbarivi ndiia rigi sigi pi ne suan za mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Nza za ndikndigi ki.” Mba kamen guigira. Gu khan nzuai, kaanmbara khina muungip tivi, mba tivi riŋriŋ ndi sui. Nza won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndiiv tiv, nza muungim, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir havhari ki.

² Guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu guigira bigi kanŋi.” Maan nzuai guma, ana mba bigi kanŋi ndikndik tuktigi fhuvara.

³ Guma the maan muungip wo ndavar Fhe Bakime niŋgi, Fhe Bakime

guigira mba guma kanji.

⁴ Gu khan mba mbarivi ofa mbui mba ga nzuai. Nza kanji, mbarivi kha nuianan ki, nta bigi guari fhuvara. Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki.

⁵⁻⁶ Khuej guigi guarara, mbe fhura “tori gu mbarivi” kaai bigi vhirve gum gungi mbari “guma bakimen” kaai bigi vhirve kha buip gu nuianan ki. Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha bigi niinge ma. Ana biñbiñ nza ndiim, nza ki. Nza vhira Guma Baki bavira ki, ana Zisas Kraiss ma. Anan panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungiap, vhira anan panan ana biñbiñ nza niingi.

⁷ Kha gumgi mbari, mbe ne kanji fhuvara. Mbe mbari, mbe fhum mbarivi rotu muongi. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe mba mba pav, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Khe mbarivi ofa muongi mba guari ma. Mbe tuituigiap bigi kanjiap mba mba pi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza mbui tiv nzerigi fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakime niman nzananzañgi.”

⁸ Khuej guigi guarara, mba nza ndigip Fhe Bakime han ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba mba mbegi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman mbatigi fhuvara. Nza maanj muongiap mba mban mbegirga fhu, ne nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerarga fhu.

⁹ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde za mba bigir mbari sanv, nde fhura za ntan mbariga. Nde mba tivar muunga, nden tiv mba tuituigiap bigi kanji fhuvg gumgir ndikndigir muungirim, mbe regip, tiva mbatigen muungirga.

¹⁰ Nde ndikndik ki gumgi, nde maanj muongiap ngip mbarivi rotu mbui phena vhen ngirip, piigip kiv mbariga. Maanj muongiap, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuvg guma the ngip, nde gangip, ana ndav khavgip, vhira ngip, mbarivi ofa muongi mban mbariga.

¹¹ Nde maanj muongim, mba tiv mba guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigir havhargi fhup guma ndikndigir farfagi. Mba guma, Kraiss taagip ana ndir zav ana nzuav rimgi.

¹² Nde mbarara. Nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe tuituigiap bigi kanji fhuvara. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nde ana farfagi. Nde maanj mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar Kraiss ga mbui.

¹³ Maanj muongiap, mba pi tiv, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu wom siga then mbegip kiv rimgirga fhu. Gu maanj muungirga fhup, ne khan muongi, gu mba mba mbariga, gu wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigirga.

9

Por Fhe Bakime anan farasarigi ñaara mbuav vheza ndi fhuvg nen ndikndigi.

¹ Gu wo vuzvugar bigin then muunga, na thivirga bigin the ki fhu, gu bikbiigi. Mbe mbari khan na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi ñaara guma fhuvara. Fhuvara, gu ana farasarigi ñaara guma ma. Mbe mbari khan na nzuai, gu nza wari wo Bakim Zisas gangi fhu. Fhuvara, gu ana gangi. Ee, gu nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana ñaara mbuim, nde gu mbui ñaara panan,

8:4 Lo 4.35; 4.39; 6.4; Ais 41.24; 1 Ko 10.19; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.6; 1 T 2.5 **8:5-6** Mal 2.10; Zo 1.3; FG 17.28; Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6; Ef 4.5-6; Fi 2.11 **8:7** Ro 14.14; 14.23; 1 Ko 10.28-29 **8:8** Ro 14.17 **8:9** Ro 14.13-15; 14.20; Ga 5.13 **8:11** Ro 14.15-20 **8:13** Ro 14.21; 2 Ko 11.29 **9:1** FG 9.3; 9.15-17; 18.9; 26.16; 1 Ko 15.8; 2 Ko 12.12; Ga 2.7-8

nde guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi ki fhuv thi? Fhuvara, nde gu mbui njaarara panan, nde guigira Zisas kbothigap ki.

² Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khan na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma fhuvara. Mbe maan nzuai, nde kanji, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma ma. Nde guigira Zisas kbothigap ana phorgap havhargi. Nde maan mbuav, nde na ndi mbe khivi, gu guigara Guma Bakime farasarigi njaara guma ma.

³ Gumgi mbari, mbe nan tivi garav na nzuaim, gu mbe ngarkav khan mbe nzuai.

⁴ Ahan, gu Zisas farasarigi njaara guma ma. Gu won vheza ndiv, mbi gum mban ndirga tuktigi.

⁵ Ahan, gu vhira, gu guigira Zisas kbothigi mbigar tigip ana ndigi rurga. Gu ana ndigip, Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi mbari gum, nza Bakimen ngugi, gum Pita muungi, mbe nen na thivgire? Zakira fhuvara! Gu nen muunga tuktigi.

⁶ Ee, nka Barnabas gum, nka nuanira wani ganinga nkian ngarirga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Nka nden han vheza ndirga tuktigi.

⁷ Maanji guma, ana ntari ga mbui njaara guma kav, ana vhira nduara wo nzuav mban ngari? Fhuvara! Ana mba njaara mbuim, mbe mban ana ndii. Ee, maanji guma, ana minan pargiap, ana mba minan mba ndia pi fhu? Fhuvara! Guma mba mina ngargiap, ana mba minan mba ndi. Ee, maanji guma, ana sipsivi garav, ana nduara mben tapoon pi fhu? Fhuvara! Ana mbe garav, ana mben tapoon pi.

⁸ Nde ndikndigi gu gumgi ndikndigi zin vov, kha buni nzuaire? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime suanji tiv vhira ne nzuai.

⁹ Moses Fhe Bakime ana niinji tivi kherav khan suanji, “Nde borombaga rezi gururim, nde mban mbirganen ana kamthoon pini thari.” Ee, nde khuenj ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime borombaga ga nzuav mba kamenj suanji thi? Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁰ Ana nza ndikndigap mba kamenj suanji. Ahan, ana mba suanji kamenj, ana nzara ndikndigap suanji! Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime kha tivar muungen, nza vuzvugi. Guma, ana mban pari zav mina khui. Guma mbe rezi guri. Mani vhira mba njaarani ga mbui. Mani khuenj nzuav, mani wo mbui njaarani panan, mani vhira mba ndirga.

¹¹ Nza ntuur kurkurigi bigina vhuun, nza nden rigar ana mpirigi. Maan muungiap, nde nzan fhavir kurkurigi nzerigi fhuve? Ahan, nde nzan kurkurigi, ne nzerara.

¹² Nde fhura harigi ntiri garim, mbe nden han bigi ndi. Nza mbe kamarigi, nza guigira nden han bigi ndirga ntiri ma.

Nza mba nde han ndir za mbui bigi, nza nde han nta ndi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza simtigi vhirve ndi. Nza nde han mba bigi ndirgane thagi, ne khan muungi, nza Kraisan buna vhuuenj tuav pini thagi.

¹³ Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenavhen mba mbari ndia zav, nta pi. Mba artara ofari ga mbui gumgi, mbe artarar ofa mbui, mba mbari ndia zav nta pi. Nde ne kanji fhuve?

14 Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai gumgi mba tivara. Guma Bakimen tiv khan suanji. Anan buna vhuuej bun nzuai gumgi, mbe mba njaara panan vheza ndirga.

15 Ana maan suanjim, gu nduara anan kamej zin vugi fhu. Gu vhira nden han bigin the ndir zav kha kamej nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhura khara muungip, kiv, ringirga. Gu khar mbui tiv, gu guigira anan ndikndigi. Maan muungiap, gu khar ndikndigi tiv, guma the nan tin ana vhararga tuktiga fhuvara.

16 Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu nduara won zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ndikndigap khan wo nzuai fhu, gu tivar vhuuj guarara mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaar, Guma Bakime anan na niingim, gu ana muunga. Gu mba njaara tharga fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga fhu, mbaia, Fhe Bakime zumgum na suanjv suanga tugar, gu guigira za mbatigirga.

17 Gu maan muungip wo vuzvugara mba njaarak muunga, gu ne suanjv vheza ndirga. Fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime nan kamgiap, na niingi njaar ma, gu mba njaarak muunga.

18 Maan muungiap, gu ram mbui khesharigi vheza ndirie? Maan muungip, gu mba mbui njaarak vheza ndia kake, gu ana ndige, gu thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suangen ndikndigi. Gu mba nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana nan vhez ma.

Por za kha gumgir njaara guma ki fara muungji.

19 Gu bikbigi, gu fhura guma then njaara guma khin ki fhuvara. Gu won vuzvugara, gu fhura za kha gumgir njaara guma khin fara muungiap ki. Gu khuej nzuav, gu maan muunga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vharve ndigirim, mbe Krai gumgi gu mbigir vhen zirirga.

20 Gu maan muungiap, gu Zudain phorga ki, gu mbe ndir zav, gu Zudain tivi zin vui. Gu nduara, gu Moses suanji tivi piin ki gumgi ringi niman, gu Moses suanji tivi piin ki guma fara muungji. Gu maan muunga, gu Moses suanji tivi piin ki gumgi ndigirga. Gu nduara guigira Moses suanji tivi piin ki fhu.

21 Gu Moses suanji tivi piin ki fhuv gumgi, gu mben rimani niman, gu Moses suanji tivi piin ki fhuv guma fara muungji. Gu maan muunga, gu Moses suanji tivi piin ki fhuv gumgi ndigirga. Gu maan mbui, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, gu nta thagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai tivira zin vui.

22 Guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, gu mbe ringi niman, gu guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv guma fara muungiap rui. Gu maan muunjv, gu mbe ndigirga. Gu za kha gumgi mbui tivi ga mbui. Ne khan muungji, gu za thari ndigir zav, gu za mba tuavir mpari.

23 Gu Kraisan buna vhuuej za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngirim, mbe za ne kangir zav, gu za mba tivi ga mbui. Gu maan muungirga, gu vhira guigira Guma Bakime buna vhuuej kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nin zav bevahegi bigir vhuuuj, gu vhira mbe phorgip nta ndigirga.

Nza khiriv khuafuv, mba khuafi kambarav, nza nen vheza ndirga.

24 Guma harigi gumgi kambarav bigin the ndir zav, ana khuafui. Gumgi, mbe za khuafui. Mbe za khuafuav, guma bavira ana mba bigina ndi. Ee, nde

ne kanji fhuve? Nde vhira khuafuv, mba khuafi kambarav, nde mba bigina ndigirga.

²⁵ Maanj muungiap, guma mba bigina ndir za, mba guma ana khuafuv ana za mba harigi gungi kambarar zav, ana za won vuzvugi mbevav, ana khan tiga havhargiap, ana khuafuav mba bigina ndi. Mbe mba khuafuav ndi bigi, nta zungum mbatigirga. Nza khar ndir zav ndikndigi bigin, ana mbarigi bigin fhuvara.

²⁶ Maanj muungiap, gu mba bigina ndigir zav ana nzuav khuafui guma fara muungiap, gu khiriv khuafui. Gu khuafuav, gu phokphoga mbur gari fhuvara. Gu khuafuav, gu mba wo khuafi vhezirga njanera garav, gu khuafui. Gu guma torhora mbuav fhura won hara fuasuav biihiihira phorgap shogi fhuvara.

²⁷ Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira won fhava mbuim, ana nan vuzvuga zin vui. Gu maanj muunga fhu, gu Zيسان buna vhuuej bun gungi ga suangip, gu zungum nen suanjv ndirga bigin, gu ana ndigirga fhu.

10

Nza muunjv kirim, mparmpare the nzan higurim, nza ana khigi rigirga.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zيسان kothigi gungi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuej kangirga. Gu khuej nzuai ne khan muungi. Moses ki tugen, nzan nzigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav, buiva hura mbige ndi tigem, mbe za ninje piin kim, ninje tuavar mbe khivav, mbe gari. Ninje tuavar mbe khivav, mbe garim, mbe zav, Retsi sharav muen hegi.

² Mbe maanj muungiap, mba buiva hurige zam mbe ruagim, mbe mba shira vegi mbasik mbi vhira mbe ruagim, mbe maanj muungiap, Moses piin ki gungi gu mbigi ki.

³ Mbe kav, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won nkashkar mbe ndii mba, mbe nta mbegi.

⁴ Mbe zam Fhe Bakime won nkashkar mbe ndii mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Ahanj, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won nkashkar phorga rui kima mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Mba kim, ana Krai ma.

⁵ Mba gungi gu mbigi mba nkashka bakime gangi, mben vhirvera Fhe Bakime mben tivi vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mben ndikndigi fhu. Ana maanj muungiap, mbe shogim, mbe mba gungi ki fhuv njanin vhezgim, mben nkuu fhura tamtam mba njanin ki.

⁶ Mba tivi mben hegi, mba bigi nza khivi bigi ma. Nza ntigem nta gangip kangirga, nza mbe tivi mbatigi nihegi tiva zin ngirga fhu.

⁷ Mbe vhira mba gungi mbarivi gu tori kaai bigi, mbe mbari nta rotur mbui. Nde mba tivar muunj thari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, "Mbe piigiap mba pav, phara njanjani mbegap, mbe mbara vov, mbigi phorgap surav mbe phorga hii."

⁸ Nza mben tivar muunjv, ruarir gungi gu mbigi wari ndi thari. Mben mbari maanj muungiap, mbe raa bavira 23,000 vhezgi.

⁹ Nza vhira mben mbari muungi tivar muunjv, nza Guma Bakimen paninga fhu. Mben mbari maanj muungim, kurigi mbatigi mbe bim, mbe vhezgi.

9:25 Ef 6.12; Fi 3.14; 2 T 2.4-5; 4.8; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 1.4; 5.4; VB 2.10 **9:27** Ro 6.18-19; 8.13; 13.14; 2 Ko 13.5-6; Kor 3.5 **10:1** Kis 13.21-22; 14.22-29; Nam 9.18; Neh 9.12; Sng 78.13 **10:3** Kis 16.35; Neh 9.15; 9.20; Sng 78.24 **10:4** Sng 78.15 **10:5** Nam 14.16; 14.29-30; Sng 106.26; Hi 3.17; Zu 1.5 **10:6** Nam 11.4; 11.34; Sng 106.14; 1 Ko 10.11 **10:7** Kis 32.6; 1 Ko 10.14 **10:8** Nam 25.1-18; Sng 106.29; VB 2.14 **10:9** Kis 17.2; 17.7; Nam 21.5-6; Lo 6.16

¹⁰ Nde mben farar muungip Fhe Bakime zin maany buni suany thari. Mben mbari maany muungim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi.

¹¹ Mba mben hegi bigi, nta harigi gungi ganiv, kangir zav, mbe khivi bigi ma. Mba bigi nengap, ntan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gavar nta khergi. Mbe nta kherav, nza ntige kha tugen ki gumgi, mbe ndikndigar nza ndi. Nza kha nuian vhezirga tuga han mbarav ki.

¹² Maany muungiap, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu thiga havhargi,” ana tuituigira wo ganiri. Ana muuny kiv, rigirga.

¹³ Mba nden hi mpampare, ana harigi khesharigi mpampare fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba harigi gumgir hi mpamparera fara muunggi. Fhe Bakime, ana wo suany kamen zin vui. Ana fhuva nden njasnjka kamarigi mpampare the ganirim, ana nden hiv, nden njasnjka mbevarga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde maany muungip, mpampare nden hirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurarga tuavar muungirga. Mba tuav khang muunggi. Ana nden kurarim, nde thigi havhargirga, mba mpampare nde mbevarga fhu.

Nza Fhe Bakime rotur muuny, nza vhira njinigi mbatigi rotur muuny thari.

¹⁴ Maany muungiap, nde guigira nan kivantogi guari, nde gungi mbarivi gu tori kaai bigi, nde ntan rotur muuny thari. Nde mba tiva thav samra kiri.

¹⁵ Nde ndikndigi ki, gu maany muungiap nde nzuai. Nde nduarira na bunen ga ndikndigiri, ne buna guarenj o, fhuvara?

¹⁶ Nza mba pi thama mbi, nza ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuav, anan ndikndigiap ana pi. Mba thama mbi za nza fugim, nza Krai vizina phorgap ki. Nza mba pi viktum, ana za nza fugim, nza Krai fhuva phorga ki.

¹⁷ Nza pi viktuma bavira ki, nza za mba viktumara pi. Nza maany muungiap, nza gungi gu mbigi vhirve, nza za wari tigap khariga bavira ki.

¹⁸ Nde Isrerinj muunggi tiva ndikndigi. Mbe mba artarar tui sigar nder muenj mbe wari tigap ne mbegap, mbe za wari tigap, mba artar gari Fhe Bakime phorgi.

¹⁹ Nde khuen na ndikndigi thi, gu khang nzuai. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segap mbarivi gu tori rotu mbuav mbe nzuav ofa mbui mba, nta bigi guari thi? Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhira khang nzuai fhu, mba gungi mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui bigi, nta guigira bigi guari ma. Zakira Fhuvara!

²⁰ Gu khang nzuai, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gungi, “mbe ofa mbui mba, nta mbe njinigi mbatigi ga nzuav mbui ofari ma. Nta mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav mbui ofari fhuvara.” Gu njinigi mbatigi phogiranan nde vuzvugi fhuvara.

²¹ Nde Guma Bakimen thama mbin mbiv vhira njinigi mbatigi thama mbin mbi thari. Nde vhira Guma Bakimen kaar mban mbiv vhira njinigi mbatigi kaar mban mbi thari.

²² Ee, nza Guma Bakimen muunrim, ana nza suany ndav mbarigip, nza vhezir zav nza mbui thi? Ee, nza khuenj ndikndigi thi, nzan njasnjka ana njasnjka kamarigi?

Nza zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

10:10 Kis 16.2; Nam 14.2; 14.29; 14.37; 16.41-49; 1 Sto 21.15; Hi 3.11; 3.17 **10:11** Ro 15.4; 1 Ko 10.6; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7; 1 Zo 2.18 **10:13** Jer 29.11; 1 Ko 1.9; 2 Pi 2.9 **10:14** 2 Ko 6.17; 1 Zo 5.21 **10:16** Mt 26.26-28; Mk 14.22-24; Ru 22.19-20; FG 2.42; 2.46 **10:17** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.16 **10:18** Wkp 7.6; 7.15 **10:19** 1 Ko 8.4 **10:20** Lo 32.17; Sng 106.37; VB 9.20 **10:21** Lo 32.38; 2 Ko 6.15-16 **10:22** Lo 32.21; Ese 22.14

²³ Gumgi mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Kha bigi, nta za nzan kurkurigim, nza nzerara ki fhuvara. “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Mba bigi, nta za nza guigira Zisas kbothigi tivar kurkurigi fhuvara.

²⁴ Guigira Zisas kbothigi guma the, ana wora kurkurargane ndikndigi thari. Ana harigi ntirir kurkurargane ndikndigiri.

²⁵ Mbe mba ndiav phogir zi sigi, nde nta vhezap, nta pi, nta nzerara. Nde nta suanyv ndikndigi vhirver muunyv nta suanyv tamtam nzanj thari.

²⁶ Nza kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khaŋ nzuai,

“Kha nuian gum ana ki bigi, nta za Guma Bakime bigira.”

²⁷ Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kbothigi fhuu guma the, ana wo phorgip mbir sanj nden nzararim, nde ana phorgip mbirgen vuzvugi, nde ana phorgi mbiv, ana mba mbir zav nde ndii mba, nde za ntan mbiri. Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunyv tamtam nzanj thari.

²⁸ Maan muungip, guma the kiv khaŋ nde suanga, “Kha sik, mbe mbarivi ofa muungi.” Ana maan suanrim, nde ana nzuai kamenj ndikndigip, ana suanyv, mba sigar mbi thari. Nde ana mbirga, nde pham mba guma ga muungi.

²⁹ Gu nde pham bigin thuen muungi ne nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma khaŋ nde suanga, “Nde pham bigin muen muungi,” gu ne ndikndigap nde nzuai.

Maan muungip, guma the maan muungi kamenj nzuai fhu, gu wo vuzvugar fhura mba bigir mbirga. Gu bikbiigi, gu thanj suanyv bigin then muun sanj muunrim, harigi guma ndikndik na tuav goririe?

³⁰ Gu maan muungip, bigin the suanyv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanyv anan ndikndigip anan mbirga, ram muungi ne suanyv harigi guma the gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigap, ana pi ne suanyv na zin farfarie?

³¹ Nde maan muungip, mban mbiv, mbin mbiv, nde harigi bigin then muunyv, nde mba bigi, nde za Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ntan muunri.

³² Nde mba Zudain gum Grikinj, mba nde phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nde mben muungirim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatik thuen muunga kiri tivir ki thari.

³³ Gu vhira, gu kha gumgi za vuzvugirga tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu wora kurkurigi ŋaari, gu nta mbui fhuvara. Gu harigi gumgir kurkurarim, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga ŋaari, gu ntara mbui.

11

¹ Nde gu mbui tiva zin ŋgiri. Gu vhira gu Kraisi tiva zin vui.

Por Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuinj, gu ana won ŋaara muun za ndii ŋkasŋka gum, anan rotur muunga tivir vhuuiaŋ nzuai.

Por shagir pani ndogi tiva nzuai.

² Nde zazera na ndikndigap, gu nde suanji buni, nde nta ndikndik suurigi. Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, nde tivar vhuunra mbui.

³ Ne nzerara, gu khuen vuzvugi, nde kha harigi bunen, nde vhira ne kangiri. Ne khan muunggi. Guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, Kraiss, ana mben pan ma. Kha mbigi mben pani, nta mben mani ma. Kraisan pan, ana Fhe Bakime ma.

⁴ Maan muungip, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv, guma the shaar wo pana ndogip, Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga o, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar Kraiss ga ndiii.

⁵ Maan muungip, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv mbiga the ana shaar won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga o, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar won mana ndiii. Mba mbik mbe za ana pana savkorgiap memirar ana ndiii fara muunggi.

⁶ Maan muungip, mbik ana shaar wo pana ndogi thagi, ana won pana phirgirim, ana tivgiri. Ana maan muungip won pana phirirgen mbergirga o, ana savkorirgen mbergi, ana shaar won pana ndogiri.

⁷ Guma, ana won pana ndogi thari. Ne khan muunggi, Fhe Bakime wora gangiap, ana wora ndikndigap, guma ga muungim, guma ana zi bakime gum anan nkashka ndi khivirga. Fhe Bakime vhira guma ga ndikndigap mbiga muungim, ana guma zi bakime gum anan nkashka ndi khivi.

⁸ Fhe Bakime mbiga fhava siga ndigap, guma ga muunggi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muunggi.

⁹ Fhe Bakime vhira ana mbiga ndikndigap ana kurkurar zav guma ga muunggi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guma ga ndikndigap, ana kurkurar zav, mbiga muunggi.

¹⁰ Maan muungip, mbik wo pana ndogirga, ana khuen Fhe Bakime enseri khivi, wo mana piin ki.

¹¹ Kha kamen, ne guigira kamen ma, gu vhira harigi kaaven phorgip nde suan za mbui. Nde Guma Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi nde wari heigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbik, ana guman kurkurigi ne, guma, ana mbigar kurkurigi ne ma. Mani vhira wani tigiv kirga.

¹² Fhe Bakime guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muunggi. Ne guigira. Nza ntigem, nza gumgi, nza mbiga fhavar vhen kegap kirar hi. Ne vhira guigira. Ne guigi guarira Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mani ga muunggi.

¹³ Nde nduarira kha bunen mbararagip, ne ndikndigiri. Maan muungip sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv mbik, ana won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana tivar vhuuan mbuire?

¹⁴ Nza gumgi gu mbigi, nza wo Fhe Bakime muunggi tiva garav, nza khan nzuai, guma, ana pana rigin kivgiap hirigi, ana memirar ana ndiii.

¹⁵ Maan muungip, mbik anan pana rigin kivgiap hirgiap, ana pana vharigi, ana anan sijn vhuun ma. Ne khan muunggi, Fhe Bakime, ana pana vhar zav mba pana rigina mpeen ana niunggi.

¹⁶ Maan muungip, guma the gu kha nzuai buni ga suanjv, na daav, na suan za mbui, ana tuituigip khan muungip kangiri. Nza harigi khesharigi tivi zin vui fhuvara. Fhe Bakime siosi, mbe vhira harigi khesharigi rotu mbui tivi ki fhuvara.

Mbe Korini, mbe tivar vhuun Guma Bakimen shama muunggi fhuvara.

¹⁷ Gu ntigem nde muunga tivi thari bun nde suanga, nde mba tivi zin ngiri. Gu ntige nde suan za mbui buni, gu nden ndikndigap nde ziri ndi

vun kuamkuav nzuai fhuvara. Gu nde mbui tiva vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde wari fugap rotu mbui tugar, nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Nden tivi nden kurkurigi fhuvara. Nden tivi nden farfagi.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Gu fharav khuen nde suan za mbui. Gu khanj muunjiap mbararagi. Nde rotur muun zav wari fugap, nde wari shigap, bunin wari ga nzuav wari daai. Gu mba kamenj mbararagiap, gu manej mba kamenj khotigi. Ne khanj muunji, nden sios wari shigip, wari ndi suegip, nde tuituigip kangirga, maanji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui.

²⁰ Maanj muunjiap, nde wari fugap rotu mbuav mba pi mba, nta guigira Guma Bakimen mba guari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

²¹ Nde bevbevira, nde vhidatin mbuav, nde warira nzuav, mba ndiav, nta pi. Nden mbari, mbe thi ndavira kim, nden mbari kivgiap wain pav fhura nanjani.

²² Ee, nde ram khanj muunji? Nde pheni ki fhuve? Nde ntan mba gum mbin mbirga fhuve? Nde khuenj ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime sios, ana fhura ki bigin ma? Nde maanj muunjiap, anan zegap, nde phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi mbari, mbe mba ki fhu. Nde mbe mbuim, mbe mberi. Gu ram nde suanjrie? Gu nde mbui tivar ndikndigip nden ziri ndi vun kuamkuarie? Gu mba khesharigi tiva suanjv, gu nden ndikndigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Guma Baki Zisas viktum gu wainan wo farasegi naara gumgi ga ndii.

Matiu 26.26-29; Mak 14.22-25; Ruk 22.14-20

²³⁻²⁴ Gu khar nde nzuai buni, Guma Bakime ntan nara niingim, gu nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni khanj nzuai. Maan Zudas Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba maanra, Guma Bakime Zisas viktuma ndigap Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana phorga suanjiap, ana phirgiap, khanj nzuai, "Khe nan fhava sik ma, gu nden kurkurar zav ana ndi ndiii. Nde kha tivar muunjv, na ndikndigiri."

²⁵ Ana maanj mbe suanjiap, mbe mbega thugap, ana wain ndigap, ana mba tivara muunjiap, ana khanj mbe nzuai, "Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Khe Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suanji tivar kamenj ma. Gu won vizinan panan, gu mba kamen nde nzuai. Nde zazera kha khesharigi tivar muunjv, wainan mbiv, na ndikndigiri."

²⁶ Zisas khuen nza khivav kha kamenj suanji. Nde zazera kha viktum gu kha wainan mbiv, nde khuenj kangiri. Nde Guma Bakime rimgi ne bun nzuai. Nde mbara muunjv kirim ana taagip kha nuianan zirgirga.

Nza tuituigip wari won ndavi gum ndikndigi gangip, nza Guma Bakimen mban mbiri.

²⁷ Maanj muunjiap, guma the memirar Guma Bakime ndiii tivar muunjv, anan viktum gum wainan mbegirga, mba guma, anan tiva mbatigar Guma Bakimen fhava sik gum anan vizina muunji. Ana ne muunji ne suanjv, nen simtiga ndirga.

²⁸ Guma fharav won ndava vhee gum won ndikndiga gangip, ana zam mba viktum gum wainan mbiri.

²⁹ Ne khanj muunji, guma ana ndikndigar vhuun Guma Bakimen fhava siga muunji fhuv, ana fhura mba viktuma pav, mba wain mbegi, ana simtigar

wora nɛŋgi. Ana pim, Fhe Bakime ne suanv ana suanɟirga, ana zumgum muumbara mbatigar anan muunɟirga.

³⁰ Mba bigina nɛnɛra, nde rigar gumgi gu mbigi vɛhɛrve, mbe nkasɲka ki fhuv, mbe rɛiv, mbe mbari vɛhɛzi.

³¹ Nza maan muunɟip wari won ndavi vheri gum ndikndigi nza tuituigip nta ganiv, nza mba viktuman mbiv, mba wainan mbegirga, nza ne suanv simtik kirga fhu.

³² Guma Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai. Nzan tivi nzerigi fhu, ana simtigir nza ndii. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar maan zav maan nza mbui. Ana maan nzan muunga, nza kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi phorgip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga fhu.

³³ Maan muunɟiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari fugip, nde mba Fhe Bakime mban mbir sanv, nde mba harigi gumgir rargiri.

³⁴ Guma thihegi, ana fharav wo phenara mban mbegip ziri. Nde muunv kiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav phogi ga vhuav rotu mbui phogi vhen hi tivi, Fhe Bakime nta suanv nde suanv suanɟirga. Gu nde suanga buna muen phorga khar ki. Mba bunen, gu nduara ziv nde ganiv, mba bunen nde phorgip suanv, ne ndi thigar maanga.

12

Por Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuin ndi ndii, ana nta nzuai.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ntigem tuituigip Fhe Bakime Njina Naar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuin gu won naara muun za ndi ndii nkasɲkagi bun nde suan za mbui. Gu nde nta kanɟirga ne vuzvugi.

² Nde ntigem kanɟi, nde fhum kir Fhe Bakime segap, nde guigira Zisas kothigi fhu. Maan muunɟiap, bigi vɛhɛrve nde ngim, nde mba kaathoori kav buni nzuai fhuv mbarivi nde nɟi. Mba mbarivi nde ngim, nde fhura pham vui.

³ Maan muunɟiap, gu khuen vuzvugi. Nde tuituigip khar nzuai kamen ga ndikndigiri. Maan muunɟip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar guma the phorgi kiv ndikndigir ana nɛnga, mba guma khar suanɟirga fhu, “Zisas mbar mbatiik.” Zakira Fhuvara! Guma the Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ana phorga ki fhu, ana khar suanɟirga fhu, “Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma.”

⁴ Ne mbarara. Fhe Bakime Njina Naar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuuin gu won naara muun za ndi ndii nkasɲkagi ki. Anan Njina Naara bavira nta ndi ndii.

⁵ Guma Bakime mbarkirga naari ki, ana ntan wo gumgi gu mbigi kurkuraga. Nza mba Guma Baki bavira suanv mba naarir muunga.

⁶ Nza mba naarir muunga nkasɲkagi vɛhɛrve ki. Mba naarir muunga nkasɲkagi, mba Fhe Baki bavira, mba nkasɲkagi ndi ndiim, za mba naari ga mbui.

⁷ Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar, ana won nkasɲkar za kha gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira, ana anan mbe ndiim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana ganiv kanɟirga, khe Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ma. Ana ntan bevbevira mbe nɛŋgi, mbe maan muunɟip ana sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mben kurkuraga.

⁸ Guma mbe, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndikndigir vhuuin bun harigi gumgi ga suanga njkasnjkar ana ndiii. Harigi guma mbe, mba Njina Njaarara, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi mbarir bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga njkasnjkar ana ndiii.

⁹ Harigi guma, ana mba Njina Njaarara panan, ana khan tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas kthothi. Harigi guma mbe, ana mba Njina Njaarara njkasnjkar panan, ana riii gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhi.izi.

¹⁰ Harigi ne, ana mirikorir muunga njkasnjkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai njkasnjkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana mbarkirga njiningi ganiv nta heenga njkasnjkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga njkasnjkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana mbe nzuai buni domdorirga njkasnjkar ana ndiii.

¹¹ Mba Njina Njaarara bavira, ana za mba bigi ga mbui. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana ndikndigi vhuuin gum won njaarar muunga njkasnjkar za kha gumgi bevbevira, ana ntan mbe ndiii.

Nza zam, nza guma bavirar figiveinj ma.

¹² Guma bavira, anan figiveinj vhirkiivgi. Mba figiveinj, nta za wari tigap, guma bavira kharik ma. Kraiss, ana vhirra mbara muungiap ki.

¹³ Ne khan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarara bavira, ana za nza ruagim, nza za wari tigap Kraiss phorgap, nza guma bavira ki. Nza Zudain, nza Grikin, nza njaarara gumgi khini, nza bikbiiigiap ki gumgi, nza za Njina Njaarara bavira ndigim, ana nzan ki.

¹⁴ Nza khuenj kanji, guma fhav, ana figa buenra ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana figir vhirvera ki.

¹⁵ Maanj muungip, so khan suanga, "Gu har fhuvara, gu maanj muungiap, gu guman fhavar figa muenj fhuvara." Ana maanj nzuai, ana vhirra mba guman fhavar figa muenj ma.

¹⁶ Maanj muungip, khuar khan suanga, "Gu rimatuk fhuvara, gu maanj muungiap, gu guman fhavar figa muenj fhuvara." Ana maanj nzuai, ana vhirra mba guman fhavar figa muenj ma.

¹⁷ Maanj muungip, guma ana rimanira kirga, ana ram muungip buni mbarararie? Maanj muungip, guma khuaranira kirga, ana ram muungip bigi ndiga goririe?

¹⁸ Guma fhav maanj muungip fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime guma ga muungiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana zam ana fhavar figiveinj ga muungiap, ana segim, ana ki.

¹⁹ Maanj muungip, guma ana figa buenra ana fhavar ki, ana guma guar fhuvara.

²⁰ Guma fhav, ana mba fara muungip fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana figir vhirve ki. Mba figiveinj, nta za wari tigap, guma ki.

²¹ Maanj muungip, rimatuk khan hara suanga fhu, "Ndu maanj muungiap ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae." Pan vhirra, ana maanj soa suanjirga fhu. Ana khan suanga, "Ndu maanj muungip ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae."

²² Zakira fhuvara! Mba guman fhavar figiveinj, nta kha ndikndiga mbui, nta njkasnjka ki fhu. Maanj muungip, nta kirga fhu, mba guman fhav, ana nzerara kegirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

²³ Nza wo fhavi gari. Nza fhavir mba manen̄ zi ki fhuv n̄aniven̄, nza tuituigira nta gari. Nza wari wo fhavir mba mberi n̄aniven̄, nza guigira nta ndogi.

²⁴ Nza mba bigin the mbui fhuv n̄aniven̄, nza fhura nta garim, nta ki. Fhe Bakime za mba figiven wari tigap guma ga muun̄gim, guma h̄igi. Nzan figi mbariven̄, nta ziri ki fhuvara, nta guigira fhara guarara ki.

²⁵ Ana khuen̄ nzuav guma ga muun̄gi fhuvara, ana figivein̄ shiḡi tamtam ngirga. Zakira fhuvara! Anan figivein̄, nta zam wari ganiv̄ za mba tiva bavira warir muun̄v wari ganinga.

²⁶ Maan̄ muun̄giap, guman figa thuen̄ zaa hirga, ana fhav za mba zaa ndirga. Maan̄ muun̄gip, ana figa thuen̄ zi bakime ndirga, mba guman fhav za ne suan̄v, ana phorgip ndikndigirga.

²⁷ Maan̄ muun̄giap, nden fhavi zam, nta Kraisan fhavi fara muun̄gi. Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde zam nde bevbevira, nde Kraisan fhavar figivein̄ fara muun̄gi.

²⁸ Maan̄ muun̄giap, Fhe Bakime wo siosan n̄aarir muun̄ zav gumgi gu mbigir farasegi. Ana fharav, Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgi ndi fegi. Ana mbera thigap, ana won kamthoon̄ gumgi ndi fegi. Ana won kamthoon̄ gumgi thigap, anan tivir harigi gumgi gu mbigi kh̄ivi gumgi ndi fegi. Ana vh̄ira mirikori ga mbui gumgi ndi fegi. Ana vh̄ira r̄īi gumgi rimr̄ī ga mbuim, mbe rimr̄ī vh̄izgi gumgi ndi fegap, harigi gumgir kurkurigi gumgi ndi fegap, mbarkirga n̄aari ganinga gumgi ndi fegap, harigi n̄guir kaar vhov buni suanga gumgi ndi fegi.

²⁹ Ne ram muun̄gi? Mba gumgi, mbe zam Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi gumgi gu mbigi kh̄ivav mbe nzuai n̄aarara mbuire? Ee, mbe zam mirikori ga mbui n̄kas̄n̄ka kire?

³⁰ Ee, mbe zam r̄īi gumgir rimr̄ī ga mbuim, nta vh̄izirga n̄kas̄n̄kara kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi n̄guir kaar vhorga nera kan̄gire? Ee, mbe zam mba n̄guir kaa domdor̄ir̄e? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zam, mbe bevbevira mbe n̄aarir wari hegi.

³¹ Nde khan̄ tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar fhura nd̄īi ndikndigir vhuun̄ gum ana won n̄aara muun̄ zav fhura nd̄īi n̄kas̄n̄kagi, nde ntan fharigi ndikndigir vhuun̄ gum n̄kas̄n̄kagi, nde guigira nta ndirgen̄ vuzvugiri.

13

Nza guigira wari wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir n̄in̄ri.

¹ Gu ntigem za kha tivi za nta kharav fhara guarara ki tiv, gu ana bun nde suan̄ za mbui. Nde mba tiva zin̄ ngiri. Gu maan̄ muun̄gip, gu harigi n̄guir kaar vhov buni suan̄v, vh̄ira Fhe Bakime enseri kaar vhorga, gu maan̄ mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi nt̄iri ga nd̄īi fhu, na buni mbe ph̄iin̄ gu phuma shogi, ni fhura kh̄ikh̄im bakime mbui fara muun̄gi.

² Gu vh̄ira maan̄ muun̄gip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suan̄v, gu vh̄ira Fhe Bakime mba vhagi buni guari, gu nta kan̄gip, gu vh̄ira za Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar wo n̄aara mbui tivi, gu nta kan̄gip, gu vh̄ira guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik guigira havhargip, gu kha mbiksh̄ī ga suan̄rim, nta khan̄ thav, siv, harigi n̄anin̄ ngirga. Gu maan̄ muun̄v, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nd̄īi fhu, gu fhura ki ne ma.

³ Gu maan muungip, wo bigir za mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir nningip, gu vhira fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe na suirav, nan poongirim, gu shiv ringirga. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii fhu, gu mba mbui bigi, nta thaner, nan kurarga tukitigi fhuvara.

⁴ Guma guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndiii tiv khare. Mba tiv ana vhemkora bigin thuej suanj ndav shiv, vhemkora ndav khavi fhu, ana ndav mbirav fhura ki. Ana tivar vhuun za mba gumgi ga mbui. Ana bigi vhirve ki gumgi ana mbe nzuav ndav shi fhu, ana vhira wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu.

⁵ Ana vhira fhura ririi fhu. Ana vhira pim wora ndikndigi fhu. Ana vhira ndav shiav, vhemkora vegi fhu. Ana vhira harigi gumgi ana muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndigi fhu.

⁶ Ana vhira harigi guma tiva mbatigen muungim, ana nen ndikndigi fhuvara. Ana guma tivar vhuuej muungim, ana ne ndikndigi.

⁷ Guma, ana guigira won ndavara harigi ntiri ga ndiii tiv khan mbui. Mba guma harigi guma the anan muungirga bigina mbatik thuej ana mbevarga tukitigi fhuvara. Ana vhira harigi guma ana muungi tiva mbatigen, ana ne bun harigi ntiri ga suanj mbe phorig ne suangirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi kothigap, ana bunin vhuuira mbe mbui tivi ga nzuai. Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rargi, ana nduara mba guman muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivar higirga. Ana ne nzuav ana rarga kav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana vuzvugiap, ana zazera ana kurkurav, ana kir ana sav zantiv phirav ana mbai fhuvara.

⁸ Kha guigira ndavar ndiii tiv, ana vhezirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai tiv vhezirga. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar harigi nguir kaar vhov wo buni vhuuiri bun suan zav fhura ningi njakajka, ana vhira vhezirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun suan za ndiii ndikndigi vhuuiri gu njakajka, nta vhira vhezirga.

⁹ Nza ntigem bigir figiveira kangi. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai bunin figiveira bun nzuai.

¹⁰ Zungum, mba bigina guar hirga, mba bigir figiveiri, nta vhezirga.

¹¹ Mba tiv, ana tar vhuuiri fara muungi. Gu tarara kav, nan ndikndik tara ndikndiga fara muungi. Gu tar ndikndigi ndikndiga mbuav, gu tar nzuai mbugum buni nzuai. Gu guma ruma muungiap, gu tar mbui tivi, gu nta thagi.

¹² Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen bigir figiveira kangi. Nza vhira mba bigi garim, nta mbi pu sharigi fara muungim, nza tuituigiap nta gari fhuvara. Nza zungum mba tugar, nza tuituigip mba bigi ganinga. Nza ana ganiv, ana ntigem guigira nza kangi tivar muungip, nza guigira ana kangirga.

¹³ Kha ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, nza ana rarga ki ana tivar vhuun nzan muun za mbui tiv, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndiii tiv, nta ki. Kha tiva phuni khegenen, fharigi tiva guarara khare, guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiii tiv.

14

Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiri bun suangej vuzvugiri.

¹ Nde guigira khan tigip zazera wari won ndavir gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva suirav, anan muunri. Nde maan muunv, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura nde ndii ndikndigir vhuuin gu ana won njaara muun za ndii njasnjagi, nde guigira nta vuzvugiri. Nde guigira ndir sanv vuzvugirga ndikndigar vhuun gu njasnjaka khare. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin nde ndiim, nde nta bun nzuai ndikndigir vhuuin gum njasnjagi ndigip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi buni nzuai mbugum ana buni vhuuin bun suanri.

² Ne khan muunji, guma ana harigi nguir kaar buni bun nzuai, ana gumgi ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimera phorga nzuai. Ne khan muunji, guma the ana nzuai bunen kanji fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara njasnjar panan, ana Fhe Bakime vhagi buni guari, ana nta nzuai.

³ Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin guma ga ndiim ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana buni guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi ndikndigi havharav, mbe ndikndigi khavim, mbe tivir vhuuin muunv, mben ndavi nzerara kirga.

⁴ Guma, ana harigi nguir kaar buni nzuai, ana won ndavara havhari. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin ndi ndiim, ana kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun nzuai guma, ana siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kthothi gi ndikndigi, ana nta havhari.

⁵ Gu nde za harigi nguir kaar vhov, buni suangen vuzvugi, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khuej vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nde ndii buni, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun suanga. Guma ana harigi nguir kaar buni nzuai, harigi guma the ana nzuai buni domdoriv, ntan sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe njasnjaka ndirga. Mba buni domdiriga guma ki fhu, mba Fhe Bakime wo bunin ndiim, ana kamthoon guma nta bun nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana harigi nguir kaar buni nzuai guma, ana ana kambarigi.

⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi, nde tuituigip kha bunen ndikndigiri. Gu maan muunji, nden han ziv, gu harigi nguir kaar vhov nde phorgip Fhe Bakime bunin nde suanga, gu thanen nden kurarga tukti gi fhuvara. Gu maan muunji, Fhe Bakime vhagi buni bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi vhuuin guarira bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga o, gu ndikndigi vhuuin harigi gumgi khivirga. Gu maan muunga, gu nden kurarga.

⁷ Mba tum ki fhuv bigi, thaanj sifir o gita, nta vhira nta tuituigip ngarirga fhu, nta khikhim vhuun hirga fhu, nza ram muunji kanjirie, kha gumgi kha ngava mbui?

⁸ Phij vhira, ana tuituigip thora bun nzuai fhu, guma the ntara suanj wo bevahegirga fhu.

⁹ Nde vhira mbara muunji. Maan muunji, nde harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga, mbe ram muunji nde nzuai buni ntiriven kanjirie? Nde nzuai buni, nta fhura ngegirga.

¹⁰ Khuen gi gi guarara, nguir kaar vhirve kha nuianan ki. Ntan kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, mba buni ntiriven ki.

¹¹ Gu maan muunji guma the nzuai buni ntiriven kanjirga fhu, mba guma na kanji, gu harigi ngu guma ma. Gu vhira mba guma kanji, ana harigi ngu guma ma.

¹² Nde vhira mbara muunji. Nde khan mbui, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuin gum njasnjagi, nde nta ndirgen vuzvugi.

Nde maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar sios havharir zav fhura ndii ndikndigir vhuuin gum nkasnkagi, nde khan tigip havhargip ntan ngariv sios havhariri.

Por harigi nguiri kaa ga vhov buni nzuai ne nzuai.

¹³ Maan muungip, guma ana harigi nguiri kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, ana khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana nkasnkakar anan niinrim, ana mba nzuai buni, ana nta ndariveri domdoriri.

¹⁴ Nde ndikndigi, maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndikndigi vhuuin gum nkasnkagir nan niinrim, gu harigi ngu kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Ne khan muungi, na vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, na ndikndik ana bigin the kanji fhu.

¹⁵ Maan muungiap, gu ram muunrie? Gu khan muunga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, gu vaira wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime ngavar muunga, gu vaira wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime ngavar muunga.

¹⁶ Ndu mba tivar muunga fhu, ndun vhen ki gumara Fhe Bakimen phorgip suany anan ndikndigirga, guma kina the ndun han kiv, ana mba ndu nzuai bunen kanjirga fhu. Ana ram muungip khuen kanjirie, ndu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi? Ana ram muungip kanjip, khan suanrie, "Ne guigira"? Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai, ana ndu nzuai bunen kanji fhu.

¹⁷ Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ndikndiga vhuun ana mbuim, ndun kamen mba harigi guma ndava havhargi tukti fhu.

¹⁸ Gu guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ne khan muungi, gu tugi vharvera gu harigi nguiri kaar buni suangi. Gu guigira nde kambarav mba tiva muungi.

¹⁹ Maan muungip, siosan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv wari fugip rotur muunga, khuen nzerigi, gu meenthigi kaavenra suanjip, gu mba buniven niin shigip, mben rigip mbe khiviv mbe suanga. Mba harigi nguiri kaa ga vhov 10,000 kaaven nzuai, ne nzerigi fhuvara.

²⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tari ndikndigi ndikndigir muun thari. Nde tiva mbatigir muun za mbui ndikndigi, nde tarire tiva mbatigir muungen ndikndik kanji fhu, ne farar muungip wari kiri. Nde kiv, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva suirav, thigi havhargip gumgir ruu gum mbigir ruu ndikndigi ndikndigir muun wari kiri.

²¹ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime khan nzuai, 'Gu gumgir panan harigi nguiri kaar vhov, gu won gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Gu harigi nguiri gumgi ga suanrim, mbe ngip na buni bun nan gumgi gu mbigira suanga. Gu mbe kanji, mbe na buni mbararagen vuzvugirga fhu.'"

²² Maan muungiap, harigi nguiri kaa ga vhov buni nzuai ne, ne Fhe Bakime won nkasnka ndi khivi bigen ma. Ne khan muungi, ana won nkasnkakar mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe khivi bigen fhuvara. Ana wo nkasnkakar mba ana kothigi fhu gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen ma. Ana mbe ana kothigi fhu tiva ndi hian rigi bigen ma. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin ndi ndiim nta bun nzuai, ne khan muungi. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mba nkasnkakar mbe niinji. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi fhu ntiiri, mbe fhuvara.

²³ Maan muungip, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari

fugip, nde za harigi nguiri kaar vhov buni suanga, kha bigi kanji fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, guigira Zisas khothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv nden vhen ziriv, mbe khañ suanga, “Nde njanjangi.”

²⁴ Nde maan muungip, nde za Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin nde niinggi, nde nta bun suanga, maan muungip, guigira Zisas khothigi fhuv guma o, nde kha bigi kanji fhuv guma the nde vhen zirirga, nde nzuai buni guigira ana thigirga, ana khuenj kangirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana mba mbararagi bigi za ana suanjv suanjirga.

²⁵ Mba ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndavar vhen zorga ki, nta za kirar hegirga. Ana won thivani phirgip, fav, Fhe Bakime rotur muunga. Ana rotur muunjv khañ suanga, “Guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime nde phorga ki.”

Nde rotu ga mbui tivi za nzerari.

²⁶ Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanjv wari fugip, nde ram mbui tivar muunrie? Nde zam muunga njaari ki. Guma mbe, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui ngava mbui. Mbevi, ana Fhe Bakimen buna muen gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbevi, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana niingim, ana ne bun nzuai. Mbevi, ana harigi ngun kaman vhov buni suanga, harigi ne, ana nzuai buni domdorirga. Nde mba mbui bigi, nta zam sios havhari.

²⁷ Maan muungip, nde thari harigi ngun kaman vhov buni suanga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene, mbe tugira. Mbe vhira wari tigip tuga bavira buni suanj thari. Fhuvara. The fharav suanjirim, the zungum suanri. Mbe suanjrim, harigi guma mbe nzuai buni domdoriri.

²⁸ Mbe nzuai buni domdorirga guma ki fhu, mba harigi ngun kaman ga vhov buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buni suanj thari. Mbe thiri mpirav fhura kiri. Mbe nduarira warira phorgip siñsiñ kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri.

²⁹ Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma phuni o phuni khegene ki mbe tugira, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanjri. Mba harigi gumgi, mbe mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri.

³⁰ Maan muungip, guma the perav kirim, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana niingrim, ana ne bun suan sanjv muunrim, mba buni nzuai guma, ana wo thini mpirarim, ana suanjri.

³¹ Nde mba tivar muunga, nde bevbevira, nde za Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga, mba gumgi gu mbigi za kanjip, mbe za thigi havhargirga.

³² Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai guma, ana tuituigira Fhe Bakime fhura ana niinggi ndikndigi vhuuin gum nkasnkagi ganiri.

³³⁻³⁴ Ne khañ muungi, Fhe Bakime, ana tuituigira won njaari ga mbui. Ana fhura tamtam bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana vhira khuen nza vuzvugi, nza wari tigip ndava bevira kiv, tuituigira wari tigip ngarirga.

Maan muungiap, guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigip rotur muun sanjv wari fugip, nde mbigi fhura buni suanjv khikhim hi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe fhura wari wo thiri pingip piigip kiri. Nza Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nza za mba tivar mbui. Mba mbigi, mbe fharav wari wo mani gumgi kharav kir sanj muun thari. Mbe Moses suanji tiva zin ngip, mbe gumgir piin kiri.

³⁵ Mbe bigin thuenj nienj kanji sanj, mbe wari wo pheni kiv mba bigina nienj ga suanj wari won manin nzanri. Mbik maanj muungip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanj wari fugirga, mbiga the mba tugen mbe rigar buna thuenj suanjirga, ana memirar wora ndii.

³⁶ Ee, ram muungip? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj fharav nden higure? Ee, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ndigim, harigi gumgi gum mbigi fhuve?

³⁷ Maanj muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma” o, “Gu Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar guigira nan ki,” ana maanj muungip, khanj kanjiri, gu kha khergiap nde ndi mbai bunen, ne Guma Bakimen tiv ma.

³⁸ Maanj muungip, guma the mba tiv zin vui fhu, nde ana buni zin ngi thari.

³⁹ Maanj muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin nde niingji, nde guigira nta bun suangen vuzvugiri. Nde mba harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suangen thivi thari.

⁴⁰ Nde vhira rotu ga mbui tivi, nde tuituigira nta zin ngip, thithim tigira ntan muunjri.

Mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga.

15

Krais ringiap, taagia khavgi.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu taagiap mba nde suanj buna vhuuej ga ndikndigir zav, nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba buna vhuuej ndigap, nde ne kothigap ne zin vov, thiga havhargi.

² Nde maanj muungip gu nde suanj buna vhuuej suira havhargirga, mba buna vhuuejra suanj Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga. Ne khanj muungi, nde fhura ne mbararagi fhu, nde ne kothigi.

³ Gu mba buna baki guarejra, gu nen nde suanj. Mba bunen Guma Bakime nduara fhum ne na niingji. Mba kamej khanj nzuai, Krais, ana nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi zav ringi. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamej suanj kamejra zin vugi.

⁴ Ana ringim, mbe ana ndim, kima thoon muungi mboga tigim, ra phuni vhezgim, khegenen ana taagiap khavgi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap suanj kamejra zin vugi.

⁵ Ana khavgiap, vov Pitar higap, ana zumgum vov mba farasarigi 12 thigi njara gumgir higim, mbe ana gangi.

⁶ Tuga mben, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve vhira ana gangi. Mben vhirve 500 kambarigi. Mba ana gangi gumgi vhirve khar ki, mbe mbari vhezgi.

⁷ Ana tuga mben vhira Zemsan higi. Zumgum, ana wom mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi higim, mbe za ana gangi.

⁸ Mbe ana gangim, ana zi guarara, ana vhira nan higi. Maanj muungiap, ana nan hirga tugar nan higi fhuvara, nan niamuun ana guigira zi guarara na tegi fara muungi.

⁹ Gu maan muunjiap ne nzuai, gu ana farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar, gu guigira bisanji. Gu mbe ana farasarigi njaara guman nan kaminga tuktigi fhu. Ne khan muunji, gu fharav mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi.

¹⁰ Gu maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira tivar vhuun na mbuav fhura nan kora muunjiap na muungim, gu ntigem kha fara muunjiap khar ki. Ana fhura na kora muunji kora muumbar, ana fhura vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khan tiga nkasnkagiap njaara mbatiga mbuav, gu mba ana farasarigi njaara gumgi, gu mbe kamarigi. Gu nduara mba njaari ga mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muunjiap, ana nkasnkakar na ndiim, gu mba njaari ga mbui.

¹¹ Gu mba njaara mbui, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbari vhira mba njaara mbui, nza zam mba Zisas ringiap taagia khavgi bunan vhuuej, nza za nera bun nzuai. Nde ne mbararagiap, ne kothigi.

Zungum, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavgirga.

¹² Nza zazera Krai ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, ne bun nde nzuai. Ram muunji ne nzuav nde rigar ki mbari mbe khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime guma ringirim, ana taagi khavgirga tuktigi fhu?”

¹³ Ne guigira, maan muunjiap, guma ringip taagi khavirga fhuv, Fhe Bakime taagiap Krai khavgi fhu.

¹⁴ Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia Krai khavgi fhu, nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuuej, ne fhura ki bunen ma. Nde vhira guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ne vhira fhura ki ne ma.

¹⁵ Maan muunjiap, ne khuen mbe khavirga, nza fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime muunji bigen nde guiguigi gumgi ma. Ne khan muunji, nza guigira thugara phirgiap, khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagiap Krai khavgi. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guigira vhezgi gumgi, ana taagip mbe khavgirga tuktigi fhu, nza khan suanga, ana taagia Krai khavgi fhu.

¹⁶ Ahan, guigira, Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap vhezgi gumgi, ana taagi mbe khavirga fhu, Fhe Bakime ana taagiap Krai khavgi fhu.

¹⁷ Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guigira taagiap Krai khavgi fhu, nde guigira Krai kothigi ndikndik, ana nden kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde mba fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, nta mbara muunjiap nden kirga.

¹⁸ Mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira fhireregim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigi fhu.

¹⁹ Nza guigira Krai kothigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza ana rarga wari ki. Nza maan muunjiap, kha nuiana bigi ndir sanj ntara suanj, guigira Krai kothigap anan rargip kirga, nza guigira fhireregi. Mba nuiana gumgi mbari, mbe vhira sagi tari ma. Nza mbe kamarav, nza guigira sagi tari guarira kirga.

²⁰ Ne maan muunji fhuvara! Zakira fhuvara! Krai, ana guigira ringim, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia ana khavgi. Ana vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kharav fhara khavgi. Ana mba minan fharav givigi mban fara muunji.

²¹ Nza maan muunjiap khuen kanji, nza taagi khavgirga. Ne khan muunjiap guma mbevi, ana vhezgi ne ndi hiantigi. Mba tivar guma mbevi, ana taagia khavi ne ndi hiantigi.

22 Ne khaŋ muunġi, Adam shiga gumgi, mbe vħizi gumgi ma. Mba tivara, guigira Krai kħothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zumgum vħizgip, mbe taagi khavgip, kirga.

23 Nza zam, nza Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, nza taagip khavgip, nza zazera mbara muunġiap ki biħħbiħħ ndirga. Krai, ana fħarigi Fhe Bakime fħarav Krai khavg. Ana zumgum taagi zirirga, ana ntħiri taagi khavgip mbara muunġip kirga.

24 Mba tugen, kha nuian gu bigi za vħizgirga. Krai, ana za mba bigir farfav za nta vħizgip, ana mba ŋgui vħirve gari gumgir pani, ana za mben ŋkasŋka vħiziv, mba ŋkasŋka kav kha bigi gari ŋniŋgi mbatigi, ana za mbe ŋkasŋka vħiziv, mba ŋkasŋka ki bigi, ana za nta ŋkasŋka vħizgip, kha nuianan Fhe Bakimen farve khingirga.

25 Ne khaŋ muunġi, Krai ana ŋgui vħirve gari guman pan kiv kirim, Fhe Bakime anan pana gumgi, ana za mbe mbevarga.

26 Ana vħizi tiv, ana mpuur ana vħizgirga.

27 Fhe Bakime buni vħuuiŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za mba bigi mbevav nta muunġim, Krai za nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki.” Mba kamenj khaŋ nzuai, Fhe Bakime nduara za mba bigi mbevagim, Krai nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki. Maan muunġiap, nza kaŋġi, Fhe Bakime, ana Krai piin ki fħuvara.

28 Mba bigi zumgum za Krai piin kirga. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv Fhe Bakime piin khingirga. Fħarav, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir won Kama piin khingirga. Ana Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv won Ndia piin khingirga. Ana Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira za kha bigi gari guman pan kirga.

29 Maan muunġip, mba vħizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgirga tuktigi fħu, nde thagina niħen nzuav gumgi mbari vħizgi, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai? Mbe taagi khavirga fħuv, mbe thaan nzuav fħura shishigap mben kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai?

30 Nza thaan nzuav fħura shishigap zazera kha ŋaara mbuim, gumgi vħirve nza mbui ŋaara nzuav nza vħegap, zazera nzan farfar za mbui.

31 Nde na phorga guigira Zisas kħothigi gumgi, gu guigira nde nzuai, gu rari tugara tigap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe na shogirim, gu ringirga. Nza za Krai Zisas phorga kav, gu guigira nden ndikndigi. Maan muunġiap, gu kha kamen nde vħagi fħuvara.

32 Nde maan muunġip kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu wo vuzvugara kha ŋaara mbui, nde na suanri. Gu thaŋ thagina bigina ndir sarv, gu Efesusan mba ruanruanġi sigi phorga shogirie? Maan muunġip, guma ringirim, Fhe Bakime, taagip ana khavgirga tuktigi fħu, aria, “Nza kivgip mban mbiv, khiriv pharar mbiri. Ne khaŋ muunġi, nza gurmanġip nza vħizgirga.”

33 Nde mbarara. Nde fħura harigi gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guiguigi khaŋ suanj thari, “Guma ringip taagi khavgirga fħu.” Nde mba kamenj kaŋġi, “Nza khurkhuman mba gumgi mbatigi khuarga, mbe nzan tivar vħuun farfagirga.”

34 Nde mba pham ndikndigi ndikndigi mbatigi, nde nta thav, ndikndigi vħuuiŋra muunri. Nde wom tivi mbatigir muunj thari. Nde mbarara. Nden

mbari, mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kanji fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav khan nzuai, nde wari wo mbui tivir mberiri.

Taagia khavi gumgi, mben fhavi harigi kheshararga.

³⁵ Maan muungip, guma the khan muungip nzanga, “Mba vhizgi gumgi, mbe taagip ram muungi khavar muungirie? Mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi ram mbui kheshararie?”

³⁶ Mbe rangi khesharigi buna mbatigenj mbare? Nde kanji, nde mba wit ndi mina fuigi, nta fharav rimgiap, khurigiap, nta wom thoongiap, vhuui.

³⁷ Nde mba rigi mban vhigi, nta vhigi, nta wit o, harigi khesharigi mban vhigi, nta vhira mba zungum higip vhuunga wit fara muungi fhuvara.

³⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara won vuzvugar, kharigin nta ndii. Maan muungiap, ntan kharigi nta warira fara muungi fhuvara.

³⁹ Kha njamki bigi, nta vhira mba tivara muungi. Mben fhavi, nta warira farara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana harigi khesharigi, sigi, nta fhavi harigi khesharigi, korigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharigi, mbigama fhavi, nta vhira harigi khesharigi.

⁴⁰ Kha buivar ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha buivar ki bigi, nta won siinjra, kha nuianan ki bigi, nta won siinjra.

⁴¹ Ra, ana won siinjra, kini, ana won siinjra. Kha buivar ki njkaa, nta vhira, nta won siinjra, nta vhira mba njkaa bebbevira, ntan siinj wari heigi.

⁴² Mba guma rimgiap taagia khavi tiv, ana mbara muungi. Guma rimgim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana mbarigi fhav ma. Guma rimgiap, kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana mbarigi fhav fhuvara.

⁴³ Guma rimgim, nza mba fhava khigap, ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana gangan nzerigi fhuvara. Guma rimgiap taagia khavi fhav, ana fhav gangan guigira nzerigi. Guma rimgim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana njkasnjka ki fhuvara. Guma rimgia kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana guigira njkasnjka ki fhav ma.

⁴⁴ Nza mba mbogi ga rigi fhavi, nta kha nuiana fhavi ma. Rimgiap taagia khavi fhavi, nta Fhe Bakime Nina Naar zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndia ndii fhavi ma. Nza Hevenan kirga fhavi ma.

Maan muungiap, nuiana fhavi ki, vhira Hevenan fhavi ki.

⁴⁵ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fharav guma ga muungiap biinjbiinj ana niinjgi, mba guma zi Adam.” Mba zi guarara higi Adam, ana Krai ma. Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj gumgi ga ndii Nina anan ki. Ana vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj wo gumgir niinjgirga tuktigi.

⁴⁶ Hevenan kirga fhav fhara higi fhuvara. Kha nuianan fhav, ana fharav higi. Guma rimgim, Hevenan kirga fhav zungum guman higi.

⁴⁷ Fharigi Adam, ana kha nuiana guma ma. Fhe Bakime kha nuiana ndigap ana fhava muungi. Zungum higi Adam, ana Hevenan kegap zergi.

⁴⁸ Kha nuiana gumgir fhavi, mbe zam mba nuiana guma fhara fara muungi. Mba Heven gumgir fhavi, mbe mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhava farar muunjirga.

⁴⁹ Nza ntigem, nza mba nuiana guma fara muungiap ki. Nza mba tivara,

nza zumgum mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara fara muungip kirga.

⁵⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu tuituigira khar nde nzuai. Kha nuiana fhava khiga ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirgip, ana bigir vhuuin ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbarigi bigin, ana mbarigi fhuv bigina ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁵¹ Nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muenj, ana ntige ne bun suan zav nzuaim, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Nza maanj muungip, nza za vhezirga fhuvara. Nzan fhavi zam harigi khesharav hegirga.

⁵² Mba tiv, mba mpuur mbarip simira tharga, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga. Ahanj, mba mbariv siminga, mba vhezigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi wom mbarigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza kha vhezigi fhuv gumgi, nza vhira nzan rimgi vhira khuasegi farar muungip, nza zam, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga.

⁵³ Ne khanj muungi, kha mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu. Nta nzerara kiv zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza kha vhizi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁵⁴ Kha guigira mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu, nta zazera nzerara kirga. Kha vhizi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap suangi kamenj guigira higirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khanj nzuai, "Fhe Bakime ntara mbuav, mba Vhizi tivar nkashka, ana guigira ana kambarigi."

⁵⁵ Ana ana kambaragim, nza khara mbuav khanj ana nzuai, "Vhizi, ndun nkashka maanj ki? Ndu kha gumgi kambararie? Vhizi, ndun fugar nkashka mba, ndu kha gumgir farfarga?"

⁵⁶ Gumgi vhizi fugara khare, mbe tivi mbatigi muungiap nen vheza ndirgen rivgi. Mbe tivi mbatigi vheza ndi ne khanj muungi, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui.

⁵⁷ Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga. Ana nzan kurigim, nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan njara nkashkar panan, nza ntara mbuav, ntara kambarigi.

⁵⁸ Maanj muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi, nde thigi havhargip thanenj phogiri thari. Nde khuenj kangji, nza Guma Bakime nzuav njara mbatiga mbui, mba naar fhura mbar ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nde zazera khanj tigip nkashkagip, Guma Bakimen njaraar muunjri.

Por wo muunga bigi, ana nta nzuai.

16

Por mbe Zerusareman maanga njka nzuai.

¹ Gu ntigem, nde mba Zerusareman kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi maan zav fukfugi njka, gu nta suan za mbui. Gu mba njara muunga tiv, gu ana bun Garesian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Nde vhira mba tivara muunjri.

15:50 Mt 16.17; Zo 3.3-5; 1 Ko 6.13 **15:51** Fi 3.21 **15:51** 1 Te 4.15-17 **15:52** Sek 9.14; Mt 24.31; 1 Te 4.16 **15:53** 2 Ko 5.4 **15:54** Ais 25.8; Hi 2.14-15; VB 20.14 **15:55** Hos 13.14 **15:56** Ro 4.15; 5.13; 6.14; 7.5; 7.13 **15:57** Ro 7.25; 1 Zo 5.4-5 **15:58** 2 Sto 15.7; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Pi 3.14; VB 14.13
16:1 FG 24.17; Ro 15.25-26; 2 Ko 8.1-9; Ga 2.10

² Nde zazera njaariven tugira tigiv, Sanderir, nde mba njaariven ndi nkia, nde nta shigip, thariven ndi mbur surim, nta nde phenin kiri. Nde maan muunjv bisan bisanera ndi surim, mba nkia ngip vhirivgirga. Maan muungip, gu nden han zirga, nde mben niinga nkia suanj ganinga tuktigi fhuvara.

³ Gu maan muungip ziv nden higirga, nde nduarira mba mben nin zav mbui bigi ndigip Zerusalem naanga gungir farasegiri. Nde mbe ndi fegirga, gu gavar muungip, mben niingip, mbe sararim, mbe naanga.

⁴ Gu maan muungip ndikndigirga, gu vhira naanga ne nzerarga, gu maan muungip naanrim, mbe na phorgip naanga.

Por Korinin ganingane vuzvugi.

⁵ Gu fharav ngip, Masedonia ngu bakime fhain higip, gu zungum ziv nden hirga.

⁶ Gu maan muungip ziv, nden higip, gu tuga tivanenra, gu nde phorgip kegirga. Gu kanji fhu, gu nde phorgip kirim, mba rugahi tuk gum biinbiin bakivi hi tuk vhezgirga. Gu maan kegip, gu maanji ngun ngir sanv muunrim, nde nan kurarim, gu ngirga.

⁷ Gu ntigem, nde phorgip tuga tivanenra kigane vuzvugi fhu. Guma Bakime maan muungip na khirarga, gu zungum maan muungip nde phorgip thanej tuga mpeenra kegirga.

⁸ Gu kha Pentikos raar, gu Efesusra kirgenj vuzvugi.

⁹ Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav fhirgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga njaara bakime ki. Gu vhira gumgi vhirve panan na kegi.

¹⁰ Maan muungip, Timoti ngip, nden higerim, nde anan kurkurav, ndava mitigar ana niinrim, ana kiri ana rivi thari. Ne khan muungi, ana na fara muungiap Guma Bakimen njaara mbui guma ma.

¹¹ Nde thari ana ganiv, kha ndikndigar ana muunga, ana guma khin ma. Fhuvara! Ana nde tha zir san muunrim, nde ana kurkurav ndava mitigar ana niinrim, ana taagip nan han ziri. Gu ana rargi, ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi phorgiv ziri.

¹² Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma, Aporos, ana kamenj khare. Gu mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nden han ndaim, gu mbe phorgip nden han nan zav khan tigip ana sasarigim, ana ntigem guigira naangenj thagi. Ana zungum nduara wo khikhim mbarararga, ana mbar naanga tugar vhuun, ana mbar naanga.

Buni mbari phorgap khare.

¹³ Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi tiv havhargiri. Nde thigi havhargip, nde bigin then rivi thari.

¹⁴ Nde vhira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen niinjv, vhira gungir niinjv, mba tiv, nde mba muun za mbui tivi, mba tiv za ntan kiri.

¹⁵ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Stefanas phorgap ana phenan ki ntiri nde mbe kanji. Mbe mba Akiaa ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi rigar, mbe fharav guigira Zisas kothigap, mbe fhara Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi. Mbe ruagiap, mbe wari won vuzvugara, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga njaara ndigi.

¹⁶ Gu khaŋ tiŋap havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben piin kivi, vhiira mben kurkurav, mba ŋaara mbui gumgi, nde vhiira mben piin kiri.

¹⁷ Stefanas gu Fotunetas, Akaikas, mbe nan han zegim, gu mbe gangiap, guigira mben ndikndigi. Ne khaŋ muŋgi, nde zam nan han ziv, na gangirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Mbe nden ŋana ndiga zav nan kurigi.

¹⁸ Mbe zegap, na ndava muŋgim, na ndav nan mbiirigim, nde ndavi vhiira mbiirigi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben huni mbarari.

¹⁹ Khe Esia ŋgu bakime fhain ki siosi vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben wari won rar vhuun nde ndiii. Akaira gu Prisira, mani wani wo phenan phogi ga vhui siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Guma Bakime zin wari won rar vhuun bakimen nde ndiii.

²⁰ Kha guigira Zisas khotiŋi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won rar vhuun nde ndiii. Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza wari won tiva zin ŋgip, nde za warir harir suigip, wari viavi, wari ŋkor paniri.

²¹ Gu Por, gu won farvera, gu kha rar vhuun khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

²² Guma the maan muŋgip won ndavar Guma Bakimen niŋ thagi, ana mbar mbatiik. Guma Bakime, ndu zi!

²³ Guma Bakime Zisas fhura kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgip kiri.

²⁴ Gu Krai Zيسان, gu wo ndavar za nde niŋgi.

2 KORIN

Khe Por Phenatigap Korinin Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Korin ngu bakimen ki siosan vhen ki gumbi gu mbigi mbari, mbe buni mbatigir Por ga suangim, Por ne nzuav guigira ndav simgi. Ana Korinin phorgip mba buni ndiv thigar maan zav kha gava khergi.

Ana maan muungip, ana taagip mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ana mba gava kherav, ana fharav, ana kama havharar ana mba fhum Korinin ga suangim buni, ana wom ntan mbe nzuai. Ana guigira mba buni suangenj vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe khar muungi, mbe ririv buni mbatigir ana suangim, ana maan muungiap kama havharar mba bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mbe suangim, mbe ana buni mbararagiap, wari wo mbui tivi ndiv thigar mbarigim, ana maan muungiap ntigem guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

Mba tugen Zudia ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi gumbi gu mbigi, mbe kiri tiva mbatiga mbuim, Por mbe nzuav nkia fukfugi. Ana mba nkia ndigi ngip mben niinga. Maan muungiap, sapta 8 gu 9, Por Korinin ndavi khavi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe mba njara suanjv nkia ndi nin zav, ana mba bunin mbe nzuai.

Por mbe nzua vov, mba gavar mpuu buni, ana mba Fhe Bakimen njara gumbi fhuura wari ga shishigi gumbi bun nzuai. Mbe zav Korinan kav, Por zi mbevav, Por mba Zisas ana farasarigim, ana mba mbui njaa, mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuav, ana mbevav, ana farfagi.

Por Zisas farasarigi njara gumbi Fhe Bakime mbe niingi njari ga nzuai.

¹ Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi njara guma. Fhe Bakime vuzvugara Zisas na farasarigim, gu anan njara guma ki. Na phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, nka kha gava khergiap, nde Korin ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime sios vhen ki gumbi gu mbigi, nka kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbaav, vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumbi gu mbigi, nde Akaia ngu bakime fhain ki, nka vhira anan nde ndi mba.

² Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani fhuura nden kora muungi kora muumbar gum ndava mitigar nden niingrim, nde kiri.

Por Fhe Bakime ana kurigi ne nzuav anan ndikndigi.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime gum anan Ndia ma. Ana guigira za kora mbui tivir Ndia ma. Ana za ndava mitigar simtik ki gumbi ga ndii Fhe Bakime ma.

⁴ Ana za njkan hi simtigi, ana ndava mitigar nka ndiii. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ndava mitigar nka ndii tivara, nka vhira mbarkirga simtigi ndi gumbi, nka mba ndava mitigar mben niinga.

⁵ Krai zaagi gu simtigi vhirve ndigi, nka vhira zaagi gu simtigi vhirve ndi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, anan ndava mitik njkan ndava vheni givigi.

⁶ Nka maan muungip simtigi ndirga, nde ne nzuav ndavi mitigi ndiv, nde nzerara kirga. Fhe Bakime maan muungip ndava mitigar njkan niinga, ana

vhira ndava mütigar nden nninga. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap, njkasnjka nde ndiii, nde thigi havhargip, njkan farar muungip mbarkirga simtigi ndirga.

⁷ Njka guigira khuenj kothiga havhargi, nde thigi havhargirga. Njka kanji, nde njka phorgap mba simtigi ndi, nde vhira njka phorgiv ndava mütiga ndirga.

⁸ Nde njka phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde Esia ngu bakime fhain njkan higi simtigi, njka khuenj vuzvugi, nde nta kanjirga. Mba tugar njkan higi simtigi, nta guigira kivgiap, njka mbevigi. Maan muungiap, njka guigira khuenj ndikndigi, njka za vhezirga.

⁹ Ne guigira khan muungi, njka vov bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana niman thigap njka mbararagim, ana khan njka nzuai, “Nko ringip, za vhezirga.” Mba simtigi mba fara muungiap njkan higi. Mba simtigi njkan higrim, njka maan muungip wom wani won njkasnjka ga ndikndigirga fhuvara. Njka Fhe Bakimen njkasnjka ga ndikndigirga. Ana vhazi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavi guma ma.

¹⁰ Mba simtiga mbatiga guarenra, ne guigira njka shogirim, njka vhezirga tuktigi. Fhe Bakime thav taagia njka ndigi. Ana vhira zungum mbara muungip taagi njka ndigirga. Njka khuenj kothiga havhargi. Mba bigi mbatigi zazera njkan farfa sanjv muunga, Fhe Bakime taagip njka ndigirga, njka nzerara kirga.

¹¹ Nde vhira njkan kurav Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. Nde maan muunga Fhe Bakime gumgi vhirve buni mbararav njkan kurkurarga. Maan muunga, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime njkan kurkurigi tiva ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga.

Por Korinij guigi fhuvara.

¹² Njka bigina buenra nzuav wani wo zini ndi vun kuamkuagi. Njka ndava vheni khuenj kanji, njka nden han kav muungi tivi, njka zazera khan tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi gum tivi guari, njka nta zin vui. Njka mba tivar za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Fhe Bakime fhura njkan kora muungiap njkan kurkurigim, njka mba tiva muungi. Njka kha nuianan ki gumgi ndikndigi vhuuiv zin vui fhuvara.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Njka gavi kherav nde ndi mbav, njka nde ganiv kanjirga buni ntirivenra kherav nde ndi mbai. Njka harigi khesharigi buni thari khergiap nde ndi mbarigi fhuvara. Khuenj guigira, nde tugi mbarir, nde tuitugiap njka khergiap nde ndi mbarigi buni mbari, nde nta ntirivenj kanji fhuvara. Njka khuenj vuzvugi, njka nzuai buni, nde za nta ntirivenj kanjirga, nza Bakim nza muungi tivi ga suanjv nza suanga tugar, nde guigira njka suanjv ndikndigirga, njka vhira mba tivar muungip nde suanjv ndikndigirga.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Gu guigira khuenj kothiga havhargiap khan suangi, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, nde thav Masedonia ngu bakime fhain njgirga. Gu Masedonia ngu bakime fhain kegip, gu ana thav, gu taagip nden han zirga. Gu mba tivar muungirga, Fhe Bakime wom phena titigip tivar vhuun nde muunga. Nde vhira nan kurarim, gu Zudia ngu bakime fhain njgirga.

¹⁷ Ee, ram muungi, nde ndikndigi, gu nde guiguigire? Ee, nde ndikndigi, gu fhura buni nzuav, wom nta domdora suav, kha nuiana gumgi mbui tiva mbuav, khan nzuaire? Gu “Ahan” nzuavra, vhemkora khan nzuaire “Fhuvara”? Zakira fhuvara!

18 Fhe Bakime, ana wo suanji buni, ana za nta zin vui. Mba tivara, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu nde suanji buni, nta “Ahanj” gu “Fhuvara” ki fhu. Gu buni guarira suanji.

19 Gu Sairas gu Timotin kov, nza nden rigar kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde suanji. Mba buna vhuuej ne Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Kraiss bun nzuai kamej ma. Nde kanji, Zisas Kraiss, “Ahanj” gum “Fhuvara” ndi ndii guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kraiss, ana zazera “Ahanj” rigi guma ma.

20 Fhe Bakime nza suanji kaa vhirvera kim, Kraiss maan muunjiap, zazera ana mba nza suanji kaaverj ga nzuav, ana zazera khan nzuai, “Ahanj.” Maan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakime suanji bunin vhuuij mbararav, nza Kraiss zin panan, nza khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara.” Nza ne nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

21 Fhe Bakime nduara nzan havharav, nden havharim, nza Kraiss phorgap havhargi. Ana vhira nzan wora mbuigi.

22 Ana won ruuj farav nza khingiap, won Nina Njaarar nza niinji. Ana mba nzan niin za mbui bigir vhuuin panan, ana fharav anan nza niinji. Nza anan Nina Njaara ndigap, nza kanji, nza guigira mba harigi bigi, nza vhira nta ndirga.

Por vhemkora Korinan vugi fhuvara.

23 Na buni havhari guma Fhe Bakime, gu ana zin panan, gu guigira khan nzuai, gu vhemkora Korinan zigirga fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, gu simtigar nden niin thagi. Nera khare.

24 Nka nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, nta thiga havhargi. Nza wari tigip ngariv, nden ndikndigirga.

2

1 Gu zi fhuv, ne khan muunji. Gu ntige kha tugen wom nde han ziv, fhum simtigar nde niinji tivar muunjiap, wom simtigar nden niingen thagi.

2 Gu nden muunjiap, nde ndavi simgirga, the kiv nan ndavar muunjiap, gu ndikndigirga? Nde gu ndavar simtigar niinji ntiri, ndera mbar ki.

3 Nde nan muunjiap, gu ndikndigirga gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muunjiap, gu nden han ziv, ndava simtik ndi thagi. Mba bigina niinji, gu fhum mba gava khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Gu kanji, gu bigin then ndikndigirga, nde vhira za mba biginan ndikndigirga.

4 Gu guigira gava khergiap nde ndi mbarav, gu guigira nden kora mbuav, nan ndava vhee guigira simgi, gu nzi mbatiga muunji. Gu mba gava khergiap, gu ndav simtigar nden niin za muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba gava khergi, nde kanjirga, gu guigira nde vuzvugiap, gu won ndavar nde niinji.

Mbe Korinin tiva mbatigen muunji guma, mbe ana muunji tiva mbatigi vhezgip ne ndikndigi thari.

5 Maan muunjiap, guma the ndava simtigar harigi gumgi tharir niinji, ana ndava simtigar na ndii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba khesarigi bigi, gu kama havharar buni vhirver nta suan thagi. Gu thav za khan nzuai, nde za mba bigen ga nzuav manen ndava simgi.

6 Mba bigen muunji guma, nde vhirve khan nzuai, “Ana kha vheza mbatiga ndirga.” Mba vhez ana tuktiigi.

7 Maan muunjiap, nde ntigem harigi tivar muun. Nde ana muunji bigen vhezgi, ne ga ndikndigi thav, mbarara ana suanv, ndava mitigar ana niinjri. Nde maan muunga fhuv, ndava simtiga bakime mba guma mbevarga.

8 Gu khan tigap nde nzuai, nde kha tivar taagi ana khiviri, nde wari wo ndavir ana niinjgiap, ana vuzvugira ki.

9 Gu nden panin zav gu fhum mba gava khergiap nde ndi mbarigi. Gu khuenj kangir zav, nde gu suangi buni, nde za nta zin vov bigi ga mbui o, fhu?

10 Nde maan muunjiap, guma the nde muunji tiva mbatigenj nde ne vhezgi, ne ndikndigi tharga, gu vhira mba guma muunji bigenj ndikndik tharga. Maan muunjiap, gu simtik thuenj kirga, gu nden kurkurar sanv, gu Krai niman mba simtigenj vhezgi, ne ga ndikndigi tharga.

11 Gu khan muunjiap ne mbui, gu khuen rivgi, nza muunv kirim, Satan nza guigip nza kambara rivgi. Nza ana ndikndigi gum ana tivi, nza nta kangir.

Por Taitus gani za mbui.

12 Gu zav Troas ngu bakimen higap Krai buna vhuuenj bun suan za mbuim, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav ga muungim, gu mba njara muunji.

13 Gu mba njara mbuav, na ndav nan mbirigim, gu ki fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, gu wo nguga Taitus gangi fhuvara. Gu maan muunjiap Troas ngu bakime thav vov, Masedonia ngu bakime fhain vugi.

Fhe Bakime njaknjakar panan Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe ntara mbuav, mbe mba phorga shogi ntiri, mbe mbe kambai.

14 Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Gu khuenj nzuav, ana zazera nzan kua ruav, won njaknjakar za kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi, ana za kha bigi kambarav njaknja bakime ki. Ana vhira nzan kua ruim, nza Krai taagi nza ndir zav nza nzuav muunji njara njaknja, nza ana bun nzuai. Nza mba tivar muunrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi Krai kangirga. Mbe ana kangirga, mba tiv, ana bigina vhuunj ndiga fharar muunjiap, ana ndik biinjij, za ana ndiv, za mba bigir njirim, mbe ana ndik gorirga.^a

15 Khuenj guigi guarara, nza nduarira mba ndiga vhuunj hi ruina fara muunji, mbe ana mpooim, ana ndik Krai ana ndigap Fhe Bakime ofa muunji. Ana Fhe Bakime ofa mbuim, ana ndik Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi phorav, vhira Herar tuavar ki gumgi phori.

16 Mba Herar tuavar ki gumgi, ana vhezgi ndiga hav mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe vhezgi. Mba Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki ndiga fara muunjiap, mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjij ndi. The mba khesharigi njaarar muunenj tuktiigi?

17 Nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin shiga mbui gumgir fara muunji fhuvara. Mbe fhura tamtam ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj, mbe ntan shiga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakime han mba njara ndigim, ana nza sarigi, nza fhura guiguigi fhuvara. Nza Krai phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mba nza suangi bunin vhuuinj, nza ntara bun nzuai.

2:9 2 Ko 7.15; 10.6 2:11 Ru 22.31 2:12 FG 14.27; 1 Ko 16.9 2:12 FG 20.1 a 2:14 Kha nanen Grikar kaman kha bun tuitugiap higi fhuvara. 2:15 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 4.3 2:16 Ru 2.34; Zo 9.39; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5-6; 1 Pi 2.7-8 2:17 2 Ko 1.12; 4.2; 11.13; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 2.3

3

Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nza phorga suangi kaman kamen ŋaara gumgi ma.

¹ Ee, nza kha buni nzuai ne khaŋ muuŋgire? Nza wari wom wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagire? Ee, nza gumgi mbari farar muuŋgip harigi gumgi ga suanrim, mbe gavi kheriv, nde ndim maany, khaŋ nde suanrie, nza gumgir vhuuŋ ma? Ee, nza ndera suanrim, nde nzan kurkurar sanv maan muuŋgi gavi kheririe? Zakira fhuvara!

² Nde nduarira nzan gavi fara muuŋgiap ki. Ndera nzan tivi bun harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mba gavar ki buni, nta nza ndavi vherir ki. Mba gumgi nzan tivi ganiv, mbe mba gavar ki buni ganinga.

³ Nde za kirara ki, nde Kraisan han kega zigi gava fara muuŋgiap kirara ki. Nza mbui ŋaara panan Kraisan mba gava khergi. Ana gavi kheri fhigar, ana khergi fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muuŋgip ki Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaarar ana khergi. Ana kima tin, ana khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vherir ana khergi.

⁴ Mba buna niŋer khaŋ muuŋgi. Gu Kraisan panan, gu Fhe Bakime niman khuenj khothigi, Fhe Bakime won ŋaarar muuŋrim, ana nzerarga.

⁵ Khuenj guigi guarara, nza nduarira kha ŋaarar muuŋgiga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muuŋgiap, nza khaŋ suanga tuktigi fhu, nza nduarira kha bigi ga mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara nza mbuim, nza mba ŋaarar muunga tuktigi.

⁶ Ana nduara nza muuŋgim, nza mba ana nza phorga suangi kaman kamen ŋaara gumgi kirga. Mba kaman kamen, mbe ne khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara bigin ma. Fhe Bakime kiman khergiap Moses ga niŋgi tivi, nta gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi. Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar, ana zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ gumgi ga ndiŋi.

⁷ Nde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime mba muuŋgi ŋaar, ana mba ŋaara mbuav, mba tivir Moses ga niŋgi. Mba tivi rimrim ndi hianj tigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhizi. Mba tivi Fhe Bakimen vhava ŋaara bakime phorga zigi. Fhe Bakime mba tivi, ana ntan kima mparavenj khergiap Moses ga ndiiv, ana vhira won vhava ŋaara bakime phorgap Moses ga niŋgi. Maan muuŋgiap, Moses fharav vov Isrerin him, ana khom guigira ŋgarav vhava ŋaara bakime fara muuŋgim, Isrerin ana khoma ganingen mbovaragi. Mba vharav ŋaar zungum ana khoma thagi.

⁸ Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaarar muuŋgi ŋaar, ana guigira mba ana won tivir Moses ga niŋgi ŋaara kambarigi. Ana mba muuŋgi ŋaar, ana vhava ŋaara bakime gum ana ŋkasŋka, ni guigira kivgip, mba ŋaarar kirga.

⁹ Mba Moses suangi tivi mbui ŋaar, nta nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuav, khaŋ nza nzuai, nza fhirgirigip, ŋgu mbatigar ŋgegirga. Mba ŋaar maan muuŋgip, Fhe Bakimen vhava ŋaara bakime phorgip hirga, Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki ŋaar, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen vhava ŋaara baki guarara phorgip hirga.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen vhava ŋaara bakime gum ana ŋkasŋka, ni guigira kivgiap, ana mba muuŋgi ŋaara kaman ki. Ni guigira, ana mba muuŋgi ŋaara vurar

vhava njaara kambarigi. Maan muunjiap, nza ntigem garim, mba njaara vurar vhava njaar bakime, ana za vhezgi fara muunji.

¹¹ Mba njaara vur, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime phorga zigi, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhezgirga. Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, mba njaar kam, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Maan muunjiap, ana phorga zigi Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara baki, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara baki vur, ana guigi guarara kambarigi.

¹² Maan muunjiap, nza khan tiga havhargiap, guigira mba vhava njaara khotigap, ana rargap ki. Ana khan tigip havhargip nzan kiv, zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Maan muunjiap, nza rivi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan muunjiap, nza tuituigira ana buna vhuuen bun nzuai.

¹³ Nza Moses muunji tiva muunji fhuvara. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen vhavar njaara bakime ana khoman vhazi, ana mbaram, shaa figen ndigap, won khoma vharigi. Moses Isrerin ana khoma ganinga, mba vhava njaara bakime vizirgen thagi.

¹⁴ Maan muunjiap, mbe Isrerin, Fhe Bakime mbe muunjim, mbe ndikndigi thanen mba bigir sagi fhu. Maan muunjiap, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingivi tiva vuri gari. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe mba mbararagi buni, mbe nta ntiiriven kanji fhuvara. Mbe mba Moses won khoma ndogi shaa figen fara muunji bigin, mbe ndikndigir kav, mbe ndikndigi mpirigi. Mben guma the mba shaa figen fara muunji bigina daangirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krais nduara mba shaa figen daangi.

¹⁵ Mbe zazera mba Moses suangi tiva, mbe nta garav, mba shaa figen fara muunji bigin zazera mben ndikndigi mpira zav, ntigem kha tugen higi.

¹⁶ Mbe maan muunjiap kav, guma ana ndav dorgap, Guma Bakime zin vuim, Fhe Bakime ana tin mba ana ndikndik mpirigi shaa figen fara muunji bigina daangi.

¹⁷ Gu Guma Bakime nzuai kamen, ne khan muunji. Gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nzuai. Maan muunjiap, Guma Bakimen Njina guma the phorgip kirga, bigina the mba guma tuav mpirarga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira bikbiigip kirga.

¹⁸ Nza zam bigina the nza nkoo vhagi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Guma Bakimen vhava njaara bakime nza shirigim, nza wari wo nkoo gari mininjina fara muunjim, mba vhava njaar ana shigim, ana harigi gumgi nkoo ga vhekvhegi. Nza zazera mba vhava njaara ndim, mba vhava njaar nza muunjim, nza Guma Bakimera fara muunji. Guma Bakime, ana Njina ma, ana maan muunjiap mba tiva mbui.

4

Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe nuianan muunji ndari fara muunji.

¹ Fhe Bakime nzan kora muunjiap, kha njaar nzan niingim, nza ana muungen vhukvhuigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

² Nza mba gumgi zomzora mbui tiva mbatigi, nza kir nta segi. Nza guiguigi tiva zin vui fhu. Nza vhira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen, nza ne domdora sui

fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime niman buni guarira nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi nzan tivi ganiv, Fhe Bakime khothigip, khan suanga, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buni guarira nzuai.

³Maaj muungip gumgi thari nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuuej nneij kanji fhu, mba gumgi, mbe Herar veri tuavar ki ntiiri ma.

⁴Satan, ana kha nuiana gari guma ma. Ana mba gumgi muungim, mbe ndikndigir mpirigim, mbe ginginan ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej khothigi fhu. Maaj muungiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej vhavar naar gum Kraisan vhava naar baki mben ndavi vherir ngirigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maaj muungiap, mbe Krai garav, khuen ndikndigi fhuvara, ana Fhe Baki guarara fara muungi.

⁵Nde mbarara, nza wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuar zav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nzuai kamej khare, "Krais Zisas, ana za kha bigi gari Guma Bakime ma. Nza ana suanji kamej zin vov, nza ana nzuav nden naara gumgi ki."

⁶Fhe Bakime fhum guarara suanji, ana khan nzuai, "Ginginan vhen vhavar naar shirarga." Mba Fhe Bakimen vhava naarara, ana nza ndavi vherir kav, guigira khan tigap nta shirigi. Ana maaj mbuav, nza guigira Zisas Krai khomara garav, nza vhira vhava naara guara garav, nza kanji, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava naara bakime ma.

⁷Nza ana kanjiap, nza kanji, ana guigira bigina vhuuj guarara fara muungi. Mba bigina vhuuj, nza Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mba bigin nzan vhen ki. Nza nuianan muungi ndari fara muungim, Fhe Bakime won nkha gum bigir vhuuin nzan ndavir vheri ga vhuigim, nta givigi fara muungiap nzan ki. Nta nzan kav kirar him, mbe mba nkashka bakime garav, mbe kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime nkashka bakime ma, ana nzan nkashka fhuvara.

⁸Kha nani zam, mbe mbarkirga simtigir nza ndi. Mba simtigi, zam nzan nkashka vhezgi fhuvara. Bigi vhirve nza ndikndigi ngim, nza ndikndigi pham vui. Nta zam nzan ndikndigir farfagi fhuvara.

⁹Gumgi vhira tivi mbatigir nza mbui, Fhe Bakime nza thagi fhuvara. Mbe nza shogim, nza ri, mbe za nzan farfagi fhuvara.

¹⁰Nza fhura wari wo fhavi garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zazera Zisas rimgi tiva gari. Maaj muungiap, Zيسان kiri tivi, nta vhira nzan fhavir kav kirar hi.

¹¹Nza Zيسان naara mbuim, maaj muungiap, nza kha nuianan kim, kha gumgi nza shogirim, nza vhezir za mbui. Maaj muungiap Zيسان kiri tivi, nta vhira nzan vhezir fhavir kav kirar hi.

¹²Maaj muungiap, vhezir tiv, ana nza Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgi, ana nzan vhen won naara mbuim, zazera mbara muungiap ki bimbim, ana nden higap, ana nden ngari.

¹³Nza Zisas khothigap, maaj muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap suanji kamej, nza ne zin vui. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Gu Fhe Bakime khothigap, gu maaj muungiap ne bun nzuai." Nza vhira ne khothigap, nza vhira ne bun nzuai.

¹⁴Nza khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime Guma Bakime Zisas, ana taagia ana

4:3 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.15; 2 Te 2.10 **4:4** Zo 1.18; 12.31; 12.45; 2 Ko 4.4; Ef 2.2; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3
4:5 1 Ko 1.9; 1.13; 1.19; 1.23; 2 Ko 1.24 **4:6** Stt 1.3; Ais 9.2; 2 Ko 3.18; 1 Pi 2.9; 2 Pi 1.19 **4:7** 1 Ko 2.5; 2 Ko 5.1; 12.9 **4:8** 2 Ko 1.8; 7.5 **4:10** Ro 8.17; 1 Ko 15.31; Fi 3.10; 1 Pi 4.13 **4:11** Ro 8.36; 1 Ko 15.31; 15.49 **4:13** Sng 116.10; Ro 1.12; 2 Pi 1.1 **4:14** Ro 8.11; 1 Ko 6.14

khavgi. Nza vhira Zisas phorgi, ana vhira nza khavgirga. Ana nza ndiv, vhira nde ndigip, nza wari tigip ngip, ana han kirga.

¹⁵ Gu khan nzuai, ne khan muunji. Gu kanji, khar nzan hi bigi, nza nden kurkurar zav, mba bigi nzan hi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime fhura kora muunji korar muubar, ana gumgi gu mbigir vhirvera hi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne suanj khan tigip kivgi, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe guigira ana khotigap njakajka ndi.

¹⁶ Nza Fhe Bakime muunji njaara vhuuanj ndikndigap, nza ana njaara muungen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Nzan fhavi guigira mbarigi za mbui. Nza ndavi, nta rari tugiratigap wom njakajka ndiav ndikndigi.

¹⁷ Nza ndikndigi, ne khan muunji. Nza kanji, nza mba ndi simtigi gu zaagi, ntan zaa kivgi fhuvara. Nta vhira tuga tivanenja kegirga. Nta nzan kurarga, nza Hevenan guigira mpirpirigar vhuun muunji, nza zazera mbara muunji kirga. Nza khar ndi zaagi bisarire gum simtigire, nta nzan muunjirim, nza guigi guarara mpirpiriga vhuunja muunji, zazera mbara muunji kirga. Nza vhira kanji, nza mba ndirga bigir vhuunji, nta zazera mbara muunji kirga, nta vhira guigi guarara mba simtigi gu zaagi kamarigi.

¹⁸ Nza kha rimanin gari bigi, nza nta nzuav gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba rimanin gari fhuv bigi, nza nta nzuav khan tuga havhargiap, nta nzuav gari. Ne khan muunji. Nza kha rimanin gari bigi, nta tuga tivanenja kegirga. Nza wari wo ringir gari fhuv bigir vhuunji, nta zazera mbara muunji kirga.

5

¹ Nza khuej kanji, nza ntige kha nuianan ki fhavi, nta sher phena fara muunji. Nta maanj muunji mbatigirga, Fhe Bakime vhira harigi phena nza ndii farar muunji harigi fhavir nzan niingirga. Mba fhavi, nta guma wo farve suirav muunji phena fara muunji fhuvara. Mba fhavi, nta Hevenan ki phen fara muunji fhavi ma, nta zazera mbara muunji kirga.^a

² Nza ntigem kha ki phenan fara muunji fhavi kav, nza nziav ki. Nza nziav, nza Hevenan ki phena fara muunji fhavi, nza guigira nta ndirgane vuzvugi. Nza nta ndigirga, nta shaa vharigi mbugum nza vhararga.

³ Nza nta ndigirga tugar, nza mbugara ki farar muunji kirga fhu. Nza Hevenan ki fhavi ndigap, nza shagi shari mbugum nta shagi.

⁴ Nza kha nuianan sher phena fara muunji fhavi, nza nta khiga kav, nza simtigi ndiav wari nziav ki. Nza ntige khar ki fhavi vuri thamthar za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira fhavi njaka ndirgen vuzvugi. Nza shagi shari farar muunji nta shagirga. Mba riv vhizi fhavi, Fhe Bakime ntan kurarga, nta zazera mbara muunji kirga ki biinj biinj ndigirga.

⁵ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba zazera mbara muunji kirga ki kiri tiva ndir zav nza bevahegi. Ana nduara won njina Njaar nza niingi. Fhe Bakimen njina Njaar, ana Fhe Bakime mba njan zav mbui bigir vhuunji pana kharav

4:15 1 Ko 3.21; 2 Ko 1.3-6; Kor 1.24; 2 T 2.10 **4:16** Ro 7.22; Ef 3.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 3.4 **4:17** Mt 5.12; Ro 8.17-18; 1 Pi 1.6 **4:18** Ro 8.24; 2 Ko 5.7; Kor 1.16; Hi 11.1-3 **5:1** 2 Ko 4.7; 2 Pi 1.13-14 ^a **5:1** Kha "nuianan ki sher phen," ana nza kha nuianan khiga ki fhavi ga nzuai kamer ma. Ana nza kha ki fhavi vhunama si kamer ma. "Mba harigi pheni" nta nza Hevenan ndirga fhavi, ana nta nuai. **5:2** Ro 8.23 **5:4** 1 Ko 15.53-54 **5:5** Ro 8.16; 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 1.14; 2.10

fharigi biginan vhuuŋ ma. Maan muuŋgiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Ŋaara ndigi, nza kaŋgi, nza guigi guarara mba harigi bigi, nza vhira nta ndigirga.

⁶ Nza ne ndikndigim, ne zazera nzan ndavi havhari. Nza kaŋgi, nza kha fhavi khiga kav, nza Guma Bakime phorgap ana ŋgun ki fhuvara.

⁷ Nza ntigem kha gari bigi, nza nta kthothigap, nza rui fhuvara. Nza guigira ana kameŋ kthothigap, nza rui.

⁸ Gu suaŋgi, nza ndavi havhargiap, wari ki. Nza kav, nza guigira khuen vuzvugi. Nza kha fhava thav, nza ŋgip, Guma Bakime phorgip ana ki ŋgun kirga, ana guigira nzan ŋgu guar ma.

⁹ Nza kha nuianan ki o, nza Hevenan ki, nza zazera Guma Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivi, nza khaŋ tiga havhargiap ntan muungen ndikndigi.

¹⁰ Ne khaŋ muuŋgi. Nza za kaŋgi, nza zam Kraisis nima thivgirim, ana nza kha nuianan ki fhavi khiga kav muuŋgi tivi ga suaŋv nza suaŋv suaŋgirga. Nza ntigem ŋam kiv, nza tivir vhuuin muuŋgirga o, nza tivi mbatigir muuŋgirga. Nza zam, nza mba muuŋgi tivi, nza bevbevira ntan vheza ndigirga.

Nza harigi gumgir kurkurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kirga ŋaar ki.

¹¹ Nza Guma Bakime kaŋgiap, anan rivine, ne tivar vhuuŋ ma. Nza maan muuŋgiap, ana piin ki. Nza maan muuŋgiap, nza harigi gumgi ndikndigi khavi, mbe vhira ana kthothigirga. Nza mba ŋaara mbuav, nza tivi mbatigi zin vov mba ŋaara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime za nzan ndikndigi gum nzan tivi kaŋgi. Maan muuŋgiap, gu khuen kthothigi, nden ndavi vherir, nde vhira khuen kaŋgi, nza ŋaara vhuuŋra mbui.

¹² Nza kha bunin taagip nde suaŋrim, nde kha ndikndigar nzan muunga, nza gumgir vhuuŋ ma. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura gumgir zirir ndikndigi. Mbe mba gumgir ndavi vherir kav hi tivi, mbe nta ndikndigap ndikndigi fhu. Nde nza mbui tivi ndikndigir zav, nza kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde ntigem mbe nzuai buni ŋgarkarav mbe suanga.

¹³ Maan muuŋgip, nza nzuai buni gum, nzan tivi ŋanŋangi gumgi nzuai buni gum tivi fara muuŋgi, ne mbara muuŋ, nza Fhe Bakimen ŋaara mbui. Nza ndikndigi vhuuŋra muunga, ne nzerara, nza nden kurkurar zav maan mbui.

¹⁴ Kraisis won ndavar nza niŋgim, mba ndikndik nza garav, nza khavim, nza ŋgari. Nza khuen kaŋgi, guma bavira, ana za nzan ŋana ndigap ringim, nza mba tuavara, nza za ringi.

¹⁵ Mba guma, ana ntige nza khar ki gumgi, ana nzan kurkurar zav, ana mba tiva muuŋgi. Maan muuŋgiap, nza ntigem kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza nduarira khar ka rui, nza wari won vuzvuga zin ŋgirga. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba nzan ŋana ndigap, ringiap, taagia khavgi guma, nza ana ndikndigirga. Nza ana ndikndigip, ana vuzvugar rurga.

¹⁶ Maan muuŋgiap, nza ntigem nza ndava vura ndikndigi zin vov, nza harigi gumgir tivi garav nta nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum guigira, nza ndava vura tivi ga ndikndigap, nza Kraisis tivi garav, nza suaŋgi. Nza ntigem mba tiva zin vuav, wom ana tivi ga nzuav ana garav ana nzuai fhuvara.

¹⁷ Maan muungip, guma the Kraiss phorgip havhargirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman muungirga, ana won ndava vura tivi thav, ana guman kama gegap, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Nde tuituigip khuej mbararari. Ntigem, ndava vura tivi za vhezgim, nza Fhe Bakime tivi zin vui.

¹⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigir nza mbuim, nta nzan hi. Nza fhum, ana pana gumgi kim, ana Kraisan panan, ana nza muungim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira kim, ana kha njaarak nza niingji. Nza ana kurav, ana pana gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga.

¹⁹ Nza nzuai buni khare. Fhe Bakime, ana Kraiss phorga kav, mba gumgi ga mbuim, mbe panan ana ki thav, ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana mbe muungji tivi mbatigi, ana wom nta ndikndigirga fhu. Ana mba njaarak muunj won pana gumgi phorgi suanga buni, ana ntan nza suanjji. Nza mba bunin mbe suanga, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga.

²⁰ Maan muungiap, nza Kraiss kamthoonj ndigap, ana buni bun nzuai. Ne khanj muungji, Fhe Bakime nduara nzan kaathoorin mba gumgir kaai. Nza khanj tigap Kraiss bunenja bun mba gumgi ga nzuav khanj nzuai, "Nde panan Fhe Bakime ki tiva thav, ana phorgip ndava bavira kiri."

²¹ Kraiss, ana guigira tiva mbatik thuej muungji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurar zav, ana nza muungji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta ndiav, ana kirar mbarigim, Kraiss ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman fara muungji. Fhe Bakime maanj muungirim, nza Kraiss phorgip kiv, nza ana njkasnjkar panan, nza Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir kirga.

6

Kraiss farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe won njaara mbuav, mbe simtigi vhirve ndi.

¹ Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap njarav, nza khanj tiga havhargiap khanj nde nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakimen fhura kora mbui kora muumbara ndigi. Nde muunjv kiv fhura anan kora muumbara kuegirga."

² Fhe Bakime khanj nzuai, "Gu tivar vhuun nden muunga tuga sarav, gu nden nzi mbararagiap, gu vhira mba taagiap nde ndigirga tugara, gu nden kurigi." Nde mbarara! Ntigera, nde ntigera Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunj ndirga tuk ma. Ntigera Fhe Bakime vhira taagi nde ndirga tuk ma.

³ Nza gumgi thari buni mbatigir nzan njaara suangenj, nza ne vuzvugi fhu. Maanj muungiap, nza gumgi suira sirim, mbe rirga tivi, nza nta muunga fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

⁴ Nza Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi ki. Nza maanj muungiap, nza zazera wari won tivar vhuun kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nza mbarkirga simtigi nzan him, nza thivgia havhargiap, vhira tiva mbatigar nza mbui bigi, simtigir nza ndiij bigi, vhira nzan farfagi bigi, nta nzan him, nza vhira thivgia havhargi.

⁵ Mbe vhira nza shogap, nza ndi bina sui. Nzan pana gumgi vhira nzan bina vhuav, njarnjara mbatigar nza mbuav, nza shogir za mbui. Nza guigira njaara mbatiga mbui. Nza njkuur vhuuanj mbui fhu, nza vhira kav thir vhi.

⁶ Nza tivir njaarira mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime nza ndiij ndikndigir vhuuijanjra suirigi. Nza vhemkora ndav shiav vhegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza tivar

5:17 Ais 43.18; Ro 8.1; 8.9-10; Ga 5.6; 6.15; Ef 2.15; VB 2.15 **5:18** Ro 5.10; Ef 2.16; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 2.2
5:19 Ro 3.23-25; Kor 1.19-20 **5:20** 2 Ko 3.6; 6.1; Ef 6.20 **5:21** Ais 53.6-12; Zo 8.46; Ro 5.19; 1 Ko 1.30; Ga 3.13; Fi 3.9; Hi 4.14-15; 1 Pi 2.22-24; 1 Zo 3.5 **6:1** 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.20; Hi 12.15 **6:2** Ais 49.8; Ru 4.19-21 **6:3** Ro 14.13; 1 Ko 9.12; 10.32 **6:4** 2 Ko 4.2 **6:5** FG 16.23; 2 Ko 11.23-27 **6:6** 1 T 4.12

vhuunra gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara njkasnjka ndi. Nza vhiru guigira wari won ndavir gumgi ga ndiiv tiv, nza guigira mba tiva mbui. Nza vhiru kamthoonra mba tiva bun nzuai fhuvara.

⁷ Nza guigira buni guarira bun nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime njkasnjkar panan ngari. Nza tivar vhuun, nza ntari ga mbui bigina suigi fara muungiap, ana wari won guva haren ana suirav, vhiru anan wari won njkin haren ana suirigi. Nza ana suirav, Fhe Bakimen njara mbuav, Fhe Bakimen njara nzuav shogi.

⁸ Gumgi mbari, mbe nza ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbari nza ziri mbevi. Mbe mbari, mbe nza zin mbav bunin nza nzuaim, mbe mbari, mbe harigi ntiri phorga nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, nza tivir vhuuian mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, nza maanj mbui fhuvara. Nza guigira buni guarira nzuai.

⁹ Mbe nza Zisas farasarigi njara gumgi, mbe nzan kakagi gumgir fara muungji. Nza kanji, mbe gumgir vhirvera, mbe nza Zisas farasarigi njara gumgi, mbe nza kanji. Nza vhezir zav mbui gumgir fara muungji. Nza vhezigi fhuvara, nza khar ki. Mbe simtigi gu zaagir nza ndiim, nza vhezgir zav mbuav, nza vhezigi fhuvara.

¹⁰ Nza khan muungiap ki. Nza zazera ndava simtik phorga ki. Nza maanj muungiap kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ne mbara muun. Nza mba ndikndiga mbuav, nza zazera ndikndigi. Nza guigira bigi sosuagi gumgi ki fara muungiap wari ki. Ne mbara muun. Nza harigi gumgir kurkurigim, mbe bigi vhirve ndi fara muungji. Nza bigi thari ki fhuv gumgir fara muungji. Nza za mba bigi ki.

¹¹ Nde Korinin, nza guigira thuga phirgiap, nde suangi. Nza guigira khan tigap wari won ndavir nde niingi.

¹² Nza nde nzuav ndavi mpirigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira nde vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir nde niingi. Nde nduarira wari won ndavi havhargiap, nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara.

¹³ Gu ntigem ndia won tari ga nzuai suambarar nde mbui. Nde ntigem, nza nde mbui tivara, nzan muunji. Nde guigira za wari won ndavir za nzan niingiri.

Nza Fhe Bakime Phena fara muungiap wari ki.

¹⁴ Mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi. Nde mbe phorgip ki thari. Maanj muungip, ram muungip tivar vhuun gum Fhe Bakime suangi tiva daasui tiv, mani wani phorgip ngaririe? Maanj muungip, ram muungip vhava njara gum gingin wani tigip kegirie?

¹⁵ Ee, Krai Satan phorgap, mani ndava bavira kire? Ee, Krai kothigi guma, Krai kothigi fhuv guma, mani ndikndigani mba farara muungirie?

¹⁶ Nza ram muungip Fhe Bakimen Phena ndiv mbarivi gu tori phena phorgirie? Nde nduarira khuen kanji, nza nduarira mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen Phen ma. Fhe Bakime fhum mba kamen suangi. Ana khan nzuai, "Gu mbe phorgi kiv, mbe rigar kiv, mbe phorgip rurga. Gu vhiru mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi kirga."

¹⁷ Maanj muungiap, Guma Bakime wom nzuav khan nzuai, "Nde mbe han ngip, mbe phorgi ru thari. Nde kiv, tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde na

niman nzan nzan gi tuavir n gi thari. Gu nduara nde ndi guma ma. Nde maan muunga, gu nde ndigirga.

¹⁸ Gu nde ndigip, gu nden ndia kirga, nde nan nkaa gu nkaar mbigi kirga.' Guma Bakime, ana za mba nkasnkagi ki Fhe Bakime ma, ana maan nzuai.'

7

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza Fhe Bakime nza suangi bigi, ana nta nza muungi. Maan muungiap, nza mba nzan fhavi gu ntuu ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman nzan nzaivi tivi mbatigi, nza nta tharga. Nza kiv riviv, guigira Fhe Bakime piin kiv, guigira za warir ana niin, zazera tivir jaarira zin ngirga.

Mbe Korinij, mbe ndavi domdorgim, Por guigira nen ndikndigi.

² Nde wari won ndavir nzan niingiri. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen guma the muungi fhuvara. Nza vhira guma then farfagi fhuvara. Nza vhira guma the gaigap, ana tin ana bigin the ndigi fhuvara.

³ Gu kha bunin nde sirgen vuzvugiap, kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ne suangi, nza guigira wari won ndavir nde niingi. Nza nde vuzvugira ki. Nza vhezgi o, nza namra ki, nza nde vuzvugira ki.

⁴ Gu kanji, gu guigira khar nde nzuai. Gu bigin thuen nde vhagirga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuav ndikndigap, nan ndav guigira havhargim, gu ki. Mba nzan hi simtigi, nta mbar hi, gu zazera nde ndikndigara ki. Gu nde ndikndigap, mba ndikndik na mbuim, ndikndik guigira na ndava vhee givigi.

⁵ Nza vov, Masedonian ki tugen, nza thanej vhuksuegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan kim, mbarkirga simtigi zazera nzan hi. Nza kim, gumgi nza phorga vhegap, nza phorga nzuav nza daai. Nza ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbarkirga ndikndigi nzan him, nza rivgi.

⁶ Fhe Bakime ndavi simgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi ga mbuim, mbe ndavi mbirigi. Ana maan muungiap Taitus ga sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Ana maan nza muungim, nza ndavi havhargi.

⁷ Fhe Bakime mba tuavra nzan ndavi havhari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fharav Taitus ndava havhargim, ana nde ana muungi ne bun nza suangi. Mba tivara, Fhe Bakime vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Taitus zav, khar nza suangi, nde guigira na ganingen nzuav vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde vhira wari wo muungi bigi, nde guigira nta kora muungiap, nde guigira na phorgip ndava bavira kirga ndikndik guigira nden kivgi. Maan muungiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁸ Gu kanji, gu khergi gap nde muungim, nde ndavi simgi. Gu ne nzuav pim nden kora mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira fhum nden kora muungi, ntige fhuvara. Gu kanji, mba gap, ana tuga tivanenra ndava simtigar nde ndiiv, nde muungim, nde mbergi.

⁹ Gu ntigem ndikndigi. Gu nden higi ndava simtiga nzuav ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba ndava simtik gum memir nden higap, nde muungim, nde ndavi domdorgi, gu ne nzuav guigira ndikndigi. Gu kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba ndava simtik gum memirar nde niingi. Maan muungiap, nza suangi buni, nta thanej nden ndikndigir farfagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime ndi simtigi gum memiri, nta nza gumgi nza mbuim, nza ndavi domdori. Nza mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndi. Maan muungiap, nza ndavi dorgine suany warir korar muun thari. Kha tivani, ndava simtik gum memir, mani kha nuiana gumgir tivi zin vui gumgir hi. Fhe Bakime mba tivani ga mbuim, ni mben hi fhuvara. Mba tivani, kha nuianan tivani ma. Mani vhazi tiva ndi hian tigi.

¹¹ Nde thukhingira ndikndigiri. Mba Fhe Bakime nde nningi ndavar simtik, ana nde nzuav mbarkirga tivir vhuuin ndiv hian tigi. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muungiap, nden kurigim, nde vhemkora wari wo buni ndiav thigar maangen vuzvugi. Ana nde ndikndigi khavim, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde ana vhegap, nde vhira Fhe Bakimen rivgi. Ana nde muungim, nde guigira vhemkora na ganiv, nan kurkurargen vuzvugi. Nde mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde khang tigap havhargiap anan tivi ndiv thigar mbarigi. Ana nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuuinra mbui. Maan muungiap, nde bigin thuen nzuav simtik ki fhu.

¹² Gu kha gava khergiap, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ga ndikndigap, ana khergi fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma, guma mbe tiva mbatigen ana muungi, gu mba guma ga ndigap kha gava khergi fhuvara. Gu khuen vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi, nden tivir vhuuin za kirar higirga. Nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tuituigip khuen kanjirga, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza ningi. Gu kha bigina nienra nzuav, gu kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi.

¹³ Maan muungiap, ntigem nde muungi tivi nza muungim, nzan ndavi havhargiap ki.

Nza ndavi havhargiap, nza ndikndigi. Nza vhira khuen nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Nde zam Taitus simtigi vhezgiap, ana muungim, ana guigira ndikndigap ndava vhee nzerara ki.

¹⁴ Gu fhum nden tiva vhuun bun Taitus ga nzuav, gu nden ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagiap, gu ne nzuav memira ndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde mbui tivi nenji buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Maan muungiap, mba tivara ntigem Taitus kanji, nza nde ziri ndiav vun kuamkuav suangi buni, nta guigi guarara.

¹⁵ Maan muungiap, Taitus zav nden higim, nde ana gangiap, nde rivgiap, ninik nde mbuim, nde ana ndigap, ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana nden tivi ga ndikndigira kav, ana wo ndava vhen, ana guigira khang tigap nde vuzvugi.

¹⁶ Gu ntigem guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira khuen khotiga havhargi, nde ntigem tivir vhuuinra muunga.

Mbe Korinan kav guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudar kav guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav nkia gu bigi bevahi.

8

Guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi kurkurar zav nkia fukfugi.

¹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime Masedonia ngu bakimen fhain ki siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar mben kurigi, ne bun nde suan za mbui.

² Mbe simtiga baki guarara mben higap guigira mben ndavir mparigi. Mbe mba tugen, mbe guigira fhirgerigap, wari ki. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime mben kurigim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe Zerusalem kav guigira Zisas khotihigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap, mben kurkurar zav nkiaa gum bigi ndiv phok bakime vhuigi.

³ Gu khuen nde suan za mbui. Mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe mba nkiaa ndi nningi. Mbe nninga bigi tugiratigap kav, mbe nta ndi ndiii. Mbe nta ndi ndiiv, mbe mba ki bigi, mbe nta kambaraga nningi.

⁴ Mbe guigira khan tiga havhargiap khan nza nzuai, nza fhura mbe ganirim, mbe khan tigip havhargip harigi siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ngariv, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusalem ngu bakimen ki, mbe mben kurkurarga.

⁵ Nza khuen mbe ndikndigi, mbe nkiaa thari ndiv nninga. Mbe mbui tiv, mba nkiaa ndi ndiii ne kambarigi. Mbe mbui tiv, mbe fharav guigira wari ndiv Guma Bakime nningiap, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, mbe vhira wari won ndavir nza nningi.

⁶ Taitus fhum nden rigar kav, ana mba fhura harigi ntiri kora mbui kora muumbar, ana ana khavgi. Maan muungiap, nza khan tiga havhargiap ana sasari, ana taagi nden han ngip, nde phorgi kiv, mba njara vhuun muunv, za ana vhezgira.

⁷ Nde za mba bigi ga mbuav, nde tivir vhuunra zin vuav nta mbui. Nde guigi guarira Fhe Bakime khotigap, nde khan tiga havhargiap ana khotihigi tiv, nde thukhingira ana bun nzuai. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime tiv gu ndikndigi vhirve kangiap, nde vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen njaarar muungen vuzvugi. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza nningi. Nde nzerara maan mbui, nde mba tivara, nde ntigem Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui njaar, nde khan tigip vhira mba njaarar muunv nde vhira khan tigip harigi ntirir kurkurigi njaarar muunri.

⁸ Gu wo bunej zin ngir zav, gu kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi gumgi gu mbigi kha njara khavgiap, guigira ana mbui, gu ne bun nde nzuai. Gu nden mparav nde nzuai. Nde maan muungip guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii tiva ndi khivirga, ana guigira bigina guar ma.

⁹ Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan fhura kora muungi korar muumbar, nde ana kangi. Ana guigira bigir vhirve ki, ana nden kurkurar zav, ana guigira saa tara guarara fara muungiap ki. Ana saa tara guarara kiv, nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime bigir vhirve ndirga.

¹⁰ Gu ntigem nde mba nkiaa fukfugi ne nzuav, gu wo ndikndiga bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba fhum mpariven, nde fharav mba njara khavgiap, nde vhira, ndera fharav guigira mba njaarar muungen vuzvugi. Nde ntigem mba njara vhezgiri.

¹¹ Nde fhum mba njaarar muunga ne nzuav ndavi khavgi. Ne nzerara, nde ntigem khan tigip havhargip mba njara vhezgiri. Nde ntige mba tivara muunv, vhemkora mba ki bigi tugira tigip, nde mba njara vhezgiri.

¹² Guma maan muungip guigira bigi ndi nningen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime vhira guigira mba bigi ndirgane ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime guma nninga tuktigi bigi, ana ntan ndikndigi. Ana guma ki fhuv bigi, ana nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara.

13 Gu nde simtīga bakīme ndirim, mba harigi gumgi nzerara kīrga, gu ne nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khuej vuzvugi, nza zam mba tīvara harigi ntīrir muunga, nza wari tigap, nza nzerara kīrga.

14 Nde ntigem, kha tugen, nde bigi vhirve kav, nde harigi gumgi bigi sosuagim, nde mben kurkurar zav bigi ndi ndiīi. Maan muungip, zungum, nde sosuagirga, mbe bigi vhirve kīrga, mbe nden kurkurgar bigi ndi nīngā. Nde za mba tīvar muunga, nde za nzerara kīrga.

15 Mba tiv Fhe Bakīmen buni vhuuīj ki gap suanji kamej zin vugi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Gumgi ndi mban vhirve, nta gumgir vhirve kambarigi fhuvara. Mba bisarire ndi gumgi, mben mba tivi fhu.”

Por Gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Korinan vui.

16 Gu Fhe Bakīme phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Ana Taitus ndava khavgim, ana nza ndikndigi ndikndigara mbui. Ana vhira guigira nden kurkuragenj vuzvugi.

17 Nza taagi nden han ngir zav ana nzarigim, ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira guigira mba ņaarar muungenj vuzvugi. Ana maan muungiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana nden han mbar vui.

18 Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthothiḡi guma mbe, nza vhira ana sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vui. Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana kanji, ana Fhe Bakīme buna vhuuej bun nzuai zi ki guma ma.

19 Ana mba ņaarara mbui zi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi ana ndi fagim, ana nza phorgi ngirga. Nza mba ņaara mbuav, Guma Bakīme zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, khuen harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi, nzan ndavi mba ņaarar muun zav khavim, nza mba ņaara mbui.

20 Nza guma the kha gumgi fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav ndiīi ņkīia gum vhira nta gari tiva suanjv buni mbatigir nza suanga, nza ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza maan muungiap, nzan siosi mba fega sarigim, ana nza phorga zigi.

21 Nza guigira tivar vhuuņra muungenj vuzvugi. Nza mba tiv, nza Guma Bakīmera niman mba tivar muungenj vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi niman, nza vhira mba tivar muungenj vuzvugi.

22 Nza vhira harigi fek mbe sarigim, ana vhira mani phorga vui. Nza tugi vhirvera, nza ņaari vhirvera ana mparav, nza ana garim, ana khan tiga havhargiap mba ņaari ga mbui. Ana vhira guigira khuej kanji, nde fhura wo bigi gu ņkīia nīngge vuzvugiap, tivir vhuuīņra muunga. Maan muungiap, ana ntigem mba ņaarar muunga vuzvuk bakīme ki.^a

23 Nde Taitus kanji, ana nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhira na phorgap ņgarav nden kurkurigi guma ma. Mba nzan harigi fegani, nde khan muungip mani kanjiri. Mani sios farasarigi ņaara gumani ma. Mani mba ņaara mbuim, manin tīvira Kraīs zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

24 Maan muungiap, nde tīvar vhuuņra kha gumgir muuņrim, mba siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za guigira nde wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiīi tiva gangip, kanjirga, nza fhura nde mbui tivir vhuuīj, nza fhura kamthooņra nen ndikndigi fhuvara.

8:14 2 Ko 9.12-13 **8:15** Kis 16.18 **8:21** Snd 3.4; Ro 12.17; Fi 4.8; 1 Pi 2.12 **a** **8:22** Nza mba Taitus phorgip Korinan ngir za mbui fek gu ņguk, nza mani zini kanji fhuvara. Nza fek Por ves 18 kegap vov, ves 20 thigi ana mani ga nzuai. Ana ves 22 ana harigi fek ra nzuai. **8:24** 2 Ko 7.13-14; 8.1-7

9

Koriniñ fhura Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sañv ñkiiã ndi nññri.

¹ Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav suegi ñkiiã, nde nta kanji. Maanj muunjiap, gu buni vhirve kheriv nde suanga fhuvara.

² Gu kanji, nde Zerusalem kav bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav, nde ndavi khavgim, nde mba ñaara muun za mbui. Gu maanj muunjiap, gu Masedoniaiñ niman, gu nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu khanj mbe nzuai. “Fhum mbu mpariven Akaiañ mba ñaara khavir za mbui.” Mbe nde mbararagim, nde guigira ñkiiã ndi nñin zav vuzvuk bakime kim, mba ndikndik Masedonian ki gumgi vhirve ndavi khavgim, mbe vñira ñkiiã ndi nñin za mbui.

³ Gu khueñ vuzvugi fhu. Nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagine, ne fhura kama khineñ kirga. Gu khueñ vuzvugi. Nde gu muun zav mbe suangi tivar muunv, nde ñkiiã gu bigi bevahip, nta ndi suri. Gu ne ndikndigap, gu mba fegi ga sarigim, mbe nden han vegi.

⁴ Nza guigira khueñ kothigi, nde bigi ndi nñin za mbui. Gu vñira khueñ ndikndigi. Nde muunv kirim, Masedonia thari na phorgi ñgip, ganinga, nde ñkiiã thari ndi suegi fhu, gu nen memira ndirga, nde vñira mba memira ndirga.

⁵ Gu maanj muunjiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu kha fegi ga sararim, mbe fharav nden han ñgip, nden kurarim, nde mba fhura kurkura zav suangi ñkiiã, nde nta bevahirga. Maanj muunjiap, gu nden han ñgirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi nde ganinga, nde mba ñkiiã ndi nñingen ndikndigiri. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza nden ñkiiã ñgi.

⁶ Nde tuituigip khueñ ndikndigiri. Guma ana mba bisanera pargi, ana zumgum mba bisanera ndi. Guma mban vhirve pargi, ana zumgum mba vhirve ndirga.

⁷ Maanj muunjiap, nde zam bevbevira, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, nde mba nñin za mbui bigi, nde za nta ndi nññri. Nde guma the ndava simtik phorgiv wo bigi ndi nññv, khueñ ndikndigirga, “Gu wo bigi ndiv nñingen vuzvugi fhu. Mbe khanj tigap nzuaim, gu nññgi.” Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuav wo bigi ndi nññgi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guma, ana ndikndigap ana wo vuzvugar wo bigi ndi ndi, ana mba khesharigi gumgi vuzvugi.

⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana za mbarkirga bigir vhuuin nden nñinga tuktigi. Ana mba bigir nden nñinga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Maanj muunjiap, nde zazera bigi tuktigip, mba bigi vhirve nden kirim, nde ñaari vhuuin vhirver muunga.

⁹ Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khanj mba tiva nzuai,

“Guma mba vhirve ndi minan pari fara muunjiap, ana won bigir vhirver bigi sosuagi gumgi ga nññgi.

Ana mba mbui tiv vhuun, anan vñizgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Mba tiv zazera mba guman kirga.”

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime minan parir zav mban vñigir gumgi ga ndi. Ana vñira mbarkirga mban gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta pi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime bigir vñirvera nden nñinga, nde bigi tuktigip, nde vñira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime nden muunga, nden tivir vhuuin, nta guigira khanj

tigip kivgip, hirga. Nden tivir vhuuinj, nta guma mban minan pargim, ana min zungum mba tava horgi farar muungirga.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime mbarkirga bigir vhirvera nden nninga. Maanj muungip, nde vhira zazera bigir vhirvera, harigi gumgir nninga tuktigi. Nza kha mbui njaar, nde mba fhura harigi gumgi ga ndii bigi vhirvera nta mba gumgi gu mbigir muunga, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

¹² Maanj muungiap, nde mba mbui njaar, ana mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusalem ki, mba njaar mben kurkurarga, mbe bigi ga sosuarga fhu. Mbe vhira khan tigip Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga.

¹³ Nde mben kurkurav mbuin njaar, ana nden tivar vhuunj, ana za ana ndiv hiij khingirga. Mbe nde kanji, nde khan nzuai, nde Kraisan buna vhuuej, nde guigira ne kothigap, nde vhira tuituigira ana buna vhuuej zin vui. Mbe vhira, nde mbe nningi bigir vhuuinj vhirve, mbe nta ganinga, vhira mba harigi fhain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba bigi ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

¹⁴ Mbe vhira guigira khuej kanjirga, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbara bakime, ana guigira nden ki. Mbe maanj muungip, gangip, mbe guigira nde vuzvugip, nde suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana tivar vhuun nden muunga.

¹⁵ Nza kha Fhe Bakime fhura nza nningi bigina vhuunj o, ndikndiga vhuunj, ana guigira kivgi. Nza ram muungip za ana bun suanjirigie? Nza ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar suanjv, nza guigira anan ndikndigirga.

Gumgi mbari buni mbatigir Por ga nzuav, Korinij ndavi ga muungim, mbe Por ga nzuav ndavi shigim, Por ne nzuav Korinij ndikndigi ndi thigar mbai.

10

Por njaara mbevi gumgi, ana mbe ana nzuai buni, ana nta njarkar za mbui.

¹ Gu Por, gu khan nzuai. Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura shishigap buni na sav, khan nzuai, “Por, ana nzan han kav, ana guigira vo mbevav nzan han ki. Ana nza thav vov samra kav, ana kama havharara nza nzuai.” Mbe mba kamen na suanjim, gu Por, gu ntigem khan tigap nde nzuai. Nde Krai Zisas, ana guigira vo mbevav, mbarara gumgi ga mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigip, gu ntigem nde nzuai, nde tuituigira gu ntigem nde suan za mbui kamen, nde ne ndikndigiri.^a

² Gu ndikndigi, gu guigira khan nza nzuai gumgi, “Mbe nuiana gumgi mbui tivi zin vui,” gu kama havharara mbe phorgi suanjirga. Gu khan tigap nde nzuai, gu maanj muungip ziv, nde phorgi kirga, nde nan muunjrim, gu kama havharar nde suangej thagi.

³ Khuej guigi guarara, nza kha nuianan ki. Nza kha nuianan kav, nza kha nuianan ntari ga mbui giitivi gumgi shogi tiva mbuav shogi fhuvara.

9:11 2 Ko 1.11; 4.15 **9:12** 2 Ko 8.14 **9:15** Ze 1.17 **10:1** 1 Ko 2.3 ^a **10:1** Kha sapta 10.13 ki kamen ne kha 2 Korinan ki kaavej fara muungi fhuvara. Sapta 9, Por khan nzuai, “Ana guigira Korinij mbui tiva vuzvugiap, ana mben tivir ndikndigi.” Ana vhira sapta 10, ana kama havharar mbe nzuai. Ana maanj muungi buna niainra nzuav, mba bigi kanji gumgi mbari khan ndikndigar mba sapta 10, ves 13 buni, nta harigi gavar ki Por nta khergi. Ana nta khergi, zumbugum gumgi mbari ana mba khergi gavani ndiga wani ti khingi. **10:2** 1 Ko 4.21

⁴ Nza mba suirav shogi bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakimen njkasnjka ntan ki. Nta nzan pana guman bina havhar, nta ana shogi, ana phirgira njkasnjka ki.

⁵ Nza mbarkirga ndikndigi gum guiguigiap wari ndi vun kuamkuagi buni, nta Fhe Bakime kanjir za mbui gumgir tuavi mpirim, nza mba ndikndigi phorga shogap, nta togasui. Nza nta mbevav, nza mba gumgi, nza mbe ndikndigi, nza za nta birav, nza Kraisa vuzvuga zin ngir zav mbe mbui.

⁶ Nza ne nzuav nden rargi. Nde maan muungip, za nza nzuai buni zin ngirga, nza khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasui gumgi, nza muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.

⁷ Nde mba bigi garav, nde tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ana nduara, ana guigira Kraisan guma guar ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui, ana tuituigip khuenj mbugum kanjiri. Nza vhira ana fara muungiap, nza guigira Kraisan gumgi ki.

⁸ Guma Bakime mba njaarar muunga zi bakimen nza niingi. Nde ana khothigi ndikndik, ana mba ndikndik havharirgen nza vuzvugi. Ana nza nden farfarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Maan muungip, gu nza wo mbui njara suanjv, nza thanenj wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga, gu ne suanjv mberirga fhu.

⁹ Gu ririvar nden niinga gavi kherirgane vuzvugi fhuvara.

¹⁰ Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Por kheri gavi, nta mbarkirga buni havhari ntan ki. Ana nduara zav nzan han zav, nza phorga nzuaim, nza ana gari, ana guigira njkasnjka ki fhu. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai tiv nzerigi fhu.”

¹¹ Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumgi, mbe tuituigip khuenj kanjiri. Nza mbar ngip nden han kiv, nde muunga tiv, ana nza samra kav, mba gavi kherav nde suanji tivara zin ngirga.

¹² Nza khuenj suanga fhu, nza nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, nen ndikndigi gumgi mbui tivir muunga. Nza vhira khan suanga fhu, nza mbui tivi, mbe mbui tivi fara muungi. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi, mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuai. Mbe khan mbui, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav wari phorga nzuai. Maan mbui gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigi vhuuinj ki fhuvara.

¹³ Nza wari wo mbui njari gum zi bakimen warir niingen thagi. Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuigi njaar, nza ana muunga. Nza mba tha kamanga fhu. Fhe Bakime mba muun zav nza niingi njaar, mba njaar vhira vov, Korin thigi.

¹⁴ Fhe Bakime fhara muun zav nza niingi njaar, ana nde vharigi. Nzara, nza fharav Zisasana buna vhuuenj ndigap, nde Korininj ndi vugi. Maan muungiap, nza Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuenj bun nde nzuav, nza ana nza suanji tha kambai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁵ Nza wari wo tha kambav, harigi gumgi mbui njari ga nzuav wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime nza niingi njaar, nza mba njaarara mbui. Nza khuenj khothigi. Nza maan muunga, nde guigira Zisas khothigi ndikndik, ana khan tigip kivgirga, nza nden rigar ka mbui njaar kivgirga.

¹⁶ Nza vhira Zisasana buna vhuuej ndigip, nde zin kirar ki ngui ngirga. Nza harigi gumgi vov njaara muunji ngui, nza ntan ngegirga fhuvara. Nza vhira fhura harigi guma muunji njaara ndikndigip, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuktigi fhuvara.^b

¹⁷ “Guma wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar za mbui, ana Guma Bakime muunji njaara suanj, Guma Bakimera zin ndi vun kuamkuari.”

¹⁸ Nza kanji, guma ndikndigap nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, maanj muunji guma the zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, mba gumara, ana guigira zi ki.

11

Por mbui tivi, nta fhura Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi mbui tivir fara muunji fhuvara.

¹ Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde fhura na mbararari. Nde fhura na mbarararim, gu maanj muunji, gu pham buna thuej suanga.

² Fhe Bakime guigira khuej vuzvugi, vuzvuk bakime anan ki. Ana khuej vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ara piin kirga. Mba tivara, gu vhira khuen nde vuzvugi vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde fhum guma the ndiga kegi fhu mbigar kama fara muunji. Gu kha guma ga nzuav nde fegi. Mba guma, Kraisra.

³ Gu nde ndiga vov, mba guigira bigi guiguigi kanji kuruga ndikndigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum Iv guigi. Gu khuen nden rivi. Nde muunj kirim, mba khesharigi tiv nden higirga. Nden ndikndigi pham ngegirga, nde nzerara ki ndikndigi vhuuij thav, nde vhira Kraisra ndikndigi ndikndik, nde vhira ana tharga.

⁴ Gu khuej nzuav rivi. Gu kanji, gumgi mbari nden han zav, mbe harigi Zisas bun nde nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai Zisas, ana harigi Zisas ma. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde maanj muunji, harigi njina ndigirga. Mba njina, ana nde fhum ndigi Njina Njaar fhuvara. Nde maanj muunji, nde vhira ntige harigi buna vhuuej ndi, mba bunen, ne nde fhum ndigi buna vhuuej fhuvara. Gu kanji, mbe nde rigar kav mba tiva mbui, nde fhura mbe garav nde mbe buni mbararagi.

⁵ Nde mbarara. Gu ndikndigi, gu thanen mba fhura wari ga shishigap khan nzuai gumgi, “Nza Zisas farasarigi njaara muunga ziri ki gumgi ma,” gu mbe piin ki fara muunji fhuvara.

⁶ Gu tuitugiap Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhu, ne nzerara. Na ndikndik bigin thuen phavgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza zazera zin vui tuavi gum tivi, nza mba kanji tivir nde khivi.

⁷ Nde kanji, gu Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nde nzuav, gu mba njaara panan vheza ndi fhuvara. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu nduara wo mbevigi. Gu wo mbevav, gu nde vun fegirga. Gu maanj muunji, ne ram muunji? Ee, gu mba tiva mbui ne tiva mbatigen thi?

^b **10:16** Por khan nzuai, “Nde zin kirar ki ngui,” ana mba ra veri fhain ki ngui ga nzuai. Mba ngui, nta Korin ngu bakime fhain ki. Mba ngui Rom ngu bakime, gum Spen ngu bakime ma. Ndu FG 19.21 ganiri. Nde vhira Rom 15.24-28 thigiri. **10:17** Ais 65.16; Jer 9.24; 1 Ko 1.31 **10:18** Snd 27.2; Ro 2.29; 1 Ko 4.4-5 **11:2** Hos 2.19-20; 1 Ko 4.15; Ga 4.17-18; Ef 5.26-27; Kor 1.28 **11:3** Stt 3.1-5; 3.13; Zo 8.44; Hi 13.9; 2 Pi 3.17 **11:4** Ga 1.7-9 **11:5** 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 2.6 **11:6** 1 Ko 1.17; 2.1; 2.13; 2 Ko 4.2; 10.10; Ef 3.4 **11:7** 1 Ko 9.12; 9.18

⁸ Gu sios thari han n̄k̄iia thari ndiav won kurkurav nden rigar kav n̄garire? Gu mba tiva muun̄gi, gu mben bigi k̄īi fara muun̄gi.

⁹ Gu nde phorga ki tugen, gu maan̄ muun̄giap bigin the sosuagiap, gu ne nzuav simtigar nde the n̄n̄gi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, gu Masedonia thav, zav, Korinan zigi, mbe gu sosuagi bigi, mbe ntan nan kurigi. Gu khan̄ tiga havhargiap kha ndikndiga mbui, gu simtiga thanen nden n̄n̄genj thagi. Gu ntigem mba ndikndigara zin vui.

¹⁰ Kraisan buni guari na phorga kim, gu guigira khan̄ nzuai. Kha Akaia n̄gui bakivi fhain ki, guma the, gu kha mbui tiva nzuav wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi ne suanj̄v nan tuav m̄pirarga tuk̄tigi fhuvara.

¹¹ Gu than̄ nzuav maan̄ muun̄gi? Ee, gu guigira won ndavar nde n̄n̄gi fhuv thi? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na kan̄gi, gu guigira won ndavar nde n̄n̄gi.

¹² Gu n̄gip, mba ki kiri tivar muun̄gip kiv, mba mbui n̄aarara muun̄v kirga. Nza mbe mbui n̄aarara mbui. Mba fhura shishigap wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi garav khan̄ nzuai gumgi, “Nza Zisas farasarigi n̄aarara gumgi ma. Nza mbe mbui n̄aarara mbui.” Gu n̄garip mben tuav m̄pirarga.

¹³ Mba gumgi, mbe fhura shishigap Zisas farasegi n̄aarara gumgir wari ga shishigap, mbe fhura guiguigi n̄aarara gumgi ma. Mbe fhura shishigap wari wo mbui tivi domdora suav, gumgi ga mbuim, mbe kha ndikndigar mben muunga, mbe guigi guarara Kraisan farasegi n̄aarara gumgi guari ma.

¹⁴ Nde mbe mbui tivi ganiv, n̄gava mbatigar muun̄ thari. Nza kan̄gi, Satan, ana nduara won tiva dorga khingiap, ana Fhe Bakime enser n̄aarar wo tigi.

¹⁵ Maan̄ muun̄giap, Satanan n̄aarara gumgi, mbe v̄hira, mbe won tivi mbatigi dorgi khingip, tivar v̄huuan̄ mbui n̄aarara gumgir warir tigirga, nza ne suanj̄v n̄gava mbatigar muun̄ thari. Mbe zungum, mbe mba mbui tivir mbatigi tugira tigip ntan v̄heza ndigirga.

Por Zisas farasarigi n̄aarara guma kav, ana simtigi v̄hirve ndigi.

¹⁶ Gu fhum ne suan̄gi, gu maan̄ muun̄gip ndikndik ki fhuv guma nzuai mbugum suanj̄irim, nde ne mbararagip, nde kha ndikndigar nan muun̄ thari, “Ana n̄an̄j̄angi guma ma.” Nde maan̄ muun̄gip khan̄ suanga, “Ana n̄an̄j̄angi,” ne tugara. Nde v̄hira fhura na gan̄irim, gu thanen̄ wo zi ndiv vun kuarga.

¹⁷ Gu Guma Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, kha kamen̄ nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu n̄an̄j̄angi guma buni nzuai fara muun̄giap, gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

¹⁸ Gumgi v̄hirve, mbe nuianan tivi zin vov, mbe nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu v̄hira mba tiva zin vov, gu v̄hira nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

¹⁹ Nde guigira ndikndigi v̄huuin̄ ki nt̄iri ma. Nde maan̄ muun̄giap, nde guigira mba n̄an̄j̄angi gumgi, nde mben ndikndigap, fhura mbe garim, mbe pham bunin nde nzuai.

²⁰ Khuen̄ guigi guarara, maan̄ muun̄gip guma the fhura nde n̄girgirim, nde n̄gip, mbe muun̄gi bigen̄ khinan̄ n̄garirga o, ana za nde bigi v̄hizgirga o, ana nde guiguigip nde raan̄ shiv̄ o, ana khan̄ nde suanga, ana guman rum ma o, ana nden kuren̄ phirgirga, nde fhura ana gari.

²¹ Gu guigira nden kora muun̄gi, nza mba tivar nden muunga n̄kas̄n̄ka ki,

nza mba tivar nde mbui fhu. Gu nza wo muunji tiva mbatigenj bun nde suangen mbergi.

Maanj muunjiip, guma the fhav njkasnjkagip, won tivi bun suanga, gu vhira fhav njkasnjkagip, won tivi bun suanga. Gu nden kora muunji, gu njanjangi guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai.

²² Mbe Hibru ntiire? Gu vhira, gu Hibru ne ma. Ee, mbe Isrerinj e? Gu vhira, gu Isrer ne ma. Ee, mbe Abraham nzigi ee? Gu vhira, gu Abraham nzik ma.

²³ Ee, mbe Kraisa njara gumgi ee? Gu ntigem guigira njanjangi guma nzuai mbugum buni suan za mbui. Gu Kraisa njara mbuav, gu guigira mbe kamarigi. Gu guigira njara mbatiga muunji. Gu muunji njara, ana guigira mbe kamarigi. Tugi vhirvera, mbe na ndiv bina suav, mbe tugi vhirve guarira na shogi. Gu mba simtigi ndiav, gu guigira mbe kamarigi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu za ringir za muunji.

²⁴ Mbe Zudainj, mbe phivigar na khara vov, 39 tigi. Mbe meenthigi tugir mba tivar na muunji.^a

²⁵ Mbe Rominj, tuga mpuani khegenen, mbe mpiinsigar na shogi. Tuga buenra mbe na shogirim, gu ringir zav, mbe njkaar na segi. Tuga mpuani khegenen, gu kema bakime vuim, kem na khigap mbatigim, gu maanj gu raa bavira, gu fhura mbasiga rigager kegi.

²⁶ Gu tugi vhirvera, gu saman ki nguir vov, gu phara bakivi ga rav, gu tuman muun za mbuav, gu vhira kiiv shogi gumgi, mbe tuav riksigivigen kav, nan farfar za muunji. Nan kaa gumgira nan farfa za mbui, vhira harigi fhainj ntiiri, mbe vhira nan farfa za mbui. Gu ngui bakivir kim, mbe na farfa za mbui. Gu vhira mba gumgi vhirve ki fhuv njanin tuavi riksigivigen kim, mbe nan farfar za mbui. Gu vhira mbasiga rigar, gu vhizi za muunji. Mba guigira Zisas kthothi nenen wari ga shikshigi gumgi, mbe vhira na vhizi za muunji.

²⁷ Gu guigira simtik ki njara, gu nta muunjiap, gu guigira vhugi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu mbarir njarav, gu kui fhuvara. Gu thir vhezav, gu mbi nzuav fhiri ki. Gu tugi vhirver, gu mba ki fhu. Gu vhira tugi vhirvera, gu rugi mbatigi hav, gu ruga hav shari shaa thige ki fhu. Gu guigira rugi mbatigi hi.

²⁸ Gu vhira harigi simtigi vhirve vhira nan hegi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu vhira zazera rari tugira tigap tuituigip siosi ganinga tuavi ga ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik, ana guigira simtiga bakime na ndiiri.

²⁹ Maanj muunjiip, guigira Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui guma the, ana njkasnjka vhezirga, gu vhira nan njkasnjka vhezirga. Maanj muunjiip, bigin thuenj hiv, guigira Zisas kthothi guma then muunjiip, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muunjiip, gu guigira ne suanj vhega mbatigar muunga.

³⁰ Gu maanj muunjiip nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuav the kirga, gu mba nan higi bigi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu mba nan hav nan njkasnjka vhizi bigi, gu nta bun suanj, nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

11:23 FG 16.23; 1 Ko 15.10 **11:24** Lo 25.3 ^a **11:24** Tivi ki gap sapta 25.1-3. Mba vezi khan nzuai. Mbe Isrerinj, mbe guma the mbe muumbara mbatigar ana muun sanj, be phiviga ndigip, mba guma khargirga. Mbe ana kharip, mbe 40 thigi khariven ana muunjiip. Mbe Zudainj kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe maanj muunji, mbe tuituigip, mba ana khari kharivenj mbe pham nta ruemiv, mbe muunjiip kiv tum kamarav ana khargirga. Mbe maanj muunjiip, mbe muumbara mbatigar guma then muun zav, mbe ana kharav, mbe vov, 39 ra thivi. **11:25** FG 14.19; 16.22; 27.41 **11:26** FG 9.23; 13.50; 14.15; 20.3; 23.10-11 **11:27** FG 20.31; 1 Ko 4.11; 2 Ko 6.5 **11:28** FG 20.18-21; 20.31 **11:29** 1 Ko 8.13; 9.22 **11:30** 2 Ko 12.5; 12.9-10

³¹ Fhe Bakime, ana nza Bakime Zisasan Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana kanji, gu guiguigi fhuvara.

³² Gu Damaskusan kim, Damaskusan ngui vhirve gari guman pan Aretas piin gari guman pan, ana ntari ga mbui gitiivi mbari ndi fegim, mbe mba ngu bakimen vhen veri thirkaa gari. Mbe mba thirkaa gari, ne khanj muunji, mbe na ndi bina sur za mbui.

³³ Mbe maanj na mbuim, na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi mbari, mbe na ndim kirima baki mbe khingiap, mpiin mba kiriman fav, na ndim, mba ngu bakimen binan bijnbijn ndi thoonj mbugum, ana ndim kirar mbarigim, gu zerav, ninj thigap, vugi. Mbe mba tivar na muunjim, gu mba guman pana farve thav, ra vugi.

12

Fhe Bakime riman Por khav buni vhirver ana suanji.

¹ Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Kha tuav guigira guma then kurarga tuktiigi fhu. Gu ntige khanj tigip, nta buni suanga, gu vhira Guma Bakime riman na khav, mba vhagi bunin na suanji, gu nta bun suanga.

² Gu Kraisan guma mbe, gu ana kanji. Fhe Bakime fhum ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagim, 14 mpari vhezgi. Ana won fhava khigira ki o, ana wo fhava thav harigi khesharigi, gu kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ne kanji.^a

³⁻⁴ Gu khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ana wo fhava thagi o, ana won fhava khigira ki, gu kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara kanji. Ana Hevenan ndav, ana guma bun suanjirga tuktiigi fhuv buni, ana nta mbararagi. Mba buni, mbe vhira bun suangenj thivigi buni ma.

⁵ Gu ne nzuav mba guma zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, gu wo zira ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Gu khanj wo suanga, gu mba nan hav nan njkasjka vhiizi bigi, gu nduara nta bun suanjv nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

⁶ Guigira, gu maanj muunji nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar sanjv, gu njanjangi guma nzuai mbugum buni suanjirga fhuvara. Ne khanj muunji, gu guigira buni guarira bun suanga. Gu ne suanjv wo zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Ne khanj muunji, gu khuenj vuzvugi, kha gumgi na ndikndigi zi ndi vun kuamkuargenj, gu ne thagi. Mbe gu mbui tivi ganiv, gu nzuai buni, mbe nta mbararav, mbe nzerara na ndikndigirga.

Ngara fara muunji bigin Por fhava thivi.

⁷ Fhe Bakime fhum vhagi bigir vhuuinj vhirve na khivigi. Ana khuen na vuzvugi fhu, gu mba ana na khivigi bigi ga ndikndigip, nduara won tivi ga suanjv ndikndigirga. Ana nen na vuzvugi fhuvara. Maanj muunjiap, ana ngara fara muunji bigina mbe, ana fhura ana garim, ana zav, ana han kav, nan fhava thivi fara muunji. Mba bigin, ana Satanan njara guma ma. Ana maanj muunjiap zazera tiva mbatigar na mbui. Ana na mbevi zav zigi. Ana na mbevirga, gu ndikndigip nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu.

⁸ Gu tuga mpuani khegenen, gu won tin mba bigina vharvharar zav, khanj tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime phorga suanji.

11:31 2 Ko 1.23 **11:32** FG 9.23-25 ^a **12:2** Nza khanj muunji kanji, "Kraisan guma," ana Por ra. Ndu ves 3 gani ngip, 7 thigiri. **12:5** 2 Ko 11.30 **12:6** 2 Ko 10.8; 11.16 **12:7** Jop 2.6; Ese 28.24; Ru 13.16; Ga 4.13-14 **12:8** Mt 26.44

⁹ Ana khan na nzuai, “Gu fhura korar mbui korar muumbar, ana za ndun tugiratigi. Ne khan muunji, guma kanji, ana njasnjka ki fhu, nan njasnjka khan tigap havhargiap guigira anan hi.” Guma Bakime maan nzuaim, gu maan muunjiap, ntigem gu njasnjka ki fhuv, gu guigira ndikndigirga. Ne khan muunji, gu njasnjka ki fhu, Kraisan njasnjka nan kirga.

¹⁰ Maan muunjiap, gu Kraisan jaarar muun zav, gu njasnjka ki fhuv, kha gumgi buni mbatigir na nzuav na nzaim, mbarkirga simtigi gu bigi mbatigi nan hirga, kha gumgi nan farfarga, gu Kraisan jaarar muunga tuav mpirarga, nan ndava vhee mbirigim, gu ki. Ne khan muunji, gu njasnjka ki fhu, mba tugara, gu guigira njasnjka ki.

Por Korinij guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhari za mbui.

¹¹ Gu kha suanji bunen, ne guigira gu njanjangi guma nzuai mbugum suanji. Nde nduarira, nde na muunjim, gu mba bunen suanji. Nde nan tivar vhuun bun suanjirga tuktigi, nde ne bun suangen thagim, gu nduara ne bun suanji. Khuenji guigi guarara, gu guigira guma khin ma. Gu zi ki fhu. Mbe gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Zisas farasegi jaarar muunga ziri ki gumgi,” gu nde ntiri piin ki fhuvara.

¹² Gu nden rigar ki tugen, gu njasnjka ki jaarir bigi vhirver nde khivigi. Nde mba jaarari gangiap, kanji, gu guigira Zisas farasarigi jaarara guma guar ma. Gu mba tugen, guigira thiga havhargiap simtigi ndav, mba tiva mbuav, gu mbarkirga mirikori gum harigi khesharigi njasnjka ki jaarari, gu nden rigar nta muunji.

¹³ Gu nde mbui tivara, gu harigi siosi ga mbui. Gu mbe mbui bigina buenra, gu nen nde mbui fhu. Gu mba gu bigir wo gani zav simtigar nde ndii fhu. Gu maan mbui ne nzuav simtik ki thi? Gu maan muunjirim, nde gu muunji bigen, nde ne ndikndik njangiri.

¹⁴ Gu fhum ruru mpuanin nde muunji, gu ntigem wom nden han mbar njir za mbui. Gu ntige nden han vui ruru, gu vhira simtigar nden njingirga fhu. Nde mbarara. Gu nden njiaa gu bigi ndirgen vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndera ndir zav zi. Nde kanji, tari bisarire, mbe wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori ganiv, mbe kurkurarga mba gu bigi ndiv phogir vhorga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mben ndegi gu ndegmbori, mbe nduarira won wari tari ganiv mben kurkurarga bigi ndiv, phogir vhorga ne kanji.

¹⁵ Gu wo bigir za nden njingane vuzvugiap, gu vhira nden kurkurav za won tuma fekhingirga ne nzuav ndikndigi. Gu guigira khan tigap won ndavar nde njirim, mba tiv nde muunjim, nde bisanera wari won ndavir na njirrie?

¹⁶ Nde gu fhum muunji tiv, nde ana vuzvugiap, nde na phorgap ndava bavira ki. Nde mbari gu mbui tivi, nde khan nta nzuai, “Ana guigira ana kirar hiinj sarav, nza bigi ndi fhuvara. Ana guigira nzan raan shirganen kanji. Ana maan mbuav, nza guiguigav, nza ndifhiri ga sav, nza bigi nji.”

¹⁷ Ee, gu ram muunjiap mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe nden han zegi. Ee, ram muunji? Gu mba guma then panan, gu nde guiguigap, nden bigi kimgire?

¹⁸ Gu khan tigip Taitus ga sarigim, ana nden han mbar vugi. Ana nden han vuim, gu mba nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vugi. Mani vugap, Taitus nde guiguigap nde bigi thari kimgire? Ee, nka ndikndik bavira zin vui fhuve? Ee, nka tuav bavira vui fhuve?

¹⁹ Nde kha gava gangiap, nde kha ndikndiga mbuav ki thi? Nza wari ga nzuav gorav kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbai. Ne maan muungi fhuvara. Nza Krai phorga havhargiap, nza Fhe Bakime niman mba buni nzuai. Nde guigira nan kivntogi guari. Nza kha mbui bigi, nta za nde guigira Zisas khothigi ndikndigi havhargira.

²⁰ Ne khan muungi, gu manej rivgiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ngip, nde ganinga, nde gu vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi ki kiri tivar muunga fhu. Nde vhira, nde na ganiv khan na suanga, "Nza khan muungi guma ganingen vuzvugi fhu." Gu ngip, kha khesharigi tivi ganirim, nta nde rigar kirga. Kha khesharigi tivi, nde warira daav, wari ga nzuai buni, harigi ntiiri ga nzuav ndavi shi, vhegi, fhura ferferi, harigi gumgi nziiri, harigi gumgi zin mbav mbe nzuai, riiri, riiri, riiri farfagi. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganingen thagi.

²¹ Gu vhira khuen rivgi. Gu nden han zirga na Fhe Bakimen nde niman nan muungirim, gu nden mbergirga. Gu vhira fhum tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, ndavi domdori thagi. Mbe kir kha khesharigi tivi ga si thagi. Mba tivi khare, ruari mbigi gu gumgi wari kiiri, ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mberi tivi mbatigi, mbe kirara ntan wari wo fhavi ga mbui. Mbe fhum mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ki. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganinga, gu guigira mbergip, gu guigira nden korar muungirga.

13

Mbe Korinij, mbe guigira Zisas khothigi ndikndik, mbe tuituigira ana ganiri.

¹ Gu fhum phenatitigap nden han vugap, gu ntigem wom nden han ngir za mbui. Fhe Bakime buni vhuunij ki gap khan nzuai, "Guma, maan muungip guma the suanjv suan za mbui, maan muungip, guma phuni o phuni khegene, guma the ganiri, ana tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, nza mba bigenj ndiv thigar maanga."

² Gu fhum phenatitigap nde phorga ki tugen, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga nzuai, gu vhira mba vuzvugi tivi, gu ntan mba harigi gumgi phorga suangi. Gu ntigem, gu samra kav, gu wom khan mbe nzuai, gu taagip nden han zirga, gu fhum tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gum vhira ntige tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu fhura mbe gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

³ Nde ne kanjir za mbui, Krai ana nan kamthoon ka nzuai o, fhu? Nde maan muungip kanjir za mbui, gu nden muunga, nde kanjirga. Nde mbarara! Krai, ana nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndi thigar maanga njaskan bakime ki. Ana nde rigar, ana guigira njaskan bakime ki. Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari, ana njaskan ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara.

⁴ Guigira, ana fhum njaskan ki fhuv, mbe ana ndi khararenj ga tiga fugim, ana rimgi. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime njaskan ana taagia khavgiap, zavera mbara muungiap ki biinj biinj ndigap ki. Gu ana phorgap, gu vhira njaskan ki fhu. Gu Fhe Bakimen njaskan panan, Krai phorgi kiv nden ngarirga.

⁵ Nde wari wo mbui tivira ganiv, wari wo ndikndigira ganiv, warira ndikndigiri, nde guigira Zisas khothigi ndikndik havhargi o, fhu? Nde tuituigip wari wo mbui tivira ganiri. Ee, nde kanji fhuv thi? Zisas Krai nden ndavi vherir ki o, fhu? Ana nde phorga ki fhu, nde guigira ana khothigi fhu.

⁶ Gu ntigem khuej kthothi, nde nduarira khuej ga suanj ganiv, ne kanjiri, gu guigira Krai farasarigi njaara guma ma.

⁷ Gu nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Nde tiva mbatik thuej muunga fhu. Gu khuej nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai fhuvara. Mba gumgi na ganiv, khan na suanga, gu Krai farasarigi njaara guma mbe ma. Fhuvara. Gu khuej nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde tivir vhuun muunga. Mbe gumgi mbari khan na nzuai, gu Krai farasarigi njaara guma fhuvara, ne nzerara.

⁸ Nde khuej kanji, gu Krai buna guarenj mbevarga buna thuej suanjirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai buna guaren kurkurigi njarara muunga.

⁹ Maanj muunjip, nde njaskanjagirga, gu njaskanjagirga fhu, gu nen ndikndigi. Gu zazera nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi gu mbigi kirga.

¹⁰ Guma Bakime won njaara gani zav, nan farasarav, mba njaaran muunga njaskanj na njingi. Maanj muunjiap, gu ntigem samra kav, kha kamenj khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Ne khan muunji, gu nden han zirga, gu nden tivi ndi thigar maan sanj, havharar nde phorgi suangenj thagi. Guma Bakime na farasarav mba njaaran na njingi. Gu nde ana kthothi ndikndigi havharirga, gu nden farfarga fhu.

Por won raar vhuun mbe ndii.

¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem wo buni vhezav, gu won raar vhuun nde ndii. Nde wari wo mbui tivi mbarigi ndi thigar maanj, nde khan tigap havhargip guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde gu suangi buni mbararari! Nde vhira, nde zam ndikndik bavira muunj, wari tigip ndava bavira kiri. Fhe Bakime ana ndava ndi ndii tivar njinge ma. Ana vhira ndava bavira ki njinge ma. Ana nde phorgi kiri.

¹² Nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiva zin ngip, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip mbe viaviri. Khan ki Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

¹³ Guma Bakime Zisas Krai nden korar muunjrim, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nden njirim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nden kurarim, nde za wari tigip guigira ndava bavira kiri.

GAREZIA

Khe Por Garesiañ Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganıga buni khare.

Fharav guigira Zisas kthothıgap ana zın vui ntıiri khare, Zudainj ma. Ore, zungum Zisas Por ga sarigim, ana vov, mba harigi fhainj nguir vegap, ana vhıra Zisas Kraıs buna vhuuej bun vhıra mbe suanjı. Por vov, mbe nzuaim, mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe zav guigira Zisas kthothıgap ana zın vui ntıiri vhen verim, simtik hıgi. Mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe fhum, mbe Zudainj mbui tıva mbuav Moses suanjı tıvi zın vui fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, Zisas kthothıgap ana zın panan ruagiap, mbe vhıra Moses suanjı tıvi zın ngirga o, fhuvara?

Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khañ mbe nzuai, mbe Zudainj mbui tıva zın ngip, mbe vhıra warir foongiri. Mbe warir foongip, mbe vhıra Moses suanjı tıvi zın ngiri. Mbe maanj nzuaim, Por khañ nzuai, “Fhuvara.” Por maanj suanjıap khañ nzuai, “Nza Zisas Kraıs kthothıgap, ana zın vuav, nza za Fhe Bakime nıman, nza tıvir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbıgi kav, nza zazera mbara muunja ki bıñbıñ kama ndıgi.”

Mbe Zudainj mbari, mbe vov, Garesia ngu bakime fhain vegap, mbe mba Zisas kthothıgap ana zın vui gumgi gu mbıgi, mbe Moses suanjı tıvi zın ngir zav mbe nzuai. Mbe maanj mbe mbuim, Por mba kamej mbararagiap, ana mbara kha gava khergiap, mbe Garesiañ ana anan mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe Zisas kthothıgi ndikndıgi, ana taagiap nta ndi tuavara maanj, mben tıvi ndi thıgar maanj zav kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai.

Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigim, ana anan ñaara guma ki. Ana won vuzvuga zın vui fhu, ana vhıra harigi guma the nzuai kamej zın vui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kamgiap, kha ñaar ana ñıngıap, ana sarigim, ana vov, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun ana kañgi fhuv gumgi gu mbıgi ga nzuai.” Por nen mbe suanjıap, ana zungum khañ nzuai, “Mba guigira Kraıs Zisas kthothıgap ana zın vui gumgi gu mbıgira, mbe Fhe Bakime nıman tıvi vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbıgi ma.” Ana nen mbe suanjıap, ana mpuur kamej, ana mba gavar khañ nzuai, “Nza Kraıs kthothıgim, Kraıs nza muunjim, nza wom ndikndıgi vhirve ga mbui fhu, nza bıkbıgi. Nza bıkbıgim, Fhe Bakimen Nınan Njaar nzan kurkurigim, nza ruav, nza tıvir vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbıgi ga mbui.”

Fhe Bakime nduara Por farasarigim, ana anan ñaara guma ki.

¹ Gu Zisas farasarigi ñaara guma Por. Gu guma the kha ñaara nzuav na farasarigi fhuvara. Gu vhıra gumgi na sarigim, gu zıgi fhuvara. Zakıra fhuvara! Gu Fhe Bakime gu Zisas Kraıs, gu manin farve tin kha ñaara ndıgi. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana Kraıs rimjim, ana taagia ana khavgi.

² Na phorgap guigira Zisas Kraıs kthothıgap ana zın vui gumgi, gu mben kov, nza kha gava khergiap, nde mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain kav guigira Zisas Kraıs kthothıvav, ana zın vui gumgi gu mbıgi, nza anan nde ndi mbai.

³ Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraıs, mani nde korar muunjı, ndava mıtıgar nden nıñrim, nde kiri.

⁴ Krais, ana nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana won tuma fekhingiap, nza fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi. Ana ne muunjim, ntige kha tugar kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana nza ndigim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thagi.

⁵ Maanj muunjiap, nza zazera Fhe Bakime zin ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

Kha buna vhuun buenra ki.

⁶ Nde kha tiva mbuim, gu nde mbararagiap, nan ndavar vhee ngava mbatiga muunji. Krais nden kora muunjiap, kha nraara muunji. Fhe Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi kir zav nden kamgi. Nde thav vhemkora hegap, ana thav, nde harigi khesarigi buna vhuuen, nde ne zin vegi.

⁷ Harigi khesarigi buna vhuun thuen ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura nde ndikndigi ngav, fhura shikshigap, Kraisan buna vhuuen, mbe ne domdora suav, ne nzuai.

⁸ Maanj muunjiap, nza nduarira mba buna vhuuen bun nde suanga o, Fhe Bakime enser the mba buna vhuuen bun nde suanga, mba buna vhuuen ne nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuen fara muunji fhu, maanj mbui guma, ana mbar Herar ngi.

⁹ Nza fhum mba kamen nde suangi, nza ntigem mba kamenra wom nde nzuai. Maanj muunjiap, guma the buna vhuuen nde suanga, mba buna vhuuen nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuen fara muunji fhu, mba guma mbar Herar ngi.

¹⁰ Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Gu ntige nde nzuai kamen, gu gumgi ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai o, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai, ee, gu fhura kha gumgi raanj shav nzuaire? Nde mbarara! Gu fhura gumgi raanj shirga, gu Kraisan nraara guma fhuvara.

Por Zisas ana farasarigim, ana anan nraara guma higi ne nenji buni khare.

¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu mba fhum nde suangi buna vhuuen, ne guma the ndi kira tigi buna vhuuen fhuvara.

¹² Gu guma then han mba buna vhuuen ndigi fhuvara. Guma the vaira mba buna vhuuen na khivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zisas Krais, ana nduara mba buna vhuuen na khivigi.

¹³ Nde gu fhum muunji bigi, nde ntan kamen mbararagi. Gu guigira khan tiga havhargiap Zudain khotigi tiva zin vui guma ma. Gu nta zin vov, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagiap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi. Gu mben kora mbui fhu. Gu za mbe vhezgi za mbui.

¹⁴ Gu guigira khan tiga havhargiap Zudain khotigi tivi zin vov, zi bakime ndir za mbui guma ma. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu wo phorga vhuunji Zudain gumgir nkaa vharve, gu mbui tivi, nta guigira mbe mbui tivi kambarigi. Gu guigira won nzigi tivi zin vui guma ma.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Gu maanj mbui, gu fhum na niamuun nan tegi fhuvara, ana zumgum na tirga, Fhe Bakime fhum na kora muunjiap na farasarav, ana won kaman na khivirgen vuzvugi. Gu anan nraarar muunji, ana muunji bigina vhuuen

1:4 Ro 4.25; Ga 2.20; 1 T 2.6; Ta 2.14; Hi 2.5; 1 Zo 5.19 **1:7** FG 15.1; 15.24; 2 Ko 2.17; 11.4; 11.13 **1:8** 1 Ko 16.22 **1:9** Lo 4.2; Snd 30.6; VB 22.18-19 **1:10** 1 Te 2.4; Ze 4.4; 1 Zo 3.19 **1:11** Mt 16.17; 1 Ko 15.1 **1:12** 1 Ko 15.1-3; Ga 1.1; Ef 3.3 **1:13** FG 8.3; 9.1; 22.3-5; 26.9-11; Fi 3.6; 1 T 1.13 **1:15-16** Ais 49.1; Jer 1.5; 49.1; FG 9.15; Ro 1.1 **1:15-16** FG 9.3-6; 22.6-10; 26.13-18 **1:15-16** Ro 11.13; 2 Ko 4.6; Ga 2.7

bun harigi fhainj n̄guir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar na muun̄gim, gu vov, mba bigi ga nzuav harigi gumgir nzan̄gi fhuvara.

¹⁷ Gu Zisas fharav farasarigi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi, gu mbe gani zav Zerusalem ndagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vov, Arebia n̄gu bakime fhain ki. Gu maan̄ kegap, zungum taagia vov Damaskusan vugi.

¹⁸ Gu kav kim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive v̄hizgim, gu Pita phorgiv suan zav Zerusalem ndagi. Gu ndav, 15 rarir, gu ana phorga kegi.

¹⁹ Gu ana phorga kav, gu Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi n̄aara guma the phorgap gangi fhu. Gu guma mbe gangi, ana nza Bakimen nguk ma. Ana zi Zems, gu ara gangi.

²⁰ Gu ntige khar khergiap nde ndi mbai buni, gu guigi guarara Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde nzuai, gu nde guiguigi fhuvara.

²¹ Gu zungum vov, Siria n̄gu bakime fhainj ga ruav, vov, Sirisia n̄gu bakime fhainj ga ruigi.

²² Mba Zudia n̄gu bakime fhain guigira Krai kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na khoma gangi fhuvara.

²³ Mbe fhum nan kamen̄ mbararagim, mbe khar nzuai “Mba guma, ana fharav nza guigira Krai kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza shogim, nza v̄hizi. Ana ntigem guigira Krai kothigap ana zin vui buna vhuuej, ana ne bun nzuai. Ana fhum guigira mba buna vhuuej kothigi nt̄iri, ana mben farfagi.”

²⁴ Mbe maan̄ nzuav, Fhe Bakime na muun̄gi bigi, mbe nta mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

2

Zisas Krai farasarigi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi, mbe Por phorgap ndava bavira ki.

¹ Gu kim, 14 mpari v̄hizgim, gu Barnabasan kov, taagiap Zerusalem ndagi. Gu v̄hira Taitus ndigim, ana n̄ka phorgap ndagi.

² Fhe Bakime nduara na suan̄gim, gu ndav Zerusalem kav, gu maam guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgi panira garav, gu mbera phorga nzuai. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, gu mba harigi fhainj n̄gui gumgi phorga suan̄gi buna vhuuejra, gu nera mbe nzuai. Gu khuen̄ ndikndigap, gu muun̄y kirim, gu khar mbui n̄aar gum gu fhum muun̄gi n̄aari, nta fhura mbar n̄gigirivgi.

³⁻⁵ Khuen̄ guigi guarara, nza phorgap guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui nen wari ga shishigi nt̄iri, mbe wari v̄hagiap, zav, nza phogar zegi. Mbe zegap, wari v̄hagiap, mba Krai Zisas nza n̄n̄ngi tiv, mba tiv nza Moses suan̄gi tiv zin vuim, nta nza kegi tiva fh̄irgiap, nza muun̄gim, nza fh̄irgia daav bikb̄igi. Mbe mba tiva ganiv, mba buni mbarara zav wari zorga zegi. Mba gumgi, mbe taagip nzan muun̄rim, nza fhura Zudain tivir n̄aara gumgi kir za mbui. Taitus, ana na phorga ki, ana Grik guma ma. Gu mbe phorga ki, mbe Taitusan foon zav nzuai, gu nen mbe kh̄irigi fhuvara. Nza mbe nzuai buni piin ki fhuvara. Mba Zerusalem siosa gari gumgir pani, mbe v̄hira Taitusan foon zav n̄ka nzuai fhuvara. Nza khuen̄ vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, ne buna guarej ma, ne domdora sui, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Ne mbara muun̄gip kirim, nde ne zin n̄giri.

⁶ Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Na ndikndigar, mbe ziri bakivi ki o, fhu, ne fhura ki ne ma. Fhe Bakime gumgi ziri ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba ziri ki gumgi, mbe buni tharir na buni ga phevav nzuai fhu.

⁷ Zakira fhuvara! Mbe na garim, gu Fhe Bakime kha njaara na nningim, gu harigi fhain gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba njaarara Pita ga nningim, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun Zudain ga nzuai.

⁸ Ahan, Fhe Bakime nkasnkar Pita ga nningim, ana anan njaara guma kav, ana Zudain rigar anan buna vhuuej bun Zudain ga nzuai. Gu vhira mba tivara muunggi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nkasnkar na nningim, gu mba harigi fhain nguui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav, ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai.

⁹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zems, gu Pita, Zon, mbe mbe garim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Mba gumgi, mbe khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime nan kora muungiap, ana kha njaara na nningim, mbe mbaram, nka Barnabas gum nkan haranin suirav, nka ndigim, nka guigira mbe phorga ngari gumani ki. Mbe nka ndigav, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kav, wari tigap kama shogiap, khan nzuai, “Nka harigi fhain nguui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kiv, mbe phorgip ngarirga. Mbe nduarira Zudain rigar kiv, mbe phorgip ngarirga.”

¹⁰ Mbe buna buenra nka suangi. Mbe khan nka suangi. Mbe khuej vuzvugi, nka guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vov bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi, nka mben kurkurarga. Gu fhum mba khesharigi njaara muungen vuzvugi. Gu maaj muungiap khan tiga havhargiap mba njaara mbui.

Por Pita muunggi simtijen bun nzuai.

¹¹ Pita zungum zav Antiok ngu bakimen zigim, gu ana khomara garav ana vhegi. Ana tiva mbatijen muunggi.

¹² Ana khan muunggi. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain gumgi mbari, mbe Zems han kegap, zergi fhuvara. Mbe mbur kim, Pita harigi fhain nguui gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, ana mbe phorga pav ki. Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain, mbe Zems han kegap, zav hegim, Pita mben rivgi. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap footiva zin vui ntiiri ma. Ana maaj muungiap, mba harigi fhain nguui gumgi thav, samra kav, ana wom khurkhuman mbe khuui fhu.

¹³ Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain mbari, mbe vhira ana phorgap, mbe mba guiguiga muunggi. Mbe maaj muungim, zungum mbe ndikndik, ana vhira Barnabas ngirgi.

¹⁴ Gu mbe garim, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuu guarenra zin vui fhu. Gu maaj muungiap Pita khomara garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Zuda guma mbe ma. Ndu harigi fhain nguui gumgi mbui tivi zin vuav, ndu Zudain mbui tivi zin vui fhuvara. Ndu maaj mbuav, ndu than nzuav Zudain tiva zin ngir zav, khan tigav harigi fhain nguui gumgi ga nzuai?”

Mba guigira Zisas Kraiskothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigira, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Guma, ana guigira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma.

15 Gu maan Pita ga suanjiap, khan nzuai, “Nza Zudain, nza guigira, nza Zudain gumgi ma. Nza harigi nguiri kega zegi fhuvara. Mba harigi fhain nguiri, nza khan mbe nzuai, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma.

16 Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana Moses suanji tivira zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne ndikndigap, tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana guigira Krai Zisas khothigim, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman mba guman kaai. Nza vhira, nza guigira Krai Zisas khothigap, nza vhira khuen kanji, mba tuav Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir nzan kaai. Ana nza Moses suanji tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, guma the tuituigip Moses suanji tivi, ana nta zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kamgire? Fhuvara.

17 Nza Krai khothigi tuava zin vov gari, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maan mbuav garim, nza Zudain, nza vhira Moses suanji tivi zin vui fhu Zudain, mbe khan nzuai, “Nde vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nza maan mbuav, nza khuen ndikndigi thi? Krai, ana nduara tivi mbatigi havharirgen vuzvugi thi?” Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan suanga fhu.

18 Gu maan muunjiap Moses suanji tivi, gu ntaan piin ki tiva vhezgip, gu wom mba tivi piin kirga, gu nduara tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. ^a

19 Gu Moses suanji tivi zin vui tuav thav, gu nta niman, gu rimgi guma fara muunjiap ki. Gu ntige maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime vuzvuga piin ki.

20 Gu maan muunjiap Krai phorgap, khanararen ga ntorgap rimgi fara muunjiap ki. Gu ana phorgap rimgiap, bijnbin kama ndigi. Gu mba ndigi bijnbin, ana nan bijnbin fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krai, ana nan vhen kav, ana mba bijnbin na ninji. Maan muunjiap, gu ntige kha nuianan mbui tivi gum nan jaari, nta gu Krai khothigap ana zin vuav mbui bigi ma. Gu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama khothigi, ana guigira won ndavar na ninjiap, ana won tuma fekhingiap, nan kurigi.

21 Gu mba Fhe Bakime na kora muunji ne, gu ne ndikndigi, ne fhura ki bigen fhuvara. Maan muunjiap Moses suanji tivi, nta nzan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi kirga, Krai ana fhura shishigap rimgi.

3

Moses suanji tivi gum Krai khothigi tip.

1 Nde Garesia gumgi, nde nanjangi gumgi ma. Nza Zisas Kraisan nde khivigi. Nde wari won rimgiara ana garim, ana khanararen ga ntorgi fara muunji. The ntigem nden ndikndigi ngirgi?

2:16 Sng 143.2; FG 13.38-39; 15.10-11; Ro 1.17; 3.20-28; 4.5; 11.6; Ga 3.11; Hi 7.18-19 2:17 1 Zo 3.8-9

^a 2:18 Por buni khan tuituigiap kirar higi fhuvara. Ana buni khan mbui gangana muunji, ana khan suan za mbui. Guma ana guigira Zisas khothigap, ana Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi, ana wom Zudain tivir piin ki fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari wo vuzvugira khan tigi havhargip mba tivi zin ngirga. Mbe vhira mba Moses suanji tivi piin ki gumgi farar muunjiap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ki. Rom 7.4-6 gani. 2:19 Ro 6.11; 6.14; 7.6; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 5.10; Hi 9.14

2:20 Zo 13.1; Ro 6.11; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 4.2 2:21 Ga 3.21; Hi 7.11 3:1 Ga 2.13-14; 5.7

² Gu bigin buenra nzuav nden nzan za mbui. Nde maangi tuav guarara nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndigi? Nde Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav o, nde Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej mbararagiap, nde guigira Krai kothivi ne nzuave?

³ Thagin nde muungim, nde njanjangi? Nde fharav Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara njasnka zi ruav kav, nde ntigem wari won njasnka mba ruru vhi zi za mbuire?

⁴ Nde mba fhum nden hi bigir vhuuij, nta fhura hi bigi thi? Nde ram mbui ndikndigar nta mbui? Nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi, nta nien kav hi bigi? ^a

⁵ Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaara nde niingim, ana nde phorga kim, nde mirikori ga mbui. Ana than nzuav mba tivar nde mbui, ee, nde Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav ana maan nde mbui o, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbararagiap, guigira ne kothigi ne nzuav ana maan nde mbui?

⁶ Abraham mbara muungi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, "Abraham ana guigira Fhe Bakime suangi kamej kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui guman anan kaai."

⁷ Maan muungiap, nde khuej kangiri, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej kothigap, ne zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira Abrahaman tari ma.

⁸ Fhe Bakime fhum khuej kangi, mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kothivirga, ana tivar vhuuij mbui gumgir mben kaminga. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhum guarira mba buna vhuuej Abraham suangi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gava vhen ki buni vhuuij khan nzuai, "Gu ndun panan, gu tivar vhuun za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunga."

⁹ Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana tivar vhuun ana muungi. Ntige, mba tivara, Fhe Bakime kothivi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivar vhuunra mben muunga.

¹⁰ Mba khuej ndikndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi zin vui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime khan mbe suangi, "Gu mben farfagirga." Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, "Guma za Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki tivi, ana za nta zin vui fhu, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, 'Gu anan farfagirga.'"

¹¹ Nza khuej kangi, Fhe Bakime niman Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui gumgir mben kaai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, "Mba guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaminga. Mbe vhira zazera mbara muungip ki bijnjij ndigip kirga."

¹² Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne, ne guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana wo hiavra ki. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, "Guma za Moses suangi tivi zin ngirga, mba guma, ana zazera za mba tivi zin ngirga."

¹³ Moses suangi tivi khan nzuai, nza za mba tivi zin vui fhu, nza mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maan nzan muungenj thav, nzan kurkurar zav, Krai kha zi

3:2 FG 10.47; 15.8; Ro 10.16-17; Hi 6.4 **3:3** Ga 4.9; Hi 7.16; 9.10 **3:4** Hi 10.35-36; 2 Zo 1.8 ^a **3:4** Bigi kangj gumgir vhirve mba vezej kherav khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara muungj bigir vhuuij nde rigar higim, nde nta ndikndik nangi thi? Gu ndikndigi, nde nta ndikndik nangi fhuvara." **3:6** Stt 15.6; Ro 4.3; Ze 2.23 **3:7** Zo 8.39; Ro 4.11-12; 4.16 **3:8** Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; FG 3.5; 3.25; Ro 9.17 **3:9** Ro 4.16 **3:10** Lo 27.26; Jer 11.3 **3:11** Hab 2.4; Ro 1.17; Ga 2.16; Hi 10.38 **3:12** Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ro 4.4; 10.5; 11.6 **3:13** Lo 21.23; Ro 8.3; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 4.5

ndigi. Mba zi khare, “Mbarigirga guma.” Ana mba zi ndigap, ana taagia nza ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap khan nzuai, “Khanararen ga tui gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe za mbatigirga.”

14 Fhe Bakime ngirkaman vhuun Abraham muungiap, khan nzuai, ana tivar vhuun za kha harigi fhain ki gap khan nzuai, wani tigip kama shogip, buna thuen suangirga. Mani mba suangi kamenj, ne mani suangi kamenj ma. Harigi guma the harigi buna thuen mani suangi kamenj ga phevarga tuktigi fhuvara. Harigi guma the khan suanga fhu, “Nza mba mani suangi kamenj zin ngirga fhu.”

Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime nza suangi buni vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.

15 Nde guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem za gumgi wari won tivi, ga suan zav mbui. Nza maanj muungip, nzan guma phunini, mani maanj muungip, wani tigip kama shogip, buna thuen suangirga. Mani mba suangi kamenj, ne mani suangi kamenj ma. Harigi guma the harigi buna thuen mani suangi kamenj ga phevarga tuktigi fhuvara. Harigi guma the khan suanga fhu, “Nza mba mani suangi kamenj zin ngirga fhu.”

16 Fhum Fhe Bakime khan suangi, bigina vhuun zungum hirga. Ana mba sambarar Abraham gu nziga muungip. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap khan suangi fhuvara, “Ndun nzigi.” Fhuvara. Ana nzigi vhirve ga suangi fhuvara. Ana ana nziga bavira suangi. Ana mba nziga bavira nzuav khan suangi, “Ndun nzik”, mba nzik ana Krai ma. ^b

17 Gu nzuai kama nihej khan muungip. Fhe Bakime ana fharav Abraham phorgap mba kamenj suangi. Ana mba kamen ana suangim, 430 mpari vov vhezim, zungum Moses suangi tivi higi. Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta zi guarara higi, nta Fhe Bakime suangi kamenj ga vhararga tuktigi fhuvara. Nta vhira Fhe Bakime fhum suangi kamenj vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.

18 Nza maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime nzan niin zav nzan mbuigi bigi, nza Moses suangi tivi zin ngip, nta ndirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakime niin zav nza suangi tuavar mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nza khuej mbugu kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba bigir Abrahaman niin za suangiap, ana maangiap, ana ndi.

19 Maanj muungiap, than nzuav Moses suangi tivi ki? Ne khan muungip, Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, ana mba tivi mbatigi niinge ndi kira khingir za mbui. Ana maanj muungiap mba buni suangia thugap, ana zungum mba tivir Moses ga niingim, ana nta bun suangi. Ana khuej vuzvugi, ana mba Moses ga suangi tivi nta kirim, ana nzik higirga. Mba nzik, ana fhum mba bigir ana niin zav suangi. Fhe Bakime, ana mba tivir wo enseri ga niingim, mbe ntan nza rigira ki guma mbe niingi. Mba nza rigira ki guma, ana ntan nza niingi.

3:14 Ese 11.19; Jol 2.28-29; Sek 12.10; FG 2.33 **3:16** Stt 12.3; 12.7; FG 7.5; 17.7; 1 Ko 12.12 **b 3:16** Por mba nzuai kamenj, ne farigi gap Stat 13.15 ki. Mba kamenj vhira Stat 15.18 ki, vhira 17.8 ki. Ndu tor kaman mba buniven ganinga, nta Por suangi buni fara muungip fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba buni khan muungip, “Mba buni nta zungum ndun tarir hirga.” Por kha ndikndiga mbui, Krai, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham suangi kam ma. Ana Hibriuij kaman mba kamenj gangiap ne khergi. Mbe Hibriuij, mben kaman nzuai buni, nta manen harigi khesharigi. Maanj muungiap, nza tor kaman mba buni nza tuituigip nta dorgirga tuktigi fhuvara. **3:17** Kis 12.40; Ro 4.13-14; Ga 3.21 **3:18** Ro 4.14; 8.17; 11.6 **3:19** Lo 5.5; 5.22-27; Zo 1.17; FG 7.38; 7.53; Ro 5.20; Hi 2.2

²⁰ Maan muungip, guma the, ana nduara buna thuen suan sanv, ana mba bunen rigira ki guma ga suanjirga fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, kha bunen Abraham ga suangi.

Moses suangi tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nza garav, nzan kov, Krai han vui.

²¹ Gu khan suan za mbui thi? Moses suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime fhum suangi bunin pana gumgi thi? Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nza nningi tiva thuen zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin nzan ndii kake, nza maan muungip Moses suangi tivi zin vuim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kae.

²² Fhe Bakime buni vhuuian ki gap khan nzuai, "Tivi mbatigi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kegi." Fhe Bakime fhura mba tiva garim, mba tiv higi. Nza maan muungip guigira Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ana kothigi ne suanv Fhe Bakime mba nin za suangi bigin, ana anan nzan nninga.

²³ Nza guigira Zisas Krai kothigi tiv ntigar hirga, Moses suangi tivi, nta fhum nza kegin, nza nta binan ki. Nza nta binan kav kim, Zisas Krai kothigi tiv za nzan han kirar higi.

²⁴ Moses suangi tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nzan kov, Krai han vui. Nta nza garav kim, Zisas higi. Nta maan nza mbuav kim, nza guigira Zisas kothigirga, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga.

²⁵ Nza ntigem Zisas Krai kothigi tuk higim, nza guigira ana kothigap, nza wom ntan piin kim, nta nza gari fhuvara.

Nza guigira Zisas Krai kothigap, ana zin vov, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

²⁶ Nde zam guigira Krai Zisas kothigi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

²⁷ Nde guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Krai ndigap, nde Krai mbui tivi zin vov, nde Krai fara muungiap ki.

²⁸ Nde Krai ndigi ntiri, nde Zudain, nde Grikin, nde nraa gumgi, nde fhura kav bikbigi gumgi, nde gumgi, nde mbigi, nde zam Krai Zisan, nde wari tigap Fhe Bakime niman fuga bavira ki.

²⁹ Nde Krai Zisan gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nde vhira Abrahaman tari ma. Ndera mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abrahaman nin za suangi bigina ndirga.

4

Krai muungi nraa panan, nza nraa gumgi nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

¹ Na buni khan muungi. Ndia ana tara bavira ki, mba tar ana zumgum won ndia bigi ndirga. Ana bigi, nta anan tara bigi ma. Anan kam, ana guma ruma muungi fhu. Ana guman kamara kav, ana won ndia nraa guma fara muungiap ki.

² Ana won ndegi ntogi gum won gumgi ruu, ana mben piin ki. Ana mbara muungip kirim, ana ndia ana sarigi tugar hirga.

³ Nza vhira mbara muungi. Nza fhum tarige fara muungiap kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuian kanji fhu. Nza fhura mba buip gu nuiana gari njiningi gu bigir nraa gumgi ki.

⁴ Nza kav kim, Fhe Bakime wo sarigi tugara, ana won Kama sarigim, ana zergi. Ana kha nuianan mbik ana tegim, ana Moses suanji tivir piin ki.

⁵ Ana taagip, nza Moses suanji tivi piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza vhezizav zergi. Ana maanj nzan muunjirim, nza Fhe Bakimen tari kirga.

⁶ Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakimen tari guari ki. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana vhirana Kaman vhen ki. Ana ana sarigim, ana zerav, nzan ndavi vherir kav, ana nza mbuim, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, "Dara." a

⁷ Maanj muunjiap nde njara gumgi khini ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nde muunji, nde ana tari guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma, nde kanji, nde anan bigi vhuuinj ndirga.

Por guigira Garesiainj ga nzuav ndav simgi.

⁸ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime kanji fhuv, nde fhura mba mbarivi gu tori njara gumgi kav khaanj nzuai, "Mbe Fhe Bakime ma." Fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime fara muunji fhu.

⁹ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kanji, o gu khaanj muunji suanga, Fhe Bakime nde kanji. Maanj muunjiap, nde thanj nzuav taagi ngip, mba njkasjka ki fhuv njinjigi mbatigi, nde nta zin ngiv ntan njara gumgi kirie?

¹⁰ Nde zazera kha ndikndigi ga mbui, nza Zudain rotui ga mbui tugi bakivi, gu kinin kam higi rotu bakivi, gu mpari njkave higi rotu bakivi ga mbui tivi, nza nta zin njirga.

¹¹ Gu nde mbui tiva ndikndigap, gu guigira rivgi. Gu nde rigar ka muunji njaar, ana fhura mbar njgirga.

¹² Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu khaanj thigap havhargiap nden nzai, nde nan farar muunji. Gu ndera fara muunji. Gu Moses suanji tivi, gu nta thagi. Nde bigin mbatik thuen na muunji fhuvara.

¹³ Nde kanji, gu mba rimrim na mbuim, gu fhara guarara mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun nde suanji.

¹⁴ Na fhav njkasjkagi fhu, gu maanj muunjiap simtigar nde ndii. Nde ne nzuav kir na segi fhuvara. Nde vhirana phorgiv kirgen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na ndigap, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ndigi tivar na mbui. Nde vhirana Zisas Kraiss ndigi tivara na muunji.

¹⁵ Nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan ndikndigap tivar vhuunja na muunji. Mba tiv ntige maanj ki? Gu guigira khar nzuai, nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan kurkurar zav vuzvuk bakime keg. Nde maanj muunjiap wari wo rimgi siav, na ndii kake, nde nta sigap, na niinge.

¹⁶ Ee, ram muunji? Gu fhara guarara buna vhuunji guarenja bun nde suanjim, mba bunej na muunjim, gu nden pana guma kire?

¹⁷ Nde mbarara! Mba khaanj tigap havhargiap nde raanj shav nde nzuai gumgi, mbe nden kurkuranga ndikndigi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe warira kurkurar zav nde biri.

4:4 Stt 3.15; Mt 5.17; Ru 1.31; Zo 1.14; Ro 1.3; Ef 1.10; Hi 2.14 **4:5** Mt 20.28; Zo 1.12; Ga 3.13; Ef 1.5-7; 1 Pi 1.18-19 **4:5** Ro 8.15-17 **4:6** Ro 5.5 ^a **4:6** Araman kam, ana Zisas nzuai kam ma. Mbe mba kaman mbe "Dara", mbe kha zitir ana mbui, "Aba". Maanj muunjiap, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana anan Ndia ma. Ana maanj muunjiap, kha kakaman ana mbui, "Aba." Mak 14.36 gani. **4:7** Ga 3.29 **4:8** Ro 1.25; 1 Ko 8.4-6; 12.2; Ef 2.11-12; 1 Te 4.5 **4:9** Ro 8.3; 1 Ko 8.3; Kor 2.20; Hi 7.18 **4:10** Ro 14.5; Kor 2.16 **4:13** 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 11.30; 12.7-9 **4:16** Amo 5.10; Ga 2.5; 2.14

18 Nza harigi ntürir kurkurar zav ndikndik havhargi, ne nzerara. Nde zazera mba tivar muunri, nde gu nde phorga kim, nde nan sugup, mba tivar mben muun thari, nde zazera mba tivar mben muunri. ^b

19 Nde nan tari, gu taagia mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi fara muunji zaa ndi. Gu khan muunjiap, gu khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tari kiv, nde Kraira farar muunji.

20 Gu nden kora muunji. Gu ntige nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu maan muunjiap, nde phorgi kirga, gu buni vhuun tharirer nde suanga. Gu guigira nden kora muunji, gu kanji fhu, gu ram mbui tivar muunjiap nden kurarie?

Hagar gu Sara vhunama si kamenj.

21 Nde Moses suanji tivi piin kir za mbui gumgi, nde ntige na suanj. Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuunjiap gumgi fhuvi thi?

22 Fhe Bakime buni vhuunjiap ki gap khan nzuai, Abraham kama phunini ki. Fhura ana njara khina mbui mbik Hagar, ana mbe tegi, anan muunji girgir Sara, ana mbe tegi.

23 Mba njara khina mbui mbik tegi kam, ana nza gumgi gu mbigi nza wari ga rigap tari ti tiva muunjiap higi. Mba ana muunji girgir Sara tegi kam, ana Fhe Bakime fhum khan Abraham ga suanji, "Ndu muunji girgir Sara, ana ndu gon kama tegirga." Mba tar mba kamenj zin vugap higi.

24 Mani vhunama si kamenj ki, mba kamenj mani nenji bunin vhen ki. Mba mbigani, mani Fhe Bakime suanji kama mpuani zin vugi. Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima suanji kamenj zin vugap, won njkaa tegim, mbe fhura njara gumgi khini ki.

25 Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima nzuai. Mba mbikshim, ana Arabian mbikshim ma. Ana vhirra ntige mbur ki Zerusalem nzuai. Ntigem mba Zerusalem anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura njara gumgi khini ma.

26 Harigi Zerusalem ana Hevenan ki. Mba Zerusalem ki tari, mbe njara gumgir khini fhuvara. Mba Zerusalem, ana nzan niamuunji fara muunji. ^c

27 Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunjiap ki gap khan nzuai, "Ndu mbiga mbatigage, ndu khura ti, ndu ne suanj ndikndigiri. Ndu tara tav, ana zaa mbararagi fhuvi mbik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu ngavar muunji, ndikndigip, simiri, ne khan muunji. Ndu guigira tari vhirve guarira tegirga. Ndu mana tigim, ndun man ndu thagi mbik, ndu tirga tari, nta guigira mba mana tigira ki mbigar tari kamarav guigira horgirga."

28 Nde guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde Aisak farar muunji. Fhe Bakime suanji kamenj zin vov, nde ana tari ma.

29 Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari ga rigap tari ti tuavar higi tar, ana mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Njar Abrahama suanjim, Sara ana gon tegi tar, ana tiva mbatigar ana muunji. Ntige vhirra, mba tiv, ana mbara muunjiap ki.

30 Fhe Bakime buni vhuunjiap ki gap ram nzuai? Ana khan nzuai, "Nde mba njara khina mbui mbik won kaman kov, nde mani ga vharari. Mba njara khina mbui mbik tegi tar, ana won ndia gu anan kama girgir, ana manin bigir figa thuenj ndigirga fhu."

^b 4:18 Khan Grikar kaman kha kamenj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. 4:22 Stt 16.15; 21.2 4:23 Stt 18.10-14; Ro 9.7-9; Hi 11.11 4:24 Ro 8.15; Ga 5.1 4:26 Hi 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.2; 21.10 ^c 4:26 Ves 22 Por kha zitir Sara ga muunji, "Bikbigiap ki mbik." Kha vhunama si bunai, Sara ana Fhe Bakime suanji kamenj ma. Ana kam Aisak, ana mba guigira Zisas khotigap gumgi ma. Ndu ves 28 ganiri. 4:27 Ais 54.1 4:28 FG 3.25; Ro 9.7-8; Ga 3.29 4:29 Stt 21.9; Ga 5.11; 6.12 4:30 Stt 21.10; Zo 8.35

³¹ Nde Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde kanji, nza mba njaara khina mbui mbiga tegi tari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Abrahaman muonj girgir tegi tari ma.

Krais, ana nza muonjim, nza bikbigim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nzan kurkurav, ndikndigar nza ndim, nza tivar vhuun harigi gumgi ga mbui.

5

Nza guigira bikbigip kiri.

¹ Krais nza muonjim, nza bikbigiap, nza wom Moses suanji tivi piin kirga fhu. Maan muonjiap, nde thigi havhargip kiri. Nde fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe nden muonjim, nde fhura mben njaara gumgir khini ki thari.

² Nde mbarara! Gu Por, gu nde nzuai. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nden foongirga, Krais nde nzuav muonji njaar, ana thanej nden kurarga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

³ Nde fhura mbe garim, mba nden foongji gumgi, gu taagia buna thuen nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva muonji, nde vhira mba Moses suanji tivi, nde zam nta zin ngiri.

⁴ Nde maan muonjip, Moses suanji tivi zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nden kamin za mbui, nde Krais thagi ntiri ma. Nde Krais thav, nde Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, nde vhira ana thagi.

⁵ Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nkanakar panan, nza guigira Fhe Bakime khothigap, ana tivir vhuuan mbui gumgir nzan kamingen rarga ki.

⁶ Guma maan muonjip, Krais Zisas phorgip kirga, mba fooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Mba gumgi warir fooi fhuv ne, ne vhira fhura ki ne ma. Kha tiv, guma guigira Krais khothigap, ana guigira won davar harigi gumgi ga ndii, mba tiv ana guigira tiva guar ma.

⁷ Nde fhum, nde nzerara Krais tuava ruigi. Nde ntigem, the nde tuav mpirigim, nde wom mba buni guari, nde nta zin vui fhu?

⁸ Nde ntigem, mba zin vui ndikndigi, nta nden kamgi Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara.

⁹ Nde ndikndigi, nde mba is bisanera ndi khingip, mba viktuman muonjirga, mba is bisanera, nera mba viktuman muonjirim, ana kivgirga.

¹⁰ Gu khuej khothigi, Guma Bakime nden kurarga, nde na ndikndik zin ngirga. Nde nan ndikndiga zin ngiv, nde harigi ndikndiga suirarga fhu. Gu kanji fhuvara, the nde ndikndigi ngi. Ne mbara muonj, mba guma, ana wo muonji tiva mbatigen suanj, Fhe Bakime vheza mbatigar anan nninga.

¹¹ Nde nan phorgav Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu maan muonjip, gumgir foon sanj nde suanjvra kirga, mbe thanj suanjv tiva mbatigar nan muonjrie? Gu maan muonjip khanj suanga, nde gumgir foonri, gu maan suanga Zisas rimgi khararen kamej ne wom gumgir ndikndigir farfarga fhu.

12 Mba nde ndikndigi n̄gi gumgi, mbe khan̄ t̄iga havhargiap warir fhavi ndirar fooi ne nzuav havhargi. Gu ne vuzvugi, mbe nduarira warir foony, mbe vhira za wari wo fhavi ndira, mbe zam nta gor̄i suegiri.

13 Nde nan phorgav Zisas khot̄igap ana zin vui gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, nde bikb̄igip kiri. Nde bikb̄igi, kiv khuen̄ ndikndigi thari, “Nza ntige bikb̄igi, nza wari won ndava vhura t̄ivi zin n̄girga.” Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba ndikndigar muun̄ thari. Nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde fhura mben n̄aara gumgi kiv, nde wari won ndavir mben n̄n̄giri.

14 Mba Moses suan̄gi t̄ivi, nta zam mba kama buen̄ra vhen ki. Mba kamen̄ khan̄ nzuai, “Nde warira vuzvugi t̄ivara, nde wari won ndavir wari wo kaa gumgi n̄n̄ri.”

15 Nde maan̄ muungip, nde nduarira fani gum fugir wari ga romrogip kirga, nde riviri. Nde muun̄v kiv, nde wari t̄igira fhiringegirga.

Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aara t̄ivi, guman ndava vurar t̄ivi.

16 Na buni khan̄ muun̄gi, nde fhura Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aara gan̄irim, ana nden ruru t̄ivi gu bigi gan̄iri. Nde maan̄ muunga, nde ndava vura vuzvuga zin n̄girga fhu.

17 Nza khuen̄ kan̄gi, nzan ndava vur, ana Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aara mbevi za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen N̄inan N̄aar, ana nzan ndava vurar mbevir za mbui. Fhe Bakime N̄ina N̄aar, ana nzan ndava vurar pana guma ma. Ana nzan kurarga, nza ndava vurar t̄ivi zin n̄girga fhu.

18 Nde maan̄ muungiap Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aara zin vui, nde Moses suan̄gi t̄ivi, nde nta piin ki fhu.

19-21 Nde ndava vurar t̄ivi, nde nta kan̄gi. Nta kha khesharigi t̄ivi ma. Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi, t̄ivi mbatigi ga mbui, ndavi khavav t̄ivi mbatigi ga mbui, gumgi mbar̄ivi gu tori rotu mbui, mbarkirga kugi gu mbara ga mbui, panan gumgi ga ki, ndav shi, vhegi, harigi gumgi ndav shi, harigi gumgi bigi nihi, nde warira ndikndigi t̄ivi, ntari ga mbuav, wari shiga sui t̄ivi, harigi gumgi mbe nzerara kim, mbe nzuav ndav zigzigi t̄iv, pharar n̄an̄jani pav, fhura ferferi, fhura tuava pura rui, kha khesharigi t̄ivi ma. Gu fhum mba bunin nde suan̄giap, gu ntigem wom mba bunira nde nzuai. Mba khesharigi t̄ivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki n̄gun vhen n̄girgira tuk̄tigi fhuvara.

22-23 Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar nzan ndavi dorgap, nzan kurkurigim, nza t̄ivir vhuuan̄ mbui. Mba t̄ivi khare, guigira harigi gumgi ndavar mbe nd̄ii t̄iv, ndikndigi t̄iv, ndava m̄it̄igar ki t̄iv, vhemkora ndav shi fhuv t̄iv, t̄ivar vhuuan̄ mbuav, harigi gumgir kurkurigi t̄iv, mba t̄iva mbuav nzerara kav, kha nuanan nzerara rui. Ana ruav, mbarara kav, won ndava vura t̄ivi, ndu nta mbevi. Kha khesharigi t̄ivi, nta t̄ivir kama thuen̄ ki fhuvara.

24 Krai zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe won ndava vhura vuzvugi, mbe nta ndiav, mba bigi garav, nta nihi vuzvuga mbatik, mbe nta ndiav, Zisas Krai phorgav khanararen̄ ga t̄igap fugim, mba vuzvugi v̄hizgi.

25 Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar ana zazera mbara muun̄giap ki bīn̄bīn̄ nza n̄n̄gi. Nza vhira ndava vura t̄ivi thagi. Nza maan̄ muun̄giap, nza fhura Fhe Bakimen

Njina Njaara ganirim, ana ndikndigar nzan niñirim, nza ana vuzvugar kha nuianan kiv, ana vuzvugar ruri.

²⁶ Nza fhura nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntñiri ndavi ga sirga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntñiri bigi ganiv, nta niñirga fhu.

6

Ndu ram mbui khesharigi mbar pargi, ndu mba mbara ndirga.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde maanj muungip guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nde garim, nde ana vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, nde mbarara mba guma phorgiv suanj, ana mbui tiva mbatigey ndi thigar mbarari. Nde maanj muunjv, nde vhira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunjv kirim, Satan nden mpararim, nde vhira regip, tivi mbatigir muungirga.

² Nde vhira harigi gumgir kurav mben simtigi ndiri. Nde mba tivar muunga, nde guigira Kraiss suanj tiva zin ngirga.

³ Nden rigar guma the maanj muungip khan suanga, “Gu zi bakime ki guma ma.” Fhuvara, ana zi ki guma fhuvara, ana maam wora shishigi.

⁴ Nde gumgi zam, nde wari wo mbui tivi gu njarira ganiri, nta nzerara o, fhu. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe won tivir ndikndigiri.

⁵ Ne khan muunggi, nza gumgi bevbevira nza zam nza wari wo mbui njaarir simtiga ndirga.

⁶ Guma ana harigi guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi, mba guma ana won bigi vhuuin tharir mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi guman niñgiri.

⁷ Nde muunjv kiv, nde warira guiguigip, nde kha ndikndigar muunga, nza Fhe Bakime nifhi darga. Nde maanj muungirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde rangi khesharigi mbar pargi, mba mbara nden minin hegirga.

⁸ Guma the maanj muungip won ndava vura vuzvugi zin ngirga, anan ndava vura vuzvugi, nta mba mbatigi tirma. Mba guma, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Ana maanj muungip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar tivi zin ngirga, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ anan niñgirga.

⁹ Maanj muungiap, nza tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugi thari. Nza tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugirga fhu, nza zumgum mba ndirga tuk higirga, nza mban vhuuin guarira ndirga.

¹⁰ Maanj muungiap nza tivar vhuun harigi ntñiri muunga tuk ki, nza tivar vhuun mben muunga. Nza maanj muunjv, nza khan tigip havhargip, mba guigira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza tivir vhuuinra mben muunga.

Por Kraiss rimgi khanararen ndikndigi.

¹¹ Kha kamen, gu nduara ne khergi. Nde gu kha kamen khergi nkeeri bakivi gani. ^a

¹² Nde mbarara. Mba nden foon zav kha tiga havhargi gumgi, mbe khuen nzuav, mbe harigi gumgi niman mbe zi bakivi ndir zav maanj mbui. Mbe

5:26 Fi 2.3 6:1 Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 2.15; 4.21; 7.5; 2 T 2.25; Hi 12.13; Ze 5.19 6:2 Zo 13.14-15; Ro 15.1; 1 Te 5.14; 1 Zo 4.21 6:3 Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 8.2; 2 Ko 3.5 6:4 1 Ko 11.28; 2 Ko 13.5 6:5 Ro 2.6; 14.12; 1 Ko 3.8 6:6 Ro 15.27; 1 Ko 9.11; 9.14 6:7 Jop 13.9; Ru 16.25; Ro 2.6; 1 Ko 6.9 6:8 Hos 8.7; 10.12; Zo 3.6; 6.63; Ro 8.13; Ze 3.18 6:9 1 Ko 15.58; 2 Te 3.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14; VB 2.10 6:10 Ef 2.19; 1 Te 5.15; 1 T 6.18; Hi 3.6 ^a 6:11 Ndu 1 Korin 16.21 ganiri. 6:12 Ga 2.3; 2.14; 5.11; Fi 3.18

khuej ndikndigap rivgi. Mba Zudaij muunjv kiv, mbe nza Kraiſ rimgi khararenj khotigap, nza fooi tiva zin vui fhu, mbe ne mbararagi, ne nzerigi fhu. Mbe ne mbararagira, mbe tiva mbatigar nzan muunga.

¹³ Mba Zudaij mbui tiva zin vov warir foongji gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe Moses suanji tivi, mbe tuituigiap nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe maan muunjv, mbe wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

¹⁴ Gu wo zi ndi vun kuarga tuktiigi fhu. Gu vhiira, guma the zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Zis Kraiſ zira ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza Bakime Zis Kraiſ khararenj rimgi, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Zis Kraiſ khararenj muunji jaara panan, kha nuiana tivi nan ndikndigar vhiigim, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu nduara ana phorgap mbu khararenj ga ntorgap ringiap, gu wom kha nuiana tivi zin vui fhu.

¹⁵ Ntigem, fooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma, vhiira fooi fhuv ne, ne vhiira fhura ki tiven ma. Nza ndava vura tivi thav, nza Fhe Bakime Nina Jaar vuzvugi zin vui, ne guigira bigina guarenj ma.

¹⁶ Mba ndikndik suirav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben korar muunrim, mbe ndavi mbarav wari kiri. Mba khararigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen Isrerij guari ma.

¹⁷ Gu guma the harigi simtiga thuenj phorgiv nan nuungenj, gu ne thagi. Gumgi mbari, mbe na shogim, mba nzuu pira na fhavar ki. Mba nzuu pira khar muunji, gu guigira Kraiſan jaara guma guar ma.

¹⁸ Nde na phorgap guigira Zis Kraiſ khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nzan Guma Bakime Zis Kraiſan korar muumbar nde phorgip kiri. Guigi guarara. Zam.

EFESUS

Khe Por Efesusiņ Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gava niņge khan muņgi, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Kraiss farve khingir za mbui. Ana kha Hevenan ki bigi, ana zam ntan ana farve ga suv, vhira kha nuianan ki bigi, ana vhira ntan ana farve khingirga. Ana ntan Kraiss farve khingirga, Kraiss, ana za mba bigi gari guman pan kirga (1.10). Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, mbe guigira Kraiss phorgip havhargip, ndava bavira kirga.

Kha gavar, Por fharav ana buni vhirvera mba Fhe Bakime fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime mba Kraiss khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungim, mbe wari tigap ki. Ana Kraiss Zissas muņgi njaarar panan, ana taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ana mbe ndigap, ana won Njina Njaarar mbe niņgi. Mbe ana ntiiri ma. Ana tivir vhuuin mben muunga, ana fhum maan mben muun za suangi ngirkamenj ki. Ana mba ngirkamenj zin vugi (1.14). Kha gavar, kha kamenra ndegi kamenj, Por khaņ mba guigira Zissas khotigap guigira ana phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, mbe Fhe Bakimera tivi zin ngiri.

Kha gavar, Por vhunaa ga si bunin mbe nzuai. Ana khuen mbe khavirga, mbe tuituigip ne kanjir zav, mbe Kraiss phorgi, mbe wari heegi fhu, mbe za wari tigip kirga. Ana khaņ mbe nzuai, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari tigap guma bavira ki fara muungim, Kraiss, ana nden pan ma. (4.1-16) Khuenj vhira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde phena fara muungim, Kraiss ana mba phena rigirkuaanj fara muņgi. (2.19-22) Khuenj vhira, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbiga fara muungim, Kraiss, ana mba mbigar man ma. (5.22-32) Nza kha gavar, nza guigira, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gum mbigir muunga bigir vhuuinj ganinga.

Nza Kraissan panan Fhe Bakime fhura bigir vhuuinj vhirver nza niņgi.

¹ Gu Por, gu Kraiss Zissas farasarigi njaara guma ma. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana njaara guma ki. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Efesus ngu bakimen kav, guigira Kraiss Zissas phorga havhargiap, zazera ana zin vui. Gu kha gavar nde ndi mbai.

² Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime, gum nza Bakime Zissas Kraiss, mani nden korar muunv, ndava miitigar nden niņrim, nde kiri.

Nza Kraissan panan Fhe Bakime za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuin nza ndii.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana Fhe Bakime ma! Ana vhira nza Bakime Zissas Kraissan Ndia ma. Nza guigira Kraiss phorga havhargim, ana Kraissan panan, ana nzan ntuun kurkurar zav, ana za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuinra nza ndii.

⁴ Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muņgi. Ana fhumra nzan Kraiss phorgi kir zav nzan fararav nzan wora mbuigi, nza njaravra kirga. Nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza ana niman bigin thuenj suanjv simtik kirga fhu.

⁵ Ana fhum guarara wo ndavar nza n̄iṅgiap, kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas Krai muṅgira ṅaarar panan, ana taagip nza ndigip, nzan wo kaman farga, nza anan tari kirga. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime maan muṅgi.

⁶ Ana mba guigira vuzvugi Kama panan, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara bakimen nza muṅgi. Maan muṅgiap, ana mba nzan kora muṅgi kora muumbara bakime ndikndigip, nza guigira Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

⁷ Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Krai nza bikbiḡir zav, ana nza nzuav ringi. Ana ringim, ana vizin nza muṅgi tivi mbatigi vhi zi zav sia suagim, Fhe Bakime ana vizina panan nza muṅgi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhi zi ap, nta ndikndik ṅangi.

⁸ Fhe Bakime, za kha bigi kaṅgi. Ana vhi ra guigira ndikndigi vhuuin kav, ana kha bigir guigira nzan kurkurav nza muṅgi.

⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara, ana mba Krai muṅgi ṅaara panan muunga bigen, ana ne ndirigi. Ana fhum ne ndirigim, mba ndikndik fhum zorga kav kav, ana ntigem, wo vuzvugara mba ndikndigar nza khivigi.

¹⁰ Ana mba muun za mbui bigen khaṅ muṅgi. Ana za kha bigi shiman suigirim, nta ṅgip, kiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mba bigi, ana za nta fugip, nta ndi Krai farve khingirga. Ana kha Heven gum nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndim ana farve khingirga. Krai za mba bigir pan kirga.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvuk gum won ndikndiga zin vuav za kha bigi ga mbuim, nta hi. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana fhum guarara, ana nza Zudain, ana nza farasegim, nza Krai phorgip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga.

¹² Nza Zudain, nza fharav Krai khotigap, anan rarga ki nt̄iri ma. Nza maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime nzan farasegi, nza zazera ana tivir vhuuin gum ana ṅkasṅka bakime ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

¹³ Nde mba harigi fhain ṅui gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhi ra mba buna guaren mbararagi. Mba buna guaren, ne buna vhuuen ma. Mba buna vhuuen panan, Fhe Bakime taagi ap nde ndigi. Nde vhi ra Krai khotigap, ana nde ndigi, ana phorgim, Fhe Bakime, ana fhum wo suangi kamen zin vov, ana won Nina ṅaarar nde n̄iṅgiap, anan panan, nden wora mbuigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma.

¹⁴ Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina ṅaara ndigi, maan muṅgiap nza kaṅgi, nza zungum, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir niin zav suangi bigir vhuuin, nza vhi ra nta ndigirga. Nza mba bigi ndir zav Fhe Bakimen rargi, ana taagi nza ndigirim, nza bikbiḡip, nza ana nt̄iri ma. Nza ana phorgi kiv, ana mba ṅkasṅka bakime ki ṅaari bakivi ana nta muṅgi. Nza nta ndikndigip, ana zi bakime ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Por Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuin Efesusin ṅin zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹⁵ Gu nde mbararagim, nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas khotigap, nde guigira wari won ndavir za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga nd̄ii.

1:5 Zo 1.12; Ro 8.29-30; 2 Ko 6.18; Ga 4.5 **1:6** Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; Ro 3.24; 5.15; Kor 1.13 **1:7** FG 20.28; Ef 2.7; Kor 1.14; 1.20; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19 **1:9** Ro 16.25; Ef 3.4; 3.9-11; Kor 1.26; 2 T 1.9 **1:10** 1 Ko 3.22-23; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 1.20 **1:11** Ro 8.17; 8.28-29; Kor 1.12; Ta 3.7; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 1.4 **1:13** 2 Ko 1.22; 6.7; Ef 4.30; Kor 1.4-6 **1:14** Ru 21.28; Ro 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Pi 2.9 **1:15** Kor 1.4

16 Gu ne nzuav, gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime nzuav ana ndikndigi.

17 Gu nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana guigira vhava njar bakime gum nkasnjka bakime ki Ndia ma. Gu khuenj nzuav ana phorga nzuav, ana nzai. Ana won Njina Njaarar nden niinjirim, ana ndikndigi vhuuin nden niinjrim, nde guigira Fhe Bakime kanjgip, nde vhira tuituigip ana kanjgira.

18 Gu khuenj vuzvugi, ana nden ndikndigi ntararim, ana mba ndir zav nden kamgi, nde tuituigip nta kanjgira. Nde mba bigi ndir zav nta nta rarga ki. Maanj muunjgira, nde mba bigir vhuuinj guarira, nde nta kanjgira. Mba bigi, Fhe Bakime nzan ana gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan mbuigi bigi ma.

19 Maanj muunjgip, nde vhira kanjgira, Fhe Bakimen nkasnjka bakime zazera nza ana khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana zazera nzan kurkurigi. Ana guigira nkasnjka baki guar ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen nkasnjka bakime, ana nza phorga njari.

20 Mba nkasnjkara fhum Kraiss phorga ngargi. Kraiss fhum ringim, Fhe Bakime mba nkasnjka bakimera taagia ana khavgiap, ana ndigap Hevenan ndagim, ana anan han, anan guva harenj ga perigi.

21 Maanj muunjgiap, Kraiss, ana za mba nkasnjka ki njiningi, ana za nta kharav vu guarara ki. Ana vhira za mba gumgir pani kharav, mba nkasnjka ki bigi, ana vhira mbe kharigi. Ana ntigem kha tugen ziri ki gumgi, ana mbe kharav, ana mba zumgum ziri kirga gumgi, ana vhira mbe kharigi.

22 Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Kraiss farve khingim, nta zam ana piin ki. Ana ana muunjgim, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ki. Ana sios ganin zav mba tivar ana muunjgim, ana maanj muunjgiap ki.

23 Sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraisan khariga fara muunji. Kraiss, ana mba kharigar pan ma. Nza siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bevbevira ana kharigar figi ma. Kraiss gum, ana nkasnjka gum, ana muun za mbui tivi, nta siosan ki, nta za tugiratigi. Kraiss, mba Heven gu nuianan ki bigi, ana za nta mbuim, nta vhira za tugiratigi.

2

Fhe Bakime nza vhizgi gumgi, ana nza muunjgim, nza Kraiss phorgap zazera mbara muunjgiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi.

1 Nde fhum, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nde shogim, nde vhizgi gumgi fara muunjgiap ki.

2 Nde mba tugivigen, nde kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vuav, wari rui. Nde kha buivar ki njiningi mbatigi gari guman pan, nde ana tivi zin vegi. Mba njina mbatik, ana nkasnjka ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri gari.

3 Nza fhum, nza zam mba gumgi phorga kav, nza wari won ndavi vuri tivi zin vov, nza wari wo vuzvugi mbatigi, nza ntara zin vui. Nza maanj muunjgiap kav, nza mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime nza nzuav guigira ndav shigap nza nzuav vhezha bevahegim, ana mbur ki. Nza ana ndige.

1:16 Fi 1.3-4; Kor 1.3; 1 Te 1.2 1:17 Kor 1.9 1:18 FG 26.18; Ef 2.12; 4.4; Kor 1.12 1:19 Ef 3.7; Kor 1.11; 1.29; 2.12 1:20 Sng 110.1; 2 Ko 13.4; Kor 1.16; 2.10-12; 3.1; Hi 1.3 1:21 Ro 8.38; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 2.10; 2.15; Hi 1.4 1:22 Sng 8.6; Mt 28.18; Kor 1.18; Hi 2.7 1:22 Kor 1.18 1:23 Ro 12.5; Ef 4.10; 4.15; Kor 2.9; 3.11 2:1 Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21 2:1 Kor 2.13 2:2 Zo 12.31; Ef 5.6; 6.12; Kor 1.21; 3.6-7; Ta 3.3 2:3 Ro 5.12; Ga 5.16; Kor 3.6; Ta 3.3; 1 Pi 4.3

4-5 Khuenj guigira, nza mbui tivi mbatigi nza shogim, nza vhezgi. Nza za vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap wari ki. Nza maanj muungim, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Ana guigira won ndavar nza nningi. Ana maanj muungiap, nza muungim, nza Krai phorgap taagia khavgi fara muungiap wari kav, nza tivir njkaa zin vui. Ahanj, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbarara, ana taagia nza ndigi.

6 Ana Krai ringim, ana taagia ana khavi fara muungiap, ana vhira nza khavgi. Ana nza khavgiap, nza muungim, nza vhira Krai phorgap, Hevenan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga piigi.

7 Ana Krai Zisas muungij njaara panan, ana mba tivar vhuun nza mbui. Ana khanj muungij ne nzuav, ana guigira won kora muumbara bakimen za kha gumgi khiviv ngip, zumtugum, ana vhira mbe khivirga.

8 Nde ne nzuav guigira Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime won kora muumbarara, ana taagia nde ndigi. Khe nde nduarira muungij bigenj fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura mba bigen nde nningi.

9 Khe nde njara the muungim, ana nen vhezar nde nningi fhuvara. Nde ne suanjv nde guma the nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkua thari.

10 Fhe Bakime Krai Zيسان panan, ana nza muungim, nza won ndava vura tivi vhezgiap, nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza ntigem mba Fhe Bakime fhum nza nzuav, mba tivir vhuunjin zin vui tuav, ana ana bevahegim, ana ki. Nza ntigem mba tuavar ngirga.

Panan wari ga ki tiv, Krai mba tiva vhezgi, phina phunini, mani ntigem wani tigap phina bavira ki.

11 Nde harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, nde kanji, mbe Zudainj, mbe warir fooi. Mbe warir foov, kha suambarar nde mbui, "Nde fooi fhuv gumgi ma." Kha kamej, ne mbe gumgi nduarira wari won fhavi ga mbui bigenj, mbe ne nzuai. Nde tuituigip khuenj ndikndigiri, nde fhum, nde harigi fhainj ngui gumgi kegi.

12 Nde mba tugen, nde Krai thav samra ki. Nde Isrerinj bina thav kirar ki. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Isrerinj ga suangi, nde mbe thav kirar ki ntiri ma. Nde kha nuianan kav, nde bigina vhuun the zumgum hir za mbuim, nde ana rarga ki fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime kanji fhuvara.

13 Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav shama guarara kegi. Krai nde nzuav wo vizina siasuagi. Nde ntigem Krai vizin nde ndiga zim, nde Krai Zisas phorgap nde guigira Fhe Bakime hara ki.

14 Krai nduara nza mbuim, nza ndavi mbirav, tuituigiap wari tigap ki. Fhum Zudainj, mbe panan harigi fhainj ngui gumgi ga kegi. Mbe maanj mbuim, mba tiv bina fara muungiap, mbe Zudainj, ana mbe thugim, mbe khar ki, mbu harigi fhainj ngui, mbe mbur ki. Krai, ana won fhavara, ana mba bina kargiap, mba panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana vhezgiap, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani ga muungim, mani phina bavira ki.

15 Ana Moses suangi tivi, ana nta vhezgiap, ntan buni gum ntan tivi, ana vhira nta vhezgi. Ana maanj muungirga, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani

2:4-5 Ru 15.24; 15.32; FG 15.11; Ro 5.6-10; 6.4-5; 6.13; 10.12; Ef 1.7; 2.1; 2.7; Kor 2.12-13 **2:6** Ef 1.20; Kor 2.12 **2:7** Ef 1.7 **2:8** Zo 4.10; Ro 4.16; 10.14-17; Fi 1.29; 2 T 1.9; Hi 6.4 **2:9** Ro 3.20; 3.27; 4.2; 1 Ko 1.29-31; 2 T 1.9 **2:10** 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.5; 5.17; Ef 4.24; Ta 2.14 **2:11** Ro 2.28-29; 1 Ko 12.2; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.21 **2:12** Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21; 1 Te 4.5; 4.13 **2:13** Ga 3.28; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20 **2:14** Ais 9.6; Mai 5.5; Zo 16.33; FG 10.36; 1 Ko 12.13; Kor 1.20; 2.14 **2:15** 2 Ko 5.17; Ga 6.15; Ef 4.24; Kor 1.20-22; 2.14; 2.20

fugip, mani ndi wani tikhingirga, mani harigi khesharigi Zisasana phina kama bavira kirga. Ana mba tivar muungirga, nza wari tigip ndava bavira kirga.

¹⁶ Ana khanararen ga ntorgap ringiap, mba fhum panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana shogim, ana vhezgi. Ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugirim, mani wari tigip phina bavira kim, mani Zisas phorgap khariga bavira fara muungiap ki. Ana mani ndigap, Fhe Bakime han zi.

¹⁷ Ana zav, buna vhuuej bun nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde harigi fhain njuui ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime thav samra ki ntiri. Nde Zudain, nde Fhe Bakime hara ki. Nde ntigem wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.”

¹⁸ Nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki, ne khan muungi. Nza Kraisan, nza phina phuninin ki ntiri, nza wari tigap, Fhe Bakime Njina Njarara nza nzuav tuav fhirgim, nza won Ndia han vui.

Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma.

¹⁹ Nde ntigera kangi, nde ntigem vhuuaa fara muungiap, nuiana sosuagiap fhura tuigap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nde tuga bavira ki. Nde ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime ntiri ki.

²⁰ Nde Fhe Bakime muungi phena fara muungiap ki. Nza Zisas farasegi njara gumgi gum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, ana nza ndi fegim, nza mba phenan kinivige fara muungiap wari ki. Krai Zisas, ana guigira mba phena rigirkuaan khingi kuan guar ma.

²¹ Mba phena khek Krai ana phufurigim, mba phena feij gu bigi za zav anan kuamkuagiap, nta wari tigap nzerara ki. Fhe Bakime ntigar mba phena mbuin, mba phen ntigar kivav vui. Mba phen, ana Fhe Bakime phenara.

²² Nde vaira Krai phorgim, Fhe Bakime nden mba won gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, nde Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma. Ana won Njina Njaar panan mba phenan kirga.

3

Por naar ki, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun harigi fhain njuui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.

¹ Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde muungi. Gu Por, gu mba bigina nienra nzuav, gu binan ki. Gu binan ki, ne khan muungi, gu Krai Zisasana njara mbuav, gu nde harigi fhain njuui gumgi gu mbigi, gu nden kurkurigi nera nzuav, gu binan ki.

² Gu khuej ndikndigi, nde khuej mbararagi thi? Fhe Bakime nan kora muungiap, kha njara muun zav na farasarigi. Ana vaira nde kora muungim, gu nde nzuav mba njara muungi.

³ Fhe Bakime mba fhum muun za suangi bigen, ne zorga ki. Ana nduara ne bun na suangim, gu mba buni mbarire kherav nde suangi.

⁴ Nde maan muungip, gu kha khergi buni ganiv, nde khan muungip kanjirga, gu mba Krai muunga njara nzuai zorga ki kamen, gu guigira ne kangi.

⁵ Fhum tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki buna vhuuej vhaigia ki. Ana ne bun mbe suangi fhuvara. Ana ntigem won Njina Njaar panan, ana

mba vhagi buna guaren, ana nen nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi gum anan kamthoon gumgi, ana mba njaarak muun zav, nzan farasegap, nza khivigi.

⁶ Mba vhagia ki buna vhuuen Khan muungi. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime Zudain nin za mbui bigi, mbe vhira nta ndigirga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zudain guari phorgip, mbe wari tigira kirga. Mbe wari tigip kiv, mbe wari tigip Fhe Bakime mba Kraisan muun zav suangi bigi, mbe mba bigi ndigirga. Ne Khan muungi, mbe Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuen panan, mbe wari tigip mba njaara vhen kirga.

⁷ Fhe Bakime na kora muungiap ana won nkasjka bakimen panan, ana fhura harigi khesharigi biginan na ningim, gu ana buna vhuuen bun nzuai njara guma ki.

⁸ Gu fhum guigira guma mbatik ma. Gu guigira za mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi piin ki. Ana fhura nan kora muungiap, mba njaarak na ningi. Mba njaarak khare, ana Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuen bun harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suan zav, mba njaarak na ningi. Mba buna vhuuen, ne Kraisan nza nzuav mbui bigir vhuuin vhirvera bun nzuai. Nza gumgi, nza mba bigi ganiv, za ntan ruemgirga tukitigi fhuvara.

⁹ Fhe Bakime fhum za mba bigi ga muungiap, ana fharav wo vuzvugar muunga bigi, ana nta vhagiap ki. Ana kav kav, ana ntigem mba vhagia ki ndikndigi, ana nta bun suan zav nan farasarigi.

¹⁰ Ana fhum mba bigi vhagiap, kegap, ntigem ana won siosan panan higap, ana ntigem won mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuin, ana nta ndiv hian tigi. Ana ntigem wo ndikndigi vhuuin guarira, ana nta ndi hian tigem, Hevenan enseri mbe buiva gari nkasjkagi ki, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kangirga.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba bigir muungen ndikndigiap, ana ntigem, nza Bakime Kraisan Zisas panan, ana mba bigi ga muungim, nta higi.

¹² Nza guigira Kraisan kothigap, nza vhira ana phorga havhargiap, nza maan muungiap Fhe Bakime niman ngirgip, nza ana phorgi suanga, ana nza mbarararga.

¹³ Maan muungiap, gu ntige guigira nde nzuai. Gu nden kurkurav ndi simtigi, nde ndikndigi vhirver ntan muunv, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegi thari. Nde kha hi bigi, nde ntan ndikndigiri. Ne Khan muungi, mba bigi nden kurarim, nde nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kirga.

Por Efesusij havhargip kir zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹⁴ Gu Fhe Bakime muungi bigi ga nzuav, ana niman thipanani phirav, ana niman fi.

¹⁵ Ana Heven gu nuianan ki ntiri, ana za mben Ndia ma. Ana nduara za mbe muungiap zirir za mbe ningi.

¹⁶ Gu thipanani phirgip nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan nzav Khan nzuai, "Dara, ndu mbarkirga bigir vhuuin guarira ki. Ndu maan muungip, won Nina Njaara si mbe suanjim, anan nkasjka guigira mbe phorgi kirim, mbe ndavi havhargip wari kirga.

¹⁷ Ana nden kirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigirim, Zisas zazera guigira nden ndikndigi ganiv, nde ndavi vherir kiri. Nde maan muunv, guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv havhargip, nde ndavi vherir kiv, nde

3:6 Ga 3.14; 3.28-29; Ef 2.13-19 **3:7** Kor 1.23-25 **3:8** 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.16; Ef 1.7; Kor 1.27; 1 T 1.13-15 **3:9** Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 1.9; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2 **3:10** Ro 8.38; 11.33; Ef 1.21; 1 Pi 1.12
3:12 Zo 14.6; Ro 5.2; Ef 2.18; Hi 4.16 **3:13** Kor 1.24 **3:15** Ef 1.10; Fi 2.9-11 **3:16** Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 4.16; Fi 4.19; Kor 1.11; 1.27 **3:17** Zo 14.23; Ef 2.22; Kor 1.23; 2.7

havhargirim, nde kha nuiana thigim, nuian ana suirav, ana havhargim, ana thiga havhargi farar muungiri.

18-19 Nde maan muungirga, nde za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip nkasnka ndiv, nde guigira Kraiss won ndavar nde ndii tiva kanjirga. Mba tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, guigira mpeenjap, guigira vun mbar ndav, guigira nün mbar vergi. Ahan, Kraiss, ana guigira wo ndavar za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiv, ana guigira za mba ndikndigi kambarigi. Nde vhira tuituigira ana kanjiri. Fhe Bakime vhira tivir vhuuñ guigira anan givigi, mba tivi vhira nde givirga.”

20 Fhe Bakimen nkasnka, ana nduara nzan ndavi vherir ngari. Mba nkasnka guigira za nzan ndikndigi kambarigi. Nza muun zav Fhe Bakimen nzai bigi, ana nkasnka guigira za mba bigi kambarigi.

21 Maan muungiap, sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Kraiss Ziss phorgip, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbara muungip kiv, zungum nzan nzigi gu tori mbe mbara muunv kirga. Nai guigi guarara.

Kraiss nzan vhen kim, nza Fhe Bakimen tivira zin ngirga.

4

Nza guigira Kraiss kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Kraiss nzan vhen ki. Nza Kraissan kariga fara muungi.

¹ Gu Por, gu phena tivanen ki. Ne khan muungi, gu Guma Bakimen njaara mbui. Fhe Bakime guigira wo zin ngir zav nden kamgim, nde guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi ki ne nzuav, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde ana vuzvugi tivi, nde guigira nta zin ngiri.

² Nde wari tigap guigira Ziss kothigi gumgi, nde khan muungi ndikndigiri. Nde za wari tigip tuga bavira kiv, nde za mbarara wari tigip kiri. Mbe pham bigin thuen nden muungirim, nde vhemkora mbe suanv ndav shi thari. Nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir mben nñngip, mbe nde ndii simtigi, nde nta ndiri.

³ Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana ndava bavira ki tivar nza ndii. Maan muungiap, nde ndavi mbarav, nde khan tigip, mba tiva suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv ana mpiin fara muungiap nza kegim, nza wari tigap ki.

⁴ Nza guigira Ziss kothigi gumgi, nza wari tigap khariga bavira ki fara muungi. Njina Njaara bavira vhira nzan vherir kiri. Fhe Bakime bigina bavira rargi kir zav nden kamgi.

⁵ Guma Baki bavira ki, bigi kothigi tiva bavira ki. Nza Fhe Bakime bavira zin panan ruai.

⁶ Fhe Baki bavira ki, ana za nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav vu guarara kav, mbe gari. Ana vhira za won gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari. Ana vhira za wo gumgi gu mbigir vherir ki.

⁷ Kraiss nza bevbevira, ana fhura nza kora muungiap, ana fhura bigina baki guarara nza nñngi. Ana mba fhura nza ndii bigin, ana nzan kurkurav, won njaarar muun zav anan nza nñngi. Kraiss mba bigina bakimen nza khivigi, ana fhura nza nñngi tiv, ana guigira kivgi.

3:18-19 Zo 1.16; Ro 10.3; 10.11-12; Ef 1.18; 1.23; Kor 2.2; 2.9-10 **3:20** Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.9; Kor 1.29
3:21 Ro 11.36; 16.27; Hi 13.21 **4:1** Ef 3.1; Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 1 Te 2.12; Fm 1.1; 1.9 **4:2** FG 20.19; Ga 5.22-23; Kor 3.12-13 **4:3** Kor 3.14-15 **4:4** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.4; 12.11-12; Ef 1.18; 2.16-18 **4:5** Zo 10.16; 1 Ko 1.13; 2 Ko 11.4; Ga 3.27-28; Hi 6.6 **4:6** Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6 **4:7** Ro 12.3; 12.6; 1 Ko 12.11

⁸ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap khanj nzuai,

“Ana vu guarara ndagi. Ana fharav guigira won pana gumgi gu mbigi mbevi njkasnjkar farfagim, mbe bikbiigim, ana za kha bigi kharav, vu guarara ndagi.

Ana maanj muungiap fhura ndikndigi vhuuinj gum njkasnjkagir gumgi mbari ga niinjgi.”

⁹ Mba khanj nzuai kamenj, “Ana Hevenan ndagi”, mba kamenj khuen nza khivigim, nza kangji, Kraisa, ana fharav Hevenan kegap, kha nuianana zerav, za kha nuianan vhen khina guarara vergi. ^a

¹⁰ Kha guma, Kraisra, ana fharav nuiana vhen khina guarara vergap, ana zungum vun ndagi. Ana guigira vun ndav, vu guarara ndagi. Ana ndav, ana za mba bigi ana za nta tugara tigap, nta garim, nta ana piin ki.

¹¹ Ana nduara fhura kha khesharigi ndikndigi vhuuinj ndi ndi. Ana gumgi mbari, ana won njaarar muun zav mben farasegi. Ana mbari, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi kirga, njaraa mbe niinjgi. Mbari, ana won buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga njaarar mbe niinjgi. Ana mbari, ana won njaraa gumgi kiv guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kurkurav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga.

¹² Kraisa nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan kurkurar zav fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuinj mbe niinjgi. Mbe nzan kurkurarga, nza maanj muungip ana njaarar vhuun muunga. Mbe mba njaarar muunga, nza guigira Kraisa kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khanj tigip havhargip guma kharik njkasnjkagiap, vhuuv, nzerara ki farar muungip kirga.

¹³ Kha njaar, ana mbara muungip njgip kirim, nza zam guigira ndava bavira wari phorgip Zisas kothiviv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama kangirga. Nza maanj muungip, guma ruma farar muungip, nza guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui tivi, nta Zisas tivira fara muungirga.

¹⁴ Nza wom tarire ki farar muungip kirga fhu. Nza kiv, mba raanj shav bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe guigira guiguigi kangji. Mbe guiguigi buni fhura biinjbiinj gum mbasik phuri kema si fara muungji, mba kem, ana fhura tamtam vui. Ana wo vui njanen vui fhuvara. Nza mba fara muunga fhu.

¹⁵ Nza khuarir mba khesharigi bunin rigirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndiivi tivi zin njgiv, vhira khanj tigip buni guari bun suanga. Nza maanj muunga, nza havhargiap ki gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza guigira Kraisa phorgirga, ana nzan pan ma.

¹⁶ Ana suira gu hari, anan rimgi, ana nta garim, nta bevbevira ana niinjgi njari, nta nta mbui. Ana vhira thivi njkiriinj gum hari gu bigi ga mbuim, nta tuituigiap wari suigiap, guigira ndavir wari ga ndiiv, njkasnjkagiap vhuui. Nza mba tiva mbuav, nzan fhavi njkasnjkagiap vhuui.

Guigira Kraisa kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraisa tiva zin njgiri.

¹⁷ Maanj muungiap, gu buna muen nde suan za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime zin panan, gu kama havharar khanj nde nzuai, nde wom harigi njgui gumgi gu mbigi tiva zin njgji thari. Mbe ndikndigi, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma.

^{4:8} Sng 68.18; Kor 2.15 ^{4:9} Zo 3.13 ^a ^{4:9} Bigi kangji gumgi mbari kha kamenj dorga khanj nzuai, “Ana fharav za kha nuianan zergi.” ^{4:10} Hi 4.14; 9.24 ^{4:11} Ro 12.7; 1 Ko 12.28; 2 T 4.5 ^{4:12} 1 Ko 12.7; Ef 1.23; 2 T 3.17 ^{4:13} 1 Ko 14.20; Kor 1.28; 2.2 ^{4:14} Ais 28.9; 1 Ko 14.20; 2 Ko 2.17; Hi 13.9 ^{4:15} Ef 1.22; 4.25; Kor 1.18; 1 Zo 3.18 ^{4:16} Kor 2.19 ^{4:17} Ro 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14

18 Mbe ndikndigi gingingi. Mbe bigin the kanji fhuvara, mben pani havhargim, mbe Fhe Bakimen kiri tivi thav, kirar ki.

19 Mbe wari wo mbui tivi, mbe ntan mberi fhu. Mbe guigira tivi mbatigi vhen vergap, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muun zav thagi ne mbui.

20-21 Gu kanji, nde Kraisan kamenj mbararagim, mba buna guarenj Kraisan ki. Mbe nen nde khivav nde suanji. Maanj muunjiap, gu kanji, mbe ndava vura tivi zin ngir zav, nde khivav, nde suanji fhuvara.

22 Nde fhum, nde vhira ndavi vuri tivi zin vuim, nta nde guiguigim, nde tivi mbatigir muun zav ndavi khavi. Mba tivi, nta guma ndiga mbarigirga tuavar vui. Nde ntigem, mba tivi vuri, nde nta vharari.

23 Nde ntigem, nde ndikndigi njkaa zin ngiri.

24 Nde tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime nde muunji, nde tivir njkaa zin ngiri. Nde Fhe Bakimera farar muunjiap kiri. Ne khanj muunji, nden tivi guigira nzerara kirim, nde ngaravra kiri.

25 Maanj muunjiap, nde guiguigi tivi thari. Nde buni guarira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri. Ne khanj muunji, nza zam Kraisan ntiri ma, nza Ndia bavira nza tegi.

26 Nde maanj muunjiap ndavi shiv, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuenj muun thari. Nde bigin thuenj suanjv ndav shigip, mba ndav shiri mbara muunjiap kirim, ra ngiriv vhazi thari.

27 Nde Satan ga suanjv thima fhiri thari.

28 Mba kii gumgi, mbe wom kimi thari. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ntigem wari won harira ngariri. Mbe wari won harira njaarir vhuuin muunjri. Mbe wari wo harira ngariv, bigi tuktigip, maanj muunjiap bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurarga.

29 Nde fhura mbarkirga buni mbatigi, nde wari won kaathoorin nta suanj thari. Fhuvara. Buni vhuuinra nde kaathoorin kegip hiv, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuuv gumgir kurkurav, mbe havharirga. Mba khesharigi buni, nta Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndiga zim, gumgi gu mbigi ana mbararagi.

30 Nde ndava simtigar Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar niinj thari. Fhe Bakime nden won mbuiav, won Njina Njaarar nde niinjim, ana nden vhen ki. Ana Njina Njaar nden vhen ki, ne khanj muunji, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana nen nde khivir zav, ana tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar nde ndigip, nden muunjiap, nde guigira bikbigirga.

31 Nde harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi, panan ki tivi, nde za nta vharari. Nde vhira vhegi tivi, ndav shi tivi, kama saan ndiav tuara huri tivi, harigi gumgi nzii tivi, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vharari.

32 Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi nde tivir vhuuin mben muunjv, wari won ndavir mben niinjri. Fhe Bakime mbara muunjiap Kraisan zin panan, ana nde muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap nta ndikndik njangi. Nde mbara muunjiap, mbe nde muunji tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta ndikndik njangiri.

4:18 FG 26.18; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 1 Te 4.5 4:19 Kor 3.5 4:22 Ro 6.6; 8.13; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Kor 3.9; Hi 12.1; 1 Pi 4.3 4:23 Ro 12.2; Kor 3.10 4:24 Stt 1.26; Ro 6.4; Ef 2.10; Kor 3.10 4:25 Sek 8.16; Ro 12.5; Kor 3.8-9 4:26 Sng 4.4; Ze 1.19-20 4:27 2 Ko 2.10-11; Ze 4.7; 1 Pi 5.9 4:28 1 Te 4.11; 2 Te 3.8; 3.11-12 4:29 Ef 5.4; Kor 3.8; 3.16; 4.6; 1 Te 5.11 4:30 Ais 63.10; Ro 8.23; Ef 1.13-14; 1 Te 5.19 4:31 Kor 3.8; 3.18-19; Ta 3.2-3; 1 Pi 2.1 4:32 Mt 6.14; 18.22-35; Mk 11.25; 2 Ko 2.10; Kor 3.13

5

Nza vhava njaarar rurga.

1 Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde nningim, nde ana tari ki. Maan muungiap, nde ana mbui tivi zin ngiri.

2 Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tivi zin ngip, wari ruri. Kraisi, ana guigira won ndavara nza nningiap won tuma fekhingiap nzan kurigi. Nde mba tiva zin ngiri. Ana won tuma fekhingiap Fhe Bakime nzuav ndigar vhuunji hi ofa mbui fara muungji ofa muungji.

3 Nde fhura ruarir ferferiv, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimiv, wari ndi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunji thari. Nde vhira harigi gumgi bigi niihi thari. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi tiva thanej ganirim, ne nden rigar ki thari.

4 Nde buni mbatigi suanj, ndikndik ki fhuv buni suanj, ngiza buni mbatigi suanj thari. Nza mba khesharigi buni, nza nta suanga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suanj anan ndikndigiri.

5 Nde tuituigip khuen kangiri, mba ruarir fhura ferferav, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari kiv wari ndi tiva mbuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mba bigi garav, nta niihi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraisi gu Fhe Bakime piin kirga ntiri phorgip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba bigi niihi tiv, ana tori gu mbarivi rotu ga mbui tiva fara muungji.

6 Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura mba shishigi buni khini nzuai gumgi ganirim, mbe nde ngi thari. Mba khesharigi tivira, Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe nzuav ndav shi.

7 Maan muungiap, nde khurkhur mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi khuma thari.

8 Nde fhum mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kegi. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime nde ndiv vhava njaarar fegi. Maan muungiap, nde vhava njaarar rui fara muungji gumgi gu mbigi ruri.

9 Vhavar njaar, ana mbarkirga tivir vhuunji ndi hian rigi. Ana nzerara ki tivi gum buni guari ndi hian rigi.

10 Nde guigira khan tigip havhargip Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi kangir sanj nta suanj ngariri.

11 Nde ginginan ki tivi ga mbui gumgi, nde khurkhuman mbe khumu thari. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta mban vhuunji ti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khuen gumgi gu mbigi khiviri. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta tivi mbatigi ma.

12 Nza zomzora mbui tivi, ga suangenj thari. Nza mba bigi ga suangen mbergi.

13 Mba vhava njaar, ana za mba tivi mbatigi ningenge ndi kira suim, nta za hianra ki.

14 Mba vhava njaar, ana bigin the ndi kira khingirga, mba bigin vhava njaar farar muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, mba kamenj ki,

“Ndu ntigem kui guma, ndu khavgiri.
Ndu mbok thav khavgirim, Kraisi ndun muungirim, ndu vhava njaarar kirga.”

5:1 Mt 5.48; Ru 6.36 5:2 Kis 29.18; Wkp 1.9; Sng 40.6; Zo 13.34; Ro 14.15; 2 Ko 2.15; Ga 2.20; Hi 7.27; 10.10; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23 5:3 Ro 6.13; 1 Ko 5.1; 2 Ko 12.21; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 4.3 5:4 Mt 12.35; Ro 1.28; Ef 4.29 5:5 1 Ko 6.9-10; Ga 5.19-21; Kor 3.5 5:6 Ro 1.18; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2 Te 2.3 5:8 Zo 12.36; FG 26.18; Ro 1.21; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 2.11-13; Kor 1.13; 1 Pi 2.9; 1 Zo 2.9 5:9 Ga 5.22 5:10 Ro 12.2; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 5.21; 1 T 2.3 5:11 Ro 6.21; 1 Ko 5.9-11; Ga 6.8; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14; 2 Zo 1.10-11 5:13 Ais 26.19; 60.1; Zo 3.20-21; Ro 13.11; Hi 4.13

15 Maan muunġiap, nde tuituigip wari wo rui ruru tivi gu bigi ganiri. Nde ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi rui rurur muunġ thari. Fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi vhuuin ki gumgi rui rurur muunġri.

16 Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen tivir muunga tuk ki, nde tivir vhuuin muunġri. Nde ntigem khar ki tuk, ana tuga mbatik ma. Maan muunġiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiri. Nde fhura kiv, fhura mba tuga vhezzi thari.

17 Nde ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir muunġ thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kanġgiri.

18 Nde pharar njanjanin mbiv njanjani thari. Fhuvara. Mba khesharigi tiv, ana nden farfagi. Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ganirim, ana nde ganiv guigira nden ndavi vherir, kiri.

19 Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari phorgip buni suanġv, nde Ngavi Ki Gavar ngavi, gum rotu mbui ngavi, gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nde ndavi khavav nde ndii ngavi, nde mba ngavir wari won buni phorgip mbe suanġri. Nde vħira Guma Bakime suanġv, nde wari wo kaathoori gum wari won ndavi vherir ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana suanġv ngavir muunġri.

20 Nde maan muunġv, nde zazera Zisas Kraisan zin panan, nde za mba bigi ga suanġv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanġv anan ndikndigiri.

Por mani gu mburi ga nzuai.

21 Nde Kraiss, nde Bakime ki ne ndikndigip, nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri.

22 Nde mbigi, nde Guma Bakime piin ki tivara, nde wari won mani piin kiri.

23 Ne khan muunġi, guma ana won muun pan ma. Kraiss mba tivara muunġi, Kraiss, ana siosan pan ma. Guma won khariga vuzvugi tivara, Kraiss won siosa vuzvugi. Kraiss ana taagiap ana ndigap, ana tuituigira ana gari.

24 Sios ana Kraisan piin ki. Mba tivara nde mbigi, nde vħira, nde za kha bigi, nde wari won manin piin kiri.

25 Nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niingiri. Kraiss mba tivara muunġi, Kraiss ana guigira won ndavar sios ga niingiap, ana won tuma fekhingiap siosan kurigi.

26 Ana wo suanġi kamenġ zin vugap, ana mbin sios ruagim, sios Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana mba tiva muunġiap, ana siosan wora mbuigi.

27 Ana siosan muunġirim, ana guigira ana rimani, niman vhergir zav mbui. Ana ana rimani niman nzanġnzanġgip, mbekmbegip, vharvhari kirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Sios ana ngaravra kiv, ana simtik kirga fhu.

28 Mba tivara, nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niingiri. Nde ndavir warira ndii tivara, nde mba tivara, nde mben muunġri. Guma, ana guigira ndavar won muuan ndii, ana taagia guigira ndavar wora ndii.

29 Nza khuenġ kanġi, guma the taagiap panan wora kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tuituigira won fhava garav, mban ana ndii. Kraiss ana mba tivara sios ga mbui.

30 Ne khan muunġi, nza Kraisan kharigar figiveinġ ma. Nza anan suira gu hari gum ana rimġi ma.

5:16 Ga 6.10; Kor 4.5 5:17 Ro 12.2; Kor 1.9; 1 Te 4.3; 5.18 5:18 Snd 20.1; Ais 5.11; 5.22; Ru 21.34
 5:19 Sng 33.2-3; FG 16.25; 1 Ko 14.26 5:19 Kor 3.16-17 5:20 Sng 34.1; Ais 63.7; Hi 13.15; 1 Pi 2.5
 5:21 Fi 2.3; 1 Pi 5.5 5:22 Stt 3.16; Ef 6.5; Kor 3.18; 1 Pi 3.1 5:23 1 Ko 11.3; Ef 1.22-23; Kor 1.18
 5:25 Ga 1.4; Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.7 5:26 Zo 15.3; 17.17; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.10; 10.22; 1 Zo 5.6 5:27 2 Ko 11.2;
 Ef 1.4; Kor 1.22 5:30 Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 6.15; 12.27; Ef 1.22-23

³¹ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuɪŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “Maan muuŋgiap, guma ana won niamuun gu ndia thav, ana won muun phorgi, mani wani tigap guma bavira ki.”

³² Kha zorgi kameŋ, ne guigira ndikndik bakime nen vhen ki. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kameŋ, ne Kraisi gum ana sios ga nzuai.

³³ Kha kameŋ ne vhiira nde gumgi gu mbigi nde nzuai. Nde gumgi bevbevira, nde ndavar warira ndii tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niŋgiri. Nde mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won manin niŋv, mbe piin kiv, tivir vhuuɪŋra mben muuŋri.

6

Por tari gum ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.

¹ Nde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni mbararav, nta zin ŋgiri. Nde za Guma Bakime phorgi, mba tiv, ana nde muunga tivar vhuun ma.

² Fhe Bakime buni vhuuɪŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ŋgiri.” Kha tivenj ne fharigi tivenj Fhe Bakime suaŋgi kameŋ nen ki.

³ Fhe Bakime mba suaŋgi kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, “Nde maan muunga, nden kiri tivi gu bigi nzerarga. Nde tugar mpeenra kha nuianan kirga.”

⁴ Nde ndegi, nde fhura wari won tarir muuŋrim, mbe nde suaŋv ndavi shi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde khaŋ tigip tivir vhuuɪŋra mbe khivirim, mbe nta zin ŋgiri. Nde vhiira, Guma Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khiviri.

Por ŋaara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiiŋsigi ga nzuai.

⁵ Nde fhura ŋaara gumgi ki gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiiŋsigi piin kiri. Nde guigira mben piin kiv, zazera mbe buni zin ŋip, mbe guiguigi thari. Nde Kraisi ŋaara mbuav mbui tivara muuŋri.

⁶ Nde mbe gansaman mbe raan shi tivar muuŋv, mba ŋaarar vhuun muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba ŋaarar muuŋv nde fhura Kraisi ŋaara gumgi ki tivara muuŋv, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niŋgip, nde vhiira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin ŋgiri.

⁷ Nden ndavi nzerara kiv, mba ŋaarar muuŋri. Nde guma khinan ŋaara mbui ne ndikndigi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen ŋaarara mbui.

⁸ Nde ndikndigi. Maan muuŋgip, guma the ŋaara vhuuɪŋra mbui, Guma Bakime vheza vhuuɪŋra anan niŋga. Mba guma, ana ŋaara khina mbui guma o, ana bikbiigiap kav ŋgari guma, ana vheza vhuuɪŋra anan niŋga.

⁹ Nde mbe gari mpiiŋsigi, nde vhiira tivir vhuuɪŋra mba nden ŋgari ŋaari gumgir khinin muuŋri. Nde fhura ririvar mbe ndii tivi, nde nta kuegiri. Nde khueŋ kaŋgiri, kha Hevenan ki Guma Bakime, ana nde Guma Bakime gum, ana vhiira mben Guma Bakime ma. Ana tiva bavira zin vov, za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe garav mbe nzuai.

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntari ga mbui gitiivi fara muuŋgiap wari ki.

5:31 Stt 2.24; Mt 19.5; Mk 10.7-8; 1 Ko 6.16 **5:32** Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.6; VB 19.7 **6:1** Snd 23.22; Kor 3.20 **6:2** Mt 15.4 **6:2** Kis 20.12; Lo 5.16 **6:4** Lo 4.9; 6.7; 6.20-25; Sng 78.4; Snd 19.18; 22.6; Kor 3.21 **6:5** 2 Ko 7.15; Fi 2.12; Ta 2.9-10; 1 Pi 2.18 **6:5** Kor 3.22-25 **6:8** 2 Ko 5.10; Ga 3.28; Kor 3.11 **6:9** Lo 10.17; Ro 2.11; Kor 3.25; 4.1

¹⁰ Gu ntigem khaṅ muṅgi tigip wo buni vhiṅzi zav mbui. Nde Guma Bakime phorgi. Nde ana ṅkaṅka bakime panan, nde thiḅi havhargiri.

¹¹ Nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun zav nde ṅiṅgi bigi, nde zam nta shargiri. Nde maṅ muṅgira, nde thiḅi havhargip, mba Satan zomzorav, nde guigu-giap, nden muun za mbui tivi, nde nta daṅgi mbur khingira.

¹² Nde tuituigira ndikndigiri. Nza gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza ṅiniṅgi ṅkaṅkagi phorga shogav, kha nuianan ṅiniṅgir pani phorga shogav, mbarkirga ṅkaṅkagi ki bigi phorga shogi. Nta ntigem kha tuga ginginan kav, kha nuiana gari. Nza vhiṅa kha vun ki ṅiniṅgi mbatigi phorga shogi.

¹³ Maṅ muṅgiap, nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun zav nde ṅiṅgi bigi, nde za nta ndigip, nta shargiri. Nde za maṅ muṅgip, mba tuga mbatik nden hi tugen, nde nta shargip thiḅi havhargip shogira. Maṅ muṅgip mba ntar vhiḅigira, nde mba ntar kamarigi, nde mbara muṅgip thiḅi havhargip kirga.

¹⁴ Nde thiḅi havhargiap Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, nde rikavar wari won vhaari ga rigi farar muṅgip, ntan wari won vhaari rigiri. Nde tivir vhuuṅ zin vui tiv, ana siot kapa fara muṅgip, nde ana shararim, ana nde fheenphugive vharari.

¹⁵ Nde maṅ muṅgip, wari thiḅim tigip, nde Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kirga buna vhuueṅ bun mbe suanri. Mba tiv, nde ntari ga mbui ṅkari sharive shari farar muṅgip mba tiva suirari.

¹⁶ Nde za kha ntara bigi ndigip, nde vhiṅa zazera guigira Zisas kthothiḅi tiv, nde ana suirari. Nde rama farar muṅgip ana suira havhargiri. Nde maṅ muṅgip, nde mba guma mbatik Satan, nde ana vhava khigap si fugi, nde nta shogi nta phiri suegira.

¹⁷ Nde Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi, ne ndikndigiri. Mba ndikndik, nde bina vhuigim, nde kapa khorar fagi farar muṅgip, ana fari. Nde anan fav, nde Fhe Bakimen ṅina ṅaarar kos suirari. Ana Fhe Bakimen buna guareṅ ma.

¹⁸ Nde Fhe Bakimen ṅina ṅaarar ṅkaṅkar panan, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri. Nde mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, anan nzanrim, ana nden kurkurari. Nde vhiṅa zazera wari ganiri. Nde vhuksu thari. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, za mba guigira Zisas kthothiḅi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanv, ana nzanri.

¹⁹ Nde vhiṅa nan kurkurar sanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv ana nzanri. Gu khueṅ vuzvugi, nde khaṅ muṅgi tigip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. Gu ana buna vhuueṅ bun suan sanv muṅrim, Fhe Bakime wo buna vhuueṅ na kamthoon khingirim, gu rivi thav, guigira thiḅi havhargip ana zorga ki buna vhuueṅ ṅiṅge ne bun suanga.

²⁰ Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigim, gu mba buna vhuueṅ bun suan zav vugi. Gu mba buna ṅiṅera nzuav gu binan ki. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueṅ bun suanga ṅaar ki. Maṅ muṅgip, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana na havhargirim, gu rivi thav, khaṅ tigip havhargip, gumgi gu mbigi phorgip suanga.

6:10 1 Ko 16.13; Ef 1.19; 3.16; Kor 1.11 **6:11** Ro 13.12; 2 Ko 6.7; 10.4; Ef 4.14; 1 Te 5.8 **6:12** Zo 12.31; 14.30; Ro 8.38; 1 Ko 15.50; Kor 2.15; 1 Pi 5.8-9 **6:13** 2 Ko 10.4; Ef 5.16 **6:14** Ais 11.5; 59.17; 2 Ko 6.7; 1 Te 5.8 **6:15** Ais 40.9; 52.7; Nah 1.15; Ro 10.15 **6:16** 1 Zo 5.4 **6:17** Ais 49.2; 59.17; 1 Te 5.8; Hi 4.12; VB 19.15 **6:18** Mt 26.41; Ru 18.1; Ro 12.12; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17; 1 T 2.1 **6:19** FG 4.29; 2 Ko 3.12; Kor 4.3-4; 2 Te 3.1 **6:20** 2 Ko 5.20; Fi 1.20; Fm 1.9-10

Por tivar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime nzuai.

²¹ Tikikus, gu muungi ñaari gum nan kiri tivi, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira Guma Bakimen ñaara guman vhuun ma.

²² Gu ana sarigim, ana mba bigenra nzuav, ana nden han mbar vui. Ana ñgip, gu ki kiri tiva bun nde suanga, nde gu ki kiri tivi kanjip, nde wari won ndavi havhargirga.

²³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani ndava mitigar nden niñrim, nde khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigip, guigira wari won ndavir warir niinga.

²⁴ Fhe Bakime kora muumbar za mba guigira wari won ndavir nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Krai ga ndii gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mbe guigira wari won ndavir Zisas ga ndii tiv, ana vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

FIRIPAI **Khe Por Firipaij Ndi Khergi Gap** **Kha fharav ganinga buni khare.**

Por kem ndigap, mbasiga thugap, muenj nderen hav, ana fharav vov, Urop fhainj phorgap, ana vov, fharav Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun Masedonia fhain Firipai ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Farasarigi Gumgi 16.8 kegip gani ngip 15 thigiri. Ana zumgum vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugim, mbe ana ndim bina khingi. Por binan kav mbararagim, gumgi mbari zav, Firipain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana ngav mben ndikndigir farfagi. Nza ntigem, Por kha Firipainj ndi mbarigi gava ganinga, nza Por mba bigi mbararagiap, ne nzuav ndav simgi kama thuenj gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana maanj muunjiap ndikndigi.

Por fhum guigira njkia gu bigi ga sosuagim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Firipain ki, mbe ana kurkurar zav njkia gu bigi ndi mbarigi. Maanj muunjiap, kha gavar Por Firipainj ndikndigap mbe nzuai. Ana vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havharav mbe nzuai. Ana vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ana binan ki ne suanj ndikndigi vharver muunjv, simgirga.

Por Fhe Bakime fhura mbe nijnji bigina bakime, ana ana nzuai. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnjin, mbe Krai Zisas han ana ndigi. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, mbe Zudainj tivi zin vuav mba bigina ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Zisasra kothigap mba bigina ndigi. Por khuenj vuzvugi, mbe Firipainj mbe Krai mbui tivara muunjri. Krai kha ndikndiga wo muunji fhuvara, “Gu guma bakime ma.” Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo vuzvuga zin vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira wo mbavav, Fhe Bakime ana nijnji ñaar, ana mba ñaara mbui. Por khañ nzuai, Krai phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndava mitiga ndiav, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

Nza kha gava garav nza kanji, Por guigira mba Firipai siosa vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi.

Mbe Firipainj, mbe guigira khurkhuma vhuun Por **khuigim, Por guigira ne nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga** **mbui.**

¹ Gu Por, ñka Timoti gum, ñka Krai Zيسان ñaara gumani, ñka kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Krai Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Firipai ngu bakimen ki. Ñka kha gava khergiap za nde ndi mbav, vhira nden sios gari gumgir pani gum nden siosan ngari ñaara gumgi, ñka anan nde ndi mbai.

² Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani fhura nden korar muunjv, ndava mitigar nden nijnrim, nde kiri.

Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

³ Gu zazera tugi tugiratigap nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi.

⁴ Gu nden kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

⁵ Gu nden ndikndigi, ne khan muungi, nde mba fharigi raar, nde khurkhuma vhuun na khuav Zisasan buna vhuuej bun nzuai.

⁶ Gu khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime nduara fharav taagia nde ndi njaara khavgi, nde ana mbui. Ana mbara muungip, nde phorgip ngariv kirim, Kraisan Zisas taagi zirirga tuk higirga, ana mba njaara vhezirga.

⁷ Nde nan gori ma. Maaj muungiap, gu nzerara kha ndikndiga vhuu jnden ki. Gu binan ki o, gu Zisasan buna vhuuej kurkurav ne havhari, nde za na khuav, mba Fhe Bakime na kora muungiap na nningi njaara mbui.

⁸ Fhe Bakime khuej kanji, Kraisan korar muumbar na ndava vhee muungim, gu za nde ganinga vuzvuk bakime ki.

⁹ Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu khan nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndi tiiv, ana khan tigip havhargip nden kirim, nde bigi guari kanji ndikndigi vhuu jn kav, nde guigira tuituigip bigi kangirga.

¹⁰ Maaj muungirga, nde tuituigip bigi kangip, nta heenjv, nde tivir vhuu jn guarira ndigip, nta zin ngirga. Maaj muungirga, Kraisan za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tiv mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, nde bigin thuej suanjv simtik kirga fhu.

¹¹ Zisas Kraisan mbui tivir vhuu jn, nta guigira nden kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiv ganiv, mbe zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen nningv, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Por binan ki, ne Zisasan buna vhuuej kurigi.

¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde kha nan higi bigej kangirgane vuzvugi. Ne Zisasan buna vhuuej bun suangej thivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Zisasan buna vhuuej ga muungim, ne khan tiga havhargim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigira Zisas kothigi.

¹³ Maaj muungiap, mba Sisar phena gari gutivi zam, mba harigi gumgi, mbe za na kanji. Gu Kraisan njaara mbui ne nzuav binan ki.

¹⁴ Na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe gu binan kim, mbe na ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik mbe ndavi havhargim, mbe khan tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime kothigi. Mba tiv, mben havhargim, mbe riviv thav, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai.

¹⁵ Mbe mbari garim, gumgi mbari guigira zi bakimen na ndim, mbe ne nzuav na ndav shigap, mbe nan njaara mbevir zav, mbe nera nzuav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Mbe mbari, mbe ndikndiga vhuu jn kav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai.

¹⁶ Mba gumgi, mbe na kanji. Gu Zisasan buna vhuuej bun nzuaine havharir zav, gu biner rigi. Mbe maaj muungiap, guigira wari won ndavi ndi nningiap, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai.

¹⁷ Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira zi bakime ndir zav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Mbe ndikndigi vhuu jn kav, maaj mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe gu binan kim, mbe simtigi thari phorgip nan nin zav maaj mbui.

¹⁸ Ne nzerara. Mbe ndikndigi vhuu jn ki o, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi, mba gumgi, mbe za Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Mbe maaj mbuim, na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigi.

Por kha ndikndiga mbui, ana nam kav, ana Firipain kurkurarga.

¹⁹ Ahan, gu mbara muungip ndikndigip kirga. Ne khan muungi. Gu kanji, nde zazera nan kurkurar zav na nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Zisas Kraisan Njina havharar na ndi. Fhe Bakime mba tuavara nan kurarim, gu bina thav kirar higip bikbigirga.

²⁰ Maan muungiap, nan vuzvuga guar, gu vhira khuen kthothi, gu bigina mbatik thuen muungip nen memira ndirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem gum zungum vhira, gu guigira thigi havhargip, gu mba zazera mbui tivir muunj, tivir vhuunira muunga. Gu maan muungip nam kirga o, gu ringirga, gu zazera zi bakimen Kraisa nninga.

²¹ Na ndikndik khan muungi. Gu maan muungiap nam ki, Kraisa na vhen kav, biinbiin na ndiim, gu Kraisa njaara mbui. Gu maan muungip ringirga, ne guigira bigina vhuun guarenja.

²² Gu maan muungip namra kirga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera kurkurarga. Gu mben kurkurar sanj, gu maanji tuav zin ngirie? Gu kanji fhu.

²³ Gu ndikndiga phunian mbui. Gu guigira ngip, Kraisa han kirgen vuzvugi. Gu maan muungirga ne guigira nzerarga.

²⁴ Gu kha nuianan ki, ne guigira nzerigi.

²⁵ Gu khuen kthothi ndikndik havhargi, gu nden kurkurarga naar khar ki. Gu maan muungiap kanji, gu kirga, gu za nde phorgip ngariv, nden kurkurarim, nde khan tigip havhargip Kraisa kthothigip ndikndigirga.

²⁶ Maan muungip, gu taagip nde han zigirga, nde ne nzuav Zيسان ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun Firipain ga mbuav, fhura mbe garim, mbe simtigi ndi.

²⁷ Bigina bakime khan muungi. Nden ruru tivi gu bigi nzerara kiv, nde Kraisa buna vhuuen zin ngiri. Maan muungip, gu ziv, nde ganinga o, gu khar kiv, nden kamenja mbarararga, gu kanji, nde thiga havhargiap, nde ndava bavira kav, ndikndik bavira kav, nde wari tigap ngarav, Zisas buna vhuuen kthothivir zav gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi khavi.

²⁸ Nden pana gumgi ririvar nden nningirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe nde ganinga, nde rivi fhu, mbe khuen kangirga, mbe fhura fhigi regirga. Fhe Bakime nduara nden muungirim, nde nzerara kirga.

²⁹ Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunira nde muungiap, ana fhura nde garim, nde Kraisa njaara mbui. Ana fhura nde garim, nde fhura guigira Kraisa kthothi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira fhura nde ganirim, nde ana zin panan zaagi ndirga.

³⁰ Nde fhum na garim, gu ntarar kav, gu mba ntara mbui. Nde ntigem na mbararagi, gu mba ntara ki. Nde vhira na phorgap mba zaagi ndi. Ne khan muungi, nde vhira na phorgap mba ntara mbui.

2

Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivir vhuun warir muunga.

¹ Kraisa nden ndavi havhari. Ana guigira wo ndavar nde nningiap, ndava mhitigar nde ndiim, nde ki. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara kirir tivir ki. Nde vhira tivara vhuun wari ga mbuav wari kora mbui.

² Krais maan nden muungim, nde ndava bavira kirim, gu guigira ndikndigirga. Nde za ndikndik bavira suirav, tiva bavira zin ngip nde guigira wari won ndavir warir nningiri. Nde guigira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.

³ Nde warira ndikndigip, zi bakimen warira nning thari. Fhuvara. Nde wari mbevav, kha ndikndigar warir muunri, mben tivi nden tivi kamarigi.

⁴ Nde wari wo bigira gani thari. Fhuvara. Nde bevbevira, nde za wari wo bigi gani, warir kurkurari.

Krais, ana wo mbevigim, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegi.

⁵ Nde Krais Zisas suirigi ndikndigara suirari.

⁶ Ana Fhe Baki guar ma. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana Fhe Baki guar ki tiva muungiap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

⁷ Ana wo vuzvugara mba tiva thav, ana fhura njara guma khin ki. Ana guma guara fara muungiap ki.

⁸ Kha gumgi ana garim, ana guma guara gegap ki. Ana kav, ana guigira wo mbevav, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vov kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, rimgi. Ahan, ana mbara muungiap, ana vuzvuga zin vov, kav, mbe ana ndim, khanararen ga ntorgim, ana rimgi.

⁹ Mba bigina nneera nzuav, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegim, ana guigira vu guarara ki. Ana zi mben ana nningi, mba zi ana guigira mba harigi ziri kamarigi.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime maan muungiap mba zi bakime Zisas ga nningim, mba Hevenan ki bigi, gu nuianan ki bigi, nuiana piin ki bigi, nta zam, ana niman thivi phiriv, ana piin kirga.

¹¹ Nta zam, ana bun suany khan suanga, "Zisas Krais, ana Guma Bakime ma." Mbe mba tivar muunv, mbe zi bakimen nzan Ndia Fhe Bakimen nninga.

Nza vhava njara farar muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi rigar kirga.

¹² Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde zazera na buni zin vui. Nde ntigem, vhira mba tivara muunri. Nde, gu nden han kim, nde ne suany na buni zin ngi thari. Fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav saman ki, nde guigira mba buni zin ngiri. Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi, nde ntigem guigira nen riviv, nde guigira khan tigip havhargip, ana mba fhura nden mbuigi bigin, nde guigira ana ndigiri.

¹³ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vherir ngari. Ana nduara wo vuzvugi tivir muun zav nden ndavi khavgiap, ana mba tivir muunga njaknykar nde nningi.

¹⁴ Nde za mba mbui bigi, nde mbarara kiv, ntan muunri. Nde buni vhirve suany, tamtam wari daan thari.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe bigin thuen nde darga fhu. Nde vhira bigin thuen suany simtk kirga fhu. Nde zazera mbara muungiap ki bningi ndi ndi buni, nde nta suira havhargip, nde kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar vhava njara farar muungip kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivir vhuuan mbui tuav, mbe ana thav, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungi. Maan muungiap, Krais kha nuianan ki gumgi

2:3 Ro 12.10; Ga 5.26; Ef 5.21; Fi 1.15-16; Ze 3.14 **2:4** 1 Ko 10.24; 10.33; 13.5 **2:5** Mt 11.29; Zo 13.15; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 2.6 **2:6** Zo 1.1-2; 5.18; 10.33; 17.5; 2 Ko 4.4; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3 **2:7** Zo 1.14; 2 Ko 8.9; Ga 4.4; Hi 2.14; 2.17 **2:8** Mt 26.39; 26.42; Zo 10.17-18; Ro 8.3; Hi 5.8; 12.2 **2:9** Zo 17.1-5; FG 2.33; Ef 1.20-21; Hi 1.3-4 **2:10** Mt 28.18; Ro 14.11; VB 5.13 **2:10** Ais 45.23 **2:11** Zo 13.13; FG 2.36; Ro 10.9; 1 Ko 8.6 **2:12** Sng 2.11; Zo 15.5; 1 Ko 12.6; 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5; Ef 6.5; Fi 1.5; 1 Te 2.13; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 1.17 **2:14** Lo 32.5; Ais 49.4; Dan 12.3; Mt 5.14-16; 5.45; 10.16; Ro 14.1; 1 Ko 10.10; Ga 2.2; Ef 5.1; 5.8; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 2.19; 3.5; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.9

gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, gu guigira nden tivir ndikndigirga. Gu ndikndigip, gu khuenj kanjirga, gu mba nden rigar ka njaara mbatiga muunji njaari gu bigi, gu fhura nta muunji fhuvara.

¹⁷ Nde guigira Zisas kthothi gi tiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui fara muunji. Mbe maanj muunji, na vizin mbe wain farar muunji, Fhe Bakime ofa muon sanjv, ana siv nden ofa ti suarga, gu ne suanjv ndikndigira kirga. Gu za nde phorgip ndikndigirga.

¹⁸ Mba tivara nde vhira ndikndigiri. Nde na phorgip guigira ndikndigiri.

Por Timoti ga sararim, ana Firipain ngir za nzuai.

¹⁹ Guma Bakime Zisas vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu Timoti ga sararim, ana vhemkora nden han mbar ngirga. Ana nden han ngigip, taagi ziv, na suanjirga, na ndav havhargip, gu ndav mbirarga.

²⁰ Na han ki guma the Timoti fara muunji fhuvara. Ana na phorgap ndikndik bavira kav, ana zavera na phorgap nden kurkurarga tuavi ndi gari.

²¹ Mba harigi gungi, mbe wari wo bigira ndikndigap, mbe guigira Zisas Kraisan njaaran muunrim, ana ngirgenj ndikndigi fhuvara.

²² Nde Timotin njaaran vhuunj gangip, ana kanjiri. Ana nan kurkurav Zisasun buna vhuuen njaara mbui. Ana tar won ndiar kurav, njaara mbui fara muunjiap, nan kurkurigi.

²³ Maanj muunjiap, gu manenj rarga khar ki. Ram muunji khesharigi bigenj nan higirie? Mba bigen nan higirim, gu kanjip, gu mba bigenj zumbugum, gu vhemkora ana sararim, ana nden han mbar ngirga.

²⁴ Gu khuenj kthothi gi, Guma Bakime na suanjv vhemkora tuav fhigirim, gu nde han mbar ngigirga.

Por Epafroditus ndim, Firipain maan zav nzuai.

²⁵ Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu Epafroditus ga sararim, ana nden han zirga. Ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas kthothi gi guma ma. Ana vhira na phorga ngari guma ma. Ana vhira nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhira na phorgap nka wani tigap mba ntara mbui guma ma. Nde nan kurkura zav, ana sarigim, ana nan han zigi.

²⁶ Ana guigira nde ndikndigap, nde kora mbuav, ana nde gani za mbui. Nde ana rihi kamenj mbararagi, ana ne nzuav ndav simgi.

²⁷ Ne guunji guarara. Ana fhum riv, ringir zav muunji. Fhe Bakime ana kora muunjiap, ana kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi. Fhe Bakime ara kora mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira nan kora mbui, ana simtik baki the na vharargane vuzvugi fhu.

²⁸ Maanj muunjiap, gu guigira ana sararim, ana taagip ziv, nde ganingane vuzvugi. Nde taagi ana ganiv ndikndigirga. Gu maanj muunjiap na ndav simtik vhezirga.

²⁹ Maanj muunjiap, nde Guma Bakimen zin panan, nde taagip Epafroditus ganiv, anan ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde zi bakimen mben niijiri.

³⁰ Ana Kraisan njaara mbuav kav, ringir za muunji. Ana nduara won fhava ganiv nzerara kirga nai ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nde nan kura muunga njaar, nde mba njaaran ana niingim, ana mba njaarara ndikndigi. Ana mba njaara ndikndigap, mba rimrim khigara kav, ana daasuav, mba njaara mbui.

3

Guma guigira Krai khotigi, ana guigira tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma.

¹ Gu ntigem mpuur bunin nde suan za mbui. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi gungi, nde guigira Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu taagip, kha bunira kheriv, nde ndi maanga, gu nen vhuikhugi fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, kha buni nden kurarga.

² Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gungi riviri. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuijan ki fara muunji fhuvara. Mbe khanj tigip havhargiap fhavir farfa zav nzuai. Nde mba khesarigi gungi riviri. ^a

³ Nzara, nza guigira fooi tiva zin vui. Maanj muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar njkasnjkar panan, nza Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, nza guigira Krai Zisas phorgap, nza ne nzuav ndikndiga. Nza kanji, nza fhura wari wo fhavi nderir mbui bigi, nta thanenjan nzan kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara.

⁴ Nde mbarara. Maanj muunjiap, guma wo fhava nderar mbui bigi nzan kurkura kake, gu nzerara khar kae. Gu guigira mba wari won fhavir bigi ga mbuav ntan ndikndigi gungi, gu guigira mbe kamarigi.

⁵ Nan niamuunjan na tegim, harathigi ra higim, mbe nan foonji. Gu Isrer guma ma. Gu Benzaminan nziga mbe ma. Gu vhiru won ndia zin vugap, gu guigira Hibru guma ma. Gu Zudainj tivi zin vov, gu Fherasi guma ma.

⁶ Gu fhum kha ndikndiga mbui, gu khanj tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin vui. Fhuvara. Gu guigira pham muunji. Gu guigira siosan vhen ki gungi gu mbigi, gu guigira mben farfagi. Maanj muunjiap, gungi mbe Fhe Bakime Moses ga njanji tivi ga suanj nan tivi ganinga, gu ne suanj simtik thuenj kegirga fhu.

⁷ Gu fhum ne suanji, gu fhum wo muunji bigi rueminga, gu guigira mba harigi gungi kamarigi. Gu nen muunenjan thagi. Gu Krai na muunji bigi, gu nta ndikndigap, gu mba harigi bigi garim, nta fhura ki bigi ma.

⁸⁻⁹ Gu Zudainj bigira nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai Zisas kanji, ana na Bakime ma. Gu mba ndikndik gari, ana guigira bigina guar ma. Kha nuianan bigir vhuuijan, nta za fhura ki bigi mbatigi ma. Gu Krai za zin njgir zav, gu mba harigi bigi, gu nta thagi. Gu nta thav, gu Krai sa suira havhargiap, ara phorgirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime Moses ga njanji tivi zin njgip, tivir vhuuijan mbui guma kirga. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi tuavra gu tivir vhuuijan mbui guma kir za mbui. Mba tuav khare, gu Krai khotigirga. Nza Krai khotigim, Fhe Bakime ana nduara tivir vhuuijan mbui gungi gu mbigir nzan kaai.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Gu guigira Krai kanji za mbui. Krai, ana rimjiap taagia khavgiav, ana guigira njkasnjka bakime kim, gu mba njkasnjka bakime kanji za mbui. Gu khurkhuman ana khuuav mba za ndir za mbui. Gu ana mba ndikndik suirav rimji, gu mba ndikndigara suigir za mbui. Gu vhiru maanj muunjiap, gu vhiru rimjiap taagi khavgiar.

3:1 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.18; 4.4 **3:2** Sng 22.16; 22.20; Ro 2.28; 2 Ko 11.13; Ga 5.2; 5.15; VB 22.15 ^a **3:2** Gungi mbari khanj mba gungi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe guigira Zisas khotigi, mbe Isrerin tivi zin njgip, mbe warir foonji. Por mba gungi nzuai kamej, ana guigira ne thagi. Ana maanj muunjiap, ana khanj tiga havhargiap khanj mba Firipainj ga nzuai, "Nde tuituigira wari ganiri." **3:3** Ro 2.29 **3:4** 2 Ko 11.18; 11.21-29 **3:5** Ru 1.59; FG 23.6; 26.5; Ro 11.1; 2 Ko 11.22 **3:6** FG 8.3; 22.4; 26.9-11 **3:7** Mt 13.44-46 **3:8-9** Jer 9.23-24; 1 Ko 2.2; Kor 2.2 **3:8-9** Ro 3.21-22; 9.30; 10.3-6; Ga 2.16 **3:10-11** Ro 6.3-5; 8.17; 2 Ko 4.10-11; Ga 6.17; 2 T 2.11-12; 1 Pi 4.13 **3:10-11** Ru 14.14; FG 4.2; 1 Te 4.16; VB 20.5-6

Por khan tigap havhargiap khuafuav Fhe Bakime tigi thaan vui.

¹² Gu khuenj ndikndigi fhu, gu za Kraisan tivi ndigap, gu guigira tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ki. Zakira fhuvara! Gu zazera khan tigap ngarav, Krai Sisas muunji tivi, gu nta suira havhargip, Krai Sisas na suira havhargi farar muunji za mbui.

¹³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ndikndigi, gu za mba tiva ndigi fhuvara. Gu ndikndik bavira mbui. Gu mba fhum muunji tivi, gu za nta ndikndik njangip, gu khan tigip mba zungum ndirga bigi ga suanj njangirga.

¹⁴ Gu khan tigap mba thaana higer zav khuafui. Gu ngip, mba thaana higer, nen vheza ndirga. Mba vhez khan muunji, Krai Sisas muunji njara panan, Fhe Bakime nan kamgim, gu ana han ndav, guigira nzerara kirga.

¹⁵ Nzan ndikndigi maan muunji, ndikndigi vhuuij ki gumgir ndikndigi farar muunji, nza zam gu ntige khar nzuai ndikndigi, nza nta zin njangirga. Nde maan muunji harigi ndikndigi kirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga.

¹⁶ Nza tivir vhuuij ki, nza mba tivir vhuuij, nza nta suira havhargiri.

¹⁷ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde za nan tiva zin njari. Nde nan tiva zin njari, nde mba nzan tivi zin vui gumgi, nde mben tivi ganiri.

¹⁸ Gu guigira khuenj kora muunji, mbe gumgir vhirve, mbe panan Zisas rimgi khararenj ga kegi. Gu tugi vhirvera mbe mbui tivi bun nde suangi. Gu ntigem, wom taagia ne bun nde nzuaim, na thee phara koskoga thivi.

¹⁹ Mbe won vuzvugi zin vuim, mba vuzvugi mben mbarivi gu tori zin vui fara muunji. Mbe zazera kha nuiana bigira ndikndigap, mbe zazera mbarkirga mberi tivi, mbe nta muun zav ndikndigi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe Herar njegip mbatigip fhiri regirga.

²⁰ Nza, nza Hevenan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan rari, ana Hevenan kegip, taagi zirip, nza ndirga.

²¹ Anan njaknjara, Krai za kha bigir muunji, nta za ana piin kirga. Mba njaknjara, ana kha mbarkirga simtigar nza ndii fhavi, ana nta muunji, nta harigi khesharav guigira nzerav, ara farar muunji.

4

Nza zam ndava bavira ki, ndikndigi ndikndigi vhuuij ndiri.

¹ Maan muunji, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde Guma Bakime kothigi thigi havhargiri. Gu won ndavar nde niingap, guigira nden kora muunji. Nde gu ndirga vhez vhuuij guara fara muunji ki. Gu nde nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

² Nko Uodia gu Sintike, njko Guma Bakimen mbiganani ma. Maan muunji, njko wani tigip ndava bavira kiri.

³ Ndu na phorga ngari guma guar ma. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu kha mbiganan kurari. Mani khurkhuma vhuuni na khuuav, nza njara mbatiga mbuav Zisas buna vhuuen bun nzuai. Kremen gum na phorga ngari gumgi mbari,

3:12 FG 9.5-6; 1 T 6.12; 6.19; Hi 12.23 **3:13** 1 Ko 9.24-26; 2 Ko 5.16; Hi 6.1 **3:14** 1 Ko 9.24; 2 T 4.7-8; Hi 3.1; 12.1 **3:15** 1 Ko 2.6; 14.20; Ga 5.10 **3:16** Ro 12.16; 15.5; Ga 6.16 **3:17** 1 Ko 4.16; 11.1; Fi 4.9; 1 Te 1.6-7; 1 Pi 5.3 **3:18** 1 Ko 1.23; Ga 1.7; 2.21; 6.12; Fi 1.15-16 **3:19** Ro 8.5-6; 16.18; 2 Ko 11.12; 11.15; 2 Pi 2.1 **3:20** Ef 2.6; 2.19; 1 Te 1.10 **3:21** Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 15.28; 15.43-53; Ef 1.19; Kor 3.4 **4:1** 1 Te 2.19-20 **4:3** Sng 69.28; Ru 10.20; VB 3.5; 20.12

mbe vhira nza phorga ngari. Mba ngari ntiri, mben ziri, za zazera mbara muungiap ki binihndi gumgi ziri ki gavar ki.

⁴ Nde zazera Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu wom nen nde nzuai, nde ana ndikndigiri.

⁵ Nde mbarara za mba gumgi ga suany fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nden tivir vhuuig ganiri. Nde ndikndigi, Guma Bakime taagi ziriga tuk han mbarigi.

⁶ Nde bigin the ndikndigip simi thari. Fhuvara. Nde zazera wari won simtigi bun Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suany, ana ndikndigip, warir kurkura sanv ana nzanri.

⁷ Nde maanj muunga, Fhe Bakime nden muungirim, nde ndavi mbirav kirga. Fhe Bakime nza ndii ndava mitik, ana guigira bigina vhuuig ma. Nza gumgi, nza ana ninige kangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, nde guigira Krai Zisas phorgip kiv, nden ndavi gum ndikndigi guigira nzerara kirga.

⁸ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu wom buna muen suan za mbui. Nde zazera kha tivira ndikndigiri, tivi guarira ndikndigip, gumgi mbui tivir vhuuian ndikndigip, ngarigi tivi, guigira nzerigi bigi, za mba tivi kharav fharigi tivi, bigir vhuuig nza gumgi gari mbe mbui tivi nza ntan ndikndigi, nde za mba tivira ndikndigiri.

⁹ Gu nde muunga tivi, gu ntan nde khivigi, nde tuituigiap nta kangi. Nde vhira muunga tivi, gu nta bun nde nzuaim, nde nta mbararagi. Gu ntan nde nzuav, gu vhira nde zazera muunga tivi, gu nta mbuim, nde nta gangi. Nde mba tivira muunri. Nde maanj muunga Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mitiga ninige ma. Ana nde phorgip kirga.

Por Firipain fhura ana kurkurav bigir ana ndi mbarigim, ana ntan ndikndigi.

¹⁰ Nde ntigem wom nan ndikndik khavav, nan kurigim, gu guigira Guma Bakimen ndikndigi. Khuen guigi guarara, nde fhum nan kurkurav zav ndikndigap ki. Mba tugen, nde nan kurkurarga tuav ki fhu.

¹¹ Gu bigi ga sosuagiap kha muungia tiga nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndava mitiga ndi tuav, gu ana kangi. Maanj muungip, ram muungi ndikndik nan hirga, gu nai suany siminga tukitigi fhu.

¹² Gu maanj muungip bigi sosuagi o, gu bigi vhirve ki o, gu fhura ndav mbirav ki. Gu fhura ndav mbirav ki tiv, gu ana kangi. Gu maanj muungip mba vhirve ki o, gu thina riii, gu bigi vhirve ki o, gu bigi sosuagi. Mba khesharigi tivi zazera nan hi, gu ndav mbiravra kav nan ndavar vhee nzerara ki.

¹³ Krai nan havhargim, gu ana havharar panan, gu za kha bigi ga mbui.

¹⁴ Gu kha nzuai, nde nan kurkurav na muungi bigi, nta nzerigi. Ne kha muungi, nde na khuuav gu ndi simtigi ndirgane ndikndigap, nde nan kurkurav, mba tivar vhuun na muungi.

¹⁵ Nde Firipain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nduarira khuen kangi. Gu fharav Zisas buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaara khavgiap, gu Masedonia ngu bakime fhain thav, khavgiap zim, harigi sios the khurkhuman na khuuav fhura nkiaa gu bigin nan kurigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde nduarira mba tivar na muungi.

¹⁶ Gu Tesaronaika ngu bakimen kim, nde tugi vhirvera nan kurkuragi.

¹⁷ Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari, gu fhura won kurkurar zav bigir nden nzai. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nden tivir vhuuj khanj tigip havhargip nden kiv, hirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

¹⁸ Gu bigin muenj vhunama sir za mbui. Nde khuen na ndikndigirga, nde na han bigi thari mbikthigi thi? Gu ntigem kha buni kherav, gu nain nde hiiv, khanj nde nzuai. Gu mba nde na han mbikthigi bigi, gu zam nta ndigi. Nde mba na ndi mbarigi bigi, nta zam nde mba nan han mbikthigi bigi kambarigi. Epafroditus mba bigi ndiga zav na nningim, gu nta ndigap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu guigira bigi vhirkivgi. Nde mba fhura na nningi bigi, nta ndiga vhuuj hi ofa fara muungim, nde ntan Fhe Bakime ndii. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi ofa, ana guigira ana ndirgen ndikndigi.

¹⁹ Na Fhe Bakime, za mbarkirga bigir vhuuj Krai Zisasan gumgi gu mbigi, ana Zisasan panan ntan nzan ninga. Maanj muungiap, nde mba sosuagi bigi, ana za ntan nden ningirim, nde za bigi tuktigirga.

²⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana nzan Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga Nai guigi guarara.

Por raar vhuun Firipain ga ndii.

²¹ Gu Krai Zisasan gumgi gu mbigi, gu za raar vhuun mbe ndii. Nza phorgap guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi, mbe nan han ki, mbe vhirra wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

²² Kham, Fhe Bakime khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. Mba Sisar phena bakime ngari ntiri, mbe khanj tiga havhargiap na nzuaim, gu raar vhuun nde ndii.

²³ Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

KOROSI

Khe Por Korosin Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Korosi, ana Esia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu baki mbe ma. Ana Efesus ngu bakime hara ki. Por nduara Korosi ngu bakimen sios khavgi fhuvara. Ana khan muungji, ana Efesusan kav, gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Fhe Bakimen njaara mbuav, ana buni vhuuin ndiav mba fhain ga ruigi. Mbe rua vov vhirra Korosin vegi.

Por kama muenj mbararagim, gumgi mbari, mbe Korosin guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngim, mbe guigira Zisas kthothi gi ndikndigi pham vui. Ana maanj muungjiap, mbararagiap, kha gava khergiap, mbe guigira Zisas kthothi gi ndikndigi havhari zav mba gavar mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai, Krai s, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Krai s nduara taagip nza ndigirga. Nza harigi tuavi zin ngirga nta nzan kurarga tukti gi fhuvara. Mba tuavi, nza nta zin ngirga, nza Krai s thav, samra ngigirga. Fhe Bakime Krai san panan, ana za kha bigi ga muungji. Krai san panan Fhe Bakime taagip za kha bigi ndir zav mbui. Krai s nzan vhen kim, nza tivir njkaa zin vui. Nza Krai s tivira zin vui.

Por kha gava khergiap, guma phuni ga niingim, mani ana ndigap, Korosin vugi. Tikikus gum Onesimus, mani mba gava ndigap vugi. Kha guma Onesimus, Por Firemon ndi gava kherav, ana ana nzuav buni vhirver Firemon ga suanjji.

Krai s, ana za kha bigir pan ma. Fhe Bakime kiri tivi gum anan tivi guigira ana ki.

¹⁻² Gu Por, gu Krai s Zisas farasarigi njaara guma. Ana vuzvugar, Fhe Bakime anan njaara muun zav nan farasarigi. Na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gi guma Timoti, njka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Korosi ngu bakimen kav, nza phorgap guigira Krai s kthothi giap ana zin vui. Njka kha gavar nde ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime fura nden korar muunj, ndava miitigar nden niinjrim, nde kiri.

Mbe Korosin, mbe guigira Zisas kthothi gi.

³ Nza nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana nza bakime Zisas Krai san Ndia ma.

⁴⁻⁶ Nza khan muungjiap, nden kamenj mbararagi. Nde Zisas Krai san buna vhuuenj nden higim, nde ne mbararagiap, nde Fhe Bakime nden mbuigi bigir vhuuin, nta Hevenan ki, nde ne kthothi giap, nde nta ndirgen rarga ki. Nde maanj muungjiap, nde guigira Krai s Zisas kthothi giap, nde wari wo ndavir za mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiv, wari ki. Mbe za kha nuianan mba buna vhuuenj bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba buna vhuuenj kthothi giap, ne zin vov, mben tivi nzerigi. Mba khesharigi tivara nden rigar higi. Nde fharigi raara, nde Zisas Krai san buna vhuuenj mbararagiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muungji kora muumbara kanji.

⁷ Epafra s mba buna vhuuenj nde khivim, nde ne kanji. Epafra s, ana Krai san njaara guman vhuun ma. Ana nza phorga ngari guma ma, nza maanj

muunjiap, guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nzan kurkurav, Kraisan njaara vhuunra mbui.

⁸ Ana nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavi ndi mbe ndii tiv, ana ne bun nza suanji. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tivar nde niinji.

Por havharar Korosin nin zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

⁹ Nza fharigi raar, nza nde mbui tiva vhuun kamen mbararagiap, nza zazera nden kurkura zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana nden kurkurarim, nde tuituigip ana vuzvuk kanjirga. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndikndigi vhuuin kanjirga, ndikndigi gum ndikndigi vhuuin za nden niinrim, nta guigira nden kirga.

¹⁰ Maan muunjiirga, nde guigira Guma Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi rui tivar muunga, ana guigira nde mbui tivi, ana za nta vuzvugirga. Nde mbarkirga njaarir vhuuin, nde ntan muunga. Nde maan muunv, tuituigip Fhe Bakime kanjip, mba ndikndik khan tigip havhargip, ngiv, kivgirga.

¹¹⁻¹² Nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza kha suambara mbui, ana won nkasnkar vhuun bakimen, ana za mbar kirga nkasnkagir nden niinga, nde thigi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, mbarav kiv, mba simtigi ganirim, nta ngiv vhezirga. Nde ndikndigip, Dara phorgi suanv, anan ndikndigirga. Ana nden kurkurigim, nde tivir vhuunra zin vuu. Nde maan mbuim, ana nden mbuigi bigir vhuuin, nde nta ndirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip mba bigi ndirga. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgip Fhe Bakimen, vhava njaar kirga.

¹³ Nza fhum gingina nkasnkar vhen kim, ana gingina nkasnka vhen taagia nza ndigap, nza ndim, won Kama zin fagi. Mba Kam, ana guigira won ndavar ana niinji.

¹⁴ Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana taagia nza ndigap, nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezigi.

Por Krai mbui tivi ga nzuav, won njaara nzuai.

¹⁵ Nza guma the Fhe Bakime gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana ara fara muunji. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kama bar ma. Ana za kha Fhe Bakime muunji bigi gari guman pan ma.

¹⁶ Mba Kaman farver panan, Fhe Bakime kha Hevenan ki bigi ga mbuav, kha nuianan ki bigi ga muunji. Ana nza kha gari bigi ga mbuav, nza gari fhuav bigi ga muunji. Nza gari fhuav bigi khare. Ana han enseri havhari, njiniinji havhari, tori gu mbarivi, ana za mba bigi ga muunji. Mba bigi za anan Kaman farver panan bigi, ana wo nzuav mba bigi ga muunji.

¹⁷ Mba bigi, nta zumgum bigi, Krai fhum ki. Ana mba bigi ga mbuim, anan nkasnkar nta nzerara wari wo ki njanin kav, nta wari tigap ngari.

¹⁸ Ana siosan pan ma, sios ana kharik ma. Ana nduara zazera kiri tiva vhuun sios ga ndii niinge ma. Ana za kha vhezigi gumgi gu mbigi kharav, rimgiap, fharav khavgi guma ma. Maan muunjiap, ana nduara za kha bigi gari guman pan ma.

¹⁹ Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, ana kiri tiv gum anan tivi, nta za anan Kaman kirga. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guigira ana phorga ki.

1:9 Zo 15.16; Ro 12.2; 1 Ko 1.5; Ef 1.8-9; 1.15-17; 2.10; 4.1; 5.10; 5.17; Fi 1.9; 1.27; 1 Te 4.1; Hi 13.21
1:11-12 Ef 1.11; 1.18-19; 3.16; 4.2 **1:13** Ru 22.53; Ef 2.2; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Pi 1.11 **1:14** Ef 1.6-7 **1:15**
 Zo 1.18; 2 Ko 4.4; Hi 1.3 **1:16** Zo 1.3; 1.10; Ro 8.38; 11.36; Hi 1.2; 2.10; 1 Pi 3.22 **1:17** Zo 1.1-3; 8.58;
 17.5; 1 Ko 8.6 **1:18** FG 26.23; 1 Ko 15.20; 15.23; Ef 1.10; 1.22-23; VB 1.5 **1:19** Zo 1.16; 3.34; Kor 2.9

²⁰ Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki bigi gum Hevenan ki bigir muungirim, nta za ana phorgip ndava bavira kirgen vuzvugi. Ana maan muungiap fhura Krai garim, ana khanararen ga ntorgap rimgi. Ana khanararen ga ntorgim, ana viziin siasuagim, Fhe Bakime nza panan ana kegi tivi, ana nta mbevigim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira ki.

²¹ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav samra ki. Nde panan ana kegap, maan muungiap, nde ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbuav, tivi mbatigir ana mbui.

²² Krai khanararen ga ntorgap rimgi. Ana mba tiva muungim, Fhe Bakime nde phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana maan muungiap, ana nde ndigap, won han zi. Nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, ana niman simtik thuen kirga fhu.

²³ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva suirav, guigira havhargip thigiri. Nde muunv kirim, bigin thuen nde ngirgirim, nde mba mbararagi buna vhuuen, nde nen rarga ki, nde ne tharga. Gu Por, gu mba buna vhuuen bun nzuai njaara guma kav, nza mba buna vhuuen bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi.

Por Korosin kurkurigi.

²⁴ Gu ntigem, nden kurkurav zaa ndi ne nzuav ndikndigi. Krai won siosan kurkurav ndigi zaagi vhezigi fhuvara. Sios, ana Krai kharik ma. Ntigem, Kraisan sios mba zaagi ndirga. Gu Kraisan sios figa muen ma. Gu ana siosan kurkurav won fhavara mba zaagi mbari ndi.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime nduara nan farasarigim, gu siosan njaara guma kav, gu nden kurkurigi. Gu guigira za Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun suanga njaara ki.

²⁶ Fhum tugivigen mba bunen zorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bunen kangi fhu. Ntigem, mba bunen ne guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higi.

²⁷ Fhe Bakime wo vuzvugara, ana mba zorga ki bunen, ana nen nza guigira Zisas kothigi, ana nen nza khivigi. Ana maan muungim, nza kangi mba bunen, ne guigira buna vhuuen ma, ne za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. Mba zorga ki bunen khan muungi, Krai nde phorga ki. Ana nde ndigirim, nde ngip, ana phorgi kiv, ana bigir vhuuin nde Hevenan nta ndirga, nde nen rarga ki.

²⁸ Maan muungiap, nza Kraisan buna vhuuen bun za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nza ndikndigi vhuuin zin vuav, nza mba bunen mbe nzuav mbe khivav, kama havharara mbe nzuai. Ne khan muungi, nza khuen vuzvugi, mbe guigira khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nza mben kov, Fhe Bakime han ngirga.

²⁹ Maan muungiap, Krai na ndii nkasnja bakime, gu njaara mbatiga mbuav, mba njaara mbui.

2

Nza khan tigip havhargip Zisas kothigip, mba guiguigi buni, nza nta daangi mbur khingirga.

¹ Gu nde khuen kangirgane vuzvugi. Gu khan tigap havhargia njaara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav Raodisian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu

1:20 Ro 5.1; 2 Ko 5.18; Ef 1.7; 1.10; 2.13; 2.16; 1 Zo 2.2 **1:21** Ro 5.10; Ef 2.12; 4.18; Ta 1.15-16 **1:22** Ef 2.14-16; 5.27; 1 Te 4.7; Ta 2.14 **1:23** Mk 16.15; Ef 3.17; 1 T 3.16; Hi 3.14 **1:24** Ro 5.3; 2 Ko 1.5-6; Ef 1.23; 3.13; Fi 3.10; 2 T 1.8 **1:25** Ef 3.2; 3.7-8 **1:26** Ro 16.25-26; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 3.3-5; 3.9-10; 2 T 1.10
1:27 Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 2.14; Ef 1.18; 3.8; 1 T 1.1 **1:28** Ef 4.13; 5.27 **1:29** FG 20.20; 20.27; Ef 3.7; 3.20; Fi 4.13

mbe kurkurav, vhira mba nan khoma gangi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira mben kurkurigi.

² Gu mba njaara mbuav, gu za mben ndavi havharav, mben ndavi khavi, mbe guigira wari won ndavir warir nñɔv, mbe phorgip ndava bavira kiri. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde ndikndigi vhuuɪɪ ndirim, mba ndikndigi nde Zisas kthoθigi ndikndik havhargirga. Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, nde vhira Fhe Bakime mba zorgi bunen nñien, nde ninge kaŋgirga. Krais, ana nduara mba zorga ki bunen nñien ma.

³ Mba zorga ki bigi kaŋgi ndikndigi vhuuɪɪ kaŋgi ndikndik, nta guigira Kraisan ki. Nta nkiaa ki phenan, nkiaa guigira ana givav ki fara muɔŋgi.

⁴ Gu guma the nde raan shiv, nde guigirga ne vuzvugi fhu. Gu maan muɔŋgiap kha bunen nde nzuai.

⁵ Gu nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu won ndikndigar, gu nde phorga ki. Gu nde garim, nde nzerara wari tigap khaŋ tigap havhargiap Zisas kthoθigim, gu nde ganingendikndigi.

Nza guigira Krais phorgip, nza guigira kiri tivar vhuuɪɪ ndigirga.

⁶ Nde Guma Bakime Krais Zisas ndigi, nde ana phorgi ruri.

⁷ Nde ana ti θigip havhargip, kha nuiana θigi farar muɔŋgiri. Nde vhira, phena kina havharage ti θigi farar muɔŋgiri. Nde nza mba nde khivav nde suaŋgi bunan vhuuen, nde kha tigip havhargip, ne kthoθigiri. Nde ne kthoθigip, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suaŋv, ana ndikndigiri.

⁸ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muɔŋv kirim, guma the mbarkirga guiguigi buni kini gum ndikndigir nde suaŋv nden muɔŋrim, nde ana ndikndigi zin ŋgegirga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won nzigi gum, kha buip gum, nuiana gari njiniŋgi gu tori gu mbarivi, mbe ntan ndikndigi zin vui. Mbe Krais ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara.

⁹ Nde kaŋgi, Krais ana nzara fara muɔŋgiap guma guara gegim, Fhe Bakimen tivi guigira givav anan ki.

¹⁰ Nde Krais ntiiri ma. Maan muɔŋgiap, Fhe Bakime guigira kiri tivar vhuun nde nñɔŋgim, mba tiv guigira nden ki. Ana mba nkasŋka ki bigi gu tori gu mbarivi, ana za ntan nkasŋka mbevigim, nta za vergi. Ntan nkasŋka, ana nkasŋka kambararga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta ana piin kim, anan nkasŋka mbe gari.

¹¹ Nde ana phorga kav, nde guigira warir fooi tiva ndigi. Mba tiv, ana nde fhura wari wo fhavi ga mbui tiv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Krais tivi zin vov, nza wari won ndava vura tivi, nza nta vharigim, nta nza thav sagi. Mba tiv, ana guigira fooi tiva guar ma.

¹² Nde ndavi dorgap, nde Zisas phorgap ruagim, Fhe Bakime nde ndiv, Krais phorgap mboga tigi, nde rimgi. Krais rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, nde Fhe Bakime nkasŋka kthoθigap, ruagim, ana maan muɔŋgiap taagia Krais khavav, ana vhira nde khavgi.

¹³ Nde fhum mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde vhira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara, nde maan muɔŋgiap, nde vhiŋgi gumgi fara muɔŋgiap ki. Fhe Bakime nde muɔŋgim, nde Krais phorga taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muɔŋgiap ki bñɔbñɔ ndigim, Fhe Bakime nza fhum muɔŋgi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhiŋgi.

2:2 Ko 1.6; Ef 3.4; 3.18; Fi 3.8; Kor 1.26; 3.14 2:3 Ais 45.3; 1 Ko 1.24; 1.30; Ef 1.8; 3.19 2:4 Ro 16.18; Ef 4.14; 5.6; Kor 2.8 2:5 1 Ko 5.3; 14.40; 1 Pi 5.9 2:7 Ef 2.20-22; 3.17; Kor 1.23 2:8 Ga 4.3; 4.9; Ef 5.6; Kor 2.3; 2.18-20; Hi 13.9 2:9 Zo 1.14-16; Kor 1.19 2:10 Ef 1.21-22 2:11 Ro 2.29 2:12 Ro 6.4; Ef 1.19-20; 3.7; Kor 3.1 2:13 Ef 2.1-5

14 Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄n̄gi tivi, nta nza nzua nzuav, nza muun̄gi tivi mbatigi ndi kira suav, nza nzuaim, nza ntan n̄kas̄n̄kar piin ki. Fhe Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai buni, ana za nta vharav, ana nta v̄hizgi. Ana nta v̄hizgiap, ntan Kraiṣ khanarareṅ ga tiga fugi.

15 Ana mba n̄kas̄n̄ka ki n̄n̄n̄gi, ana ntan n̄kas̄n̄kagi v̄hizgiap, v̄hira mba tori n̄kas̄n̄kagi gu mbarivi n̄kas̄n̄kagi, ana v̄hira nta v̄hizgi. Kraiṣ ntorgap rimgi khanararen, Fhe Bakime khuen za mba gumgi kh̄ivigi, ana za mba bigir n̄kas̄n̄ka v̄hizgiap, ana mba bigi ga muun̄gim, kha gumgi gu mbigi nta kan̄gi, nta za fhura ki bigi ma.

Nza Kraiṣ phorgap rimgim, mba Moses suan̄gi tivi gu bigi, nta nzan kurarga tuk̄tigi fhuvara.

16 Nde fhura guma the gan̄rim, ana bun thuen nde si khaṅ nde suan̄ thari, “Nde mba gum m̄bi pi tiva zin vui fhu, nde rotu mbui tugi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu, nde k̄ini kama h̄igi tugar rotu mbui fhu, nde Sabatar rotu mbui fhu.”

17 Mba bigi, nta zungum h̄irga bigir ntuu ma. Kraiṣ, ana guigira bigina guar ma.

18 Maan̄ muun̄gip, guma the ana rimaṅ kuv bigin the gangip, ana bun nde suan̄v khaṅ nde suanga, “Nde wari mbevav, nde Fhe Bakime enseri rotur muun̄ri.” Mba guma maan̄ nde suan̄rim, nde fhura ana gan̄rim, ana nde mbevi thari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won ndava vura ndik̄nd̄igira zin vov, kha ndik̄nd̄iga mbui, mbe nduarira guigira ndik̄nd̄igir v̄huuṅ ki.

19 Mbe maan̄ mbuav, mbe guigira nza won guman pan Kraiṣ, mbe ana suira havhargi fhuvara. Mba pan, ana za mban won khariga nd̄im, ana n̄kiriṅ thivi, nta ana fhava phorgap nzerara ki. Maan̄ muun̄giap, ana kharik, ana Fhe Bakimen n̄kas̄n̄kar, ana vuzvugar, ana v̄huuva kivi.

20 Nde Kraiṣ phorgap rimgi, nde wom kha buivar ki n̄n̄n̄gi gu nuianan ki tori gu mbarivi n̄kas̄n̄kar piin ki fhuvara. Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde thaan̄ nzuav kha nuiana gumgi rui rurua mbui? Nde thaan̄ nzuav v̄hira kha khesharigi tivi zin vui?

21 “Ndu ana suigi thari, ndu ana m̄bi thari, ndu fhura ana gan̄rim, ana ndu fhava k̄izrigi thari?”

22 Kha tivi, nta mba gu bigi ga nzuai. Nza nta mbegi, nta n̄aar ki fhu. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora mbarigi bigi ma. Mba tivi, gumgi wari won ndik̄nd̄igira nzuai tivi ma. Mbe ntan nza kh̄ivav, nta zin n̄gir zav nza nzuai.

23 Guigira, mba khesharigi tivi, nta kha khesharigi. Mba tivi, nza kha ganganan nta mbui. Nta nzan muun̄rim, nza enseri rotur muunga, nta nzan ndavi mbevirim, nza wari won fhavi vuzvugara zin n̄girga fhu. Maan̄ muun̄giap, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndik̄nd̄igir mba tivi ga mbui, nza ndik̄nd̄igir v̄huuṅ zin vui. Mba tivi, nta nzan kurav, nzan ndava vura tivi mbevarga tuk̄tigi fhuvara.

3

Nza Kraiṣ phorga rimgiap, ana phorgap taagiap khavgi.

1 Kraiṣ rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavav, v̄hira taagia nza khavgi. Maan̄ muun̄giap, nza kha vun ki bigi, nza nta suan̄v n̄gariv, nta ndirga. Kha

vun ki ŋgun, Krai Fhe Bakimen guva haren ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perav ki.

² Nde zazera kha vun ki bigi ga ndikndigiri. Nde kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigi thari.

³ Nde vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap, nden kiri tivi gu bigi, nta Krai vhen zorgap, ana phorga kim, nde Fhe Bakime phorgap ki.

⁴ Krai, ana nden kiri tivi gu bigir nŋnge ma. Krai ŋkasŋka bakime phorgip kirar hirga, nde vhirana ana phorgip kirga.

Krai, ana nzan vhen kim, nza tivir ŋkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Nza tivir ŋkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegi.

⁵ Nde maan muungiap, nde kha nuianan tivi, nde won ndavi vherir za nta shogirim, nta rimgiri. Gu kha khesharigi tivi ga nzuai, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv, nde ana thari, nde tivi mbatigi thari, nde ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta nihi tivi thari. Harigi gumgi bigi garav nta nihi tiv, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui fara muungi.

⁶ Kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vuzvugap, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav vheza mbatiga bevahegim, ana mbur ki. Ana mba vhezar mben nŋngirga.

⁷ Nde fhum vhirana mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga ruav, mba khesharigi tivi, nde za nta muungi.

⁸ Nde ntigem, mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Mba tivi mbari khare, vhegap, ndavi shiav, harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi, buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga nzuav, mbarikirga buni mbatigi guarira nzuai.

⁹ Nde bevbevira, nde phorgap guigira Zisa kothigi gumgi, nde mbe guiguigi thari. Ne khan muungi, nde mba ndava vura tivi, nde nta vharigim, nta nde thav sagi.

¹⁰ Nde tivir ŋkaa ndigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde tivir ŋkaa zin vuim, ana zazera ndikndigi vhuuŋ vhirver nde ndiiv, nde muungim, nde tivir ŋkaa zin vov guigira ana kan giap, nde ara fara muungir za mbui.

¹¹ Nza tivir ŋkaa zin vui gumgi, nza za mba farara muungi. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza Grikiŋ ma, mbe Zudaiŋ ma, nza warir foongi ntiri ma, kheŋ warir foongi fhuv ntiri ma, nza harigi khesharigi kaa ntiri ma, nza harigi fhain ntiri ma, nza fhura ŋaara gumgi khini ma, nza bikbuiŋ ntiri ma. Nza maan suanga fhu. Krai, ana nduara za nzan vhen ki.

Nza guigira wari won ndavi wari ga ndii tiva zin ŋgirga.

¹² Fhe Bakime nden farasarigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi kim, ana guigira won ndavar nde nŋngi. Maan muungiap, nde mba khesharigi tivi zin ŋgiri. Nde guigira warir korar muunv, tivar vhuunra warir muunri. Nde guigira wari mbevav, nde mbarara harigi gumgi ga suanv, tiva mbatigen nde muungi guma, nde vhemkora ana suanv ndav shi thari.

3:2 Mt 6.33 **3:3** Ro 6.2; 2 Ko 5.7; 5.14; Ga 2.20; Kor 2.20 **3:4** Zo 11.25; 14.6; 1 Ko 15.43; Fi 1.21; 1 Zo 3.2 **3:5** Ro 6.6; 6.11-13; 8.13; Ga 5.24; Ef 4.19; 5.3-5; 1 Te 4.5 **3:6** Ef 5.6 **3:7** Ro 6.19-20; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.2 **3:8** Ef 4.22; 4.25-31; 5.4; Hi 12.1; 1 Pi 2.1 **3:9** Ef 4.22 **3:10** Stt 1.26; Ro 12.2; Ef 2.10; 4.24 **3:11** Ro 10.12; Ga 3.28; Ef 1.23 **3:12** Ga 5.22; Ef 4.32; Fi 2.1; 1 Pi 2.9 **3:12** Ef 4.2

13 Maan muungip, nden rigar, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the bigina mbatiga thuen nde then muungirim, mba guma mba simtiga ndiv, ana ana muungi tiva mbatigen, ana fhura ne ndikndik njangip, ne ndikndigi thari. Guma Bakime, ana nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik njangi. Mba tivara, nde phorgip guigira Zisas kothigi guma the nde muungi tiva mbatigen, nde ne ndikndik njangiri.

14 Mba tivi, kha tiv nta phorgi. Nde guigira wari won ndavir nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir nngiri. Mba tiv nza mbuim, nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki.

15 Kraiss, ana ndava mitigar nza ndiiv, nza mbuim, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kim, mba ndava mitik guigira nde ndavi ganirim, nde kiri. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde wari tigip, ndava bavira kiri. Nde kiv, zazera Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana phorgi suanjri.

16 Nde fhura Kraiss buna vhuuej ganirim, ne khan tigip nde ndavi vherir ngariri. Nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe phorgi suanjv, ndikndigi vhuuin mbe khivirim, mbe tivir vhuunra muunjri. Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip wari won ndavi vherir ana phorgip suanjv, ana gavar ngavi ki nde ntan muunjv, nde Fhe Bakime rotu mbui ngavir muunjv, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nde ndavi khavim, nde ana rotu mbui ngavi, nde ntan muunjri.

17 Nde nzuai buni, nde mbui njari, gum nde mbui bigi zam, nde Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan za ntan muunjri. Nde ana zin, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv ana ndikndigiri.

Por guigira Zisas kothigi ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.

18 Nde mbigi, nde won mani piin kiri. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime rimani niman nzerara.

19 Nde gumgi, nde vhira guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin nngiri. Nde mben muunjrim, mbe ndavi mbarigi thari.

20 Nde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, nde zam nta mbararav, nta zin ngiri. Guma Bakime mba tiva vuzvugi.

21 Nde ndegi, nde wari won tarir muunjrim, mbe nden kini thari. Nde maan muunga, mbe khuej ndikndigirga, mbe njara vhuun then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Por njara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiinsigi ga nzuai.

22 Nde njara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinsigi nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. Nde mben raan shiv, mbe nde han kirim, nde mben rimgi vheri njariir muunj thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen riviv, nde zazera guigira njara vhuunra muunjri.

23 Nde za mba bigir muunjv, nde khan tigip njaksnkagip mba bigir muunjri. Nde khan suanj thari, "Nza guman njara mbui." Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen njara mbui.

24 Nde kanggi, Guma Bakime zungum vhezar nden nninga, ana mba bigir vhuun, ana ntan wo gumgi gu mbigir mbuigi nta ki. Nde khuej ndikndigiri, nde Kraissan njara gumgi ki, ana nduara nde gari mpiinsiga guar ma.

25 Guma tiva mbatigenj muunji, ana mba tiva mbatigen vheza ndirga. Fhe Bakime tiva bavira zin vov, za kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

4

1 Nde njaara gari mpiinsigi, nde tivir vhuuinja zin ngip, nde tivir vhuuinja wari won njaari gumgir muunji. Nde khuej kanji, nde vhira, nde gari mpiinsik, ana Hevenan ki.

Nza khanj tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, tuituigira kha nuianan rui tiv guigira havhargiri.

2 Nde Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, nde ana suirav havhargiri. Nde maanj muunji Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, nde ndikndigar vhuunja muunjv, nde anan ndikndigip, ana phorgip suanji.

3 Nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana vhira nzan kurkurari. Nde ana phorgip suanjv ana nzarim, ana tuav fhogirim, nza Kraisan buna vhuuej bun suanga. Mba buna vhuuej, ne fhum zorga kegi, ne ntigem kirar higi. Gumgi mbari mba buna vhuuej mbararargej thagi. Mbe ne mbararargej thav, na ndi bina khingi.

4 Nde na suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, gu tuituigip Fhe Bakime na vuzvugi tivara, gu mba buna vhuuej bun suanga.

5 Nde sios thav kirar ki gumgi han kiv, nde ndikndigi vhuuinja zin ngip, nde tivir vhuuinja muunji. Nde zazera Kraisi tivara mbe khivir saj muunji.

6 Nde zazera mba gumgi mbararargej vuzvugi bunin vhuuinja suanji. Nde ndikndiga vhuunja muunjv harigi gumgi nzuai buni ngarkari.

Por Tikikus gum Onesimus ga sarigim, mani Korosin vui.

7 Tikikus ana mba gu mbui njaari, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, ana nza phorgap njarav, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gi guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira guigira Guma Bakimen njaara guman vhuun ma.

8 Gu mba bigina niijera nzuav, ana sarigim, ana nden han vui. Ana ngip, nde suanjrim, nde nza ki kiri tiva kanjir zav, nza ram mbui kiri tiva muunjiap wari ki. Ana vhira nde ndavi havharirga.

9 Gu vhira Onesimus ga sarigim, ana Tikikus phorga mbar vui. Onesimus, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gi guma ma. Ana vhira guigira Zisas zin vui guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira nden kivntok ma. Mani khanj hi bigi, mani za nta bun nde suanga.^a

Por won raar vhuun Korosij ga ndii.

10 Aristarkus, ana na phorgap phena tivanan ki, ana won raar vhuun nde ndii. Mak, ana Barnabas nguk ma, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. Ana maanj muunji ngip, nden hirim, nde ana ndikndigip, gu khar nde nzuai kamej zin ngip ana ndigiri.

11 Zisas, mbe kha zi phorgap anan kaai, Zastus, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. Mbe Zudainj rigar, mbe kha gumgira na phorgap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga njaara khavav, mbe kurkurar vhuun na mbui.

3:25 Lo 10.17; Ro 2.11; Ef 6.9; 1 Pi 1.17 4:1 Wkp 25.43; 25.53; Ef 6.9 4:2 Ef 6.18; Fi 4.6 4:3 Ro 15.30; 1 Ko 16.9; Ef 6.19 4:4 Ef 6.20 4:5 Ef 5.15-16; 1 Te 4.11-12 4:6 Mk 9.50; Ef 4.29; Kor 3.16; 1 Pi 3.15 4:7 FG 20.4; 2 T 4.12 4:8 Ef 6.21-22 4:9 Fm 1.10-12 ^a 4:9 Onesimus, ana Firemonan njaara khina mbui guma ma. Ndu Por Firemon ndi khergi gava gani. 4:10 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; 19.29; 27.2; Fm 1.24

¹² Epafras, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Ana nden kivntok ma, ana vhira Kraisi Zisasan njaara guma ma. Ana vhira zazera khaŋ tigap havhargiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nden kurkurarim, nde khaŋ tigi havhargip mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi farar muŋgip, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tivi kaŋgip, guigira za ana vuzvugi kaŋgira.

¹³ Gu khaŋ nde suan za mbui, ana khaŋ tigap njaara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav, vhira kha Raodisia ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, vhira Hierapolis ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira mben kurkurigi.

¹⁴ Ruk, nzan riŋi phenan ngari guma, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Mani Demas gum, wani won raar vhuun nde ndiii.^b

¹⁵ Gu khueŋ vuzvugi, nde nan raar vhuun ndiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Raodisia siosan ki, nde anan mbe niŋri. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Nimfar niŋv, vhira ana phenan phogi ga vhui siosan ki gumgi gu mbigir niŋri.

¹⁶ Nde kha gava gangip, nde vhira ana ndiv, Raodisia ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarari, mbe vhira ana gangiri. Gu Raodisia siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi gap, nde vhira ana gangiri.

¹⁷ Nde khaŋ Arkipus ga suanri, “Ndu mba Guma Bakime han ndigi njaar, ndu tuituigira ana ganiv, ndu tuituigira ana muuŋv, ana vhezgiri.”

¹⁸ Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuun khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde na ndikndigiri, gu phena tivanenra ki. Fhe Bakimen fhura nden kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

4:12 Kor 1.7; Fm 1.23 **4:14** 2 T 4.10-11; Fm 1.24 **b** **4:14** Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga ga mbui, Ruk nduara kha gava phuni khergi. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuŋ ki gap, Ruk ana fharigi ne, ana ana khergiap, Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaari gumgi ngarigi buni ki gap, Farsarigi Gumgi (Aposer) ana vhira ana khergi. **4:17** Fm 1.2 **4:18** 1 Ko 16.21; 2 Te 3.17

1 TESARONAIKA

Khe Por Fharav Tesaronaikain Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Tesaronaika, ana Masedonia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bakime ma. Por Firipai thav, khavgia vov, Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam sios mbe khavgi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 17.1-9 Por maam sios khavgi, Zudain garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Por nzuai buni mbarav, guigira Zisas kbothigim, mbe ne nzuav Por ga nzuav ndavi simgiap, maan Por ga mbuim, ana Tesaronaika thav, vugi. Por zungum vov, Korin ngu bakimen kim, ana phorgap mba nraa mbui guma Timoti, anan han vugap, ana mba Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigir higi bigen bun ana suangi.

Por mbaram Timoti suangi buni mbararagiap, Por gu Sairas, Timoti mbe wari tigap mbu Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharir zav, kha gava khergi. Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, kha Por khergi gavi, nta kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gavar ki, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana Por fhara guarara khergi gap ma. Por kha gava kherav, ana Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi tivar ndikndigap, ana vaira mbe mbui tivir ndikndigi.

Mbe vaira maan kav, guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vaira Zisas taagi zirirga tuav, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Mbe vaira khuen kanji za mbui, mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe Kraisi ntigar zirirga, mbe vaira zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbihi ndigirie? Mbe vaira khar nzuai, Kraisi maanji tugar ziririe? Mbe mba nzambari ga muungim, Por mben nzambari ngarkarav khar mbe nzuai, "Nde tivir vhuunira zin ngip, nde Guma Bakime taagi zirirgen suanv anan rargi kiri."

Por wo phorga ngari gumgir kov, mbe Tesaronaikain kora muungi.

¹ Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaika ngu bakimen kav guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mba. Nde nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisi phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Fhe Bakime nden korar muunv, ndavi mitigir nden niinrim, nde kiri.

Por Tesaronaikain guigira Zisas kbothigi tivar ndikndigi.

² Nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Nza zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza za nde ziri zitav Fhe Bakime nzuai.

³ Nde guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavim, nde tivir vhuuan mbuav, nde nraar vhuunira mbuav, wari won ndavi ndiv harigi gumgi ga ndii. Nde vaira wari wo ndavi havhargiap, nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisi taagia zirirga tugar rargap wari ki. Nza ne nzuav, nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga ndavar ana ndikndigi.

⁴ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gungi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndarar nde niingim, nza vhira guigira khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime nden wora mbugi.

⁵ Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ndiga nde ndi vugi, ne fura higi buna khinej fhuvara. Ne Fhe Bakimen njaknja gum ana Njina Njaara phorga him, nde nza khanj tiga havhargiap guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde guigira ana gangi. Nde vhira, nde nduarira nza nden rigar kav nden kurkurigi tiv, nde ana kangi. Nza nden kurkurar zav, ne muungji.

⁶ Nde nzan tiva ndigap, nde vhira Guma Bakime tiva ndigi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ndigim, simtigi vhirve nden hi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nde ndavi khavim, nde ndikndigap, nde mba bunen ndigi.

⁷ Maanj muungjiap, nde tivar vhuuejra mba Masedonia fhainj gum Akaia fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gungi gu mbigi khivigi.

⁸ Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuaim, ne mbar vov, mbar vui, ne mbe phianj mbuim, ana khikhim mbar vui fara muungjiap vui. Mba buna vhuuej Masedonia gum Akaia fhainjra vui fhuvara. Mba buna vhuuej za mba fhain ki njuir vuim, mbe za nde guigira Zisas kothigi kamej mbararagi. Maanj muungjiap, nza wom mbe suanga kamej ki fhu.

⁹ Nza nden han zim, mbe nduarira mba hegi bigi, mbe nta bun nza nzuai. Mbe nde mbarivi gu tori thav, ndavi dorgap, nde zazera mbara muungjiap ki Fhe Baki guara zin vui, mbe ne bun nza nzuai. Mbe ne bun nzuav, vhira nde Fhe Bakime njaara gumgi kav,

¹⁰ nde vhira ana Kam Hevenan kegip taagi zirirganen rarga ki. Anan Kam ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana Zisas ma, ana taagia nza ndi. Nza zungum Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri hirga tugar, nza nzerara kirga.

2

Por Tesaronaikan wo muungji njaara nzuai.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gungi gu mbigi, nde nduarira gu nden rigar ka muungji njaar, nde ana kanji, mba njaara fhura vov vhezgi fhuvara.

² Nde kanji, nza ntigar nden han zirga, mba tugen nza Firipai ngu bakimen ki. Nza anan kav, nza zaa bakime ndim, mbe nzan fhavir farfav, nza mbevav, buni mbatigi nza nzuai. Nza ntigem nden han zegim, gungi mbari nza mbevim, nzan Fhe Bakime, ana ngiritin nza niingim, nza mba khesharigi farfar rivi fhu. Fhuvara. Nza khanj tigap thiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde nzuai.

³ Nza vhira, nza guigira Zisas kothigiv, ana zin ngir zav nde nzuav, nza pham buni tharir nde suangi fhu, nza vhira tiva mbatiga thuen nden muunga ndikndik the kav, nde vhagi fhu, nza vhira tiva thuen nde guigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

⁴ Fhe Bakime nzan mparav, ana nduara wo vuzvugara, ana won buna vhuuej bun suan zav, kha njaarar nza niingji. Maanj muungjiap, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi nzan njaara vuzvugir zav nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nzan ndavi vheri gari, ana nduara nzan njaara vuzvugirga.

1:4 1 Ko 2:4-5; 4:20; Kor 2:2; 3:12; 2 Te 2:13; Hi 2:3 **1:6** FG 17:1-9; 1 Ko 4:16; 11:1; Fi 3:17; 2 Te 3:9
1:7 1 Pi 5:3 **1:8** Ro 1:8 **1:9** FG 14:15; 1 Ko 12:2; Ga 4:8; 1 Te 2:1 **1:10** FG 17:31; 1 Te 4:16; 5:9;
 Ta 2:13; 2 Pi 3:12 **2:1** 1 Te 1:5; 1:9 **2:2** FG 16:19-24; 17:1-9; Fi 1:30; Kor 2:1 **2:4** Jer 11:20; Ga 1:10; 1 T 1:11

⁵ Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime vhira nen nde suanga, nza nde raan shi buna thuen nde nzuai fhuvara. Nza vhira nde bigi gangiap, nta niihegap, kha buna vhuuen nde nzuai fhuvara.

⁶ Nza gumgi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuargen vuzvugi fhu. Nza vhira nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuargen vuzvugi fhu.

⁷ Khuen guigira, nza Krai nzan farasarigim, nza ana njaara gumgi ki. Nza maan muunji vuzvuk kake, nza warir kurkurar zav simtigen nde ndiie. Nza nde phorga ki tugen, nza mbarara nde phorga kav, mbarara nde phorga ngari. Nza mbik tan won tara ndiia fara muunjiap kegi.

⁸ Nza guigira, wari wo ndavir nde niinjiap, nza maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nde suan za mbui. Nza vhira nden kurkurar zav, za wari won fhavi ndiv nde niinji. Ne khan muunji, nde guigira nzan kaa gumgi guari ma.

⁹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde phorga kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nzuav, nza wari wo mba nzuav njaara mbatiga muunji, nde ne kanji. Nza khan tiga havhargiap, raa gu maan mba njaara muunji. Nza khuen nzuav maan muunji, nza mban wari ganingenj saanjv simtigar nden niinji thagi.

¹⁰ Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime vhira, nen nden suanga, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde muunji tivi, ana vhira nta kanji. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir njaarira muunji. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen nde muunji fhu. Nza vhira gumgi nza siv, nza suanga tiva mbatiga thuen nde muunji fhuvara.

¹¹⁻¹² Nde kanji, nza ndia won tara mbui tivara nde muunji. Nza mba tivar nde mbuav, nde ndikndigi khavav, nden ndavi havhari bunira nde suangi. Nza nde nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi zin ngir zav nde suangi. Fhe Bakime mba tivara zin ngir zav nden kangi. Mba tivara, nde Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ngu Hevenan ngirgip, nde mpirmpirigar vhuun muunjiarga.

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira thiga havhargiap simtigi ndi.

¹³ Nza vhira zazera khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nde nza thiri tin Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ndiav, nde guma won ndikndigar nzuai buni ndi tiva muunjiap ne ndigi fhuvara. Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarenj, nde ne kothigap ne ndigi. Ne guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarenj ma. Mba bunen, nde guigira Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bunenj khan tigap havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir ngari.

¹⁴ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zudian guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi fara muunji. Mbe Zisas Krai phorgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nden kivntogi simtigar nde ndiia tivara, mbe Zudian kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zudain simtigar mbe niinji.

¹⁵ Zudain, mbe nza Bakime Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe vhira nza vharvharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta dagasuav, panan za kha gumgi ga kegi.

2:5 Zo 5.41; 5.44; FG 20.33; Ro 1.9; 1 Ko 9.1-6; 2 Ko 11.9; 1 Te 2.10; 2 Te 3.8-9; 2 Pi 2.3 **2:7** 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 13.4; 2 T 2.24 **2:9** FG 20.34; 1 Ko 4.12; 2 Ko 11.9; 12.15 **2:11-12** FG 20.31 **2:11-12** Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 5.10 **2:13** Ga 1.11-12; 4.14; 1 Te 1.2-3; 2 Te 2.13; 2 Pi 3.2 **2:14** FG 17.5; Hi 10.33-34 **2:15** FG 2.23; 3.15; 7.52; 9.23; 9.29; 13.45; 13.50; 14.2; 14.5; 14.19; 17.5; 17.13; 18.12

¹⁶ Mbe nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun harigi fhain gumgi ga suanga tuav, mbe ana mpiri. Mbe khueŋ nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba gumgi gu mbigi ndirganen, mbe suangane vuzvugi fhu. Mbe maan muunjiap, zazera tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav simtigir warira phogi ga vuav, vov ntige mpuu bigen ga muunji. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri ntigera mben ki.

Por guigira taagip Tesaronaikain ganingey vuzvugi.

¹⁷ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, kha Zudain nza mbuim, nza tuga tivaneŋra nde thav, khar kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ndia won tari thav, samra ki. Nza nden ŋkoo gari fhuvara, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi vheri nde phorga ki. Nza maan muunjiap taagi nde gani zav tuavi ndi garav ŋaara mbatiga mbuav khar ki. Nza guigira nde gangirga vuzvuk bakime nzan ki.

¹⁸ Nza nden han ŋgirgen vuzvugi. Gu Por, gu tugi vhirvera, gu nden han ŋgir za mbuim, Satan nzan tuav mpiri.

¹⁹ Nza khan muunji kirga, nza Bakime Zisas taagip zirirga, thagina bigin nzan muunjiirim, nza havhargip, ana nima thigip ndikndigirie? Nza thagina bigina ndigi ŋgip, ana khivav, khan suanrie, nza ŋaara vhuuan muunji? Nza ndera suanji ndikndigirga.

²⁰ Ahan, nza nden ndikndigi, nde nza muunjim, nza ndavi nzerav ki.

3

Por Tesaronaikain havhari zav, Timoti ga sarigim, ana mben han vugi.

¹ Nza nde ndikndigi ndikndik guigira nzan kivgim, nza thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza thagine rargi kirie?

² Nza mba ndikndiga muunjiap, wari tigap, kama shogiap, ŋka Atensan kav, ŋka Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Timoti, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen ŋaara mbuav Zisas Kraiss buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai, guma ma. Nza ana sarigim, ana nden han ŋgip, nden kurkurarim, nde guigira Zisas kbothigi tiv havhargirga.

³ Nza khuen rivgi, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndiv, nde thari ndikndigi vhirve muunga. Nde nduarira kanji, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi simtigi ndir zav nzan farasarigi.

⁴ Nza fhum nde phorga kav, nza khan nde suanji, mbarkirga simtigi nzan hirga. Nde tuituigip khueŋ kanjiri, mba simtigi nzan higi.

⁵ Gu mba bigina niŋreŋra nzuav, gu thagine rargi kirie? Gu maan muunjiap Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Gu nde guigira Zisas kbothigi tiva kanji zav ana sarigi. Gu khuen rivgi, nde guigira Zisas kbothigi, nde muunji kirim, Satan nden mpirarim, nza mba muunji ŋaar, ana fhura mbar ŋgigirga.

Timoti Tesaronaikan vugap, kegap, taagiap kaman vhuueŋ ndiga Por ndi zigim, Por ne nzuav ndikndigi.

⁶ Timoti nden han kegap, ana ntigera zav, nzan higi. Ana higap, kaman vhuun guareŋra nza niŋgi. Ana khan nza nzuai, nde khan tiga havhargiap, guigira Zisas kbothigi, nde guigira ndavir wari ga ndii. Ana vhiru khan nzuai, nde zazera nza ndikndigap, nza nzuav ndavi mbirav ki. Nde, nza nde

gangir zav, nde ndikndigap ndavi simgiap ki tivara muungiap, nde nza gangir zav ndavi simgiap ki.

⁷ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde mbararagim, nde khan tigap havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi. Nza mba kamej mbararagiap, mba kamej nza ndavi havhargim, nzan hi simtigi gu zaagi, nza zam nta ndi.

⁸ Nza khuen kanji, nde maanj muungip havhargiap, Guma Bakime phorga kirga, nzan kiri tivi guigira higi.

⁹ Nza nde mbararagiap, nza wari wo Fhe Bakime niman, nza guigira ndikndiga bakime mbui. Nza ndikndigap, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi tiv, ana nza niingji ndikndiga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹⁰ Nza khan tigap havhargiap, raari gu mbarir nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nza khirarim, nza nde gani sanjv mbar ngirga. Nde maanj muungip guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik thanenj tivgirga, nza ana muungirim, ana havhargirga.

Por Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana ana sararim, ana mben han ngirga.

¹¹ Nza khuenj vuzvugi, nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas, mani na suanjv tuavar muungirim, nza nden han ngirga.

¹² Nza khuenj vuzvugi, Guma Bakime nden muungirim, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgir niinga tiv guigira nden kirga. Nde zam wari wo ndavi ndiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niinjv, vhira za mba gumgi gu mbigir niinga. Nza wari won ndavir nde ndii tivav, nde mben muunjri.

¹³ Nde mba tivara muunga, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havhargirga. Ana nde ndavi havhargirim, nde kirim, nza Bakime Zisas taagi won gumgi gu mbigir kov zirirga, ana nde ganirim, nde ngaravra kirga. Nde vhira nzerara kiv, nde nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime niman bigina mbatiga thuenj muungji ne suanjv kama thuenj kirga fhu. Ne guigi guarara.

Mbe Tesaronaikain, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin ngirim, mba tivi guigira mben kiri.

4

Nza ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga fhu.

¹ Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde suanjv buni, nde nta kanji. Maanj muungiap, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ntigem kha gavar khan nde nzuai. Nza nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigirga tivi zin ngirga tivi, nza zam ntan nde khivigi.

² Nde mba tivi zin vui. Nza ntigem, guigira nde ndavi havhara nde nzuai. Nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan khan nde nzuai, nde mba tiv, nde khan tigi havhargip, anan muunjv ngiri.

³ Fhe Bakime vuzvuk khan muungji. Nde guigira zam wari won ndavir ana niingip, nde ana niman ngaravra kiri. Maanj muungiap, nde gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi tivi, nde guigira nta nkhiari.

⁴ Nde won ndavi vheri khavi vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta ganiri, nta nde gani thari. Nde nta ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir muunv, nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, nde vhira harigi gungi niman nzerara kiri. ^a

⁵ Nde muunv kirim, mba vuzvugi mbatigi gum ndikndigi mbatigi nde ngirgirim, nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gungi gu mbigi fara muungirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kanji fhu. Nde mbe farar muungip, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunv, vhira ferferip, ruarir gungi gu mbigi wari ndirga.

⁶ Nde wari tigap guigira Zisas kothigi gungi, nde mba tivi mbatigir mben muunv, mbe guiguigip, mba tivir mben muun thari. Nza fhum kama havharar khan nde suangi, Guma Bakime mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gungi, ana muumbara mbatigir mben muungirga.

⁷ Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tivi mbatigir muun zav nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tivir njarir muun zav nzan kamgi.

⁸ Maan muungiap, guma ana kha kamen daangia khingi, ana guma suangi kamenra daai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamen daasui. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana won Nina Njaarar nde ndiii.

Nza khan tigi havhargip, tivir vhuun muunri.

⁹ Gu nde ndavir guigira Zisas kothigi gungi gu mbigir nin sany kama thuen kheriv nde suanga fhu. Ne khan muungip, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde khivigi.

¹⁰ Maan muungiap, nde wari won ndavir Masedonian fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gungi gu mbigi ga ndiii. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gungi gu mbigi, gu nde ndavi havhari za mbui. Nde khan tigip havhargip, mba tivar muunv ngiri.

¹¹ Nde maan muunv, mbarara piigip, wari won njarir muunri. Nde wari wo harira ngariv, nduarira wari ganiri. Nza fhum mba kamen nde suangi.

¹² Nde maan muunga, nde bigin the suanj tivigirga fhu. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gungi gu mbigi fhu, mbe nden tivir ndikndigirga.

Guma Bakime taagi ziriv nza fugirga.

¹³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gungi gu mbigi, nza khuen vuzvugi, nde mba vhezgi gungi gu mbigir hargi bigen, nde ne kanjirga. Nde ne kanjirga fhuv, nde pim vhizi gungi ga suanj nziv kirga. Nde mba Zisas kothigi fhuv gungi gu mbigi farar muungirga. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba vhezgi gungi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe nen rarga ki fhuvara.

¹⁴ Nza khuen kothigi, Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi, ana taagip zirirga. Maan muungiap, nza vhira khuen kothigi, mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhezgi gungi gu mbigi, mbe vhira taagi khavirga. Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirim, mbe Zisas phorgip anan han naanga.

¹⁵ Nza Guma Bakime buni vhuun bun nde nzuav, nza khan nzuai. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga, nza ntige khan namki gungi gu mbigi, nza mba vhezgi gungi gu mbigi kamarav fhararga tukitigi fhu. Fhuvara!

4:4 Ro 6.19; 1 Ko 6.13-15; 6.18 **a** **4:4** Kha njanen mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamen tuitugiap higi fhuvara. **4:5** Sng 79.6; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 4.17-18; 2 Te 1.8 **4:6** Wkp 19.11-13; Sng 94.1; 1 Ko 6.8; 2 Te 1.8 **4:7** 1 Ko 1.2; 2 Te 2.13-14; Hi 12.14; 1 Pi 1.14-16 **4:8** Ese 36.27; 37.14; Ru 10.16; 1 Ko 2.10; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24 **4:9** Zo 13.34; 15.12; Hi 8.11; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27; 3.11-13 **4:10** 2 Te 3.4 **4:11** Ef 4.28; 2 Te 3.8; 3.12; 1 Pi 4.15 **4:12** Ro 13.13; 2 Ko 8.21; Kor 4.5 **4:13** Ef 2.12 **4:14** Ro 14.9; 1 Ko 15.3-4; 15.12-13; 15.18; 15.23 **4:15** 1 Ko 15.51-52

¹⁶ Fhe Bakime khan tigip havhargip suanga, anan enserar vhari kaminga, Fhe Bakimen mbarip siminga, Guma Bakime Hevenan kegip, zirirga. Mba guigira Zisas khothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav khavgirga.

¹⁷ Nza mba tugen, nza guigira Zisas khothigap namki gumgi gu mbigi, nza mbe phorgip, nza zam naany, buivar Guma Bakimen purga. Nza ana han ndav, nza zazera Guma Bakime phorgip mbara muungip kirga.

¹⁸ Nde kha buni bun wari ga suany, wari ndavi havhariri.

5

Nza wari thithim tigip, Guma Bakime zirirga tugar rargip kirga.

¹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, nza mba bigi hirga raa gum tuga bun nde suangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

² Nde nduarira kanji, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana kiii guma maan kimin zav zi fara muunggi.

³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, “Ntige tugar vhuuy ma, nza nzerara ki.” Mbe maan suanga, mben farfarga bigin, ana vhemkora mben higirga, mba bigina zaa mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa farar muungip mben higirga. Mbe mba bigina nkiiarga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁴ Nde guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, nde ginginan ki fhuvara. Nde ginginan kiv, nde mba tuk nden hirim, nde guma kima guma garim, ana hanera ana him, ana ngava mbatiga muunggi farar muunrie? Fhuvara!

⁵ Nde zam vhava narar kav, nde raar ki fara muungiap ki ntiri ma. Nza maan gum ginginan ki ntiri fhuvara.

⁶ Maan muungiap, nza muuny kiv, nza harigi gumgi farar muungip kuv kirga. Fhuvara! Nza semsegip wari ga nzuav ganiv kirga.

⁷ Nza kanji, kui gumgi, mbe maan kui. Phara njannari pi gumgi, mbe maan nta pi.

⁸ Nza min thugim, nza raar ki gumgi, nza ndikndigi bigi kanjip wari ganiv kirga. Nza vhira guigira Zisas khothigi tiva ndigip, ana zin ngip, guigira won ndavi ndi harigi gumgi gu mbigi nnnri. Mba tiv, nza siot kapa shari tivar muungip, ana shirari. Ana nden fhavi ganirim, nde nzerara kirga. Nza ana sharav, nza Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndirganen rargi kirga tiv, nza kapa khorar fi tivar muungip, ana fav kirga. Mba ndikndik, ana nza panan kiv, nza ndikndigi ganinga. Nza maan muungip tuituigip thigi havhargip, wari gani kirga.

⁹ Fhe Bakime won ndav shiri ndir zav nza farasarigi fhuvara. Ana nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisa taagi nza ndir zav, ana nza farasarigi.

¹⁰ Zisas nzan kurkurar zav ringi. Maan muungiap, nza namki o, nza rimgi, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbiij ndigip ana phorgi kirga.

¹¹ Maan muungiap, nde bevbevira nde bunin vhuunra guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suany, mbe ndavi havhariri. Nde ntige mba tiva mbui, nde mba tivara muunri.

4:16 Mt 24.30-31; FG 1.11; 1 Ko 15.23; 15.52; 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 1.7 **4:17** Zo 12.26; FG 1.9; VB 11.12
5:1 Mt 24.36 **5:2** Mt 24.42-44; Ru 12.39; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3 **5:3** Ese 13.10; Hos 13.13; Mt 24.39; Ru 21.34-35; Zo 16.21-22 **5:4** Ro 13.12-13; 1 Zo 2.8 **5:5** Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8-9 **5:6** Mt 24.42; 25.5; 25.13; 1 Pi 5.8 **5:7** Ru 21.34-36; Ro 13.13; Ef 5.14 **5:8** Ais 59.17; Ef 6.13-17 **5:9** Ro 9.22; 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 2.13-14; 1 Pi 2.8 **5:10** Ro 14.8-9; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 4.14 **5:11** Zu 1.20

Fhe Bakime guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, mbe tivir vhuuira muunga.

12 Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza khuen vuzvugi. Nden kurkurigi gumgi, nde mben piin kiri. Guma Bakime mbe ndi fegim, mbe nde gari gumgir pani ki. Mbe kav njaara mbatiga mbuav bunin nde nzuav nden tivi ndiv thigar mbai.

13 Nde mbe mbui njaara ndikndigip, ndavi mbirav guigira mben piin kiv guigira wari won ndavi mben niiri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, nde vhira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.

14 Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mba vhukvhugi gumgir tivi ndi thigar maan zav, nde ndikndigi khavav, vhira rivi gumgi ndavi havhariv, mba thiga havhargi fhuv gumgi, nza mben kurkura zav nde nzuai. Nde mbarara mba gumgi ga suanri.

15 Mbe maan muungip tivi mbatigir nde muunrim, nde mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ngarka thari. Nde zazera khan tigip havhargip, warir kurkurav, zam mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari.

16-17 Nde zazera ndikndigip, zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri.

18 Maan muungip, bigin thuen nden higerim, nde ne suany simi thari, nde ne suany Fhe Bakime phorgip suany, nen ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, nde Krai Zisas phorga havhargi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivir muunri.

19 Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar bigin thuen muun sanv nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde ana mbevi thari.

20 Nde guma Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suanrim, nde khan suan thari, ne fhura ki buner ma.

21 Nde tuituigip ana nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri, nta guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari o, nta harigi guma ndikndigar nzuai buni. Nde tivir vhuuiri, nde nta suirari.

22 Nde nta suirav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nde nta nkari.

23 Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mitigar niinge ma. Ana nden muungirim, nde guigira wari wo ndavir zam ana niingirga, ana nden muungirim, nde guigira ngararga. Ana nden vherir ki gumgi, nden ntuu, nden fhavi, ana nta ganinga, guma bigin thuen suany fharar nde sirga fhu, nde za nzerara kirga. Nde nzerara kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Krai taagi zirirga tuk higeriga.

24 Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana mba tivir nden muunga. Ne khan muungi, ana wo nzuai buni, ana zam nta zin vui.

25 Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nza suany Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana nzan kurkurarga.

26 Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiv nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir harir suigip, mbe viaviri.

27 Gu guma Bakime zin kaman havharar nde nzuai, nde kha gava ganiv za nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri.

28 Nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

2 TESARONAIKA

Khe Por Phenatitigap Tesaronaikainj Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mbe Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zisasan kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Kraiss taagip ziririm, thagina bigen hijirie? Mbe mbari khan nzuai, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana fhum higim, ana zergi. Mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbuim, Por gu Sairas, Timoti, mbe ndikndigi ndi thigar maan zav mba gava khergi.

Mbe mba gava kherav, Por khan mbe nzuai, mba tuk higi fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guigira riinjriinga, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi khan tigi havhargip, kha nuianan hirga. Fhe Bakime suangi tivi dai guma kha nuianan higip, guigira panan Kraiss ga kegirga.

Por thigi havhargip, Zisas kbothigip simtigi ndir zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe thigi havhargip, nduarira wari ganinga. Mbe ana phorga ngari gumgi, mbe mbe mbui tivar muunga. Mbe njarar vhukvhugirga fhu. Mbe vhira harigi ntirir kurkurargen vhukvhugirga fhu.

Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk zumgum hirga.

¹ Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaikan ngu bakimen kav guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nzan Bakime Zisas Kraiss phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

² Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss, mani nden korar muunjy ndava mitigar nden niinjrim, nde kiri.

Mbe Tesaronaikainj, mbe simtigi hi tugir, mbe thiga havhargi.

³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. Nza maan mbui, ne guigira nzerigi. Ne khan muungi, nde guigira khan tigap Zisas kbothigap ana zin vui ne guigira havhargi. Nde maan mbuav, nde bevbevira wari won ndavi ndiv wari ga ndii. Nde mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira kivgi.

⁴ Mba bigina niinjra, nza Fhe Bakimen siosi ga ruav, nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza nden pana gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta bun mbe nzuav, nden hi simtigi, nza vhira nta bun nzuai. Nza mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Tesaronaikainj mbe thiga havhargiap, Zisas kbothigap, ana zin vui tiva suurav, mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta ndi.”

Fhe Bakime tivar vhuinjra zin vov, nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuai.

⁵ Mba nden hi bigi, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana tivar vhuinjra zin vov nza mbui tivi ga nzuav, nza nzuai. Nde zaa ndi, ne khan muungi, nde Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngu khavi. Nde maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde guigira ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin ki ntiri, nde mbe phorgi kirga tuktigi.

⁶ Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun muunjy, khan muunga. Ana simtigar nde ndii gumgi, ana nen ngarkarav simtigar mben niinga.

7-8 Nde ntige mba ndi simtigi, ana nta vhezgip, vhuksur nden n̄n̄v, vhira nzan n̄n̄ga. Nza Bakime Zisas won enseri n̄kas̄n̄kagir kov, mbe Hevenan kegip, kirar hirga tugar, Fhe Bakime maan̄ muunga. Ana vhava baki guarara phorgi zirirga. Ana ziriv, Fhe Bakime kangen̄ thagi gumgi gu mbigi gum, nza Bakime Zisas buna vhuuej mbararagen̄ thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.

9 Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi vheza mbatiga ndigirga. Mbe Guma Bakime thav, samra kirga, mbe vhira, ana vhava n̄aara n̄kas̄n̄ka thav, samra kiv, mbe zazera mbatigip mbara muungip kirga.

10 Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, Guma Bakime ziv muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigirga. Nde vhira mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ne khan̄ muungi, nza nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde suanjim, nde guigira ne kothigi.

Mbe Tesaronaikaj havhari zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

11 Nza mba hir zav mbui bigi ga ndikndigap, nza zazera nde nzuav, nza won Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan n̄zai, ana nden kurkurarga. Nza khuen̄ vuzvugi, nde guigira ana muun zav nden kamgi tivi, nde ntan muunga. Nza ana n̄kas̄n̄kar nden n̄in̄ zav, nza ne nzuav ana phorga nzuai. Nde ana kothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde mba muun zav mbui tivir vhuuij, nde zam ntan muunga.

12 Nde mba tivar muunjv, nza wo Bakime Zisas zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana vhira nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Nza Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss nden korar muunjv, mba tivar nden muunjri.

2

Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daai guma higirga.

1 Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza ntigem nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss taagi ziririm, nza ana phorgip phogar vhora ne bun nde suan zav mbui. Nza khuen̄ vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuarir nza kha nzuai bunen tigiri.

2 Gumgi thari khan̄ nde suanji thi, “Guma Bakime zirirga tuk higim, ana taagia zergi?” Maan̄ suanji guma khuen̄ ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar mba kamen ana n̄in̄gi, ana zumgum hirga bigen̄ ana ne bun suanji o, guma the Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij bun nzuav ne bun suanji? O, guma the khan̄ suanji, nza kha gava kherav, mba khesharigi kamen nde suanji. Nde maan̄gi n̄anen kha kamen̄ mbararagi, ne fhura ki kamen̄ ma. Nde ne mbararagip, nde vhemkora ngava mbatigar muunjv ne suanjv simi thari.

3 Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana nde guiguigi thari. Ana mbui tiva thuen̄ vhira nde guiguigi thari. Nde mbarara. Mba tuk fhura higirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi vhirve, mbe fharav riinjriinjv kir Fhe Bakime segirga. Mba Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daasui guma, ana za kirar higirga. Mba guma, ana Herar kiv mbarigirga guma ma.

4 Ana ziv, mbarivi gu tori, ana panan nta kegirga. Ana maan̄ muunjv, fhura ndikndigip nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi bigi, ana zam nta mbeverga.

Ana maan muunv, Fhe Bakime Phena vhen ngirgip perav, khan suanga, “Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma.”

⁵ Gu nde phorga kav mba bigir nde suangi. Nde nta ndikndik nangi thi?

⁶ Nde ntigem, mba guma kirar hir za mbuim, ana tuav mpirigi bigin, nde ana kanji. Ana Fhe Bakime ana sarigi tugara, ana hirga.

⁷ Nde kanji, ntigem, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai tiv, ana zorgap vhee mbugum njarav ki. Ana mbara muungip vhen mbugum njariv kirim, Fhe Bakime farasarigi tuk hirga, mba anan tuav mpirigi guma, mba tuav thav sarga.

⁸ Mba tugar Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guma za kirar higirga. Nza Bakime Zisas won kamthooj bijnbjinra ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Nza Bakime vhemkora won vhava nara bakime phorgip kirar higirga, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guman farfagirga.

⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guma, ana Satan nkasnkar panan kirar higirga. Ana kirar higip, Satan bigi guiguigi tivar muunv, ana mbarkirga njaari bakivir muunv, mbarkirga guiguigi mirikori, ana ntan muunga.

¹⁰ Ana mba guiguigi tivi mbatigi, ana zam ntan mba za mbarigirga tuavara vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbatigirga. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav buni guarir mbe nningim, mbe mba buni vuzvugi fhu.

¹¹ Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime mbe ndikndigi ga muungim, mbe mba guiguigi buni, mbe nta kthothigirga.

¹² Maan muungiap, mba buni guari kthothi fhuvi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam tivi mbatigir muungen nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar mbe ne suanv vheza mbatiga ndirga.

Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndir zav nden farasarigi.

¹³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi, Guma Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde nningi. Nza zazera mba ndikndigar muunv, nza khuenj ndikndigirga, nza zazera nde suanv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanv ana ndikndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara nde farasarigi, nde ana ndir za mbui gumgi gu mbigi, rigar ki. Fhe Bakime won Nina Njarar nde nningi, nde anan gumgi gu mbigir vhuuin ma. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guarenj kthothigim, Fhe Bakime maan muungiap taagia nde ndigi.

¹⁴ Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nde suangi. Fhe Bakime mba buna vhuuen panan, ana khuenj vuzvugiap, nden kamgi, nde vhira nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan vhava nara bakime gum ana nkasnka bakime vhen kirga.

¹⁵ Maan muungiap, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi nde guigira thigi havhargiri. Nde thigi havhargip, nde nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nde suangi, nde nta suira havhargip, nde vhira nza kha gava khergiap, nde nzuai buni, nde vhira nta suirav havhargiri.

¹⁶ Fhe Bakime won ndavar nzan nningv, ana nza kora muungiap, ana nza ndavi vheri ga muungim, nta zazera nzerara ki. Ana vhira nzan kurkurigim, nza ana kthothigap, ana guigira tivar vhuun nzan muungen rarga ki.

¹⁷ Gu maan muunjiap, gu nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiss gum nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav manin nzai, mani nde ndavi vherir muunrim, nde ndavi havhargip, nde tivir vhuuin muunv bunin vhuuinra suanga.

Mbe Tesaronaikain, mbe vhukvhuga kivgi gumgi, mbe mbe nzuav mben tivi ndiv thigar mbai.

3

Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana nzan kurkurari.

¹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza nde suanga buna muen phorga khar ki. Mba bunen khan muunji. Nde nza suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana nzan kurkurarim, Guma Bakime buna vhuuen vhemkora za kha bigir ngirim, ana zi guigira kivgip, ana nde han maam, nden rigar zi kivgi farar muunjirga.

² Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana mba gumgi mbatigi farve tin nza ndigirga. Mba gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nde kanji, nza gumi mbari, mbe Kraiss kothigi fhu.

³ Guma Bakime, ana wo nzuai buni, ana za nta zin vui. Ana nde ganiv, nden havhargirga, Satan bigin thuen nden muunjirga tuktigi fhu.

⁴ Guma Bakime ndikndigar nza ndiim, nza tuituigiap khuen kanji, nza mba muun zav nde suangi tivi, nde zam nta mbui. Nde zumgum vhira mba tivara muunga.

⁵ Nza khuen vuzvugi, Guma Bakime ndikndigar nden niinrim, nde ndikndigi nzerara kiv, nde Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiv tiv, nde guigira ana kanjip, nde vhira Kraiss thiga havhargiap simtigi ndigine, nde vhira ne kanjirga.

Gumgi za ngariri.

⁶ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiss zin panan, nza khan tiga havhargiap, khan nde nzuai. Maan muunjiap, guigira nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi thari, mbe fhura piigip kiv, nza mbe suangi buni, mbe nta zin ngi thagi, nde mbe thav samra kiri.

⁷ Nde kanji, nde nza mbui tivi zin ngiri. Nza nde phorga kav, nza fhura piigiap kegi fhuvara.

⁸ Nza vhira fhura nden han mba thari ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde han vhezii. Nza simtigar nden niin thav, nza raa gu maan, nza njaara mbatiga muunji.

⁹ Nza nden han mba ndi thav, mba njaara muunji, fhuvara. Nza nde han mba ndirga tuktigi, nza nde han mba ndigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, nza nde muunga tivar vhuun, nza anan nde khivigi, nde nduarira mba tiva zin ngiri.

¹⁰ Nde kanji, nza nde phorgara kav, nza kha kamen nde suangi, maan muunjiap, guma njaara thagi, nde mban ana niin thari.

¹¹ Nza ntigem mbararagi, nde mbari fhura piigiap ki. Mbe ngari fhu, mbe fhura ka harigi gumgi muunji bigi, mbe nta nenja rui.

2:17 1 Ko 1.8; 1 Te 3.13; 1 Pi 5.10 **3:1** Ef 6.19; Kor 4.3; 1 Te 5.25 **3:2** FG 28.24; Ro 10.16; 15.31
3:3 Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 1.9; 1 Te 5.24; 2 Pi 2.9 **3:4** 2 Ko 7.16; Ga 5.10; 1 Te 4.10 **3:6** Mt 18.17; Ro 16.17;
1 Ko 5.11-13; 1 Te 3.11-13; 1 T 6.5; 2 Zo 1.10 **3:7** 1 Ko 4.16; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 1.6 **3:8** 2 Ko 11.9; 1 Te 2.9
3:9 1 Ko 9.4-6; 1 Te 1.6 **3:10** 1 Te 4.11 **3:11** 1 T 5.13; 1 Pi 4.15

¹² Nza ntigem Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan zin panan, nza kama havharar kharj mba gungi ga nzuai, mbe tuituigiap piigip ngariri. Mbe ngarip, nduarira mban wari ganiri.

¹³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gungi, nde tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugi thari.

¹⁴ Maan muungip, guma the nza kha khergi gavara ki buni, ana zam nta zin vui fhu, nde mba guma gangip, ana hiav, nde ana thav, samra kiri. Nde samra kirim, ana nde gangip, ana wo mbui tivar mbergirga.

¹⁵ Nza kha ndikndigar anan muun zav nde nzuai fhuvara, ana nden pana guma ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha ndikndigar ana muunri, ana nde phorge rigine ma. Nde mba ndikndigar ana muunv, nde ndikndiga vhuun ana ndii bunin ana suanri.

Por won raar vhuun mbe ndii.

¹⁶ Guma Bakime, ana ndava mitigar niinge ma. Ana zazera nden kurkurarim, nde za bigir muunv ndavi mbirav kirga. Guma Bakime zam nde phorgi kiri.

¹⁷ Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuun nde ndii kamerj khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Gu wo gavi kherav, nta ndi mbav, gu zazera nduara won raar vhuunv kherav, nta ndi mbai. Nde gu khergi gavi ganinga, nde nan nkeeri ganinga, nta za gu khergi gavir ki.

¹⁸ Nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

1 TIMOTI

Khe Por Fharav Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Timoti, ana Garesia ngu bakime fhain Ristra ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kthothi gi guman kam ma. Ana ntigera Zisas kthothi gi guma ma. Anan niamuun Zudian mbik ma. Anan ndia, ana Grikar guma ma. Por ana ndigim, ana ana phorga ruav Fhe Bakime ngip buni vhuuin bun nzua rui njaara mbui. Ndu FG 16.1 kegip ganiv ves 3 thigiri. Timoti zungum sios gari guman pan kav, ana Efesus sios gari guman pan kim, Por kha gava khergiap, ana ndi mbarigi.

Por mba gava khergiap, ana fharav ana nzuai kamen khan muungi. Por khan nzuai, Timoti tuituigira mba guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas kthothi gi tiva ganiri. Ana gumgi thari ganirim, mbe ziv, mba guigira Zisas kthothi gi tivar farfa thari. Mba gumgi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigi ki. Mbe kha khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe khan nzuai, “Kha nuiana bigi, nta nzerigi fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biihiih ndir za mbui, ana kha nuianan mba thari, ana nta thav, ana muun rigi thari.”

Kha fharigi bunen thigi buna bakime, kha gap ne nzuai, ne khare. Por rotu ga mbui tivir vhuuin ganiv, siosan njaari ganinga ne nzuai.

Por vhira guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi ganinga guma ga nzuav vhira siosan njaara guma ga nzuav, khan nzuai, “Ram muungi khesharigi guma, ana sios gari guma gum siosan njaara guma kirie?” Kha gavar mpuur kamen, ana Timoti ga nzuai. Ana khan ana nzuai, “Ana Zisas Kraisan njaara guman vhuun kiv, ana mba guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi, ana bevbevira mben muunga tivi, ana nta nzuai.”

Timoti wo mbui tivi, ana tuituigip nta ganiv, ana vhira mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira tuituigip mbe ganiri.

¹ Gu Por, gu Krai s Zisas farasarigi njaara guma. Gu taagia nza ndi Fhe Bakimen njaara guma kav, nza guigira kthothi gi guma, Krai s Zisas, nza ana rarga ki. Mani nan farasarigim, gu manin njaara guma ki.

² Timoti, ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gap, ndu guigira nan kama fara muungi. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mba. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Krai s Zisas, mani tivar vhuun ndun muunv, ndun korar muunv, ndava mitigar ndun niirim, ndu kiri.

Nza mba guiguigi buni, nza za nta mbevarim, nta ngirigiri.

³ Gu fhum Masedonian ngir zav, gu mba kamen ndu suangi, gu ntigem mba kamenra taagiap ndu nzuai. Gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu Efesusra kiv, ndu kama havharar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe guiguigi gumgi phorgi suanri.

⁴ Ndu mbe suanrim, mbe mba fhura nzigi nenji nzari khini gum, mbe won nzigi ziri zitav, mbe buni, nenji, mbe nta thari. Mba khesharigi buni, nta fhura mbe ndikndigi nji buni ma. Nta mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime

khothigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nta vhira mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzan muun za mbui vuzvuk, mba vuzvuk, ana guigira bigi khothigi tiv, mbe tuituigip ana kanjirga tukitigi fhuvara.

⁵ Fhe Bakime muun zav nza suangi njaar, ana khanj muunji. Ndu guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjim, mbe guigira Zisas khothiviv, mbe Fhe Bakime niman guigira njariv kiv, khuej kanjirga, tivir vhuuinj gu tiv mbatigi. Mba tiv mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe guigira ndavir warir nninga.

⁶ Gumgi mbari, mbe ntigem mba tiv thav, mbe fhura njanjanav, fhura buni khini nzuai.

⁷ Mbe Moses suangi tivir harigi gumgi khivirgenj vuzvugiap, mbe khivi. Mbe mbe khivav khuej ndikndigi, nza nzuai buni nta guigi guarara. Mbe maanj nzuav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta nninge kanji fhuvara. Mbe vhira, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta kanji fhu.

⁸ Nza khuej kanji, Moses suangi tiv, nta tivir vhuuinj ma. Guma tuituigip nta zin njirga, nta nzeraga.

⁹ Moses suangi tiv, nta mbui njaar khanj mbui fhuvara. Nta tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi tiv ndiv thigar mbai fhuvara. Nta mbui njaar khare, nta Moses suangi tiv daav ririri gumgi gu mbigi, nta mben tiv ndiv thigar mbai. Nta vhira kir Fhe Bakime segap, tiv mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi tiv ga nzuav, mbe nzuai tiv ma. Nta Fhe Bakimen tiv thav, kha nuiana tiv zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ki tiv ma. Moses suangi tiv, nta khanj muunji. Guma won ndia gum niamuunj shogim, mani rimgi, nta ne suanj ana suanga. Nta vhira harigi guma shogim, ana rimgi guma, nta ne suanj ana suanga.

¹⁰ Nta vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, nta ne nzuav mbe nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi Sodomani kav muunji tiv mbatigi, mba khesharigi tiv mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi harigi gumgi kiv, mbe ndi mbaim, mbe fura harigi gumgir njaar gumgi ki gumgi ga nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira bigi guiguigav, fhura kha vun ki guma zi ziti gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime suangi tiv panan nta kegi tiv mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi nta vhira mbe nzuav nzuai.

¹¹ Mba kamej ne guigira, ne Fhe Bakime na nningi kaman vhuuej vhen ki. Gu khar mba kamej bun nzuai. Gu bun nzuai kaman vhuuej khanj nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana vhava njaar bakime phorga kim, ana njaska, ana nduara guigira fharigi. Ana nduara ndikndiga guara nninge ma.

Por Fhe Bakime ana kora muunji ne nzuav, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

¹² Nza Bakime Kraisi Zisas ana njaskanar na nningiap na khothigi, gu ana njaarar muunga tukitigi. Ana maanj muunjiap, mba njaarar muun zav nan farasarigi. Gu maanj muunjiap ne nzuav anan ndikndigi.

¹³ Gu guigira fhum, ana zi nziv, gu panan ana kegap, gu buni mbatigir ana suangi. Gu ana muunji bigi, ana nta kanji. Ne khanj muunji, gu mba tugen gu tuituigiap ana kanji fhu, gu vhira ana khothigi fhu. Gu maanj muunjim, ana nan kora muunji.

¹⁴ Nza Bakime Kraisi Zisas, ana guigira nan kora muunjiap, na ndikndik khavim, gu ana khothigap, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

¹⁵ Kraiss Zisas, nza tìvi mbatigi ga mbui gungi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndir zav kha nuianan zergi. Kha kamej ne guigi guarara, kha gungi zam kha kamej mbararagip, ne khotigiri. Gu guigira tìvi mbatigi ga muungji guma guar ma. Gu muungji tìvi mbatigi, nta guigira kha gungi mbui tìvi mbatigi kambarigi. Gu fharav kha gungi kharav, tìvi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.

¹⁶ Zisas Kraiss khuej vuzvugi, kha gungi gu mbigi zam tuituigip khuej kangirga, ana tìvi mbatigi ga mbui gungi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbarara mbe nzuai guma ma. Ana maanj muungjiap fharav nan kora muungji. Mba gungi gu mbigi ana na muungji tiva gangip, mbe ana khotigirga, ana zazera mbara muungjiap ki biñbiin mben niingirga.

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungjiap kav ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma. Ana rihi ne fhuvara. Nza kha gungi gu mbigi ana gangi fhu. Ana nduara guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Maanj muungjiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana nduara fhara kirga. Ne guigira.

Timoti khan tigip havhargip, tìvi mbatigi phorgip shogiv, nta mbeviv kiri.

¹⁸ Nan kam Timoti, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ndu muunga kamej suangi, gu ne ga ndirigi. Gu ne ga ndirigap, gu ndu muunga bigi bun ndu nzuai. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi kamej, ndu fhura ne ganirim, ne ndu ndava khaviri. Ndu khan tigip havhargip, mba tìvi mbatigi phorgiv shogiv, nta mbeviri.

¹⁹ Ndu mba ntarar muunjv guigira Zisas khotigip ndu khuej kangiri, ndu Fhe Bakime niman bigin thuej suanjv simtik kirga fhu. Gungi mbari, mbe khuej kangji, mbe pham bigin muen muungji, mbe ne kangiap, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana mbe muungji bigen ndi thigar maanj thagi. Mbe maanj muungjiap kav, zungum mbe Zisas khotigip ndikndik za mbatigiap, mbe kem vov, nkhar tin ndav za mbatigi fara muungji.

²⁰ Himeneus gu Areksander, mani vhira mba tiva muungim, gu mani ndim, Satan farve khingi. Mani tuituigip khuej kangir zav, mani wom buni mbatigip Fhe Bakime suanga fhu.

2

Nza zam kha gungi gu mbigi ga suanjv Fhe Bakime suanjrim, Ana mben kurkurarga.

¹ Ndu fharav muunga bigen khare. Gu khan tiga havhargiap ndu nzuai, ndu mba gungi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, ana ndikndigiv zam mba gungi gu mbigir kurkurar sanjv, ana phorgi suanjv, ana nzanjri.

² Mbe vhira ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum ngui gari gumgir panin kurkurar sanjv ana phorgiv suanjri. Nza maanj muungip tuituigip piigip, ndavi mbirav wari kiv, Fhe Bakime suangi tìvi, nza nta zin ngirga.

³ Mba khesharigi sambara mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, Fhe Bakime mba tiva garim, ana ana rimanin nzerigi. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira mba khesharigi nzambari vuzvugi.

⁴ Ana maanj muunga, mba gungi gu mbigi zam guigira ana buna vhuuej kangirga, ana taagip mbe ndigirga.

⁵ Nza kangji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Guma bavira, ana rigigera ki guma ma.

Ana Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben rigigera ki. Mba guma, ana Krai Zisas ma.

⁶ Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, Krai won tuma fekhingiap, zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi. Nza mba tiva gangiap, kanji, Fhe Bakime kha tivar nza khivigi. Ana zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirgen vuzvugi.

⁷ Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana njaara guma ki. Gu guigira khar nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Ana mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, ana wo buna vhuuen mbe khivirim, mbe Krai khotigip, guigira buna vhuuen kanjirga.

⁸ Maan muungiap, gu khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki ngui gumgi, mbe zam wari won ntuun anan ningip, ana niman ngaravra kiv, ndavi shiav kaadogi tivi thav, hari ngav, Fhe Bakime phorigv suajri.

Njaari vhuuin ga mbui tivi, nta guigira mbigir sin ma.

⁹ Harigi buna muen khan muungi. Gu khuen vuzvugi, guigira Zisas khotigi mbigi, mbe fhura ferfera rui mbigi wari nzi sin muun thari. Mbe fhura ferferip, sin mbatigar warir muunv mbarkirga sin muunv, wari won pani sinv, njia vun ndagi shagi gu bigi shariv, gorar muungi bigi wari sin thari.

¹⁰ Khan nzuai mbigi, nza guigira Zisas khotigap, ana zin vui. Mbe mbarkirga njaari vhuunra muunga. Mba tiv ana guigira mben sin guar ma.

¹¹ Nde mbigi, nde wari won thiri pingip, wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ndiri.

¹² Gu fhura mbigi garim, mbe gumgi garav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mbigi, nde fhura thiri pingip, buni mbararari.

¹³ Nde mbarara, Fhe Bakime fharav Adam ga muungiap, ana zumgum Iv ga muungi.

¹⁴ Adam ana guiguigi buni khotigi fhuvara. Mbik, ana guiguigi buni khotigap, ana tiva mbatigen muungi.

¹⁵ Mbigi, mbe muunga njar khare, mbe tari targa. Mbe maan muunv, mbe zazera Krai khotiviv, wari won ntuun ana ningv, ana niman ngaravra kiv, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ninv tivir vhuuin muunga, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirga. ^a

3

Sios gari gumgir pani, mbe tivir vhuuin zin ngiri.

¹ Kha kamen ne guigi guarara, guma ana siosan guman pan kirgen vuzvugi, ana njaara vhuun vuzvugi.

² Guma, ana sios gari guman pan ki, ana tivir vhuunra zin vui. Mba gumgi, ana muungi tiva mbatiga thuen ganinga fhu. Ana vhira muun bavira kiri. Ana tuituigip perav, ana ndikndigi vhuunra zin ngiv, tivir vhuunra muunri. Ana phenan zi gumgi, ana tivar vhuunra mben muunv, tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana vhira tuituigira Fhe Bakime buna guaren kanjip, ana mba harigi gumgi khivirgen kanji, mbe khiviri.

2:6 Mt 20.28; 1 Ko 1.6; Ga 1.4; Ef 1.7-9; 2 Te 1.10; Ta 1.3 **2:7** FG 9.15; Ga 1.16; 2.7-8; Ef 3.7-8; 2 T 1.11
2:8 Ais 1.15; Mal 1.11; Zo 4.21 **2:9** 1 Pi 3.3-5 **2:10** 1 T 5.10 **2:12** 1 Ko 14.34 **2:13** Stt 2.7;
 2.21-22; 1 Ko 11.8-9 **2:14** Stt 3.1-6; 2 Ko 11.3 ^a **2:15** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman suanjgi kamen
 tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **3:1** FG 20.28; Ef 4.12; Fi 1.1; 1 T 1.15 **3:2** 1 T 5.9; 2 T 2.24 **3:2** Ta 1.6-9

³ Ana pharar njanjanin mbiv njanjani thari. Ana vhira vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shogi thari. Ana mbarara mbe suanjri. Ana nkiaara suanj muunj thari.

⁴ Ana vhira gangana vhuunra won muunj gu tarir muunjv, won tari ga suanjrim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana buni mbararav nta zin ngiri.

⁵ Guma, ana won muunj gu tari, ana gangan vhuun mbe mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen sios gangirga tukitigi fhu.

⁶ Ntigeria Fhe Bakime zi panan ruagi guma, ana sios gari guman pan kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Ana maanj muungirga, ana khuenj ndikndigirga, gu guman vhuunj ma. Ana mba ndikndigar muunjv, riinjriinga, Fhe Bakime Satan ga nzuav suangi tivara muungip, ana suanjv suangirga.

⁷ Guma, ana sios thav kirar ki gumgi niman, ana zin vhuunj ki, mba guma, ana sios gari guman pan kirga tukitigi. Ana zin vhuunj kirga fhu, mba gumgi buni mbatigir ana suanga, Satan won vhiar ana ndigirga.

Siosan njaara gumgi, mbe tivir vhuunira zin ngiri.

⁸ Mba tivara siosan njaara gumgi, mbe vhira ndikndigar vhuun won njaarir muunjri. Mbe thiankhum phunianj gi thari. Mbe pharar njanjanin mbi thari. Mbe fhura gumgir nkiaa gu bigi ngi thari.

⁹ Mbe khuenj kangiri, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe bigina mbatik thuenj muungiap, nen simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nza khivigi buna guarenj, nza ne kothigi, mbe mba buna guarenj, mbe ne suira havhar-giri.

¹⁰ Nde fharav mben mpirav mben njaara ganiri. Mbe maanj muungip njaara vhuunra muunga, mbe siosan njaar gumgi kirga.

¹¹ Mben muunj, mbe vhira ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui tivir muunjri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv, buna thuenj suanj thari. Mbe tuituigip piigip, mbe mba ndigi njaari, nza mbe kothigi, mbe tuituigip ntan muunjri.

¹² Siosan njaara guma, ana mbiga bavira man kiri, ana vhira won muunj gu tari ana tuituigira mbe ganiri.

¹³ Siosan njaara gumgi ki gumgi, mbe njaara vhuunra mbui, mbe zin vhuunj ki. Mbe vhira guigira Krai Zisas kothigi, ne bun suangen rivi fhu.

Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuun nienj, ne bigina baki guarenja.

¹⁴ Gu vhemkora mbar ngip, ndu ganingenj vuzvugi. Gu thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, gu kha kamenj khergip, ndu ndi maanga ne nzerara.

¹⁵ Gu maanj muungip vhemkora ndun han ngigirga fhu, ndu kha bunenj gangip, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ntiiri muunga tivir vhuunj, ndu nta kangip, nta zin ngiri. Nza Fhe Bakime ntiiri, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen sios ma. Nza mba sios, kina havharage fara muungiap mba buna guarenj phufurigi.

¹⁶ Nza tuituigiap khuenj kangji, Fhe Bakime mbui tivir buna nienj, ne guigira bigina baki guarenj ma. Mba bunenj, Fhe Bakime nen nza khivigi, ne khanj muungji.

Ana guma guarara gegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi.

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar khuen nza khivigi, ana wo bun nzuai, ne guigi guarara.

Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira ana gangi.
 Kha nuianan ki gumgi vov, ana buni vhuuñ bun za kha gumgi ga suanji.
 Za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari ana kothigi.
 Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, vun ndagim, ana zi bakime ndigi.

4

Kha khesharigi guiguigi buni, nta gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ngi.

¹ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar thugara phirav, khueñ bun nzuav khan nzuai, zungum Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, gumgi thari, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana kuegirga. Ne khan muungi, mbe wari wo khuarir bigi guiguigi ñiningi mbatigi nzuai bunin tigip, mba ñiningi mbatigi nzuai buni, mbe nta zin ñgirga.

² Mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba guiguigi bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Mba gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira pham vegim, mbe wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi fhuvara.

³ Mba gumgi, mbe mani gu muuñ warir rigirgen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nza ana kothigav, ana buna guareñ kanji gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza mbirgen nzuav muungi mba, mbe ntan mbirganen mbe thivi. Mba mba nza ntan mbiv, nta suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv ana ndikndigirga.

⁴ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nta zam bigir vhuuñra. Nza nta ganiv, khan suanga fhu, nta bigi mbatigi ma. Fhuvara. Nza nta suanv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanv ana ndikndigip, nta ndirga.

⁵ Fhe Bakime nzuai hegi bigi, nza nta nzuav, ana phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi buni, nta mba mba gum bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime niman ñgarigi.

Timoti Kraisan ñaara guman vhuuñ kiri.

⁶ Ndu maan muungip khan muungi kamen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga suanga, ndu guigira Krai Zيسان ñaara guma vhuuñ kirga. Ndu maan muungiap, ndu nza mbararav kothigi bunin vhuuñ, ndu ntan ñkasñka ndigip, ndu mba ndigi ndikndigir vhuuñ, ndu nta zin vugi.

⁷ Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhu. Mbe nzigi buni nzuav, mbigi gu thari nzuai buni nzuai. Ndu guigira kir nta segiri. Ndu tuituigira Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kanjiri.

⁸ Ndu kanji, nza maan muungip wari wo fhavir muungirim, nta ñkasñkagir sanv, nza zazera wari won fhavir muungirim, nta zazera mba tivar muunga, mba tiv thaney nzan kurarga. Nza tuituigira Fhe Bakime tivi kanjip, nza ntan muunga. Mba tivi khan tigip havhargip nzan kurarga. Mba tivi ntige nza khar ki kiri tivir nzan kurarga. Mba tivi vhira, zungum nza Fhe Bakime han kirga kiri tivir nzan kurarga.

⁹ Kha kamen ne guigi guarara, gumgi zam ne mbararav, ne kothigiri. ^a

¹⁰ Zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira taagiap

4:1 2 T 3.1; 1 Pi 1.20; 2 Pi 2.1; 3.3; 1 Zo 2.18; Zu 1.18; VB 9.20; 16.14 4:3 Stt 9.3; Ro 14.6; 1 Ko 8.8; 10.30-31; Kor 2.20-21; Hi 13.4 4:4 Stt 1.31; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.20; 1 Ko 10.25; Ta 1.15 4:7 1 T 1.4; 6.20; 2 T 2.16; 2.23; Hi 5.14 4:8 Sng 37.4; Mt 6.33; Ro 8.28; Kor 2.23; 1 T 6.6 4:9 1 T 1.15 ^a 4:9 Nza kanji fhuvara, ana khan suan za mbui, maanji kamen ne guigi guarara. Mba kamen ves 8 ki o, ves 10 ki. 4:10 Sng 36.6; 1 Ko 4.11-12; 1 T 2.3-4

nza ndi. Nza guigira ana kothigap, anan rargap ki, ana guigira tivir vhuuin nza mbuim, nza maan muungiap zazera njaara mbatiga mbui.

¹¹ Ndu kha bunin mba gungi gu mbigi ga suanyv kaman havharar, nta zin ngir sanv, mbe suanyv mbe khiviri.

¹² Mbe ndu garim, ndu manej guman kamara ki. Mbe khuen ndu ndikndigi thari, ndu guma khin ma. Fhuvara. Ndu tivir vhuuinra muunrim, mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gungi gu mbigi ndun tivi ganiv, nta zin ngiri. Ndu nzuai buni, ndu tivir vhuuinra mbui buni suanyv, ruru vhuunra muunv, guigira wo ndavar harigi ntiri ninri, guigira Zisas kothigip, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanjri.

¹³ Gu maan muungip vhemkora zigirga fhu, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava ganiv, mba bunin ninje bun guigira Zisas kothigi gungi gu mbigi ga suanyv, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanjri.

¹⁴ Ndu mba Fhe Bakime fhura ndu ninji njaskanar njaarak muungen vhukvhugi thari. Mba tugen sios gari gumgir pani, mbe farver ndu khingiap, guma mbe Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gungi nzuai mbugum, ndun muunga tivir ndu suanjri.

¹⁵ Ndu zazera wo mbui njaari tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khan tigip njaskanagip mba njaarak muunrim, nta hirir vhuunra muunri. Ndu maan muunrim, mba gungi gu mbigi ndu mbui njaari ganirim, nta guigira nzerara higirga.

¹⁶ Ndu wo mbui tivi, ndu tuituigip nta ganiv, mba gungi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai njaari, ndu vhira tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khan tigip havhargip maan muunga, ndu mba ngari njaarak panan, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ndu buni mbararagi gungi gu mbigi, ana vhira taagip mbe ndigirga.

5

Timoti kha gungi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana ndegi, gu ndegmbori gum, ana ngugi gum bivira kiri.

¹ Ndu gungi vuri ga vhegi thari. Ndu mbarara mbe suanyv, mbe ndiv thigar maanjri. Ndu won ndia girgira mbui tivara mben muunri. Ndu mba tivara gumgir njkaar muunri. Ndu wo phorge regi ntiri ga mbui tivara mben muunri.

² Ndu won ndegmbori ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigi vurir muunri. Ndu wo phorge regi mbigi hirinj ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigir njkaar muunri. Mba tiv, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi.

The mba mani vhezgi mbigi ganirie?

³ Maan muungip, mbiga the ana mana ringirim, ana ganinga guma the ki fhu, ndu tivar vhuunra ana muunri.

⁴ Maan muungip, mba mana rimgi mbik, ana tari gu nzigi ki, ndu mben kurkurav mbe suanyv khan mbe suanjri. Nde fharav Fhe Bakime rimani niman muunga njaarak khare, nde won ndegi gu ndegmbori, nzigi gum nzikmbigi ganiri. Mbe mba tivara muunga, mbe fhum mbe garav, mbe nzuav ngarigi njaari, mbe nta njkarkarga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba khesharigi tiva vuzvugi.

⁵ Maan muungip, guma the ringirga, ana muun nduara kirga, mba mbik khan muunri. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip, Fhe Bakime ana kurkuragen rargap, zazera raa gu maan Fhe Bakime phorgi suanyv, anan nzanv, kiri.

⁶ Maan muungip, guma the rimgirga ana muun nduara kiv, ana wo fhava vuzvuga zin ngirga, mba mbik, ana vhira, ana rimgi fara muungiap ki.

⁷ Maan muungiap, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe tivir vhuuinja muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi buni mbatigir mbe suanga fhu.

⁸ Ndu mbarara. Maan muungip, guma the ana wo phorge rigi vizina bavira gari fhu, ana vhira won fegetari, ana mbe gari fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana ana thav, ana guigira guma mbatik ma. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde mba Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi kambarav, nde guigira tiva mbatiga mbui.

⁹ Mba mani vhezgi mbigi, mben rigar, ndu kha khesharigi mbigi zirira khergiri. Ana mbigi mben mpari vov, 60 kambarigi, mbe vhira mani bevbevira riigia kegi. ^a

¹⁰ Mbe mani bevbevira riigia kav, mbe mbarkirga tivir vhuuinja muungi ziri ki. Gu kha khesharigi naari vhuuian nzuai, ana won tari, ana tuituigap mbe garav, harigi nguir kega zi gumgi, ana mban mbe ndiiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigap, wo mbevav, fhura mben naara mbik ki fara muungi. Ana vhira simtik ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, vhira harigi khesharigi naari vhuuian muungi. Ndu mba khesharigi mbigi, ndu mbe zirira ndigiri. ^b

¹¹ Ndu mbigir nkaa mbe mani vhezgi, ndu mbe ziri ndi thari. Mbe taagip manin rigir sanv ndavi khaviv, kir Krai ga segirga.

¹² Mbe maan mbuav, mbe wo suangi kaaven, mbe nta phira sui.

¹³ Mbe vhira kha tivar muunga. Mbe vhukvhuga kivgip, fhura pheni bogbogi rurga. Mbe vhukvhugi tivar muunga fhuvara. Mbe vhira guigira kha tiva vuzvugirga. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiva mbararav, mben vhiri gorav, mbe zin maanv, mbe suanga. Mbe maan muunv, mbe suanga buni vhirve nzerarga fhu. Nza mba khesharigi buni suanga fhu.

¹⁴ Maan muungiap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Mani vhezgi mbigir nkara ki, mbe wom harigi manin rigip, tari tiv, wari wo pheni ganiri. Mbe maan muungirga, nzan pana gumgi, mbe muungi tiva thuen ga suanv, buna mbatiga thuen nza suanga fhu.

¹⁵ Ndu kanji, mba mani vhezgi mbigir nkaa mbari, mbe tuavar vhuun thav, mbe Satan zin vui.

¹⁶ Maan muungip, mbiga the, ana Zisas kothigi, ana phorge regi mbigi thari, mben mani vhezgi, mba mbigara mba mani vhezgi mbigi ganiri. Ana maan muunga, mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, mben simtigi ndirga fhu. Mba siosan ki gumgi gum mbigi, mbe mani vhezgi mbigi, mbe guigira nduarira kim, guma the mbe gari fhuv, mbe mbe ganinga.

Nza naar vhuunra mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nza tuituigira mbe ganinga.

¹⁷ Nde naara vhuuan mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nde zi bakime gum vheza

5:8 Ais 58.7; Mt 18.17; Ga 6.10; Ta 1.16 ^a **5:9** Nza tuituigap kanji fhuvara. Mbe than nzuav kha ziri khergi. Mbe bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe mani vhezgi ndir mbigi, mbe khan suangi, mbe wom harigi manin rigirga fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakimen naarara muunga. Mbe maan suangim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe ziri khergi. Mbe mbe ziri khergiap, mbe mba gu bigir mbe gari.

5:10 Hi 13.2 ^b **5:10** Ndu Zon 13.1 kegip gani ngip ves 17 thigiri. Mbe mba tugen mbui tiva khare. Gumgi gu mbigi thari, ndu phenan zigirga. Ndu kanji, mbe mba tuavar zim, mba tuavar vherin mben nkari ga muungim, mbe nkari nzananzangi, nde mben nkari ruagiri. Mba naar ana naar mbik gum naara guman naar ma. Zisas, ana khan wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga suangi. Nde mba khesharigi tivar muunv, nde za mba harigi gumgi gu mbigir naari gumgi kiri. Matiu 20.25-29 thigiri. **5:13** 2 Te 3.11

5:14 1 Ko 7.9 **5:17** 1 Ko 16.18

vhuun mben nññri. Nde fharav nñnga ntñiri khare, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuav ñaara mbatiga mbuav, ntan gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivi gumgir pani, nde fharav mben nññri.

¹⁸ Nza kañgi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Nde borombaga rezi gu bigi gurim, nde mban ana thivi thari.” Nza kañgi, “Ñaara guma, ana won vheza ndrì zav ana ñgari.”

¹⁹ Maan muungip, guma the khañ suanga, “Kha sios gari guman pan, ana bigin mbatik muen muungi,” ndu khuarar mba bunen rigi thari. Ndu mbararari, guma phuni o, phuni khegene mba bunen suanrim, ndu ne mbararari.

²⁰ Maan muungip, sios gari guman pana the tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, ndu sios niman ana phorgip suanv, mba bigen ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu maan muungirga, mba sios gari gumgir pani, mbe rivgirga.

Timoti wo mbui tivi, ana tuituigip nta ganiri.

²¹ Gu Fhe Bakime gum, Kraisi Zisas, Fhe Bakimen enseri ki, gu mben rimgi niman, gu khañ ndu nzuai. Gu ndu suangi ñaari, ndu tuituigira nta ganiv, ndu mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muunri. Ndu tivir vhuuñ gumgi ruura muunv, won kivntogira muun thari.

²² Ndu Fhe Bakime ñaarar muun sanv fhumra farver guma the khangip, ana suanv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan thari. Ndu muunv kiv, harigi gumgi tivi mbatigi nduiga ndave rigirga. Ndu tuituigip wo ganiv, ndu Fhe Bakime niman ñgaravra kiri.

²³ Ndu mbi khinara pi tiv, ndu ana thari. Ndu tugi tharir wain bisanera mbiri, ndu wo ndava vhen ki rimrima suanv, mba rimrim ndu ndava vhen kav, zazera ndun hi.

²⁴ Gumgi mbari, nza mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta kañgi. Mben tivi mbatigi, mbe rarga mbur ki. Mbe zungum mba tivi mbatigi, mbe suanv suanvirga. Gumgi mbari, mben tivi mbatigi, nza nta kañgi fhu, nta zorgap ki. Nta zungum kirar hirga.

²⁵ Mba tivara, tivir vhuuñ mbari kirar hi, nza nta gari. Tivir vhuuñ mbari, nta vhemkora kirar hi fhuvara. Nta mbara muungip zorgi kegirga fhuvara.

6

Fhura ñaara khina mbui ñaara gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuñra muunri.

¹ Guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, mbe fhura harigi gumgir ñaara gumgi khini kiri, mbe vhira wari gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kwamkuari. Mbe maan muunrim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi suanga fhu. Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nza guigira Zisas khothigi tiv, mbe ana suanga fhu.

² Maan muungip, ñaara guma khina the gari guman pan, ana guigira Zisas khothigi guma ma. Ana ñaara guma kha ndikndigar ana muun thari, “Ana, ñka guigira Zisas khothigi fek gu ñguk ma.” Ana mba ndikndigar muungip, ana buni daan su thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kha ndikndigar ana muunri, “Gu kha kurkurav ñgari guma, ana guigira Zisas khothigi guma ma. Gu maan muungiap guigira ndavar ana nññgi.” Ana mba ndikndigar muunga, mba ndikndik, ana khavirga, ana ñaara vhuun muunga. Ndu zazera tivir vhuuñ

muun sanjv, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv mbe khiviv, ndu gu suanji tivar muun sanjv, mben ndikndigi khaviri.

Guigira nkia vuzvugi tiv, ana za kha tivi mbatigir niŋge ma.

³⁻⁴ Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss bunin vhuuin, nta tuituigiap Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin nza khivav, nza nzuai. Maan muungip, guma the mba buni vhuuin thav, ana harigi khesharigi bunin gumgi khivi, mba buni Zisas bunin vhuuin fara muunji fhu, nza kanji, mba guma, ana won tivira vuzvugiap, ana fhura riiri. Ana bigin thuen kanji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana bigi kaadogap, hurar bigi ga mbuav, kambai ndikndigi ga mbuav bigi bisarire ga nzuav, fhura daai. Kha khesharigi buni, nta gumgi ga mbuim, mbe harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi shi. Mbe ndavi shiav, wari daav, wari nziav, ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui.

⁵ Mbe maan mbuav, zazera tamtam wari ga vhegi. Mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi, mben ndikndigi za nanjangim, mbe thaner buna guaren kanji fhu. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime zin vui tuav, mbe fhura nkia gu bigi ndi. Zakira fhuvara!

⁶ Maan muungip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vuim, ana nza niŋgi bigi, nta tugira. Nza nta nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Nta mba bigi vhuuin vhirve kamarigi.

⁷ Nza khuen kanjiri, nzan ndegmbori nza tegim, nza kha nuianan hegi, nza bigi thari ndiga zegi fhuvara. Nza vhira kha nuiana thav taagi ngirga, nza bigi thari ndigi ngegirga fhu.

⁸ Nza maan muungip mba gum shagi kirga, nza khan suanga, “Kha bigi, nta tugiratigi.”

⁹ Guma nkia vhirve gum bigi vhirve vuzvugi, mba guma mparmpare anan higip, vha farar muungip anan suirarga. Mba vuzvuk bigi mbatigi vhirver muun sanjv mben ndavi khavirga. Mba vuzvuk mben farfagirim, mbe guigira nanjangirga. Mbe mba tivar muunjv za mbatigirga.

¹⁰ Guigira nkia vuzvugap, nta nzuav thagine mbui tiv, ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigir niŋge ma. Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira nkia vuzvugi. Mba tiv, mbe ngirgim, mbe guigira Zisas kothivi thav, mbe simtigi baikivi wari ga ndii.

Nza khivv khuafuv, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigirga.

¹¹ Mbe maan muunga, ndu, ndu Fhe Bakime guma ma, ndu mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, ndu za kir nta segip, za nta nkiiari. Ndu nta nkiiav, ndu khan tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime suanjv, tiva guara zin ngip, ngariri. Ndu nta ndiv, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiva guar gum guigira ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira thiga havhargiap, simtigi ndi tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira mbarara gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai tiva ndigiri.

¹² Ndu guma guigira Kraiss kothigi, ndu guigira khan tigip naara mbatigar muunjv, ana nzuai tivi, ndu guigira nta zin ngiri. Maan muungip, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigirga. Ndu thiga havhargiap, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve niman, ndu Zisas kothigi ne bun nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba biŋbiŋ ndir zav ndun kamgi.

6:3-4 Ga 1.6-9; 2 T 1.13 **6:3-4** 1 Ko 8.2; 1 T 1.4; 1.7; 2 T 2.23; Ta 3.9 **6:5** 1 Ko 11.16; 2 T 3.8; 4.4; Ta 1.11; 1.14; 2 Pi 2.3 **6:6** Sng 37.16; Snd 15.16; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 4.8; Hi 13.5 **6:7** Jop 1.21; Sng 49.17; Snd 27.24; Sav 5.15 **6:8** Snd 30.8; Hi 13.5 **6:9** Snd 23.4; 28.22; Mt 13.22; 1 T 1.19; 3.7; Ze 5.1 **6:10** Kis 23.8; Lo 16.19; Ef 5.5 **6:11** 2 T 2.22 **6:12** 1 Ko 9.25-26; 1 T 1.18; 2 T 4.7

13 Ndu biñbiiñ za kha bigi ga nñngi Fhe Bakime gum, ndu Krai Zisas ñkasñkagiap, Pontius Pairat niman tigap, Fhe Bakime khotiigi ne bun suangi. Ndu mani rimani niman, gu kama havharar khañ ndu nzuai.

14 Ndu mba ndigi buni, ndu tuituigira nta zin ñgiri. Ndu bigin thueñ muñgirim, mba gumgi buni mbatigir mba bigeñ ga suañ thari. Ndu tuituigira mba buni zin ñgiv kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Krai za kirar hìgiri.

15 Ana Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, ana hìgirga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira ndikndiga guara nñnge ma. Ana nduara za kha bigi gari. Ana za kha ñgui vhirve gari gumgir pani gari guman pan ma. Ana vhirra za kha gumgi bakivi gari Guma Bakime ma.

16 Ana nduara rihi ne fhuvara. Ana vhava ñaara bakime ki, nza ana han ñgigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma the, ana gangi fhu, guma the, vhirra ana gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maañ muñgiap, nza zazera zi bakimen ana nñnga, ana zazera mbara muñgi ñkasñka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

Ñkii gu bigi vhirkivgi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime khotiigip, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari.

17 Ndu kha nuianan ñkii vhirve gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi ga suañri, mbe riñiv, nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Mbe mba vhemkora mbarigi bigi, mbe nta khotiivi thari. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime khotiigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nza guigira ndikndigi bigi vhirver nza ndihi ne ma.

18 Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi tivir vhuuñ vhirver muñri. Mbe zazera bigir vhirver, mba bigi, sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir nññri. Mbe khueñ ndikndigi thari, ñkii gu bigi nta guigira bigi guari ma. Fhuvara. Mben bigina guar khare, tivar vhuun harigi ntirir muunga.

19 Mbe maañ muunga, mbe zungum warir kurkurarga bigi vhirve ñgirga. Mbe vhirra zazera mbara muñgiap ki biñbiiñ guara ñgirga.

Timoti tuituigip wo mbui ñaara ganiri.

20 O, Timoti, ndu mba Fhe Bakime ndu nñngi ñaar, ndu tuituigip ana ganiri. Ndu mbe fhura tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui buni fhu, ndu kir nta segiri. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu kha ndikndiga mbui gumgi, nza za kha bigi kañgi. Mbe mba suambara mbuav, mbe nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ga sarigi. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav samra kiri.

21 Gumgi mbari, mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi zin vov, mbe guigira Zisas khotiigi tiv, mbe ana thagi.

Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

2 TIMOTI

Khe Por Phenatigap Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Timoti Por phorgap, mani mba n̄aara bavira mbui guma ma. Maan muungiap, Por ana muunga tivir vhuuin ana khivav, kha gava khergiap, Timoti ndi mbai, ana mba tivi zin ngirga. Timoti, ana Zisas khotiigi ndikndik kuemkuegirga fhuvara. Ana v̄hira Zisas Kraisa buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai tiva thamtharga fhu. Ana guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, ana nta zin ngirga. Mba gumgi zaagi gum simtigir ana nd̄ii, ana khan tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime ana n̄iŋgi n̄aar, ana anan muunga.

Timoti v̄hira, ana kluarar mba fhura tamtam buni nzuav, pham buni nzuai ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuv gumgi, ana kluarar mbe bunin rigi thari. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mba khesharigi buni mben kiri tivir farfagi. Timoti, Por mbui tivi, ana nta ndikndigip, nta zin ngiri. Mba tivi khare, guigira khan tigap havhargiap, Zisas khotiigi tiv, ndava m̄itiga ndigap ki tiv, guigira harigi n̄t̄iri vuzvugap, mbarkirga simtigi ndi. Timoti mba tivi zin ngiri.

Timoti khan tigip havhargip, ngarip, Fhe Bakime, n̄aara guma guar kiri.

¹ Gu Por, Kraisa Zisas farasarigi n̄aara guma ma. Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugara na farasarigim, gu anan n̄aara guma kav, gu guigira Zisas Kraisa khotiigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben n̄in zav suan̄gi kiri tivi, gu nta bun mbe nzuai.

² Timoti, ndu nan kam fara muungim, gu guigira wo ndavar ndu n̄iŋgi. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraisa, mani guigira wani won ndavanin ndun n̄iŋv, ndun korar muun̄v, ndava m̄itigar ndun n̄iŋrim, ndu kiri.

Nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mberirga fhu.

³ Nan n̄zigi, mbe wari wo ndavi vheri kan̄giap, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman n̄garav, mbe tivar vhuun̄ra zin vov, Fhe Bakimen n̄aara muun̄gi. Gu ntigem mba khesharigi tivara zin vov Fhe Bakimen n̄aara mbui. Gu v̄hira won ndav vhee kan̄gi. Gu bigin mbatik thuen̄ muun̄gip ne nzuav ana niman simtik ki fhuvara. Gu raa gu maan ana phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi.

⁴ Gu ndu thee ri ne ndikndigap, gu guigira taagip ndu gangirganen̄ vuzvugi. Gu ndu gangip, gu guigira ndikndigirga.

⁵⁻⁶ Gu guigira khuen̄ kan̄gi, ndun n̄zik Rois gum ndu niamuun̄ Unis, mani fhum guigira Kraisa khotiigi tivara muun̄giap, ndu Kraisa khotiigi. Ndu khan tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas khotiigi tiv, gu ana ndikndigap, gu ndu ndikndiga khavi. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime won n̄aara muun̄ zav fhura ndu n̄iŋgi bigin, ana khan tigip havhargip ndun kiri. Mba bigin, ana khan muun̄gip ndun kiri, guma v̄hav shiav kim, ana wom ana beregi, ana fogap kivgi fara muun̄gi. Gu mba farver ndu khingim, Fhe Bakime fhura ndu n̄iŋgi n̄kas̄ŋka, gu ana nzuai.

⁷ Ndu kanji, Fhe Bakime won Njan nza nningi, ana ririvar nza ndii Nina fhuvara. Ana nkasnkar nza ndii Nina ma. Ana nza mbuim, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndiiv, ana vhira nzan kurkurigim, nza tuituigia piigiap, ana ndikndigi vhuuira zin ngip, tivir vhuuira muunga.

⁸ Maan muungiap, ndu nza wo Bakime buna vhuuej bun suangen mberi thari. Ndu vhira nan mberi thari, gu ana khuav binan ki guma ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime han nkasnka ndigip, na phorgip Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai nen simtiga ndiri.

⁹ Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigap, nzan kamgim, nza anan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ana nza mbui tivir vhuuian ndirigap, nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuian gu bigi ga muungi, ana fhum guarara ana wo vuzvugira, ana nza kora muungiap, nzan kamgi. Ana Krai Zيسان farve panan, ana nza kora muungim, nza anan gumgi gu mbigi ki.

¹⁰ Ntigem, kha tugen Krai Zisas, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Anan kora muambar ntigem kirar higi. Krai Zisas ringiap, za vhihi nkasnka, ana ana vhezgiap, ana won buna vhuuej panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biihiihii, mbe ana kanji.

¹¹ Ana mba buna vhuuej bun suangen na vuzvugi. Ana maan muungiap nan farasarigim, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu ana farasarigi naara guma kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai.

¹² Maan muungiap, gu mba simtigi ndi. Gu nen mberi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba khotigi guma, gu ana kanji. Gu vhira khuej kanji, ana nan farve khingi buna vhuuej, ana tuituigip ne ganinga, mba buna vhuuej nzerara kiv ngip, Krai taagia zirga tuga bakimen higirga.

¹³ Gu khar ndu nzuai buni guari, ndu tuituigip nta ndikndik suirari. Ndu nta suirav, ndu gu gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai tiva zin ngip, mbe suanri. Maan muungiap, ndu khan tigip havhargip, nza guigira Krai Zisas khotigap, guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndii, gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivara suira havhargip, nza guigira Krai Zيسان gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza khan tigip mba tiva phuni suirav havhargiri.

¹⁴ Fhe Bakime ndu farve khingi buna vhuuej, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri, ne guigira bigina vhuuej guarenra, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nzan vhen ki, ana ndun kurkurarim, ndu tuituigira mba buna vhuuej ganiri.

¹⁵ Ndu kanji, Esia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi, mbe za na thagim, Figerus gum Hermogenes, mani vhira na thagi.

¹⁶ Gu Guma Bakime phorga nzuai, ana Onesiforus gum, ana muu gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiri, ana mbe korar muunga. Tugi vhirver Onesiforus na mbuim, nan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana gu phena tivanen ki, nen nan mbergi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁷ Ana Roman zigap, ana khan tigap na nzuav gari. Ana na nzuav garav kav, ana zungum na gangi.

¹⁸ Gu ana korar muun zav, ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanri mbe suanga tuga bakimen, ana anan korar muunga. Ndu tuituigiap khuej

kanji, Onesiforus, ana Efesus ngu bakimen, ana vhira njaari vhirver nan kurigi.

2

Timoti Krai Zisas ntari ga mbui guman vhuuŋ kiri.

¹ Ndu nan kam Timoti, nza Zisas suanji tivi zin vov, ndu maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nza ndiivar panan havhargiri.

² Ndu za na mbararagim, gu gumgi vhirve niman mba suanji buni, ndu mba bunin Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ suira havhargi gumgi ga suanrim, mbe vhira mba bunin harigi gumgi khiviv, mbe suanri.

³ Ndu Zisas Kraisan ntara guman vhuuŋ kiri, ndu nza harigi gumgi mba njaara simtiga ndi, ndu nza phorgip, mba njaara simtiga ndiri.

⁴ Ndu ntari gumgi mbui tiv, ndu ana kanji. Mbe ntari ga mbui gumgi kav, mbe shoga ruav, mbe harigi njaari phorga mbui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ntari gumgi kav, mbe nzerara ntari ga mbua rui, mbe maan muunga, mbe gari guman pan mbe vuzvugirga.

⁵ Guma harigi guma the kambara sanv khuafurga, ana mba harigi guma khuashirarga tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana maan muunjiap fhu, ana mba guma khuafuav harigi guma khuashirav ndi bigin, ana ana ndigirga fhu.

⁶ Guma ana njaara mbatiga mbuav mina bakimen pargiap, ana gangana vhuun ana muunji, mba guma, ana fharav mba minan mba ndigirga.

⁷ Ndu gu kha suanji bunen, ndu ne ndikndigirim, Guma Bakime, ndu ndikndigar muunrim, ndu mba bunen kanji, ndu mba buni nŋnge kanji.

⁸ Ndu zazera Zisas Krai ga ndikndigiri, ana rimgiap taagia khavgi. Ana ngu vhirve gari guman pana Devitan nziga mbe ma. Gu nzuai buna vhuuŋ, ne bun nzuai.

⁹ Gu mba buna vhuuŋ bun nzuai, mba buna nŋenra, kha gumgi na garim, ndu guma mbatik ma. Mbe maan muunjiap mbarkirga simtigir na ndiiv, na ndiv phena tivanen khingi. Mbe maan na mbuim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuŋ ne binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁰ Maan muunjiap, gu won ndava havhargiap, gu zam mba simtigi ndi. Gu mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurarga. Gu vuzvugi, mbe vhira Krai Zisas taagiap mbe ndigirim, mbe ana han zazera mbara muunjiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigip, mbe guigira nzerara ana phorgip zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

¹¹ Kha kamen ne guigi guarara,

“Nza maan muunjiap guigira ana phorgip rimgirga, nza vhira ana phorgip zazera mbara muunjiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigip, ana phorgip kirga.

¹² Nza maan muunjiap thigi havhargip, nzan hi simtigi, nza za nta ndirga, nza vhira ana phorgip, ngu vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga.

Nza kir ana segip, ana zi ndiv zaahegirga, ana vhira kir nza segip, nza ndi zaahegirga.

¹³ Nza maan muunjiap, ana zin ngir sanv suanji, nza mba kamen zin ngip, ana zin ngirga fhu, ana wo suanji kamen, ana nera zin ngirga.

Ana wo suanji kamen, ana nduara ne dorgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

2:3 1 T 1.18; 2 T 1.8; 4.5 2:4 1 Ko 9.25 2:5 1 Ko 9.25-26; 2 T 4.8 2:6 1 Ko 9.7; 9.10 2:8 Ro 1.3; 2.16; 1 Ko 15.1; 15.4; 15.20 2:9 FG 9.16; 28.31; Ef 3.1; 3.13; Fi 1.7; 1.12-14; Kor 4.3; 4.18 2:10 2 Ko 1.6; Ef 3.13; Kor 1.24 2:11 Ro 6.5; 6.8; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 1 T 1.15 2:12 Mt 10.33; Ru 12.9; Ro 8.17; 1 Pi 4.13 2:13 Nam 23.19; Ro 3.3-4; Ta 1.2

Zakira fhuvara!"

Timoti khan tigip havhargip ngariv, guigira Fhe Bakimen njaara guma guar kiri.

¹⁴ Ndu zazera mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, mbe kha kamen ndikndigiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime niman, ndu kama havharar mbe suanjri, mbe mba bigi khini gum bigi bisarire ga suanjv wari kaadogip, wari daanj thari. Mba khesharigi buni, nta guma then kurarga tuktiga fhuvara. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, nta guigira mben mpimpiriga tivir farfagi.

¹⁵ Ndu khan tigi havhargip, ngariv, guigira njaara guma kirga, Fhe Bakime ndun njaara vuzvugirga. Ndu maanj muungip, guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarenj, ndu tuituigira ne niinj shigirga, ndu ana niman mberirga fhu.

¹⁶ Ndu fhura mba tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuv buni, ndu kir nta segiri. Nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara. Mba khesharigi buni, nta pim gumgi ndiav kir Fhe Bakime si tuavar vui.

¹⁷ Mba khesharigi buni, nta vhira guman farfagi suman fara muungji, ana shiv ngiv, guigira kivgirga. Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumani khare, Himeneus gum Firetus.

¹⁸ Mani buna guaren tuav, mani ana thagi. Mani khan muungji ne nzuav, mani kha buni nzuai. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagia nza khavgi. Mani maanj nzuaim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mani anan farfagi.

¹⁹ Mani maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana won siosan muun zav, won kina havharage ndi khingi ninge thigi. Mba kininge thiga havhargiap ki. Ana mba kiningen, ana kha kamenj khergi, "Guma Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kanji." Ana vhira kha kamenj khergi, "Mba za Guma Bakime zi ndigi gumgi, mbe kir tivi mbatigi ga segi."

²⁰ Phena baki mben, mbe gor gu sirvar muungji thuuri gu bigi ki. Mbari, mbe khirar muungji, mbari mbe nuianan muungji. Mba thuuri mbari, mbe ntan njaari vhuuianj mbui, mbari mbe harigi njaarir, nta mbui.

²¹ Maanj muungiap, guma ana won ndava vura tivi mbatigi thav, ana Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mba guma, ana mba thuuj mbe fara muungji, mbe anan njaara vhuuj guarara muunga. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen guma guarara kiv, ana wo Guma Bakimen kurkurarga. Ana anan kurav za mbar kirga njaarir vhuuin muunga.

²² Maanj muungiap, ndu mbarkirga vuzvugi mbatigi, nta gumgir njkaa ndavi khavi, ndu kir mba vuzvugi ga segiri. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu Fhe Bakime tiva guara suanjv ngariv, guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, guigira won ndavar harigi ntiiri ga ndiij tiv, ndava mitiga ndi tivi, ndu mba tivi ndiri. Nde zam mba tivir muunjri. Ndu phorgap nde Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngarav ki gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap taagip wari ndir zav anan kaai gumgi gu mbigi ma.

²³ Ndu mba ndikndigi vhuuinj ki fhuv gumgi, mbe fhura pham tamtam buni nzuai, ndu kir mbe segiri. Ndu kanji, mba khesharigi buni, nta wari daav, ntari khavi buni ma.

²⁴ Guma Bakimen njaara guma, ana ntarir muunjv, vhegi thari. Ana tivir vhuuin za mba gumgir muunjri. Maanj muungip, gumgi ana niinjrim, ana

wo ndav shiri mbevav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuavir vhuuinj ndi ganiri.

²⁵ Ana mbarara mba buni daasui gumgi, ana mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanj, mbe suanga. Ana maanj muunga, Fhe Bakime maanj muungip, mben kurarga, mbe ndavi domdorgip tuituigip buna vhuuej kangirga.

²⁶ Satan won vhia mbe ndigap, wo buni mbararav, wo zin ngir zav, mbe mbui. Mbe maanj muungip, buna guarej kangirga, mbe ndikndigi taagip tuituigip bigi kangip, mbe Satanan vhia thav kirar hegip, bikbiiigirga.

3

Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, gumgi tivi mbatigir muunga.

¹ Ndu khan muungip kangiri, Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tugar, simtigi mbatigi guarira, nta kivgip, kha nuianan hirga.

² Gumgi warira vuzvugip, mbe guigira nkiiia suanj thaginen muunga. Mbe wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, fhura ndikndigip, fhura vhegip buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mbe wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daanj suv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui gumgi, mbe mben ndikndigirga fhu. Mbe kir Fhe Bakimen tivi ga segirga.

³ Mbe harigi gumgir kivntogi kirgane kangirga fhu, mbe bigin the suanj vhegirga, mbe mba ntara vhezirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe fhura shishigip, bunin harigi gumgi ga siv, mbe suanga. Mbe wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ganinga fhu. Mbe fhura tamtam gumgi ga vhegip mben farfarga. Mbe tivir vhuuinj, mbe panan nta kegirga.

⁴ Mbe tivi mbatigir wari won kivntogira muunga, mbe wari won ndikndigi mbatigira zin ngirga. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga, mbe nduarira gumgir ruu ma. Mbe guigira kha nuianan mbarkirga tivi, mbe nta ndikndigirga, mbe nta vuzvugip, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu.

⁵ Mbe fhura, wari wo fhavi ga shishigip, Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen nkashka mbevav, mbe ana ndirigirga fhu. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav, samra kiri.

⁶ Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuinj ki fhuv mbigir phenin ngirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe vov, mben raanj shav, mbe ndikndigi garim, mbe mbe vuzvugi zin vui. Mba mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungiap, mbe mba tivir simtiga ndiav ki. Mbe kim, mben vuzvugi mbatigi mbe khavav, mbe ngim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

⁷ Mba mbigi, mbe guigira harigi guma mbe khiviv, mbe suanga buni mbararagej vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, mbe ne kangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁸ Fhum Zanes gum, Zambres, mani panan Moses ga kegi. Mba tivara, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe panan buna vhuuej ga kegi. Mbe ndikndigi za nangim, mbe guigira Zisas khotigi tiv za mbatigi. ^a

⁹ Mbe mbui tivi kivgirga fhu. Mba gumgi mben tivi ganinga, mbe guigira njanjangi. Mba gumgi fhum Zanes gum Zambres garim, mani njanjangi fara muungji.

2:25 Ga 6.1; 1 T 2.4; 6.11; Ta 1.1; 1 Pi 3.15 **3:1** 1 T 4.1; 2 T 4.3; 2 Pi 3.3; 1 Zo 2.18 **3:2** Ro 1.29-31; 1 T 1.20; 6.4; 2 Pi 2.3; 2.12 **3:3** Ta 2.3; 2 Pi 3.3 **3:4** Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.13; Zu 1.4; 1.19 **3:5** Mt 7.15; 7.21; 2 T 19.20; 2 Te 3.6; 1 T 5.8; 6.5; Ta 1.16 **3:6** Mt 23.14; Ta 1.11 **3:8** Kis 7.11; Ro 1.28; 2 Ko 13.5; 1 T 6.5; 2 T 2.25 ^a **3:8** Mbe Zudain kha nengia mbui. Zanes gu Zambres, mani mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Mani mba Moses regi tuger mani Idzivan ngui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 7.22 ganiv, vhora 9.11 ganiri.

Timoti khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej suirari.

¹⁰ Ndu, Timoti, ndu fhum na phorga kegap, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi khivav mbe nzuai tiv, ndu ana kanji. Ndu ana kanjiap, ndu vhira gu rui tivi, ndu vhira nta kanjiap, ndu nan tivi, ndu guigira za ntan nninge kanji. Ndu vhira khuen kanji, gu guigira khan tigap havhargiap Zisas kthothigap, zazera mbarara won ndava havharav, gu ngarav, guigira won ndavar guigira nza phorgap Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi ga nningiap, havhargia kav, nan hi simtigi, gu nta ndi.

¹¹ Mbe na muungi tivi mbatigi, gu ntan zaagi ndi ndu kanji. Mba gumgi Antiok, gu Aikoniam, Ristran na muungi tivi ndu vhira nta kanji. Ndu mbe kha ngui bakivir na muungi tivi mbatigi guarira, ndu nta kanji. Mbe maanj na mbuim, Guma Bakime nan kurigim, gu mba simtigir vhen, gu nzerara kegi.

¹² Khuen guigi guarara, za Krai s Zisas phorgap Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui gumgi, kha gumgi tivi mbatigir mben muunga.

¹³ Mba gumgi mbatigi gum fhura Fhe Bakimen zin vui nen wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga. Satan vhira mbe guiguigirga, mben tivi guigira za mbatigirga.

¹⁴ Mbe maanj muunga, ndu mba ndigi kamen, ndu khan tigip havhargip ne kthothigip, ndu khan tigip havhargip ne suirari. Nza mba kamen ndu khivav ndu suangi gumgi, ndu nza kanji.

¹⁵ Ndu kanji, ndu taranera kav, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavi, ndu nta kanji. Mba gavi nta ndikndigi vhuuin ndun nninga, ndu Krai s Zisas kthothigirga, Fhe Bakime taagi ndu ndigirga.

¹⁶ Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuinj, nta za Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar njakanja ntan ki. Mba buni, nta guigira bunin vhuuinj ma. Nta buni guarir nza khivav, mba ndikndigi mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar mbav, vhira nzan kiri tiv gu bigi ndiv thigar mbav, vhira Fhe Bakime tiva guarar nza khivav, nza nzuai.

¹⁷ Maanj muungiap, mba buni nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mba buni nza muungim, nza guigira za mba tivi guari ndirga. Nza nta ndigip, nza za mba njari vhuuin muungane tuktigir za mbui.

4

Timoti khan tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suanjri.

¹ Gu Fhe Bakime gum Krai s Zisas, ana zungum za kha vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, gum kha njamki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga guma, gu mani niman kama havharar khan ndu nzuai. Krai s Zisas, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higip, ana zazera mbara muungip kiv, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirga.

² Maanj muungiap, ndu khan tigip havhargip, anan buna vhuuej bun suanjri. Maanj muungip, gumgi ana buna vhuuej mbarararga o, mbe ne mbarara thagi, ndu zazera khan tigip havhargip Krai s buna vhuuej bun suanjri. Ndu kama havharar mbe suanjv, mbe ndavi goriv, mbe ndavi khavirim, mbe ndavi domdoriv, mben ndikndigi ndi thigar maanjrim, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Ndu zazera mbarara mbe suanjv, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivav, mbe suanjri.

³ Ndu mbarara. Zungum, gungi buni vhuuɪŋ mbarara tharga. Mbe thav, mben khuari harigi khesharigi buni mbarara sanv zigzigirga. Mbe gungi vhirvera ndirga, mbe mbe mbararargen vuzvugi buni, mbe ntan mbe khiviv mbe suanga.

⁴ Maan muunga, mbe kir buni guari ga segip, mbe wari wo khuarir mba nzigi gu nzari khinin tigirga.

⁵ Mbe maan muunga, ndun ndikndik zazera kangira kiri. Ndu mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Ndu Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun gungi gu mbigi ga suanri. Ndu kha gungi gu mbigir kurkurarga ŋaar ki. Ndu Fhe Bakime ŋaara guma ma, ndu guigira za mba ŋaarar muunri.

Por riminga tuk han mbai.

⁶ Ndu kanji, gu riminga tuk han mbarigi. Gu ringirga, na vizin, mbe mba Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui wain farar muungip si suarga. Gu ŋgirga tuk han mbarigi.

⁷ Gu won kiri tiva nzuav khuafi vhuunra muunji. Gu ntigem zav mba khuafi vhirziga thaan higap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, gu ana sairav havhargi.

⁸ Ntigem, guma bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav khuafuv, mba khuafi kambarav, mba bigina ndi. Mba bigin, Fhe Bakime ana bevahegin, ana nan rarga mbur ki. Mba bigin, ana khaŋ muunji. Guma Bakime, tivir vhuuanj mbui guman nan kaminga. Guma Bakime, ana tivar vhuunra zin vuav, kha gungi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Ana mba gungi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gu mba khuafi kambarigi ne suanv ana mba biginan nan niinga. Ana mba biginan nara niinga fhu. Fhuvara. Ana mba biginan za ana ganirim, ana kirar hir za mbuim, guigira ne vuzvugiap ana rarga ki gungi, ana za anan mben niinga.

Timoti vhemkora Por han ziri.

⁹ Timoti, ndu khaŋ tigi havhargip, tuav the gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri.

¹⁰ Ndu mbarara! Demas na thagi. Ana kha nuianan tivi, ana guigira nta vuzvugiap, ana Tesaronaika ŋgu bakimen vugi. Kresens, ana Garesia ŋgu bakime fhain vugim, Taitus ana Darmesia ŋgu bakime fhain vugi.

¹¹ Ruk nduara nan han khar ki. Ndu maan muungip, Makar kuv, ŋko ziri. Ana nan kurav ŋgarirga guman vhuun ma.

¹² Gu Tikikus ga sarigim, ana Efesusan vugi.

¹³ Ndu zir sanv, gu ruga hav shari fhava shaara mpeenge gu ninje ndi Troas ŋgu bakimen Karpus phena tigi, ndu ninje ndigi ziri. Ndu ninje ndiv, ndu vhira mba gavi phorgiv ndigiri. Ndu vhira tuituigip ganiri, ndu muunv kiv, mba dama nderar muunji gavi, ndu nta ndikndik ŋangirga.

¹⁴ Areksander, ana brasan bigi kari guma ma. Ana tiva mbatigar na muunji. Ana zungum ana mba muunji ne suanv, Guma Bakime muumbara mbatigar anan muungirga.

¹⁵ Ndu vhira mba guman riviri. Ana guigira panan nza kha nzuai buna vhuueŋ, ana guigira panan ne ga kegi.

4:3 1 T 1.10; 4.1; 2 T 1.13; 3.1; 3.6 4:4 1 T 1.4; 4.7; Ta 1.14 4:5 FG 21.8; Ef 4.11; 2 T 1.8; 2.3 4:6 Fi 1.23; 2.17; 2 Pi 1.14 4:7 1 Ko 9.24-25; Fi 3.14; 1 T 6.12; Hi 12.1 4:8 1 Ko 9.24-25; 2 T 1.12; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 5.4; VB 2.10 4:9 2 T 1.4 4:10 2 Ko 8.23; Ga 2.3; Kor 4.14; Fm 1.24; Ta 1.4; 1 Zo 2.15 4:11 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; Kor 4.10; 4.14; Fm 1.24 4:12 FG 20.4; Ef 6.21-22; Kor 4.7-8 4:13 FG 20.6 4:14 Sng 28.4; 62.12; Snd 24.12; FG 19.33; Ro 2.6; 1 T 1.20; VB 18.6

¹⁶ Gu fhara guarara mbe na nzuav nzuaim, gu thigap nzuaim, guma the na kothigap, gu nzuai kamenj ana nan kurav, ne suangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi za na thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana mbe muunji bigina mbatigenj, ana ne ndikndigirga fhu.

¹⁷ Guma Bakime, ana nduara nan mpia kegap, ana njkasnjkar na niingim, maanj muunjiap, gu za mba harigi fhainj ngu gumgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagi. Fhe Bakime nduara raion thini tin na ndigi.

¹⁸ Mba tivara, mbe nan muunga tivi mbatigi, Guma Bakime na tin nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kirim, ana na ndigip wo gari ngu Hevenan ndarga. Maanj muunjiap nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

¹⁹ Ndu nan raar vhuun ndiv Prisira gum Akuiran niinjv, vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Onesiforus gu muun gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiri, ndu anan mben niinjiri.

²⁰ Erastus, ana Korin ngu bakimera ki. Trofimus, ana riim, gu ana thav ana ndim, Miretus ngu bakimera tigap zigi.

²¹ Ndu khanj tigip havhargip tuav gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri. Ndu maanj muunjiap kiv kirim, ruga hi tuk higirga, biinjbiinj bakivi khavirga.

Uburus gum, Pudens, Rinus, Krodia gum, khanj guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun ndu ndii.

²² Guma Bakime ndu phorgip kiri. Ana korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

TAITUS

Khe Por Taitus Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Taitus, ana Zuda guma fhuvara. Ana guigira Zisas khothigap, ruagiap, ana Por Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi naar, ana Porar kurav mba naara mbui. Por Taitus ndi Krit rigikirige tigim, ana ningen ki. Ana ningen kav, maan guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba siosan ki, ana mben siosan naari gari.

Kha gap fharav khan nzuai, mba Kritan ki ntiri, mben tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, guma ana sios gari guman pan kir zav mbui, ana guigira tivi vhuuina zin ngiri. Por zungum mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga tivir Taitus ga nzuav, mba gumgi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba mbigi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba gumgir nkaa khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba naari gumgi, ana mbe suany mbe khivirga tivir ana suangi.

Ana mpuu bunin, ana mba gavar khan suangi, Taitus, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivar vhuun harigi gumgir muunri. Mbe fhura wari ga vhegip, wari daan thari.

Taitus mba Krit rigikirigen guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas khothigi ndikndigi havhariv, mbe tivi ndiv thigar maanri.

¹ Gu Por, gu Fhe Bakimen naara guma ma. Gu vhira Zisas Krai farasarigi naara guma mbe ma. Ana na farasarav, na sarigim, gu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas khothigi, gu mben kurkurav, mbe suanrim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej kanqip, ana tivi zin ngirga.

² Gu mben kurkurarim, mbe khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas khothigip, mbe Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbin mben niinga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana zungum kha bigi ga muungi, ana fharav mba zazera mbara muungip ki biinjbin nzan nin za suangi. Ana guiguigi guma fhuvara.

³ Ana zungum ana nduara mba tuga sarav, ana gumgi mbari farasegim, mbe mba buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana za wo buna vhuuej ndi hianj tigi. Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana nzuaim, gu ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai naara ndigi.

⁴ Taitus, gu kha gava khergiap ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kama guara fara muungi, ndu nza guigira Zisas khothigi tivara muungiap ana khothigi. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Krai Zisas, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma, ana ndu korar muunv ndava mitigar ndun niinjrim, ndu kiri.

Taitus sios gari gumgir pani vhuuini ndi fegiri.

⁵ Gu ndu ndim Krit rigikirige tigim, ndu ningen ki. Ndu kiv, mba naari gu bigi mbari vhezgi, ndu nta ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu nta ndiv thigar maany, ndu za mbe ngui bakivir, gu mba fhum ndu suangi tivar muunv, ndu mben siosi gari gumgir pani ndi firi.

⁶ Ndu mbe ndi fir sanjv, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi niman tiva mbatiga thuen muunji fhuu guma, ana vhira mbiga bavira man ki. Ndu mba khesharigi guma ndi firi. Mba guman tari mbe vhira Krai kthothigip, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe tivi mbatigi zin ngirga fhu, mbe vhira riiriivi tivi zin ngip, wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni daansurga fhu.

⁷ Ndu kanji, sios gari guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen njaara gari guma ma. Maanj muunjiap ana rurur vhuunra muunri, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana muunji tiva mbatik thuen ganinga fhu. Ana khuen ndikndigi thari, ana zi bakime ki, ana tamtam mba gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Ana vhemkora ndav shi thari. Ana pharar nanjanin mbiv nanjani thari. Ana vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shogi thari. Ana nkiaa vhirve ndirga ne suanjv thaginen muun thari.

⁸ Ana wo phenan zi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigip ana tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana za tivir vhuunra vuzvugip, ana ndikndigi vhuunra zin ngiri. Ana tivir vhuunra zin ngip, za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngiri. Ana vhira won kiri tivi gu bigi, ana tuituigip nta ganiri.

⁹ Ana vhira mbe ana khivav, ana suanji buna vhuuen, ana nen suirav havhargiri. Ana maanj muunjiap, ana buni guari, ana nta mba gumgi gu mbigi khivirga, mbe mba buni kthothigirga. Ana maanj muunv, vhira mbe ndikndigi khavirga, mbe mba buni zin ngirga. Ana maanj muunjv mba buni daasui gumgi, ana khañ tip havhargip mbe suanga, mbe guigira wari wo nzuai buni nta kanjiap.

Krit rigikirigen ki gumgi mbari, guigira Zisas kthothigim, gumgi vhirve mben ndikndigir farfagi.

¹⁰ Ndu sios gari gumgir pani vhuun ndi fegiri. Ne khañ muunji, Kritan ki siosi vhirver ki gumgi, mbe buni daasui. Mbe fhura shishigi buni khini nzuav, fhura gumgi guiguigi. Maanj mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe Zudain ma. Mbe vhira Zisas kthothigi gumgi ma. Mbe khañ tiga havhargiap fooi tiva zin vui.

¹¹ Mba gumgi tivir mbatigir muungen vuzvugiap, mbe fhura gumgi guiguigap, mben tin mbe nkiaa ngi. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe mbe nzuav mbe khivi tivi, nza mba tivir muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe ana kthothigi ndikndigi, mbe mben ndikndigir farfagi. Mbe mben farfav, vhira mben mbik gu tarir ndikndigir farfagi. Maanj muunjiap, nde mbe thiviri, mbe mba khesharigi bunin mbe suanj thari.

¹² Fhum Kritan bigi kanji guma mbera khañ suanji, “Mbe Kritin, mbe bigi guiguigi ntiri ma. Mbe guigira gumgi mbatigi ma. Mbe ruanruanji sigi fara muunji. Mbe mba kivgi mbirgen ndikndigap, guigira vhukvhuga kivgi.”

¹³ Kha bunen ne guigi guarara. Maanj muunjiap ndu kama havharara mbe suanjv, mbe tivi ndiv thigar maanga, mbe guigira Zisas kthothigirga.

¹⁴ Ndu fhura mba Zudain nzigi nenji nzari khini, mbe kharir nta rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira kir buna vhuuen ga segip, gumgi nduarira tigi tivi zin ngirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga, mbar kirga bigi, nta vhira ngarigim, mbe nta ndi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe

Fhe Bakime niman maan muungip, tivi mbatigi zin ngip, mbe Krai kothigi fhu, mba bigin the ngararga tuktigi fhu. Ne khan muungi, mben ndikndigi gum mben ndavi Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzananzaigi.

¹⁶ Mben kaathoorin khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime kanji.” Mben tivi khan nzuai, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime guigira mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mbe buni daasui gumgi ma. Mbe tivar vhuun thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

2

Nde gumgi vuri, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ngiri.

¹ Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai tivi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin ngiri.

² Ndu mba gumgi vuri ga suanrim, mbe phara nanjanin mbiv nanjani thari. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigip, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. Mbe Zisas buna vhuuen, mbe guigira ne kothigip, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, mbe guigira ne kanjip, mbe khan tigip thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri.

³ Ndu vhira mba mbigi vuri ga suanrim, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi, mbe nta zin ngiri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv buna thuen suan thari. Mbe vhira phara nanjani mbirgen ndikndigi thari. Mbe tivir vhuuin muungen harigi ntiri khiviv mbe suanri.

⁴ Mbe mbe suanrim, mba mbigir nkaa, mbe guigira wari won mani gu tari vuzvugi ne kanjiri.

⁵ Mba mbigir nkaa, mbe tuituigip piigip, ndikndigi vhuuinra zin ngip mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarav kirga. Mbe vhira tuituigip wari wo pheni gari tiva kanjip, mbe tivar vhuun wari won mani gu tarir muunv, mbe won mani piin kirga. Mbe maan muungip mba tivar muunga, guma the buni mbatigir Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen ga suanga fhu.

Taitus tivar vhuun muunrim, mba gumgir nkaa anan tivi zin ngirga.

⁶ Ndu mba tivara, ndu mba gumgir nkaa, ndu mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri.

⁷ Ndu mba mbui tivi, ndu tivar vhuunra zin ngip, ntan muunrim, mba gumgi ndu ganip ndu zin ngiri. Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai naarar muunv, ndu mbe guiguigi thari. Ndu fhura sunuv ngizi buni suan thari. Fhuvara. Ndu zazera tivir vhuuinra ndikndigip, buni vhuuinra suanri.

⁸ Ndu buni vhuuinra suanga, mba gumgi, mbe mba buni vhen tiva mbatiga thuen gangirga fhu. Nzan pana gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe buna mbatik thuen nza suanirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe won ndikndigi mbatigir mbergirga.

Fhura naara khina mbui gumgi, mbe tuituigip wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni zin ngiri.

⁹ Ndu mba naara gumgi ga suanrim, mbe wari wo gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Mbe mbe piin kiv, naari vhuuinra muunrim, mben gumgir pani mbe mbui naari vuzvugiri. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni ngarigar muunv buni mbatigir mbe suan thari.

¹⁰ Mbe wari gari gumgir panin bigi kimi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni, mbe za nta zin ngirim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe

mbui tivi, mbe guigira ntan ndikndigirga. Maan muunjiap, mbe mbui bigi mba gumgi ndikndigi khavirga, mbe nza nzuai buni ndiv vun kuamkuav zi bakimen ntan nninga. Mba buni nta guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ma. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma.

Nza Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin ngip, Krai taagi zirirga tugar rargip kirga.

¹¹ Nza maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin ngirga. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana kirar higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndigirga tuktiigi.

¹² Mba Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana khuen nza khivi, nza kir Fhe Bakime sirga tuktiigi fhu. Nza vhira kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi, tharga. Ana vhira khuen nza khivi, nza tuituigi piigip tivir vhuuinja zin ngip za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngirga. Khuej guigira, nza kha nuiana gumgi rigar ki. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar ana khuen nza khivigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga.

¹³ Nza ana tivi zin ngip, nza khan tigip havhargip mba bigina vhuun gani sanj, nen ndikndigip nen rargip kirga. Nza Zisas Krai rargap ki, ana njasnj kagi Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen sin vhuun gum, ana vhava njara bakime, ana njasnjka bakime phorgip kirar hirga.

¹⁴ Krai ana taagiap nza ndir zav won tuma fekhingip, nza muunjim, nza muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza guigira ngarav, nza ana gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza khan tigi havhargip anan tivir vhuuin zin ngirga.

¹⁵ Ndu zavera kha bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. Ndu mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe kha buni zin ngiri. Ndu vhira kama havharan mba buni daasui gumgi ga suanj, mben tivi ndi thigar maanri. Ndu fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe ndu buni farfav, nta suanj thari.

3

Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun guarara nza muunjim, nza tivir vhuuin muunga.

¹ Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe ngui vharve gari gumgir pani gum ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni zin ngiri. Mbe zavera njari vhuuinja muun sanj kiri.

² Mbe buni mbatigir guma the suanj thari. Mbe buni ga suanj wari daan thari. Mbe zavera mbarara kiv, tivir vhuuin za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunri.

³ Ndu kanji, nza fhum mbara muunji, nza ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhu, nza buni daasui. Satan nza guigim, nza Fhe Bakimen tuav zin vui fhu. Nza kha tiva muunji, nza fhura ndavi khavav mbarkirga tivi mbatigir njara gumgi kav, ndavi khavav mbarkirga vuzvugi zin vui. Nza fhura vhegap, harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tuav, nza ana zin vui. Gumgi panan nza kim, nza bevbevira panan harigi gumgi ga ki.

⁴⁻⁵ Fhe Bakime ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira won ndavar nza nningiap, nza kora muunjiap, ana tivar vhuunja nza mbui. Ana mba tiva ndi kira khingiap, ana taagiap nza ndi. Ana nza muunji tivar vhuun thuej ndikndigap, ana mba tivar nza muunjiap taagiap nza ndigi fhuvava. Zakira

fhuvara! Ana won kora muumbarar, ana taagiap nza ndigi. Ana nza ndigap, nza ruagim, nza ntigera niamuuj ruagi tara fara muungim, ana Njina Njaar tivar kaman nza niinjgi.

⁶ Taagia nza ndi guma Zisas Kraisan njara panan, Fhe Bakime khan tigap won Njina Njaar siav nza suagi.

⁷ Kraisan nza kora muungip, nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime niman tivar vhuuanj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime mba zazera mbara muungip ki biinjbiinj ndir zav nza farasarigim, nza mba kiri tiva rarga wari ki.

⁸ Kha kamej ne guigi guarara.

Gu khuej vuzvugi, ndu khan tigi havhargip mba kamej bun suanjrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime khothigip, mbe khan tigip havhargip tivir vhuuin muunga. Mba khesharigi tivi nta guigira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Nta guigira bigir vhuuin guari ma.

⁹ Ndu khuarar mba fhura shishigap tamtam buni nzuai gumgi bunin rigi thari. Mba gumgi, mbe fhura ntari vuzvugap, wari wo nzigi ziri ga nzuav daai buni gum, Moses suanjgi tivi ndiri, mbe fhura nta nzuav wari daav, wari ga vhegap wari shogi. Nza kangji, mba khesharigi buni nzan kurarim, nza tivir vhuuin zin njigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁰ Maanj muungip guma the sios shigirga, ndu ana ndikndik ndi thigar mbai bunin ana phorgip suanjri. Ndu tuga mpuanin ana phorgi suanjrim, ana ndu nzuai bunerj mbararagi fhu, ndu ana thav, za kir ana segiri.

¹¹ Ndu kangji, mba khesharigi guma, ana tuav thav, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ki. Ana tivi mbatigira ana nzuav suanjgi.

Taitus ziv Por ganiri.

¹² Gu Artemis o Tikikus ga sararim, mani the njip ndun higirim, ndu khan tigip havhargip tuavi ndi ganip, ndu ziv, Nikoporisan na ganiri. Ne khan muungi, gu rugahap biinjbiinj kivgi tugen Nikoporisan kirga.

¹³ Ndu, Aporos gum, mba Rominj suanjgi tivi kangji guma Senas, ndu tuituigip mani ganiri. Ndu mani ndigi njigirga bigi, ndu manin kurari. Mani maanj muungip tuavar njip, mani bigin the sosuagirga fhu.

¹⁴ Nza phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagi ntiri, mbe mben kurkurarga njaar, mbe tuituigip ana kangiri. Mbe muunjv kiv, maanj guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura kiv, mbe Fhe Bakime tivi zin njigirga fhu.

¹⁵ Na phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won raar vhuun ndu ndii. Ndu nzan raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas khothigav nza vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigir niinjri.

Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

FIREMON

Khe Por Firemon Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Firemon, ana guma bakime ma. Khanj muungiap, ana Korosi ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira fhura anan ngari njaara guma mbe ki. Mba njaara guma zi khare, Onesimus. Ana ana thav ra vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugap, anan ki. Onesimus vov, mba ngu bakimen kav, ana maanj Porar higap, guigira Zisas kothigi.

Mba tugen Por phena tivanen ki. Ana ngip, Firemon gangirga tukitigi fhu. Ana thav, kha gava khergiap, ana Onesimus ga ndiii. Onesimus mba gava ndigip, taagip wo mpiinsiga han ngirga. Por mba gava kherav, khanj Firemon ga nzuai. Ndu won njaara guma ga vhegi thari. Ndu njaara guma ntigem ndava dorgap, guigira Zisas kothigi. Ndu fhura taagip ana ndigirim, ana ndu phorge rigine farar muungip ndu han kiri.

Fhura Firemonan ngari njaara guma ana thav, ra vuga kegap, zungum guigira Zisas kothigim, Por taagia ana sarigim, ana taagia Firemon han vui.

¹ Gu Por, gu Zisas Krai zin panan phena tivanen ki guma ma. Gu nza phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, nka kha gava khergiap, ndu Firemon, nka anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nka phorgap Zيسان njaara mbui guma ma. Ndu vhira nka khurkhuma vhuunj ma.

² Nka vhira kha gavar wari won mbiga hirinj Apia ndi mbai. Arkipus, ana vhira nza phorgap nza Fhe Bakimen ntara mbui gumgi kav, nza ana nzuav shogi. Nza ana nzuav kherav, nza vhira kha gava ndim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu phenan phogi ga vhui, nza vhira kha gavar mbe ndi mbai.

³ Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum, nza Bakime Zisas Krai, manin kora muumbar nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

Firemon muungji tivar vhuunj Por ga muungim, Por ndikndigi.

⁴ Gu zazera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap, anan ndikndigi.

⁵ Gu khanj muungiap mbararagi, mbe zazera khanj na nzuai, ndu guigira Zisas kothigap, zazera wo ndavar Zisas Krai ga ndiii. Ndu won ndavar ana ndiiv, ndu vhira zam guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe ndiii.

⁶ Ndu vhira khurkhuman nza khuav, nza Krai kothigap ana zin vui. Gu maanj muungiap khuej nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nzan kurarim, nza guigira ndikndigi vhuuinj ndiv, nza vhira Krai nzan kurkurav, nza ndiigir vhuuinj, nza nta kangip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

⁷ Ndu nan fek, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu won ndavar mbe ndiii. Ndu mba tiva mbuav, ndu mben ndavi havhari. Ndu mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira na ndava mbuim, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira ndikndigap, nan ndav nan mbirigim, gu ki.

Firemon taagip Onesimus ndigirim, ana ana phorge rigine farar muungip kiri.

⁸ Gu muungen ndu vuzvugi bigina muenj khare. Gu Zisas Kraiss zin pana kha bigen muun zav ndu nzuai.

⁹ Gu ndikndigi, gu kama havharar ndu suanga tuktigi fhuvara. Nka guigira ndavar wani ga ndiii tiv, mba tiv nka kegim, nka ki. Gu maanj muungiap kama mhitigar ndu nzuai. Gu Por, gu Zisas Kraiss buni ndia rui guma ma. Gu mba buni ndia rui ne nzuav, gu ntigem phena tivanen ki.

¹⁰ Gu maanj muungiap Onesimusan nzuav ndun nzai. Gu phena tivanenra kim, Onesimus zav nan higi. Ana zav nan higim, gu anan kurigim, ana guigira Zisas Kraiss kothigi. Gu maanj ana muungim, ana guigira nan kama gegi. ^a

¹¹ Ana fhum tuituigia ndun njaara muungi fhuvara. Ana maanj muungiap, ntigem ana guigira nkan kurav njaara vhuun muunga. ^b

¹² Gu ntige ana sarigim, ana taagia ndu han mbar vui. Gu guigira won ndavar ana niingim, ana mbar vui.

¹³ Gu ana thivarim, ana na han kirgen, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Ana na han kiv, gu Zisas buna vhuuenj khuav phena tivanen kim, ana nan kurav ndu mba mbui njaara muunga.

¹⁴ Gu nen muun za mbuav, gu khuenj vuzvugi, ndu bigin ma. Ndu na khararga, gu muunga. Gu maanj muungiap ana thivi thav, ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar vui. Ana mbar vuim, gu ndu ana muunga bigin thuenj phorga ndu nzuai fhu. Fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ndu maanj muungip nan kurkurarga ndikndiga vhuunj thuenj kiv, ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngip, nan kurkurari.

¹⁵ Onesimus, ana guigira tuga tivanenra ndu thav kegi. Ana ntige khanj muungim, ndu taagi ana ndigiri. Ana ntigem mbara muungip ndu phorgi kirga.

¹⁶ Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar anan muunj thari, ana fhura ndun njaara guma kirga. Fhuvara. Ana guigira fhura ndun njaara guma kirga. Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar ana muunri. Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana ndu phorge rigine fara muungi. Ndu guigira won ndavar anan niingip, nko fek gu nguk kiri. Gu nduara ana gari, nka guigira fek gu nguk ma. Gu maanj muungiap won ndavar ana niingi. Gu maanj muungiap khuenj kangji, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niinga. Ndu vhira ana fhura ndun ngariv muunga tivi, ndu guigira nta vuzvugirga. Ndu Kraiss zin panan nko fek gu nguk kiv, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niingirga.

¹⁷ Ndu maanj muunga, ndu na ganinga, gu guigira ndu phorga Kraiss njaara mbui khurkhuman vhuunj ma. Ndu taagip Onesimus ndigiv, ndu mba na mbui tivara ana muunri.

¹⁸ Ana maanj muungip fhum bigina mbatiga thuen ndun muungirga o, ana ndu ngarigar muungirga, ana mba muungi bigen, ndu ana zi thugip, na zi ndi tigiri.

1:8 Fm 1.1 **1:10** 1 Ko 4.15; Kor 4.9 ^a **1:10** Onesimus khanj muungi guma ma. Ana fhura Firemonan njaara guma khin ki. Ana kav kav, zumgum rav Por han zigi. Ana zigap Por han kav, ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe mba tugen mben tiv khanj nzuai. Maanj muungip, njaara guma the wo ngari mbasa thav, riv, ngigirga, ana gari guma bakime, ana mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suanga, mbe mba njaara guma ndiv khararenj ga ntorgip, ana shogirim, na ringirga.

^b **1:11** Grikin kaman kha zi, Onesimus, ana khanj nzuai kamenj fara muungi, "Njaara vhuuanj mbui."

1:13 Fi 2.30 **1:14** 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2 **1:16** 1 T 6.2 **1:17** 2 Ko 8.23

¹⁹ Gu Por, gu wo farvera kha buni khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu nduara ana mba muunji bigen ηkarigar muunjirga. Gu nduara kharj ndu suanga, ndu na muunji bigen ma. Gu ndun tuma muunji bigen ma. Gu nen ndu suanga fhu, ndu bigin ma.^c

²⁰ Ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma, ndu mbarara. Ndu Guma Bakime zin panan na suanjv kha tivar vhuun muunjri. Ndu maanj nan muunga, nan ndava vhee ndikndigirga.

²¹ Gu guigira khuenj kanji, ndu gu suanjgi buni zin ηgirga. Gu maanj muunjiap kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu kanji, ndu ntigem Onesimusan muunga tiv, ana gu khar ndu nzuai tiv, ana guigira ana kambararga.

²² Gu ntigem ndu phorgi suanga buna muenj phorga khar ki. Mba bunen khare. Gu Fhe Bakime kothigi, nde ana phorgi suanga buni, ana nta mbarararga. Ana nde buni mbararav, na sararim, gu nde han mbar ηgigirga. Ndu maanj muunjiap wo phenan na suanjv ηana thuen muunjirim, gu mbar ηgip, mba ηanen kurga.

Por phorga ηgari gumgi, mbe won raar vhuun Firemon ga ndii.

²³ Khe Epafra, ana won raar vhuun ndu ndii. Ana vhira phena tivanen ki. Nka vhira wani tigap Kraisi zin panan phena tivanen ki.

²⁴ Khe na phorgap nza mba ηaara bavira mbui gumgi, Mak gu Aristarkus, Demas gu Ruk, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

²⁵ Nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

HIBRU

Khe Hibruin Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas khothigi gungi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana khothigi ndikndik, mbe ana kuemkuegim, mbe kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai. Ne khan muongi, mbe gungi mbari, mbe mbe mbeav, simtigi mbe ndii. Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas khothigi ndikndigi havharir zav khergi gap khare. Maan muongi, kha gap, ana Fhe Bakime Krai Zisas panan muongi nara bakime bun mbe nzuai. Krai, ana guarara Fhe Bakimen tivi guarir nza khivi.

Kha gap, ana bigina baki phuni khegene nzuai. Fharigine khare. Zisas, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zisas kha nuianan ki tugen anan simtigi gu zaagi vhirve ndigi. Zisas mba tiva muongim, Fhe Bakime ana muongim, ana za kha gungi gu mbigir kurkurarga guman vhari ki. Sapt 2.10 Maan muongi, Zisas guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gungi fhum kegi, ana mbe kamarav, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri, ana vhira mbe kambav, vhira Moses kamarigi. Mba fharigi bigen ga ndegi bigen khare. Fhe Bakime nduara Zisas farasarigi, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muongi kirga. Ana mba Zudain gungi, mbe Fhe Bakimen gari gungir pani, ana mbe kamarigi. Mba bigina mpuanitigi bigen khare. Zisas, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana mba ana khothigi gungi, ana mbe ndigirga nkasnka ki. Mba nza rotu mbui tivi gum Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, nta Zisas muunga nara bakime khega mbui bigi ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas khothigi gungi gu mbigi ndikndigi havhari zav, maan muongi, ana fhum kegi Isrerin gungi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas khothigi ndikndigi havhari, ana nta nzuai. Sapt 11 ana khan nzuai, ramgi khesharigi simtigi mben hi. Mbe khan tigap guigira Zisas khothigap, vov wari vziggi. Mbe Zisas garav, ana tivi zin vui. Mba mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta da mbur sui.

Zisas mba Fhe Bakime enseri, ana mbe kamarigi.

Fhe Bakimen Kam bunin nza ndii.

¹ Fhum, tugi vhirvera, Fhe Bakime wo buni shigap bisan bisanera won kamthoon gungi ga ndiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nzigi ga suangi.

² Ntigem kha tugen, kha mpuu tugivigen, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana ntan won Kama nningi, ana won kamthoonra mba buni bun nza nzuai. Fhe Bakime anan farve panan, ana kha nuian gu buiva muongi. Fhe Bakime mba Kam, ana ana farasarigi, ana za kha bigi ndirga.

³ Mba Kam, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin nkasnka bakimen nza khivigim, mba tivir vhuuin nkasnka bakime, nza ana gari. Ana tivir vhuuin nkasnka bakime, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin nkasnka bakimera fara muongi. Ana buni nkasnka ki. Ana mba bunin panan, ana za kha bigi ga muongim, nta havhargiap, mbara muongi ki. Ana won nara mbuav, kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigi ga nzuav tuav ga muongim, tivi mbatigi, ana nta vziggi, mbe muongirim, mbe ngaraga. Ana mbara vun ndap, za kha bigi kharar vu

guarara ki ṅkaṅka ki ṅgui vḥirve gari guman panan guva haren mpirmpiriga perigi.

The Bakimen Kam, ana Fhe Bakime enseri kambarigi.

⁴ Fhe Bakime won Kama muunḡim, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri kambarigi. Maan muunḡiap, ana vḥira zi bakimen won Kama niḡḡi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime enserir ziri gum mben ṅkaṅkagi, ana guigira nta kambarigi.

⁵ Fhe Bakime fhum khan won enser the suanḡire,

“Ndu nan Kam ma.
Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

Ee, Fhe Bakime khan mba enser the suanḡire, “Gu ndun Ndia kirga, ndu nan Kam kirga”? Zakira fhuvara!

⁶ Ana mba fharigi Kama bavira, ana ana sararim, ana kha nuianan zirir zav, ana khan nzuai, “Kha na enseri, mbe za ana rotur muunḡv, ana piin kiri.”

⁷ Fhe Bakime mba won enseri ga ndikndigiap khan suanḡi,

“Gu won enseri, gu mbe muunḡi, mbe biḡbiḡi fara muunḡi.
Gu won ṅaara gumḡi, gu mbe mbuim, mbe guigira vḥava zira fara muunḡi.”

⁸ Ana khan won Kama nzuai,

“Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu ṅgui vḥirve gari guman pan ki. Ndun ṅkaṅka zazera mbara muunḡip kirga.

Ndu tivar vhuunḡra zin ṅḡip, won gumḡi gu mbigi ganinga.

⁹ Ndu tivir vhuunḡra vuzvugap, ndu tivi mbatigi, ndu guigira nta thagi.

Maan muunḡiap, ndun Fhe Bakimera, ana ndu farasarav, zi bakime ndu niḡḡi.

Ana maan ndu muunḡi, ndu guigira ndikndigirga.

Ndu ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira ndun khurkhur ndikndigi kambarigi.”

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime vḥira khan won Kama nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu fhum fhara guarara kha nuiana muunḡiap, ndu won farvenira kha buip gum anan ki bigi ga muunḡi.

¹¹ Ndu muunḡi bigi, nta za vḥizgirga, ndu zazera mbara muunḡip kirga.

Ndu muunḡi bigi, nta vḥira shagi shigeri farar muunḡip shigi rirga.

¹² Ndu ruga hav shari shaa dii farar muunḡip, ni dimgirga.

Ndu shaa mbe mbatigim, ndu harigi ne ndi fara muunḡi tivar manin muunḡirga.

Ndu, ndu zazera mbara muunḡiap ki.

Ndu won tivi gu bunin kurkurigi ne fhuvara.

Ndu zazera mbara muunḡip kirga.”

¹³ Fhe Bakime khan wo enser the suanḡi fhuvara,

1:4 Ef 1.21; Fi 2.9-10 **1:5** 2 Sml 7.14; 1 Sto 17.13; Sng 2.7; 89.26-27; FG 13.33; Hi 5.5 **1:6** Lo 32.43; Sng 97.7; Ro 8.29; Kor 1.18; 1 Pi 3.22; VB 1.5 **1:7** Sng 104.4 **1:8** Sng 45.6-7 **1:9** Ais 61.1; FG 4.27; 10.38 **1:10** Sng 102.25-27 **1:11** Ais 34.4; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10 **1:13** Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Mk 12.36; Ru 20.42

“Ndu ziv, na han nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndu piin khingirim, mbe ndun piin kirga.”

Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁴ Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe njinigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime mba taagia ndir za mbui gumgi, ana mbe sasarigi, mbe vov mben kurkurigi.

2

Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigine, ne guigira bigina bakime ma.

¹ Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Nza ne nzuav, nza mba mbararagi buna vhuuej, nza tuituigip ne ndikndik suirav, nza tuituigip ne zin ngirga. Nza muunjv kirim, bigin thuej nza ngirgirim, nza fhura ne kuegip, za ne tha rivgi.

² Fhe Bakime fhum wo bunin won enseri ga ndiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nzigi ga suangi. Mba buni, nta guigi guarara. Mba buni zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi tugira tigap vheza mbatiga ndi.^a

³ Fhe Bakime Zisas ntigem fhura taagia nza ndir zav njaara bakime muungi. Ana mba muungi njaara, ana guigi guarara bigina bakime ma. Maanj muungip, nza kirir Fhe Bakime muungi njaara bakime segirga, nza ram muungip wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vheza ndi thav riv ngegirie? Nza maanj muungirga tuktiga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Guma Bakime fharav, nduara taagiap nza ndirgane bun suangi. Ana ne bun nzuaim, gumgi mbari ne mbararagiap, mbe khan nza nzuai, “Mba kamej, ne guigi guarara kamej ma.”

⁴ Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuav vhira njaari bakivi ana nta mbuav won njaknjka bakime ndi khivigi. Ana nta mbuav, ana vhira ana Nina Njaara won njaara muun zav fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuig gum njaknjka ana wo vuzvugar, ana ntan gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga njinigi. Ana mba tiva muungim, nza ne gangiap kanji, ana Kama buni, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma.

Zisas, ana fhara guarara nza ndigi guma ma.

⁵ Nza Fhe Bakime zungum nza ndi muungirga ngu, nza khar ana kanjiap ana nzuai. Mba ngu, Fhe Bakime won enseri ndi farim, mbe mba ngu gangirga tuktiga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

⁶ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig ki gavar, guma mbe khan suangi,

“Nza ram muungi gumgi, maanj muungiap ndu nza ndikndigi?

Nza fhura ki ntiri ma.

Ndu thaanj nzuav tuituigiap nza gari?

⁷ Ndu nza muungiap, ndu kha tuga tivanenra ndu nzan won enserir piin khingi.

1:14 Sng 34.7; 91.11; Mt 18.10; FG 12.7; Ro 8.17; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 3.7 **2:2** Sng 68.17 **a** **2:2** Kha ves, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga njinigi tivi ga nzuai. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 19.20 ganiri. Ndu taagia ndi gavar ki buni, nta Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe Zudainj, mbe khuej kthothi, Fhe Bakime Moses ga njinigi tivi, ana ntan won enser mbe njinigim, ana ntan Moses ga njinigi. Ndu FG 7.53 ganiri. Ndu vhira Ga 3.19 ganiri. **2:3** Mt 4.17; Mk 1.14; Ru 1.2; Hi 10.28-29; 12.25 **2:4** Mk 16.20; FG 2.22; 14.3; 1 Ko 2.4; 12.4; 12.7; 12.11; Ef 1.5; 1.9 **2:5** Hi 6.5; 2 Pi 3.13 **2:6** Jop 7.17; Sng 144.3 **2:6** Sng 8.4-6

Ndu nza vun fegap, zi bakimen nza nñngi.

⁸ Ndu wo muunji bigi, ndu za nta gangi zav, nza farasegi.

Ndu kha bigi, ndu za nta nzan piin khingim, nta nzan piin ki.

Fhe Bakime kha suanji kamen, ana za mba bigir nza piin khingim, nta nzan piin ki.”

Ana maan muunjiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana fhura bigin the garim, ana fhura kav ana piin ki thagi fhuvara. Nza ntigem za mba bigi garim, nta nza piin ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ^b

⁹ Nza Zisas garim, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Ana fhum, tuga tivanenra, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri piin kegi. Ana kiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muubarar panan, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi nana ndigip ringirga. Zisas ana zaa bakime ndiav ringi. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ntige ana suirav, ana vun fegap, zi bakime gu njaskanja bakimen ana nñngi.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana za mba bigi nñnge ma. Ana vhira za mba bigi ga muunjim, mbe wo njaari ga mbui. Ana won tari vhirve ndigip, Hevenan ndarim, mbe guigira nzerara kirga. Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, Zisas taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndi njaara khavgirga. Ana maan muunjiap, ana fhura Zisas garim, ana zaa ndigi. Ana mba zaar panan, ana Zisas ga muunjim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga vhezgi. Fhe Bakime maan Zisas ga muunji, ana fharav za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi guman vhari ki. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muunjim, ne guigira nzerigi.

¹¹ Nza kanji, Zisas za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki guma, ana vhira ngarigi. Ana mba mbui ngarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana phorgap, mbe Ndia bavira ki. Maan muunjiap, ana kha kakaman mbe mbui, “Fegi gu ngugi,” ana mben mberav mba kakaman mbe mbui fhuvara.

¹² Ana khan nzuai,

“Gu ndu zi bun won fegi gu ngugi ga suanga.

Mbe rotur muun sanjv wari fugirga, gu mbe rigar ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ngavar muunga.”

¹³ Ana wom khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimera rargirga, ana wo muun za suanji bigi, ana nta muunga.” Ana wom khan nzuai, “Ndu gani, gu Fhe Bakime na nñngi gumgi, gu mbe phorga ki.” ^c

Zisas nzan kurkurar zav guma guara gegi.

¹⁴ Zisas mba nzuai tari, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. Maan muunjiap, Zisas vhira mbera fara muunjiap guma guar ki. Ana kiv ringirga.

2:8 Mt 28.18; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Ef 1.22 ^b **2:8** Kha kamenj Ngavi Ki Gavar ki. Mba kamenj za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Kha gap, Hibru kheri guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mben nana ndigi. Maan muunjiap, mba Ngavi Ki Gap, ana mba Zisasani higi bigi, ana za nta bun nzuai. **2:9** Zo 3.16; Ro 5.18; Fi 2.7-9; 1 T 2.6; 1 Zo 2.2; VB 5.9 **2:10** Ru 24.46; Zo 20.17; FG 3.15; Ro 8.29; 11.36; Hi 5.9; 10.10 **2:11** Mt 25.40; Mk 3.35; Zo 20.17; FG 17.26; Ro 8.29; Hi 10.10 **2:12** Sng 22.22 **2:13** Sng 18.2; Ais 12.2; Zo 17.6; 17.9-12 ^c **2:13** Mba Zisas bun nzuai kamenj Aisaia 17.18 ki. Mba Hibru gava kheri guma, ana khuen ndi khivi, Zisas ana mba harigi gumgi gu mbigira fara muunji. Mba ana fegi gu ngugi gum ana tari ma. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben muunga bigi, mbe nta rarga ki. Zisas ana vhira rarga ki. **2:14** Zo 1.14; 12.31; Ro 8.3; Fi 2.7; Kor 2.15; 1 Zo 3.8; VB 12.10

Ana mba tivar muungip, ana Satanan njkasnjka farfagirga. Kha guma Satan, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe vhizi njkasnjka ki.

¹⁵ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za vhezirganen rivi. Mbe vhizi nen rivgiap, fhura Satanan njara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Zisas ringiap, mbe muungim, mbe bikbigi.

¹⁶ Ne guigi guarara, Zisas Fhe Bakime enserir kurkurar zav, kha njara muungi fhuvava. Ana Abrahaman nzigir kurkurar zav mba njara muungi.

¹⁷ Maanj muungiap, ana won fegi gu njugira farar muungirga. Ana mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi guman pan kiv, Fhe Bakimen njara muunga. Ana mben Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kiv, mben gumgi gu mbigi korar muunga. Ana Fhe Bakime buni, ana za nta zin njigip, won njara muuny, wo tumara fekhingip, ringirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga.

¹⁸ Mpamparei anan hi, ana nduara vhira zaagi ndigi. Maanj muungiap, mpamparei gumgi gu mbigir hirga, ana mben kurkurgaga.

Zisas zi bakime, guigira Mosesan zi bakime kamarigi.

3

Zisas zi bakime, ana Mosesan zi bakime kamarigi.

¹ Maanj muungiap, nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana vhira nden kamgim, nde anan gumgir njari ma. Nde tuituigip Zisas ga ndikndigiri. Ana Fhe Bakime farasarigi njara guma gum ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma. Nza ana kothigap, khar ana kothigi ne bun nzuai.

² Fhe Bakime ana farasarigim, ana mba njara mbuav, ana guigira anan buni zin vui. Ana vhira Moses fhum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav muungi tivara zin vui.

³ Nza kangi, phena muungi guma, ana zi guigira ana mba muungi phen kamarigi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Zisas ga njingzi, ana guigira Moses zi kamarigi.

⁴ Guma Phena ndi hiantigi. Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungi.

⁵ Moses kav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vov, ana guigira anan njara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakime zungum bun suanga buni, ana nta bun suanga njara kav, ana nta bun nzuai. Moses, ana fhura Fhe Bakime njara guma ki.

⁶ Krai, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi gari njari ki. Ana mba njara mbuav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, mba njara mbui. Nza maanj muungiap, zazera khan tigip havhargip nza vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu, nza Guma Bakime kothigap, ana ndikndigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza anan rargi ki, nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi ma.

Buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksuru ndigirga fhu.

⁷⁻⁸ Nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maanj muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen njara njara nzuai buni mbararaga. Ana khan nzuai,

“Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagip, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.

Nde fhum wari won nzigi muunji tivir muun thari.

Mbe fhum maan muunjiap, ndavi havhargiap r̄ir̄iv, ana buni daasuegi.

Mbe mba tugen gumgi ki fhuv n̄anen kav, anan pangi.

⁹ Fhe Bakime khan̄ nzuai, ‘Mbe mba n̄anen, mbe guigira r̄ir̄iv nan pangi.’

Mbe gu mba muunji bigi, mbe 40 mparir nta gangi.

¹⁰ Maan muunjiap, gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndav shigap, gu khan̄ suanji, ‘Mben ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigi na zin vui fhuvara.

Mbe gu vuzvugi tivi, mbe tuituigiap nta kanji fhuvara.’

¹¹ Maan muunjiap, gu ndav shigap, kama havharar khan̄ suanji, ‘Guigi guarara, mbe gu suanji nuianan n̄gegip, vhuksuegira tuktiigi fhuvara.’”

Khe Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar suanji kamen̄ ma. Ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki, nde tuituigip ne mbararagiri.

¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muun̄v kiv, nden r̄igar, nde the ndikndik mbatik ana h̄igirim, ana guigira ana khotiigi ndikndik kuegip, ana kir zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime segirga.

¹³ Nza raari tugira tigip, nza ntige kha tugen n̄amki, nza khan̄ suanji. “Ntigeria”, nza ntigeria n̄amki. Maan muunjiap, nde zazera nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde buni vhuuin warira suan̄v wari ndavi havhariri. Nde mbe suan̄v mbe ndikndigi khaviri. Nde muun̄v kirga tivi mbatigi nde the guigirim, ana won ndava havhargirga.

¹⁴ Nza fharav Fhe Bakime khotigap, nza guigira khan̄ t̄iga havhargiap, ana khotiigi. Nza mbara muunjiap, ana khotiigi n̄gip, kiv, v̄hizgiri. Nza maan muunjiap guigira maan muunga, nza guigira Kraisan khurkhuu guari ma.

¹⁵ Nza kanji, kha bunen, ne mbara muunjiap khar ki.

“Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagiap, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.

Nde fhum wari won nzigi muunji tivir muun thari.

Mbe fhum maan muunjiap ndavi havhargiap r̄ir̄ir̄iv, Ana buni daasuegi.”

¹⁶ Thein̄ fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagiap, ana r̄ir̄ir̄in̄giap, ana buni daasuegi? Mba gumgi gu mbigi Moses Idzivar kegap, mbe ndigi zegi. Mbera mba t̄iva muunji.

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime thein̄ ndav shigav kim, 40 mpari v̄hizgi? Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, ana mbe ndav shiga kim, mbe gumgi ki fhuv n̄anen kav v̄hizgi.

¹⁸ Fhe Bakime maanji gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap kama havharar khan̄ suanji, “Guigi guarara, mbe gu suanji nuianan n̄gigip vhuksuegira tuktiigi fhuvara.” Ana mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbera suanji.

¹⁹ Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime khotiigi fhu. Maan muunjiap, mba bigina n̄ien̄ra nzuav, Fhe Bakime mbe ndigi n̄gip, mba nuianan n̄gigirim, mbe vhuksuegira tuktiigi fhuvara.

4

Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhuksu ndirga.

¹ Fhe Bakime vhira nza ndigip, won vhuksurur nzan n̄in za suanji. Maan muunjiap, nza guigira riviri. Nza muunjiap kirim, Fhe Bakime nza the ganirim, nza ana suanji vhuksurur ndigirga tukitigi fhuvara.

² Nza Isrerinj fhum Fhe Bakime vhuksuru buna vhuuej mbararagi tivara muunjiap nza Zisas buna vhuuej mbararagi. Mbe fhura ne mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakimen bunej kothigi fhu. Maan muunjiap, mbe mba mbararagi buna vhuuej, ne mben kurigi fhuvara.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza khirarim, nza ana vhuksu ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum mba vhuksu ga ndirgap, ana khan suanji,

“Maan muunjiap, gu ndav shigap kama havharar khan suanji, ‘Guigi guarara mbe gu suanji nuianan ngigip vhuksuegirga tukitigi fhuvara.’”

Khuenji guigi guarara, kha kamej ne fhum Moses kegi tugen h̄igi. Nza kanji, fhum guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muunji, ana za won n̄aari ga muunjim, nta thugi. ^a

⁴ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar n̄ana muen, ana harathigi raa ga nzuai. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime harathigi raar, ana wo muunji n̄aari garim, nta za v̄hizgim, ana mba harathigi raar, ana vhuksuegi.”

⁵ Nza mba fhara gangi kamej khan nzuai, “Mbe gu suanji nuianan ngigip, vhuksuegirga tukitigi fhuvara.”

⁶ Mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksurur vhuunji mbararagiap, mbe ne daangia mbur khingiap, mbe mba nuianan vegi fhu. Mba kamej khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime vhuksurur, ana mbara muunjiap khar kim, gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe ana ndigirga.

⁷ Fhe Bakime mpari v̄h̄irve vov v̄h̄izgim, ana wom harigi tuga mbe sarigi. Ana mba tuga sarav khan nzuai, “Ntigeria!” Ana wo bunin Devit ga suanjim, ana nta bun nzuai, ana ntigem mba fhum suanji kamejra suanji, “Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoorj mbarararga, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.”

⁸ Fhum Zosua vhuksuru mbe n̄ingia kake, Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap harigi tuga the siinj thae.

⁹ Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mben vhuksurur tuga mbe, mben rargap khar ki. Mba vhuksuru, ana Fhe Bakime Sabatar vhuksura fara muunji.

¹⁰ Ana Fhe Bakime fhum won n̄aari v̄h̄izgiap vhuksuegi tiva muunji. Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, guma, ana Fhe Bakimen vhuksuru ndigirga, ana won n̄aari v̄h̄izgiap, ana vhuksui.

4:1 Hi 12.15 **4:3** Sng 95.11; Hi 3.11; 3.14 **a** **4:3** Mba Isrerinj, mbe Idzip thagi tugen, Fhe Bakime khuenji vuzvugi ana Moses gu Zosua mben kuv ngigip, Kenan nuianan ngigirga. Mbe mba nuianan, kiv vhuksurga nuianan ma. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma, ana khuen ndi khivirgane vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime, ana harigi vhuksurur ngu ki. Mba ngu Heven ma. Ana anan vhuksu ngu guar ma. Ana mba guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ganirim, mbe mba ngun vhen ngiriga. **4:4** Stt 2.2; Kis 20.11; 31.17 **4:5** Sng 95.11 **4:7** Sng 95.7-8 **4:8** Lo 31.7; Jos 22.4 **4:10** Stt 2.2; Hi 4.4

¹¹ Nza ne nzuav khaŋ tigip ŋkasŋkagip, ŋgariv, nza ana vhuksuru ndigirga. Nza muonv kiv, nza the mbe fhum gungi ki fhuv ŋanen kav bigi kaadogi tivi zin ŋgirigirga. Ana maan muunga, ana rigip, za fhirgi rigirga.

¹² Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, nta mbara muonjiap ki biinbiin ki. Nta mbara muonjiap ŋkasŋkagiap, ŋgarav khar ki. Ana buni vhuuin, nta guigira birgiap, birtik ndereni vhira ki kos kambarigi. Nta guigira mba guma dav ana vhen ŋgirigirga. Nta guigira ŋgirip, ana vhen ki guma gum, anan tum ki ŋanen daa sharav, ŋgip, ana hari gu bigi wari suigi ŋkiriin gum, ana vhumun ki ŋanen, nta vhira ne daa sharav ŋgirigirga. Maan muonjiap, nta guigira nzan ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi gum nzan vuzvugi, nta guigira ntan nza khivi, nta nzerigi, o fhu.

¹³ Fhe Bakime muonji bigin the, ana niman zorgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha bigi za ntarav, ana niman za kirara ki. Nza nduarira wari wo muonji tivi bun Fhe Bakime suanga.

Zisas Hevenan kav, Fhe Bakime suanji kaman kameŋ zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.

Zisas nzan Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma.

¹⁴ Nza Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan vhari ki. Ana guigira ndav vov, Hevenan ndagi. Ana Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam. Maan muonjiap, nza ana khotigap, ne bun nzuai ndikndik, nza ana suira havhargirga.

¹⁵ Nza nduarira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi mbevirga ŋkasŋka ki fhuvara. Nza vhira khuen ndikndigi thari. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan nza kora mbui fhu. Fhuvara. Mba za nzan hi mparmparei, nta za anan mparav, za anan hegi. Ana nta khiga rigap tiva mbatiga thuen muonji fhu.

¹⁶ Maan muonjiap, nza nera nzuav Fhe Bakime han ŋgirga, nza rivirga fhu. Ana fhura nza kora mbui guma ma. Nza ana han ŋgip ana ganinga, ana nzan korar muunga. Nza maan muonjiap simtik kirga tugar, anan korar muubar nzan kurarga.

5

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana guigira taagip nza ndigirga tuktigi.

¹ Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ndi fi tiv khare. Fhe Bakime Isrerin rigar guma bavira ndi fagim, ana ŋaar khare, Fhe Bakime maan mbuav, ana kha gungi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime muunga bigi, ana mbe nzuav mben kurkurav mba ŋaara mbui. Ana mbarkirga bigi, mbe fhura ntan Fhe Bakime ndiv, mbe Fhe Bakime, mbe muonji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, mbe ana nzuav mbui ofari, ana mben han nta ndiav, Fhe Bakime ndii.

² Ana mba ndikndik ki fhuv gungi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tuav thagi, ana mbarara mben muunga. Ana nduara Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ŋgirga ŋkasŋka ki fhu.

³ Ana maan muonjiap, ana fharav won tivi mbatigi ga suanv Fhe Bakime suanv ofar muonjiap, ana zumgum gungi gu mbigi muonji tivi mbatigi, ana nta suanv ofar muunga.

⁴ Guma the, ana nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndi vun kuav, wo farasarav khan nzuai fhu, “Gu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kirga.” Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara fara mba guman kamgirga. Ana fhum mba tivar Aron ga muungim, ana mba njaara ndigi.

⁵ Kraisi vaira, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kir zav, nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuav wo farasarigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara mba njaara muun zav ana farasarigi. Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai,

“Ndu nan Kam ma. Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

⁶ Mba harigi njana muen Fhe Bakime vaira khan nzuai,

“Ndu na rotu gari guma kir, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muungirga.”

⁷ Zisas kha nuinan kav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, won kurkurar zav, anan nzai. Ana kanji, Fhe Bakime taagi ana khavgirga tuktigi, ana za ringirga fhu. Ana maan muungiap, ana khan tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan kaav, ana nzuav nzi. Ana won vuzvugi, ana za nta mbavav, ana guigira za Fhe Bakime piin kim, Fhe Bakime maan muungiap, ana ana phorga nzuai buni, ana nta mbararagi. ^a

⁸ Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana zaa ndigim, mba tiv guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, nen ana khivigi.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Mba tiv ana muungim, ana guigira fhara guarara buni mbararagi guma ki. Maan muungiap, ana buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, taagia mbe ndi. Ana mba ndi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ana farasarav ana nzuav, khan nzuai, “Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi farar muungirga.”

Nza tarire farar muungip ki thari.

¹¹ Zisas Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi fara muungim, ana nengi buni vhirve khar kim, nza nta bun nde suan za mbui. Nde ndikndigi mpirigim, nde vhemkora bigi kaai fhu. Maan muungiap, nza mba buni niingen nde khiviv, nde suan zav mbuav, nza ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. ^b

¹² Nde fhum Zisas zin panan ruagiap, nde kim, mpari vhirve vhezgi. Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuktigi. Nde maan muunga tuktigi fhu. Nden ndikndigi guigira tivgim, harigi gumgi mbe fharav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin taagi nde suanga. Nde mban havhara ndirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ta pavra ki.

¹³ Nza khuer kanji, ta pi ntiri, mbe tari ririvi ma. Mbe vaira tivir vhuuin muunga tivi kanji fhu.

^{5:4} Kis 28.1 ^{5:5} Sng 2.7; Zo 8.54; Hi 1.5; 1.8 ^{5:6} Sng 110.4; Hi 6.20; 7.1; 7.17; 7.21 ^{5:7} Zo 12.27; 17.1 ^a ^{5:7} Zisas Getsemani minan kav, ana won tin mba ana hir za mbui simtiga ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ndu Matiu 26.36 kegi, gani ngip 46 thigiri. Ndu vaira Mak 14.32 kegi, gani ngip 42 thigiri. Ndu vaira Ruk 22.39-46 thigiri. Mba vezi khar nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana nzuai kamen mbararagi. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira fhura Zisas garim, ndu FG 19.21 ganip, Rom 15.24 kegi, gani ngip 26 thigiri. ^{5:8} Fi 2.8; Hi 3.6 ^{5:9-10} Hi 2.10; 5.6; 11.40 ^{5:11} Mt 13.15; Zo 16.12; 2 Pi 3.16

^b ^{5:11} Ndu Hibru sapta 7 ganiri. ^{5:12} 1 Ko 3.1-3; Hi 6.1 ^{5:12} 1 Ko 3.2 ^{5:13} 1 Ko 13.11; Ef 4.14; 1 Pi 2.2

¹⁴ Mban havhari, nta guman rum gu mbigar rum pi mba ma. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mparav kanji, maanji tivi, nta tivir vhuuin, maanji tivi, nta tivi mbatigi. Mbe maan muungiap ntige tuituigiap kanjiap, mbe ndikndigi mba tivi kanjiap wari ki.

6

Nza thigi havhargip kiv, Fhe Bakimen rargirim, ana tivar vhuun nzan muunga.

¹⁻² Nza fharav mbe Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nza suangim, nza ne ndigi. Nza ntigem wom mba buni ga suanga tuk fhuvara. Nza zazera nta suanga, nza khan mbui tiva mbui, nza phena mbuav nza zazera ana kinira sui fara muungi. Nza ntigem kha khesharigi buni thav, nza guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigir ruu mbui ndikndigir muunga. Maan muungiap, nza wom buni vhirver ndavi dorgi tivi phevav suanv, Fhe Bakime kbothigap, kir guigira kiri tivi vhuuiav mbui fhuv tivi ga suanv, Fhe Bakime niman ngarngarigi ruai tivi ga suanv, vhira farven gumgi ga sui ne suanrie? Nza vhira buni vhirver gumgi vhezgiap, taagia khavi, ne suanga fhu. Nza zam, Fhe Bakime nza suanga, mba kamen mbara muungip kirga. ^a

³ Fhe Bakime mba tivar muungen nza vuzvugirga, ana nzan kurarga, nza mba tivar muunga.

⁴⁻⁶ Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara vhen kegap, mbe anan buni guari kanji. Mbe Fhe Bakime fhura ndii bigina vhuun, ana Hevenan kega zergim, mbe anan mparigi. Mbe vhira nza wari tigap Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara ndigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mparav, mbe kanji, mba buna vhuuen, ne guigira buna vhuuen ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime nkasnjka khikhim mbararagi. Mba nkasnjka, ana zungum Fhe Bakime kha nuiana ganinga tugar, ana za kirar higirga. Mba bigi kanji gumgi maan muungip regip, kir Fhe Bakime segirga, ana taagi mbe ndigi zirim, mbe ndavi dorgirga tuav ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba muungi tiv khan muungi. Ana nduara wom taagia Fhe Bakimen Kama ndi khanarav ga tiga fukfugim, mba gumgi bunin ana nzuav, ana nzii.

⁷ Tugi vhirver mbok nzim, mbok mbi kha nuianan veri. Maan muungip, gumgi mban anan pargim, ana mben kurkurav mban vhuuin targa, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun mba nuianan muunga.

⁸ Maan muungip, nuian ana mban vhuun ti fhu, ana tari ki karigi ana vhuuin, vhezigi mbatigi vhira ana vhuuin, mba nuian, ana nuiana mbatik ma. Fhe Bakime maan muungip khan ana suanga, "Ana za mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi." Ana maan suanriga, vahav za ana shigirim, ana za vhezirga.

⁹ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nza maan muungip ntigem kama havharar nde gori ruav, kha bunin nde nzuai, nza nde kanji. Nza guigira khuen kbothigi, mba tuga mbatik nden hir zav nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nden nin za mbui bigir vhuuin nta zungum nden ntuur kurarim, nde nzerara kirga.

5:14 Ais 7.15; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Fi 1.10 **6:1-2** FG 8.14-17; 17.31-32; 19.4-5; Ro 2.16; Fi 3.12-14; Hi 5.12; 9.14 ^a **6:1-2** Kha kamen "Mba mbarkirga tivi zin vov, Fhe Bakime zin panan ndav dorgap ruai tivi," Mba kamen, ne Grikar kaman tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai ne nzuai fhuvara. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi ne nzuai. Mbe Zudain mba tiva zin vui. **6:4-6** Mt 12.31; Ga 3.2; Ef 2.8; Hi 10.26-27; 10.29; 10.32; 1 Pi 2.3; 2 Pi 2.20-21; 1 Zo 5.16 **6:8** Stt 3.17-18

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana guma tivir vhuunra zin vov, won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai guma ma. Ana maan muungip nde muungi jaari vhuun, ana nta ndikndik njangirga tuktimi fhuvara. Nde vhira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingim, mba tiv, nde ndavi khavim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Nde ntinge mbara mbuav ki.

¹¹ Nza vhira guigira khuen vuzvugi. Nde za bevbevira khan tigip njakanjagip, nde fhura guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde ana suirav, mba Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nzan muunga tugar rargip, nza kirga.

¹² Nde vhukvhugi thari. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi zin ngiri. Mbe vhemkora vhukvhugi fhuvara, mbe mbarara kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime won tarir nin za suangi bigi, mbe nta ndi.

Nza khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime suangi kamej kothigiri.

¹³ Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham phorgi suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime kambarav zi baki ki guma the kirga, Fhe Bakime wo buney havharir sanv ana zi zitirga. Fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime won kamej havharir zav wora zitagi.

¹⁴ “Gu nduara kha kamen ndu phorga nzuai. Gu tivar vhuunra ndun muunga. Gu ndun tari gu nzigir muungirim, mbe guigira vhirxivirga.”

¹⁵ Abraham nen rarga kav, ana vhukvhugi fhuvara. Ana kav, zungum Fhe Bakime ana nin za suangi bigi, ana za nta ndigi.

¹⁶ Kha Vun Ki Guma ziti ne khan muungi. Guma the maan muungip wo suangi buna thuen havharir sanv, ana zi ki guma zi zitirga, ne khan muungi, mba guma zi ana zi kambarigi. Guma maan muungip khan suanga, “Kha Vun Ki guma,” mba kamej ana nzuai buney havhari. Mba kamej, ana buney daai guma thini mpirigi.

¹⁷ Fhum Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun Abraham ntiri muun za suangi. Ana khuen thugara phirgip, mbe khivir za mbui. Ana wom won ndikndigar kurarga tuktimi fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap wora zitav khan suangi, “Guigi guarara” Ana wo buney havharir zav maan suangi.

¹⁸ Maan muungiap, ntigem buna mpuani ki. Fhe Bakime suangi kamej, gum ana khan suangi kamej, “Ana wora zitagi.” Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara. Ana guigira mba kamenin kurarga tuktimi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza mba guigira ra vov, Fhe Bakime han zorgi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakime suangi kamej ga ndikndigip, nza wari won ndavi havhargip, ana kothigip, ana mba nzan nin za suangi bigi, nza ntan rargip, wari kirga.

¹⁹ Fhe Bakime mba rargi kir zav nza suangi bigi, nta keman ankar njakanjkar vhuun fara muungiap, nzan kiri tivi garav, ntan suirigi. Mba anka, ana Zisas ma. Ana za verav, Hevenan Fhe Bakimen Phenha thivigi nanen ntorgi shaa bakime vhen vergi.

²⁰ Zisas nzan kurkurar zav fharav mba nanen vergi. Ne khan muungi, ana Merkisedek fara muungiap, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana Fhe

Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. ^b

7

Merkisedek, ana zi bakime kegi guma ma.

¹ Kha guma Merkisedek, ana Sarem ngu gari guman pan kav, ana vhira kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Abraham tuga mben fethigi gungir pani phorga shogap, mbe kambarap, ana taagia wo ki ngun zim, Merkisedek tuavar anan purav, ngirkama vhuun ana mbui.

² Abraham anan purav, ana mbara mba ntara mbuav ndigi bigi, ana nta shigap phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mben Merkisedek ga nningi. Nza kha zi Merkisedek, nza ana dorga khingiap khan nzuai, “Tivir Vhuuian Mbui Guman Pan.” Ana vhira Sareman ngu gari guman pan ma. Nza ne dorgap khan nzuai, “Ndava Bavira Ki Guman Pan.”

³ Merkisedek ndia gu niamuun bun nzuai kamen ki fhu. Ana vhira anan nzigi gu tori, figi, mbe bun nzuai kamen ki fhu. Ana niamuun ana tegi ne bun nzuai kamen ki fhu. Ana ringi tuga bun nzuai kamen ki fhu. Ana zazera Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ki fara muungip kirga. ^a

⁴ Nde Merkisedek ga ndikndigiri. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nzan nziga vhari Abraham, ana ntara mbuav, ntara kambarav, ana bigir vhuuun guarara ndigi. Ana nta shirav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mbevir Merkisedek ga nningi.

⁵ Mbe Rivaiin, mben shiga ntiri, mben tari, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ki. Mbe Isrerin, mben tiv khan nzuai, mbe mba harigi Isrerin, mbe wari wo bigi, mbe nta ndiv phikthigi phogir mbarav, mbe phok then Rivain nningi. Mbe Isrerin, mbe Rivain fegi gu ngugi ma. Mbe vhira, mbe Abrahaman tari ma.

⁶ Merkisedek, ana Rivaiin shigar higi guma fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman bigir phok mbe ndigi.

⁷ Nza guigira khuen kanji, guma ana ngirkama vhuun harigi guma ga ndii, ana guman rum ma. Ana mba ngirkama vhuun nningi guma, ana ana piin ki.

⁸ Rivaiin, mbe Isrerin bigi ndi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbevi, mbe anan mbe ndiii. Mbe Rivaiin, mbe vhizi gumgi ma. Merkisedek, Abraham wo bigi shirav phok mben anan nningi. Ana namra kav mba phok ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuun ki gap, ana Merkisedek ringi ne bun nzuai kamen ki fhu.

⁹ Nza khan suanga tukthigi, Rivai, ana Abrahaman nzik ma. Rivai, ana vhira Abraham phorgap mba phogar Merkisedek ga nningi. Rivaiin Isrerin mba phogir mbe ndiii ntiri ma.

^b **6:20** Mbe mpari tugira tigap ra bavira, mbe Isrerin mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ana naara baki mbe ki. Ana sipsiva vizina ndiav, mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhar zav ana ndiav, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe harigi gumgi vhen ngirigen thivigi njanen vhen veri. Mbe njanen guigi guarara Fhe Bakime thivigi njanen ma. Mba njanen Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, ana nduara mba njanen ki. Ndu Wok Pris saptu 16 gani. **7:1** Stt 14.17-20 **7:3** Sng 110.4 ^a **7:3** Mbe khan nzuai kamen, Merkisedek ndia gu niamuun ki fhu. Ne nien khan muungi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuun ki gap, ana niamuun gu ndia bun ana tegi ne bun suangi fhu. Ana vhira ana ringi ne bun suangi fhu. Maan muungiap, kha gap Hibru khergi guma khan nzuai, maan muungiap Merkisedek ana Zisas panpana rugi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki. **7:4** Stt 14.20 **7:5** Nam 18.21 **7:8** Hi 5.6; 6.20

¹⁰ Khuenj guigira, Rivai, ana won niamuunj ndava vhera kim, Merkisedek tuavar Abrahaman purigi. Ana won nziga Abrahaman ndava vhera kim, Abraham mba bigir Merkisedek ga niingji.

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan kam, ana guigira mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani kamarigi.

¹¹ Fhum Isrerinj ndigi tiv, mba tiv khan nzuai, “Mbe Rivaiinj, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga.” Maanj muungiap, mbe Rivaiinj, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kav, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe nzerarga, Fhe Bakime than suanjv, harigi guma the suanjrim, ana zungum ziv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, Merkisedek farar muungip kiv, ana Aron farar muungip kirga fhu.

¹² Fhe Bakime, ana maanj muungip Rivai shiga gumgi tin ana wo rotu gari njari, ana ntan kurkurigi, ana vhira fhum Moses ga suanji tivi, ana vhira ntan kurarga.

¹³ Fhe Bakime wo rotu ganiv zazera mbara muungip kir zav suanji guma, ana harigi shiga guma ma. Anan shiga guma the fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari artarar njarigi fhuvara.

¹⁴ Nza kanji, nza Guma Bakime, ana Zudainj shigar higi guma ma. Moses fhum mba shiga ntiiri, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kir zav mbe the suanji fhuvara.

¹⁵ Nza mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kama gari, ana Merkisedek fara muungi. Nza vhira tuituigip khuenj kangirga, ana mbe Rivaiinj Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ana guigira mbe kamarigi. Fhe Bakime suanji tivi vhira harigi khesharaga.

¹⁶ Mbe Rivaiinj, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ki, ne khan muungi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi khan nzuai, mbe Rivaiinjra, mbe nduara Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga. Zisas, ana Rivaiinj guma fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbin njasnjkar panan, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari.

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai,

“Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.
Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muungirga.”

¹⁸ Mba kamenj khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime mba fhum kegi tivi, ana nta thagi. Ne khan muungi, mba tivi nzan kurarga njasnjka ki fhuvara.

¹⁹ Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, nta bigin the muungirim, ana guigira nzerarga tuktigi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime harigi tuav fhirgi. Mba tuav, ana guigira nzerigi. Nza ntigem mba rarga ki bigi, nta guigira Moses suanji tivi nzan muun za mbui bigi kamarigi. Nza mba tuavar, nza Fhe Bakime hara njigirga.

²⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana wo zi zitap, ana Zisas ndi fagi. Mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgi maanj muungi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime wora zitav mbe ndi fegim, mbe mba njara ndigap kegi fhuvara.

²¹ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara wo zi zitav Zisas ndi fagim, ana anan rotu gari guma kegi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gap khan suanji,

“Guma Bakime wora zitagi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.’

Ana wo suanji kamenj, ana nen kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.”

²² Maanj muunjiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime ntige suanji kamenj, ne Zيسان panan guigira Fhe Bakime fhum Moses ga suanji kamenj kamarigi.

²³ Fhum gumgi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kegi. Ne khanj muunji, mbe vhezzi gumgi ma. Mbe zazera mbara muunjiap kiv Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁴ Zisas, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kirga, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Harigi guma the anan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁵ Maanj muunjiap, ana won zin panan, ana ntige gum zumgum, ana zazera kha gumgi gu mbigi taagia mbe ndiav Fhe Bakime han zirga tuktigi. Ne khanj muunji, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kav, ana mben kurkurar zav, mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

²⁶ Mba khesharigi Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana za kha bigir kurarga tuktigi. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana tiva mbatik thuenj muunji fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime niman za ngarigi. Fhe Bakime ana ndim Hevenan vu guarara fagim, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi thav, shama guarara ki.

²⁷ Mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap ofari ga mbui. Mbe fharav wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofari ga muunji. Mbe zumgum, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofa mbui. Zisas, ana maanj muunji njaar ki fhu. Ana tuga buenra ofa muunji. Ana nduara won tumara ndi Fhe Bakime ninji. Ana mba muunji ofa, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

²⁸ Moses suanji tivi zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ki gumgi, mben tivi za nzerigi fhuvara. Kha kamenj, Fhe Bakime ana nduara wo zira zitagi. Mba kamenj, ne Moses suanji tivi zi mbugum higi. Mba kamenj, ne Fhe Bakime won Kama ndi fagi. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman tivar vhuunj ma. Ana zazera tivir vhuun muunjv, zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

8

Zisas Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.

¹ Nza kha nzuai buna ninen khanj muunji. Nza Fhe Bakime rotu ganinga guman panan vhuunj mbe ki. Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve gari guman pana vhari pigi mpirpiriga perav ki.

² Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen ma. Mba phen, gumgi wari won farir muunji phen fhuvara. Guma Bakime nduara mba phena muunji, ana thigi.

³ Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mbui njaa khare. Mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav fhura ndi bigir vhuunj ndiav, Fhe Bakime han zav, ana ndiv, ana nzuav ofari ga mbui. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana vhira ofar muunga.

⁴ Ana maanj muunjiap kha nuianan kirga, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khanj muunji. Fhe Bakime Moses ga ninji tivi

Rivai shiga gumgir farasarigi. Mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kiv, mbe nduarira mba njaarar muuny kirga. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi suangi kamej zin vov, mbe fhura mbarkirga bigir vhuuin Fhe Bakime ofari mbuav, ana ndii.

⁵ Kha nuianan Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ngari. Fhe Bakime Phen, ana guigira mbu Hevenan ki. Fhe Bakimen Sher Phen, ana Fhe Bakime Phenatun gum anan panpan ma. Fhe Bakime, Moses ana rotur muunga Sher Phenatun ndi fir za suangi kamej fara muungi. Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba Sher Phenatun muun sanjv, ndu mba mbikshiman gu ndu khivigi Sher Phenatun tum, ndu ara farar muungi nen muungiri.”

⁶ Zisas, ana ntigem Fhe Bakime rotu gari njaar ndigi. Anan njaar, ana guigira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir njaari kamarigi. Ne khan muungi, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi kaman kamej, ana ne havhari guma ma. Mba kamej, ne mba fhum ki kamej, ne vhira guigira mba kamej kamarigi. Mba ntige hir zav suangi kamej nzan niin zav suangi bigi, nta guigira mba fhum suangi kamej nzan niin za suangi bigi kamarigi.

Fhe Bakime ntige muun zav suangi kamej, ne ana fhum suangi kamej kamarigi.

⁷ Nde ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime fhara suangi kamej, ne guigira nzerarga, Fhe Bakime thanj suanjv wom harigi kama kamej nza suanjrie?

⁸ Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi gangiap, khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime khan nzuai, ‘Mbarara! Gu tuga mbe sarigi. Gu mba tugar, gu Isrerinj gu Zudain, gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorgip kaman kamej mbe suanga.”

⁹ Gu zungum mbe phorgi suanga kaman kamej, ne gu fhum mben nzigi phorga suanjap, Idzivar kegap, mben harir suigiap, mben kov Idzip thav zigi, kamej fara muungi fhuvara. Mbe, gu mbe phorga suangi kamej, mbe ne zin vui fhuvara. Gu, Guma Bakime ma, gu maanj muungiap kir mbe segi.

¹⁰ Gu zungum suanga kaman kamej, gu Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi phorgi suanga kamej khan muungirga. Gu, Guma Bakime, gu zungum won tivir mbe ndikndigir tigirga. Gu vhira wo tivir mbe ndavi vheri khergirga. Gu maanj muungip, gu mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi kirga.

¹¹ Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe won kivntogi gum wari phorge regi ntiiri, mbe mbe khiviv khan mbe suanga fhu, “Nde Guma Bakime kangiri.” Mba ziri ki gumgi gu mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi, mbe za na kangirga.

¹² Ne khan muungi, gu mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgip, wom nta ndikndigirga fhu.’ ”

¹³ Fhe Bakime mba suangi kaman kamej, ne mba ana fhum suangi kamej ga muungim, ne vurgi. Maanj muungip, bigin ana vurgiap, ana vhezir za mbui. Ana tuga tivanenra kegap, ana vhezip, ana za vhezirga.

9

Fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe sigi vizir ofa muungi.

¹ Mba fhara suangi kamej, ne rotu ga mbui tivi nen ki. Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui phen vhira kha nuianan ki.

² Mba phen, mbe sherar ana muunji. Mbe ana muunjiap, shaa bakimen rigara ana ntorgap, ruma phuniaj muunji. Mba fharigi ruman mbe kendori ndi si shive gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui vikntuu ki kaa ki. Mba rum, mbe kha zin ana rigi, “Ngarigi Rum.”

³ Mba shaa bakime zin kirar ki rum, mbe khan nzuai rum ma. Mba rum ana “Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Rum ma.”

⁴ Mba ruman ndiga vhuuj hi ruina mpooi artar, mbe khan ana muunjiap, gorar ana poogi. Mba njanen Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kamej ki kovsik vhira mba njanen ki. Mba kovsik, mbe gorar za ana poogi. Mba kovsiga vhen, mbe gorar muunji nda, mbe manan ana suegi. Ana mba kovsigar Aron santiva ruigi sigam, ana mema ndagi. Ana vhira mba kovsigar kim, Fhe Bakime Isrerinj phorga suangi kamej, ana kiman mparava phunin mba kamej khergi. Mba kamej khergi kimani vhira mba kovsigar ki. ^a

⁵ Mba kovsiga tin gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhizi njanen ma. Fhe Bakime enser phunini, manin tumani, mbe ni kargim, ni vhira mba kovsiga tin ki. Mbe mani kargim, manin vhidani ramramgiap, vov mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhizi njanen vharigi. Mba Fhe Bakime enserani, maaj ki ne khan muunji. Fhe Bakime vhira mba njanen ki. Gu ntigem tuituigip za mba bigi niinge bun suanjirga fhu.

⁶ Mbe za mba khesharigi bigi ga muunjim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe zazera raari tugiratigap, mba Sher Phenan mba fharigi ruman vhen verav, wari won njaara mbui.

⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana nduara Sher Phenan mba harigi fhigen ki ruman vhen veri. Ana mpari tugara tigap ruru buenja mba ruma mbui. Ana vhira fhura mba ruman veri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vizina ndigap, ana mba ruman vergap, Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Ana mba vizinan, ana wo muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui. Ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigiap ndikndigiap, mba tivi mbatigi ga muunji fhuvara, ana vhira mba vizinan mben tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime ofa muunji.

⁸ Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar mba tivar, ana khuen nza khivigi. Mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi ruman vhen veri tuap, ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ki, ana fhirigi fhu. Mbe ntigar mba Sher Phenan njaravra kim, mba tuap puigira ki. ^b

⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana ntige khar hi bigir ntuur nza khivi Sher Phen ma. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan, mbe fhura bigir vhuuin Fhe Bakime ndiiv, ana nzuav vhira ofari ga mbui. Mba gumgi ofari ga mbui bigi, nta mben ndavi vherir muunjirim, nta nzerarga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime wo rotur muunj, wo suanj ofarir muunga tivir Moses ga niingi. Mba tivi, mbe khan nzuai, mba tivi, mba gum mbi nzuav, mbarkirga tivi ga nzuai. Mba tivi, nta gumgi gu mbigir muunjirim, mbe Fhe Bakime niman njararga. Mba tivi, nta mbe kirar fhava ndera nzuai buni ma. Nta gumgi wari won ndavi vherir nzuai tivi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivi ndi niingi, kha gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi zin ngip kirim, Fhe Bakime za mba bigir muunjirim, nta njkaa ga gegirga.

^{9:2} Kis 25.23-40; 26.1-30 ^{9:3} Kis 26.31-33 ^{9:4} Kis 16.33; 25.10-16; 30.1-6; Nam 17.8-10; Lo 10.3-5
^a ^{9:4} Mana, ana Fhe Bakime mba Isrerinj gumgi ki fhuv njanen ga ruim, Fhe Bakime mbe niingi mba ma. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta 16 ganiv, ndu vhira Buk Song sapta 78 ves 24 ganiri. ^{9:5} Kis 25.17-18

^{9:6} Nam 18.2-6 ^{9:7} Kis 30.10; Wkp 16.2-34; Hi 5.3; 7.27 ^{9:8} Zo 14.6; Hi 10.19-20 ^b ^{9:8} Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kamej tuituigiap kirar higi fhuvara. ^{9:9} Ga 3.21; Hi 7.18-19; 10.1-2 ^{9:10} Wkp 11.2; 11.25; 15.18; Nam 19.7; 19.11-13; Ef 2.15; Kor 2.16; 2.20; Hi 7.16

Krais, ana wo vizinra ofa muunji.

¹¹ Krais ntige zigi. Ana zigap, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana ntige khar higi bigir vhuuin gari guman pan ki. Ana Hevenan ki Sher Phena vhuun guarara, ana anan vhen vergap, kirar higi. Mba Sher Phen, ana guigira mbe mba fhum muunji Sher Phena kamarigi. Gumgi wari won farir mba phena muunji fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, ana kha nuiana bigin fhuvara.

¹² Krais, ana meme gu borombaga nguga the vizina ndigap, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phena vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo vizinra panan, ana tuga buenra Fhe Bakime Phena vhen mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruma vhen vergap, ofa muunji. Mba ofa, ana mbara muunji kiv, ana zazera mbara muunji kirga. Ana nza zazera mbara muunji kir zav nza vhezgi.

¹³ Maan muunji, gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangirga, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe meme vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi buui o, mbe borombaga pura vizinan mbe buui o, mbe vhir borombaga meen ga poonji, anan vherina ndigap, anan mbe buui. Mbe mba tivar muunji, mba fhum Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman taagiap ngarigi.

¹⁴ Mbe mba mbui tiv, Zisas vizin, ana guigi guarara mba tiva kamarigi. Nta nza fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezav, nzan kurkurigi fhu. Krais, ana bigin mbatiga thuen muunji, nen simtik anan ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba zazera mbara muunji ki Nina Naara njakar panan, ana wo ndim, Fhe Bakime niunji, ana nza nzuav ofa muunji. Maan muunji, ana vizin, nza ndavi vherira mbuim, nta ngarigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza fhum rotu muunji tivi, nza wom nta ndikndigi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime niman za guigira ngarigi. Maan muunji, nza mba zazera mbara muunji ki Fhe Bakime tivi, nza nta zin ngip, anan jaarar muunga.

Zisas vizin, ana Fhe Bakime suanji kaman kamej havhargi.

¹⁵ Zيسان vizin, ana nza muunji, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Maan muunji, Zisas, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana maan muunji, mba Fhe Bakime suanji kaman kamej, ana ne havhari. Ana mba fhara suanji kamej kiri tivi mbatigi ga muunji gumgi gu mbigi, ana ringiap, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi. Maan muunji, mba Fhe Bakime kaai kakamej mbararagiap ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime fhum won tarir niin za suanji kiri tivar vhuun, mbe ana ndirga. Mbe ana ndigip, zazera mbara muunji kirga.

¹⁶ Guma maan muunji ringip, ana zungum wo bigi ndirgane ndikndigi guma, ana gavar mba kamej khergi, ne ki. Mba kamej, ana suanji kamej ma. Maan muunji, ana kama the, mba ana suanji kamej zin ngip, ana anan mbuigi bigi ndir saji muunga. Mba harigi gumgi tuituigip khuen kangirga, anan ndia ringi, mbe ana kama khirarim, ana won ndia bigi ndirga.

¹⁷ Mba kamej suanji guma, ana ringirga, ana mba suanji kamej njaknja ki. Mba kamej suanji guma, ana ringi fhu, ana njamra kirga, ana mba suanji kamej fhura ki kamej ma.

¹⁸ Mbe mba tivara mbe siga shogim, ana ringim, mbe ana vizina sia suagim, mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhum fhara suanji kamej havhargi.

¹⁹ Moses fharav Fhe Bakime ana n̄n̄gi tivir, ana za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suan̄gi. Ana zumgum borombaga n̄guga vizina ndigap, meme vizina ndigap, mbin nia tigap, ni mbi muun̄gi. Ana nta mbi muun̄giap, hisopan n̄gaa sipsiva riginan muun̄gi karigar h̄ivar zigi, ana ana ndigap, mba mbi gu vizina rugi. Ana anan mba vizina rugap, ana sigap, mba khan n̄gaar ki vizina bisanen mba gava buiv, manen za mba gumgi gu mbigi buin̄gi.

²⁰ Ana mbe buiav khan̄ nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime zin n̄gir zav nde suan̄gi kamej havhari vizin khare.”

²¹ Mba tivara, Moses mba mbi gu vizinan Fhe Bakime Sher Phenā buiav, v̄hira za mba Fhe Bakime rotu mbui bigi buin̄gi.

²² Maan̄ muun̄giap, nza kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄n̄gi tivi zin vui tivi, vizin nduara mba bigi v̄hirvera muun̄gim, nta Fhe Bakime n̄iman za n̄garar za muun̄gi. Mbe maan̄ muun̄gip, bigin the shogirim, ana rim̄gip, vizin sisuarga fhu, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi muun̄gi tivi mbatigi v̄hizgirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara.

Krais tivi mbatigi v̄hizi zav, ana wora ofa muun̄gi

²³ Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenān ki bigi, nta Hevenan ki bigir panpana v̄hui bigir ntuu ma. Mbe sigi v̄izi ndiav, mba bigi ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime n̄iman n̄garigi. Mba Hevenan ki bigi guarir muun̄girim, nta n̄garar san̄v, mbe harigi khesharigi ofari guarira ndigirga, mba ofari, nta guigira kha sigi v̄izin mbui ofari kambarigi.

²⁴ Nza kan̄gi, Krais ana gumgi wari won farir Fhe Bakime Phen tuma panpana v̄huav muun̄gi Phenā vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara Hevenra vergi. Ana nza nzuav Hevenan Fhe Bakime n̄iman vergi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kav, ana ntigem nzan kurkurigi.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana mpari tugira tigap, sigi v̄izi ndiav, mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman veri. Ana mba ndia veri v̄izi, nta ana v̄izin fhuvara. Zisas maan̄ muun̄gi fhuvara. Ana nduara vov, Hevenan vergap, nduara wo ndi ofa mbui fara muun̄giap, wo ndi Fhe Bakime n̄n̄gi. Ana tugi v̄hirver mba tiva muun̄gi fhuvara.

²⁶ Ana maan̄ muun̄gip tugir v̄hirvera maan̄ muunga, ana tugir v̄hirvera ana zaa ndirga. Ana mba Fhe Bakime fharav kha nuiana muun̄gi tugen kegip, zaa ndi ziv, ntige kha tuge thigirga. Ana maan̄ muun̄gi fhuvara. Ntige kha tugivigen, Fhe Bakime mpuu bigen nzan muun̄ za mbui rarivigen, Krais, ana tuga buen̄ra kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, nduara won Fhe Bakime n̄n̄giap, nza muun̄gi tivi mbatigi v̄hizir zav, wora ofa muun̄gi.

²⁷ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gu mbigi, mbe zam rimrim buen̄ra muun̄girga. Mbe v̄hizgip, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime n̄ima thivgirim, ana mbe muun̄gi tivi mbatigi ga suan̄v mbe suan̄girga.

²⁸ Mba tivara, Krais, ana tuga buen̄ra wo ndi Fhe Bakime n̄n̄giap, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir v̄hirve muun̄gi tivi v̄hizir zav, mben sim̄tigi ndiav, ana nduara wora ofa muun̄gi. Ana zumgum, wom phenatitigip zirigap. Ana mba tugen zirigap, ana gumgi gu mbigi muun̄gi tivi mbatigi v̄hizir zav zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba guigira ana k̄hothigap anan

9:19 Kis 24.3-8; Wkp 14.4-7; 16.14-15 **9:19** Kis 24.6-8 **9:20** Kis 24.8; Mt 26.28 **9:21** Kis 29.12; 29.36; Wkp 8.15; 8.19 **9:22** Wkp 17.11; Ef 1.7 **9:23** Hi 8.5; 10.1 **9:24** Ro 8.34; Hi 6.20; 8.2; 1 Zo 2.1 **9:26** 1 Ko 10.11; Ga 4.4; Hi 7.27; 9.12; 1 Pi 3.18 **9:27** Stt 3.19; Sav 3.20; Ais 53.12; 2 Ko 5.10; Fi 3.20; 2 T 4.8; Hi 10.10; 1 Pi 2.24; VB 20.12-13 **9:28** Ais 53.12; Ro 6.10; Ta 2.13; 1 Pi 2.24; 2 Pi 3.12; 1 Zo 3.5

rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben n̄in za suangi bigi, ana guigira za ntan mben n̄inḡirga.

10

Fhum muunḡi ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi muunḡi tivi mbatigi v̄hizirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹ Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄inḡi tivi, nza ntan piin kav, nza khan muunḡi ganganan nta mbui. Nta zungum h̄irga bigir v̄huuin panpan gu ntan ntuu ma. Nta tuituigiap mba bigir nza khivigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄inḡi tivi khan nzuai, mbe zazera mpari tugira tigap, mba khesharigi ofari ga mbui. Maan muunḡiap, nza kanḡi, mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄inḡi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime Phenan zi gumgi gu mbigi, nta za mbe ndi thigar mbararga tuktigi fhuvara.

² Maan muunḡip, mba khesharigi ofari, nta kha gumgi gu mbigir muunḡirim, mbe guigira nzerara kirga, mbe wom harigi ofar muunga fhu. Maan muunḡip, mba ofa bavira, ana mba Fhe Bakime Phenan zi gumgi gu mbigir muunḡirim, mbe guigira ḡgararga, mbe wari wo ndavi vherir, wari wo muunḡi tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigip simtik kirga fhu.

³ Ne maan muunḡi fhuvara. Mba ofari mbe mbuim, mbe mpari tugira tigap taagia wari wo muunḡi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi.

⁴ Ne n̄inḡi khan muunḡi. Mba borombaga pura vizin gum mba meme vizin, ni mbe muunḡi tivi mbatigi v̄hizirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁵ Maan muunḡiap, Krai kha nuianan zergap, ana khan Fhe Bakime nzuai,

“Ndu mbe sigi shogap ofari ga mbuav, fhura bigir v̄huuin ndu nd̄ii, nta tuktigi fhuvara.

Ndu na ndi n̄in zav na fhava bevahegi.

⁶ Ndu mbe ofari ga mbuav v̄havar mpooim, za shiav giri ofari gum, mbe wari wo tivi mbatigi v̄hizir zav sigi shogap, nta v̄hizir ofari ga mbui, ndu v̄hira nta vuzvugi fhu.

⁷ Mbe fhum nara nzuav, mba kameḡ khergim, ne gavar ki. Maan muunḡiap, gu khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime, gu khare.

Maan muunḡiap, gu ntige zergi gu ndun vuzvugi zin ḡgirga.’ ”

⁸ Ana khan nzuai, “Ndu mbe sigi shogap ntan ofari ga mbuav, fhura bigir v̄huuin ndu nd̄ii, nta tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu mbe za mpooi shiav za giri ofari gum, tivi mbatigi v̄hizi zav sigi shogap, nta vizir ofari ga mbui, nta v̄hira tuktigi fhuvara. Mba Moses suangi tivi khan mbe nzuai, mbe nta zin ḡgirga. Ndu guigira nta gari nta tuktigi fhuvara. Nta guigira ndun vuzvuga n̄inḡe fhuvara.”

⁹ Ana zungum khan nzuai, “Gu khare, gu ndu vuzvuga zin ḡgir zav zergi.” Maan muunḡiap, ana mba fhum muunḡi tivi vuri, ana nta vharav, tivir ḡkaa ndi tigim, nta mba tivir vurir ḡana ndigi.

¹⁰ Zisas Krai, ana Fhe Bakime wone vuzvuga zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana tuga buenra won fhavar ana n̄inḡiap, wora ofa muunḡi. Mba

ofa ana mbara muungip kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba tiva muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav wari kirga.

Krais muungji ofa, ana guigira nza fhum muungji tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe za rari tugira tigap wari won njaari ga mbui. Mbe mba khesharigi ofari, mbe tugi tugira tigap zazera nta muungji. Mba ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹² Krais, ana gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezzi zav, ana tuga buenra wora ofa muungji. Ana mba muungji ofa, ana zazera mbara muungip kiv tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi. Ana mba tiva muungiap, ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren ga perigi.

¹³ Ana kav, Fhe Bakime ana pana gumgi ndiv, ana nkarveni piinj khingirim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe ana piinj kirga tugar rarga ki.

¹⁴ Ana mba ofa buenra muungim, mbe guigira nzerav zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe guigira ngararga.

¹⁵ Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar vhira khuen nza suangi.

¹⁶ Ana fharav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime khan suangi, ‘Gu ntige kha zi tugi vigen, gu mbe phorgi suanga buna kamen khan muungji. Gu won tivir mben ndavi vherir tigurga. Gu vhira won tivi zin ngirga buni, gu ntan mbe ndikndigir khergirga.’”

¹⁷ Ana zungum mba buni ga phevav, khan nzuai, “Gu mbe muungji tivi mbatigi, gu mbe Moses suangi tivi kothiva mbui bigi, gu nta vhezgip, gu wom nta ndikndigirga fhu.”

¹⁸ Fhe Bakime maanj muungip tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza wom tivi mbatigi vhezgirga ofar muunga njaar ki fhu.

Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip, guigira ana hara ngigirga.

¹⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas nza nzuav ringim, ana vizin nza muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, nta vhezgi. Maanj muungiap, nza Zisas vizinan panan nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan, nza mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruma vhen ngirirga. Nza rivirga fhu.

²⁰ Nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi tuavar kaman ngip, nza mba njanen ngirirga. Mba tuav, Zisas nduara ana fhirgi. Ana mba njanen veri thimkamani ga ntorgi shaa bakime, ana ana fhirgia vhen vergi fara muungji. Mba shaa fhirgi ne khan muungji. Krais, ana wora ofa muungji.

²¹ Nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi gari.

²² Ana wo vizin nza ndavi vheri buingi fara muungji. Ana nza muungji tivi mbatigir simtigi vhezir zav maanj nza muungji. Ana maanj nzan muungirim, nza kanji, nza Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana guigira khirgia khomara gangi mbinj nza fhavi ruagi. Maanj muungiap, mba nza ndavi vherir ki guiguigi tivi, nza za nta vhararim, nta nza thav sari. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothiviv, guigira ana hara ngirga.

²³ Nza Fhe Bakime kothigi ne bun nzuav, nza vhira mba zungum ndirga bigir vhuuin, nza ntan rarga ki. Maanj muungiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik, nza guigira ana suira havhargip, nza riviv, njemsigirga fhu. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suanji bigi, ana guigi guarara za ntan muungirga.

²⁴ Nza bevbevira, nza wari kurkurav, nza vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigirga. Nza wari ga ndikndigip, nza wari wo ndikndigi khavirga tuavi ndi ganiv, nza vhira mbe ndikndigip, mben ndikndigi khavi tuavi ndi ganiv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip, tivir vhuuin mben muunga.

²⁵ Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza gumgi mbari mbui tivar muunv, nza wari tigip phogir vhov, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva thamtha thari. Nza kanji, Kraisa taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Maanj muungiap, nza bevbevira, nza khanji tigi havhargip, nza wari ndavi havharirga.

Nza kir Fhe Bakimen Kama sirga fhu.

²⁶ Nde mbarara. Nza maanj muungip Kraisan buna guarenj, nza ne kanjiap, ne ndigi. Nza maanj muungip, zungum nza wari wo vuzvugira, nza wom tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi zin njirga, nde mbarara. Mba tivi mbatigi vheziz zav harigi ofa the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

²⁷ Nza fhura guigira riviva mbatigar muungip, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv, mbe suanga tugar rargi kirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen pani gumgi shirga vhava bakime, nza vhira guigira anan rivgi, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muunji. Ana mbe shiv, za mben farfagirga.

²⁸ Nza kanji, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatik thuenj muungirga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene ana muunji tiva mbatigenj gangip, ne bun suanjirga, mbe mba guman korar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ne guigi guarara.

²⁹ Maanj muungiap, nde ram mbui ndikndigar kir Fhe Bakimen Kama segi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe guigira ana thiphogip, ana mbuigi fara muunji. Kraisa vizin, ana mba Fhe Bakime suanji kaman kamenj, ana ne havhargi. Mba vizin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi guarira kav, mbe njarav ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem mba vizina muungim, an fhura ki vizina fara muunji. Mbe vhira buni mbatigar fhura gumgir kora mbui Nina ga suanji. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi vheza njkiiav riv njegirie? Zakira fhuvara!

³⁰ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime khanj suanji, "Tivi mbatigi njgarkargane, ne na bigin ma! Gu nduara mbe muunji tivi mbatigi njgarkav, gu muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga." Ana ne suanjap wom khanj suanji, "Guma Bakime, ana nduara wo gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanjirga."

³¹ Maanj muungip, kha zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime muumbara mbatigar guma then muun sanjv ana suirarga, mba guma, ana guigira riviva mbatigar muungiri.

Nza guigira thigi havhargip Kraisa kothigiri.

³² Nde mba fhum Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara ndigap, nde tuituigiap Kraiskangi, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Mba tugivigen mbe simtigi bakivir nde ndiim, nde zaagi vhirve ndigi. Nde mba tugen, nde thivgiap havhargiap, mba simtigi daasuegi.

³³ Mbe tugi mbarir, nde ndia vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fav, mbe niman, nde nziil bunin nde nzuav, tiv mbatigir nde mbui. Nde tugi mbarir, nde mba khesharigi simtigi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, nde khurkhur mbe khuuav, mbe phorgap nde vhirra mba simtigi ndi.

³⁴ Mbe nden mbari ndia vov, bina suim, nde mben kora mbuav, mben kurkurigi. Nde maan mbuav, gumgi nden tin nde bigi ndi, nde fhura ndikndigap fhura mbe gari. Nde kanji, nden bigi guari, nta mbur ki, nta za mba bigi kamarigi, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.

³⁵ Nde mba fhum muungi tivir vhuuin, nde nta ndikndigip, nde guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndigi havhari, nde nta kuemkuegi thari. Nde nta suanj, guigira vheza bakime ndigirga.

³⁶ Nde khanj tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen rargip, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin ngiri. Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum nden nin zav suanji bigir vhuuin, nde nta ndigirga.

³⁷ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, "Tugar mpeen fhuvara. Tuga tivanenra mba zir za suanji guma, ana zirirga. Ana suisuigirga fhuvara.

³⁸ Nan tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi, mbe na kbothigi tiv, mbe garim, mbe nzerara ki. Mbe the maan muungip na kbothigi ndikndik thanen kuemkuegirga, gu thanen ana ndikndigirga tukti fhuvara."

³⁹ Nza maan muunj, thanen Zisas kbothigi ndikndik kuemkuegip, rigip, mbarigirga ntiri fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas kbothigap, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijj ndi gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Nza Fhe Bakime kbothigip, thigi havhargiri.

11

Fhe Bakime kbothigi tiva niierj.

¹ Fhe Bakime kbothigi tiv khan muungi. Nza guigira khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime mba nzan nin za suanji bigir vhuuin, nza nta ndir zav, nta nta rarga ki. Nza guigira nta ndigirga. Nza ringir mba bigi gangi fhu. Nza guigira khuen kanji, mba bigi ki.

² Mba fhum kegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kbothigim, ana mben ndikndigi.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime kbothivav, nza kanji. Fhe Bakime fhura nzuaim, kha buiv gu nuian higi. Maan muungiap, nza kha gari bigi, Fhe Bakime nza gangi fhuv bigir nta muungip.

Aber, Enok, gu Noa, mbe Fhe Bakime kbothigi.

⁴ Aber Fhe Bakime kbothigi. Ana maan muungiap, ana nzuav muungi ofa, ana guigira Kein Fhe Bakime nzuav muungi ofa kamarigi. Aber, ana Fhe Bakime kbothigap, mba ofa muungim, Fhe Bakime ana ofa vuzvugiap, ana ana kbothigi, ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kaav anan

10:32 Ga 3.4; Fi 1.29-30; Kor 2.1; Hi 6.4 **10:33** 1 Ko 4.9; Fi 1.7; 4.14; 1 Te 2.14 **10:34** Mt 6.20; 19.21; 19.29; Ru 12.38; FG 5.41; Fi 1.7; Ze 1.2 **10:35** Mt 5.12; 10.32 **10:36** Ru 21.19; Ga 6.9; Kor 3.24; Hi 6.12; 9.15; 12.1 **10:37** 2 Pi 3.9 **10:38** Hab 2.3-4 **10:39** 1 Te 5.9; 2 Te 2.14; 2 Pi 2.20-21 **11:1** Ro 8.24-25; 2 Ko 4.18; 5.7 **11:3** Stt 1.1; Sng 33.6; 33.9; Zo 1.3; 2 Pi 3.5
11:4 Stt 4.3-10; Hi 12.24; 1 Zo 3.12

ndikndigi. Aber, ana ringim, ana mba muŋgi bigi, gum ana Fhe Bakime khotiŋgi tiv, nta nza nzuavra ki.

⁵ Enok, ana Fhe Bakime khotiŋgim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, Hevenan ndagi. Ana ringi fhuvara. Kha gumgi ana nzuav garav, mbe ana gangi fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muŋgi, Fhe Bakime ana ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, Fhe Bakime zungum Enok ndigi. Enok, ana fara kha nuianan kav, anan tivi Fhe Bakime niman guigira nzerigi. Fhe Bakime maan muŋgiap anan ndikndigi.

⁶ Guma, ana Fhe Bakime khotiŋgi fhu, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guman ndikndigirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muŋgi, guma guigira Fhe Bakime hara ŋgigir sanj, ana khuenj khotiŋgiri, Fhe Bakime ki. Ana vhira khuenj khotiŋgiri, Fhe Bakime mba guigira ana kanjir zav ana nzuav gari gumgi, ana guigira tivir vhuuŋra mbe mbui.

⁷ Noa Fhe Bakime khotiŋgim, Fhe Bakime zungum hirga bigen ana gori ruav, ana suanji. Noa mba bigenj gangi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime kamenj khotiŋgap, ana kema bakime muŋgi. Ana mba kema bakime muŋgiap, ana won muŋ gu tarir kov, mbe mba kemaŋ vergap, mbe nzerara kegi. Ana Fhe Bakime khotiŋgi tiv, Noa mba nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muŋgi tivi mbatigi ndi hianj tigi. Noa Fhe Bakime khotiŋgim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuanj mbui guman anan kamgi.

Abraham gu Sara Fhe Bakime khotiŋgi.

⁸ Abraham Fhe Bakime khotiŋgim, Fhe Bakime anan kamgim, Abraham anan kamenj zin vugi. Ana won ŋgu niŋge thav, ana harigi nuianan vugi. Fhe Bakime zungum mba nuianan anan niŋgirim, ana mba nuianan won mbuiarga. Abraham mba ŋgirga ŋanej kanji fhu. Ana fhura Fhe Bakime khotiŋgap, ana vugi.

⁹ Ana Fhe Bakime khotiŋgap, ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime fhum ana niŋ za suanji nuian, ana mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan, ana harigi ŋgui guma fara muŋgiap mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan sher phena muŋgiap kegim, zungum Aisak gu Zekop vhira sher phenani ga muŋgiap mba nuianan kegi. Mbe mba gumgi Fhe Bakime mba nuianan vhira mben niŋ za suanji.^a

¹⁰ Abraham zazera Fhe Bakime khotiŋgap, ana mba ŋgu bakime ganirim, ana havhargip, zazera mbara muŋgip kirga, ana anan rarga ki. Mba ŋgu bakime, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana muungenj ndirigap, ana nduara ana muŋgi.

¹¹ Abraham, ana guigira vurgiap, ana Fhe Bakime khotiŋgap, anan muŋ, ana gon tara tegi. Abraham khuenj khotiŋgi, “Fhe Bakime wo suanji kamenj zin ŋgirga.”

¹² Maan muŋgiap, mba guma, ana vurgiap, ana rimaŋga tuk han mbarigim, ana higap, nzigi vhirve guarira nzik ki. Mbe guigira vhirkiŋgiap, kha buivar ki ŋkaar fara muŋgiap, vhira kha mbasik taan ki khiiŋ fara muŋgi. Guma mben ruemgirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara.

¹³ Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime khotiŋgara kav vov, wari vhiŋgi. Mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndir zav mbe suanji bigir vhuuŋ, mbe

11:5 Stt 5.21-24 **11:7** Stt 6.13-22; 7.1; Ro 3.22; 4.13; 1 Pi 3.20 **11:8** Stt 12.1-5; FG 7.2-4 **11:9** Stt 12.8; 13.3; 13.18; 18.1; 18.9; 26.3; 35.12; 35.27; Hi 6.17 ^a **11:9** Mba ŋgu bakime ana Hevenan ki Zerusalem ma. Ndu Hibru 12.22 ganiri. **11:10** Hi 3.4; 13.14; VB 21.2; 21.10 **11:11** Stt 17.19; 18.11-14; 21.2; Ro 4.21; Hi 10.23 **11:12** Stt 15.5; 22.17; 32.12; Lo 10.22; Ro 4.18-19 **11:13** Stt 23.4; 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; 1 Pi 1.17; 2.11

nta ndigi fhuvara. Mbe khaŋ muŋgi, mbe samra thiŋa mba bigi gari, nta samra ki fara muŋgim, mbe nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vhiŋa khueŋ bun suangen mbergi fhuvara. Mbe khueŋ nzuai, “Nza kha nuianan kav, nza harigi fhainŋ ŋgui gumgi fara muŋgi. Nza zegap, tuga tivanenŋra kha nuianan ki.”

¹⁴Nza maan muŋgip kha gumgi gu mbigi mbarararim, mbe mba khesha-rigi kamenŋ suanga, nza kaŋgi, mbe guigira wari won nuiana guara ndi gari.

¹⁵Mbe mba tha zegi nuian, mbe ara ndikndiga kake, mbe taagiap mba nuianan vege.

¹⁶Mbe wari won nuiana vura ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira harigi nuiana ndirgane vuzvugi. Mba nuian, ana guigira nzerigi, ana mben nuiana vura kambarigi. Mba nuian, ana Hevenan ki. Mba gumgi khaŋ Fhe Bakime nzuai, “Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime mba kamen mberi fhu. Ne khaŋ muŋgi, ana mbe kirga ŋgu bakime, ana ana bevahegim, ana mbur ki.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸Fhe Bakime kha suambarar Abrahama ga muŋgi. Ana khaŋ ana suanŋi, “Ndu Aisakan panan ndun nzigi gu nzikmbigi hegirga.” Fhe Bakime mbara Abrahaman mparav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba kama bavira, ndu ana shogip, nan ofar muŋŋri.” Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham Fhe Bakime mba suanŋi bigi ndir za farasarigi guma, ana Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana Aisakan Fhe Bakime nŋin za mbui.

¹⁹Abraham kha ndikndiga mbui, “Aisak, ana rimgirga, ne fhura ki ne ma.” Abraham khueŋ kthothigi, “Fhe Bakime rimgi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavi ŋkasŋka ki.” Maan muŋgiap, ne guigi guarara, nza mba higi bigenŋ, nza ne vhunama siv khaŋ suanga. Abrahaman kam rimgiap, mboga tiŋa kegap, taagia khavgi fara muŋgi.

Aisak gu Zekop, Zosep, mbe Fhe Bakime kthothigi.

²⁰Aisak Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana ŋgirkama vhuun Zekop gu Iso ga nŋiŋgi. Mba ŋgirkameni, ana zungum manin hirga bigi ga nzuai ŋgirkameni ma.

²¹Zekop vhiŋa Fhe Bakime kthothigi. Ana kav kav, ana riminga tuk han mbarigim, ana ŋgirkaman Zosep kamani ga nŋiŋgi. Ana wo santiva rui sigima khonara ntorgap, ŋgiav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

²²Zosep vhiŋa Fhe Bakime kthothigi. Maan muŋgiap, Zosep rimin zav, an khaŋ Isrerinŋ ga nzuai, “Gu rimgirim, nde Idzip thav ŋgir sanŋ, nde nan khuma phorgip ndigi ŋgip Kenan na khuma mpirari.” Ana vhiŋa mbe ana rimgirim, mbe ana khuman muŋga bigi, ana vhiŋa ntan mbe suanŋi.

Moses Fhe Bakime kthothigi.

²³Moses ndia gu niamuŋ, mani Fhe Bakime kthothigi. Maan muŋgiap, Moses niamuŋ ana ruagiap, mani ana gari, ana guigira tarar vhuuŋ ma. Mani maan muŋgiap, ana ndi zorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhiŋgi. Mani ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana tigi tivi phirirgen rivi fhu.

²⁴Moses Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana vhuuŋgiap, ana mbe kha kakaman ana muunŋen, ana ne thagi, “Idzip ŋgu gari guman panan kambigar kam.”

²⁵Ana khueŋ ndikndigi, ana vhiŋa Fhe Bakime ntiiri phorgip mba simtigi ndirga, ne nzerarga. Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva zin ŋgip, tuga tivanenŋra mba tivir ndikndiga ndi thagi.

²⁶ Ana khuenj ndikndigi, ana maanj muunjip Kraisi zin panan memira ndirga, mba tiv, ana guigira Idzivar ki nkiaa gu sin vhuun gu bigi kambararga. Ana Fhe Bakime anan nin za mbui vheza vhuun ndir zav, ana ndikndigap thiga havhargi.

²⁷ Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana maanj muunjiap Idzip thav khavgi. Idzivar ngui vhirve gari guman pan guigira ana nzuav dav shigim, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan rivgi fhuvara. Khuenj guigira, nza gumgi nza wari won ringira, nza Fhe Bakime gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Moses, ana zazera Fhe Bakime gari fara muunjiap, guigira khan tiga havhargi.

²⁸ Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime fhuura Isrerin garim, mbe nzerara kegi, ne ndikndigap, sipsiva shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba sipsiva pav, Moses khan mba Isrerin ga nzuai, nde mba sipsiva vizina ndiv wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgiri. Nde anan wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgirga, mba guma shogi vhizi enser Hevenan kecip zirip, tari baari shogirga, ana bigin thuen Isrerin tarir muunjiap fhu.

Mbe Isrerin vhirvera, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime kothigi.

²⁹ Mbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi. Mbe maanj muunjiap, Retisi shigim, ana tuav higap, kav nuiana ntaantaan fara muunjiap, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, Idzivin mbe zin zim, mbi mbe vharigim, mbe mbi pav, vhezgi.

³⁰ Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe harathigi rarir, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime bina behua ruav kim, ana bin za kareregi.

³¹ Ruarir fhuura ferfera rui mbik Rahap, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, mba zorga zav mba ngu bakime gari gumani, ana manin kurigi. Ana maanj muunjiap, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap ringi fhuvara.

³² Gu ntigem kha bunen ga phevav ram muunji khesharigi bunen suanjrie? Gu Gideon, gu Barak, Samson, Zepta, Devit, Samuer, gum, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, gu mbe nenjirga tuk ki fhuvara.

³³ Kha gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe ntari ga mbuav, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin vhirve phorga shogav, mbe mben ntari ga mbui gutivi kambarav, mbe mbevgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime mben nin za suanj bigi, mbe ntara ndi. Mbe mba raioni thiri pingi.

³⁴ Mbe mba vhavi bakivi, mbe nta shogiap, nta nguigi. Mbe ra vegi, mba ntari ga mbui kos, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe nkashka bakime ki fhuvara, mbe zumgum nkashka ndigi. Mbe nkashka ndigap, mbe ntari ga mbui gumgir nkashkagi guarira ki. Mbe mba harigi ntari ga mbui gutivi vhirve, mbe mbe zitigi, mbe regi.

³⁵ Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, mben vhezgi gumgi mbari taagia khavgi. Mbe pana gumgi mbari, gumgi mbari ndigap, mbe ndi bina suegap, farfa mbatigar mben fhavi ga muunji. Mben pana gumgi khan nzuai, mbe maanj muunjiap kir Fhe Bakime segirga, nza mbe thav njegirga. Mbe wari won pana gumgi suangi kamej daanjia mbur khingi,

11:26 Hi 10.34-35; 13.13 **11:27** Kis 2.15; 10.28-29; 12.37; 12.51; 14.13; Ro 1.20; 1 T 1.17; Hi 11.1; 11.13
11:28 Kis 12.21-30 **11:29** Kis 14.21-31 **11:30** Jos 6.12-21 **11:31** Jos 2.1-21; 6.22-25; Ze 2.25
11:32 Het 4.6-5.31; 6.11-8.32; 11.1-12.7; 13.2-16.31; 1 Sml 1.1-1 Kin 2.11 **11:33** Het 14.5-6; 1 Sml 17.34-35; 2 Sml 7.11; Dan 6.1-27 **11:34** Het 15.8; 15.15; 1 Kin 19.3; 2 Kin 20.7; Dan 3.1-30 **11:35** 1 Kin 17.17-24; 2 Kin 4.25-37; FG 22.25

ne khaŋ muŋgi. Mbe khueŋ ndikndigi, nza vhiŋgira, nza taagi khavgira. Mbe taagip khavgira, mbe guigira mpirmpiriga vhuuŋ guarara ndigira.

³⁶ Mbe mbari, mben pana gungi simtigir mbe ndiiv, mbe nziiv, mbe shogap, phivigir mbe kharav, mbari mbe shenin mbe kav mbe ndi bina suegi.

³⁷ Mben pana gungi ŋkiiar mbe si. Mbe khira gori sho ndiav, rigira mbe gora suim, mben tivi ri. Mbe ntari ga mbui kozir mbe shogim, mbe vhiŋzi. Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi gungi mbari, mbe sipsivi gu memein ndira, mbe shagi fara muŋgiap, nta sharav wari rui. Mbe wari wo fhavi ganinga bigi, mbe guigira nta sosuagi. Mba gungi simtigir mbe ndiiv, guigira tiv mbatigi guarira mbe mbui.

³⁸ Maan muŋgiap, mbe ra vov, tamtam gungi ki fhuv nuianan vegap, zomzorgi. Mbe vhiŋra vov, mbikshir ndav zomzori. Mbe vov, ŋkii bakivir thoorir verav zomzori. Mbe vov, nuiana thoorir vhen verav zomzori. Harigi gungi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan ki. Mbe khein mben rigar kav mbui tivi, nta guigira mbe kambarigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi.

³⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi gungi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe guigira zirir vhuuŋ ki. Mbe kha nuianan ki tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba ndir zav suangi bigir vhuuŋ, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara.

⁴⁰ Ne khaŋ muŋgi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana za nza nzuav bigina vhuuŋ guarara bevahegim, ana ki. Ana khueŋ vuzvergi fhu. Mba fhum kegi gungi gu mbigi, mbe nza kharav, fharav guigira nzerarga fhu. Ana khueŋ vuzvugi, nza vhiŋra mbe phorgip guigira nzerarga.

12

Nza Zisas ganiv, ana kothigira.

¹ Kha fhum kegi gungi gu mbigi, mbe buiva hura bakime fara muŋgiap nza behuigiap thivgia kav, Fhe Bakime kothigira tivir nza khivi. Maan muŋgiap, nza mba nzan suirigim, nza vhemkora khuafui fhuv bigi, nza za nta kuegiri. Nza vhiŋra mba zazera nzan suiga havhari tiva mbatigen, nza vhiŋra ne kuegiri. Nza ne kuegip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, ŋkasŋkagip, Fhe Bakime nza sarigi khuafi, nza anan khuafurga.

² Nza vhiŋra mbur Zisas ganiri. Ana nza ana kothigi ndikndigar niŋge ma. Ana zungum nza ana kothigi ndikndigar muŋgirim, ana guigira tuktigira. Kha gungi gu mbigi khueŋ ndikndigi, mba khararenŋ ga tui guma, ana guigira guma mbatiga guar ma, ana guigira memira bakime ndirga. Zisas mba memira ndikndigi fhu. Ana kanŋi, ana maan muŋgip guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ŋgirga, ana zungum nzerara kiv, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana thiŋa havhargiap, kav zaagi ndiav, khararenŋ ga ntorgap, ringi. Ana maan muŋgiap, ana ntigem Fhe Bakime guva haren ŋgui vhiŋre gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki.

Fhe Bakime nzan tivi ndiv thiŋar maan zav, simtigir nza ndiiv.

³ Nde tuituigip khueŋ ndikndigiri. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gungi, mbe fhum guigira panara thav, Zisas gangi. Zisas ana khaŋ tigap thiŋa havhargi. Nde ne ndikndigip, nde thiŋi havhargira, nen vhuŋvhuŋi thari. Nde ndavi vhiŋra gora muuŋ thari.

⁴ Nde guigira tivi mbatigi phorga shogav, nta mbevi. Nde maanj mbuav, nta phorga shogap, nde vizi regi fhuvara.

⁵ Ee, nde, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havharir zav suangi kamenj, nde ne ndikndik njangi thi? Ana kha suambarar nde muungji, nde nan njkaa ma. Ana maanj nde nzuav, khanj nzuai, "Ndu nan kam ma. Guma Bakime maanj muungji, nde muungji tiva mbatiga thuenj ndiv, thigar maanj sanjv bigin thuen nden muungjirim, nde kha ndikndigar mba bigen muunj thari, ne fhura ki bigenj ma. Nde vhira ne suanjv pim ndavi simi visu thari.

⁶ Ne khanj muungji, Guma Bakime, ana guigira vuzvugi gumgi, ana mben tivi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maanj muungji guma the ndigi won kaman fav, khanj ana suanga, 'Ndu nan kam ma.' Ana maanj ana suangiap, ana vhira ana shogap, ana tivi ndiv thigar mbai."

⁷ Fhe Bakime maanj muungji simtigar nden niinjrim, nde khanj tigip havhargip, fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nden tivi ndi thigar maanjri. Fhe Bakime, ana ndia won tari ga mbui tivar nde mbui. Maangji tar ana kim, anan ndia ana tivi ndi thigar mbai fhu? Zakira fhuvara!

⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana za won tarir tivi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maanj muungji nden tivi ndi thigar mba fhu, nde ntige kanjiri, nde anan tari guari fhuvara. Nde tuav rigager hegi tari ma.

⁹ Nde vhira khuenj ndikndigiri. Nza tegi ndegi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhuuin nza ndiiv, nzan tivi ndim thigar mbaim, nza vhira ne nzuav mbe ziri ndim vun kuamkuagi. Nza mba tivara, nza khanj tigip wari won ntuu gari Ndia, nza ana piin kirga, ana kiri tivir vhuuin khivirga.

¹⁰ Nzan ndegi, mbe kha nuanan ki, mbe tuga tivanenra, mbe wari wo vuzvugar nzan tivi ndiv thigar maanjirga. Fhe Bakime, ana nzan tivi ndi thigar mbav, ana guigira nzan kurkurigi, nza anan tivir njaarira ndigirga.

¹¹ Nzan Ndia, ana nzan tivi ndiv thigar maanjv simtigar nzan niinjirga, nza ne suanjv ndikndigirga fhu. Nzan ndavi ne suanjv simgira kirga. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar mbarav vhezirga, nza guigira tivir vhuuinra ndigirga. Nza tivir vhuuin muunjv, nza ndavi mbarav, wari kirga.

Nza khanj tigip havhargip wari thivirga.

¹² Maanj muungjiap, nden hari nta mbarav, ziratugiap fhura ki, nde ntan muunjv, nta suigi vun firim, nta njgariri. Nden suira vhira, nta maanj muungji rimjip kirga, nde khavjip, ntan thivgiri.

¹³ Nde ntan thivgip, tuavi vhuuinra njgiri. Nde maanj muunga, nden suira za mbatigirga tukitigi fhuvara, nta taagi nzerarga.

¹⁴ Nde khanj tigi havhargip, guigira za kha gumgi phorgip, tuitugiap piigiap ki tivi zin njgip, za mbe phorgip, ndavi mbarav wari kiri. Nde vhira khanj tigi havhargip, Fhe Bakimen tivir njari zin njgiri. Guma Fhe Bakimen tivi njari anan ki fhu, ana Guma Bakime gangirga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹⁵ Nde tuitugira wari ganiri. Nde muunjv kiv, nde the rigip, Fhe Bakime kora muumbara tharga. Nde vhira muunjv kiv, nde the girgiri vhihi mbai khage farar muungjiap, nde rigar kiv, simtigar nden niinjv, nden muunjrim, nde Fhe Bakime niman nzan nzanjirga.

¹⁶ Nde muunv kiv, nde the ruarir mbigi kii tiva zin ngigirga. Nde muunv kiv, nde the kir Fhe Bakime segip, fhum Iso muunji tiva zin ngigirga. Ana tuga buenra mba vhezir zav, ana za won bigir vhuuin, ana won ndiar kama bar ndi bigi ana za nta fekhingi.

¹⁷ Nde za kanji, ana zungum taagia won ndia bigir vhuuin ndir za mbuav, ana tukitigi fhuvara. Iso, ana tugi vhirvera ana ngirkaman vhuuan nzuav nzi, ana wo muunji bigen dorgirga tukitigi fhu.

Nza Hevenan ki Zerusareman hegi.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Nde Isrerin fara muunjiap, wari won rimgi gu wari won farir suigirga bigi, nde ntan higi fhu. Mbe zav, Sainai mbikshima han kav, mbe vhava bakime garav, vhira gingina mbatiga muunji bigina garav, biijbiij bakime mbararav, mbe vhira mbararagi, buiva mbariv nziim, guma mbe buni nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana kamthooj mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, khan tigap Moses ga nzuai, “Nza wom mbu kamthooj mbarara thagi.”

²⁰ Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe suanji kamej, mbe guigira nen rivgi. Ana khan mbe suanji, “Maanj muunjiap, guma o siga the ana mbu mbikshiman ndarga, nde nkiiar ana siv kirim, ana za rimgiri.”

²¹ Mbe vhira mba gangi bigin, mbe guigira anan rivgim, Moses vhira khan nzuai, “Gu vhira guigira rivgiap ninik na mbui.”

²² Nde Saion mbikshiman hegiap, nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki Zerusarem, nde anan hegi. Nde vhira mbarkirga tausen enseri mbe wari fugap ki, nde mben hegi.

²³ Nde vhira, Fhe Bakimen tarir barir, mbe wari fugap phogar kav ndikndigi, nde mben hegi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Hevenan ki gavar mbe ziri khergim, mbe ziri ki. Nde vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga guma, nde ana higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir Fhe Bakime ma. Nde vhira, mba fhum vhezigi gumgir ntuur hegi, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime kha kakaman mbe mbui, tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi. Mba gumgi mbe ntige guigira nzerigi.

²⁴ Nde Zisasan higi, ana rigagera kav, ana rimgi njaara panan, Fhe Bakime suanji kaman kamej ndi hiantigi. Nde vhira Zisasan vizinan higi. Ana fhum mba kaman kamej havharir zav wo vizina, nde buinji. Mba vizin, ana ntige nza nzuai, ana nza nzuai kamej ne fhum Aber vizin suanji kamej fara muunji fhuvara. Zisas vizin, ana guigira kaman vhuun guarenra bun nza nzuai.

Nza tuituigira wari ganiri.

²⁵ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, wari wo khuari pingip, Fhe Bakime bunen daangi khingirga. Fhum guarara kha nuianan Fhe Bakime kama havharar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji. Mbe ana buni mbararagej thagi. Mbe thav, mbe zungum, riv ngegip, wari wo muunji tivi mbatigir vheza nkiiaraga tukitigi fhu. Ntigem Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav kama havharar nza nzuai. Nza maanj muunjiap kir ana segip, nza riv ngip, wari wo muunji tivi mbatigar vheza nkiiarie? Zakira fhuvara!

²⁶ Fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthooj kha nuiana muunjim, ana khimkhik

suiru kegi. Ana ntigem khaŋ nza suanġi, “Gu wom tuga then kha nuianan muunġirim, ana guigira ninġa mbatigar muunġirġa. Kha nuian nduara fhuvara, kha nuian gu buip vħira, ninġa suirarġa.”

²⁷ Ana wom taagip tuga then maan muun za suanġim, nza kanġi, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buivar muunġrim, ni ninġa suirarġa. Ana mba muunġi bigi, ana nta vhararġa, nta wom kirġa fhu. Ana mba mbuim, niikuigi fhuu bigi, nta nduarira kirġa.

²⁸ Nza mba ndigi ŋgu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ŋgu ma. Ana niikuigirġa tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muunġiap, nza mba Fhe Bakime nza gari, nza ana piin ki ŋgu suanġv, nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarġa. Nza vħira ana vuzvugi tivara zin ŋgip, ana rotur muunġa. Nza ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan riviv ana piinra kirġa.

²⁹ Ne khaŋ muunġi, nza Fhe Bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muunġi vħava bakime fara muunġiap, ana za kha bigi shi.

13

Nza bevbevira, nza guigira wari phorgap Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza guigira mbe vuzvugiri.

¹ Nde guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde bevbevira, nde guigira zazera wari won ndavir warir niinri.

² Maan muunġip, harigi ŋgui gumgi nden han zirġa, nde mbe ndiav wari wo phenin vui tiva thamtha thari. Nde khueŋ kanġi, fhum gumgi mbari kha ndikndiġa muunġi, nza gumgi guaru ndiġa wari wo phenin zegap, mbe gari. Mbe mba ndiġa wari wo phenin zegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma.

³ Nde mba Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndiġiri, mbe binin ki. Nde kha ndikndiġar mben muunri, nde vħira mbe phorga binin ki. Nde vħira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben pana gumgi tivi mbatigir mbe mbui, nde mbe ndikndiġiri. Nde vħira khueŋ ndikndiġiri, nde vħira mbe phorga mba khesharigi zaagi ndi fara muunġi.

⁴ Nza zam khueŋ kanġiri, manġ gu muuin wari ga rigi tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Maan muunġiap, nde manġ gu muuin, nde tuituigip mba tiva ganirim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman ŋgarari. Nde kanġi, Fhe Bakime, ana fhura ferferav ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe suanġv suanġv, ana guigira vħeza mbatiga guarara mben niinġirġa.

⁵ Nde ŋkħa garav, nta niinhi tivi zin ŋgi thari. Nde kha ndikndiġar muunri, nde mba ndiġa ki bigi, nta tugira. Ne khaŋ muunġi, Fhe Bakime khaŋ nza suanġi, “Gu nde tharġa tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vħira nde tharim, nde fhura kegirġa tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!”

⁶ Maan muunġiap, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, khaŋ suanġa,

“Guma Bakime nan kurkurigi, gu kha gumgi bigin thuen nan muunġirġa, nen rivirġa tuktigi fhuvara.”

Nza Zisas kthothigi ne suanġv mberirġa tuktigi fhuvara.

12:27 Sng 102.26; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 21.1 12:28 Lo 4.24; 9.3; Sng 50.3; Ais 33.14; 2 Te 1.8; Hi 10.27 13:1 Zo 13.34; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.11; 4.7; 4.20 13:2 Stt 18.1-8; 19.1-3; Mt 25.35; Ro 12.13; 1 T 3.2; 1 Pi 4.9 13:3 Mt 25.36; Ro 12.15; 1 Ko 12.26; Kor 4.18; Hi 10.34; 1 Pi 3.8 13:4 1 Ko 6.9; Ga 5.19-21; Ef 5.5; Kor 3.5-6; VB 22.15 13:5 Lo 31.6-8; Jos 1.5; Mt 6.25; 6.34; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 6.8 13:6 Sng 118.6

⁷ Nde wari wo sios gari gumgir pani ga ndikndigiri. Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime buni bun nde suangi. Nde mbe ruigi ruru tivi ga ndikndigip, mbe gumgi gu mbigir kurkuragi tivir vhuuig ga ndikndigip, nde vhira mbe guigira Zisas kthothigap, ana tivi zin vov kav, vhezgi ne ndikndigiri. Nde vhira mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi tivi zin ngiri.

⁸ Zisas Kraisan tivi, nta zazera mbara muungiap ntige ki, gurum ki, gurmanjip kirga, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.

⁹ Maanj muungiap, nde mbarkirga bunin njkaa nde ndavi khaviv, nde ndikndigi ngi thari. Mba buni vhira nden muunrim, nde Fhe Bakimen tuav thamtha thari. Nza fhura Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora muungji kora muumbara ganirim, ana nzan ndavi havhariri. Mba tiv, ana nzerara. Nzan ndavi, nta mba pi tivi zin vui ne suanjv Fhe Bakime niman havhargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba pi mba, nta fhura ki mba ma.

¹⁰ Nza artar ki, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe mba artarar ki mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹¹ Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana sigi vizi, ana nta ndia vov, Fhe Bakime Phenan Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman verav, gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi vheziv zav ofa mbui. Mbe mba sigir njamtiri, mbe mba ki ngu thav, kirar vhegap, nta mpooi.

¹² Maanj muungiap, Zisas vhira ana ngu bakime bina thimkamanin kirar za ndigi. Ana maanj muungim, ana viziin kha gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman guigira njararga. ^a

¹³ Maanj muungiap, nza vhira ngu thav, kirar anan han ngirga. Nza ana ndi memir, nza vhira mba memira ndirga. ^b

¹⁴ Nza kanji, nza kha nuianan ngu baki the zazera mbara muungip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba zungum hirga ngu bakime, nza guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan rarga ki.

¹⁵ Maanj muungiap, nza zazera Zisas zin panan, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Mba tiv, ana nza ofar Fhe Bakime ndii farar muungirga. Nzan kaathoori zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan suanga, "Ana nzan Guma Bakime ma."

¹⁶ Nde guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira tivir vhuuig warir muunri. Nde thari bigi sosuagirim, nde mben kurkurav, wari wo bigi tharir mben niinjri. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muungen ndikndik njan thari. Ne khan muungji, mba khesharigi ofa Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugi.

13:7 1 Ko 4.16; Hi 6.12 **13:8** Zo 8.58; Ef 4.14; Hi 1.12; VB 1.4 **13:9** Ro 14.17; Ef 4.14; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2.16; 1 T 4.3 **13:10** 1 Ko 9.13; 10.18 **13:11** Kis 29.14; Wkp 6.30; 16.27; Nam 19.3 **13:12** Mt 21.39; Zo 19.17-18; FG 7.58 ^a **13:12** Mbe Zudain, mben tiv, mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime nzuav ofarir muun zav ndia zi sigi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mbe nuarira mba sigi njamtiri pi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi vhizi tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime nzuav, ofa mbui sigi mbe ntan mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Ndu Wkp 6.24 kegip gani ngip ves 30 thigiri. Ndu vhira 16. 27 ganiri. Zisas muungji ofa, ana mbe mba tugi bakivir mbui ofari njana ndigi. Ndu Hi 9.7 kegip gani ngip ves 14 thigiri. **13:13** Hi 11.26; 12.2; 1 Pi 4.14 ^b **13:13** Ndu kha kamen ganinga gumgi mbari, mbe Zudain mba pi tiva zin ngir zav guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ndu ves 9 ganiri. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma ana khan nzuai, mba guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudain phorgip mbe ki nguir ki thari. Mbe vhira khuej ndikndigi thari mba tivi mben muungirim, mbe Fhe Bakime niman njararga. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Kraisa Zisas muungji njarar panan mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Maanj muungiap, mbe Zisas phorgi kirgen mberi thari, mbe vhira Zisasra zin ngiri, mbe nen mberi thari. Mbe zazera ana zin ngiri. **13:14** Mai 2.10; Fi 3.20; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22 **13:15** 2 Sto 29.31; Sng 50.14; 50.23; 69.30-31; Hos 14.2; 1 Pi 2.5 **13:16** Ro 12.13; Fi 4.18; Hi 6.10

Fhe Bakime nzan muungirim, nza nzerara kirga.

¹⁷ Nden siosan gari gumgir pani, mbe nden kurkurar za mbui. Maan muungiap, mbe zazera tuituigira nde gari. Mbe zumgum mba muungji njaari, mbe nta bun Fhe Bakime suanga. Maan muungiap, nde mbe buni zin ngip, mben piin kiri. Nde maan muunga, mbe ndikndigip wari won njaari muunv, mbe ndavi siminga fhu. Mbe ndavir simtigi phorgip nde ganinga, mbe nden kurarga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹⁸ Nde nza suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv, nzan kurkurar sanv ana nzanrim, ana nzan kurkurarga. Nza kanji, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi vheri, nta Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerara ki. Ne khan muungji, nza zazera tuituigip rurgen vuzvugi.

¹⁹ Gu guigira khan tigip nden nzai, nde na suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana nan kurkurarim, gu vhemkora taagip nden han ngirga.

²⁰ Nza Bakime Zisas, ana sipsivi gari guman nkasnka ma. Ana won vizinra sia suav, mba Fhe Bakime ana suangi kaman kamej havhargi, ne zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muungiap, ntigem Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mitiga niinge ma.

²¹ Ana nden kurkurav, za mba tivir vhuuin muunrim, nta nden kiri tivir hirim, ana vuzvugi tivi, nde nta zin ngirga. Nza Zisas Kraiss muungji njaara panan, ana vuzvugi tivi, nza za nta ndigirga. Nza zazera mbara muungip zi bakimen ana niinga. Nai guigi guarara.

Khe kha gavar mpuur kamej khare.

²² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip khuarir gu kha nde ndavi havharir zav khergi buni, nta kha gavar ki, nde tuituigip khuarir ntan tigiri. Ne khan muungji, gu kha nde ndi khergi gav, ana gavar mpeen fhuvara.

²³ Gu khan nde suan za mbui. Mba nza phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, mbe ana fhingim, ana wom binan ki fhu. Ana maan muungip vhemkora nan han zigirga, nka wani tigip nde ganin sanv mbar ngirga.

²⁴ Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv wari wo siosa gari gumgir pani gum, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niinri. Mba Itari ngu bakime thav zegi gumgi, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muungji korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

ZEMS

Khe Zems Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zems khergi gap, ana Zems khergi buni vhuuinj vharve ana ki. Mba buni, nta ana Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe tivir vhuuinj zin ngir zav mbe nzuai buni ma. Ana vhunaa ga si bunin vharvera mbe suangi.

Ana maanj muungirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuinj ndiv, mbe vhirana ana suangi buni, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigirga.

Nza mpamparei nzan hirim, nza thigi havhargirga, nza Fhe Bakime phorgiv nzerara kirga.

¹ Gu Zems, gu Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan njaara guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu za anan nde ndi mbai. Nde wari won ngui thav, vov, harigi fhain nguir nuianin ki. Gu won raar vhuun nde ndii.

Mpamparei nzan hav, nzan havhari.

² Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, maanj muungip mbarkirga mpamparei nden hirga, nde kha ndikndigar muunjri, nta ndikndigi bigi ma.

³ Nde kanji, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar mpari mpamparei nden higi, nde nta khige ri fhu, nde thigi havhargip, simtigi ndir zav nden havhari.

⁴ Nde maanj muungip, nde zazera thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri. Mba tiv guigira havhargip nden kiv hiri. Nde maanj muunjv nde nzerara kirga. Nde maanj muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tiva thuenj, nde ne suanjv tivgirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nden tivi guigira nzerav, nzerara kirga.

Guma ndikndigi vhuuinj tivgiv, ana Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjri.

⁵ Maanj muungip, nde rigar guma the ndikndigi vhuuinj tivgip, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuinj ana niingirga. Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndigap, bigi vhuuinj vharver za kha gumgi ga ndii. Ana bigi ga nzuav ana nzai gumgi, ana mbe vhegi fhuvara.

⁶ Mba Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip anan nzanri. Ana Fhe Bakime kothivi ndikndik thanenj kuegip, kha ndikndigar muunj thari, “Ee, Fhe Bakime mba biginan nan niingirga o, fhu?” Ne khanj muungi, mba guma ndikndiga phunianj mbui, ana ndikndik mbasik fara muungi. Binjbinj ana rigim, ana phurira shogap, mbur vov, khar zi.

⁷ Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha ndikndigar muunj thari, Fhe Bakime bigin then ana niingirga thi. Zakira fhuvara!

⁸ Mba guma ndikndik phuni ki, ana mbui tivi gu ana ndikndigi, nta tuav bavira vui fhuvara.

Zems kha bunin bigi sosuagi gumgi gu bigi vharve ki gumgi ga nzuai.

⁹ Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi fek o nguga the bigi sosuagi, ana ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana gari, ana anan kurkurarga. Ana maan muungiap, ana Fhe Bakime niman zi bakime ki.

¹⁰ Guma maan muungip bigi vhirve kirga, Fhe Bakime ana zi mbevigi, ana ne suanjv ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, ana kanji, anan nkiaa gum anan bigi vhirve, nta fhura vhezigi, mba vhezigi shivi fhura vhezav, nziia fara muungi.

¹¹ Nza khuej kanji, ra ndav, shirav havhargim, mba vhezigi za nziia. Nta nziim, ntan sivi nziiv korerim, ntan ganganan vhuun fhura za vhezigi. Mba tivara nkiaa gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mben nkiaa gum bigir vhuuin, mbe ntan mba bigir muunjvra kirim, nta fhura vhezigira.

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuinra nza mbui. Ana nza ngim, nza tivir mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara.

¹² Guma thiga havhargiap, anan hi simtigi ana nta ndi, ana ndikndigiri. Ana maan muungip, anan hi simtigi, ana nta khigi tigirga Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbin ana niingirga, ana ana vhez ma. Guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingig gumgi, ana mba vhezav za mben nin zav suangi.

¹³ Maan muungip bigin thuen guma the ndava khavgi ana ngirim, ana khan suanj thari, "Fhe Bakime khar na ngi." Zakira fhuvara! Tivir mbatigi Fhe Bakime ngirgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vhirra guma ngirgirim, ana tivir mbatigir muungirga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹⁴ Nza zam, nza bevbevira, nzan ndavi khavav, nza ngi. Nza ndavi vherir ki vuzvugi mbatigi, nta nduarira nza raan shav, nza guiguigiap, nza ndavi khavav, nza ngi.

¹⁵ Mba ndavi khavi tiv, ana nza ndavi vherir kim, nza mbik ndavar ki fara muungiap wari ki. Ana kav zungum nza ndavi khavim, nza tiva mbatigen muungi. Nza mba tiva mbatigen muungim, ne kirar higap, mbik tara tegi fara muungi. Mba tiva mbatigen nzan ka vov, kivgiap, nza shogim, nza rimgi.

¹⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde muunjv kiv fhura mba ndikndigi ganirim, nta nde guigirga.

¹⁷ Nza kha ndi bigir vhuuin guarira, nta Fhe Bakime nza ndii, nta za Hevenan kegap, zeri. Dara kha buivar ki vhavi ga muungi, ana mba bigi ndi mbaim, nta nzan han zeri. Mba Dara, ana tamtam won ndikndigi gum tivir kurkurigi ne fhuvara. Ana vhirra ra ndav shirigim, bigina tum higi fara muungiap ana mpeengia kegap, wom vov tivgi. Ana mba fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁸ Ana won vuzvugara, ana nzan Ndia ki. Ana won buna vhuuen, ana nza ndi hian tigi. Nza za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav, nza ana fharigi gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza vhirra ana mba muungi bigi kharav, fharav kirga.

**Nza maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga,
nza vhirra tivir vhuuin muunga.**

Nza buni mbararav, vhirra nta zin ngiri.

¹⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip kha bigi kanjiri. Nde vhemkora tuituigira buni mbarara sanj khuari rigiri. Nde fhumra buna thuen suanj thari, nde vhirra vhemkora ndavi shiv, vhegi thari.

²⁰ Ne khanj muunġi, guman ndav shiri, ana Fhe Bakime muunġen vuzvugi tivir vhuunġi ndi kira phigi fhuvara.

²¹ Maan muunġiap, mba Fhe Bakime niman nżanzaġġi tivi gum tivi mbatigi vhirve, nde nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Nde vhira wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde mba Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vheri ga tigi bunin vhuunġi, nde nta suirari. Mba bunin vhuunġi, nta taagip nden ntuu ndigirga.

²² Nde mba ndigi buni, nde nta zin nġiri. Nde fhura nta mbarara thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fhura nta mbarararga, nde fhura warira guiguigi.

²³ Guma the maan muunġip fhura Fhe Bakime buni vhuunġi mbararav nta zin nġirga fhu, mba guma ana mininjina wo khoma gari fara muunġi.

²⁴ Ana wo khoma gangiap, ana mbur vov, ana vhemkora won khoma gangana ndikndik nġangi.

²⁵ Kha tiv, ana tivi mbatigi nġkastġka phirav nza mbuim, nza bikbiġi, ana guigira tivar vhuunġi ma. Maan muunġip, guma the tuituigip mba tiva ganiv, tuituigip ana nzuai kamenj zin nġirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma mbui nġaarir muunġirim, nta guigira hiri vhuunġra muunġirga. Ana fhura mba buni mbararav vhemkora nta ndikndik nġani thari.

²⁶ Maan muunġip, guma the kha ndikndigir muunga, “Gu guigira Zisas kthoġigap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma.” Ana maan nzuav, ana tuituigiap wo thini gari fhu, ana nduara wora shishigi. Ana maan mbuav, ana guigira Zisas kthoġigi tivi gum, ana rotu mbui bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma.

²⁷ Guigira Zisas kthoġigi gumgi, mben tivi guigira nzerara ki, mben tivi nza Ndia Fhe Bakime niman simtik thuenj kirga fhu. Ne khanj muunġi, nza mba ndegi gu ndegmbori vġizgi tari ga ndikndigip, vhira mba mani vġizgi mbigi, nza vhira mbe ndikndigip, mben kurkurav mben simtigi ndirga. Harigi bigina muenj vhira, nza vhira wari won ruru tivi gu bigi, nza tuituigip nta ganinga, kha nuanan tivi nzan muunġirim, nza Fhe Bakime niman nżanzanġirga tuktiġi fhuvara.

2

Nza mba mbui tiva bavira za kha gumgir muunga.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthoġigi gumgi, nde nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss kthoġigi, ana Hevenan ki bigir vhuunġi gari Guma Bakime ma. Maan muunġiap, nde mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muunġi.

² Maan muunġip guma the ana siin vhuuanj muunġip, goran muunġi ring sharav, nden rotu mbui phena vhen nġirġirga. Maan muunġip, bigi sosuagi guma the shagi gorivige shargip, ana vhira nde rotu mbui phena vhen nġirġirga.

³ Nde mba siin vhuunġi guarara muunġi guma, nde khanj ana suanga, “Guma, ndu ziv kha mpirmpiriga pera.” Nde mba bigi sosuagi guma, nde khanj ana suanga thi, “Ndu nġip mbugu thigi,” o, “Ndu ziv, na nġkarveni niman khanj nian pera.”

⁴ Nde maan muunġip mba khesharigi tivar muunga, nde kha khesharigi tiva mbui. Nde wari wo ndikndigir mben kurav, mbe nzuai. Nde mbe mbui

tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma fara muungiap, ndikndigi mbatigir mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde sios shigi.

⁵ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gungi, nde mbarara. Kha nuianan ki gungi niman bigi sosuagi gungi, mba gumgira Fhe Bakime mben farasegi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiva zin ngirga. Ana fhum mba kamen suangi, ana khan nzuai, mba guigira wari won ndavir ana nningi gungi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndim, ana won gungi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorga khingirga.

⁶ Nde mba bigi sosuagi gungi, nde memirar mbe ndii. Nde khuen ndikndigi, thein nde mbevav, simtigir nde ndiiv, nde ngav nde nzuav nzuai gungi niman vov nde nzuav nzuai. Mba nkiaa vhirve ki gumgira mba tivar nde mbui.

⁷ Fhe Bakime Kraisan zin vhuun nde nningim, thein mba zin farfagi? Mba nkiaa vhirve ki gumgira.

⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana nzan ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma. Ana won buni vhuun ki gavar, ana tiva muen nza ndi tigi. Mba tiven khan nzuai, “Nde warira vuzvugi tivara, nde wari won ndavir harigi ntiri nningri.” Nde maan muungip guigira mba tiva zin ngirga, nde tivar vhuuan mbui.

⁹ Nde maan muungip tivar vhuun guma mbe mbuav, nde kir harigi ne segi, nde tiva mbatigen mbui. Nde maan muungim, mba tiv khan nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivi phira sui gungi ma.

¹⁰ Maan muungip, guma the za mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, ana zam nta zin ngip kiv, ana maan muungip mba tiva bavira phingirga, ana ne suanv ndirga simtigen khan muungi, ana za mba tivi phirgi.

¹¹ Nza kangi, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, “Nde mani gu muunv ga rigi gungi gu mbigi, nde ruarir wari kimiv wari ndi thari.” Ana ne nzuav vhirra khan suangi, “Nde guma shogirim, ana rimi thari.” Nde maan muungip ruarir gungi gu mbigi wari kiv wari ndi fhu, nde guma shogirim, ana ringirga, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi phiri gungi ma.

¹² Nde tuituigip khuen kangiri. Mba tivi mbatigi phirav nde mbuim, nde bikhigi tiv, Fhe Bakime ana ndikndigip nde mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanv nde suanga. Maan muungiap, nde zazera mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen piin ki gungi nzuai buni suanv, ne piin ki tivar muunri.

¹³ Guma the maan muungip, harigi guma the korar muunv tharga, Fhe Bakime ana muungi tivi ga suanv ana suanga tugar, ana thanen ana korar muungirga tukitigi fhuvara. Guma ana harigi gungi kora mbui, mba guma ana Fhe Bakime mba gungi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, ana kamen kirga fhu.

Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana tivar vhuun ndi hianv rigi fhu, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma.

¹⁴ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gungi, nde the maan muungip khan suanga, “Gu guigira Krai kothigi.” Ana maan nzuav, ana vhirra tivar vhuuan mbui fhu, mba khesharigi tiva mbuav Zisas kothigi tiv, mba tiv taagip mba guma ndigirie? Zakira fhuvara!

15-16 Maan muungip, guigira nde phorgap Zisas kothigi guma o mbik, ana shaa mbatigen kav, ana mba ki fhu, nde the ana gangip khan ana suanga, “Ndu ngip, ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu ngip, shaa shirav, fhav gurgurgip kiri. Ndu ngip, mban mbegip, ndav givari.” Ndu maan ana suanga, ndu ana kurkurarga bigin thuenj mbui fhu, ndu mba nzuai kamenj ram muungip ana kurarie?

17 Zisas kothigi tiv, ana vhira mbara muungi. Nde Zisas kothigi tiv ana fhura kiv, ana tivar vhuunj ndi hiinj phigi fhu, nde Zisas kothigi tiv, ana rimgi.

18 Maan muungip guma the khan suanga, “Ndu Zisas kothigi, gu tivir vhuuijan mbui. Gu ram muungip, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kanjirie? Gu, gu tivar vhuun muunga, nan tivar vhuun, ana gu guigira Zisas kothigi tivir ndu khivarga.”

19 Ndu khuenj kothigi, “Fhe Baki bavira ki.” Ne nzerara. Mba njinjingi mbatigi vhira ne kothigi, mbe ne kothigap niniga mbatiga mbui.

20 Ndu pham bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu fhura guigira Zisas kothigap, ndu tivar vhuuanj mbui fhu, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki ne ma. Ndu kha buna nneinj kanjirga ne vuzvugi thi? Aria, ndu mbarara!

21 Fhum nzan nzik Abraham, ana Aisak ndiga vov, artar ga tigap, ana Fhe Bakime suanj ofa muun za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba tugar ana tiva gangiap, tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kamgi.

22 Nde thukhingip khuenj ndikndigiri. Abraham guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv gum ana tivar vhuun, mani vhira wani khuav, anan tivar vhuun, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tivar kurigi.

23 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijn ki gap khan nzuai, “Abraham, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kamgi.” Ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kaav, ana vhira kha kakaman ana muungi, “Nan kivntok ma.”

24 Nde ntige kanji, Fhe Bakime fhura ana kothigi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui nen gumgir kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guma guigira ana kothigav, vhira tivir vhuuijan mbui ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaai.

25 Mba tivara ruarir fhura ferferav, ruarir gumgi ndi mbik Rahap, ana Zosua sarigi gumgi, ana gangana vhuun mbe mbuav, mbe ndi zorga kegap, mbe sarigim, mbe harigi tuavar vegim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuijan mbui mbigar anan kamgi.

26 Nza khuenj kanji, guma, ana vhen ki guma ana thav vugi, mba guma rimgi. Mba tivara, guma guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, tivar vhuun mba tiva phorga kav hi fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tiv ana fhura ki tiv ma.

3

Nza tuituigira wari wo nzuai buni ganiri.

1 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde muunv kiv, nde rigar gumgi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir harigi ntiiri khivav, mbe sure mbui njara ndigip, ana muunga. Nde khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime zungum kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanj mbe suanga. Ana tuituigira nza kha

Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe sure mbui gumgi, ana ne suanjv guigira nza gangirga.

² Nza zam, tugi vhirvera nza bigir muungenj ndikndigap nza pham nta mbui. Maanj muunji guma the kiv, ana pham buna thuenj nzuai fhu, ana guman vhuunj guarara. Ana maanj muunji tuituigip za wo ganinga.

³ Nza aini tivivej ndiav hosi kaathoori ga vhuigi. Nza ntan nta kaathoori ga vhuigim, nta ntan muunrim, nta nza vuzvuga zin ngirga. Nza maanj mbe muunjiap, nza mben kaathoori gari. Nza mba tiva muunjiap, nza za mbe garim, mbe nza vuzvuga zin vui.

⁴ Nde vhira mba nkee mbui tivi ga ndikndigiri. Kem, ana bigina bakime ma, binjijij baikivi zav ana sim, ana kizriga mbasigar vui. Mba kema shiman suigi bigina ne, ne bigina bisanej ma. Maanj muunjiap mba kema shiman suigi guma maanj njanen ngir zav, ana mba kema shiman suigi bigina bisanej suirav, ne dorgirga, mba kem, ana vuzvugi njanen ngirga.

⁵ Mba tivarara, kamthoonj, ana guma fhavar ki bigina bisanej ma. Ne nza mbuim, nza guigira ndikndigap wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Nza vhira khuenj kanji, vhava bisanera, nera vhava bakime khavgi, mba ruanj bakime shiv, mba khira shigirga.

⁶ Kamthoonj, ana vhava fara muunji. Ana nza mbuim, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui njasyka ki bigina bisanej ma. Ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ninje ma, ana nta ndi kira sui. Ana za nza fhavi ga mbuim, nta nzan nzaaim, ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, nta nzan kiri tivi gu bigi ga mbuim, nta mbatigiap shiri mbatiga muunjiap, gurgurgi vhava fara muunji. Mba vhav, ana Herar vhav ma.

⁷ Gumgi za mba ruanj ruanji sigi, mbe nta ndiav, mbe korigi gu kurigi, mbe vhira nta ndiav, mba mbasigar ki bigi, mbe vhira nta ndi. Mbe mba bigi ndiav, nta daav nta mbuim, nta mbe piin kav, mbe vuzvugi zin vui.

⁸ Guma the ana tuituigip wo thini gangirga tuktigi fhuvava. Zakira fhuvava! Nzan kaathoori vhuksu kakagi, nzan zeri fhura domdorerap buni mbatigi nzuai. Nzan kaathoori kuga mbatik nta givigi.

⁹ Nza wari won kaathoorira, nza Guma Bakime nzan Ndia, nza ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza vhira mba kaathoorira, nza harigi gumgir farfav, buni mbatigi mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, ana za nza muunjim, nza ara fara muunji.

¹⁰ Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi buni gum gumgir farfav buni mbatigi mbe nzuai buni, nta vhira wari tigap kamthoonj bavira hi. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tivar muunj thari!

¹¹ Mbok mbi the mbin vhuunj kav, mbasik mbi phorgap ki fhuvava.

¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ndikndigi. Fik khage ninje oriv vhiigi mbararga o, fhu? Ee, wain karik fik vhiigi mbararga thi? Mba tivarara, mbasik mbi, ana mbin vhuunj ndiv hianj tigriga fhu.

Guma ndikndiga vhuunj ki, ana tivar vhuun muunga.

¹³ The nde rigav ndikndigi vhuunj gu bigir vhuunj kanjiap, nta zin vui? Ana tuituigip ndikndigi vhuunj kanjiap, mbarara kiv, nta zin vui tivir muunji.

¹⁴ Nde maanj muunjiap harigi gumgi ga nzuav guigira ndavi shiv, nde zazera wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndiv ganinga. Nde maanj muunji,

nde wari wo mbui ndikndigi gum tivir ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunɔ, nde fhura wari guiguigiv, nden tivi mbatigi buni guari mbevi.

¹⁵ Mba khesharigi ndikndigi, nta Hevenan kegap zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhurara! Nta kha nuianan ndikndigi ma. Nta ndava vura tivi ma, Satan mba ndikndigi ndia ma.

¹⁶ Nde mbarara. Maan muungip, gumgi harigi gumgi ga suanɔ ndav shiv, wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi gari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip piigi fhuvara, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

¹⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime han kega zeri ndikndigi vhuuin, kha khesharigi tivi ga mbui. Fharigi tiv khare, mbe ndikndigi njarira zin vui. Ara thigi ne khare, mbe harigi ntiri phorgap ndava bavira kav, mbarara mbe nzuav, harigi gumgi ga ndikndigav, harigi gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe vhira guigira harigi ntiri kora mbuav, tivir vhuuinra mbe mbui. Mbe mba mbui tivara za mba gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhira tivir vhuuin zin ngirgen wari guiguigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira tivir vhuuin zin vui.

¹⁸ Mba gumgi maan muungip wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, mba mban vhirig parigi fara muungi. Mba tivir vhuuin mben kav hi, nta mban vhuuin minan kav hi fara muungi.

4

Guma ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi vuzvugi, ana Fhe Bakimen pana guma ma.

¹ Ramgi khesharigi bigi nde wari ga vhegap, wari daai bigir nneɔ? Kha khesharigi bigi nde ndavi vheri ki vuzvugi ga nzuav, ndavi khavi tivi, nta za nde ndavi vheri khavi. Mba khesharigi tivira, nde wari daav, wari ga vhegi tivi khavi. Ee, kha khesharigi tiv fhuve?

² Nde mbarkirga bigi ndirgane vuzvugi, nde mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nde maan muungiap, mba gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde mba garav niihi bigi, nde nta ndi fhu. Nde maan muungiap, nta nzuav vhegap, ntari ga mbui. Nde mba bigi ndir zav, nta nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana nzai fhuvara. Mba bigina nneɔra nde mba bigi ndi fhu.

³ Nde vhira bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzav nde mba bigina ndi fhu. Ne khar muungi, nde ndikndigi nzerara kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai fhuvara. Nde wari wo ndavi vheri vuzvugar, nde nta ndir zav nta ndikndigi.

⁴ Nde Fhe Bakime thav, nde mbik wo mana thav, vov fhura ferferap ruarir harigi gumgi ndi tiva fara muungi. Guma ana kha nuianan tivi vuzvugi, ana panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Nde ne kanji fhuve? Maan muungi guma, ana kha nuiana tivi khurkhuma muungi, ana Fhe Bakimen panan guma ki.

⁵ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khar nzuai, “Fhe Bakime biɔɔɔɔ nzan vhen ki guma ga niɔɔɔ. Mba nza vhen ki guma, ana guigira kha nuianan ki bigi garav, ana guigira niihi mbatigar nta mbui.” Nde khuen ndikndigi thi, mba kamenj fhura ki kamenj ma? ^a

3:15 Fi 3.19; Ze 1.5; 1.17 **3:16** 1 Ko 3.3; Ga 5.20 **3:17** Ro 12.9; 1 Ko 2.6-7; 1 Pi 1.22; 1 Zo 3.18

3:18 Snd 11.18; Ais 32.17; Mt 5.9; Fi 1.11; Hi 12.11 **4:1** Ro 7.23; Ga 5.17; 1 Pi 2.11 **4:3** Sng 66.18;

Ais 1.15; Mai 3.4; Sek 7.13; 1 Zo 3.22 **4:4** Zo 15.19; 17.14; Ro 8.7; Ga 1.10; 1 Zo 2.15 **4:5** Stt 6.5; Kis

20.3-5; Nam 11.29; Snd 21.10 ^a **4:5** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar harigi nanen kha kamenj fara

muungi kama thuenj ki fhu, vhira Grikar kaman kha kamenj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, “Fhe Bakime mba nzan ndavir vheri khingi njina, ana zazera bigi mbatigi garav nta niihap nta nzuav rimani mbi tui.”

⁶ Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora mbui. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wari ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi gumgi, ana mbe tuavi pui. Ana mba wari mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivir vhuuñra mbe mbui.”

⁷ Maan muunjiap, nde wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime piin kiri. Nde vñira Satan daanji mbur khangirim, ana nde thav riiv ngigirga.

⁸ Nde za guigira Fhe Bakime hara ngigirim, ana za nden hara zigirga. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, nde wari wo fari ruagiri. Nde ndikndik phuni ki gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi mbatigi, nde wari won ndavi vherir nta vharari.

⁹ Nde ndavi simgip nzi mbatigar muunji. Nde ntigem kirsan ga mbui gumgi, nde mba tiva thav, nde nziri. Nde ntigem ndikndigi gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi tiva thav, nde guigira ndavi simgiri.

¹⁰ Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde guigira wari mbevari. Nde maan muunga, Guma Bakime nde ziri ndi vun kuanga.

Nza fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sirga tuktigi fhu.

¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde buni mbatigir wari ga suan thari. Guma ana buni mbatigir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga nzuav, bunin mbe sav, mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe nzuai. Mba guma, ana buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tivi ga sav nta nzuav, fhura bunin nta nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde wom Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tivi piin ki gumgir fara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khañ muunji, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tivi garav, nta nzuav nzuai gumgi fara muunjiap ki. b

¹² Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba tivir Moses ga niñgi. Ana nduara nza muunji tivi mbatigi ga suan nza suanga guma ma. Ana nduara taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Ana vñira nduara mben farfarga. Maan muunjiap, ndu the, ndu harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga nzuav bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuai.

Nza riñrañga fhu.

¹³ Nde khañ nzuai gumgi, gu kamen nden ki. Nde khañ nzuai, “Gu ntige o, gurmanjip gu ngu baki the ngigip, gu mpari bavira anan kiv shigar muunga. Gu mba tivar muunji, gu nkiaa vñirve ndigirga.”

¹⁴ Nde mba khesharigi kamen nzuai, nde gurmanjip hirga bigen kanji fhuvara. Nde ntige khar ndia rui biñbiñ, ana vñava thuura fara muunji. Ana tuga bisanera kegip, fhura thugip, mbar ngigip, za vñizgirga.

¹⁵ Nde khañ muunji tigi suanga ne nzerara. Nde khañ suan, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu ñam kiv, gu kha ndikndigi bigir muunga.”

¹⁶ Nde maan mbui fhu, nde nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, wari wo muunga ñari bakivi, nde nta bun nzuai. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuav ndikndigi tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ma.

¹⁷ Nde tuituigip khueñ ndikndigiri. Nde maan muunji tiva vhuun thuen kanjip, nde ne mbui fhu, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

4:6 Sng 138.6; Snd 3.34; Ru 14.11; 1 Pi 5.5 **4:7** Ef 4.27; 6.11-12; 1 Pi 5.7 **4:8** 2 Sto 15.2; Ais 1.16; Sek 1.3; Mal 3.7; Ze 1.8; 1 Zo 3.3 **4:10** Jop 5.11; 22.29; Mt 23.12; 1 Pi 5.6 **4:11** Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; Ef 4.31; 1 Pi 2.1 **b** **4:11** Zems mba ndikndigi tiva mbe, ana kha vezar ki, ndu mba tiv, ndu Wok Pris 19.18 ganiv, ndu Zems 2.8 ganiri. **4:12** Mt 10.28; Ro 2.1; 14.4; 14.13 **4:13** Ru 12.18-20 **4:13** Snd 27.1 **4:14** Sng 39.5; 39.11; 102.3; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24 **4:15** FG 18.21; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3 **4:17** Ru 12.47; Zo 9.41; 15.22; Ro 1.20-21; 2.17-18; 2.23

5

Nkɔia gu bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mbe vheza mbatiga ndirga.

¹ Nde ntigem nkɔia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Nde nkɔia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigip mba nden hirga simtigi bakivi ga ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nziv, sisim mbatigar muunri.

² Nde mba ndigi bigi gum nden siin, nta khurigi. Nden shagi gu bigi, baa za nta gorgi.

³ Nden gor gum sirva, nta wari thivhigi. Zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nta wari thivhigi tivara nde muunji tivi mbatigi nta kirar hegip, vhav shi farar muunji nde fhavi shigirga. Zisas taagip zirirga, kha nuian gum buip vhezirga tuk han mbarigim, nde fhura wari won bigi vhirve ndi phogi ga vhuigi.^a

⁴ Nde tuituigip khuenj mbararari. Naara gumgi nde minin mban mpaim, nde mbe guiguigip, nde mben vheza thiphorgi. Nde mba thiphorgi vhez, nde mbui tiva mbatigen, mba naara gumgi ne ngarkarav kav kaai kakamenj, ne za kha bigi kharav, nkashka bakime ki Guma Bakime khorothoonin vugi.

⁵ Nde zazera kha nuianan kav, nde bigir vhuunra ndiav, nde ndikndigap wari ki. Nde mba kivgia pav, nde guigira vhuunjiap kivgi, nde shogirim, nde vhezirga tuk higi.

⁶ Nde mba tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi, nde mbe nzuav suanjip, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde mbe shogim, mbe nde nkashka daav, nden ntara ngarkarigi fhuvara.

Nza nkashkagip, thivgip, Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirga.

Nza wari won ndavi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.

⁷ Maanj muunjiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, nde wari won ndavi havhargip, mbaram kiv, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga. Nza khuenj kanji, guma min ki, ana won min mban vhuunji tigen rarga ki. Ana won ndava havhargiap, ana mbarara kav, mbok gum ran rargim, mani fharav won naara muunjim, ana zungum mba ndi.

⁸ Nde vhira mba tivar muunji, nde wari won ndavi havhargip mbarara kiv mba nden hi simtigi ndiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarigi.

⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, nde fhura wari ga vhezgi, zin maanjv, wari ga suanj thari. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanjv nza suanga guma ki. Nde mbarara! Mba nza suanjv suanga guma, ana zav thimkamanin mbur thigap ki.

¹⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum Guma Bakime zi bun suanjgi. Mbe maanj mbuim,

5:1 Snd 11.28; Ru 6.24; 1 T 6.9 **5:2** Jop 13.28; Ze 2.2 **5:2** Mt 6.19 **a** **5:3** Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv, mbe suanga tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigina vhuunji the mben kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za mbarigirga bigira suigirga. Mba bigi khuen ndi khivarga mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe tivir vhuuianj muunji fhuvara. Mbe mba nzuai vhav, ana mben vhez ma, mbe mba vheza mbatiga ndirga. **5:4** Lo 24.14-15; Jer 22.13; Mal 3.5 **5:5** Jer 12.3; 25.34; Amo 6.1; 6.4; Ru 16.19; 16.25; 1 T 5.6 **5:7** Lo 11.14; Jer 5.24; Hos 6.3; Jol 2.23; Sek 10.1; Ru 21.19 **5:8** Ro 13.11-12; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7 **5:9** Mt 24.33; 1 Ko 4.5; Ze 4.11 **5:10** Mt 5.12; Hi 11.35

mbe pana gumgi panan, mbe kav tivi mbatigir mbe mbuim, mbe wari won ndavi havhargiap, mbarara kav, mba simtigi ndigi. Nde mbe muungji tivara muunv, mben tivara zin ngiri.

¹¹ Nde mbarara. Nza khañ nzuai, “Mba wari won ndavi havhargiap simtigi ndi gumgi, mbe nzerara kav, ndikndigi.” Nde mba Zop muungji tiv, nde ana mbararagi. Ana won ndava havhargiap, mbarara kav, ana hi simtigi, ana za nta ndigi. Ana maanj muungim, nde kañgi, Guma Bakime zungum tivar vhuun ana muungji. Ahañ, nza kañgi, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara nzan kora mbuav, ana zazera tivara vhuunra mbui.

Nza fhura Fhe Bakime zi zitirga fhu.

¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhara muunga bigen, ne khañ muungji. Nde fhura Heven o, nuiana o, harigi bigin the zitiv fhura buna thueñ havhari sañv kha vun ki Fhe Bakime ziti thari. Nde fhura khañ suanga “Ahañ,” ne nzerara. Ndu “Ahañ” tigi, ne tugira. Ndu maanj muungip khañ suanga, “Fhuvara,” ndu “Fhuvara” tigi ne tugara. Ndu muunv kiv, Fhe Bakime zi zitirga, ana ne suanjv, nde suanjv suanjirga.

Tivir vhuuijan mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai buni ñkasñka ki.

¹³ Maanj muungip, nde the simtiga ndirga, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. Maanj muungip, nde the ndavar vhee maanj muungip ndikndigirga, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ñgavar muunjri.

¹⁴ Maanj muungip, nde the riminga, ana sios gari gumgir panin kamiri. Mbe ziv, Guma Bakime zin mporiin ana hiviv, ana rimrim vheziri sañv ana suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri.

¹⁵ Mbe maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime kothigip ana phorgip suanga, Guma Bakime mba riñi guma rimrim vhezigip, ana kurarim, ana taagip khavgirga. Ana maanj muungip, vhira tiva mbatik thueñ muungji, ana vhira ne bun suanjrim, mbe vhira ne sañv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, Guma Bakime mba tiva mbatigen vhezigip, ne ndikndik ñangirga.

¹⁶ Maanj muungiap, nde bevbevira, nde wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi bun, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari ga suanjri. Nde mbe sañv, nde bevbevira nde warir kurkura sañv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, Fhe Bakime nden muunjrim, nden rimriñ vheziri. Maanj muungiap, tivir vhuuijan mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, ana nzuai kamen ñkasñka bakime ki, ana harigi guman kurarga.

¹⁷ Eraiza, ana nzara fara muungji guma ma. Ana mbok nzirganen ana thivav, khañ tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mpari mpuven khegtirive mporathigi kinin mbok kha nuianan nzigi fhu.

¹⁸ Ana mbara zungum wom Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mbok wom buivar kega zerim, mba wom minin vhuui.

Guma tuav guara thagi, nza taagip ana ndigi zirga.

¹⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, maanj muungip nde the guigira Fhe Bakime buna guareñ tuav thav, fhura tamtam ñgirga. Nde ana phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the taagip ana ndigi ziv, Fhe Bakime tuav guarara khangiri.

²⁰ Nde tuituigip kha kamen kañgiri. Maanj muungip, nza phorgap guigira

Zisas khotiigi guma the ngip, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the han ngigip, ana suanrim, ana mba vui tuav mbatiga thav, taagi Fhe Bakime han zigirga. Mba guma, ana taagiap mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman tuma ndigim, ana ringip, ngu mbatigar ngigirga fhu. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi vhirve vhezirga.

1 PITA

Khe Pita Fhara Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas kbothigap, simtigi bakivi ndi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi. Ana ana kherav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi. Ana khavgiap, Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndav, khanj suanji, ana taagi zirirga.” Mbe mba ana suanji kamenj ndikndigip, ana rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.

Mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, mbe guigira simtigi ndi. Mba simtigi, mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndigir mpari simtigi ma. Mbe maan muungip guigira Zisas kbothigi thivg, havhargip, ngiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga. Mba tugen, mbe ne suanv vheza vhuun guarara ndigirga.

Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tivir vhuuin muunv, mba ndirga bigir vhuuin rargip wari kiri.

¹ Gu Pita Krai Zisas farasarigi njaara guma mbe ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde mba tamtam fhura harigi nguir mba Pontus ngu bakime gum, Garesia ngu bakime, Kapadosia ngu bakime, Esia ngu bakime gum, Bitinia ngu bakime, nde ntan ki. Gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai.

² Fhe Bakime fhum wo vuzvugar ana nden won mbuigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigira ki. Ana Nina Njaar nden kurkurigim, nde za wari won ruru tivi gum bigi ndiv, zam anan nningiap, ana niman ngarav ki. Nde ngarav kiv, nde tuituigip Zisas Kraisan buni vhuuin zin ngirim, ana vizin nde ruarim, nde Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngaravra kirga. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar khanj tigip nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbirav, wari kiri.

Kiri tivir vhuun nza garav, Hevenan mbur ki.

³ Nza ne suanv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. Ana guigira kora muumbara bakime nzan kav, ana taagia Zisas Krai khavgi. Ana mba tuavar, ana kiri tiv gum ruru kaman nza nningi. Mba kiri tiv gum rurur kam nzan havhargirim, nza kiv, ana mba nzan nin za suanji bigir vhuuin rargip wari kirga.

⁴ Ana Hevenan mpirmpirigar vhuun, ndir zav nzan farasegi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuun ana mbatigirga fhu. Mba mpirmpirik, ana Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarigi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuun, anan vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba mpirmpiriga vhuun, ana ana bevahegim, ana Hevenan mbur ki. Nde ana phorgip Hevenan kiv, mba mpirmpiriga vhuun ndigip, kirga.

⁵ Nde Krai kbothigim, Fhe Bakime won nkasnkar nde garim, nde nzerara kirga. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, ana taagi nde ndigirim, nde guigira nzerara kirga. Ana mba nden muun zav mbui bigen, ne Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga, ne za kirar higirga.

⁶Nde Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigen, nde ne ndikndigap ndikndigi. Nde ntigem kha tuga tivinera, mbarkirga mpampareidenden hiv, simtigi gu zaagir nden nninga.

⁷Mba tivi nden him, Fhe Bakime nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana anan mpari. Nza khuej kanji, gor, ana guigira bigina vhuun guar ma. Mbe fhara anan mparav, ana tui, ana gor guar o, fhu. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana guigira gor kambarav, guigira bigina vhuun ma. Ne khañ muunji, gor, ana mbarigi bigin ma. Maan muunji, mbarkirga mpampareidenden hirga, nta khuen nde khivi, nde guigira Krais kothigi. Nde zumgum Zisas Krais taagi zirip za kirar hirga tugar, ana guigira nden ndikndigip, nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, zi bakimen nden nninga.

⁸Nde ana gangi fhuvara, nde ana vuzvugiap wari won ndavir ana ndiii. Nde vhira ana gari fhu, nde ana kothigap, anan ndikndigi. Nde anan ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira za kha nuanan ndikndigi kambarigi. Nza kamthoon za mba ndikndiga bun suanjirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

⁹Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndi ne khañ muunji, nde Krais kothigi.

¹⁰Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime nde muunji bigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe khañ tigap njaara mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi kama nñer ga nzuav gari.

¹¹Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir vhen kav, ana mbe rugim, mbe mba Krais ndirga simtigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Ana mba simtigi ndigip, ana zumgum zi bakime ndigirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi vhira khuej nzuav nzai, “Mba taagia nza ndirga guma, ana rasi tugar higirie? Thagina bigin mba tugar higirie?”

¹²Mbe maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khuen mbe khivigi, mba bigi nta nduarira wari won tuga sarav hegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga kamen bun nzuaim, nde ne mbarara. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime won Nina Njaar sarigim, ana Hevenan kegap zergim, ana njkastjkar panan, gumgi ana buna vhuuen bun nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime nden muun zav suanji bunen, mbe ne bun suanji. Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigen kanjirgane vuzvugi.

Fhe Bakime ngaravra kirgen nzuav nzan kamgi.

¹³Maan muunjiap, nden ndikndigi zazera ndikndigip, nde tuitugira wari wo rui ruru tivi ganiri. Nde guigira khañ tigip havhargip Zisas kothigiri. Zisas Krais za kirar hirim, Fhe Bakime nden muun za suanji bigen vhuuen nde nen rarga ki, ana mba bigen nden muunga.

¹⁴Nde tari bigi mbararagi farar muunji bigi mbararari. Nde fhum, ndikndigi ki fhu, nde fhura mba ndikndigi gu vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Nde ntigem wom mba tivi zin ngi thari.

¹⁵Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana ngarav, ana vhira tivir vhuuinja mbui guma ma. Maan muunjiap, nde wari ndiv, Fhe Bakimen nñngip, nden ruru tivi gu bigi ngaravra kiri.

¹⁶Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap khañ nzuai, “Nde ngaravra kiv tivir vhuuinja zin ngiri. Ne khañ muunji, gu nde Fhe Bakime, gu ngaravra ki.”

1:6 Ro 12.12; 2 Ko 4.17; 6.10; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 5.10 **1:7** Jop 23.10; Sng 66.10; Snd 17.3; Ais 48.10; Sek 13.9; Mal 3.3; Ro 2.7; 2.10; Ze 1.3 **1:8** Zo 20.29; 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1; 11.27; 1 Zo 4.20 **1:9** Ro 6.22 **1:10** Dan 2.44; Hag 2.7; Sek 6.12; Mt 13.16-17; 2 Pi 1.19-21 **1:11** Sng 22; Ais 53; Ru 24.26-27; 1 Pi 3.19; 2 Pi 1.21 **1:12** Dan 9.24; Ef 3.10; Hi 11.13; 11.39-40 **1:13** Ru 12.35; Ro 13.13; 1 Ko 1.7; 1 Te 5.6-8 **1:14** Ro 12.2; Ef 2.3; 4.17-18; 1 Te 4.5 **1:15** Wkp 11.44-45; 19.2; 20.7; Mt 5.48; 2 Ko 7.1; Hi 12.14; 2 Pi 3.11

Fhe Bakime vheza bakimen nza vhezgi.

¹⁷ Nde Fhe Bakimen kaav, “Darar” anan kaai. Mba Dara, ana nzan ziri ga ndikndigap, nza garap, nza nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav nza nzuai. Maan muungiap, nde zazera ntige kha nuianan kiv, nde khuen kangiri, kha nuian, ana guigira nzan ngu guar fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kiri.

¹⁸ Nde ntige kangi, nde fhum, nde wari won nzigi han ndigi tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia nde vhezgiap, ana mba bigi tin nde ndigi. Ana nde ndigap, ana kha nuianan mbarigi bigi, gor gu sirva, ana ntan nde vhezgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁹ Ana Kraiss vizinra nde vhezgi. Mba vizin, ana guigira vhez vun ndagi vizin ma. Kraiss, ana sum kav, bigina mpiga thanen ki fhuvsipsiva nguga fara muungji. ^a

²⁰ Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muungji. Ana fhum guarara, ana taagi nde vhezgiap, nde ndir zav, mba paarar muun zav, Zisas farasarav, mba paarar ana niingji. Kha mpuur rari vige higitim, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurar zav Kraiss garigim, ana za kirar higi.

²¹ Ana kirar higap, nden kurkurigim, nde Fhe Bakime kthothigi. Fhe Bakime Kraiss ringim, ana taagia ana khavgiap, zi bakimen ana niingji. Maan muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana nden niin za suangi bigi, nde ntan rarga ki.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi niingji.

²² Nde guigira buna guaren zin vui. Nde maan mbuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarav ki. Nde maan mbuav, nde wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. Nde maan mbui, nde khañ tigi havhargip, guigira mbe vuzvugip, guigira wari won ndavir za mben niingji.

²³ Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde niamuun taagia nde tegi fara muungiap, nde gumgi gu mbigir njkaa ki. Fhe Bakime won buna vhuuen njkasnjkar panan, ana nde muungji. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen njkasnjka ki. Ana mbara muungiap ki bigina fara muungji. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen zazera mbara muungiap ki. Ne guigira buna guaren ma. Nde ntigem, nde vhizi fhu Dara tari ma. Nzan ndegi gu nzigi, mbe za vhizi gumgi ma.

²⁴ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khañ nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuga mpeen kha nuianan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhazigi fara muungiap vhemkora vhizi. Mbe zi bakivi vhazigi shivi fara muungiap fhura koskogav niingji. Vhazigi nziin, ntan shivi koskogav niingji.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime bunen, ne zazera mbara muungiap ki.” Mba bunen, mbe mba buna vhuuen, mbe ne bun nde suangi.

1:17 Lo 10.17; Mt 6.9; FG 10.34; Ro 2.11; 2 Ko 5.6; 7.1; 2 T 4.14; Hi 11.13; 12.28; VB 2.23 **1:18** Ese 20.18; 1 Ko 6.20; 7.23; 1 Pi 4.3 **1:19** Kis 12.5; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1.36; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 5.7; Hi 9.12-14; 1 Pi 1.2; VB 5.9 **a** **1:19** Mbe Isrerin, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime suanj, bigi ndia zav, mbe sipsivi vhuuinra ndiav zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari ga mbui. Ndu Wok Pris 22:17 kegip gani ngip, ves 25 thigiri. Pita mba tiva ndikndigap khañ nzuai, “Kraiss, ana guigira ofar muunga sipsivir vhuun guar ma.” **1:20** FG 2.23; Ga 4.4; Ef 1.4; 1.10; Kor 1.26; Ta 1.2-3; Hi 9.26 **1:21** Zo 14.6; FG 2.24; 2.33; Ro 4.24; 5.1-2; 10.9; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.9; 1 Pi 3.22 **1:22** Zo 13.34; FG 15.9; Ro 12.9-10; 1 T 1.5; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.18 **1:23** Zo 1.13; Hi 4.12; Ze 1.18; 1 Zo 3.9 **1:24** Sng 103.15; Ais 51.12; Ze 1.10-11 **1:24** Ais 40.6-8 **1:25** Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 1.1-3

2

Guma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ki kiman vhuuñ ma.

¹ Nde ntigem tivir ñkaa ndigi. Maaj muunjiap, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde zam nta thav, nde mba bigi guiguigi tivi, nde vñira nta thari. Nde vñira fhura wari ga shishigi tivi, nde zam nta thari. Nde vñira guma bigi vñirve kim, nde ana nihi tivi, nde vñira nta thav, vñira harigi gumgi ziri mbugum mbe nzuai tivi, nde vñira nta thari.

² Nza khuej kanji, niamuun ntigera ruagi tar, ana guigira ta vuzvugi. Mba tivara, nde guigira Fhe Bakime han kega zi ta nde guigira ana vuzvugiri. Ana bigina mbatiga the anan ki fhuvara. Mba khesharigi ta, ana nden ntuur kurkurigim, nta thigi havhargip ñkasñkagip, Fhe Bakime nde niñgi kiri tivar kama zin ñgirga. Nde maaj muunv, zungum Fhe Bakime phorgip nzerara kirga.

³ Nde Guma Bakime nza mbui tiv, nde anan mparav, nde kanji, Guma Bakime tivar vhuunra nza mbui.

⁴ Guma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki kima fara muunji, nde ana han ziri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi ana garim, ana bigina mbatiga fhara muunji. Mbe maaj muunjiap ana thav, ana fekhingi. Fhe Bakime anan farasarav, ana garim, ana guigira bigina vhuuñ ma.

⁵ Nde vñira zazera mbara muunjiap ki ñkii ma. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ñkasñkar panan, Fhe Bakime nden muunjirim, nde anan phen kirga. Nde maaj muunjirga, Fhe Bakime nden farasegirga, nde anan rotu gari gumgi kiv, nde Zisas Krai zin panan, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi ofa farar muunjiap, nde wari ndi Fhe Bakimen niñjirim, ana nde vuzvugira.

⁶ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara. Gu mba phenan muunjirim, ana havhargirga kiman vhuuñ guarara, gu ana heav, ana ndi ndarigim, ana khar ki. Ana guigira kima havharar vhuuñ ma. Gu ana ndi fagim, ana Saion mbikshiman ki. Ana kanjiap, ana kthothi gi gumgi, mbe memira ndigirga tukthigi fhu.”

⁷ Nde Krai kthothi ntiiri, Krai, ana guigira nden kurarga kiman vhuuñ ma. Mba ana kthothi gi fhuv gumgi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khan nzuai,

“Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima gangiap, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’

Mbe maaj suanjiap, ana phogia mbur khingi.

Mba kim, ana ntigem, ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi.”

⁸ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap vñira khan nzuai, “Mba kim, ana vñira mben tuav ga ndarigi kima fara muunji. Mbe vñirvera mba kiman savkoriv, riv, mbarigirga.” Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuñ daasui. Mbe maaj muunjiap, mba kiman savkorav wari ri. Fhe Bakime fhum suanji, mbe mba tivar muunga.

⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana nden farasegi, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde ñgui vñirve gari guman panan rotu gari gumgi ma. Nde vñira ñgarav Fhe

2:1 Ef 4.22; 4.25; Kor 3.8; Hi 12.1; Ze 1.21 **2:2** Sng 34.8; Mt 18.3; Mk 10.15; 1 Ko 3.2; 14.20; Ef 4.15-16; Hi 5.12-13; 6.5 **2:4** Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11 **2:5** Kis 19.6; Ais 61.6; Hos 14.2; Mal 1.11; Ro 12.1; Ef 2.21-22; Fi 4.18; Hi 13.15-16; VB 1.6 **2:6** Ais 28.16; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20 **2:7** Sng 118.22; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11 **2:8** Ais 8.14-15; FG 4.11; Ro 9.22; 9.33; 1 Te 5.9 **2:9** Kis 19.5-6; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2; Ais 9.2; 40.20-21; 43.20-21; Zo 17.19; FG 20.28; 26.18; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.13; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 2.5

Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde muunji tivir vhuuñ guarira, nde nta bun suanga. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde fhum kegi gingin, nde ana thagim, ana nde ndigap won vhava ñaarar zigi. Mba vhavar ñaar, ana guigira vhavar ñaara vhuuñ ma.

¹⁰ Nde fhum gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nde vhira fhum, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi fhuvara. Nde ntigem, nde ana kora muumbara ndigi.

Nza harigi gumgi gu mbigi rigar nza nzerara ruri.

Nza fhura Fhe Bakimen ñaara gumgi farar muunjiip wari kiri.

¹¹ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha nuianan, nde harigi ñgui gumgi fara muunjiap kav, nde vhira vhuuaa fara muunjiap fhura tuigap ki. Maan muunjiap, gu khañ nde nzuai, nde wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi, nde kir nta segiri. Mba tivi nde ndavi vherir kav, zazera nde ndikndigi phorga shogi.

¹² Nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, nde mben rigar nzerara ruri. Mbe maan muunjiip, buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe zungum nde mbui tivir vhuuñ ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

¹³ Nde Guma Bakime ndikndigiip, za mba ñgui gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Ñgui bakivi vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Nde ana buni zin ñgiri.

¹⁴ Nde vhira ñgui bakivi gari gumgir pani, nde vhira mbe buni zin ñgiri. Mba ñgui vhirve gari gumgir pani mbe ndi fegim, mbe kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zaagir mbe ndiiv, tivir vhuuñ mbui gumgi, mbe mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga.

¹⁵ Fhe Bakime khuen nde vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuñra muunri. Nde tivir vhuuñ muunv, mba pham buni nzuav ndikndigi vhuuñ ki fhuv gumgi, mbe buni mbatigir nde nzuai, nde mbe thiri pingirga.

¹⁶ Nde bikbigi gumgi rui rurur muunri. Nde mba rurur muunv, nde khuen ndikndigi thari, “Nza ntigem bikbigi.” Nde maan suanjip, nde mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime ñaari gumgi khini rui rurur muunri.

¹⁷ Nde tivir vhuuñ za kha gumgir muunri. Nde vhira guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgav guigira Zisas kthothiigi gumgi gu mbigir ñiunri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime riviv anan piin kiri. Nde vhira tivir vhuuñ ñgui bakivi vhirve gari guman panan muunri.

Nza Kraisi tiva zin ñgip zaagi ndirga.

¹⁸ Nde ñaara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinjsigi piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni zin ñgiri. Gu mba mpiinjsigi vhuuñra gum mbarara nde nzuai mpiinjsigi piin kir zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba vhav shi mpiinjsigi mbatigi, nde vhira mbe piin kiri.

2:10 Hos 1.9-10; 2.23; Ro 9.25 **2:11** 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; Ro 13.14; Ga 5.17; 5.24; Hi 11.13; Ze 4.1
2:12 Mt 5.16; Ru 19.44; Ro 12.17; 2 Ko 8.21; Fi 2.15; Ta 2.8 **2:13** Mt 22.21; Ro 13.1; Ta 3.1 **2:15** Ta 2.8; 1 Pi 2.12; 3.16 **2:16** 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 5.1; 5.13 **2:17** Snd 24.21; Mt 22.21; Ro 12.10; Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22 **2:18** Ef 6.5; Kor 3.22; 1 T 6.1

¹⁹ Ahanj, nde maanj muungip fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigi ganinga, nde ngarirga. Mbe maanj muungip fhura zaagir nden niinga, nde mba zaagi ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

²⁰ Nde maanj muungip tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe nta suanjv, nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, nde ne suanjv thagina bigina ndigirie? Nde maanj muungip tivar vhuun muunga, mbe ne suanjv nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

²¹ Fhe Bakime mba tiva zin ngir zav nden kamgi. Ne khanj muungji, Kraiss vhira nden kurkura zav zaagi ndigi. Ana won tivar nde khivigi, nde mba tiva zin ngiri.

²² Ana tiva mbatik thuenj muungji fhu, ana vhira buna thuenj guigi fhu.

²³ Mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuai, ana mbe buna mbatik thuenj ngarkarigi fhu. Ana zaa ndiav, ana mben farfa zav suangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo ndi Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Ana nzerara za mba bigi ndiv thigar mbai guma ma.

²⁴ Kraiss, ana khanararenj ga ntorgap, ana nza muungji tivi mbatigi, ana za ntan wo fhava phorgi. Ana maanj muungim, nza mba tivi mbatigi, nza za nta tharga. Nza nta thav, nza kiri tiva vhuun muunjv, nza tivir vhuunra zin ngirga. Mbe hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana zaagi mbatigi ndigim, nza taagia nzerigi.

²⁵ Nde zam sipsivi fara muungip, fhura tamtam ruigi. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigim, nde zav wari wo vuavi han zegi. Nde vuavi tuituigia nden ntuu gari guma ma.

3

Khe mani gu muuijan rigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.

¹ Mba tivara, nde mani ga rigi mbigi, nde wari wo manin piin kiri. Nden mani thari, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj zin vui fhu. Nde mben muuij Fhe Bakime piin ki tivir vhuuij, mbe nta ganip, nde buni tharir mbe suanga fhu, mbe ndavi dorgirga.

² Nde mben muuij, mbe nde gari, nde nzerara ruav, guigira Fhe Bakime piin ki.

³ Nde vhira fhura kirar wari wo fhavi siinjv, wari wo pani siinjv, nta fariv, gorar muungji bigi siinjv, mbarkirga shagi vhuuij shari thari. Zakira fhuvara!

⁴ Nde mbarigi fhuv siin wari wo ndavi vheri, nde nta siinjri. Mba siinj khare, ndav nzerara kav, ndav mbirav ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana tivar vhuunj guar ma.

⁵⁻⁶ Mba fhum kegi mbigi, mba mbiga mbe khare, Sara. Sara, ana wo ndiv Fhe Bakime niingiap, ana muun zav suangi bigi, ana ntan rarga ki. Mbe mba khesharigi tivir wari nziiv, wari won mani piin ki. Sara Abraham nzuai buni zin vov, kha kakaman ana mbui, "Guman Rum". Nde maanj muungip tivir vhuun muunjv, nde bigin then rivirga fhu, nde Sarar nkarmbigir fara muungji.

⁷ Nde muuij ga rigi gumgi, nde ndikndigi vhuuij zin ngip, nde tuituigip wari won muuij phorgip piigip wari kiri. Mbigi, mben fhavi nkasnkagi fhuvara, nde tivar vhuunra mben muunjri. Nde khanj muungip kanjiri, mba

2:20 1 Pi 3.14; 3.17; 4.14-15 **2:21** Mt 16.24; Zo 13.15; FG 14.22; 1 Pi 3.18; 1 Zo 2.6 **2:22** Ais 53.9; Zo 8.46; 2 Ko 5.21; Hi 4.15 **2:23** Ais 53.7; Mt 27.39; Zo 8.48-49; Hi 12.3; 1 Pi 3.9 **2:24** Ais 53.5; Ro 6.2; 6.11; 7.6; Hi 9.28 **2:25** Ais 53.6; Ese 34.5-6; 34.23; Mt 9.36; Zo 10.14; Hi 13.20 **3:1** Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 7.14-16; Ef 5.22; Kor 3.18; Ta 2.5 **3:3** 1 T 2.9; Ta 2.3 **3:4** Sng 45.13; Ro 7.22; 2 Ko 4.16 **3:5-6** Stt 18.12 **3:7** 1 Ko 7.3; 12.23; Ef 5.25; Kor 3.19; 1 Te 4.4

mbigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndirga. Nde maan muungip mba tivi zin ngirga, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, bigin the nde ana phorga nzuai buni tuav puigi fhu.

Nza zazera tivar vhuun harigi ntürir muunri.

⁸ Gu ntigem kha buni vhizi zav, gu khan nzuai. Nde za wari tigip ndikndik ndava bavira kiv, za kha gumgir korar muunri. Nde guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari wo phorge regi ntüri ga ndi i tivar, nde wari won ndavir mben nññv, guigira mben korar muunv, rürrii tivi thari.

⁹ Gumgi tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde nta ngarka thari. Mbe buni mbatigir nde suanrim, nde mben buni mbatigi ngarkav buni mbatigir mbe suan thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde kha tivar mben tivi ngarkari. Nde mbe suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muunri. Fhe Bakime mba tivar muun zav nden kamgi. Nde nduarira ana ngir kaman vhuun ndirga.

¹⁰ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, "Guma, ana mpirmpiriga tiv nzerara kiv, ana ndikndigip, tugir vhuuin kir sanv, ana buni mbatigi suan thari, ana vhira bigi guiguigi thari.

¹¹ Ana wo kirar tivi mbatigi ga segip, ana tivi vhuunra zin ngiri. Ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kiv, ana khan tigip havhargip, mba tiva zin ngiri.

¹² Ne khan muungi, Guma Bakime, ana tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi garav, ana mbe ana phorga nzuai buni, ana khuarar nta rigi. Guma Bakime, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vuzvugi gori."

Nza wari wo mbui tivir vhuuian nzuav zaagi ndi, ne nzerara.

¹³ Nde maan muungip khan tigip havhargip tivi vhuun zin ngirga, the tiva mbatigar nden muungirie?

¹⁴ Nde maan muungip tivir vhuun muunv ne suanv zaagi ndirga, nde ne suanv ndikndigiri. Mbe rivirga bigin thuen nden muunrim, nde mben rivi thari. Nde ne suan ngava mbatigar muun thari. Zakira Fhuvara!

¹⁵ Nde wari won ndavir vherir, nde Kraistra ndigiri, ana nden ndikndigir fhara kiri. Ana nde Bakime ma. Mbe maan muungip, nde rarga ki bigina vhuun nññge suanv nden nzanga, nde zazera mben ngarka sanv wari kiri.

¹⁶ Nde zazera bunin vhuunra mben buni ngarkav, mbarara mbe suanri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime rimani niman, nde nzerara wari kiri. Mbe maan muungip buni mbatigir nde suanv nde siinga. Nde Krai tivar vhuun zin vuim, nde nzi i gumgi, mbe wari wo suanji buni mbatigi, mbe ntan mbergirga.

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, nza kha tivir vhuuian mbuav ntan panan zaagi ndi, ne nzerara. Nza maan muungip tivi mbatigir muunv, ntan panan zaagi ndirga, ne guigira bigina mbatigen ma.

Krais rimgiap, nza ndir zav taagia khavgi.

3:8 Mt 5.44; Ro 12.10; Fi 3.16; Kor 3.12; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Pi 2.17; 2.23 **3:9** Mt 25.34; Ro 12.14; 1 Te 5.15
3:10 Ze 1.26; 1 Pi 2.1; 2.22 **3:10** Sng 34.12-16 **3:11** Ais 1.16-17; Ro 12.18; Hi 12.14 **3:12** Zo 9.31
3:13 Snd 16.7; Ro 8.28 **3:14** Jer 1.8; Mt 5.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20; 4.14 **3:14** Ais 8.12-13 **3:15** FG
4.8; Kor 4.6; 2 T 2.25 **3:16** Ta 2.8; Hi 13.18; 1 Pi 2.12 **3:17** 1 Pi 2.20

¹⁸ Nde vhira Kraiss ga ndikndigi. Ana tivir vhuuira zin vui guma ma. Ana kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi njana ndigap, ana tivi mbatigi vhezir zav ringi. Ana ringiap, nde ndiga Fhe Bakime han zi. Ana rimrim buenra muunji, ana wom ringirga fhu. Ana kha nuianan guma kim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringi. Ana ringiap, taagia khavgiap, Hevenan ndav, ana njina fara muunjiap ki.

¹⁹ Ana njina fara muunjiap kav, ana vov, gumgi ntuu binan ki ngun vergap Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mbe suanji. ^a

²⁰ Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuira kaadogi. Noa kegi tugen, tivi mbatigi guigira kivgi, Fhe Bakime vhemkora nen vhezir mbe niingi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Noan rarga kim, ana za won kema bakime muungia thugi. Ana won kema bakime muungia thugim, harathigi gumgira, mbe mba kema bakime vhen vergim, mbi bakime vhuungia ndav, mbe khiga mba kema fegim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigim, mbe nzerara ki.

²¹ Mba mbi, ana nza ndavi dorgap Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai, nen panana rugi. Ne khar muunji, nza Fhe Bakime mbin panan, ana taagia nza ndigi. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, mba ruari, ana nzan fhava nzan nzan ruai ruari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba ruari, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap khar nzuai ruari ma. Nza ana rimani niman ngaravra kirga. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndir zav, ne nzuav Zisas Kraiss ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. ^b

²² Ana ana khavim, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ntigem ana Fhe Bakime guva harej ga perav mbur ki. Ntigem mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum, mba njakanja bakime ki njiningi, mba njakanja ki bigi zam, mbe ana piin ki.

Mparmpara Bakime guigira Zisas kothigi gumgirim, mbe zaagi ndi.

4

Nza won ndavi vuri tivi zin ngi thari.

¹ Kraiss, ana won fhavara ana zaagi ndigi. Nde ana suirigi ndikndigara suirari. Ne khar muunji, guma maan muunjiap, ana won fhavara zaagi ndigirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva tharga. ^a

² Nde maan muunjiap njamra kiv, nde won vuzvugi zin ngirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimen vuzvugara zin ngiri.

³ Nde za ndava vura tivi zin vegap, mba Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuvgumgi guigira vuzvugap, mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta muunji. Mba tivi khare, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ndavi khavi, pharar njannani pi, shaa bakivi ga mbuav mba kivgia pav, kivgiap pharar njannani pav tivi

3:18 Ro 5.6; 6.10; 8.11; 2 Ko 13.4; Ef 2.18; Kor 1.21-22 **3:19** Stt 6.1-7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 2 Pi 2.5 ^a **3:19** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigir ntuu, mbe fhum Noa tugen vhezir gumgi gu mbigir ntuu ma. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kaadogi njiningi o, Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai. Mbe Zudain khuej kothigi. Mbe gumgi gu mbigir ntuu, mbe Noa tugen vhezir, Fhe Bakime mbe ndim phena tivanen ga suegi ntiri ma. **3:21** Ro 10.10; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi

10.22 ^b **3:21** Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kamej tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **3:22** Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Ro 8.34; 8.38; 1 Ko 15.24; Ef 1.20-21 **4:1** Ro 6.2; 6.7; Ga 5.24; Kor 3.3-5 ^a **4:1** Zaa ndi tiva nzuai buni mbari vhira I Pita 3:13 kegi gani ngip 22 thigiri. **4:2** Zo 1.13; Ro 6.11; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.20; 1 Zo 2.16 **4:3** FG 17.30; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Ta 3.3

mbatigi ga mbuav, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daasuav, mbarivi gu tori guigira tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ntan rotu mbui.

⁴ Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime kthothi gi fhu v gum gi phorgap fei j gu daa ndikndigi ndikndigi ga mbui fhu. Nde nta mbui fhu v, mbe mba tiva gangiap, ngaga mbatiga muunjiap, mbe buni mbatigir nde nzuai.

⁵ Mbe zungun, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime nima thivgi p, mbe wo muunji tivi, mbe nta bun ana suanga. Mba tivi ga nzuav nzuai guma, mbe suan zav mben rarga mbur ki. Ana njamki gum gi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga, ana vhirav vhi zgi gum gi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga.

⁶ Mba buna nhenra nzuav Krai s rim giap, ana vov, mba vhi zgi gum gi ki ngun vergap, won buna vhuuej bun mbe suanji. Khu e j guigi guarara, kha nuanian ki gum gi tivi mbatigi ga muunjiap, mbe za vhi zirga, mbe mba tiva muunjiap vhi zgi. Mbe ntigem Krai s won buna vhuuej bun mbe suanji m, mbe ne kthothi gap, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki bi nj bi nj ndigap, mbe njini gi ga gegap, mbe Fhe Bakime ki fara muunjiap wari ki. ^b

Nza Fhe Bakime fhura nza ni nji ndikndigir vhuuij, nza tuituigira ntan ngariri.

⁷ Kha bigi za vhi zirga tuk han mbarigi. Maan muunjiap, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiv, nde tuituigip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga.

⁸ Kha tivi za nta kharav farigi tiv khare, nde guigira Zisas kthothi gi gum gi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir mben ni njv, mba tiv, nde guigira ana suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv kha nj muunji, harigi guma tivi mbatigi vhirver nde muunji, nde za nta mbevav, nta ndikndik njangiri. Mba tiv, ana mba harigi tivi, kambarigi.

⁹ Maan muunji p, guigira Zisas kthothi gi gum gi gu mbigi thari ziv, nden han kirim, nde tuituigip mbe ganiri. Nde mba njaarar muunji v, nde ne suanjv, ndavi mbarigi thari.

¹⁰ Nde bevbevira Fhe Bakime nde kora muunjiap, ana fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuin gum ana won njaarir muun zav ni nji nj kas nj kagir nde ni nji. Maan muunji p, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakime njara gum gir vhuuin kiv, mba ndikndigir vhuuin, nde warira kurkurari.

¹¹ Maan muunji p, guma the Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga ndikndiga vhuun ndigi, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuejra bun suanji. Guma gum gir kurkurigi, ana Fhe Bakime ana ndi i nj kas nj kar, ana kha nj tigip havhargip, mba njaarar muunji. Nde maan muunji m, harigi gum gi nde mbui bigi ganinga. Mbe nde ganiv, Zisas Krai san zin panan mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana zi bakime gum nj kas nj ka bakime zazera mbara muunjiap ki. Ne guigi guarara.

4:4 FG 13.45; 18.6; 1 Pi 3.16 **4:5** FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.51-52; Ze 5.9 **4:6** Ro 8.10; 1 Ko 5.5

b **4:6** Kha nj mbe Grikar kaman suanji kamej, kha vezar tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gum gi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana kha nzuai kamej ne sapta 3 ves 19 fara muunji. Mbe ne domdorav kha nj nzuai. "Mba bigina ni nhenra nzuav, Zisas Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mba vhi zgi gum gi gu mbigi ga suanji. Mba gum gi gu mbigi, mbe za kha gum gi gu mbigi vhi zgi tivara muunjiap vhi zgi. Mbe wari wo muunji tivir mbatigir vheza ndigi. Ana vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe suanji. Mbe maan muunji p ana buni vhuuin kthothi girga, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki bi nj bi nj ndigip, mben ntuu Fhe Bakimen njina ki farar muunji p kirga." **4:7** Mt 24.13-14; Ru 21.34; Ro 13.11-12; 1 Ko 10.11; Fi 4.5; Kor 4.2; 2 Pi 3.9; 1 Zo 2.18 **4:8** Snd 10.12; 1 Ko 13.7; Kor 3.14; Hi 13.1; Ze 5.20; 1 Pi 1.22 **4:9** 2 Ko 9.7; Fi 2.14; Fm 1.14; Hi 13.2 **4:10** Ro 12.6-8; 1 Ko 4.1-2; 4.7; Ta 1.7 **4:11** 1 Ko 3.10; 10.31; Ef 5.20; 1 Pi 5.11; VB 1.6

Nza Krai zaagi ndigi mbugum, zaagi ndirga ne suany ndikndigirga.

¹² Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas Krai khotiigi gumgi, nde ntigem mparmpare vhav nde shi fara muungiap nde shirga. Nde ne suany ngava mbatigar muungip, khuej ndikndigi thari, khe harigi khesharigi tiv nzan hi. Zakira fhuvara!

¹³ Nde mba mparmpare nden hi, nde Krai ndigi zaagi, nde nta ndi. Maan muungiap nde ndikndigiri. Zungum Krai zi bakime za kirar hirga, nde guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muuny, nde ndavi nzerav kirga.

¹⁴ Nde Krai zi suirigim, ana nden ki, mbe ne suany buni mbatigir nde suav nde siirrim, nde ne suany ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, nde kanji, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana zi bakime gum njakanja bakime ki, mba Njina Njaar nden ki.

¹⁵ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri, nde muuny kiv guma the shogirim, ana rimgi o, bigi thari kingirga o, harigi khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga muungi o, harigi guman njara farfagi, mbe mba bigi ga suany zaagir nden nninga.

¹⁶ Guma ana guigira Zisas khotiigi, ana ne nzuav zaagi ndi, ana ne suany mberi thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba guigira Zisas khotiigi nen zi ndi, ana nen ndikndigiri. Ana nen ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime, nza ana ntiri, ana nza muungi tivi ga suany nza suanga tuk, ana higi. Maan muungip, nza fharav ana nima thivirga, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej daasui gumgi, mbe ana nima thivirga, ana mbe muungi tivi ga suany mbe suanga, mbe buni ram mbui vhaiza tivar muungirie?

¹⁸ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, "Maan muungip, mba tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi mbe njara mbatigara muungip, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga tuav kirga. Mba kir Fhe Bakime ga segap, tivi mbatigi mbui gumgi ram muungirie?"

¹⁹ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana gumgi thari vuzvugi mbe zaagi ndirga, mba gumgi mbe wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khingip, mbe tivir vhuuijra muunjri. Fhe Bakime nza muungiap, ana zazera tuituigira nza gari.

5

Nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nde guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi gu mbigi nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.

¹ Gu ntigem nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu nde suan za mbui. Gu vhira nde mbui njara mbui. Gu vhira won rimanira, gu Krai garim, ana zaa ndigi. Gu zungum nza zam wari tigira mba Fhe Bakime nzan nin za suanj bigir vhuuij, Krai njakanja bakime gu zi bakime zungum za kirar higirga, nza mba bigi ndirga. Maan muungiap, nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu maan muun zav nde nzuai.

² Nde tuituigira guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Mbe sipsivi fara muungiap nden farven ki. Nde Fhe Bakime nde vuzvugi tiva zin ngip mba njara muuny, nde nen ndikndigiri. Nde muuny kiv, harigi ntiri vuzvuga zin ngip, mba njara muunga. Nde vhira vhezara suany mba njara muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde guigira mba njara muunga vuzvuk kiv, mba njara muunjri.

4:12 1 Ko 3.13; 1 Pi 1.6-7 **4:13** FG 5.41; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 1.5-6; VB 1.9 **4:14** Sng 89.50-51; Mt 5.11; 2 Ko 12.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20 **4:15** 1 Te 4.11; 1 T 5.13; 1 Pi 2.20 **4:16** FG 11.26; Fi 1.20 **4:17** Jer 25.29; Mal 3.5; Ru 10.12-14; 23.31; 2 Te 1.8 **4:18** Snd 11.31; Ru 23.31 **4:19** Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46; 2 T 1.12 **5:1** FG 1.8; 1.22; Ro 8.17-18; VB 1.9 **5:2** Zo 10.11-13; 21.15-17; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 9.17; 1 T 3.3; 3.8; Ta 1.7; 1.11; Fm 1.14

³ Nde gumgi ruu farar muungip kiv mba Fhe Bakime nde farve khingi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe mbeviv, mbe kharav, vun ki thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivar vhuunra muunrim, mbe mba tiva ganiv, nde zin ngiri.

⁴ Nde maan muungip mba tivar muunga, mba Sipsivi Gari Guman Vhari Krai, ana za kirar higirga, nde ne suanv, fharigi vheza vhuun guarara ndigirga. Mba vhez, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki vhez ma, ana mbarigi vhez fhuvara.

Nza wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khingiri.

⁵ Mba tivara, nde gumgir nkaa, nde wari won gumgir pani piin kiri. Nde za kha tiva zin ngiri. Nde za wari mbevav, nde guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khar nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wari wo ziri ndi vunfi gumgi, ana mbe ziri mbevi. Ana wo ziri mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivar vhuunra mbe mbui."

⁶ Maan muungiap, nde wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde Fhe Bakime hara nkasnka piin kiri. Nde kiv kirim, ana wo sarigi tugara, ana nde suirav nde vun fegirga.

⁷ Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui. Maan muungiap, nde mba ndi simtigi, nde nta ndiv, ana farve ga suri.

⁸ Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargi kiri. Nden pana guma Satan, ana raion bakime fara muungiap davav, mbur vov, khar zav ki. Ana zazera gumgi gu mbigir farfa zav mbe nzuav garav ki.

⁹ Nde khar tigip havhargip Zisas kbothigip, Satan daangi mbur khingiri. Nde kanji, guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi vharve kha nuianan ki. Mbe vhira nde ndi simtigira ndi.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga kora muumbara, ana za ntan niinge ma. Ana Krai Zيسان zin panan, ana nden kamgi. Nde ana phorgip, ana nkasnka vhuun bakime, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki, nde ana phorgip, anan vhen kirga. Maan muungip, nde tuga tivanenra, nde zaa ndigirga. Ana zungum nden muungirim, nde nzerarga. Nde ana kbothigi ndikndik, ana anan havhargip, nden kurarim, nde ndikndigi havhargip, nde zazera thigi havhargirga.

¹¹ Ana nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki nkasnka ki. Ne guigira guarara.

Buni mbarivenj khare.

¹² Gu kha bunivenj nzuaim, Sairas nta khergi. Gu ana garim, ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas kbothigi guma ma. Gu kha gavar, gu Fhe Bakime nde kora mbuav won kora muumbarar nde khivav, nde mbui tivi bun nde suan za mbui. Ana nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki nkasnka ki. Ne guigi guarara. Gu nduara ana kora muumbara guar, gu ana kanji. Gu maan muungiap ana bun nzuai. Gu nde ndavi havharirgenj nzuav nde nzuai. Nde guigira thigi havhargip, ana kbothigiri.

¹³ Mba Babironan guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben nde phorga ruegi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. Nan kam Mak, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii.

5:3 Sng 74.2; 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 1.24; Fi 3.17; 1 T 4.12; Ta 2.7 5:4 1 Ko 9.25; 2 T 4.8; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 1.4
 5:5 Snd 3.34; Ais 57.15; Ef 5.21; Fi 2.3; Ze 4.6 5:6 Mt 23.12; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.10 5:7 Sng 37.5;
 55.22; Mt 6.25-30; Fi 4.6 5:8 Ru 22.31; 1 Te 5.6; VB 12.12 5:9 FG 14.22; Ef 6.11-13; 2 T 3.12; Ze 4.7
 5:10 2 Ko 4.17; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Te 2.17; 1 T 6.12; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 1.6 5:12 FG 15.22; 15.40; 2 Ko 1.19; 1 Te
 1.1; Hi 13.22; 2 Pi 1.12 5:13 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; Kor 4.10; 2 T 4.11; Fm 1.24

¹⁴ Nde zam mba guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip, mbe viaviv, mbe nkor paniri. Nde mba tivar mben muunga, mbe kanji, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir mbe ndii.
Nde guigira Krai phorgi, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

2 PITA

Khe Pita Phenatitigap Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganingap buni khare.

Pita kha gava khergi kama niien khan muungi. Fhura wari ga shishigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav ntan gumgi gu mbigi khiva rui gumgi mbari, mbe ruim, Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas khotigap gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai. Nde guigira Zisas khotigap gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba fhura wari ga shishiga Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav nta gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi, nde mbe nzuai buni mbarara thari. Mbe nde guigira Zisas khotigap ndikndigi, mbe ntan farfav, vhira nden tivir vhuuin farfagi. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi nde khivav nde suangi buni, nde guigira nta suirav havhargiri. Nde maan muunv, nde tuituigap Fhe Bakime kangip, vhira Guma Bakime Zisas Krai kangirga. Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe wari won ringi thugira Zisas gangi. Mbe vhira wari wo khuarira Zisas mbararagim, ana mbe khivav mbe suangi.

Mbe gumgi mbari khan nzuai, "Zisas taagi zirigira fhu." Kha gap maan nzuai fhu. Kha gap khan nzuai, "Ana taagi zirigira." Khuen guigira, ana vhemkora zirigira fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki guma the fhigi rigip, Herar njirgen vuzvugi fhu. Ana khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndavi domdorgip guigira Zisas khotigiri. Ana maan muungiap, mbarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rargap khar ki. (3.9)

Nza khan tigip havhargip, tivir vhuuin muunrim, nta khan tigip havhargip, nzan kirga, nza mba gumgi mbatigi nzuai buni, nza nta daangip mbur khingira.

¹ Gu Saimon Pita, gu Zisas Krai farasarigi 12 thigi njara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira ana njara guma ma. Ana nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagi nza ndi guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas khotigap, ndikndiga vhuun ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde Zisas Krai nta tivir vhuun, nde guigira ana khotigap tiv, ana guigira nza ana khotigap tivara fara muungi.

² Nde ntigem tuituigap Fhe Bakime kangiap, nza wo Bakime Zisas, nde vhira ana kangip. Nde mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime kora muumbar gum ana ndava mitik kivgip, nden ndavi vherir kiv kirar hiri.

Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi.

³ Zisas Krai, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana won njasnjkar, ana za kha bigir nza niingi. Mba bigi nza kha ki kiri tivir havharap nzan kurkurigim, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivir zin vui. Nza mba tivir muun zav, ana fhura nza garim, nza tuituigap ana kangip. Ana wo zi bakime gum, won njasnjka bakime gum, won tivir vhuun guarara, nza ana phorigiv mba bigi ndir zav, ana nzan kamgi.

⁴ Ana nzan kamgiap, ana bigi vhuuin guarira gum guigira bigi bakivira nza niingi. Mba bigi, ana fhum ntan nzan niin za suangi. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavi tivir, nta nzan ndavi vherir kav, nza muungim, nza guigira mbatigi. Ana guigira bigir vhuuin

guarira nza n̄ngi. Ana nden kurkura zav mba tiva mūngi. Ana maan̄ nden mūngirim, nde mba tivi mbatigi n̄k̄iav, nde ana kiri tivi gum ana tivi ndirga.

⁵ Ana maan̄ mūngim, nde mba bigi ga nd̄k̄ndigip, nde khan̄ tigip havhargip, guigira Zisas k̄othigiri. Nde ana k̄othigi tivara, nde tivir vhuuin mūngiri. Nde tivir vhuuan̄ mbui tivara, nde Fhe Bakime kangiri. Nde ana kan̄gi tivara, nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi ganiri.

⁶ Nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi gari tivara, nde thivgip, havhargip, simtigi ndiri. Nde thivgiap, havhargiap, simtigi ndi tivara, nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin̄ ngiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin̄ vui tivara, nde fegi gu ngugi girgiri kiri.

⁷ Nde fegi gu ngugi girgiri ki tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi nt̄irir n̄ngiri.

⁸ Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss, nde ana kan̄gi. Nde mba tivi ndigirim, nta khan̄ tigip havhargip nden kirga, mba tivi, nta fhura nden kegirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba tivi, nta khan̄ tigip kivgip, nden kiv, nta guigira mba v̄irve tegirga.

⁹ Mba tivi ki fhuv gumgi, mbe saman ki bigi, mbe nta gangirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara, mbe rim̄gi mbatigi gumgi farar mūngip kirga. Khuen̄ guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum mūngi tivi mbatigi, ana nta v̄hizgim, mbe ngarigi. Mba k̄hesharigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime mbe mūngi bigi, mbe nta nd̄k̄ndigi n̄ngi.

¹⁰ Nde guigira nza phorgap Zisas k̄othigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamgiap, nden wora mbuigi, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan̄ mūngiap, nde khan̄ tigip havhargip, anan gumgi gu mbigi guarira kiri. Nde maan̄ muunga, nde rigip, ana tharga fhu.

¹¹ Nde maan̄ muunga, ana nde suan̄v za tuav fhogirga, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi gari ngun̄ ngirgip, zazera mbara mūngip kirga. Mba ngu Zisas Kraiss zazera ana ganinga ana Zisas Kraissan̄ ngu ma. Ana nza Bakime ma! Ana v̄hira taagia nza ndi guma ma!

¹² Khuen̄ guigira, nde mba bigi kan̄giap, nde mba buna vhuuen̄, nde ne ndigap, nde ne thiga havhargi. Gu khuen̄ vuzvugi, nde mba bigi, nde nta nd̄k̄ndik̄ n̄ani thari. Gu maan̄ mūngip, zazera nde suangen̄ vuzvugi.

¹³ Gu ntigem̄ n̄am kav, gu k̄ha nd̄k̄ndiga mbui, ntigem̄ tugar vhuun̄ ma. Gu wom̄ k̄ha bunin̄ nde suan̄v, nde nd̄k̄ndigi khavirga, nde taagi mba bigi ga nd̄k̄ndigirga.

¹⁴ Gu kan̄gi, gu rim̄nga tuk̄ han mbarigi. Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss maan̄ na suan̄gi.

¹⁵ Maan̄ mūngiap, gu khan̄ tigip havhargiap, tuituigip nde suangen̄ vuzvugi. Gu maan̄ mūngip rim̄girga, nde zazera gu mba nde suan̄gi bigi, nde taagi nta nd̄k̄ndigirga.

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen v̄hava n̄aara garim, ana Zيسان ki.

¹⁶ Nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss wo n̄kas̄n̄ka bakime phorgip taagi zirirgane bun̄ nde suan̄gi. Nza mba Kraiss taagi zirirgane bun̄ nde nzuav, nza fhura sh̄sh̄igap guma wo nd̄k̄ndigar̄ nzuai suambarar̄ nde mūngi fhuvara.

Zakira fhuvara! Nza wari won ringira Fhe Bakimen vhava njaar gum ana nkasnka garim, ni anan kegap him, nza ni gangiap, nza ne bun nde nzuai. ^a

¹⁷ Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana niingiap, mba vhava njaara vhuun ana niingim, ana anan kav hi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara Hevenan mba vhava njaara vhuun kav, khanj Zisas ga nzuai, "Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ana niingiap, ana ndikndigi!"

¹⁸ Nza ana phorgap mba mbikshiman njaarar kav, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav, maanj suangi.

¹⁹ Maanj muungiap, nza guigira khanj tiga havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, nza guigira nta kothigi. Nde vhira, mbe suangi buni, nde nta suira havhargirga, ne nzerarga. Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai buni, nta rama fara muungiap gingingi nanej ga ntorgap kav shi. Mba ram, ana mbara muungip shiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga raan min thugirga. Nden ndavi vheri Kraiss ntan vhen kiv, ana nta shirarga, nta mba min gorim, manera ndai kam kha nuiana shirigi farar muungip nta shararga. ^b

²⁰ Nde kangirga, bigina bakim guarenra khare, ne khanj muungi.

Nza fhura wari won ndikndigira, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar, ana buna thuenj, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, mba buna niienj bun suangirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

²¹ Ne khanj muungi, guma the wo ndikndigara Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni bun nzuai mbugum, buna thuenj suangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar, ana nduara mba gumgi ndavi khavav, ana nduara Fhe Bakime bunin mbe ndiim, mbe ana buni bun nzuai.

2

Gumgi mbatigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir ndikndigir farfav, mben ndikndigi nji.

¹ Khuenj guigi guarara, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi mbari, mbe Isrerinj rigar hegi. Mba tivara fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi thari, nde rigar hegi, fhura Fhe Bakimen bigir nde gumgi gu mbigi guiguigip, mbe khiviv nde suanga. Mbe zomzoriv, nde rigar mbarkirga tivir nde guiguigip, nde suanga. Mba buni nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigir farfagirga. Nza Gari Guma Bakime mbe nzuav ringiap, mbe vhezgi, mbe kir ana segirga. Mbe mba tivar muunv, mbe nduarira vhenkora mbatigirga.

² Gumgi vhirve mbe mbui tivi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe mbui tivi gumgi vhirver muunrim, mbe buni mbatigir tivi guari hi tuav ga suanga.

³ Mba gumgi, mbe guigira bigi nihi gumgi ma. Maanj muungiap, mbe bigi vhirver nde guiguigip, nde suanjv nden nkiaa gu bigi ngirga. Mbe maanj nden muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba khesharigi gumgi ga suanjv suanga tuga sarigi. Ana khanj mbe suangi, mbe fhuriregip, ngu mbatigir ngegirga. Mba mben hirga bigina mbatigen, ne kui fhuvara. Ne mben rarga mbur ki.

^a **1:16** Kha kamenj, ne Zisas fhav harigi khesharigi. Ndu Matiu 17.1 kegap gani ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vhira Mak 9.2 kegap gani ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vhira Ruk 9.28 kegap gani ngip ves 36 thigiri. **1:17**

Mt 3.17 **1:17** Mt 17.1-5; Mk 9.2-7; Ru 9.28-35 **1:19** Sng 119.105; Zo 5.35; VB 2.28 ^b **1:19** Mba min gorim manera ndai kam, ana Zisas ma. Ndu Vhagi Buni ndi hian rigi gap sapt 22 ves 16 ganiri.

1:20 FG 1.16; 3.18; Ro 12.6; 2 T 3.16; 1 Pi 1.11 **2:1** Mt 24.11; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 6.20; Ef 1.7; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1-5; 1 Pi 1.18; Zu 1.4 **2:3** Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 12.17-18; 1 Te 2.5; 1 T 6.5; Ta 1.11; 2 Pi 1.16

⁴ Nde kaŋgi, fhum Fhe Bakime enseri mbari, maan muunġiap tiva mbatiga muenj muunġim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe gangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mbe ndim, Herar mba guigira gingingi mbok khingim, mbe anan ki. Mbe mba binan kav, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunġi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar rargap mbur ki.

⁵ Mba fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira kir Fhe Bakime segim, ana fhura mbe gangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mbi bakime sarigim, ana zerav, vhuunġia ndav, mbe kharigim, mbe vhezgiap, fhireregi. Mba tugen, Noa, ana nduara, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuinj bun nzuai guma ma. Maan muunġiap, Fhe Bakime ana garav, vhira harathigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe garim, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe vhezgi fhuvara.

⁶ Fhe Bakime vhira khanj Sodom gu Gomora suanġi, mani vhira mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maan mani ga suanġiap, ana vhavar mba nġu bakini khingim, mani vhira shigim, manin shinini ntige mbur ki. Ana mba tivar mba nġu bakini ga muunġim, mani za mbatigi. Maan muunġip, zungum, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime siv, mbe mba Sodom gu Gomorar higi bigen, mbe ne ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ne ga ndikndigip, mbe vhira warir hirga bigen, mbe ne kaŋgirga.

⁷ Mba tugen, tivir vhuuianj mbui guma Rot, ana Sodomani ki. Ana kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tivi garim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, fhura ferferav ruarir wari ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe Sodomani nta mbui. Rot mbe tivi gangiap, ana guigira ndav simgi. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime taagiap Rot ndigim, ana mbatigi fhu.

⁸ Ahanj, mba tivir vhuuianj mbui guma, ana Sodominj rigar kav, mbe mbui tivi mbatigi garav, ana rari tugiratigap, mbe nzuai buni mbatigi mbararagi. Ana mben han kav, ana ndikndik gum anan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana kav, mbe mbui tivi daanġur zav, ana ndav nġarav guigira zaa mbatik hi.

⁹ Nza Fhe Bakime muunġi bigi, nza nta ndikndigap, nza kaŋgi. Maan muunġip, mparmpare the Fhe Bakime zin vui guma then higirga, Guma Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tuav, ana ana kaŋgi. Ana taagi mbe ndigirga. Guma Bakime, ana mba gumgi mbatigi mbui tivi, ana nta kaŋgi. Ana ne suanjv vheza mbatigar mben niingtuap, ana vhira ana kaŋgi. Ana ne suanjv vheza mbatigar mben niinjv, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga ki.

¹⁰ Gumgi thari, mbe guigira kivgip, vheza mbatiga ndigirga.

Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, kha ndikndigi ga mbui, Guma Bakime buni, nta fhura ki buni ma. Nza nta piin kiv, nta zin nġigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba khesharigi gumgi mbatigi nden rigar hegi. Mbe riiriv, wari wo vuzvugi zin vui ntiiri ma. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe kha buivar ki njiningi, mbe buni mbatigir mbe suangen rivi fhu.

¹¹ Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe guigira mba njiningi kambarav, mbe guigira nġasnjka bakime ki. Mbe ne ndikndigap, Guma Bakime niman buni mbatigir mba njiningi ga nzuav, mbe nzuav, Guma Bakime nzuai fhuvara.

¹² Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ruanruanġi sigi fara muunġiap, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura shishiga rui. Mbe ruanruanġi sigi fara muunġi guma, mbe fhura ana suirav, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Mbe

kakagi bigi, mbe fhura buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe mba sigi mbarigi tivara Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mben muungirim, mbe mbatigirga.

¹³ Mbe zaagi gu simtigir harigi gumgi ga nningi, Fhe Bakime nen nkarigar muungip, mben muunga. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, raan mba kivgia pav, phara njanjani kivgia pi ne, ne guigira ndikndigi tiv ma. Mbe nde phorga pav, mbe nde mbuim, nde nzananzangim, mbe nden zirir farfagi. Mbe wo guiguigi tivi, mbe guigira ntan ndikndigi.

¹⁴ Mbe zazera mbigi garav, ringi phara tuav, ruarir mbe ndirgen ndikndigi. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui vuzvuk, mbe ana vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, mbe mben raan shav, tivi mbatigir muun zav, mbe ngi. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi bigi garav nta nihihi tivi, mbe guigira nta kanji. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira mben farfagirga.

¹⁵ Mbe kir tuav guara segap, mbe fhura njanjana mbui. Mbe Beor kama Baram vugi tuap, mbe anan vui. Ana tivi mbatigi ga muungiap, ana guigira mba tivi mbatigir vheza ndirgen vuzvugi.

¹⁶ Fhe Bakime Baram donki ga muungim, ana guma fara muungiap kamthoon ntarav, Baram muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana vhegi. Mba donki maan mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ga muungim, ana mba njanjani ndikndiga mbatigen, ana ne thagi.

¹⁷ Mba gumgi, mbe mbogi phara mbaagi fara muungi. Mbe vhira buiva phigivige fara muungi. Biihbiin bakime zav nta sim, nta fhura tamtam vui. Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav muungi njanen guigira gingingiap, guigira phigi, mbe mba njanen kirga.

¹⁸ Mba gumgi, mbe fhura wari wo nzuai buni mbatigi ga nzuav ndikndigap, fhura tuava pura rui. Mbe fhura gumgi ndavi ga sav, ruarir mbigi ndir zav gumgi raan shav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir wari wo fhavir muun zav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mba ntigera ndava vura tivi thagi gumgi, mbe mbe ngim, mbe mba gumgi mbatigi zin vui.

¹⁹ Mba gumgi mbatigi khan nzuai, “Nde nza zin ngirga, nde bikbigirga. Nde bikbigip, nde wari wo vuzvuga zin ngip, nde za kha bigir muunga.” Mbe maan nzuav, mbe nduarira za mbatigirga tivir njaara gumgi ki. Ne khan muungi, guma fhura tiva thuen ganirim, ne ana ganinga, mba guma mba tiven njaara guma ki.

²⁰ Mbe guigira Zisas Kraisi kanji, ana nza Bakime ma. Ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ma. Mbe ne kanji ndikndik mben kurkurigim, mbe kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, mbe nta nkii. Mbe maan muungip taagi ngip, mba bigi phorgip ntan muunga, nta wom mbe kegirga, mbe guigira za mbatigirga. Mbe fharav mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbatigi. Mba tivi mbatigi ntige wom mbe kegirim, mbe ntan binan kirga, mbe guigi guarara za mbatigirga.

²¹ Mbe tivir vhuuin tuav kangirga fhuv, ne nzerarga. Ne khan muungi, mbe ntigem mba tuav kanjiap, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi njaari, mbe vhira nta kanjiap, nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, wom kir nta segi.

²² Mba mben hi tivi, nta guigira, mbe ntan vhunama sav khan nzuai, “Fianj ana viagiap, ana wom vov, wo viagi pi.” Mbe nzuai kama muen vhira khan nzuai, “Dam ruagiap, wom vov, noniga ndogi.”

3

Guigi guarara Guma Bakime taagi zirirga.

1 Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu ntigem phenatitigap kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Gu kha gavanin, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nden ndikndigi njaravra kirga.

2 Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde taagip mba zungum hirga bigir buni ga ndikndigirga, mba buni Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi fhum nta bun suangi. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde vhira Guma Bakime suangi tiva ndikndigirga, ana taagia nza ndi Guma ma. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, Zisas han zav mba tiva ndigap, ana bun nzuaim, nde mba tiva mbararagi.

3-4 Nde mba kangirga bigina bakime khare, ne khanj muungji. Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj nzihi gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe wari won ndavi vuri zin ngip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj siinjv, khanj suanga, “Ana khanj suangire, ana taagi zirga? Ana maanj suangiap, ana maanj ki? Ana zirirga fhuvara. Nzan nzigi fhum kav vhezgim, mba tugen kegap zav ntigem, kha bigi nta fhum Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muungim, nta mba ki mbugum mbara muungiap khar ki.”

5 Mbe tuituigip mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nta kangirgane thagi. Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime nzuaim, buip higi. Fhe Bakime vhira nzuav, mbaram mbi kuvigim, nuian higi.

6 Fhe Bakime zungum nzuaim, mbi higap za kha nuiana phorgim, kha nuian mbatigi.

7 Ntigem, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi kama muenra suangi. Kha buip gum nuian, mani vhavar rarga khar ki. Vhav higip, za mani shiv, manin farfagirga. Kha buip gum nuian, mani ntigem Fhe Bakime kha nuianan kav, kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar rarga ki. Mba tugen, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbatigirga.

8 Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha bigenj ndikndik njani thari. Guma Bakimen ndikndigar, ana gari, ra bavira, ana 1,000 mpari fara muungji. Ana 1,000 mpari garim, nta ra bavira fara muungi.

9 Gumgi mbari khanj nzuai, Guma Bakime wo suangi bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui. Gumgi mbari maanj nzuai. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime ana wo suangi bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui fhuvara. Ana guma the fhingirigip ngu mbatigar ngirgane thagi. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ndavi dorgirga. Ana maanj muungiap, mbarara nde mbuav, nden rarga khar ki.

Kha nuian gu buip vhezgirga.

10 Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk vhemkora higirga, ana kiihi guma zi tivar muungirga. Mba tugar buip furap, khikhim bakime hegip, za vhezgirga. Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buiva muungji bigi, nta za vhav nta shigirim, nta za vhezgirga. Maanj muungiap, kha nuian gum mbe ana muungji bigi, nta khar ki, nta wom kegirga fhu. ^a

3:1 2 Pi 1.13 3:2 Zu 1.17 3:3-4 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.10; Zu 1.18 3:3-4 Ais 5.19; Jer 17.15; Ese 12.22; 12.27; Mt 24.48; Ru 12.45 3:5 Stt 1.6-9; Sng 33.6; Kor 1.17; Hi 11.3 3:6 Stt 7.11; 7.21; 2 Pi 2.5 3:7 Mt 25.41; 2 Te 1.8; 2 Pi 3.10 3:8 Sng 90.4 3:9 Ais 30.18; Hab 2.3; Ro 2.4; 1 T 2.4; Hi 10.37; 1 Pi 3.20 3:10 Mt 24.29; 24.35; 24.43; Mk 13.31; Ru 12.39; 1 Te 5.2; Hi 1.11; VB 16.15; 20.11 ^a 3:10 Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamej ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara.

¹¹ Maan muungip, nde ndikndigi, kha bigi mba tivara muungip vhezgira. Nde ram muungi ndikndiga mbui? Nde ram muungi tiva zin ngirie? Nde wari won ruru tivi gu bigi ndiv. Fhe Bakime farve khingip, nde ana niman tivir njarira zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakimen tivi, nde zam nta zin ngiri.

¹² Nde mba tiva zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakime tuga hirgen rargip, wari kiri. Nde kiv, mba tugar vhgip, wari kiri, mba tuk vhemkora higira. Mba tugar kha buip shiv za vhezgira. Mba vhava shiri guigira kivgip shiv, Fhe Bakime kha buiva muungi bigi za shiv, za mbi gegira. ^b

¹³ Fhe Bakime suangi, ana nuiana kaman muunv buiva kaman muungira, mba nuianan kirga gumgi gu mbigi za tivir vhuinjra muunga. Nza mba bigen hir za mbuim, nza nera rargap, khar ki.

Nza tuituigira wari ganiv, Guma Bakimen rargip, wari kirga.

¹⁴ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde mba bigi hir za mbuim, nde ntan rarga wari ki. Maan muungiap, nde khan tigip havhargip, wari won ruru tivi gu bigi ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime niman njaravra kiv, nde bigin thuen suanjv simtik kirga fhu. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tugar, Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde ndavi mbirarga.

¹⁵ Nza Guma Bakime nzan rargap, ana mbarara nza mbuav ki. Nde khuen kanjiri, ana maan mbui, ne khan muunggi, ana taagia nza ndir za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun guarara nzan fek Por ga niingi. Ana vhira mba kamen khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi.

¹⁶ Ana kheri gavi, nta zam kha kamen nzuai. Khuen guigira, kha gavir ki buni mbari, nta ntiriven za kirar higi fhuvara. Nza nta ntiriven kanji zav, nta nzuav njarra mbatiga mbui. Maan muungiap, bigi kanji fhuv gumgi gum mba Zisas Krai khotigip ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, mbe pham kha buni bun nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar ki buni, mbe vhira pham nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbui, mbe nduarira warira farfagi, mbe za mbatigira.

¹⁷ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde mba zumgum hirga bigi, nde nta kanji. Maan muungiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guigira Zisas khotigap, thiga havhargi ndikndigi ngi thari.

¹⁸ Nza Bakime Zisas Krai, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana nden kora mbuim, nde tuituigiap ana kanji. Nde fhura Kraisan kora muumbara ganirim, ana nde ndavi havharirim, nde guigira ana kanjiri. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nza ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nza vhira zazera mbara muungip ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuava. Ne guigi guarara.

3:12 Ais 34.4; Mai 1.4; 1 Ko 1.7; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.10 **b** **3:12** 2 Pita 3.9 khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime zi fhuv ne khan muunggi." Ana tugar za kha gumgir niingirim, mbe za ndavi dorgira. Maan muungip, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen niinga. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuga ndi han zirga. Ndu FG 3.19 kegip, gani ngip, ves 21 thigiri. **3:13** Ais 65.17; 66.22; VB 21.1; 21.27 **3:14** 1 Ko 15.58; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 3.13 **3:15** Ro 2.4; 1 Pi 3.20; 2 Pi 3.9 **3:16** Ro 10.3; 1 Ko 15.51; 1 Te 4.15 **3:17** Mk 13.5; 13.23; 13.33; 1 Ko 10.12; Ef 4.14; 2 Pi 1.10-12 **3:18** Ef 4.15; 2 T 4.18; 1 Pi 2.2; Zu 1.25; VB 1.6

1 ZON

Khe Zon Fharav Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zon ndikndiga mpuani ga nzuav kha gava khergi. Zon khuej vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi. Ana Zisas kbothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiv, vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss phorgip ndava bavira kirga. Ana vhira khuej vuzvugi fhuvara. Mba Zisas kbothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe mbe guiguigip, mbe ngirim, mbe Fhe Bakime thamthargane, ana ne thagi.

Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta nzerigi fhuvara.” Mbe ne nzuav khan nzuai, “Maanj muungip, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana maanj muungim, ana ram muungip kha nuiana guma ga gegip, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui bigi, ana nta muunrie?” Mbe maanj nzuav vhira khan nzuai, “Guma nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kir sanj, ana kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigi thari. Kha bigina phuni vhira, tivar vhuun gum ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiv, mba tivani, ni vhira kha nuianan tivani ma. Maanj muungip, nde kha khesharigi tivi, nde pim nta ndikndigip, nta zin ngi thari.” Kha nuianan ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maanj nzuai.

Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zon khuej vuzvugi, mba Zisas kbothigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe khuarar mbe nzuai ndikndigi mbatigi ga rigi thari. Ana ne nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Zisas guigira guma guara gegap, kha nuianan higi. Nde guigira Zisas kbothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wo ndavir Fhe Bakimen niingip, vhira wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niingiri.”

**Nza vhava njaarak kav anan njaara rui gumgi gu mbigi,
nza fhura mba ginginan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim,
mbe nza guiguigi thari.**

Nza Fhe Bakime khan nzuai guma “Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndi ndii kamen ma.” Nza ana garim, ana nzan han zergi.

¹ Nza Fhe Bakime bun nzuav khan nzuai guma, “Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndi ndii kamen ma.” Ana maanj nzuai guma, ana fhum guarara ki guma ma. Nza ana buni mbararav, nza vhira wari won ringira ana gangi. Nza ana garav, nza vhira ana fhavar suirigi.

² Mba guma, ana nzan han zergim, nza ana gangiap, ana bun nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai guma, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndi ndii guma ma. Mba guma ana fhum Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, kirar higim, nza ana gangiap ana bun nde nzuai.

³ Nza ana gangiap, ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai, nde vhira nza phorgiv ndava bavira kirga. Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss, phorgap ndava bavira ki.

⁴ Nza kha buni kherav, nta bun nde nzuai, nde nza phorgip, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

Nza vhava njaarak rurga.

⁵ Nza ana suanji buni, nza nta mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana vhava njaara bakime fara muungim, bigina mpiga thuen anan ki fhu.

⁶ Nza maan muungip khan suanga, “Gu ana phorga ndava bavira ki.” Nza maan suanv, nza ndava vura tivi khigira kirga, nza ginginara ki. Nza nzuai kamej, ne guigi kamej ma. Nza guigira buni guari zin vui fhuvara.

⁷ Zisas, ana vhava njaarak ki. Nza maan muungip vhava njaarak kirga, nzan tivi vhira njarav kirga, nza vhira ana fara muungiap vhava njaarak ki. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime zin vui gungi gu mbigi phorga ndava bavira ki. Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, anan Kama Zisas Krai vizin, nza mbui tivi mbatigi ruai, nza njarav ki.

⁸ Nza maan muungip khan suanga, “Nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu.” Nza maan nzuai, nza nduarira wari ga shikshigi, buni guari nzan ndavi vherir ki fhuvara.

⁹ Nza mba suambarar muun thav, nza wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga, Fhe Bakime muun za suanji kamej, ana mba tivar nzan muunga. Ana tivar vhuunra nzan muunv, nza fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirga. Ana nta ndikndik njangip, nzan kurarim, nza njararga.

¹⁰ Nza maan muungip khan suanga, “Gu tiva mbatiga thuen muunji fhu.” Nza mba suambara mbui, nza khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana guiguigi guma ma. Nza mba suambara mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. ^a

2

Krais, ana nzan Kurkurigi Guma ma.

¹ Nde nan tari, gu kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde nta gangip, tivi mbatigir muunga fhu. Nde maan muungip, nde the tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, nde khuen kanjiri, nzan kurkure ki, ana Fhe Bakime han ki. Ana Zisas Krai, ana Tivir Vhuunra Mbui Guma ma.

² Ana nduara nzan tivi mbatigi vhezirga njaara muunji. Ana vhira nzara kurkura zav mba njaara muunji fhuvara. Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigir kurkurav, vhira mbe tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, mba njaara muunji. Ana mba njaara mbuav, rimgiap, nza muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

Guma guigira Fhe Bakime kanjiap, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nza nta zin njirga, nza wari kanji, nza guigira ana kanji.

⁴ Maan muungip, guma the khan suanga, “Gu guigira Fhe Bakime kanji,” ana maan suanv, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Ana maan suanv, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Fhe Bakime buni guari ana ndava vhen ki fhuvara.

1:5 Zo 1.9; 9.5; 12.35-36; 1 T 6.16; Ze 1.17; 1 Zo 3.11 **1:6** 2 Ko 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4 **1:7** Ais 2.5; Zo 3.21; Ef 1.7; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; VB 1.5; 7.14 **1:8** Jop 9.2; Sng 32.5; Snd 28.13; Ze 3.2; 1 Zo 2.4 **1:9** Sng 51.2; Snd 28.13; 1 Zo 1.7 **1:10** 1 Zo 1.8 ^a **1:10** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar njanin vhirvera kha kamej ki. Kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigi, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga muunji. Buk Song 16.3 ganiv, Aisaia 53.6 ganiv, 64.6 ganiri. **2:1** Ro 8.34; 1 T 2.5; Hi 7.25; 9.24 **2:2** Zo 1.29; 11.52; Ro 3.25; 2 Ko 5.18; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.14 **2:4** 1 Zo 1.6-8; 4.20

⁵ Guma the maanj muungip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj zin ngirga, mba guma, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar kha nuianan ki gungi ga niingiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiva kanji. Guma the mba tivar muunga, mba guma guigira Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.

⁶ Maanj muungip guma the khan suanga, “Gu Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.” Mba guma maanj nzuai, ana guigira Zisas ruigi rurur muunjri.

⁷ Nde nan kivntogi, gu kha khergiap, nde ndi mbai tiv, ana tivar kamej fhuvara. Ana fhum ki tiva vur ma. Nde fhara guarara, nde Zisas kothigap, nde mba tivenj kanji. Kha tiva vur fhum mba kaman vhuuej suanjim, nde ne mbararagiap, ne kanji. ^a

⁸ Kha tiv, gu ana khergiap nde ndi mbai, ana vhira tivar kamej ma. Zisas mba kiri tiva muungj, nde vhira mba kiri tiva mbui. Nza maanj muungiap kanji, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva guar ma. Ne khan muungj, maanj vhezir za mbuim, ntige vhava njara guar higa shirigi.

⁹ Maanj muungip, guma the khan suanga, “Gu vhava njaraar ki.” Ana maanj suanj, ana guigira wo ndavar ana phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma ga ndi fhu, ana vhava njaraar ki fhuvara, ana ginginan ki.

¹⁰ Guma won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma ga ndi, mba guma, ana vhava njaraar ki guma ma. Ana vhava njaraar ki, bigin the ana so darim, ana rigirga tukti gi fhuvara.

¹¹ Maanj muungip, guma thevi Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma the vuzvugirga fhu, mba guma, ana ginginan ki. Ana ginginan kav, ana ginginara ruav, ana wo vui tuav kanji fhuvara. Mba maanj gingin anan rimani vharigi.

¹²⁻¹⁴ Nde nan tari, Fhe Bakime Krai zin panan nde fhum muungj tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik njangi. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum ki guma, nde ana kanji, ana ntige mbara muungiap khar ki. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde gumgir njkaa, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan tari, nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime kanji. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum ki guma, nde ana kanji, ana ntige mbara muungiap khar ki. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde gumgir njkaa, nde khan tiga njkasnjagim, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj, nta khan tiga havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir kim, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nza wari wo ndavir nuianan tivi mbatigi nuj thari.

¹⁵ Nde kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, nde ndavir ntan nuinj, nde vhira kha nuianan ki bigi, nde za ndavir ntan nuinj thari. Guma kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana ndavar nta ndi, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira

2:5 Zo 13.15; 14.21-23; 15.4-5; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 4.12-13; 4.17; 5.3 **2:7** 1 Zo 2.24; 3.11; 2 Zo 1.5-6 ^a **2:7** Zon mba Zisas Zon sapta 13 ves 34 suangi tiv, ana ana nzuai. Mba tiv khan nzuai, “Nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi ntirir nuinjri.” Ndu 1 Zon sapta 3 ves 23 ganiri. Mbe fhum guarara mbe Zisas zin panan ruagiap, mbe mba tiva ndigi. Maanj muungiap, mba tiv, ana mben tiva vur ma. Zisas nduara khan mba tiva nzuai, ana tivar kam ma. Ves 8, ana khan nzuai, ana vhira tivar kam ma. **2:8** Zo 1.9; 8.12; 13.34; Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5; 5.8 **2:9** 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Pi 1.9; 1 Zo 3.10; 3.14-15; 4.20 **2:10** Zo 11.9; Ro 14.13; 2 Pi 1.10; 1 Zo 3.14 **2:11** Zo 11.10; 12.35 **2:12-14** Ru 24.47; FG 4.12; 13.38; 1 Ko 6.11; 1 Zo 1.7 **2:12-14** 1 Zo 1.1 **2:12-14** Ef 6.10 **2:15** Mt 6.24; Ro 8.7; 12.2; Ga 1.10

won ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi ga n̄ngiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiv anan ki fhu.

¹⁶ Nza vhira khuenj kanji, kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, zam nta zin vui gumgi, mbe mbui tivi khare. Mbe kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav, ndavi khavav, nta nzuav ringi phara tuav, riiriv wari ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba tivi, nta nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zergi fhuvara. Nta kha nuianan tivi ma.

¹⁷ Kha nuian zungum vhezgira. Kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavav, ringi phara tui tivi, nta vhira ana phorgip vhezgira. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui guma, ana kha nuiana phorgip vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

Krais pana guma higi.

¹⁸ Nde nan tari, Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde fhum Krais pana guma zirga kamej mbararagi. Ntigem anan pana gumgi vhirve hegi. Nza ntigem maanj muunjiap gangiap, nza kanji, ntige Zisas zirirga tuk han mbarigi.

¹⁹ Nde gani, mba fharav nza phorga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira nza phorgap nza bina bavira ki gumgi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muunjiap nza thav, vegi. Mbe guigira nza phorgap nza binan ki ntiri fhuvara. Mbe maanj muunjiap nza bina guara ntiri kake, mbe nza phorgap nza binara kae. Mbe nza thav, vegim, nza maanj muunjiap tuituigiap kanji, mbe guigira nza bina ntiri fhuvara.

²⁰ Nde Fhe Bakime Guman Naar Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar nde n̄ngim, nde zam ana buna guarenj kanji.

²¹ Gu maanj muunjiap kha ndikndigar nde mbui fhu, nde Fhe Bakime buna guarenj kakagi. Gu mba ndikndigar nde mbuav, kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu khanj muungi ne nzuav kha buni khergi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guarenj, nde ne kanji. Fhe Bakime buna guarenj, ne guigi buna thuenj suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²² The mba bigi guiguigi guma? Mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana khanj nzuai ne ma, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap farasarigi guma fhuvara.” Mba khesharigi buni nzuai guma, ana kir nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime sav, vhira kir anan Kama segap, khanj ana nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam fhuvara.” Ana maanj mbuav ana Kraisan pana guma ga gegi. b

²³ Guma kir Kama segi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kegirga tuktigi fhu. Guma Kama kothigi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kirga.

Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivi.

²⁴ Nde mba fhum mbararagi buna guarenj, nde ne suira havhargiri. Nde maanj muunjiap ne suira havhargirga, nde zazera kha Ndia gu Kama phorgi kirga.

2:16 Ro 13.14; Ze 4.16; 1 Pi 2.11 **2:17** Mt 7.21; 1 Ko 7.31; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24 **2:18** Mt 24.5; 24.24; 2 Te 2.3; 1 T 4.1; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 4.7; 2 Pi 2.1; 2 Zo 1.7 **2:19** Mt 24.24; Zo 6.37; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 11.19 **2:20** Zo 10.4; FG 3.14; 1 Ko 2.15; 2 Ko 1.21; Hi 1.9; 1 Zo 2.27 **2:22** 1 Zo 4.3; 2 Zo 1.7 **b 2:22** Khanj nzuai kamej, “Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap farasarigi guma,” mbe Grikim, kaman, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, “Krais.” **2:23** Zo 5.23; 14.7-10; 15.23; 1 Zo 4.15; 5.1; 2 Zo 1.9 **2:24** Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 1.3; 2 Zo 1.6

²⁵ Maan muungiap, Zisas kha kama havharen nza suanji. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbiin nzan niñngirga.

²⁶ Gu kha buni kherav, nde guiguigiap, nde ndi pham tuavar mbai gumgi bun nde nzuai.

²⁷ Gu nde kanji, nde Kraiss han Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara ndigim, ana nde phorga ki. Maan muungiap, nde bigin the kakagirim, guma the buni tharir nde suanjv nde khivirie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar za mba bigir nde khivigi. Ana buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Nta guiguigi buni fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar mba bigi nde khivim, nde nta zin ngip, nde guigira Kraiss phorgi havhargiri.

Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

²⁸ Ahan, nde nan tari, nde guigira Zisas phorgip havhargiri. Ana zumgum za kirar hirga, nza ana phorgip thigi havhargirga, nza ana niman thivirgen nzuav ndikndigi vhirve muunj mberirga tuktiigi fhu.

²⁹ Nde maan muungiap khuen kanji, Zisas tivir vhuuira mbui guma ma. Nde vhira khuen kanjiri, tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

3

¹ Mbaia, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira nza vuzvugiap, guigira won ndavar nza niñngi! Ana guigira won ndavar nza niñngiap, kha kakaman nzan muunga, nde nan tari ma. Ne guigi guarara, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi, nza kanji fhu. Mbe vhira, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kanji fhu. Mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kanjia kake, mbe nza kanje.

² Nde nan kivntogi, nza ntige Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza zumgum ramgi kiri tivir muunjrie? Nza tuituigiap ne kanji fhuvara, ne ntigar kirar hirga. Nza khuen kanji, Zisas Kraiss, ana zumgum guigira kirar higirga, nza guigira ana ganip, nza guigira ana kanjip, nza ara farar muungirga.

³ Ntigem ana rarga ki gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won kiri tivi garav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra wari ki. Mbe ngarav, Kraissra fara muungiap wari kiri.

⁴ Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daasui guma ma. Tivi mbatigi, nta Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daasui tiv ma.

⁵ Nde kanji, Zisas ana tivi mbatigi vhizi zav zergi. Ana tiva mbatiga thuen anan ki fhuvara.

⁶ Kraiss phorga ki guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Guma tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mba guma, ana Kraiss gangi fhu, ana vhira, ana kanji fhu.

⁷ Nde nan tari, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, kiri. Nde muunj kirim, guma the ziv, nde guigip, nde ndi pham tuavar mbararga. Nde mbarara, tivir vhuuian mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana guman tivir vhuun ma. Ana Kraiss fara muunji, ana guman tivir vhuun ma.

⁸ Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muunji. Satan higap, tiva mbatiga ndi kha nuiana khingiap, zazera tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

2:25 Zo 3.15; 6.40; 17.3; 1 Zo 1.2; 5.11 **2:27** Zo 14.26; 16.13; Hi 8.10-11; 1 Zo 2.20 **2:28** 1 Zo 3.2; 4.17 **2:29** FG 22.14; 1 Zo 3.7; 3.10 **3:1** Zo 1.12; 3.16; 16.3; Ro 8.16; 1 Zo 4.10 **3:2** Ro 8.18; 8.29; 1 Ko 15.49; 2 Ko 3.18; Fi 3.21; Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 1.4 **3:4** Ro 4.15; 1 Zo 5.17 **3:5** Ais 53.5-6; 53.11; Zo 1.29; 2 Ko 5.21; 1 T 1.15; Hi 4.15; 1 Pi 2.22-24; 1 Zo 2.2 **3:6** Ro 6.1-2; 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4; 3.9; 4.8; 3 Zo 1.11 **3:7** Ro 2.13; 1 Zo 2.26; 2.29 **3:8** Stt 3.15; Ru 10.18; Zo 8.44; 16.11; Hi 2.14

Maan muunjiap guma tivi mbatigi ga mbui, ana Satan guma ma. Satan maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Kam, anan njaara farfav, ana vharvhara zav zergi.

⁹ Maan muunjiap, guma Fhe Bakimen kama gegi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Fhe Bakimen tivi mba guman ki. Maan muunjiap, mba guma tivi mbatigir muunjiapga tuktigi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma.

¹⁰ The Fhe Bakimen kam, the Satanan kam? Nza maan muunjiap kanji sanjv, nza khan muunjiap, gangip, kanjirga. Guma tivir vhuuianj mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara. Guma wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana guigira won ndavar mbe ndiiv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui fhu, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri nanga.

Zisas guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri nanga tivar nza khivigi.

¹¹ Nde fhum fhara guarara kha kamej mbararagi. Mba kamej khan nzuai. Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri nangi.

¹² Nza Kein farar muunjiap ki thari. Ana Satan guma ma, ana maan muunjiap, nduara won nguga shogim, ana rimgi. Ana ram muunjiap ne nzuav won nguga shogim, ana rimgi? Ana khuej nzuav ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana nguk tiv nzerigi, anan tiv mbatigi. Ana ne nzuav ana shogim, ana rimgi.

¹³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi maan muunjiap panan nde kegirim, nde ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muunjiap thari.

¹⁴ Nza khuej kanji, nza won ndavir wo phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndiiv, nza kanji, nza vhezgi tuav thagi. Nza zavera mbara muunjiap kirga biiijii ndirga tuav, nza anan ki. Guma ndavar wo phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndiiv fhu, ana riiv, za rimjiap, za vhezgi tuavar ki.

¹⁵ Guma wo phorgap ana Zisas kothigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar ana nangi fhu, ne khan muunjiap, ana mba guma shogim, ana rimgi. Nde khuej kanji, harigi guma shogim, ana rimgi guma, ana zavera mbara muunjiap ki biiijii ndi tuavar ki fhuvara.

¹⁶ Zisas, ana nduara won tuma fekhingiap, nzan kurkura zav nza nzuav rimgi. Ana mba tiva muunjiap, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiiv tivar nza khivigi. Nza maan muunjiap mba tiva kanji. Nza vhira wari wo ntuaa fusuv, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mben kurkurgara.

¹⁷ Maan muunjiap, guma the kha nuiana bigi kiv, ana wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ganirim, ana kha nuianan bigi sosuagirga, ana ana gangip, ana korar muunjiapga fhu, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga nangi tiv anan ki fhu.

¹⁸ Nde nan tari, nde thin kumanin wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndiiv ne suanj thari. Fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir mben nangi, guigira mben kurkurari.

Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgia havhar-giri.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Nde khuej kanjigiri, nza guigira wari won ndavir wari phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndiiv, nza guigira buna guarenj zin vui. Nza maan

3:9 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 5.18 **3:10** 1 Zo 2.29; 4.8 **3:11** Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 1.5; 4.7; 4.21 **3:12** Stt 4.8; Hi 11.4; Zu 1.11 **3:13** Mt 5.11-12; Zo 15.18-19; 17.14; 2 T 3.12 **3:14** Zo 5.24; 1 Zo 2.9-11 **3:15** Mt 5.21-22; Ga 5.21; VB 21.8 **3:16** Zo 3.16; 13.1; 15.13; Ro 5.8; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; 5.25; 1 Te 2.8 **3:17** Lo 15.7; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo 4.20 **3:18** Ro 12.9; Ze 2.15-16; 1 Pi 1.22 **3:19-20** Zo 18.37; 1 Zo 1.8

muunga, nzan ndavi tiva mbatiga thuej muunji ne suanjv nza suanga, nza ne suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muunga fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime za mba bigi kanji. Ana ndikndik, nza ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, ana za nta kamarigi.

²¹ Nde nan kivntogi, nzan ndavi vheri bigin mbatiga thuej muunji ne nzuav nza nzuai fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza thivgia havhargi.

²² Nza maanj muunji bigin the suanjv ana phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan nzan nninga. Ana khanj muunjiap, nza ana nzuai tivi, nza nta zin vuav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi, nza nta mbui.

²³ Ana nzuai tivi khare. Nza ana Kam Zisas Kraiss kothigip, ana suanji tivi, nza za nta zin ngip, nza guigira wari won ndavir warir nninga.

²⁴ Maanj muunji, guma the Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi. Fhe Bakime vhiru mba guma phorga ki. Fhe Bakime won Nina Njaar nza nningi. Nza maanj muunjiap kanji, Fhe Bakime ana nza phorga ki.

4

Nde njinijir ngari njari ganiri, nta Fhe Bakime han kega zegi njina o, njinijir mbatigi khar ngari.

¹ Nde nan kivntogi, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi vhirve, mbe tamtam kha nuianan rurga. Maanj muunji, nden han ziv khanj suanga gumgi, “Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar kha kamen na nningi.” Nde za mbe kothiviri thari. Nde mbe mbui njari gu mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde maanj muunjv, nde kanjirga khe Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, fhuvara.

² Nde Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar gangip, ana hiarga, ne khanj muunji. Nde mbarararga khanj nzuai guma, “Zisas Kraiss, ana guigira kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi.” Maanj nzuai guma, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar mba guman vhen ki. ^a

³ Nde maanj muunjiap mbarararga, guma mba khesharigi kamen Zisas ga nzuai fhu, mba guma, ana harigi njina ana vhen ki. Mba njina, ana Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara. Mba njina, ana Kraissan pana guman njina ma. Nde fhum mba guma zirga kamenj mbararagi. Ana njina ntige zigap, kha nuianan ki.

3:21 Hi 4.16; 10.22; 1 Zo 2.28; 4.17 **3:22** Sng 34.15; Jer 29.12; Mt 7.8; 21.22; Zo 9.31; 14.13 **3:23** Zo 6.29; 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 17.3; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.8-10 **3:24** Zo 14.23; 15.10; 17.21; Ro 8.9; 1 Zo 4.12-13 **4:1** Mt 7.15; 24.4-5; 24.24; 1 Te 5.21; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 2.18; 2 Zo 1.7; VB 2.2 **4:2** 1 Ko 12.3; 1 Zo 5.1 **a** **4:2** Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgir wari ga shikshigi gumgi mbari, mbe fhuva guiguigiap Zisas Kraissan tivir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui. Nza mba gumgi nzua rui buni, nza tuituigia nta kanji fhuvara. Mba bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe khanj muunji mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbe khanj nzuai, “Zisas gu Kraiss, mani wanira fara muunji fhuvara.” Mbe khanj nzuai, “Kraiss, ana fhum fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime han ki kamen ma.” Ndu Zon 1.1 ganiri. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Khuej guigi guarara, Kraiss, ana guma guara gegi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav mba njara muunji. Ana Kraiss farver mba njara muunji. Kha guma Zisas, ana haa nuianan kav mba bigi ga muunjiap, ana zungum rimgi. Ana vhiru taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi njaraar kurigi fhuvara. Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zon maanj muunjiap khanj nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas Kraiss ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana guma guara gegi. Ana muunji njara, ana njara bavira muunji.” **4:3** 2 Te 2.7; 1 Zo 2.18; 2.22; 2 Zo 1.7

⁴ Nde nan tari, nde Fhe Bakime ntüri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon gungir wari guiguigi gumgi, nde mbe daangia mbur khingi. Nde khan muungiap, nden vhen ki Nina Njaar, ana kha nuiana gungir vhen ki njina, ana ana kamarigi.

⁵ Mba gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi ma. Maan muungiap, mbe buni kha nuiana buni ma. Maan muungiap, kha nuiana gumgi, mbe buni mbararagi.

⁶ Nza fhuvara, nza Fhe Bakime ntüri ma. Fhe Bakime kanggi gumgi, mbe nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma fhu, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Nza maan muungiap mba tiva ganiv, nza buna guarenj nzuai Nina Njaar, nza ana hiarga. Nza vhirra mba bigi guiguigi njina, nza vhirra ana hiarga.

Guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ndüi, ana vhirra guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir nüingiri.

⁷ Nde nan kivntogi, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari nüingiri. Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndüi tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Guma mba tiva zin vui, ana Fhe Bakimen tar ma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kanggi.

⁸ Fhe Bakime nduara, ana guigira ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndüi tivar nüingge ma. Maan muungiap, guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndüi fhu, ana vhirra Fhe Bakime kanggi fhu.

⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki, ana mba Kama bavira, ana ana sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Nza anan panan zazera mbara muungiap ki bünjünjü ndirga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar nza muungiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza nüinggi.

¹⁰ Guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndüi tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Nza khuen ndikndigi thari, nza fharav wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime nüinggi. Fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fharav guigira won ndavar nza nüinggi. Ana fharav guigira won ndavar nza nüinggiap, maan muungiap, ana won Kama sarigim, ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav rimin zav kha nuianan zergi. Ana zerav, ringiap, nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

¹¹ Nde nan kivntogi Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivav, mba tiva muungi. Ana guigira won ndavar nza nüinggi. Maan muungiap, nza vhirra bevbevira, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari nüingiri.

¹² Nza guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhuvara. Nza guigira wari won ndavir warir nüinggi, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki. Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki, ana ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndüi tiv, ana khan tigip havhargip nza ndavi vherir kirga.

¹³ Nza ram muungiap khuenj kangirie, Fhe Bakime nza phorga kim, nza ana phorga ki? Nza ne kanggi, ne khan muungi, ana won Nina Njaarar nza nüinggi.

¹⁴ Nza Fhe Bakime muungi bigen gangi gumgi, nza ntige mba bigen bun nzuai. Ana taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi.

¹⁵ Guma the maan muungiap khan suanga, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.” Maan nzuai guma, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga ki. **b**

4:4 Mt 12.29; Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 2.12; Ef 2.2; 6.12; 1 Zo 5.4-5 **4:5** Zo 3.31; 15.19; 17.14 **4:6** Zo 8.47; 10.27; 14.17; 1 Ko 14.37; 2 Ko 10.7 **4:7** 1 Zo 2.29; 3.10-11; 3.23 **4:8** 1 Zo 2.4; 3.6; 4.16 **4:9** Zo 3.16; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 5.11 **4:10** Zo 15.16; Ro 5.8-10; Ta 3.4; 1 Zo 2.2 **4:11** Mt 18.33; Zo 15.12-13; 1 Zo 3.16 **4:12** Zo 1.18; 1 T 6.16; 1 Zo 2.5-6; 4.18-20 **4:13** Zo 14.20; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24 **4:14** Zo 1.14; 3.17; 1 Zo 1.1-2 **4:15** Ro 10.9; 1 Zo 5.1; 5.5 **b** **4:15** Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ki kamen ganiri.

16 Nza maan muunjiap ne kothigap, havhargi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niingim, anan tiv guigira nza phorga ki.

Fhe Bakime nduara guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiva niinge ma. Guma guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiva zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana phorga ki.

17 Nza khuej kothigi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiv, guigira nza vuzvugi. Maan muunjiap, mba tiv vhira guigira havhargip nzan ki. Nza zumgum Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza guigira kha nuianan ki. Nza anan kav, nza Kraisi ki kiri tivara muunjiap wari ki. Nza maan muunjiap rivi fhu.

18 Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, nza vuzvugi. Nza ne kothigap, nza rivi fhu. Guma maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndii tiv guigira havhargip, ana kirga, mba tiv mba rivi tiva vhararim, ana sarga. Guma rivi, ne niiej khan muunji. Guma ana wo kangi, ana zumgum vheza mbatiga ndirga. Mba ndikndik ana muunjim, ana rivgi. Maan muunjiap, guma the rivirga, nza kangi, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndii tiv guigira havhargiap, mba guman ki fhuvara.

19 Nza guigira wari won ndavi harigi gumgi ga ndii, ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime fharav won ndavar nza niingji.

20 Maan muunjiap, guma the khan suanga, "Gu guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ga niingji." Ana maan suanjv, ana guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi guma gu mbiga the ndii fhu, mba guma, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Maan muunjiap, guma the kha won rimanin gari gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ndavar mbe ndii fhu, ana ram muunjiap, won rimanin gangi fhup Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar ana niingirie?

21 Nza Fhe Bakime han ndigi tiv khan nzuai, guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime niingji, ana vhira guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi niinjri.

5

Guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan njkasnjka, mbe ana daanjia mbur khingi.

1 Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap sarigi guma Zisas, guigira ana kothigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Mba guigira wari won ndavir ndia bavira niingji gumgi, mbe vhira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndii. ^a

2 Nza maan muunjiap guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga niingiap, ana nzuai tivi zin vui. Nza nta zin vov, nza kangi, nza vhira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndii.

3 Nza guigira warir won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga ndii tiv khan muunji, nza ana suangi tivi zin vuim, ana suangi tivi simgi fhuvara.

4 Fhe Bakimen tari ga gega ki gumgi, mbe za kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasnjka, mbe nta daasui. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothivi tiv, mba tiv nza kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasnjka phorga shogav, nza nta daasui.

4:16 1 Zo 3.24; 4.8; 4.12 4:17 Ze 2.13; 1 Zo 2.28; 3.3; 3.19-21 4:20 1 Zo 2.4; 3.17; 4.12 4:21 Mt 5.44-45; Mk 12.29-31; Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 3.23 5:1 Zo 1.12-13; 15.23; 1 Zo 2.22-23; 4.15 a 5:1 Ndu 1 Zon 2.22 gu 4.2 ki kamen ganiri. 5:3 Mai 6.8; Mt 11.30; Zo 14.15; 14.21-24; 2 Zo 1.6 5:4 Zo 16.33; 1 Zo 3.9; 4.4

Fhe Bakime thugara phirgiap won Kama bun suanji.

⁵ The kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkastjka daanġia mbur kħingi? Guma khuenj kħothigi, Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma, mba guma, ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkastjka daanġia mbur kħingi. ^b

⁶ Kha guma Zisas Kraiss, ana mbi ruav, ana vħira ringip, wo vizina siv kħanararenj ga sur zav zergi. Ana mbi ra ruar zav zergi fħuvara. Ana mbi ruav, ana vħira ringip, wo vizina sisur zav zergi. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar ana buni guari niinje ma, ana Zisas muunġi bigi bun nza nzuai. ^c

⁷ Kha bigina phuni khegene ana bun nzuai.

⁸ Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, mbi gum vizin. Mba bigina phuni khegene mbe wari tigira mba bigina bavira bun nzuai.

⁹ Nza gumgi nzuai buni, nza nta kħothigi, nta maan muunġi. Fhe Bakime nzuai bunenj, ne guigira gumgi nzuai buni kambarigi. Khe Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama bun suanġi.

¹⁰ Guma guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kħothigi, ana Fhe Bakime suanġi bunenj, ana ne ndigi, ne ana ndava vhen ki. Guma Fhe Bakime nzuai bunenj kħothigi fhu, mba guma ana kħan Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Ana maan nzuav, ana Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuaim, ana ana kħothigi fhu.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuai, ne kħan muunġi, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muunġip kirga biinbiin nza niinġi. Anan Kam, ana mba biinbiin niinje ma.

¹² Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki, mba guma ana mba biinbiin ndigi. Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki fhu, mba guma mba biinbiin ki fhu.

Nza khuenj kanġi, nza zazera mbara muunġiap ki biinbiin ndigi.

¹³ Gu kha buni kherav, nde guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kħothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndi mbai. Nde khuenj kanġirga, nde zazera mbara muunġiap ki biinbiin ndigi.

¹⁴ Nza maan muunġip Fhe Bakime vuzvuk zin ngip, nza maan muunġip, bigin the suanj ana phorgi suanj anan nzanga, ana nza nzai nzambarenj mbarararga. Nza maan muunġa, nza Fhe Bakimen rivgirga fhu, nza ana han vui.

¹⁵ Maan muunġiap, nza kanġi, nza nzai nzambari, ana za nta mbararagi. Nza guigira kanġi, nza anan nzai bigi, ana guigira nta nza ndii.

¹⁶ Nza maan muunġip guigira Zisas kħothigi guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatiga thuenj muunġirga. Mba tiva mbatigenj za ana tuma farfagirga fħuvara. Nza maan muunġip ana gangip, nza ana suanj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip zazera mbara muunġiap ki biinbiin anan niinga. Gu kħan muunġi tiva mbatigenj ga nzuai. Mba tiva mbatigenj za mba guman tuma farfagirga fhu, gu mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga nzuai. Za

^{5:5} Ro 8.37; 1 Ko 15.57; 1 Zo 4.4; 4.15 ^b ^{5:5} Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ganiri. ^{5:6} Zo 1.29; 1.34; 14.17; 16.13; 19.34; 1 T 3.16; 1 Zo 1.7 ^c ^{5:6} Kha Grikar kaman suanġi kamenj, ne tuituigiap higi fħuvara. Ana mbi gu vizinara suanġi. Mbe gumgi vħirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbi, ana Zisas Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi ne nzuai. Vizin, ana Zisas riminga ne nzuai. ^{5:7} Zo 1.1; 10.30; VB 19.13 ^{5:8} Zo 15.26 ^{5:9} Mt 3.16-17; 17.5; Zo 5.32-37; 8.17-18 ^{5:10} Zo 3.33; 5.38; Ro 8.16; Ga 4.6 ^{5:11} Zo 3.36 ^{5:12} Zo 3.36; 5.24 ^{5:13} Zo 20.31; 1 Zo 1.1-2 ^{5:14} Zo 14.13; 16.23; 1 Zo 3.21-22 ^{5:16} Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; Hi 6.4-6; Ze 5.14-15

guman tuman farfagi tiva mbatigen ki. Gu mba tiva mbatigen ga mbui gumgi ga suanv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav nde nzuai fhuvara. ^d

¹⁷ Nza kha mbui tivi mbatigi, nta za tivi mbatigi ma. Guma tuma shogim, ana za vhizi fhuv tivi mbatigi vhira ki.

¹⁸ Nza khuej kanji, Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi zin vui fhu. Fhuvara. Zisas ana gari, Satan won farver ana khingirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

¹⁹ Nza khuej kanji, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen tari kim, kha nuian, ana za Satan ana gari, ana Satanan njkasjka piin ki.

²⁰ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, ndikndigar nza ndii, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Nza Fhe Bakime guara phorgip, vhira ana Kam Zisas Krai, nza vhira ana phorgirga. Zisas Krai, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ma. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj niinge ma.

²¹ Nde nan tari, nde tori gu mbarivi ana rotu mbui, nde mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta han maanj thari. Nde nta thav, samra kiri. ^e

^d **5:16** Kha buna niiej tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana gumgi guigira vhizir zav nzuai. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana wom phenatitigav vhizirga ne nzuai. Ndu Vhagi Buni Ki buni Gap 2.11 gu 20.14 ganiri. Mba kamej, mbe ne dorga khan nzuai, "Rimgirga", ne khan nzuai "Vhizgip Herar ngirgip, za fhirgigirga." **5:18** Zo 17.15; Ze 1.27; 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 3.9

5:19 Ro 8.10; 8.23; Ga 1.4; 1 Zo 4.6 **5:20** Ais 9.6; Mt 25.46; Zo 17.3; 1 T 3.16; Hi 1.8 **5:21** 1 Ko 10.14

^e **5:21** Nza Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar kha kamej ganinga. Mba kamej, khare. Mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui. Mba kamej, ne za kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi vharigi kamej ma. Mba kamej ne guigira bigina mbatigen ma. Maanj muungiap, Zon khan ne nzuai. Ne khan muungji, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva mbatigen ma. Guma the maanj muungip, tiva mbatiga thuenj suirav, nen muunjv, guigira won ndavara ne niingirga, mba tiv ana gari. Ne khan muungji, mba tiv anan mbarivi gu tori fara muungji. Ana mba tiva rotu mbui.

2 ZON

Khe Zon Phenatigap Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Khe Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe khergi gap khare. Gumgi vhirve mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana kha gava khergiap, sios mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khuej vuzvugi, mbe wari won ndavir harigi ntiri niijv, tivar vhuun mben muunjri. Mbe vhira mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiri, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuinj, mbe nta domdora suav, nta nzuai gumgi ma. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari, nza guigira ntan suirav havhargirga. Nza ntan suirav havhargip, nza tuituigira harigi buni bun nzuai gumgi, nza mbe buni mbarararga.

Nza Khan Tigij Havhargip Fhe Bakimen Buna Vhuuej Suirav Havhargip, Tuituigira Mba Harigi Khesharigi Buni Bun Nzuai Gumgi Ganiri.

¹ Gu Zisas khothigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi mbik, ndu won tari kov, gu nde ndi mbai. Gu guigira khar nzuai, gu guigira wo ndavar nde niijngi. Gu nduara won ndavar nde niijngi fhuvara. Kha buni guari kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam guigira wari won ndavir nde niijngi. ^a

² Kha buni guari nta nzan ki. Mba buni nta zazera mbara muungip nzan kirga. Nza maanj muungiap nza guigira wari won ndavir nde niijngi.

³ Nza kha buni guari zin vui tiv gum nza guigira ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndiij tiv, Fhe Bakime gum Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam, mani fhura nzan kora mbuav, nzan kurkurigi tiv gum manin ndava mitik, guigira khan tigip havhargip nza ndavi vherir kiv, kirar hiri.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiij tiva zin ngiri.

⁴ Gu ndun tari mbari mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime nza suangi tiva zin vov, mbe buni guari zin vuim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndigi.

⁵ Ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi mbik, gu buna muenj ndun ki. Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde mba bunenj zin ngiri. Mba bunenj khare, nza guigira wari won ndavir zam harigi ntiri niingga. Gu khar tivar kamej khergiap, ndu ndi mbav, ne zin ngir zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum kha tiva kanji.

⁶ Guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndiij tiv, ana khan muungji. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vui. Maanj muungiap, nde fhum mbararagi tiv khan nzuai, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndiij tiv, nde mba tiva zin ngiri.

Nza Kraiss buna vhuuej suirav havhargiri.

⁷ Nde mbarara, gumgi vhirve, mbe nza guiguigi zav, za kha nuiana rui. Mbe Zisas Kraiss kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi, mbe ne khothigi fhu.

1:1 Zo 8.32; 1 Pi 5.1; 1 Zo 3.18; 3 Zo 1.1 ^a **1:1** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana guigira mbiga guara ndi khergi. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba mbik ana sios mbe ma, ana mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana maanj muungji sios thevi, ana phorge rigi mbiga hirij, ana nzuai kamen ves 13 ki. Mba ves, ana bun nzuai, ana vhira sios mbe ma. **1:4** 3 Zo 1.3 **1:5** Zo 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.7-8; 3.11; 3.23 **1:6** Zo 14.15; 14.21; 1 Zo 2.5; 2.24; 5.3 **1:7** 1 Zo 2.22; 4.1-3

Maarj nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma, mbe vhira Zيسان pana gumgi ma. ^b

⁸ Maarj muungiap, nde tuituigia wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, nza mba njaara mbatiga mbuav ndigi bigin, ana fhura mbar ngigi rivgi. Nde khan tigip thigi havhargirga, nde za ana ndigirga.

⁹ Maarj muungip, guma the Krajs buni suirav havhari thav, fegip harigi bunin mbarav, nta zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma phorgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Guma Krajs buni suirav havhargirga, Fhe Bakime won Kaman kov, mani mba guma phorga ki.

¹⁰ Nde maarj muungip kirim, guma the nde han ziv, ana Krajs nza khivigi buni ndiga nde han zi fhu, nde raar vhuun ana nñj thari, nde vhira ana ndigip, wari wo phenin ngi thari.

¹¹ Guma mba khesharigi guma, ana raar vhuun ana ndiii, ana anan njaara mbatigar kurkurigi.

Guman pan mbe ganingen vuzvugi.

¹² Gu gavar buni vhirvera khergiap, nde ndi mbae, gu thagi, gu gavar mba buni kherirgen thagi. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nduara ngiv, nde ganiv, nza wari phorgip buni suanv, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

¹³ Ndun mbiga hirñj, Fhe Bakime ana won mbuiav, ana farasarigi, anan tari raar vhuun ndu ndiii. ^c

^b 1:7 Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ki kamen ganiri. 1:8 Mk 10.29-30; Ga 3.4; Hi 10.32; 10.35 1:9 1 Zo 2.23
1:10 Ef 5.11; 2 Te 3.6 1:12 Zo 17.13; 1 Zo 1.4; 3 Zo 1.13-14 ^c 1:13 Ndu 2 Zon ves 1 ki kamen ganiri.

3 ZON

Khe Zon Gava Phuni Khergiap, Ana Wom Khergi Khegene Khare.

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe kha gava khergiap, harigi guman pana mbe ndi mbai. Mba guman pana zi khare, Gaius. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana khan muungi ne nzuav, ana guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuav vhira, ana gori ruav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha guman riviri. Mba guma zi khare Diotrefes.”

Nza Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga.

¹ Gu Zisas Kraiss khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Gaius, gu anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kivntoga guar ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ndu niingi.

² Ndu nan kivntoga vhuun ma, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ndu mbui bigi, nta hiri tivar vhuun muunga, ndu vhira nzerara kirga. Gu kanji, ndun vhen ki guma, ana nzerara ki.

³ Fhum Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe zav, na garav, khan na suangi, ndu guigira buna guarenj zin vui guma ma. Gu mba kamenj mbararagiap, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu kanji, ndu zazera buna guarenjra zin vui.

⁴ Gu kav, mbararagi, nan tari buna guarenj zin vui, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira gu mba harigi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi ndikndik kambarigi.

Gaius njaara vhuunra mbui.

⁵ Ndu nan kivntoga vhuun, ndu buni guari, ndu zaantuigira nta zin vuav, ndu tivar vhuunra Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ndu kurkurar vhuun mbe mbui. Ndu maan mbe mbuav, ndu vhira, kakagi gumgi, ndu vhira tivar vhuun mbe mbui.

⁶ Mba guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, ndu mba tivara vhuun mbe muungim, mbe zav khan Zisas khotigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe niingiap, mbe muungi tivi, mbe nta bun mbe suangi. Ne tivar vhuun ma. Mbe taagip mba tuavar ngirim, ndu taagip mbe ndigi mba tuavar ngirga bigira mben kurarim, mbe ngiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ngip, ana mben kurkurargane vuzvugi bigira mben kurari.

⁷ Mbe Zisas njaaras muungenj ndikndiga vov, mba njaara mbui. Mbe mba njaara mbuav, mbe Zisas khotigap, ana zin ngi thagi gumgi, mbe mben han bigi ndi fhuvara.

⁸ Nza mba khesharigi gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza mba tiva mbui, nza mbe phorgap nza wari tigap mba njaara mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime buna guarenj, nza wari tigap ne havhari.

Diotrefes tiva mbatiga mbui.

⁹ Gu buni mbari khergiap, guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndi mbarigi. Diotrefes, ana mbe gari guma bakime kir za mbuav, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu.

¹⁰ Gu maan muungip, gu nde han ngip, gu ana mbui tivir nde nenjirga. Ana mbarkirga buni mbatigira nza nzuai. Ana mba tivara nza mbui fhuvara. Ana vhira kha tiva mbui, ana fegutari ndiav, wo phena vui fhu. Ana vhira gari, harigi gumgi mbe ndiav, wari wo phenin ngir za mbuim, ana mbe thivav, mbe vharvharav, ana vhira guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe shigi.

Demitrius tivar vhuuanj mbui.

¹¹ Ndu nan kivntogar vhuun, ndu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tivi zin ngi thari. Ndu tivir vhuunra muunri. Tivir vhuuanj mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma ma. Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime gangiap, ana kanji fhuvara.

¹² Gumgi vhirve, mbe zam Demitrius mbui tivir vhuun bun nzuai. Mbe ana bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen buni guari vhira anan tivir vhuun bun nzuai. Nza vhira anan tivir vhuun bun nzuai, ndu kanji, nza buni guigira.

Guman pan Gaius gani za mbui.

¹³ Gu buni vhirve khergiap, ndu ndi mbae, gu thagi. Gu gavar mba buni khergiap, ndu ndi maan thagi.

¹⁴ Gu kanji, tugar mpeen fhuvara. Gu nduara ndun han mbar ngip, nka wani khomani ganiv, mba buni suanga.

¹⁵ Ndu ntigem ndav mbirav, kiri. Khe ndun kivntogi ndu ndi mbai raar vhuun khare, "Raar vhuun". Ndu na raar vhuun ndiv, maan ki kivntogi, ndu zam mben ninjiri.

ZUT Khe Zut Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gavar ki buni, nta manej 2 Pitar ki buni fara muonji. Ana khuen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za mbui. Mbe mba panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ga kegi gumgi nzuai buni mbarara thari. Kha gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiva bavira, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana ana nza niingi. Guma the nza kha kothigi bigi, ana nta kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara." Ndu ves 3 ganiri.

Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde tuituigira ana ganiv, nde mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej panan ne ga kegi gumgi nzuai buni, nde nta daangip, mbur khingiri.

¹ Gu Zut, gu Zisas Kraisan njaara guma ma. Gu vhirra Zemsan nguk ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde ndiim, Zisas Kraisan nduara nde gari.

² Fhe Bakime nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime harigi gumgi kora mbui tiv gum, ndava mitik gum, ana guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndiim tiv, mba tiv, nta guigira havhargip nden kirim, nde mba tivir muonji.

Panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zergi.

2 Pita 2.1-18

³ Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu kha gava kherav, gu khuen vuzvugi. Gu fharav, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muonji njaara bun nde suanga. Gu mba ndikndiga muongia thav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ntigem harigi buni kheriv, khan mbe suanga, nde khan tigip havhargip, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva ganiri. Nde khan tigip mba tiva ganiv, mba panan Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ga kegi gumgi, nde mbe daangip mbur khingiri. Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana buna vhuuej buenra nza niingi. Fhe Bakime nza suangip buna vhuuej, nza ne kothigi, mba guma the ne dorgi khingirga tuktiigi fhuvara, ne mbara muongip kirga.

⁴ Gumgi mbari, mbe wari vhaav zav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen vergi. Mbe fhum guarara kha buni khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuej ki gavar ki. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime niman thivgirga, ana mbe suanjv suangirga, mbe fhiri regirga. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime si gumgi ma. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime sav, anan kora muumbar mbe ana domdora suav, ana mbuim, mbarkirga tiv mbatigi anan hi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe nzan Guman Pana bavira, Zisas Kraisan, ana nza Bakime ma, mbe kir ana segi.

⁵ Nde Guma Bakime kangip, ana fhum Isrerinj ndigim, mbe Idzip thav vegi. Ana zungum, guigira ana kothigi fhuve gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfagi.

Gu khuenj vuzvugiap taagia nde ndikndigi khavi, nde taagi ne ndikndigirga.
a

⁶ Nde mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe niingj njaari, mbe tuituigip ntan ki thav, mbe Fhe Bakime ngu thagi. Maanj muungiap, Guma Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki shenin mbe kegap, mbe ndim guigira gingina mbatiga muungj ngun phena tivanej khingim, mbe mba ngun ki. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungj tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga mbur ki.

⁷ Fhum Sodom gu Gomora ngu bakini, manin han ki ngu bakivi, ntan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe muungj tivara muungj. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta mbuav ruarir wari kii. Maanj muungiap mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki zaa vhavar kav zaa ndi.

Khe fhum hegi bigi ma. Nza mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nza mbe muungj tivi mbatigi, nza nta zin nji tharga.

⁸ Mba zav nden vhen zergi gumgi, mbe nde ndikndigi ngir zav zegi. Mbe kha khesharigi tivi zin vui ntiiri ma. Mbe mbarkirga rii kuim, nta mbe ndikndigi khavim, mbe tivi mbatigi guarira wari won fhavi ga mbui. Mbe maanj mbuav, vhira nza Guma Bakime ga riiriv, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen enserir, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai.

⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime enserir vhari Maiker, ana kamthoon Moses khuma nzuav Satan phorga shogap, ana dav, anan ndav shigi fhu. Ana vhira buna mbatiga thuen Satan ga suangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhura khanj ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime nduara ndu vhegi, kama havharar thini pini sanjv ndu suanga."

¹⁰ Mba buni mbatigi nzuai gumgi, mbe mba bigi niingje kangiap, buni mbatigi nzuai fhuvara. Mba buni mbatigi nzuai gumgi, mbe kha nuianan ki sigi fara muungj, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura rui. Mbe maanj mbuim, mben tivi guigira mben farfagi.

¹¹ Mbe maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben farfagirga. Mbe Kein muungj tiva zin vui. Mbe njkii nzuav mbuav, mbe Baram mbui tiva mbui. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe Kora fara muungiap Fhe Bakime riinjriingj. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe guigira fhireregi.

¹² Nde zazera wari tigap phogi ga vhov mba shaa ga mbuav pav, nde khuen ndi khivi. Nde ndava bavira kav, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Mba gumgi zav, Fhe Bakime niman tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe mba shama bakimen kav, pi ne fara muungiap pav, mbe nen mberi fhu, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe phiga ndogiap, zav, nde han ki. Mbe mbok nzir zav mbui buiva phigivige fara muungj. Mba buiva phigivige fhura zim, biinjbiinj nta tigim, nta fhura tamtam vui. Mbe vhira khira vhigi mbai tugen, mbe vhigi mbai fhu. Mbe vhira guma thiri khigap, kha sigim, ana shiingj fara muungj. Mbe fharav rimgip, wom riminga gumgi ma.

¹³ Mbe tamtam farfav mbasik phuri ra shogi fhara muungj gumgi ma. Mbe vhira mberav tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe kirara thivgiap,

a **1:5** Mbe Grikar kaman khergi gavi vuri mbari, mbe khanj nzuai Guma Bakime. Mbe maanj nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara. Mbe khanj mbui kherar ana muungj. "Zisas." **1:6** Zo 8.44; 2 Pi 2.4; 2.9; VB 20.10 **1:7** Stt 19.1-24; 2 Pi 2.6; 2.10 **1:8** Kis 22.28; 2 Pi 2.10 **1:9** Lo 34.6; Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Sek 3.2; 2 Pi 2.11-12; VB 21.7 **1:10** 2 Pi 2.12 **1:11** Stt 4.3-8; Nam 16.1-35; 22.1-35; 2 Pi 2.15; 1 Zo 3.12 **1:12** Ese 34.8; Mt 15.13; 1 Ko 11.21; Ef 4.14; 2 Pi 2.13; 2.17; VB 2.11; 20.14 **1:13** Ais 57.20; Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.17

mbasik purira shogim, ana phuvi huri kirara ki fara muunjiap, mbe won tivi mbatigir nden ti sui. Mbe vhira mbu buivar ki nkaar fara muunjiap, mbe wari wo vui tuavir vui fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guigira gingingiap, guigira phigi ngu ana ana muunji, mbe anan ngegip, zazera mbara muunjiap anan kirga.

¹⁴ Enok, ana Adaman harathigi nziga mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai suambara mbuav, ana mba gumgi mbatigir hirga bigen ana ne bun suanji. Ana khan suanji, “Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana Fhe Bakime enserir vhirve guarira kov zi.

¹⁵ Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suany muumbara mbatigar mben muunji. Ana mba suanji tivi zin nji thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben muunji, mbe guigira wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi vheza ndigirga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba khesharigi gumgir muunji, mbe guigira wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi gum mbe mba mbarkirga buni mbatigir ana suanji, mbe guigira ntan vheza ndigirga.”

¹⁶ Mba gumgi, mbe bigi mben him, mbe za ndavi shiav, buni vhirve nzuav, fhura bigir gumgi ga si. Mbe wo ndavi vherir ki tivi mbatigi, mbe ntara zin vui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap kaa bakivi ga nzuav, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuav wari zin nji zav fhura gumgi raan shi.

Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv nde ndavi havhargiri.

¹⁷ Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde mba zumgum hir za mbui bigir kamen mbararagi, nde nta ndirigiri! Mba buni Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi fhum mba bigi bun nza suanji.

¹⁸ Mbe fhum khan nde suanji, “Zisas taagip zirirga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime nziiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nziiv buni nzuai gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, kir Fhe Bakime segip, mbe won tivi mbatigira zin nji.”

¹⁹ Mba gumgi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi shigap, mbe kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar mben ki fhu.

²⁰ Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, nde zazera guigira Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui ndikndik guigira nde ndavi havhargiri. Nde mba Zisas kothigi tiv, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde nji. Fhe Bakime Njina Naar havharar nden nji, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanji.

²¹ Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde nji, nde guigira anan hara kirim, ana zazera won ndavar nden nji. Nde kiv, zazera nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai rargi kirim, ana guigira won kora muumbarar ndi kira phirarim, nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki bini ndigirga.

²² Nde vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba ana kothigi tiv havhargi fhu gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben korar muunji.

²³ Mbe mbari, mbe vhava riv za mbui fara muunji, nde vhemkora mben kurav, taagip mbe ndigiri. Mbe mbari, nde mben kora muunji, nde vhira mben riviri. Mbe guigira ndava vurar kav, mbe guigira nzanjanji. Mbe tivi mbatigi mben shagi ga muunji, nta vhira nzanjanji. Nde Fhe Bakime niman mba nzanjanji tivi gum bigi, nde nta thav, samra kiri.

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

²⁴ Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira nde ndigi ngip, won ngun vhuun ngigirim, nde ana niman simtik thuen kegirga fhu, nde ana han kiv, nde guigira ndikndigirga.

²⁵ Nza mba Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana kav, ana nduara nza Bakime Zisas Krai muunji njaara panan, ana taagiap nza ndigi. Nza ne suanjv ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nduara ngui vhirve gari guman pana vhari kirga. Ana nkasjka bakime ki, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan kirga. Ana fhum zazera mbara muunjiap ki, ana vhira ntigem mbara muunjiap kirga. Ana vhira zungum, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Khuen guigira.

VHAGI BUNI

Vhagi Buni Ndi Hianj Rigi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tugen, mbe kha gava khergi. Ne khanj muunji, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuenj kothigi, Zisas Kraiss, ana mbe Bakime ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havharirim, simtigi bakivi mben hirim, mbe fhura nta ganirim, nta mbe mbevira fhu. Kha gap, ana zungum hira bigir vhirvera vhunaa ga si gap ma. Kha ntige guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba vhunaa ga si buni, mbe nta kanji, mba guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kanji fhu. Mba vhunaa ga si buni ninge khanj muunji. Zisas Kraiss, ana nduara Guma Bakime ma, Fhe Bakime anan farver panan, ana za kha pana gumgi mbevav, vhira Satan mbevarga. Zisas za won njara vhezirga tugen, Fhe Bakime, mba thiga havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi kanji gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne suanj bigina vhuun fhara mben ninge. Mbe Fhe Bakime han kiv, mbe wom simtik kirga fhu. Ne khanj muunji, Fhe Bakime za bigir njakaara muunjiirga.

Zisas Kraiss Kaman Ndi Harathigi Siosir Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ndi Mbai.

¹ Fhum kha buni zorga kim, Zisas Kraiss nta ndi hianj tigi. Fhe Bakime maanj muunjiap, kha bunin Zisas ga ninge, ana ntan won njara gumgi khivirga. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora higerga. Maanj muunjiap, Zisas won enser ga sarigim, ana za mba bigi bun, gu Zon anan njara guma, ana nta bun na suanji. Gu mba buni bun ana njara gumgi ga suanga.

² Gu Zon, gu mba bigi gangiap, gu Zisas Kraiss Fhe Bakime bunin na suanji, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu nta bun nzuav, gu khanj nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.

³ Kha kamenj, ne Fhe Bakime nduara won kamthoonj guma nzuai mbugum suanji kamenj ma. Kha kamenj garim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mba kamenj mbararagi, mba guma, ana ndikndigiri. Gu Fhe Bakime kamenj khergim, mba kamenj mbararagiap, ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigiri. Ne khanj muunji, tuk ntige hir za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba muun za suanji bigi, ana ntige mba bigir muunga.

Zon Harathigi Siosi Ndi Gavi Khergi.

⁴ Gu Zon, gu kha gava khergiap, nde mba Esia ngu bakime fhain ki harathigi siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Ntige khar ki Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana vhira zungum taagi zirirga. Ana fhura nden korar muunji, nden ndavir muunji, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Mba harathigi njingiri, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpimpiriga nima thivgiap ki. Mbe vhira fhura nden korar muunji, nden ndavir muunji, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

⁵ Zisas Kraiss, ana za Fhe Bakime buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Ana za kha gumgi kharav, ringiap, fhara khavgi guma ma. Ana vñira za kha nuianan ki ñgui vñirve gari gumgir panin guma bakime ma. Ana vñira fhura nden korar muunv, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

Ana guigira won ndavar nza ññngiap, ana wo vizinra ana nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vñizgim, nza bikbiigi.

⁶ Ana nza muungim, nza ana Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rotu garim, nza za kha bigi ga suanjv ara han ngip, nza zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana Zيسان Ndia ma. Zisas Kraiss, ana zazera guigira zi bakime kav, ana ñkasñka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

⁷ Nde gani! Ana mbu buiva hurivige phorga zeri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira za wari won ringira ana gangirga. Mba fugar ana segi gumgi, mbe bevbevira za ana ganinga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana ndikndigip, ana korar muunv, thagir nzir muunga. Ahan, kha bigi guigira hirga. Ne guigi guarara.

⁸ Guma Bakime, ana Za ñkasñka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana kharñ nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vñira Zin Ki.” Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana ntige khar ki. Ana vñira fhum guarara ki. Ana vñira zungum taagi zirirga.

Zon Kraiss Gangi.

⁹ Gu Zon, gu nde phorga guigira Zisas kthothiigi guma ma. Gu nde phorgap, nza Zisas ntiiri ma. Gu khurkhum nde khuav, simtigi gu zaagi ndi. Gu nde phorgap, nza Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, nza ana piin ki. Nza za wari tigi thivgia havhargiap, simtigi ndi. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueñ bun nzuav, gu kharñ nzuai, “Gu Zisas kthothiigi.” Maan muunjiap, mbe panan na kegap, na ndi kha rigikirige tigi, mba rigikirige, mbe kha zin ñnge rigi, Patmos. ^a

¹⁰ Guma Bakime raar, Sanden, Fhe Bakime Ñina Ñaar na rugim, gu wo zin kirar mbararagim, guma mbe khiriv kaaam, ana kamthoon mbariva bi fara muunji.

¹¹ Mba guma kharñ nzuai, “Ndu khar gari bigi, ndu gavar za nta khergip, nta ndi kha harathigi siosi ndi mbarari. Ndu Efesus ñgu bakimen ki sios ndi maanjv, Smerna gu, Pergamum, Taiataira gu, Sardis, Firaderfia gu Raodisia, ndu za mbe ndi maanjiri.”

¹² Gu mbara mba bunin na nzuai guma, gu dorgap ana nzuav gari. Gu dorga garav, gu harathigi kinivige mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta gari, nta thivgia ki.

¹³ Gu guma mbe garim, ana mba kinivige kitigar thigap ki. Gu ana garim, ana guman fara muunji. Gu ana garim, ana shaar mpeen guarara sharigim, ana za vera vov ana kurareranira thigi. Ana gorar muunji rerar wo tigm, ana ana fheenphugi zigi.

1:5 Sng 89.27; Ais 55.4; Zo 15.9; 18.37; Ef 1.20; Kor 1.18; 1 T 6.13; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; 4.10; VB 3.14; 17.14
1:6 Kis 19.6; 1 T 6.16; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.5; 2.9; VB 5.10; 20.6 **1:7** Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10; Mt 24.30; Mk 13.26; Ru 21.27; Zo 19.34; 19.37; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17 **1:8** Kis 3.14; VB 1.4; 1.17; 4.8; 11.17; 15.3; 21.6; 22.13 **1:9** Fi 1.7; 2 T 1.8; 2.12; VB 6.9 ^a **1:9** Fhum mbe Romin, mba mbe vuzvugi tivi zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe suigap, mbe ndi phena tivnen ga sui. Mbe tugi mbarir, mbe mbe sasarigim, mbe vov rigikiriviger ki. Patmos, ana mba phena tivnen ki gumgi ki rigakira mbige ma. **1:10** Zo 20.26; FG 10.10; 2 Ko 12.2; VB 4.1-2 **1:12** Kis 25.37; Sek 4.2; VB 1.20 **1:13** Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; 10.5; VB 15.6

¹⁴ Anan pan gum anan pana rigi, nta guigira hurgiap, sipsiva rigir huri fara muunjiap, vhira buiva hura fara muunji. Anan rimani foga shiav, vhav foga shi fara muunjiap, guigira foga shi.

¹⁵ Anan nkarveni ngarav, mbe bras ndi vhava bakime khingim, ana shigim, mbe ana hivgim, ana ngara gari fara muunji. ^b Gu anan kamthoon mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muunji.

¹⁶ Ana harathigi njkaa, ana won guva haren nta suirigi. Anan kamthoon, gu gari, ntari ga mbui kos, ana kamthoon higim, ana ana ngigi, ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Ana ana kamthoon kega kirar hi. Anan khom, ana guigira ngarav, ra guigira sharav, havhargi fara muunji.

¹⁷ Gu ana gangiap vov, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana nkarveni niman fav rimgi guma fara muunjiap ki. Ana wo guva haren na khingiap, khan na nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari! Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma. Gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma.

¹⁸ Gu vhira Zazera Mbara Muunjiap Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum rimgi. Ndu ntige na gani, gu ntigem zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Ndu gani, gu Vhizi Tivar kii suirap, gu vhira mba Vhizgi Gumgi Ki Ngun kii suirigi.

¹⁹ Maan muunjiap, ndu khar gari bigi, ndu nta khergiri. Kha ntige khar ki bigi gu zumgum hirga bigi, ndu nta khergiri.

²⁰ Ndu mba harathigi njkaa gari, gu won guva haren nta suirigi. Ndu vhira mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe raar nta ndai, ndu nta gangi. Nta zorga ki buni ma. Nta ninjge khan muunji. Mba harathigi njkaa, nta mba harathigi siosi gari enseri ma. Mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe raar nta ndai, nta mba harathigi siosi ma.”

2

Khe Efesus Sios Ga Nzuai Buni khare.

¹ Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Efesus ngu bakimen ki siosar ki enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muunji, ‘Gu harathigi njkaa gu won guva haren nta suirav, gu mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta kitigi ga rui. Gu kha bunin ndu ndi mbai. ^a

² Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Nde vhira, nde njara mbatiga mbui, gu nde kanji. Gu vhira nde kanji, nde thiga havhargiap, nde guigira mba gumgi mbatigi, nde mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mba gumgi khan nde suangi, “Nza vhira Zisas farasegi njara gumgi ma.” Fhuvara, mbe Zisas farasegi njara gumgi fhuvara. Nde mbe nzuai buni, nde nta kanjiap, nde mbe kanji. Mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma.

³ Kha gumgi nde garim, nde na zi suirigim, mbe tivi mbatigir nde mbui. Gu khan muunjiap kanji, nde thiga havhargiap, mba simtigi ndiav, nde mba njara mbatiga mbuav, nde nen vhukvhugi fhuvara.

1:14 Dan 7.9; VB 2.18; 14.2; 19.12 **1:14** Dan 10.6 **1:15** Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 14.2 ^b **1:15** Mbe bras tuegap, ana tuituigiap ngara gari fhu. Mbe mbaram bigina mbe ndigap, ana shav kim, ana guigira ngara garav guigira vhekvhagi. **1:16** Ef 6.17; Hi 4.12; VB 1.20; 2.1; 2.12; 2.16; 3.1; 19.15; 19.21 **1:17** Ais 41.4; 44.6; 48.12; Ese 1.28; Dan 8.18; 10.10; VB 2.8; 22.13 **1:18** Sng 68.20; Ro 6.9; VB 4.9; 5.14 **1:19** VB 1.1; 1.11; 2.1; 4.1 **1:20** Sek 4.2; Fi 2.15; VB 1.12; 1.16; 2.1; 3.1 **2:1** VB 1.16; 1.20 ^a **2:1** Kha kamej ne mba sios gari enser ga nzuai kamej ma. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuai kamej ma. **2:2** 2 Ko 11.13; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1; VB 2.9; 2.13; 2.19; 3.1; 3.8; 3.15 **2:3** Ga 6.9; Hi 12.3-5

4 “ ‘Gu vhira khan muungu kama havharen vhira nden ki. Nde fhum kamara nde guigira na kothigap, nde won ndavir na niing, nde ntige fhu.

5 Nde fhum tivar vhuuan muungu, nde ntige mba tiva thav, nde rav, niien regi. Maan muungiap, nde mba fhum muungu tivi, nde wom nta ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde wom ndavi dorgip, nde mba fara muungu tivi, nde wom ntan muunri. Nde maan muungip, maan muunga fhu, gu nden han ziv, nde tin mba rama ndigirga.

6 Nde mbui tivar vhuun mbe khare. Nde guigira Nikorasin mbui tivi vuzvugi fhu. Gu vhira, gu mbe mbui tivi, gu guigira nta vuzvugi fhu.

7 “ ‘Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maan muungip, ntarar muunv, ana njasjkagip, mba ntara kamararga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana ziv, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii kha mba ndigi mbirga. Mba kha, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime minan ki.’ ”

Khe Smerna Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

8 Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom khan nzuai, “Ndu vhira buni thari khergip, Smerna ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbararari. Mba buni khan muungu, ‘Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum ringiap, gu ntige khavgiap, gu khar ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai.

9 Gu nden hi simtigi gu zaagi, gu nta kanji. Gu vhira nde kanji, nde guigira fhirgerigap ki. Nde vhira guigira bigi vhirve ki. Gu gumgi mbari nde nziiv nde nzuai buni mbari, gu nta kanji. Mba gumgi khan nzuai, “Nza Zudain ma.” Mbe Zudain fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Satan ntiri ma. ^b

10 Nde tuga bisanara, nde zaa ndirga. Nde nen rivi thari. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime nde ana kothigi ndikndiga ganin za mbui, nde guigira ana kothigi o, fhuvara? Ana maan muungiap, ana fhura nde ganirim, nden Satan mben muunga, mbe nden panin sanv rigar gumgi thari suigip, mbe fup bina surga. Nde mba simtigi gu zaagi, nde phikthigi rarir, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nde ana kuemkuegi thari. Nde ana suira havhargip, kiv, ngip, ringiri. Gu nen vhezar nde ndii farar muungip, gu zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj nden niingirga.

11 “ ‘Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maan muungip ntarar muunv ana njasjkagip mba ntara kamararga, ana fhara vhezgi, ana wom vhezirga vhez, ana wom anan farfagirga tukthigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!’ ”

Khe Pergamum Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

12 Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Pergamum ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbararari. Mba buni khan muungu, ‘Gu ntari ga mbui kos, gu ana suirigi. Ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai.

13 Gu mba nde ki ngu, gu guigira ana kanji. Satan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik mba ngun ki. Nde khan tiga havhargiap, na zi suirav, na

2:5 Mt 21.41-43; VB 2.16; 2.22; 3.3; 3.19 2:6 Sng 139.21 2:7 Stt 2.9; Ese 28.13; 31.8; Mt 11.15; VB 2.11; 2.17; 2.29; 3.6; 3.13; 3.22; 22.2; 22.14; 22.19 2:8 Ais 44.6; 48.12; VB 1.17; 22.13 2:9 Ro 2.17; 2 Ko 11.14-15; 1 T 6.18; Ze 2.5; VB 3.9 ^b 2:9 Kha nuiana bigi, mbe Smerna siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagiap, mbe guigira bigi ki fhuu gumgi fara muungiap ki. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Naarar bigi, mbe guigira tuktagap, mbe bigi vhirve guarira ki. 2:10 Mt 10.22; 10.28; 24.13; 2 T 4.8; Ze 1.12; VB 3.11 2:11 VB 13.9; 20.14; 21.8 2:12 Ais 49.2; VB 1.16 2:13 VB 3.8

khothigap, nde mba na khothigi ndikndik, nde ana vhagi fhuvara. Fhum kha guma Antipas, ana na buna vhuuej bun nzuai guma kegi. Ana nde phorga kegi. Ana guigira na buni zin vui guma kegi. Mbe nde ngura ana shogim, ana rimgi. Mba ngu, Satan anan ki. Mba tugen nde vhira kir na segi fhuvara.

14 “ ‘Gu vhira ntige buni havhari mbari ndun ki. Nde gumgi mbari Pergamuman ki, mbe Baraman tivi, mbe nta suira havhargi. Baraman tivi khanj muungji. Ana fhum Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga tivir Barak khivigim, ana mbe muungim, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muungji. Barak mbara higap, Isrerinj ga ruga khingim, mbe mbarivi gu tori ofa muungji sigi mbegav, mbe fhura ferferap, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi ga muungji.

15 Mba tivara mbui gumgi mbari nden han ki. Mbe Nikorasiñ ntñiri nzuai buni zin vui.

16 Maanj muungjiap, nde ndavi dorgiri. Nde ndavi dorgirga fhu, zumgum tuga bisanera, gu ndun han zirga. Gu ziv, mba nan kamthoon ki ntari ga mbui kos, gu anan mba gumgi phorgi shogirga.

17 “ ‘Guma, ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbarari. Guma, ana maanj muungji ntarar muungji, ana njkasnjkagip, mba ntara kamararga, gu ntige kha zorga ki mba, mana thanen ana niinjirga. Gu vhira kima hurar ana niinjirga. Gu mba kima hurar, gu ana zin kama khergirga. Mba zi, guma the ana kanjirga fhuvara. Mba kima ndigi guma, ana nduara mba zi kanjirga.’ ” c

Khe Taiataira Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare

18 Mba guma mba buni nzuai vo wom khanj nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Taiatairan ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khanj muungji, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nan rimani foga shiav, vhav, foga shi fara muungjiap, guigira foga shi. Nan njkarveni, mbe bras hivigim, ana ngara gari fara muungji. Gu kha buni ndiv, nde ndi mbai.

19 Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Gu kanji, nde guigira mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde won ndavir mbe ndiiv, nde na khothigap, nde mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mbarkirga njari, nde nta mbui. Gu kanji, nden hi simtigi, nde za nta khigathigap havhargi. Gu nde fhum muungji njari, gu nta kanji. Nde ntigem mbui njari, nta guigira nde fhum muungji njari kamarigi.

20 “ ‘Gu vhira khanj muungji kama havharenj vhira nden ki. Nde mba mbik Zeseber, nde fhura ana garim, ana nden han ki. Mba mbik khanj nzuai, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon mbik ma. Ana maanj mbuav, ana nan njara gumgi guiguigap, fhura ferferap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivar mbe khivav, mba mbarivi gu tori ofa mbui sigi, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mbe nta pi. d

21 Gu ana ndava dorgirga ne vuzvugiap, gu fhura ana garim, ana kha tugi mbarir khar ki. Ana ndava domdori thagi. Ana ndav dorgip, mba wo ruarir gumgi ndi tiva thamtha thagi.

2:14 Nam 22-24; 25.1-3; 31.16; Lo 23.4; FG 15.29; 1 Ko 6.13; 8.9; 2 Pi 2.15; Zu 1.11 **2:16** Ais 11.4; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16; 3.11; 19.15; 19.21; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20 **2:17** Kis 16.4; 16.14-15; 16.33-34; Ais 62.2; 65.15; Zo 6.48-50; VB 2.7; 2.11; 3.12; 19.12 **c** **2:17** Mana, ana Fhe Bakime fhum Isrerinj mba gumgi ki fhu nuianan vui, ana mba mban mbe ndiim, mbe nta mbegi. Ndu Kisim Bek saptal6 gu Buk Song sapta 78.24 gani. **2:18** VB 1.14-15 **2:20** 1 Kin 16.31; 2 Kin 9.7; FG 15.20; 15.29; 1 Ko 10.19; VB 2.14

d **2:20** Zeseber, ana guigira mbiga mbatiga guar ma. Ana fhum Isrerin kuin kegi. Ndu 1 King 18.4 ganiv, ndu vhira 19.1 kegi gani ngip ves 2 thigiri. Ndu vhira 21.26 ganiri. Ndu vhira 2 King 9.22 ganiv, 9.30 kegi gani ngip ves 37 thigiri. Nza khanj muungji gangana muungji, Nikoras shigar mbiga mbe ana Taiataira gumgi gu mbigi mbari ngirigim, mbe ana tivi mbatigi zin vegi. Mbe ne nzuav, kha zin ana kaai, Zeseber. **2:21** Ro 2.4; VB 9.20

²² Nde ganiri! Gu mba mbigar muungirim, ana rimiv, zaa bakime ndirga. Mba ana phorga ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi, mbe ndavi dorgip, ana mba mbui tivi, mbe kir nta si tharga, gu vhira zaa bakime gu simtiga bakimen mben niingirga.

²³ Anan tari vhira, gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Gu maanj muungirga, mba siosi za kangirga, gu tuituigira gumgi ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigiri gari. Gu nde bevbevira mba mbui tivi tugiratigip nta suanj vhezar za nden niingirga.

²⁴ “Gu ntigem nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Taiataira siosan ki, gu kamej nden ki. Nde mba mbigar kamej zin vegi fhuvara. Nde vhira mbe khan nzuai tivi, “Satanan zorga ki buni,” nde mba tivi kanji fhuvara. Gu khan nde nzuai, gu harigi simtigar nden ti khingirga fhuvara.

²⁵ Nde mba suurigi bigi, nde nta suira havhargira kirim, gu taagi zirga.

²⁶ “ ‘Guma, ana maanj muungip ntarar muunjv, ana njaknjagip, ntara kambarav, nan tivi zin ngivra kirim, kha bigi za vhezirga tugar higirga, gu zi bakimen ana niingirim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kirga.

²⁷ Ana ainan muungi mpiinjisa suurav, ana khan tigip njaknjagip mbe ganiv, ana mbe mba nuianan muunji nda shoga ana berberi fara muunji tivar mben muunjv mben kora muungirga fhu. Gu ana niinga njaknjaka, ana na Ndia na niingi njaknjaka fara muunji. Ana mba naarar na niingim, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi gari.

²⁸ Gu vhira mba min gori ndai kam, gu vhira anan anan niingirga.

²⁹ Guma kharani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi gu nzuai buni mbarari.’ ”

3

Sardis Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

¹ Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Sardis ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muunji, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen harathigi njiningi garav, gu vhira harathigi njaka suigi. Gu kha buni ndi nde ndi mbai. Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Mbe nde nzuav khan nzuai, “Kha sios, ana guigira thiga havhargiap khar ki.” Fhuvara. Nde ringi fara muungiap ki.

² Nde za kuigi, nde khavik. Nden Kraisan tivir vhuunjin zin vui tivi za khar ki, nde nta havhargiri. Nde muunjv kirim, nta fhura vhezirga. Ne khan muunji, gu nden naarar garim, nta za nan Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde mba khavgi naarar, nde za the vhezirga fhuvara.

³ Nde mba fhum mbararagiap ndigi buna vhuunen, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Nde tuituigip ana zin ngip, wom ndav dorgiri. Nde maanj muungip njakuu thav khavgirga fhu, gu kha guma zi farar muungip, gu vhemkora nden higirga. Nde gu zirga tuk, nde ana kangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁴ “Nde gumgi gu mbigi mbari mbe Sardisan ki. Mbe wari won shagi ga mbuim, nta nzanzai fhuvara. Mben tivi nzerara, maanj muungiap, mbe shagi huri shargip, na phorgi rurga tuktigi.

5 “Guma ana maan muungip ntarar muunv ana njasnjakagip, mba ntara kambararga, ana mba khesharigi shagi hurir shargirga. Gu vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi gumgi ziri ki gavar, ana zi ngargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Ndia niman ana zi bun suanjv, vhira ana enseri niman vhira ana zi bun suanga.

6 Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

Khe Firaderfia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

7 Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Firaderfia ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu mba guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, ana vuzvuga zin vov, ana njaar mbui guma ma. Gu ngu vhirve gari guman pan Devitan kii suirigi, gu fhirgirga bigin, guma the ana mpirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vhira mpirarga bigin, guma the ana fhirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu kha kamen khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

8 Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Nde gani! Gu nde niman, gu thima ntarigim, ana ki. Guma the, ana puigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu khuen kanji, nde njasnjaka bisanera mbar kim, nde na buni zin vui. Nde kir na zi segi fhuvara.

9 Nde mba Satan gumgi kanji. Mbe khan nzuai, mbe Zudain ma. Mbe maan nzuai, mbe Zudain fhuvara. Mbe guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde mbarara! Gu mba gumgir muunrim, mbe ziv nde njarveni niman thivi phiriv, mbe khuen kanjirga, gu guigira wo ndavar nde niingji.

10 Nde na kamen zin vov, nde hi simtigi, nde za thiga havhargiap, nta ndi. Maan muungiap, gu nde ganinga, mba za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hiv mben paninga mparmpare gum mba zaagi, nta nden higirga tuktigi fhuvara.

11 Gu vhemkora nden han zigirga. Nde guigira na kthothi ndikndik, nde ana suira havhargiri. Nde muunv kirim, guma the nde tin nden vheza ndigirga.

12 “Guma, ana maan muungip ntarar muunv, ana njasnjakagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu ana ndi farga, ana na Fhe Bakime Phena havhargi kininge farar muungip thigirga. Ana maan muungip thigip, ana wom Fhe Bakime Phena thav kirar higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Fhe Bakime zin ana khergirga. Gu vhira wo Fhe Bakime ngu bakime zin ana khergirga. Mba ngu, ana na Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zeri, ana Zerusalem kam ma. Gu won harigi zi, gu vhira anan ana khergirga. Ana na zin kam ma.

13 Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

Khe Raodisia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

14 Mba guma wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Raodisia ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba kamen khan muungi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen gum ana suangi kamen, gu khan nta nzuai guma ma, “Ne guigi guarara.” Gu vhira guigira Fhe Bakime buni guarira, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu vhira zazera buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Gu za Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, gu za ntan niingje ma. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai.

3:5 Kis 32.32-33; Sng 69.28; Mt 10.32; Ru 10.20; 12.8; Fi 4.3; VB 3.18; 19.8; 20.12 3:7 Jop 12.14; Ais 22.22; Ru 1.32; FG 3.14; 1 Zo 5.20 3:8 1 Ko 16.9; 2 Ko 2.12; VB 2.2 3:9 Ais 43.4; 45.14; 49.23; 60.14; VB 2.9 3:10 Ais 24.17; Ru 21.19; 2 T 2.12; 2 Pi 2.9 3:11 Fi 4.5; VB 2.10; 2.16; 2.25; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20 3:12 Ais 62.2; 65.15; Ese 48.35; Ga 2.9; 4.26; Hi 12.22; VB 14.1; 21.2 3:14 Snd 8.22; Ais 65.16; 2 Ko 1.20; Kor 1.15; VB 1.5; 19.11; 22.6

15 Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Gu nde kanji, nde rangi fhu, nde vhira shigi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde ranjira kirga o, nde shigira kirga.

16 Ne fhuvara. Nde manej bisanera shigi. Nde pim shigi fhuvara, nde vhira pim rangi fhuvara. Maanj muunjiap, gu won kamthoon nde viar za mbui.

17 Ndu khan nzuai, “Gu njkiiia vhirve kav, gu bigi vhirve khar ki. Gu bigin the sosuagi fhuvara.” Nde maanj nzuai, nde fhuvara. Nde guigira za mbatigiap ki. Nde kha gungi nde korar muunga tuktigi. Nde guigira bigi sosuagip, nden rimani mbatigim, nde vhira mbugumra ki. Nde maanj muunjiap kav, nde ne kanji fhuvara. ^a

18 Maanj muunjiap, gu mba ndikndigar nden niin za mbui. Nan gor, vhav za ana tuav, anan vhen ki bigi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi. Maanj muunjiap, nde nan gor ga vheziri. Nde ana vhezgira, nde guigira njkiiia vhirve guarira kirga. Nde vhira shagi huri ga vhezgip, nta shargirim, nta nde fhava vharari. Maanj muunjiap, mba gungi nde ganinga, nde mbugumra ki ne suanj mberirga fhu. Nde vhira won rimaniin vhora marasin ga vhezgip, won rimaniin vhuigirim, nden rimani nzerarim, nde tuituigip ganinga.

19 Gu mba vuzvugi gungi, gu mbe vhegap, mbe mbui tivi ndiv thigar mbai. Maanj muunjiap, nde khan tigip havhargip won tivi ndi thigar maanjri. Nde won tivi ndi thigar maanj, vhira ndavi dorgiri.

20 “Nde mbarara, gu thimkamani thigap kav, thima fukfugap ki. Guma the na kamthoon mbararagip, thima ntararga, gu vhen ngirip, ana phorgi kirga. Gu ana phorgi kiv, ana phorgi mbirga, ana na phorgi mbirga.

21 Guma ana maanj muunjiap ntarar muunj, ana njkashkagip mba ntara kambararga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana na phorgip ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perarga. Gu fhum maanj muunjiap, ntara kambarav, gu won Ndia phorgap, anan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi, ana vhira mba mpirmpirigar muunjiap.

22 Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbarari.’”

Sipsiva Nguk Hevenan Gava Fhogim, Bigina Mbatiga Gorenra Kha Nuianan Higi.

4

Mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Rotu Mbui.

1 Gu zungum wom garav, gu Heven gari, thima mbe fhogap ki. Gu mba fhum mbararagim, khiriv nan kamgi guma, gu ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana mbariva fara muunjiap nan kamgi. Gu wom ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana ntige khan nzuai, “Ndu khan ziv naanjrim, gu mba zungum hirga bigi, gu za ntan ndu khivarga.”

3:15 Ro 12.11; VB 2.2 **3:17** Hos 12.8; Ru 12.21; 1 Ko 4.8 ^a **3:17** Mbe wari won ringi thugir; mbe wari gari. Mbe Raodisiain, mbe bigi vhirkivgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mbe garim, mbe guigira bigi sosuagiap, fhireregap, bigi tivgiap wari ki. Nde vhira Vhagi Buni 2.9 ganiri. **3:18** Ais 55.1; Mt 13.44; 2 Ko 5.3; Ze 2.5; VB 3.5; 4.4; 7.13; 16.15 **3:19** Snd 3.12; 1 Ko 11.32; Hi 12.6; Ze 1.12; VB 2.5 **3:20** Ru 12.37; Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 2.24 **3:21** Mt 19.28; Ru 22.30; 2 T 2.12; VB 2.26-27 **4:1** VB 1.1; 1.10; 1.19; 11.12; 22.6

² Ana nen na nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar khan tigap na rugim, gu Hevenan garim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga mbe kim, guma mbe mba mpirmpiriga perav ki. ^a

³ Mba guma, ana guigira njarav zasp kima fara muungiap vhira konirian kima hiva fara muungi. Gu vhuisha mbe garim, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga behuigi. Gu ana gari, ana njarav emerar kima ngarij fara muungi.

⁴ Gu garim, gumgir pani piigi 24 mpirmpirigi, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan piigi mpirmpiriga behuigia naangi. Gu gari 24 gumgir pani mba mpirmpirigi ga piigi. Mba gumgir pani, mbe shagi huri shargiap, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigi mbe gorar nta muungi, mbe ntan fegi.

⁵ Gu mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar, gu gari, buip vhekvhegap fhura shikshiga ndogi. Gu mbararagim, khikhii bakivi him, buip phireri. Mba mpirmpiriga niman harathigi nteni kigi, mbe nta poongim, nta shiav ki. Mba harathigi nteni kigi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi njiningi ma.

⁶ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman bigina mbe ki. Ana mbasiga fara muungiap rigav ki. Mba mbasik, mbe grasan ana muungi fara muungi. Ana guigira njara gari.

Fethigi bigi, nta njamki, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar fethigi gagiven thivgia ki. Mba fethigi njamki bigi, nta guigira rimgi vhirve ki. Mba rimgi za mbe khargi suvav, vhira mbe zin kirir ki.

⁷ Mba njamki bigi rigar fharigine, ana raion fara muungi. Mba ara thigi njamki bigin, ana borombaga pura fara muungi. Mba phuni thigi njamki bigin, ana khom, ana guma khoma fara muungi. Mba fethigi njamki bigin, ana banga bakime fara muungiap gaa rui.

⁸ Mba fethigi njamki bigi, nta bevbevira, nta mporathigi vhigi ki. Ntan rimgi za ntan khargi suvgiav, vhira ntan vhgir piin ki. Nta kav, ra gu maan, mbe khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana ngarigi, ana ngarigi, ana ngarigi. Ana fhum guarara ki, ana ntige ki, ana zungum taagi zirirga." Mbe vhuksuegap mba kamenj nzuai fhuvara.

⁹ Mba njamki bigi, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, nta guigira ana ndikndigi. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki guma ma. Mbe zi bakimen anan ndiiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuav, mba fethigi njamki bigi, mbe zazera maan mbui.

¹⁰ Mbe maan mbui tugar, mba 24 gumgir pani, mbe zazera mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga pigi guma, mbe ana niman thivi phira fav, ana rotu mbui. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki guma ma. Mbe zazera wari won gorar muungi khorshigi, mbe nta fuav, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima sui. Mbe nta ndi suav khan muungia tigap, ngava mbui.

^a **4:2** Sng 47.8; Ais 6.1; Jer 17.12; VB 4.9; 17.3; 21.10 **4:2** Ese 1.26-28; 10.1 **4:2** Zon garim, ngui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana Fhe Bakimera. Zon maan, ana thukhingira khan ana nzuai fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana maan nzuai fhuvara. Ndu zungum 7.10 ganinga, ana khan nzuai kamenj ki. "Fhe Bakimera mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi." Zon vhira khan suanjgi fhuvara, Fhe Bakime, ana guma guara gari gangana mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakime vhunama sav, ana vhava bakime gum ana mbarkirga njkeeri hivi gu ngarij ga suanjgi. **4:4** VB 3.18; 6.11; 11.16; 19.14 **4:5** Kis 19.16; Ese 1.13; Sek 4.2; VB 1.4; 8.5; 11.19; 16.18 **4:6** Ese 1.5-10; 1.22; VB 15.2 **4:6** Ese 1.5-10; 10.14 **4:8** Ais 6.2-3; Ese 1.18; 10.12; VB 1.4; 1.8 **4:9** Dan 4.34; 6.26; 12.7; VB 1.18; 4.2; 4.10; 5.14; 15.7 **4:10** VB 4.4; 4.9; 5.1; 5.7-8; 5.13-14; 6.16; 7.15; 19.4; 21.5

11 “Guma Bakime, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu nduara, ndu vu guarara kim, kha gumgi za ndun ndikndigira tuktigi. Mbe zi bakimen ndun niiny, ndun ndikndigip ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, ndun njkasnjka piin kirga. Ne khanj muungji, ndu za kha bigi ga muungji. Ndu won vuzvugara ndu za kha bigi ga muungim, nta higap ntige khar ki.”

5

Zon Gava Mbe Garim, Mbe Ana Mpirigi.

1 Mba guma, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav kim, gu ana guva haren garim, gava mbe rigap ki. Mba gap, ana gava mpeenmpeenj fara muungim, mbe ana dingiap ana kegi. Mba gava ndereni vhira njkeri ki. Mbe ana dingiap, mbe harathigi njaniven mbe kendorar vhera ndigap, ana vhuigim, ana havhargi. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe mba kendorar vhuigi harathigi njani, mbe za bigi mbarir nta khergi.

2 Gu Fhe Bakime enser njkasnjka mbe garim, ana khiriv, kaav, khanj nzuai, “The guman njkasnjka guar, ana kha mbe kha gava mpirigi kendorar vhera daangip kha gava fhogirie?”

3 Kha Hevenan ki guma the fhu, kha nuianan ki guma the fhu, vhira kha nuiana piin ki guma the fhu. Mbe zam, mbe the kha gava fhogip, ana vhee gangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

4 Gu khanj mbui gangana muungji. Mba gava fhogip, ana vhee ganinga tuktigi guma the ki fhu. Gu maanj muungiap nzi mbatiga mbui.

5 Mba guman pana mbe khanj na nzuai, “Ndu nzi thari! Ndu mbarara! Mba Zuda Shigar Higi Raion, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devitan nziga mbe ma. Ana nta mbuav, won pana gumgi kambarav mbe mbevegi. Ana mba harathigi kendorar vheri mba gava mpirigi, ana nta daangip mba gava fhogirga tuktigi.”

Zon Sipsiva Nguga Gari.

6 Gu Sipsiva Nguga mbe garim, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga gaara thigim, mba njamki fethigi bigi, gum mba gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigi, ana rorgia naangji. Ana mbe fhum ofa muun zav, ana shogim, ana rimgi gangana mbui. Ana harathigi koo ki. Ana vhira harathigi rimgi ki, mba harathigi rimgi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi njiningir panpana rugi. Fhe Bakime nta sarigim, nta za kha nuianan vegi.

7 Mba Sipsiva Nguk vov, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guman han anan guva haren mba gava ndigi.

8 Ana mba gava ndigim, mba njamki fethigi bigi gum mba 24 gumgir pani, mbe thivi phirav, mba Sipsiva Nguga niman fegi. Mbe fegap, mbe bevbevira, mbe gita fara muungji bigi suigi. Mbe nta suigiap, gorar muungji thuuri, mbe nta phorga suigi. Mba ndiga vhuunj hi vhava thuuri za mba thuurir kav hi. Nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai nen panpana rugi bigi ma.

9 Mbe mbara njavar kama mbe mbui. Mba njav khanj nzuai,

“Ndu mba gava ndigip, mba kendori vhera daanḡirga tukḡigi.
 Ne khaḡ muuḡgi, mbe ndu shogim, ndu rimḡiap, ndu wo viḡinan panan Fhe
 Bakime nzuav kha gumḡi gu mbigi ga vhezgi.
 Ahaḡ, ndu za kha nuianan ki fhavi ki gumḡi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, za
 kha nuianan ki kaa mbari ga vhezav, vḡira za kha ḡguir ki gumḡi gu
 mbigi mbari ga vhezav, vḡira za kha nuianan ki ḡgui bakivir ki gumḡi
 mbari, ndu zam mbe vhezgi.
¹⁰ Ndu mbe muuḡgim, mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumḡi gu mbigi ki.
 Mbe kav Fhe Bakime rotu, garim, mbe za kha bigi ga suany ara han
 ḡḡip, mbe zazera harigi gumḡi gu mbigir kurkurarga.
 Mbe za kha nuianan ki gumḡi gu mbigi ganinga.”

Mbe Sipsiva ḡguga Zi Ndi Vun Kuamkuagi.

¹¹ Gu mbara garav, gu Fhe Bakime enseri vḡirve guarira kaathoori
 mbararagi. Mben vḡirve khaḡ muuḡgi, 100 mirion gum tausen vḡirve ma.
 Mbe mba ḡgui vḡirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik gum mba ḡamki bigi
 gum, mba gumḡir pani, mbe mbe roḡgia thivgi.

¹² Mbe thivḡiap, khiriv kaav, khaḡ nzuai,

“Mbe mba fhum shogi rimḡi Sipsiva ḡguk, ana guḡira ḡkasḡka bakime gum,
 bigir vhuuḡ gum, ndikndigir vhuuḡ gum, ḡkasḡka bakime ndigirga.
 Ana guḡira kha gumḡi za ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigip, ana
 phorgi suanga tukḡigi!”

¹³ Gu mba Fhe Bakime muuḡgi bigi, gu za nta mbararagi. Gu mba Hevenan
 ki bigi mbararav, nuianan ki bigi mbararav, nuiana piin ki bigi mbararav,
 mbaḡgar ki bigi mbararav, gu za mba bigi mbararagi. Ahaḡ, gu za mba bigir
 ki bigi mbararagim, nta khaḡ nzuai,

“Mba ḡgui vḡirve gari guman pan, ana won mpirmpiriga pigi.
 Mba Sipsiva ḡguk vḡira, mani vḡira wani tiḡip, mbe manin ndikndigap,
 mani ga nzuai buni gum, zi bakime gum, manin ndikndigi ndikndik
 gum, manin ḡkasḡka, mani wani tiḡip zazera nta ndiv, zazera mbara
 muuḡgip kirga tukḡigi.”

¹⁴ Mba ḡamki fethigi bigi, nta khaḡ nzuai, “Nai guḡi guarara!” Mbe maan
 nzuaim, mba gumḡir pani thivi phirav, fegav, mani rotu mbui.

6

Sipsiva ḡguk, Ana Mba Gava Mpḡirigi Kendorir Vheri Daai.

¹ Gu mba Sipsiva ḡguga garim, ana mba gava mpḡirigi harathigi kendorir
 vheri, ana ntan fharigi ne daai. Gu mba ḡamki fethigi bigina mbe
 mbararagim, ana buna muen nzuaim, gu ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana
 buip phireri fara muuḡgi. Gu ana mbararagim, ana khaḡ nzuai, “Ndu zi!”

² Gu ana mbararagiap, mbaram garav, gu hos hura mbe garim, guma mbe
 mbi suirav, ana perigi. Mbe ḡgui vḡirve gari guman pan fi khorshiga mben
 ana fagim, ana ntara kambarav vui guma fara muuḡgiap, vov, Heven thav,
 nuianan vergap, won pana gumḡi kaman za vui.

³ Mba Sipsiva Njuk mbaram higap, mba fharigi kendorar vhera thigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daangi. Gu mbararagim, mba fharigi namki biginara thigi namki bigin, ana kama hegap nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, “Ndu khar zi!”

⁴ Ana maan na nzuaim, gu gari, harigi hos mbe kirar higi. Mba hos, ana hosa hip ma. Mba hos ga perigi guma, Fhe Bakime njkasnjkar ana niingi. Mba njkasnjka, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe panin wari ga kegirga njkasnjka ma. Mbe panan wari ga kegip, kha nuianan ki gumgi thari, mbe harigi ntiri shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Mbe mba njarar muun zav ntari ga mbui kos baki mben ana niingi.

⁵ Gu gari mba Sipsiva Njuk higap, mba gava mpirigi kendorar vhera phuni daangi, ana mbara higap, khegene suirav, ana daangi. Ana ana suirav, ana daangi, gu mbararagim, mba namki bigina phuni thigi bigina khegene, gu ana mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Ndu khar zi.” Ana maan na nzuaim, gu mbaram gari. Gu garav, gu hos phiga mbe gari. Ana perigi guma, ana bigi ndia tuav, ntan simtigi gari bigin sker, ana ana suirigi.

⁶ Gu guma kamthoonj fara muungi bigin mbe mbararagim, ana mba namki fethigi bigi rigar kav khan nzuai, “Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won njarir muunga, mben mba vhira tivgirga. Maan muungiap, mben vhez, ra bavira ngargiap, nen vheza ndi. Mba vhez, ana mbe wit nda bisanera vhezirga o, bari nda bisan mpuneni khegeneni ga vhezirga tuktigi. Ndu mben oriv khira gum wain karigir farfa thari. Maan muungip, mbe orivar mporiin kiv, mbe vhira wain mbi kirga.” a

⁷ Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Njuk mba gava mpirigi fethigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daangi. Gu mbararagim, mba namki fethigi bigin khan nzuai, “Ndu zi!”

⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, gu mbaram garav, gu hos nguriinj tavuara gari. Mba hos nguriinj tavuara perigi guma, ana zi khare, Vhizi. Gu gari, mba vhezigi gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu vhira mba guma zin zi. Mba ngu zi khare, Hedis. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi heen v mbe ndi fethigi phinin maanga njkasnjkar mani ga niingi. Mani mbe ndiv phinin maangip, mani phina the, mani mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Mani ntara bakime khavgip ntari ga mbui kozan mba gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhezirim, mani mba tiviv, thir vhezirga tuga mbatigar mben niingrim, mbe thir vheziv, mbe thari vhezirga. Mani vhira rimrii bakivi ga sararim, nta ziv, mben hiv, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Mani vhira kha nuianan ki ruanruangi sigi ga sararim, nta ziv, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga.

⁹ Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Njuk mba gava mpirigi meenthigi kendorar vhera daangi. Gu garav, gu fhum vhezigi gumgir ntuu garim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui artara piin ki. Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej suira havhargiap, ne bun nzuaim, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezigi gumgi ma.

¹⁰ Mba gumgir ntuu khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Ndu za kha bigi gari njkasnjka ki Guma Bakime ma. Ndu zazera njaravra kav, ndun tivi guigi guarara. Ndu

6:4 Sek 1.8; 6:2 6:5 Sek 6.2; 6.6 6:6 Ese 5.12; 5.17 a 6:6 Mba gumgi, mbe rezi o, shishir vhigi ndi mbav, wit ndi mbav, shishir vhezir bari ndi mbav, mbe nta ndi sker ga tuav, ntan simtigi garav, nta ndi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mbe nta vhezi. Maan muungiap, mba hos ga perigi guma, ana bigir simtigi ndi tuav, ntan simtigi gari sker mbe suirigi. 6:8 Jer 15.1-3; Ese 5.12; 5.17; 14.21; 33.27; Sek 6.3 6:9 2 T 1.8; VB 1.9; 8.3; 12.17; 19.10 6:10 Lo 32.43; Sng 78.10; VB 11.18; 16.7; 19.2

rarara tugir ndu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suany, nen rargi kirie? Ndu rasi tugar nza vizi ngarkararie?”

¹¹ Mbe mbara shagi huri mpeenmpeen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira ntan mbe nningiap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde thaneŋ phorgi vhuksu. Nden pana gumgi, nde phorga ngari gumgi, mbe mbe shogip, nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe vhora mbe shogirim, mbe vhora vhezgira. Mbe nde shogim, nde vhezgi tivara, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgira. Fhe Bakime mbe mba shogirim vhezgira gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vhirve kaŋgi. Mbe za mbe shogi ngip, mba tugira thigira, mben pana gumgi za mbe shogirim, mbe za vhezgira. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nden vizi ngarkarga.”

¹² Gu mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Ngu mporathigi kendorar vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana suirav, ana daaŋgi. Gu mbaram garim, khimkhiga bakime kha nuianan higi. Gu gari ra guigira phigiap, maan giŋgi fara muunji. Gu kini garim, ana guigira hivgiap, vizina fara muunji.

¹³ Gu garim, kha buivar ki njkaa kora nneŋ ri. Nta biiŋbiiŋ fik khage rigim, ana vhiŋi ŋamtiri kora nneŋ ri fara muungiap, kora nneŋ ri.

¹⁴ Buip, ana vhora mbar vugi. Buip mbe ti kui tue dui fara muungiap ana dimgim, ana vugap vhezgi. Mba mbikshii gum rigakirivige nta wari wo ki ŋani thav, vov, harigi ŋaniven thivgi.

¹⁵ Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum, mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mba ntari ga mbui gumgir pani, mba shik kav, njkii vhirve ki gumgi, mba ziri ki gumgi, mba ŋaara khina mbui gumgi, mba bikbiiŋgiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigip, riv, ngip, mba njkii bakivi thoorir ngirip, zomzoriv ngip, mba mbikshii ki njkii bakivi piin ngip, zomzorgira.

¹⁶ Mbe zomzorgip, mba mbikshii gum njkii kamiv khaŋ mbe suanga, “Nde riv, nzan ti riv, nza vhagiri. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guman rimani niman nza ndi zorgirim, mba Sipsiva Nguk ziv won ndav shiri bakimen nzan nneŋ, muumbara mbatigar nzan muungira tuktiŋi fhuvara.

¹⁷ Ne khaŋ muunji, mani kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suany ndav shiri bakimen mben muunji, ne vheza mbatigar mben nneŋga tuga bakime higi. The manin ndav shiri bakimen njkasjka bakime daaŋgi mbur khingip, nzerara kegira tuktiŋi?”

7

Isreran 144,000 Gumgi Gu Mbigi, Fhe Bakime Won Ruun Mbe Khingi.

¹ Gu mba bigi garim, nta za hega thugim, gu fethigi enseri garim, mbe hav kha nuianan fethigi khoriven, mbe za nta thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, kha nuianan fethigi biiŋbiiŋ, mbe nta suigi. Biiŋbiiŋ kha nuian gu mbasik gu khirar rigira tuktiŋi fhu.

² Gu mbe garav, mbaram garim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ra ndai fhain kegap zi. Ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen ruun suirav zi. Ana zav, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gum mbasigar farfar zav njkasjkar nneŋgi fethigi enseri, ana kama bakimen khiriv, mben kaai.

6:11 Hi 11.40; VB 3.4-5; 3.18; 7.9; 7.13-14; 14.13; 19.14 **6:12** Ais 13.10; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Mt 24.29; Mk 13.24-25; Ru 21.25; FG 2.20; VB 8.12; 11.13; 16.18 **6:13** VB 8.10; 9.1 **6:13** Ais 34.4 **6:14** Jer 4.24; Hi 1.12-13; VB 16.20 **6:15** Ais 2.10; 2.19-21 **6:16** Hos 10.8; Ru 23.30; VB 4.2; 4.10; 9.6 **6:17** Sng 76.7; Ais 13.6; Jol 2.11; Nah 1.6; Sef 1.14; Mal 3.2; VB 16.14 **7:1** Jer 49.36; Dan 7.2; Sek 6.5 **7:2** Ese 9.4-6; VB 6.6; 9.4; 14.1; 22.4

³ Ana mben kaav, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhumra mba bññbññ ganirim, nta nuian gu mbasik gu khirar farfa thari. Nza fhara wari won Fhe Bakimen ruun anan ŋaari gumgi gu mbigi ga suv, ana zin mbe ŋivi phogirga.”

⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu mbararagim, mbe mba ruun suegi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve zitagi. Gu mbararagim, Fhe Bakime mba 12 thiŋ Isrerin ŋzigir rigar 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi ruuŋ tigap, ne bun nzuai.

⁵ Maan muunŋiap, mbe Zuda shiga ntñiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Ruben shiga ntñiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Gat shiga ntñiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi.

⁶ Mbe Aser shiga ntñiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Naptari shiga ntñiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Manase shiga ntñiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi.

⁷ Mbe Simeon shiga ntñiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Rivai shiga ntñiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Isakar shiga ntñiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi.

⁸ Mbe Zeburun shiga ntñiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Zosep shiga ntñiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe Benzamin shiga ntñiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuŋ ndigi. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ruuŋ mbe tigi.

Gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

⁹ Gu mba bigi mbararagia thugim, nta zi mbugum, gu garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, guma the mben vhirver ruemgirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki ŋgui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki fhavi mbari za kha nuianan ki ŋguir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki kaar gumgi mbari, mbe zam wari tigap zav, mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik gu mba Sipsiva Ŋguga nima thivgi. Mbe za shagi huri mpeeinra shargiap, wari zam parmen nzari suigiap wari thivgi.

¹⁰ Mbe thivgiap kama bakimen kaav, khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu mba Sipsiva Ŋgugar kov, taagia nza ndigi. Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu won ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi.”

¹¹ Mba gumgir pani, gu mba fethigi ŋamki bigi, gu mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik, mba Fhe Bakime enseri zam, mbe za nta rorgia thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, wari wo thivi phirav, fegap, wari wo ŋkoo ndi segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav khaŋ nzuai, “Guigi guarara!”

¹² Nza Fhe Bakimen ŋkasŋka bakime ndikndigip, ana ndikndigi vhuuŋ gum, ana zi bakime ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana guigira ŋkasŋka bakime ki. Ana ŋkasŋka zazera mbara muunŋip kirga. Ne guigi guarara!”

Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben zaagi ntige vhezgi.

¹³ Gu mbe garim, mba guma ruma mbe nan nzarigi, “Maanŋi gumgi mbu shagi huri mpeein sharigi. Mbe maan kega zegi?”

¹⁴ Gu ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Gu kaŋgi fhu, guman rum, ndu mbe kaŋgi.” Ana khaŋ na nzuai, “Mba gumgi, mbe fhum mba simtiŋi gum zaagi mbatiŋi guarira hi tugir, mbe thiŋa havhargiap, mbara muunŋi kegi gumgi ma. Mbe mba Sipsiva Ŋgugar vizina wari won shagi huri mpeein ruagim, nta guigira hurgi.

¹⁵ Mbe maan muunjiap, ra gu maan, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ana phena vhen, ana won ngui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perigim, mbe ana rotu mbui. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe phorgi kav mbe ganinga.

¹⁶ Mbe wom thi hirma fhu. Mbe wom fhir khirga fhu. Ra wom mbe turga fhu, bigin the wom mbe fhavi turga fhu.

¹⁷ Ne kharj muunji, mba Sipsiva Nguk, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga rigigera ki, ana mbe gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben kov ngip, mba mimir kav hi mbogi pharar ngirga. Mba mbi zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnjini ndi ndii. Fhe Bakime vhira za mbe thee phara mbirirga. Mbe wom nzirga fhu.”

8

Mba Sipsiva Nguk mba harathigi kendora vhera daanji.

¹ Gu mba buni mbararagiap mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba harathigi kendora vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana daanji. Ana ana daanji, bigin the khikhim hegi fhu. Guma the Hevenan kav, kama hegap, buna thuenj suanji fhu. Mba bigi fhura vhuav tuga mpeennera kegi.

² Gu zungum garim, Fhe Bakime zi ki harathigi enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgim, mbe harathigi mbarivir mbe ndii.

³ Gu gari, harigi enser mbe zav mba ndiga vhuun hi ruina mpooi artar han thigi. Ana gorar muunji thuun suirigi. Mba thuun ana ndiga vhuun hi thuura ndi mbai rui ana ki. Mbe mba khesharigi ruin vhirver ana niinji. Ana ntan Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni phorgap nta tikhingirga. Ana ntan Fhe Bakime niman, mba gorar muunji artaran ofar muunga.

⁴ Mba ndiga vhuun hi vhava thuur gum mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni, nta mba Fhe Bakime nima thigi enser farve thav vun ndai.

⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime enser mbara mba artaran vhava ndigap, mba rui ki thuanj suegim, ana za givigi. Ana za givigim, ana ana fegap, kha nuiana khingi. Ana ana fekhingim, buip phirerim, khikhii bakivi him, buip vhekvhegap fhura shikshiga ndogap, kha nuianan vuim, khimkhik kha nuiana suirav ana niinjkui.

Harathigi enseri mbarivi ga bi.

⁶ Mba harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi mbarivi suigi, mbe nta bir za mbui.

⁷ Mba fharigi enser ana won mbariva berigim, mbok fara muunji ais, vhav vizina digap, ni wani tigap, rav, nuiana ri. Kha nuian, mbe rigira ana sharav figa mpuani khegene ga muunji fara muunji. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegene vhav za tamtam nta shigi. Mba vhav shigi bigi, nta za wari tigap kharj muunji. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegenen figa muerj za vhav ne shigi fara muunji. Nta maan muunjim, vhav mba nuianan figa muerj, ana za ne shiav, mba khira, ana vhira mba tivara nta muunji. Mba namki vhazigi nkariin vhav vhira za nta shigi.

7:15 Ais 4.5-6; Vb 4.2; 4.10; 21.3 **7:16** Sng 121.6; Ais 49.10; Vb 21.4 **7:17** Sng 23.1-2; Ais 25.8; 49.10; Ese 34.23; Zo 10.11; 10.14; Vb 5.6; 21.4 **8:1** Hab 2.20; Vb 6.1 **8:2** 2 Sto 29.25-28; Mt 18.10; Ru 1.19 **8:3** Kis 30.1-3; Sng 141.2; Amo 9.1; Ru 1.10; Vb 5.8; 9.13 **8:5** Kis 19.16-19; Wkp 16.12; 1 Kin 19.11; Ese 10.2; FG 4.31; Vb 4.5; 11.19; 16.18 **8:7** Kis 9.23-25; Ais 2.13; Ese 38.22; Jol 2.30; Vb 9.4; 16.2

⁸ Mba fharigi enser thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe bigina baki mbe mbikshima fara muungji vhav anan kav shi, mbe ana fega khingim, ana vov mbasiga rigi. Mbe maan muungim, mbasik wo shiga suegap, figa mpuani khegene ki. Anan figa muenj vizin, ne ga perigi.

⁹ Mbe vhira mba mbasigar namki bigi, mbe vhira nta shigav, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndim, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mbe za vhezgi. Mbe vhira mba mbasigar ki nkee bakivi, mbe vhira nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mben ki nkee bakivi, nta za mbatigi.

¹⁰ Mba fharigi enserani thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mba kama mbe, anan vhav guigira nteniver vhavara fara muungji, ana Hevenan kegap, verav, nienj rigi. Mbe mba phara, mbe za nta shigap, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muungji. Mba kam, rav phara mbari ga rav, vhira mbogi phara mbari ga regi.

¹¹ Mba kama zi khan muungji, Girgir Mbatiga Muungji Nkiriinj ma.^a Ana rav mba phina mben ki phara regim, ana guigira girgir mbatiga muungji ngiriinj fara muungji. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba phara pim, mba phara mbe ndavi vheri tuim, mbe vhirve vhezgi.

¹² Mba fethigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe ra, gu kini, nkaa, mbe nta shigap, nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbai fara muungji. Mbe bigin mben nta shogim, ran figa muenj mbe nen farfagiap, mbe kinin figa muen farfagiap, mbe vhira nkaar figa muenj, mbe vhira nen farfagi. Mbe maan muungim, mba bigir figi mbarivenj, nta vharav njaar ki fhu, nta za gingingi. Maan muungiap, mba ran figa muenj gu maan figa muenj, mani vhava njaar ki fhu.

¹³ Gu mba bigi him, gu nta gara vov, gu banja baki mbe garim, ana gegap, rigira kha buiva shaara khingiap, vui. Gu ana garav, ana mbararagim, ana khiriv, kaav, khan nzuai, “Eke! Eke! Eke! Nde nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi! Kha enser phuni khegene wari won mbarivi ga bir za mbui. Mbe wari won mbarivi ga birga, simtiga baki guarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hirga.”

9

Meenthigi enser wo mbariva bi.

¹ Mba meenthigi enser wo mbariva bim, gu garim, kama mbe buiva thav, rav, nuiana rigi. Mbe mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbogar thima fhiri kiin ana niinj. Mba mbok khin ki mbok fhuvara.

² Mba kam mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhingim, vhava thuur mba mbogar kega tuga bakime shi thuura fara muungiap hi. Mba vhava thuur mba mbogar kega hav, buivar ndaim, ra gu buip za gingingi.

³ Mba mboga vhen kuambogi vhirve guarira nta mba mboga vhen kegap hav, za mba vhava thuura thav, za gav kha nuianan vui. Fhe Bakime vhezemij kha nuianan kav, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga bi nkasnjkar mba kuambogi ga niinj. Nta bi zaa hi vhezemenj bi zaa hi fara muungji.

⁴ Mba kuambogi hegim, Fhe Bakime khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha vhazigi gu

8:8 Kis 7.20-21; Jer 51.25; Ese 14.19; Amo 7.4; VB 16.3 **8:9** Ais 14.12 **8:10** Ais 14.12; VB 9.1; 16.4
8:11 Kis 15.23; Jer 9.15; 23.15 ^a **8:11** Nkiriinj, ana nza “Marasin” ga nzuai kamenj ma. Ana nza Kirer Kaman “Marasin” ga rigi zi ma. **8:12** Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Amo 8.9; VB 6.12-13
8:13 VB 9.12; 11.14 **9:1** Ru 8.31; 10.18; VB 8.10; 17.8; 20.1 **9:2** Stt 19.28; Kis 19.18; Jol 2.2; 2.10
9:3 Kis 10.4; 10.12-15; Het 7.12; VB 9.10 **9:4** Ese 9.4; VB 6.6; 7.3

kha nuianan hegi bigi gu khira nde ntan farfa thari. Nde mba Fhe Bakime ruonj n̄ivir ki fhuḅ gumgi gu m̄bigi, nde mbera farfav zaar mben n̄in̄ri.

⁵ Nde zaar mba gumgi gu m̄bigir n̄in̄v kirim, meen̄thigi kini v̄hizgiri. Nde mbe shogiri, mbe v̄hizi thari.” Mbe maan̄ suan̄gim, mba kuambogi fhura tamtam za mba nuianan vov, zaar mbatiga guarara mba gumgi gu m̄bigi ga nd̄iii. Mba vhezemen̄ zaar gumgi gu m̄bigi ga nd̄iii zaa fara muun̄gi zaa mbe nd̄iii.

⁶ Mba tugen mba gumgi gu m̄bigi, mbe v̄hizirga tuavi ndi gan̄inga, mbe v̄hizirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, mbe guigira v̄hizirgen̄ vuzvugirga, mba tugar v̄hizi tiv, mbe thav riv n̄gigirga.

⁷ Gu mba kuambogi garim, nta ntari ga mbui hozi fara muun̄giap, ntarir ga mbui bigir wari shargiap ntarar muun̄ zav thivgi. Gu mbe garim, mbe panin, mbe gorar muun̄gi khorshigi fara muun̄gi bigi mben panin fegi. Mben n̄koo, nta gumgir n̄koo fara muun̄gi.

⁸ Mben pani rigi mpeen̄giap m̄bigir pani rigi fara muun̄giap mpeen̄gi. Mben tari, nta raionan tari fara muun̄gi.

⁹ Mbe fheen̄phugi siot kapa fara muun̄gi bigin̄ mben fheen̄phugi vharigi. Mben v̄higi, ntan kh̄ikh̄im, mbe ntari ga mbui hozi ntarir vov karisi v̄h̄irve n̄gaa vuim, nta kh̄ikh̄im hi fara muun̄gi.

¹⁰ Mba kuambogi th̄ia nta vhezemin̄ m̄piri fara muun̄gi. ^a Mbe mba suun̄ nd̄iii zaa m̄batik, ana vhezemen̄ n̄kir̄in̄j nd̄iii zaa m̄batigara fara muun̄gi. Mbe mba n̄in̄gi zaa m̄batik, mba gumgi gu m̄bigi ana ndiv kirim, meen̄thigi kini v̄hizirga.

¹¹ Mbe n̄gui v̄h̄irve gari guman pana mbe ki, ana mbe gari. Ana mba kh̄inan mbar vergap kh̄in̄ ki fhuḅ mbok gari enser ma. Mbe Hibrur kaman kha zin̄ mba enser kaai, Abadon. Mbe Grikin kaman kha zitir ana mbui, Aporion. ^b

¹² Khe fharigi simtiga bakime ma, ana v̄hizgi. Nde mbarara! Simtik baki phuni khar ki, ni zumgum h̄irga.

Mporathigi enser ana wo mbariva bi.

¹³ Gu gari, mporathigi enser wo mbariva berigim, gu gorar muun̄gi artar mbe garim. Mba artar Fhe Bakime n̄iman ki. Mba artarar fethigi koriven̄ fethigi koo v̄hira ki. Mba koor rigar guma kamthoon̄ mbe nzuai.

¹⁴ Ana mba mporathigi enser ana mbariva suirigi, ana khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba Ufretis mbi bakime gaar mbe shenin̄ kegi fethigi enseri, ndu mben sheni fh̄irgirim, mbe n̄giri.”

¹⁵ Ana mba fethigi enseri, ana mben sheni fh̄irgi. Mba enseri, mbe mba n̄aarar muun̄ zav, mba tuk, gu ra, gu kini, gu m̄pariven̄ rarga wari kegi. Mbe mba tugar hegap, mbe za mba gumgi gu m̄bigi, mbe mbe ndi ph̄ina phuni khegenen̄ mbarav, mbe ph̄ina the, mbe za mbe shogirim, mbe za v̄hizirga.

¹⁶ Mba ntari ga mbui ḡitivi, mbe hozi ga piigi. Gu mbararagim, mbe mben v̄h̄irve bun na nzuai. Mben v̄h̄irve khañ muun̄gi 200 mirion̄ thigi.

¹⁷ Gu rima kui fara muun̄giap mba hozi garav, nta piigi gumgi, gu mbe gangi. Mbe mbui tivi khañ muun̄gi. Mba gumgi mbe shargi siot kapagi nta

9:5 VB 9.10; 11.7 **9:6** Jop 3.21; Ais 2.19; Jer 8.3; VB 6.16 **9:7** Dan 7.8; Jol 2.4; Nah 3.17 **9:8** Jol 1.6 **9:9** Jol 2.5 ^a **9:10** Kha vezar nde ganinga, nde mbe kuambogi bun nzuai. Mba kuambogi ntan m̄piri vhezemin̄ m̄piri fara muun̄gi. Ntan m̄piri n̄gir̄in̄j m̄batik ntan ki. ^b **9:11** Nza Kire kaman mba zi n̄ien̄ khañ nzuai, “Za Kha Bigir Farfaga Guma”. **9:12** VB 8.13 **9:13** Kis 30.1-3; VB 8.3 **9:14** VB 16.12 **9:15** VB 8.7-12 **9:16** Sng 68.17; Ese 38.4; Dan 7.10 **9:17** 1 Sto 12.8; Ais 5.28-29

fhavi khan muunji. Mba siori hivi vhava fara muunji, njakiiij buiva fara muunji, ngurinj sarfa kima fara muunji. Mba hozir pani, nta raion pani fara muunji. Mba hozir kaathoori vhav gu vhava thuur gum sarfa kiman vhav, nta mba hozi kaathoorin kav kirar hi.

¹⁸ Mbe maan mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe shigap, mbe ndi phina phuni khegenen mbav, mbe phina mbe mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene panan za mbe shogim, mbe za vhezgi. Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, mba vhav, mba vhava thuur, mba sarfa kiman vhav, nta mba hozi kaathoorir kegap kirar hi.

¹⁹ Mba hozir njakijka, ntan kaathoorir kav, ntan mpirir ki. Mben mpiri kurugi fara muunjiap pani ki. Mba hozi, nta wari won mpirir zaagi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

²⁰ Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuv ntiri. Mbe ndavi domdorgiap, kir mba gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap rotu mbui bigi ga segi fhu ntiri ma. Mbe njiningi mbatigi rotu mbui tivi thagi fhu. Mbe vhira mbarivi gu tori, gor gu sirvar bras gu njakia khirar kargi bigi ntuu rotur muun thagi fhu. Mba bigi ringi kav, gari fhu, khuari kav, buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhira rui fhu.

²¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe kugi ga mbui. Mbe vhira harigi tor gu njakijka ki bigi ga mbui. Mbe ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi kav, mbe ndi tivi ga mbui. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi bigi kii. Mbe mba tivi thav, ndavi domdorav kir mba tivi ga si fhu.

10

Fhe Bakimen enser gavar Zon ga nungim, ana ana pi.

¹ Gu mbara wom garav, gu Fhe Bakime enser njakijka mbe garim, ana Hevenan kegap zeri. Ana buiva hurar wo ndogiap, shaar wo sharigi fara muunjim, vhuisha ana panan ki. Ana khom ngarav, ran fara muunji. Ana suani vhavir khua gari gangana mbui.

² Mba enser, ana dimgi gava bisanj manej suirigi. Mba gavanen fhoga ki. Ana won guva son mbasiga ti khingi. Ana won harigi son, nuiana ti thigi.

³ Ana maan muunjiap, thigap, guigira khiriv kama bakime rugap raion kaa kakama mbui. Ana kamgia thugim, harathigi buivi phirerav wari wo buni nzuai.

⁴ Mba harathigi buivi phireregim, gu mbe suangi buni kherir za mbui. Gu nta kherir za mbuav, gu wom mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kav khan nzuai, "Ndu mba harathigi buivi suangi buni, ndu ndikndigar nta suirav kiri. Ndu nta kheri thari."

⁵ Gu mbara mba enser garim, ana so mbasik thigim, ana so mbe nuiana thigi. Gu ana garim, ana won guva harenj ngav, Heven farasarigi.

⁶ Ana Heven farasarav khan nzuai, "Guigi guarara kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki. Ana kha Heven ga muunjiap, anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muunji. Ana vhira kha nuiana muunjiap, anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muunji. Ana vhira kha mbasiga muunjiap, ana vhira anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muunji." Mba enser vhira khan nzuai, "Tuk ntige

vhizir za mbui. Fhe Bakime ntigem wom rargi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

⁷Mba harathigi enser wo mbariva berarga, ana khikhim hirga, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suanji bigen, ne zorga ki, Fhe Bakime nen muungirim, ne guigira higriga. Ana fhum mba bigen won kamthoon gumgi, mbe anan njaara mbui, ana nen mbe suangim, mbe ne bun suanji.”

⁸Gu mba fhum mbararagi guman kamthoon Hevenan kav wom khañ na nzuai, “Ndu ngip mba mbasik gum nuiana thigi enser, ana mba gava fhogap, ana suirav ki. Ndu ngip, ana han ana ndigiri.”

⁹Gu ne mbararagiap, mba enser han vov, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba gava bisaneñ nan niñ,” Ana mbara khañ na nzuai, “Ndu ana ndigip, ana mbi. Ndu ana mbegirga, ndu fheen shiv kenken maanga. Ndu ana mbirga, ana ndun kamthoon guigira vhergip, hanin vhera farar muungirga.”^a

¹⁰Ana maan suangim, gu mbara ana farve tin mba gava bisaneñ ndigap, ne pi. Gu ne pim, ana nan kamthoon hani fara muungiap, guigira vhergi. Gu ana mbegap, fheen shiav kenken mbai.

¹¹Mbe mbara khañ na nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum, ndu taagip zungum kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve hirga bigi bun mbe suangirga. Ndu kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi, gu mbarkirga fhavi, mbarkirga kaar nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani zam, ndu mba buni bun mbe suangiri.”

11

Guma phunini Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun nzuai.

¹Mbe mbara bigi mpeein paninga sigiman na niñgi. Ana suigap, santiva rui panpanan fara muunji. Mbe ana na niñgiap, khañ na nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, Fhe Bakime Phen gum ana ofa mbui artatar paniri. Ndu vhira za kha phenan rotu mbui gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ruemiri.

²Ndu kha Fhe Bakime phena bingi bina vhen kirar, mbe phogi ga vhuav kav, buni nzuai njanen pani thari. Ne khañ muunji, mba njanen, ne harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi zav, phogi ga vhuu njanen ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv, Fhe Bakime ngu bakime, Zerusalem, thiphogip kirim, 42 kini vhizirga.^a

³Gu wo buni vhuuiñ bun suanga guma phuni ga sararim, mani ngirga. Mani guigira kora mbui tiva ndi khivi shagi shargip, mani na buni vhuuiñ bun suanjv kirim, 1,260 rari vhezirga.”

⁴Mba gumani, mani mba oriv khageni gum mba za kha nuiana gari Guma Bakime nima thigi kinigeni, mbe ramanin, nian ndai.^b

⁵Guma tiva mbatigar manin muun san muunga, vhav mani kamthoonin kegi hiv, panan mani ga kegi gumgi, mba vhav guigira mbe shigirim, mbe

10:7 Dan 9.6; 9.10; Amo 3.7; Ro 16.25-26; VB 11.15 **10:8** Ese 2.8-3.3 **10:9** Jer 15.16 ^a **10:9** Kha bigin “Hani,” ana mbin vher ma. Ana para gum niñgiññiñ mbui mbi ma. Nta ndia ruav, parawa shivir phara ndia vov, hani ga mbui. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana pav, anan wari won mba suim, nta vhergi.

10:10 Ese 2.10; 3.3 **11:1** Nam 35.5; Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1-2; VB 21.15 **11:2** Ese 40.17-20; Dan 8.10; Ru 21.24; VB 12.6; 13.5 ^a **11:2** 42 kini nta 1,260 rarira fara muunji, o, mpari mpuveni khegnitirive figen phoga. Ndu Danier 7.25 ganiv, vhira 9.27 ganiv, 12.7 ganiri. Mba harigi gumgi Zerusalem thiphogi kameñ, ndu Ruk 21.24 ganiri. **11:3** VB 12.6; 19.10; 20.4 **11:4** Jer 11.16; Sek 4.11-14 ^b **11:4** Ndu Sekaraia 4.10 kegip gani ngip, 14 thigiri. Nde Vhagi Buni 1.12 ganiri. **11:5** Wkp 10.2; 2 Sml 22.9; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Sng 97.3; Jer 5.14; Hos 6.5

vhizgirga. Maan muungiap, guma the tiva mbatigar manin muun sanj, muunga, ana mba tivara muungip, vhizgirga.

⁶ Mani buip pininga njasnjka ki. Mani maan kiv, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga tugir mbok nzigirga fhu. Mani vhiru za mba pharar muungirim, nta vizina gegirga njasnjka ki. Mani vhiru mbarkirga bigi mbatigir muungirim, nta kha nuianan farfarga njasnjka ki. Mani wani wo vuzvugar mba bigir muunga njasnjka ki.

⁷ Mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga njaara muungi thugirga, mba ruanruangi sik mba khin ki kakagi mbok thav, kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip, mani phorgip shogirga. Ana mani phorgip shogip, mani kamarav, mani shogirim, mani rimgirga.

⁸ Ana mani shogirim, mani rimgirga, manin khumani ngu bakimen tuav bakime rigip kirga. Nza mba ngu bakime vhunama sav, khan nzuai, Sodom o Idzip. Mbe mba ngu bakimera fhum mani Guma Bakime ndi khanararen ga ntorgap, ana shogim, ana rimgi.

⁹ Mba gumanin khumani maan kirga, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, gum za kha nuianan ki fhavi thari, za kha nuianan ki kaa thari, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra phuni khegene figer phorgip, mbe mani khumani ganinga. Mbe fhura gumgi thari ganirim, mbe mani khumani ndi mbogar tigirga fhu.

¹⁰ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani rimgi ne suanjv mani khumani ganiv ndikndigirga. Mbe ndikndigip ngavir muunjv, bigir vhuuin fhura wari won kivntogir nninga. Ne khan muungi, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumani, mani zaa mbatigar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nningi.

¹¹ Mba ra phuni khegenen figer phorgap vhizgim, Fhe Bakime taagiap biinjbin mani ga nningim, mani taagia khavgia thigi. Mani taagia khavgia thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani gangip guigira ririva mbatigar muungirga.

¹² Mani khavgia thigap, guma kamthoon mbe mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav khiriv, manin kaav khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko khan ziv naanri." Manin pana gumgi mani garav kim, mani vov, buiva vhen vergim, mba buip mani ndigap ndav, Hevenan ndagi.

¹³ Mani Hevenan ndavra thagim, khimkhiga baki guarara mbuim, mba ngu bakimen figa muen za mbatigim, mba ngun khan muungia mbur ki, fari bavera fethigi figivenra mbur ki. Mba khimkhik muungim, 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi vhizgi. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ririva mbatiga muungiap, mbe kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

¹⁴ Mba fharigi simtiga bakimera thigi simtiga bakime, ana higap vhizgim, tuga tivanenra kegip, mba fharigi simtigani thigi simtiga bakime, ana hirga.

Harathigi enser won mbariva bi.

¹⁵ Mba harathigi enser won mbariva bim, gu mbararagim, mba Hevenan ki gumgi gu mbigi khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, "Nza Guma Bakime gum ana mba taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, mani ntigem za kha nuiana ngui ngui vhirve gari guman pana njasnjkani ki. Nza Guma

11:6 Kis 7.17-19; 1 Sml 4.8; 1 Kin 17.1 **11:7** Dan 7.7; 7.21; Sek 14.2; Ru 13.32; VB 9.2; 12.17; 13.1; 13.5-7; 13.11; 17.8 **11:8** Ais 1.9-10; Ru 13.34; Hi 13.12; VB 14.8; 18.10; 18.24 **11:10** VB 12.12; 13.8; 16.10 **11:11** Ese 37.5-14; VB 11.9 **11:12** 2 Kin 2.1; 2.5-7; 2.11; Ais 14.13; FG 1.9; VB 12.5 **11:13** VB 6.12; 8.5; 14.7; 16.9; 16.18 **11:14** VB 8.13; 9.12; 15.1 **11:15** Kis 15.18; Sng 10.16; Ais 27.13; Dan 2.44; 7.14; 7.27; Oba 1.21; VB 10.7; 12.10; 19.6

Bakime, ana ηgui vhirve gari guman pan kiϑ, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.” C

¹⁶ Mba gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime niman wari won mpirmpirigi ga piigi, mbe zam wari wo thivi phirgiap, wari won ηkoo ndi nuiana segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

¹⁷ Mbe ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Za Nkasηka Bakime Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu za kha bigi gari ηkasηka ki.

Ndu ntige khar ki, ndu vhira fhum guarara ki.

Ndu won ηkasηka bakime ndigap, ndu guigira ηgui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Maan muungiap, nza ne nzuav ndun ndikndigap, ndu phorga nzuai.

¹⁸ Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuϑ gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ndavi shigi.

Ndu ntige wo ndav shiri bakime ndi khivirga tuk, ana ntige higi.

Ntigem, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu nima thivgirim, ndu mbe muungiti tivi ga suanϑ, mbe suanga tuk ma.

Ntige vhira, ndu vhezza vhuun won ηaara gumgi ndun kamthoon gumgi, ndu mben niinga tuk ma.

Ndu mben niηϑ, ndu vhira won rivi gumgi gu mbigir niηϑ, mba zi ki gumgi gu mbigir niηϑ, mba zi ki fhu gumgi gu mbigi, ndu vhira vhezar mben niinga.

Ndu kha nuiana farfagi gumgi, ndu ntigem, mben farfaga tuk ma.”

¹⁹ Mba gumgir pani suanηim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenatima fhirgi. Mbe ana fhirgiap, garim, Fhe Bakime Suanηi Kaman Vureη Ki Kovsik, ana phenat vhen kirara ndarav ki. Mba buip vhevhegap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik kha nuianan him, mbok ais fara muungiap nzi.

Satan Wo Ntirir Kov, Mbe Za Mbatigi.

12

Zon mbiga garav, kuruga bakime gangi.

¹ Gu mbaram gari harigi khesharigi bigenra kha buivar higi. Mba bigen khan muungji. Gu mbiga mbe garim, ana shaa shari fara muungiap, ana sharigi. Gu kini garim, ana ana suani piin ki. Gu 12 thigi ηkaa garim, nta khorshiga fara muungiap ana panan fegi.

² Mba ndavar ki mbik, mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana tir zav, ana zaa ndi. Ana maan muungiap, khiriv, nzii.

³ Gu wom garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina mbe garim, ana buivar higi. Mba bigin khan muungji. Gu kuruga hiva ruma garim, ana ki. Ana harathigi pani kim, phikthigi koo anan pana bavira ki. Anan panin harathigi ηgui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi fara muungji khorshigi bisanrire, anan panin fegi.

C 11:15 Mbe Grikar kaman, “Mba guma, ana anan farasarigi, ana taagip ana gumgi gu mbigi ndirga,” mbe kha zin ana rigi, “Krais.” 11:16 VB 4.4; 4.10; 5.8; 19.4 11:17 VB 1.4; 1.8; 4.8; 15.3; 16.5; 19.6 11:18 Sng 2.1; 2.5; 46.6; 110.5; 115.13; Dan 7.9-10; Ro 2.5; VB 6.10; 10.7; 13.10; 18.6; 19.5; 20.11-13 11:19 Hi 9.4; VB 8.5; 15.5; 15.8; 16.18; 16.21 12:2 Ais 66.7; Ga 4.19 12:3 Dan 7.7; VB 13.1; 17.3; 17.9

⁴ Anan piiŋ mbu buivar ki ŋkaa, ana za nta biav, za nta fov, nuiana sui. Mbe kha buivar ki ŋkaa, mbe nta shigap, phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muuŋgi. Ana phina mbe, ana za ana fuav, nuiana suegi.

Mba kuruk mba tara tir za mbui mbiga nima thigi. Ana khueŋ nzuav mba mbigar rargi, ana mba tara tivara tharim, ana ana thuigirga.

⁵ Mba mbik ŋguga ruagi. Mba tar, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi. Ana aina mpiiŋsiga suirav, khaŋ tiŋip ŋkasŋkagip, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muuŋgirga fhu. Mba mbik mba ŋguga ruagirga thagim, mbe vhemkora mba tara ndiga nda vov, Fhe Bakime niman ana wo ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman vugi.

⁶ Mba mbik, ana ra vov, gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen vugi. Mba ŋanen Fhe Bakime ana nzuav bevahegi ŋanen ki. Mbe mba ŋanen, mbe 42 kinin, mbe mban anan niŋv, ana ganinga.

⁷ Ana maan kim, mbe ntigem Hevenan ntara bakime khavgi. Maiker won enserir kov, mbe mba kuruga bakime phorgip shogirga. Mba kuruga bakime won enserir kov, mbe ntara ŋgarkav, mbe phorgi shogirga.

⁸ Mbe mba ntara kambarav, mbe mbevarga ŋkasŋka ki fhuvara. Maan muuŋgiap, mbe wom fhura mbe ganirim, mbe Hevenan kegirga tuktiŋi fhuvara.

⁹ Maan muuŋgiap, Fhe Bakimen enseri, mbe mba kuruga bakime, mbe ana fekhingi, ana zergi. Ana mba fhum ki kuruk ma. Mbe kha zin ana kaai, Satan. Ana bunin, “Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ga Si Guma” ma. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guiguigim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Mbe ana fekhingi, ana kha nuianan zergi. Mben ana enseri, mbe vhira mbe fuasuim, mbe vhira kha nuianan zergi.

¹⁰ Gu mbararagim, guma kamthooŋ mbe Hevenan kav, khiriv kaav, khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia nza ndigi. Ana ŋkasŋka, ana ntigem za kirar higi. Ana ntigem nzan ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav kha guman farasarigi. Ana won zi bakime gum ŋkasŋka bakime ndi khivigi. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, mba nza phorgip guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuav nzuai guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ra gu maan buni mbe sav, mbe nzuai. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen enseri ana fega niŋv khingi.

¹¹ Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav, wari won pana guma kambarav, ana mbeviŋi. Mbe Sipsiva Ŋguga viziŋ gum mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai, nen panan ana mbeviŋi. Mben pana guma mbe shogim, mbe vhizi, mbe nen rivi fhu. Mbe nzerara kha nuianan kirga ndikndik havhargi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas kbothigav, ana zin ŋgip, rimin zavra ki.

¹² Maan muuŋgiap, nde Hevenan ki ntiri, nde zam ndikndigiri. Nde nuian gu mbasigar ki ntiri, simtiga bakime nden hir za mbui. Satan ŋkon han zergi. Ana guigira ndav shigi. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, ana vhira kaŋgi, ana kha nuianan kirga tuga tivanenra.”

¹³ Mba kuruk kaŋgim, mbe ana fega nuiana khingim, ana mba tara tegi mbiga zitigir zav, ana ndi gari.

¹⁴ Mbe maan muungip banja bakime vhiḡanin mba mbiga sararim, ana gegap, wo ḡanenḡ gumgi ki fhu ḡanen ḡgirga. Ana ḡgigip, mba kuruga thav, samra kirga. Ana mba ḡanen kirga, mbe tuituigip ana ḡaniv, mban ana niḡy kirim, mpari mpiveni kheḡntirive figeḡ phorgi vhiḡgirga.

¹⁵ Mba kuruk mbara won kamthoon mbi ndi mbai. Mba mbi, ana mbi bakime fara muungiap, mba mbiga zin vui. Mba kuruk khueḡ vuzvugi, mba mbi mba mbiga zin ḡgip, ana ndigi ḡgigirga.

¹⁶ Nuian mba mbigar kurkurigi. Nuian fhomsigerim, mba kuruk mbai mbi, anan veri.

¹⁷ Maan muungiap, mba kuruk, ana guigira mba mbiga nzuav ndav shigi. Ana maan muungiap vov, ana mba ki tari gu nziggi, ana mbe shogir za mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vov, Zيسان buna vhuueḡ bun nzuav, ana zin vui.

¹⁸ Mba kuruk vov, mbasik taan thigav ki.

13

Ruanruangi siga phunini higi.

¹ Gu mbaram garav, gu ruanruangi siga mbe garim, ana mbasigar higi. Ana harathigi pani kav, ana phikthigi koor ana panan ki. Ana vhiḡa ḡgui vhiḡve gari guman pan fi khorshiga fara muunggi phikthigi khorshigi bisarire ana koor feḡi. Ana panin buni mbari ki. Mba buni, nta mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime mbevav, ana nziḡi buni ma.

² Gu mba ntige gari ruanruangi sik, ana ruanruangi pusi bakime fara muunggi. Mba sik, mbe kha zin ana rigi, repat. Ana ḡkari, bear ḡkari fara muunggi. Ana kamthoon, raion kamthoon fara muunggi. Mba kuruk won ḡkasḡkar mba ruanruangi siga niḡḡgi. Ana ana muungim, ana ara fara muungiap, ḡgui vhiḡve gari guman pan kim, ana ḡkasḡka bakimen ana niḡḡgi.

³ Mbe fhum anan rimingeḡ nzuav mbe ana pana mbe segim, ana za rimin za muunggi. Mbe ana segi sum, ana kungim, ana taagia nzerigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruanruangi siga gangiap, ḡgava mbatiga muungiap, ana zin vui.

⁴ Mba kuruga bakime won ḡkasḡkar mba ruanruangi siga niḡḡgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav ana rotu mbuav, vhiḡa mba ruanruangi siga rotu mbui. Mbe mani rotu mbuav khaḡ nzuai, “The kha ruanruangi siga fara muunggi? The ana shogirga tukḡtiḡi?”

⁵ Fhe Bakime fhura mba ruanruangi siga garim, ana kama bakime nzuav kaav, Fhe Bakime nziiv, ana mbevi buni nzuai. Ana 42 kinin mba tivar muunga, ḡkasḡka keḡirga.

⁶ Ana maan muungiap won kamthoon ntarav, Fhe Bakime nziḡi. Ana vhiḡa buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi nzuav, ana vhiḡa buni mbatigir ana ḡgu nzuav, vhiḡa mba Hevenan ki enseri gu gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhiḡa buni mbatigir mbe nzuai.

⁷ Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana anan gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogap, mbe kambarav, mbe mbeviggi. Ana mbe mbevav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ḡaniga ḡkasḡka ndigi. Ana za kha nuianan ki fhavi ḡaniv, za kha nuianan ki ḡguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ḡaniv, za kha nuianan ki kaa, za kha nuianan ki ḡgui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ḡaniga.

⁸ Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muungu, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigir zirir mba zazera mbara muungip ki gava khergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muungip ki gavar ki fhuv, mbe mba ruanruanji siga rotur muunga. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Ngugar gap ma. Mbe fhum mba Sipsiva Nguga shogim, ana rimgi.

⁹ Guma khuarani ki, ana tuituigip kha buni mbararari.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime binan kir sanv guma the farasararga mba guma binan kirga. Ana maan muungip ntari ga mbui kozan ana shogirim, rimin zav farasarigi guma, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Mba khesharigi tivi nden hirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde khan thigip havhargip, ana kothigi ndikndiga suirav havhargiri.

¹¹ Gu mba buni mbararav, mbaram garim, harigi ruanruanji siga mbe nuiana vhen kegap, higap, ndai. Ana panangen koma phunini ki. Mba komani sipsiva nguga komani fara muungu. Ana nzuai buni, kuruga bakime nzuai kamthoon fara muungu.

¹² Mba zungum higi ruanruanji sik, ana mba fharigi ruanruanji siga han kav, ana mba fharigi ruanruanji siga han, za ana njaskanagi ndigi. Ana kav, ana za kha nuian gum anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe garav mbe mbuim, mbe za mba fharigi ruanruanji siga rotu mbui. Mba ruanruanji sigar pana mbe, ana fhum sumameen shiav, ana za rimin za muungiap, ana sumameen kumgi.

¹³ Mba zungum higi ruanruanji sik, ana mirikori bakivi ga mbui. Ana mbui mirikor mbe khan muungu. Ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman, ana vhava mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegap, nuianan zeri.

¹⁴ Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana mba fharigi ruanruanji siga niman mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana ne nzuav guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi. Ana khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Nde kha ruanruanji siga tuma kargip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Mba ruanruanji sik, mbe fhum ntari ga mbui kozar ana shogim, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana mbara muungiap khar ki."

¹⁵ Fhe Bakime vhira fhura ana garim, ana binbin mba ruanruanji siga tuma kargi bigina ningim, ana buni nzuai. Maan muungiap, mba ruanruanji siga tuma kargi bigina rotur muun thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kargi bigina tum ana suanrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga njaskanaga.

¹⁶ Mba zungum higi ruanruanji sik khan tiga nzuaim, mbe anan tum o, zi za mba gumgi gu mbigir njivkirir o, mben guva farve ga rigi. Mba guma gu mbiga the thagi fhuvara. Mbe fhura ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe ziri bakivi ki gumgi gu mbigi, o, mbe njkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bikbigi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe fhura naara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za anan tum o zi mben njivkiri o mben guva fari kirga.

¹⁷ Guma o mbik mba ruanruanji siga zi ki fhu o, ana tum ki fhu, ana harigi gumgi han mbe bigi ga vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi, mben han, mbe bigi ga vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

13:8 Kis 32.32; Sng 69.28; Dan 12.1; Fi 4.3; VB 3.5; 5.6; 17.8; 20.12-15; 21.27 **13:10** Ais 33.1; Jer 15.2; 43.11; Mt 26.52; VB 14.12 **13:11** VB 11.7 **13:13** Lo 13.1-3; 1 Kin 18.24-39; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Mt 24.24; 2 Te 2.9 **13:14** Lo 13.1; 13.4; 2 Te 2.9-10; VB 12.9; 19.20 **13:15** Dan 3.4-6; VB 16.2; 19.20; 20.4 **13:16** VB 14.9; 19.20; 20.4 **13:17** VB 14.9-11; 15.2; 16.2; 19.20; 20.4

18 Guma ndikndigi vhuuñ kiv, ana kha bigi nñnge kañgira. Bigi vhirve kañgi guma, ana tuituigip kha ruanruangi sigar tum nñnge kañgira. Mba tum, ana guma mben tum ma. Mba guman tum khare, 666. ^a

14

Mba Sipsiva Ngugar gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ngavar kama mbui.

1 Gu mbaram garav, gu Sipsiva Nguga garim, ana Saion Mbikshima thigim, 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga thivgi. Mba Sipsiva Nguga zi gum ana Ndia zi, mba zini Fhe Bakime nduara fhum mba zinin mbe njviki khergi.

2 Gu mbe garav, gu khikhima vhuuñ mbararagim, ana Hevenan kegap hi. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muñgiap, ana vhira buip phireri khikhim bakime fara muñgi. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana musiga fara muñgi. Ana mbe gitagi shogim, ana khikhima vhuuñ hi fara muñgi.

3 Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima thivgiap, vhira mba namki fethigi bigi nima thivgiap, mba gumgir pani niman thivgiap, ngava kama mbe mbui. Mba 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbera vhezgi. Maan muñgiap, mbe nduarira mba ngava kañgira.

4 Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii tivi ga mbuav, mbe vhira harigi tivi mbatigi ga muñgi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra ki. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mbe mba Sipsiva Nguk vui nani, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za ana phorga mba nanin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe vhezgi, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi kharav, fharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kiv, vhira mba Sipsiva Ngugar gumgi gu mbigi kirga, mbe mba minan fharigi mban baari fara muñgi, mbe nta ndigap, fharav Fhe Bakime ndii. ^a

5 Mbe guiguigi buna thuenj suangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe bigin thuenj nzuav simtik ki fhuvara.

Fhe Bakime enser phuni khegene, ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai.

6 Gu mbaram harigi enser mbe garim, ana gegap, vhu guarara rigira kha buiva shaara khingia vui. Ana zazera mbara muñgiap ki buna vhuuej ki. Ana mba buna vhuuej bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana mba buna vhuuej bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira za kha nuianan ki fhavi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki kaa ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

13:18 VB 15.2; 17.9; 21.17 ^a 13:18 Mbe fhum Hibruñ gu Grikin kaman kharav, mbe mba tugen rui ziri ki fhu. Mbe mba kheri nkeri bevbevira nta mben rui ziri ma. Mbe a khergi ana mben fharigi namba ma. Namba b ana mban namba 2 ma. Mbe mbara mbuav vui. Maan muñgiap, ndu guma the zi khergira, ndu mba zi ganiv, ana Pitari ra ganiv, nta ruemiv, mbe mba nzuai namba ndigira. Mba bigi kañgi gumgi, mbe kha namba 666, mba mbarkirga ndikndigir ana mbui. Mbe bigi kañgi gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndigia mbui. Zon Sisar Nero ga suan za mbui. Ana fhum Rom gangi ngui vhirve gari guman pan kegi. Ana kav, ana tiva mbatigar guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi ga muñgi. 14:1 Ese 9.4; VB 3.12; 5.6; 7.3-4; 13.16 14:2 Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 1.15; 5.8; 19.6 14:3 Sng 149.1; Ais 42.10; VB 5.9; 7.4; 15.3 14:4 2 Ko 11.2; Ef 5.27; Ze 1.18; VB 3.4; 5.9 ^a 14:4 Mbe Grikar kaman kharñ nzuai, mbe mbigi riga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe bigi kañgi gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndigia mbui. Ana tuituigip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vugi gumgi gu mbigi vhunama sav suangi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga muñgi fhuvara. 14:5 Sng 32.2; Sef 3.13; Ef 5.27 14:6 Ef 3.9-11; VB 8.13; 13.7

⁷ Ana khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tuk higi. Maanj muungiap, nde ana riviv, ana zi ndiv, vun kuamkuari. Nde kha Heven gu nuiana mbuav, mbasiga mbuav, kha nuianan ki mimiri ga muungi Fhe Bakime, nde anan rotur muunjri.”

⁸ Gu garim, harigi enser mba fharigi enser zin zi. Mba fharigi enser zin zi enser, ana khan nzuai, “Babiron ngu bakime za mbatigi. Ahan, ana mbatigi! Kha ngu bakime Babiron, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, anan tivi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kiiv, wari ndi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Ana waina havharar mbe ndiii, mbe ana pi fara muungi.” b

⁹⁻¹⁰ Gu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe mba fharigi enserni zin zi. Mba mani zin zi enser khiriv, kaav, khan nzuai, “Maanj muungip, guma gu mbiga the kha ruanjruangi siga rotur muunj, ana tuma kargi bigina rotur muunga, anan tum ana njikkar kirga o, anan farver kirga, mba khesharigi guma o mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki wainan mbegirga. Fhe Bakime mba wain, ana mbin, ana tin tigirga fhu. Zakira Fhuvara! Ana guigira won ndav shiri bakime siv, mba thama suarga. Ana mba mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngakar sanj maanj muungirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mbegirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum mba Sipsiva Nguga niman, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sarfa kiman vharar, mbe zaa mbatiga guarara ndirga.

¹¹ Mba vhava thuur zaar mben niinj, vun mbar naanj, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ruanjruangi sik gum mbe ana tuma kargi bigin, mbe mani rotu mbui. Mbe vhira ana zin tuma ndigi. Mbe ra gu maan vhuksuegirga tuktiga fhuvara.”

¹² Mba khesharigi tivi khuen nza khivi, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza thigi havhargip kiri. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, nza guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nza ana suirigi.

¹³ Gu mbaram guma mbe kamthooj mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde khan muungip kha buni khergiri, Ntige gum zungum mba guigira Guma Bakime kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungip, ndikndigiri.” Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar vhira ne nzuai, “Mbe guigira ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, mbe mba mbui njara mbatik, mbe ana thav, mbe vhuksuri. Mbe fhura ngirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba muungi tivir vhuuj, nta vhira mbe phorgip ngirga.”

Kha nuianan ki mba tegim, ntan ndirga tuk ma.

¹⁴ Gu mbaram garav, gu buiva hura mbige garim, kha nuianan ki gumgi nza fara muungi guma mbe ninje perigi. Ana gorar muungi ngu vhirve gari guman pana khorshigar fagi. Ana farver ana guigira birgi kos suirigi. c

14:7 Neh 9.6; Sng 124.8; FG 17.24; VB 10.6; 15.4 **14:8** Ais 21.9; Jer 51.8; VB 17.2; 18.2-3; 18.21; 19.2
b **14:8** Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Babiron ngu bakime, ana fhum mbatigiap ki. Maanj muungiap, bigi kanji gumgi vharve kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana Babiron guara nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mbe Babironi fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta nzuav, mba harigi fhainj ngu mbatigi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, kir Fhe Bakime segi. Ana mba ngu bakime vhunama si. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana Rom fhain ki ngu bakivi ga nzuai. Ndu 1 Pita 5.13 ki buni gani. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi Babiron, ana mba za panan Kraiss gum ana sios ga kegi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kamenj ma. **14:9-10** VB 13.12-17 **14:9-10** Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; 75.8; Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15; Ese 38.22; VB 15.7; 16.19; 18.6; 19.20; 20.10; 21.8 **14:11** Ais 34.10; VB 13.12-17; 19.3 **14:12** VB 12.17; 13.10 **14:13** 1 Ko 15.23; 15.58; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; Hi 4.10; VB 20.6 **14:14** Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; VB 6.2 c **14:14** Ndu Dan 7.13 ganiri.

¹⁵ Gu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kegap, kirar higi. Ana higap, kharip, mba buiva hura perigi guman kaav, khan nzuai, “Ndu won kos ndigi ngip, won mba gori. Kha nuianan ki mba za givigi. Maan muungiap, ntigem mba mba gorirga tuk ma.”

¹⁶ Ana maan nzuaim, mba buiva hurige perigi guma, ana won kos suirav, ngiav, verav, nuianan mba givigi mba, ana nta gori.

¹⁷ Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kegap, kirar hi. Ana vhira birtik mbatiga muungi kos, ana ana suirigi.

¹⁸ Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari mbui artar han kega zi. Mba enser, ana vhava gari naar ki. Ana kharip, mba guigira birgi kos suirigi enser kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki wain vhiigi za givigi, ndu maan muungiap mba won kos birtiga ndigip, kha nuianan ki wain vhiigi goriv, nta ndi phogar vho.”

¹⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba enser won kos ndigap, ngiav, vergap mbu nuianan wain vhiigi gorav, nta ndi phoga vhui. Ana nta ndi phoga vhov, nta foy, mba wain vhiigi thiphogap, nta nduui kiman muungi tenk bakime vhee sui. Mbe nta thiphogip, nta numin zav, maan nta mbui. Mba tiv, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri panpana vhui tiv ma.

²⁰ Mbe mba ngu bakime kirar, mba tenk, mbe anan mba wain vhiigi, mbe nta thiphogap, nta mbikimbigim, vizin mba tenjan ka hav, mpi fara muungi, za mba nuiana kharav, ana vov 300 kiromitar vugi. Ntan vizin vhuungia nda vov, guma pana shiin kharigi fara muungi. ^d

15

Harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigi.

¹ Gu mbaram garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina guarara garim, ana Hevenan higim, gu guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Gu garav, harathigi enseri garim, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta za vhezgirga, wom harigi bigina mbatik the higirga fhu. Mba harathigi bigi mbatigi hegip, guigira Fhe Bakime ndav shiri vhezgirga.

² Gu mbaram garav, gu mbasiga mbe garim, ana gras gu vhava fara muungi. Gu vhira garim, mba ntara mbuav, mba ruanruangi siga phorga shogav, ana mbevav, vhira ana tuma kargi bigina mbevav, vhira ana tum gu zi mbevigum gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba grasa fara muungi mbasiga taan thivgia ki. Mbe thivgiap, Fhe Bakime mbe niingi gitagi suigiap, thivgiap ki. ^a

³ Mbe kav, Fhe Bakimen naara guma Moses gum Sipsiva Nguk muungi ngava mbui. Mba ngav khan muungi,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Za Nkasnjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

14:15 Jer 51.33; Jol 3.13; VB 14.18; 16.17 **14:18** Jol 3.13; VB 16.8 **14:19** VB 19.15 **14:20** Ais 63.3; Kra 1.15; Hi 13.12; VB 11.8; 19.14-15 ^d **14:20** Bigi kangji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba ngu bakime, ana Zerusalem ma. Mbe Grikar kaman mbe “1,600 stadia” khergi. Nza ntige wari wo nzuai thiiij mbugum, nza kharan nzuai, 300 kiromita. Nza vhira tuituigiap kangji fhuvara. Zon, ana guigira 300 kiromita nzuai o, ana mba 1,600 ana harigi bigen ga nzuav ne khergi. Nza kangji fhuvara. **15:1** Wkp 26.21; VB 12.1-3; 14.10; 15.6-7; 21.9 **15:2** VB 4.6; 5.8; 13.15-17; 14.2; 21.18 ^a **15:2** Kha saptan buni vhirve, nta Moses nenjegi buni fara muungi. Moses Idzivin farfar zav bigi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta hegi. Mba Isrerinj, mbe Idzip thav, vov, mbasik sharav, muen higap, mbe mbasik taanra thivgiap kav, Moses Isrerin kov, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngava mbui. Ndu Taagia Ndigi o, Kisim Bek 15 ganiri. **15:3** Kis 15.1; Lo 31.30; Sng 92.5; 111.2; 139.14; 145.17; VB 11.17; 14.3; 16.7

Ndu mbarkirga n̄aari nta n̄kasn̄ka ki.

Ndu guigira n̄aari bakivi, ndu nta mbui.

Nza mba n̄aari garav, nza guigira n̄gava mbatiga mbui.

Ndu za kha nuianan ki n̄gui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi gari, n̄gui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan ma.

Ndu mbui tivi, nta za nzerigi.

⁴ Guma Bakime, ndu nduara, ndu za n̄garavra ki.

Maan̄ muun̄giap, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndun riviri.

Mbe ndun riviv, ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ziv, ndun rotur muun̄ri.

Ne khan̄ muun̄gi, ndun tivir v̄huun̄j za kirar higi.”

⁵ Kha bigi higim, gu nta zi mbugum Fhe Bakime Sher Phenā garim, mba Guigi Guarara N̄garigi Rum, ana fhogi. Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana guigira buni guari ndi hian̄ tigi.

⁶ Gu garav, gu harathigi enseri garim, mbe guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga, harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigiap, Fhe Bakime Sher Phenān̄ kegap kirar hi. Mbe rinenan̄ muun̄gi shagi v̄huun̄j guarira, nta guigira n̄gara garav, guigira v̄hekvhegi, mbe nta shargi. Mbe nta shargiap, mbe gorar muun̄gi reri mparavi bakivi rigi, nta mbe fheen̄phugi vhagi.

⁷ Mba fethigi n̄amki bigina, mbe harathigi gorar muun̄gi thuuri, ana nta ndiga zav, mba harathigi enseri ga nd̄ii. Mba thuuri zazera mbara muun̄giap ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar mba thuurir ki.

⁸ Fhe Bakimen v̄hava n̄aarar thuur, ana n̄kasn̄ka Guigi Guarara N̄garigi Ruman givav ki. Guma the ana phenān̄ vhen n̄girigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba harathigi enseri, mba harathigi bigi mbatigir, mbe ntan̄ n̄garigi thugirim, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime Phenā vhen n̄girirga.

16

Mbe mba harathigi thuuri, nta Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki, mbe mba ndav shiri bakime sia sui.

¹ Gu mbara mbararagim, guma mbe kamthoon̄ Fhe Bakime Phenā vhen ka nzuai. Ana nzuav kh̄iriv, mba harathigi enserir kaav, khan̄ nzuai, “Nde mba harathigi thuuri Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ntan̄ ki, nde nta siv, kha nuiana suri.”

² Ana maan̄ nzuaim, mba fharigi enser vov, won thuun̄j siav, nuiana suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, nzuur meein̄, nta mba ruan̄ruan̄gi sigar tum kav, v̄h̄ira anan̄ tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui gumgi gum mbigir hegap shim, mbe ntan̄ zaagi ndi.

³ Mba fharigi enseri thigi enser won thuun̄j siav mbasiga suagi. Ana ana siav, mbasiga suagim, mbasik mbi gangan̄ guma ringim, ana vizin̄ gimgi fara muun̄gi. Mbasik mba khesharav vizina gegi. Mba mbasigar n̄amki bigi, nta za v̄h̄izgi.

⁴ Mba fharigi enserni thigi enser, ana won thuun̄j siav, phara bakivi ga suav, phara ntogi ga suav, v̄h̄ira mimir kav hi mbogi phara suagi. Mba phara gu mbogi phara za vizina gegi.

15:4 Sng 86.9; Ais 66.23; Jer 10.7 **15:5** Kis 38.21 **15:6** VB 1.1 **15:7** 2 Te 1.9; VB 4.6; 4.9; 10.6; 14.10 **15:8** Kis 40.34; 1 Kin 8.10-11; 2 Sto 5.13-14; Ais 6.4; Ese 44.4; 2 Te 1.9 **16:1** Sng 69.24; Ais 66.6; Jer 10.25; Ese 22.31; Sef 3.8; VB 14.10; 15.1; 15.7; 16.17 **16:2** Kis 9.10; Lo 28.35; VB 8.7; 13.12-17 **16:3** Kis 7.17-21; VB 8.8-9 **16:4** Kis 7.17-21; Sng 78.44; VB 8.10

⁵ Gu mbararagim, mba phara gari enser khan nzuai,

“Fhe Bakime, ndu ntige khar ki, ndu fhum guarara ki.

Ndun tivi, nta guigira nzerav, guigira njarigi.

Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ndu mben tivi, ndu za nta gangiap, ndu mben hirga bigi mbatigi, ndu nta nzuaim, nta mben hi.

Ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira za nzerigi.

⁶ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndun kamthoon gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezim, mbe vhiru ndun gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi.

Mbe mbe shogim, mbe vizi sia suegi.

Maan muungiap, ndu vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir niingim, mbe anan mbiri.

Ne guigira, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkarav nzerara maan mbe mbui.”

⁷ Gu wom mbararagim, mba ndiga vhuun hi ruina mpooi artarar guma mbe kamthoon khan nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Guigira Nkasnka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma ma. Khuen vhiru, ndu guigi guaru, ndun tivi garav, mbe nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara, nta vhiru za nzerigi.”

⁸ Mba fethigi enser, ana wo thuun siav ra suagim, Fhe Bakime fhura ra garim, ana shiri guigira shigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe tui.

⁹ Mba ran vhava bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muungiap, guigira tu mbatigar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi zitav, ana nziv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana mben hi bigi mbatigi gari nkasnka ki. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe ndavi domdorav ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi fhu.

¹⁰ Mba meenthigi enser, ana won thuun siav, mba ruanruangi sigar ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, gingin bakime mba ruanruangi sigar nkasnkar piin ki ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vharigi. Mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarara ndi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe wari won zeri ga biav, nta gori.

¹¹ Mbe mba ndi zaagi ga ndikndigap, mbe vhiru mbe fhavir ki nzuu, mbe nta ndikndigap, mbe Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, mbe ana nziv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai.

¹² Mba mporathigi enser won thuun siav, Ufretis mbi bakime suagi. Ana ana siav, ana suagim, mba mbi za mbaagiap, shaa rigi. Ana shaa rigap, mbu ra ndai fhain ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga nzuav tuav ga muungi.

¹³ Gu mbara garav, gu njina mbatiga phuni khegene garim, nta khivi gangana mbuav hegi. Nta hegap, mbevi mba kuruga bakime kamthoon kim, mbevi mba ruanruangi siga kamthoon kim, mbevi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigip fhura gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi guman kamthoon ki. ^a

16:5 Sng 119.137; VB 1.4; 1.8; 11.17; 15.3 **16:6** Sng 79.3; Ais 49.26; Mt 23.34-35; VB 11.18; 13.15; 18.20 **16:7** Sng 19.9; VB 13.10; 15.3; 16.14; 19.2 **16:8** VB 8.12; 14.18 **16:9** Dan 5.22-23; VB 9.20-21; 11.13; 14.7; 16.21 **16:10** Kis 10.21-22; Ais 8.22; VB 9.2; 9.20-21; 11.10; 13.2; 16.21 **16:12** Ais 11.15; 41.2; 41.25; Jer 50.38; VB 9.14 **16:13** 1 Zo 4.1-3; VB 12.3; 12.9; 19.20; 20.10 ^a **16:13** Mba bigi guiguigi kamthoon guma, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigira thigi ruanruangi sik ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigar tuma kargi bigina rotur muun zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Ndu Vhagi Buni 13.11 kegip, gani ngip, 16 thigiri.

¹⁴ Mba njiningi mbatigi guarira, nta mbarkirga mirikori ga mbuav, za kha ngui bakivir za kha nuianan mba ngui vharve gari gumgir panin haa ruav, mbe mbui. Mbe mben muunrim, mbe wari won ntari ga mbui giitivi fukfugip, mbe bevahirga, mbe ntara khavirga. Mbe za kha rkasrkagi ki Fhe Bakime, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi gangiap, mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mbe ana phorgi shogirga.

¹⁵ Guma Bakime khar nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu vhemkora kii guma kimin za zi farar muunji nden higirga. Maanj muunjiap, guma ana kui fhu, ana wo shagi ndi won hara suegap ki ana ndikndigiri. Ne khar muunji, ana fhura mbugumra ngigirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana fhava ndera gangirga, ana nen mberirga tuktigi fhuvara.”^b

¹⁶ Mba njiningi mbatigi mba ngui vharve gari gumgir panin kov zav, mba njanen zegap, mbe wari fugi. Mbe mba wari fugi njanej, mbe Hibruinj kaman kha zitir mba njanej ga mbui, Armagedon. ^c

¹⁷ Mba harathigi enser wo thuuji siav, buiva suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan ngui vharve gari guman pana pigi mpirm-pirigara guma kamthooj mbe khiriv kaav khar nzuai, “Mba bigi vhezgi.”

¹⁸ Ana maanj nzuaim, mba buip vhekvhegap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik bakime kha nuianan mbui. Mba khimkhik, ana guigira kivgi. Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muunji tugen kegap zav ntige khar ki tugen ki, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maanj muunji khimkhiga the garim, ana muunji fhuvara.

¹⁹ Mba khimkhik mbuim, Babiron ngu bakime rigira shigeregap, figa mpuani khegene ga gegi. Kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi za mbatigi. Fhe Bakime mba Babiron ngu bakime muunji tivi ga ndirgap, ana Babiron ngu bakime muunjim, ana won wain mbi thama pi. Mba wain mbin tham, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar ma.

²⁰ Mba khimkhik mbuim, mba rigikirivige, nta za mbar vegi. Mbikshii, nta vhira wom ki fhu.

²¹ Ais bakime mbok fara muunjiap zeri. Mba aisan simtik 50 kilogram fara muunji. Mba ais zerav mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben farfagi. Maanj muunjiap, mbe mba ais mben farfagi ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nzii buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime suangi.

17

Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii tiva mbui mbiga bakime vheza mbatiga ndi.

¹ Mba harathigi enseri harathigi thuuri suigi, mben rigar enser mbe, ana zerav khar na nzuai, “Ndu zi. Mba ruarir gumgi kiv, mbe ndi mbik, ana ngu

16:14 2 Te 2.9; 1 T 4.1; Ze 3.15; VB 16.7; 17.14; 19.6; 19.15; 19.19-20 **16:15** Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 2 Ko 5.3; 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 3.18 ^b **16:15** Mba ves 15 ki kamen, ne Zisas Kraiss nduara suangi kamen ma. **16:16** Het 5.19; Sek 12.11; VB 19.19 ^c **16:16** Kha zi Armagedon, ana khar muunji, “Megido Mbikshim ma.” Fhum Isrerir pana gumgi, mbe phorga shogap, mbe ngui vharve gari guman pan Zosaia mbe Megido ngu bakime han ana shogim ana rimgi. Ndu 2 King 23.29 kegi gani ngip 30 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2 Stori 35.20 kegi gani ngip 24 thigiri. Maanj muunjiap, bigi kangji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi ana guigira Megido nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana bigin muenj vhunama sav Megido ngu vhunama dagi. Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe mba njun ngip, mba za mbatigir za fhiri regirga. **16:17** VB 16.1 **16:18** Dan 12.1; VB 4.5; 8.5; 11.13; 11.19 **16:19** Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15-16; VB 14.8-10; 17.18; 18.5 **16:20** VB 6.14 **16:21** Kis 9.23-24; VB 11.19; 16.9-11 **17:1** Jer 51.12-13; VB 16.19; 17.15; 18.16; 21.9

baki mbe ma. Mba ngu bakime, ana phara vhirve gaar ki. Ana won vheza mbatiga ndirga. Gu ana ndirga vhezar ndu khivirga.

² Kha nuianan ngu vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe kha mbiga phorgap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kiiv, wari ndi tivir vhirve ga muunji. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mba tiva muunjiap, mbe kivgiap, wain mbegi fara muunjiap, guigira njanjani fara muunji.”^a

³ Mba enser maaj na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan kov, gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Ana nan kov, mba njanen vugim, gu garim, mbiga mbe ruanruangi sigar hiva mbe ti perav ki. Mba ruanruangi sik ziri vhirve guarira ana kharigar ki. Mba ziri, nta mbarkirga buni, mbe Fhe Bakime nziv, mbe ana nzuai buni mbatigi ma. Mba ruanruangi sik, ana harathigi pani kav, phikthigi koo anan pana mben ki.

⁴ Mba mbik, ana hiv, gu nkariij ki shaa sharigi. Ana vhira mbarkirga siin vhuun mbe gorar nta muunji, ana nta wo siinji. Mbe vhira nkaii vhuuin muunji siin ana nta nziv, vhira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigi, nta zi peer, ana vhira nta siinji. Ana nta siinjiap, gorar muunji mbi pi thama suirigi. Ana mba suirigi thama vhen, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime niman khurigi, nta ana vhen ki. Mba tivi gum mba mbigar tivi, ana ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi mbatigi, nta mba thama givigi.

⁵ Mbe mba mbiga njivkirar zi mbe khergi. Mba zi ana bigina muen vhunama si zi ma.

Mba zi khan nzuai,

“GU BABIRON, GU ZI BAKIME GUM NKASŊKA KI NGU BAKIME MA. GU KHA BIGINA PHUNIN NIAMUUN MA. GU RUARIR GUMGI KHV MBE NDI MBIGIR NIAMUUN GUM GU VHIRA ZA KHA NUIANAN KI TIVI MBATIGI GUARIRA NHŊGE” ma.

⁶ Gu garim, mbe za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas khotigap, guigira ana zin vui ntiri ma. Gu mba mbiga garim, ana mbe vizi pav, ana phara njanjani mbegi guma fara muunjiap njanjani. Gu mba tiva gangiap, gu ngava mbatiga muunjiap, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

⁷ Gu ngava mbatiga mbuim, mba enser khan na nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav ngava mbatiga mbui? Mba mbik, mba ruanruangi sik, ana mba mbiga ndia rui. Mba ruanruangi sik, ana harathigi pani kav, phikthigi koo ki. Mani mba bigir ntuu ma. Mba vhunama si bigen ne zorga ki. Gu nen ndu khivarga.

⁸ Ndu kha gangi ruanruangi sik, ana fhum kegi. Ana ntige wom ki fhuvara. Ana mba khin ki kakagi mbogar kegap, naan za mbui. Ana naanga, Kraisa za anan farfagirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muunji, ana fhum ne kanji. Mba nuianara ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki bunbunji ndi gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki

^a 17:2 Ais 23.17; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 18.3 17:2 Mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiv wari ndi ne nzuai kamej, ne khan muunji tivi ga nzuai. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime thav, mbe gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap, mbarivi gu tori kav, rotu mbui bigi zin vov, mba harigi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tiva garim, mba tiv, ana niman, khan muunji. Guma won muunji thav, vov, ruan harigi mbigi kiiv, mbe ndiav ki. 17:3 VB 12.3; 12.6; 12.14; 13.1; 17.9; 17.12 17:4 Jer 51.7; Ese 28.13-16; Dan 11.38; VB 14.8; 18.6; 18.12; 18.16 17:5 2 Te 2.7; VB 14.8; 16.19; 18.2; 18.9-10; 19.2 17:6 VB 12.11; 13.15; 16.6; 18.24; 19.2 17:7 VB 13.1 17:8 Sng 69.28; Dan 7.7; 12.1; VB 11.7; 13.1-3; 13.8-10

gavar ki fhu, mbe mba ruanruangi siga ganiv, ngava mbatigar muunga. Ne khan muungi, ana fhum kegi, ana ntige ki fhu, ana zumgum wom higeria.

⁹ “Guma ndikndik vhuuan mbui, ana tuituigip kha bigen kangirga. Mba harathigi pani, nta mba harathigi mbikshii fara muungi. Mba mbik mba harathigi mbikshii ga perigi. b

¹⁰ Mba harathigi pani, nta vhira mba harathigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mba meenthigi ntiri, nta vhezgim, bavira ntige mbur ki. Mbe the ngui vhirve gari guman pan higi fhuvara. Ana higeria, ana tuga tivanenra kegirga.

¹¹ Mba fhum kegi ruanruangi sik, ana ntige ki fhu, ana mba sigarathigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muungi. Ana mba harathigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbe ma. Ana vhira za fhigir rigeria.

¹² “Mba phikthigi koo, ndu nta garim, nta mba ruanruangi sigar panan ki, nta phikthigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mbe ntigar ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. Mbe nkasnka ndigip, mbe aua bavira mba ruanruangi siga phorgip ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kegirga.

¹³ Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari tigip ndikndiga bavira kirga. Mbe wari wo ziri bakivi gu wari won nkasnkagir za ruanruangi sigar niinga.

¹⁴ Mbe za wari tigip, Sipsiva Nguga shogirga. Sipsiva Nguk, ana guigira mbe kambarav mbe mbevarga. Ne khan muungi, ana Za Nkasnka Ki Ngui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan gum Za Kha Gumgi Bakivi Gari Guma Bakime Ma. Mba za ana han ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kamgiap, mben wora mbuigi. Mbe vhira guigira ana buni zin vui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva Nguga phorgip, mba ntarar muunv, mbe mba ntara kambaraga.”

¹⁵ Mba enser vhira khan na nzuai, “Ndu mba phara vhirve mba ruarir gumgi kii, mbe ndi mbik ntan ti perigim, ndu nta gari, nta za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbarkirga gumgi gu mbigi, kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, za kha nuianan ki kaa.

¹⁶ Ndu mba gangi phikthigi koo, nta mba ruanruangi siga phorgip, mbe panan mba ruarir gumgi kii, mbe ndiav ki mbiga kegirga. Mbe guigira za ana bigi ndigip, za ana shagi zoriv, suegirga, ana mbugumra kirga. Mbe vhira ana fharar sigar mbevirga. Mbe vhira za ana tuv ana girgirga.

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime nduara ndikndigar mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga niingim, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muunga. Mba bigi Fhe Bakime fhum suangi, mba khesharigi bigi hegirga. Mbe za ndikndik bavira kiv, mbe mba ndigi nkasnka, mbe za wari tigip, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. Mbe mba nkasnkar za mba ruanruangi sigar niingirga. Mbe mba tivar muunv, ngip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana za nta tugira tigip za ntan muungirga.

¹⁸ Ndu mba gangi mbik, ana kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana za mbe gari ngu bakime ma.”

18

Babiron, ana za mbatigi.

17:9 VB 13.1; 13.18 **b** **17:9** Kha gumgi, mbe Rom ngu bakime nde harathigi mbikshii tin ana muungi. **17:12** Dan 7.24; Sek 1.18-21; VB 13.1 **17:14** Jer 50.44-45; 1 T 6.15; VB 16.14; 19.19 **17:15** Ais 8.7; Jer 47.2; VB 13.7 **17:16** Jer 50.41-42; Ese 16.37; VB 18.8; 18.16 **17:17** 2 Te 2.11; VB 10.7 **17:18** VB 12.4; 16.19

1 Mba bigi hega thugim, gu garim, harigi enser mbe, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana guigira njkasnjka bakime ki. Anan sijn kha nuiana muungim, ana fhura guigira njgara gari.

2-3 Ana guigira kama bakimera rugap, kaav, khan nzuai, “Babiron ngu bakime, ana za mbatigi! Ana za mbatigi! Ana ntigem mba njiningi mbatigir ngu gum mba tivi mbatigi guarira mbui njiningi gum bizbigi gum simnijn, nta ntigem mba njanen ngu thugap, anan ki. Kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari kiv, mbe guigira mba tiva vuzvugiap, mbe mba tiv, mbe ana wain havhara mbegap, njanjangi fara muungi. Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira ana phorgap, mbe ruarir wari kiv, wari ndi tivi ga muungi. Kha nuianan kav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe guigira anan tivi mbatigi vuzvugi vuzvuga bakime zin vov, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir panan shiga mbuav, njkia vhirve ndi.”

4 Gu mbara harigi guma mbe kamthoonj mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav khan nzuai, “Nde na gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba ngu thav, kirar hiri. Nde khurkhum ana khuuav, ana mbui tivi mbatigi, nde ntan muunj thari. Nde vhira muunj kiv, khurkhum ana khuuav, ana won tivi mbatigir vheza ndirim, nde ana phorgip, nta ndigirivgi.

5 Ana won tivi mbatigi, ana ntan phoga vhuav, nda vov, Heven pherigi. Fhe Bakime guigira ana muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta ndikndik suurigi.

6 Nde mba ruarir gumgi kiv, mbe ndi mbik mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, ana mba gumgi ga mbui tivi mbatigi, tugira tigip vheza mbatigar anan njijri. Nde mba tivara anan muunj, nde phenatitigip anan tivi mbatigir vheza mbatigar anan njijri. Ana pan njanjani mbin havhara guarara, ana ana ndi thama tigap ana mbi muungiap nde njijgi. Nde mba pan njanjani mbi, nde wom phenatitigip ana ndi tigip ana mbin muungip, anan njijrim, ana anan mbegiri.

7 Ana nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbarkirga ruarir gumgi kiv, mbe ndi tivi mbatigi, ana nta mbuav, ana vhira mbarkirga bigir vhirve guarira ndigi. Maanj muungiap, nde zaagi vhirver ana njijv, ana mba muungi tivi mbatigi tugira tigiv zaar anan njijri. Ne khan muungi, ana khan nzuai, ‘Gu kuin kav, gu kuin pigi mpirpiriga perigi. Gu mana rimgi nim ki fara muungiap ki fhuvara. Mba simtigi nan higitim, gu nzigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!’

8 Maanj muungiap, mbarkirga simtigi mbatigi guarira mba ra bavira ana hegirga. Rimrii mbatigi vhirve, nta anan vhen ki gumgi vhirver hirga, mbe nzi mbatigar muunga, vhira thi mbatigi hav, thir vhi zi tuga mbatik vhira anan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir hirga. Babiron ngu bakime vhav ana higitim, za ana shigirga. Ne khan muungi, anan tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana garav, ana nzuai Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana guigira njkasnjka bakime ki.

9 “Kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe ana phorgap mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe ruarir mbigi kiv, mbe ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe ana phorgap nta muungi. Maanj muungiap, mbe mba ana shi vhav thuura gangip, mbe ana korar muunjv nziv, guigira ndavi simgirga.

18:1 Ese 43:2; VB 17.1 18:2-3 Ais 13.21; 14.23; 21.9; 34.11; Jer 50.39; 51.8; VB 14.8 18:2-3 Ais 23.17; 47.15; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 17.2; 18.11; 18.15 18:4 Ais 48.20; Jer 50.8; 51.6; 51.45; 2 Ko 6.17 18:5 Stt 18.20-21; Jer 51.9; VB 16.19 18:6 Sng 137.8; Jer 50.15; 50.29; 51.24; 51.49; 2 Te 1.6; VB 14.10; 16.19 18:7 Ais 47.7-9 18:8 Jer 50.34; VB 11.17; 17.16; 18.10 18:9 Jer 50.46; Ese 27.30-35; VB 17.2; 18.3; 18.18; 19.3 18:9 Ese 26.16-17

¹⁰ Mbe, ana mba ndi zaa mbatik, mbe ana gangiap, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav, guigira rivgi. Mbe ana thav, samra thivgip, khan suanga, 'Khue! Khue! O Babiron, ndu guigira havhargi ngu bakime ma! Ndu aua bavira, ndun tivi mbatigir vhez ndun higi!'

¹¹ "Kha nuianan kav shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Babiron ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ana ndikndigip, ana korar muunv, ana suanv nziv, ana suanv ndavi simgirga. Ne khan muungi, mben bigi ga vhezirga gumgi ki fhu.

¹² Mben nimndik gum, mben gor gum, sirva, mben nkair vhuuin gum, mben vhez vun ndagi karigi gum, mben shagir vhuuin mben rinenan nta muungi, ntan vhez vun ndagi, mben shagir nkairiin, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi, mben shagi mbe sirkar nta muungi, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi, mbe vhira shagir hivi ki, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi. Mbe vhira, mben mbarkirga ndigar vhuuin hi khirar vhuuin gum, mben erefanan tarir muungi bigi gum, mbe khirar nguigi bigi gum, mben brasi gum aini gum, mben nkera vhuuan muungi nkia, kha bigir vhez guigira vun ndagi.

¹³ Mbe vhira harigi nimndigi phorgap ki. Mbe sinamon gu rigi gum, ndiga vhuun hi thura ndi mbai ruin gum, mbarkirga ndiga vhuun hi ver gum, mporiin vhuuin gum, wain gum, mba tui mporiin gum, vikntuu tui parawa vhuuin gu wit. Mbe vhira borombaga gum, sipsivi gum, hozi gum, hozi ngi karisi gum, fhura mben ngari njari gumgi gum, thuu kegi gumgi. Mba bigi zam wom nta vhezirga gumgi ki fhu.

¹⁴ Mba shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe khan suanga, 'Ndu mba gor khavav ndir zav mbui bigi, nta ndu thav, samra ki. Ndun bigir vhuuin, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi, ndun sin vhuuin, nta fhura mbararegi. Ndu wom nta gangirga tukigi fhuvara.'

¹⁵ "Mba ngu bakimen kav, mba bigir shiga mbuav, ntan panan nkia vhirve ndi gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime ndi zaa mbatiga gangip, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav guigira rivgirga. Mbe rivgip, samra thivgip, ana korar muunv, wari nziv, nanaman suirav, ana suanv ndavi simgirga.

¹⁶ Mbe khan suanga, 'Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guarenra mbu ngu bakimen higi! Ana fhum won sin vhuuan mbuav, won rinen shagi huri sharav, won shagir nkairiin gum shagir hivi shargi. Ana nta sharav, sin vhuun wo fhava mbuav, gorar won fhava nziiav, nkair vhuuin wo nziiav, vhira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigir wo sinigi.

¹⁷ Ana ntigem aua bavira, ana bigir vhuuin vhirve gum ana sin vhuun, nta fhura mbararegi.'

"Mba nkee bakivir shir suigi gumgi gum, mba nkee ga ruav harigi fhain ngui bakivi ga rui gumgi gum, mba nkeen ngari gumgi gum, mba nkeen mbasiga ruav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe zam, mbe vhira Babiron thav samra thivgi.

¹⁸ Mbe thivgip, ana shi vhava thuura ganinga. Mbe ana ganiv, kamiv khan suanga, 'Maangi ngu bakime kiv, kha ngu bakime farar muungirie?'

¹⁹ Mbe maan suangiap, vherina ndigip, wari wo pani ga purpurgi. Mbe anan wari wo pani ga purpurgiap, ana kora mbuav wari nziv, nanaman suirav guigira ndavi simgiap wari ki. Mbe kav kaav, khan nzuai, 'Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guarenra mbu ngu bakimen higi! Kha nkee bakivi namnga, mbe kha nkee ga ruav, mbasigi rigar shiga mbuav, mbe mbu ngu

bakime n̄kiiar panan, mbe guigira n̄kiiia v̄hurve ki gumgi ki. Ana aua bavira, ana za mbatigi!

²⁰ “Ndu Heven gum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgi, nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, nde ntigem mbu ngu bakimen h̄igi bigen, nde ne ga suarv ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana muun̄gi tivi mbatigi gangiap, n̄tan tugira tigi v̄heza mbatigar ana n̄n̄ngi. Ana mba tiva mbui, ne khar̄ muun̄gi. Ana mba ngu bakime nde muun̄gi tivi mbatigi, ana n̄tan n̄gariga muun̄gi.”

²¹ Mba buni v̄hizgim, Fhe Bakime enser n̄kas̄n̄ka mbe, ana wit mbigi kima baki fara muun̄gi kima baki mbe ndigi. Ana mba kima ndigap, mba kima suirav, ana fegap m̄basik kh̄ingi. Ana ana fega m̄basik kh̄ingiap, khar̄ n̄zuai, “Mbe kha t̄vara muun̄gip, mbe Babiron ngu bakime suirav, mbe kh̄irip guarara ana fekh̄ingirga, kha gumgi wom ana gangirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara.

²² Maan muun̄giap, Babiron ngu bakime, mbe gitagi shogi kh̄ikh̄ii gum, gumgi kaathoori kh̄ikh̄ii gum, sifiri kh̄ikh̄ii gu, mbarivi bi kh̄ikh̄im gu, mbarkirga bigir kh̄ikh̄ir v̄huūn̄, n̄ta wom ndun binan vhen kegi k̄irar h̄irga fhu. Mba mbarkirga bigir v̄huūn̄ guarira muunga ndikndigi ki gumgi, mbe wom ndun kirga fhu. Mba wit mbigi kima kh̄ikh̄im, ana wom ndun vhen kegi h̄irga fhu.

²³ Raar n̄aari, n̄ta wom ndun vhen kirga fhu. Mba mani gu muūn̄ warir rigirga buni wom ndun vhen kegi h̄irga fhu. Fhum ndun vhen ki gumgi, mbe shiga mbuav, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi n̄iman, mbe guigira zi ki gumgi kegi. Ndu v̄hira mbarkirga kugi gu tori ga mbuav, ndu za kha harigi fh̄ain n̄guir ki gumgi, ndu mbe guiguigagagi.”

²⁴ Fhe Bakime mba ngu bakime garim, ana anan kamthoon gumgi shogi mbe v̄hizgim, ana v̄hira ana gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe v̄hizgi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi mben pana gumgi zav, mbe shogim, mbe v̄hizgi, mba sim̄tik v̄hira Babironra ki. Fhe Bakime ne n̄zuav zaa mbatigar ana n̄n̄ngi.

19

Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Babiron ngu bakime za mbatigi ne n̄zuav ndikndigi.

¹ Mba bigi za hegim, gu n̄ta zumbugum, gu kh̄ikh̄im mbe mbararagim, ana gumgi gu mbigi v̄hurve Hevenan kav kaai fara muun̄gi. Mbe kaav, khar̄ n̄zuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga!
Nza Fhe Bakime, ana nduara taagia nza ndigi!

Ana guigira zi bakime kav, ana guigira n̄kas̄n̄ka bakime ki. ^a

² Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav, n̄ta n̄zuav mbe n̄zuai.

Ana nza n̄zuav n̄zuai ne guigi guarara, ne guigira za n̄zerigi.

Kha ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari k̄iiv, wari ndi tiva mbatiga mbui mbik, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari k̄iiv, wari ndi tivar panan za kha gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.

18:20 Lo 32.43; Ais 44.23; Jer 51.48 **18:21** Jer 51.63-64; Ese 26.21; VB 12.8; 16.20 **18:22** Ais 24.8; Jer 25.10; Ese 26.13 **18:22** Jer 7.34; 25.10 **18:23** Ais 23.8; 47.9; Jer 16.9; 33.11; Nah 3.4; VB 17.2; 17.5 **18:24** Jer 51.49; Mt 23.35; VB 17.6 ^a **19:1** Zon kha gap ana Grik̄in kaman ana khergi. Kha ves gum ves 3 gum 4, gum ves 6 v̄hira, ana kha kamen khergi. “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.” Mbe Hibruin kaman ne khergi. Mba Hibruin kamen khar̄ n̄zuai, “Hareruia.” **19:2** Lo 32.43; 2 Kin 9.7; VB 6.10; 15.3; 16.7; 18.20

Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav, ana tiva mbatiga ngarkarav, ana muungi.

Mba mbik, ana Fhe Bakimen gungi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi, ne nzuav simtik ki.

Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime nen simtiga ngarkarav, ana muungi.”

³ Mbe wom kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga! Mba ngu bakime shigi vhava thuur, ana vun ndav, zazera mbara muungiap ndai!”

⁴ Mba phik phuni fethigi gumgir pani gum mba fethigi namki bigi, mbe thivi phira fav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ana won ngui vhirve gari mpirpiriga perav ki. Mbe ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai,

“Ne guigi guarara!
Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga!”

⁵ Gu mbara mbararagim, Fhe Bakimen ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpirigar han guma mbe kamthoon kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen njaara gungi, nde Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiri ma, nde mba ziri ki fhuv gungi gum, ziri ki gungi, nde zam Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari!”

Sipsiva Nguk muuan rigim, shama bakime khavgi.

⁶ Gu mbara mbararagim, khikhim mbe gungi gu mbigi vhirve wari fugap kaav, nzuai fara muungi. Mba khikhim mbi bakime fombai khikhim fara muungi. Ana vhira buip phirerav guigira khikhim bakime hi fara muungi. Mbe kaav, khan nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Ana Guma Bakime ma!

Ana za kha nkashkagi ki Fhe Bakime ma!

Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.

⁷ Nza ntigem nzan ndavi guigira nzerav, nza guigira anan ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Ne khan muungi, Sipsiva Nguk muun rigirga tuk ntige higi, anan muun wo bevahegap, mbur ki. ^b

⁸ Fhe Bakime rinenan muungi shaa hura vhuunra mba mbiga niingi.

Mba shaa, ana nzananza anan ki fhu, ana vhira guigira ngara garav vhekvhegi.”

Mba rinenan muungi shaar hurar vhuunra, ana Fhe Bakimen gungi gu mbigi mbui tivir vhuunra g nzuai.

⁹ Mba enser khan na nzuai, “Ndu khan muungi kamen khergiri, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime kamgi gungi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva Nguk muun rigir zav

19:3 Ais 34.10; VB 14.11; 18.9; 18.18 **19:4** Neh 8.6; VB 4.2-6; 4.10; 5.14 **19:5** Sng 22.23; 115.13; 134.1; 135.1; VB 11.18; 20.12 **19:6** Sng 93.1; 97.1; 99.1; Ese 1.24; VB 11.15-17; 14.2; 15.3; 21.2 **19:7**

Mt 22.2; 25.10; Ef 5.32; VB 21.2; 21.9 ^b **19:7** Mba muun rigir za mbui sipsivar nguk, ana Kraistra. Mba Kraistrigir zav mbui mbik, ana Kraisan sios ma. Kraistrigir zav, won sios ndirga, ne khan muungi, mani wani ga rigi. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gungi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndigip, won ngun vhuun ngigirga. Mbe zazera nzerara Kraistrigir kiv, zazera mbara muungip kirga. **19:8** Sng 45.13-14; Ais 61.10; Ese 16.10 **19:9** Mt 22.2-3; Ru 14.15-16; VB 21.5

mbuim, mbe ana shama bakimen zi, mbe ndikndigiri.' ” Ana wom khan na nzuai, “Kha kamej, ne guigira Fhe Bakimen kama guarej ma.”

¹⁰ Gu mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba enser niman fav, gu ana rotur muun za mbui. Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu maan muun thari! Gu ndu phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira nde phorga Fhe Bakimen ngari guma mbe ma. Nde Zisas nzuai buni guari, nde guigira nta kothigi ntiiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muunji. Nza kangi, Zisas nzuai buni guari, ntara gumgi ndavi vheri khavav, nkasjka mbe niinjim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai.” ^C

Zon guma mbe garim, ana hoza hura perigi.

¹¹ Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, hos hura mbe ki. Mba hosa perigi guma, ana zi khare, mba “Guigira Fhe Bakime Vuzvuga Zin Vov, Ana Njara Mbui Guma” ma. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuav, ana won pana gumgi phorga shogav, ana tivir vhuuinja zin vov, mba tivianja mbui.

¹² Anan rimani vhava za fara muunji. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi vhirver fegi. Mbe zi mben ana khariga khergi. Mba zi, ana nduara mba zi kangi. Harigi gumgi mba zi kangi fhuvara.

¹³ Ana mba sharigi shaa mpeenmpeen, vizin nduara ana muunji. Mbe kha zin anan kaai, “Fhe Bakimen Kamej.”

¹⁴ Mba Hevenan ntari ga mbui giitivi, hosi huri ga piigiap, ana zin vui. Mbe nzananzan ki fhu rinenan muunji shagi huri vhuuinj guarira shargi.

¹⁵ Mbe niman fharigi guma, guigira birgi ntari ga mbui kos ana kamthoon higim, ana ana ngiav, mbe niman fharigi. Ana mba ntari ga mbui kozan, ana kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevara. Ana ainan muunji mpiinsiga suirav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muungirga fhu. Ana mba wainan vhigi, ana kiman muunji tenj bakimen nta thiphogip, nta mbikmbigip, wainan muungirga. Ne khan muunji, mba wain, ana guigira za kha nkasjkagi ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guara panpana vhui.

¹⁶ Ana sharigi shaa mpeen gum anan ruun, mbe khan muunji zi khergi,

“ZA NKASJKA KI NGUI VHIRVE GARI GUMAN PAN GUM ZA KHA GUMGI BAKIVI GARI GUMA BAKIME” ma.

¹⁷ Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana ran ti thigi. Ana kama bakimen khiriv, mba buiva shigap, ga rui korgir kaav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv, Fhe Bakime shama bakime suanjv khan phogar vhuigi.

¹⁸ Nde ziv, kha ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin nkuaar mbiv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gumgir panin, mba hozir nkuaar mbiv, mbe piga ruigi gumgir nkuaa, nde vhira ntan mbirga. Nde vhira za mba gumgir nkuaar sigi tonin mbirga. Mba gumgi, mbe bikbiigi gumgi gum, mbe fhura njara khina

19:10 FG 10.25-26; 1 Zo 5.10; VB 22.6-9 ^C **19:10** Kham, mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamej tuitugiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari mba kamej dorgap, khan nzuai, “Gu vhira ndu won fegi gu ngugir kov, gu nde phorga ngari guma mbe ma. Nde mba guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zi bun nzuai ntiiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muunji. Nza kangi, Fhe Bakime Njina Njara, ana Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuinj bun nzuai. Ana gumgir kurkurim, mbe Zisas zi bun nzuai.” **19:11** Sng 96.13; Ais 11.4; Ese 1.1; VB 1.5; 3.14; 6.2; 15.5 **19:12** Dan 10.6; VB 1.14; 2.17-18; 19.16 **19:13** Ais 63.1-3; Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 5.7-8 **19:14** Mt 28.3; VB 4.4; 7.9 **19:15** Sng 2.9; Ais 63.3; Jol 3.13; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16; 2.27; 4.8; 12.5; 14.19-20 **19:16** 1 T 6.15; VB 17.14; 19.12 **19:17** Ese 39.17-20

mbui gumgi, mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum ziri ki gumgi, nde za mben sigi tonin mbirga.”

¹⁹ Gu mbara mba ruanruangi siga garav, mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani garav, mben ntari ga mbui giitivi garim, mbe zav phoga vhuigi. Mbe mba hos ga perigi guma gum ana ntari ga mbui gumgi phorgiv shogir za mbui.

²⁰ Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba ruanruangi sik gum anan guiguigi kamthoon guma, ana mani suirap, mani kegi. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigi guma, ana fhum kha gumgi gu mbigi niman mbe guiguigap, mirikori ga muungi. Ana mba ruanruangi siga niman, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungi. Ana maan mbuav, mba ruanruangi sigar tum ndigi gumgi gu mbigi guiguigim, mbe ana tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui. Mba ruanruangi sik gum mba guiguigi kamthoon guma, mani namra kim, mbe mani ndi, mba sarfa kiman vhav mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok bakime, mbe mani ndi ana khingim, mani shiav ki.

²¹ Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba won kamthoon ngugi kozan, ana manin ntari ga mbui giitivi, ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi, mba korgi hegap, mben nkuaa mbegap mben ndavi guigira givigi.

20

Enser Satan kegrim, ana kirim, 1,000 mpari vhezgira.

¹ Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana zerim, gu ana farver garim, ana mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhiri kii suirigi. Ana vhira shen baki mbe phorga suirigi.

² Ana zerav mba kuruga bakime suirigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum guarara ki kuruk ma. Ana Satan ma. Satan, ana “Bunin Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ga Si Guma” ma. Mba enser ana suirav, mba shen bakimen ana kegirga, ana mbara muungip kirim, 1,000 mpari vhezgira.

³ Mba enser ana kegap, ana fega mba khin ki kakagi mbok khingi. Ana ana ndi khingiap, mba mbok thima puigap, rogar ana ntorgim, ana havhargi. Ana maan muungirga, Satan wom za kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Ana mbara kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vhezgira, mbe zumgum wom tuga tivanenra ana fhingirga.

⁴ Gu mbaram garav, gu ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirpirigi mbari garim, nta Hevenan ki. Gu gumgir ntuu mbari garim, mbe nta piigiap ki. Mba gumgi, mbe vhira guigira Zisas khotigap ana nzuai buni guari bun nzuav, kha tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, mben pana gumgi ne nzuav mbe fhiri gorgim, mbe vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe vhira mba ruanruangi siga rotu muungi fhu. Mbe vhira anan tuma kargi bigina rotu muungi fhu. Mbe vhira anan tum gum anan zi mben njivkiri gu farir ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe taagia khavgiap, zavera mbara muungiap ki biinjiih ndigi. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga njaknja gum njaarak mbe niingim, mbe mba njaara mbui. Mbe vhira Kraiss phorgip ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vhezgira.

⁵ Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhizgi, mbe mba tugen, mbe taagia khavgi zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ ndigi fhuvara. Mbe mba 1,000 mparir rargi kirim, nta za vhizgirga. Mba tugen mba fhara vhizgi gumgi taagia khavi tuk ma.

⁶ Mba tugen, mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi fhara guarara khavi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe farasarav, mben wora mbuigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. Mba wom phenatitigip vhizgirga ñkasñka, ana mbe mbevarga ñkasñka ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kiv, vhira Kraisi ntñiri kirga. Mbe vhira Kraisi phorgip mba 1,000 mparir, mbe vhira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kirga.

Satan guigira mbatigi.

⁷ Mba 1,000 mpari vhizgirga, mbe mba khin ki kakagi mbok, mbe ana thima fhingirga, Satan mba mbok thav, kirar higirga.

⁸ Ana kirar higip, ana za kha harigi fhain nñuir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigirga. Mbe kha zin rigi ntñiri, Gok gu Magok. Satan mbe fugip, nta ra khavgirga. Mben ntari ga mbui gñitivi, mben vñirve khar muungi, mbe mbasik taan ki khñññ fara muungi.

⁹ Mbe za kha nuiana vegav, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki ñgu behuigi. Mba ñgu, ana vhira Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi ñgu ma. Mbe maan mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegav, zergav, guigira mba ntari ga mbui gñitivi shigi.

¹⁰ Satan, ana mbe guigi. Mbe maan muungiap, ana fegip, mba mbok bakime khingi. Mba mbok, ana sarfa kiman vhav mbin fara muungiap ana givigi. Mba ruanruangi sik gum, mba guiguigi kamthoon guma, mani mba mbogar ki. Mbe phuni khegene, mbe ra gu maan, mbe mba mbogar kiv, zazera mbara muungiap ki zaa ndirga.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv suanv, mbe heenga tuga bakime higi.

¹¹ Gu mbaram, ñgui vñirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga hura gari, ana ki. Gu mba mpirmpiriga pigi guma gari, ana vhira ki. Gu gari, buip gu nuian ana thav, ra vugap, ni wom ki fhu.

¹² Gu mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe mbari ziri ki, mbe mbari ziri ki fhu. Gu mbe garim, mbe mba ñgui vñirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman thivgi. Fhe Bakime enseri mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ki gavi fhomsigi. Mbe nta fhomsigiap, mbe vhira harigi gava fhogi. Mba gap, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ ndi ndññ gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gap ma. Mbe nta fhomsigim, mba ñgui vñirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma mba gavir ki buni garav, mba vhizgi gumgi muungi tivi garav, mbe phorga nzuav, mbe heei.

¹³ Mbasik, anan kav rimgi gumgi, ana mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe vui. Vhizi tiv gum Vhizgi Gumgi Ki Ngu, manin ki vhizgi gumgi, mani mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mba ñgui vñirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe bevbevira muungi tivi, ana nta gangi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mbe nzuav nzuai.

20:5 1 Pi 2.9; VB 1.6; 2.11; 20.4 **20:8** Ese 7.2; 38.2; 38.9; 38.15; VB 16.14; 20.10 **20:9** 2 Kin 1.10; Ese 38.9; 38.16; 39.6 **20:10** Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; VB 14.10-11; 19.20; 20.8; 21.8 **20:11** Dan 2.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10-11 **20:11** Dan 7.9-10 **20:12** Dan 12.1; Mt 16.27; 25.31-46; FG 17.31; Ro 2.6; 2 Ko 5.10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 19.5 **20:13** Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 2.23; 6.8; 20.12; 22.12

¹⁴ Ana maan muunjiap, ana zumgum vhizi tiv gum, vhizi gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu, Hedis, ana mani fegap mba vhava bakime mbi fara muunjiap givigi mbok, ana mani ndim ana khingi. Mba vhav ki mbok bakime, ana wom phenatitigap vhizi vhižen ma.

¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii gavar ki fhu. Mbe mbe fup, mba vhava bakime mbi fara muunjiap givigi mbok bakime suegira.

Fhe Bakime Za Kha Bigi Vhizgirim, Bigir Nkaara Hegirga.

21

Nuiana kam gum buivar kam higi.

¹ Gu mbaram garav, gu buivar kama garav, nuiana kama garim, mani ki. Gu mba fharigi buip gu nuiana garim, mani vov, za vhizgi. Gu gari, mbasik wom ki fhu.

² Gu mbara Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime gari. Ana Zerusareman kam ma. Gu ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kegap, Heven thav zeri. Ana guigira siin vhuun ki. Ana mbik won manan rigir zav wo thithim tigap siin vhuuan muunji siin fara muunji.

³ Gu ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar han, gu mbararagim, guma mbe kamthoon khirip kaav, khan nzuai, “Gani, ntigem Fhe Bakimen Phen gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Ana mben rigar kirga, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ahan, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe phorgi kiv, ana nduara mben Fhe Bakime kirga.

⁴ Ana nduara ziv, wo farvenin mbe thee phara mbirgira. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe wom vhizirga fhu. Mbe wom siminga fhu. Mbe wom nzirga fhu. Mbe vhira wom zaahirga fhu. Mba fhum mben hi bigi, nta za vhizgi.”

⁵ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma khan nzuai, “Gani! Gu za bigir nkaara mbui.” Ana vhira wom khan nzuai, “Ndu kha buni khergiri, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha kameñ kthothigirga, ne guigi guarara.”

⁶ Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Mba bigi za hegi. Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir Niñge ma. Gu wo muunji ñaari, gu nduara nta vhizgi. Guma the maan muunjiap fhir khigirim, gu mba zazera mbara muunjiap mimir kav hi ki mbok mbi, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii, gu mba mimir kav hi mbok mbin anan niñgira. Gu anan anan niñgirim, ana fhura mba bigina vhuun ndi farar muunjiap ana ndirga. Ana ana vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara.

⁷ Guma maan muunjiap ntarar muunv, ana njkastkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu mba bigir ana niñgip, gu ana Fhe Bakime kirim, ana nan kam kirga.

⁸ “Mba rivgiap taagia khimtin zi gumgi gum, na kthothigi thagi gumgi gum, tivi mbatigi guarira mbui gumgi gum, gumgi shogi mbe vhizgi gumgi gum,

20:14 1 Ko 15:26; 15:54-55; VB 20.6; 21.8 **20:15** VB 13.8; 19.20 **21:1** Ais 65.17; 66.22; 2 Pi 3.13; VB 20.11 **21:2** Ais 52.1; 61.10; Ga 4.26; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.10 **21:3** Wkp 26.11-12; 2 Sto 6.18; Ese 37.27; 43.7; Sek 2.10; 2 Ko 6.16; VB 7.15-17 **21:4** Ais 25.8; 35.10; 61.3; 65.19; 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54; VB 7.17; 20.14 **21:5** Ais 43.19; 2 Ko 5.17; VB 4.2; 4.9-10; 19.9; 20.11 **21:6** Ais 55.1; Jer 2.13; Zo 4.10; 4.14; 7.37; VB 1.8; 1.17; 16.17; 22.13; 22.17 **21:7** 2 Sml 7.14; Sng 89.26-27; Sek 8.8; Hi 8.10 **21:8** Mt 25.41; Ef 5.5; 1 T 1.9; Hi 12.14; VB 19.20; 20.14-15; 21.27; 22.15

ruarir gumgi gu mbigi kiiiv, mbe ndi tivi ga mbui gumgi gum, kugi ga mbuav mba harigi tori gu bigi ga mbui gumgi gum, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gum, mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe zam, mbe wari won ngu ngirirga. Mben ngu, ana mba sarfa vhava bakime shiav mbi fara muungiap givigi. Mbe anan ngirirga. Ana mbe phenatitigap vhizi vhezj ma.”

Zon Zerusalem kama gangi.

⁹ Enser mbe mbaram nan han zi. Ana mba harathigi enseri phorgap, mbe mba harathigi thuuri mba bigi mbatigi ntan ki, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta mba gumgi gu mbigir farfarga bigi ma. Mba enser mbe nan han zi. Mba enser nan han zav, khanj na nzuai, “Ndu zi. Gu Sipsivar Nguugar muun ndu khivirga. Ana ntige anan rigirga.”

¹⁰ Ana maanj na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan ko vov, guigira vun ndagi mbikshiman ndagi. Ana anan ndav, Zerusalem na khivi. Ana Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime ma. Ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, ana Heven thav, zeri.

¹¹ Fhe Bakimen vhava njara bakime, ana mba ngu bakime sharigi. Ana vhava njara, ana guigira harigi khesharigi. Ana kiman vhuun guigira vhez vun ndagi, ana ana fara muungji. Ana zasp kim ngarigi fara muungiap ngarigi. Ana guigira ngarav, grasa fara muungiap ngarigi.

¹² Mba ngu bakime, anan bin guigira kivgiap vun mbar ndagi. Anan bin, ana 12 thigi thirkaa kim, 12 thigi enseri, mbe bevbevira mba thirkaa gari. Mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi, mbe bevbevira mben ziri khergim, nta mba thirkaar ki.

¹³ Mba binan ra ndai fhain mbarav, mba nderen ana thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba not fhain mbarav, thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba saut fhain mbarav, mba binan, ana vhira thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba binan ra veri fhain mbarav, ana vhira thimkam phuni khegene ki.

¹⁴ Mba ngu bakime bin, ana 12 thigi njii bakivi mba bina suirigim, ana havhargi. Mba Sipsivar Nguugar farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe bevbevira, mben ziri mba 12 thigi njiiir, mbe nta khergi.

¹⁵ Mba na phorga nzuai enser, ana gorar muungji panpana suirigi. Ana mba panpanan, ana mba ngu bakimen paniv, ana binan paniv, ana thirkaar paninga.

¹⁶ Mba ngu bakimen fethigi nderiven, nta mba panpana bavira. Ana mpeenmpeen gum, ana roktik, mani tuk bavira vugi. Mba enser mba won panpanan mba ngu bakimen mparim, mba ngun bakime khanj muungji 2,200 kiromita thigi. Mba ngu bakime, anan mpeenmpeen gum ana roktik, ana pana shi, nta za tuk bavira vugi. ^a

¹⁷ Ana mba ngu bakime bin, ana vhira ana mparigi. Ana mba bina vun ndagi panpan, ana 66 mita thigi. Mba panpan, ana mba gumgi ana bigir mpari panpanara fara muungji. Mba enser mba panpanara ndigap mba bina mparigi. ^b

21:9 VB 15.1; 15.6-7; 19.7-9 **21:10** Ese 40.2; VB 1.10; 17.3; 21.2 **21:11** Ais 60.1-2; 60.19; VB 21.23; 22.5 **21:12** Ese 48.30-35 **21:14** Mt 16.18; Ga 2.9; Ef 2.20; Hi 11.10 **21:15** Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1; VB 11.1 ^a **21:16** Mbe Grikin kaman mbe khanj muungiap, “12,000 stadia khergi.” Ne khanj nzuai, 2,200 kiromita, nza maan muungia tiga nzuai. Nza vhira kangji fhuvara. Zon guigira 2,200 kiromita nzuai o, kha namba 12,000 ana ana khergi, ana harigi bigen nzuav ana khergi thi? Nza tuituigiap kangji fhuvara. ^b **21:17** Mbe gumgi mbari mba buni domdorov khanj nzuai, “Vhen veri bin mbe khanj nzuai, ‘Vun ndagi bin.’ Mba 144 mita.” Nza wo ne mbugum khanj nzuai, 65 mita.

¹⁸ Mba ngu bakime bin, Fhe Bakime zaspá kímara ana muunji. Ana mba ngu bakime, ana gorar ana muunjim, mba ngu bakime guigira ngara garav gras fara muunji.

¹⁹ Mba ngu bakime bina niinj mbugum, Fhe Bakime mbarkirga nkür vhuuinj guarira, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi, ana mba nkür ana siinj. Mba fharigi kiman vhuun, ana mba bina khina ndarigi, ana zi khare, zaspá. Ara thigi kim, ana kima nkariinj ma, ana zi khare, sapaia. Mba kima phunini thigi kima khegene, ana zi khare, aget. Mba fethigi kim, ana kima nkariinj ma. Ana zi khare, emerar.

²⁰ Mba meenthigi kim, ana zi khare, sadonikis. Ana kiman hiv ma, ana vhira hurgi. Mba mporathigi kim, ana kiman hiv ma. Ana zi khare, konirian. Mba harathigi kim, ana kiman nguriinj ma. Ana zi khare, krisorait. Mba sigarathigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman nkariinj ma. Ana zi khare, berir. Mba sigarathigi kima thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman nguriinj ma. Ana zi khare, topas. Mba phikthigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima nkariinj, ana zi khare, krisopres. Mba phikthigi kímara thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima nkariinj hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, haiasin. Mba 12 thigi kim, ana vhira harigi khesharigi kima nkariinj hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, ametis.

²¹ Mba 12 thigi thirkaa, nta 12 thigi peer ma, nta mba karigi huri fara muunji, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi. Mba thirkaa bevbevira, mbe peer baki bevbevira nta muunji. Mba ngu bakimen tuavi, mbe gorar nta muunji. Mba gor, ana guigira ngara garav, gras fara muunji. ^C

²² Gu Fhe Bakime rotu mbui phena the garim, ana mba ngu bakimen ki fhuvara. Gu Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasnja Ki Fhe Bakime gum anan Sipsiva Nguk, gu mani garim, manira mba rotu mbui phena njana ndigap ki.

²³ Mba ngu bakime, ana ra gu kini njaarar ana ndiij fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen vhava njara bakime, ana nduara vhava njaarar mba ngu bakime ndiij. Mba Sipsiva Nguk, ana mba ngu bakimen rama fara muunji.

²⁴ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi zam mba ngu bakimen vhava njaarar kirga. Kha nuianan ki nguiv vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari won bigir vhuuinj ndiv mba ngun vhen ngirirga.

²⁵ Mbe rar mba ngu bakimen bina thirkaa puigirga fhuvara. Mba thirkaa zazera fhirgi kirga. Ne khanj muunji, maanj mba ngu bakimen gingirga tukthigi fhuvara.

²⁶ Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe za wari won siin vhuun gum wari won nkiaa gu bigi ndiv mba ngu bakimen vhen ngirirga.

²⁷ Mbe mba bigi mbatigi gum, tivi mbatigi gum, mba mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gum, bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen ngirirga tukthigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjijinj ndi gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gavar ki. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Ngugar gap ma. Mbe ziri mba gavar ki, mbera mba ngu bakimen vhen ngirirga.

21:18 Ais 54.11-12 **21:21** VB 21.12; 21.18 ^C **21:21** Kha bigin "peer", ana bigina hurar havhar ma. Ana kargir fara muunji, nta khinan vhen ki. Gumgi vhirve kargir fara muunjiap nta bizav nta nzii. Kha bigin peer anan nkiaa guigira vun ndagi. Anan nkiaa guigira kargir nkiaa kamarigi. Fhe Bakime anan mba ngun bina muunji, ana kargi fara muunjiap behuigi fhuvara, ana mparavgiav, bakime fara muunjiap, mba harigi peer kamarav guigi guarara kivgi. **21:22** Zo 4.23; VB 15.3 **21:23** Ais 60.19-20; VB 21.11; 22.5 **21:24** Ais 60.3-5; 66.12 **21:25** Sek 14.7; VB 22.5 **21:25** Ais 60.11

21:26 Ais 66.12; VB 21.24 **21:27** Ais 35.8; 52.1; 60.21; Ese 44.9; Jol 3.17; 1 Ko 6.9-10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 20.12; 21.8; 22.14-15

22

Zon zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii mbi garav, kha gangi.

¹ Mba enser mbi baki mben na khivigi. Mba mbi zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii. Ana guigira ngara garav, gras fara muunggi. Mba mbi, ana Fhe Bakime gum ana Sipsiva Nguk, ana manin ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar piin kegap hi.

² Ana zerav, khuafuav vov, mba ngu bakimen tuav, ana rigira ana sharav veri. Mba mbi gaar muen nderen, gu khuen nderen mba zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii khira ki. Mba khira mpari tugira tigap, mbe 12 thigi kini tugira tigap vhigi mbai. Mba khirar fari, kha nuianan ki gumgi nta farir wari wo rimrii gum nzuua mbuim, nta vhazi.

³ Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu tivi mbatigi, ana nta thivigi, nta mba ngu bakimen kegirga tukitigi fhuvara.

Fhe Bakime gum Sipsiva Nguk, mani ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik ana nduara mba ngu bakimen kirga. Fhe Bakimen ñaari gumgi ana rotur muunga.

⁴ Mbe ana rotur muungv ana khoma ganinga. Ana wo zin mbe ñivkirir kherirga.

⁵ Maanj wom gininga fhuvara. Raa gum ran ñaar wom ñaar ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nduara vhava ñaarar gumgi gu mbigir ñinga. Mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiv, mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Zisas vhemkora zirirga.

⁶ Mba enser khan na nzuai, “Kha bunai, nai guigi guarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, za ne khotigirga, ne nzerara. Fhe Bakime, ana Guma Bakime ma. Ana nduara won Njina ñaar ana won kamthoon gumgir ga ndiv, ana won enser ga sarigim, ana ziv, za mba vhemkora higirga bigi ana ñaari gumgi khivirga.”

⁷ Zisas khan nzuai,

“Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga.”

Kha Fhe Bakime suangi buni, ana kamthoon guma nta bun suangi, nta kha gavar ki.

Mba buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri.

⁸ Gu Zon, gu mba buni mbararav, gu mba bigi gangi. Gu mba buni mbararav, mba bigi gangiap, gu mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba bigir na khivigi enser ñkarveni niman fav, ana rotur muun za mbui.

⁹ Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu maanj muunj thari! Gu ndu phorgap vhira harigi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, gu nde phorga ngari ñaara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira kha gavar ki buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari ñaara guma mbe ma. Ndu Fhe Bakimera rotur muunjri.”

¹⁰ Ana maanj na nzuav, wom khan nzuai, “Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma suangi bunen kha gavar ki, ndu ne vhaa thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ne khan muunggi. Fhe Bakime mba bigir muunga tuk za han mbarigi.

11 Mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muunj. Mba mberi tivi guarira mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muunj. Mba tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tivir vhuuian muunj kiri. Mba Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ngaravra kiri.”

12 Zisas khaŋ nzuai, “Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga. Gu vhezar za kha gumgi gu mbigir nninga. Gu vhezar za mba gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira mbe muunji tiv ga suanj mben nninga.

13 Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir Nninge ma. Gu wo muunji njaari, gu nduara nta vhezgi.

14 “Mba za wari won shagi ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. Mbe maanj muunji, mbe mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii kha vharar mbevirga. Mbe vhira mba ngu bakimen thimkamanin vhen ngirigirga.

15 Mba feinj mbui tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mba kugi ga mbui gumgi gum, mba mbarkirga tori ga mbuav, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiv, wari ndi gumgi gu mbigi gum, gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi gum, mba mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gu bigi, guiguigi gumgi mba guiguigi tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime vhen ngirigirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe anan ngun kirar kegirga.

16 Gu Zisas, gu won enser ga sarigim, ana nden han zi. Ana zav nde siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nde nzuai. Gu nduara mba ngui vharve gari guman pan Devitan nzigir shigar higi nzik ma. Gu mba Min Gorir Zav Mbuim Manera Nda Kama Njara Bakime” ma.

17 Fhe Bakimen Njina Njar gum Sipsivar Ngugar Muunj, mani khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu zi!” Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe vhira khaŋ suanj, “Ndu zi!” Maanj guma, ana fhir khigi, ana zi. Guma fhir khigip, mbir mbir saŋv ana ziv, ana zazera mbarara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii mbi, ana anan mbiri. Fhe Bakime fhura ana ndi ndiii.

Zon kama havharar kha gavar ki buni mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

18 Fhe Bakime zungum hirga bigi bun nzuaim, nta kha gavar kim, nde nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde nzuai. Maanj muunji, guma the harigi kama thuen Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma kha gavar suanji bunen ga phevarga, Fhe Bakime kha gavar mba hir za suanji bigi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi mbatigir mba guman hirga bigir mbatigi ga phevarga.

19 Guma the maanj muunji kha gavar Fhe Bakime zungum hirga bigi bun nzuai buni thari, ana nta vharav nta thugirga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma zi thugip ana vhararga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen ngu kha gap ana bun nzuai, ana mba ngu bakimen kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

20 Mba guma ana za mba bigi bun nzuav, ana khaŋ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu vhemkora zirirga.” Ne guigira, Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu ziri.

21 Guma Bakime Zisas, ana fhura kora mbui korar muumbar Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kiri.

22:11 Ese 3.27; Dan 12.10; 2 T 3.13 **22:12** Sng 28.4; Ais 40.10; 62.11; Jer 17.10; Ro 2.6; 14.12; 2 Ko 11.15; VB 2.16; 2.23; 20.12 **22:13** Ais 44.6; 48.12; VB 1.8; 1.17; 2.8; 21.6 **22:14** Stt 2.9; 3.22; 1 Zo 3.24; VB 7.14; 21.27; 22.2 **22:15** Ga 5.19-21; Fi 3.2; Kor 3.6; VB 21.8 **22:16** Nam 24.17; Ais 11.1; 11.10; Sek 6.12; Ro 1.3; 2 Pi 1.19; VB 2.28; 5.5 **22:17** Ais 55.1; Zo 7.37; VB 21.2; 21.6; 21.9 **22:18** VB 15.1; 15.6 **22:18** Lo 4.2; 12.32 **22:19** Sng 69.28; VB 13.8; 22.2 **22:20** Mt 16.27; 1 Ko 16.22; VB 22.7; 22.12 **22:21** Ro 16.20; 16.24; 2 Te 3.18